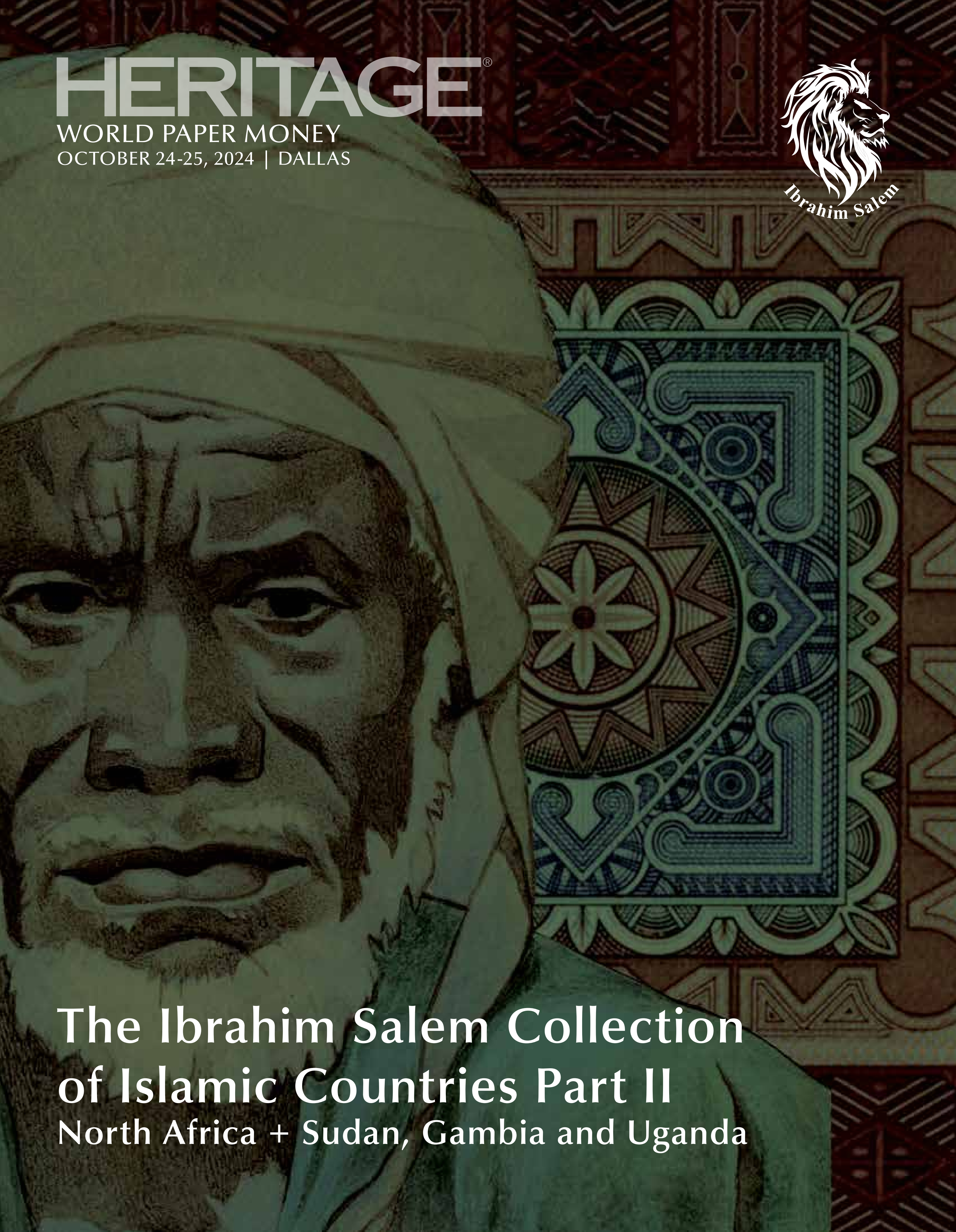


HERITAGE®

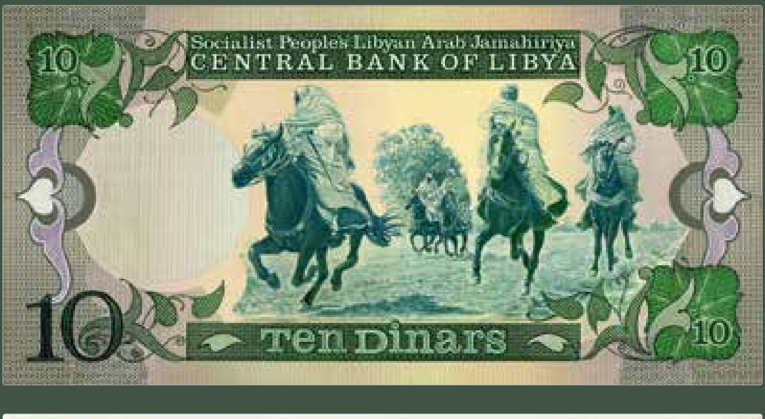
WORLD PAPER MONEY

OCTOBER 24-25, 2024 | DALLAS

Ibrahim Salem

The Ibrahim Salem Collection of Islamic Countries Part II

North Africa + Sudan, Gambia and Uganda


Socialist Peoples Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
10
Ten Dinars

البنك المركزي التونسي
عشرة دنانير
000000
10

SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
50
FIFTY PIASTRES

BANK OF UGANDA
ONE HUNDRED SHILLINGS
SHILINGI MIA MOJA
LEGAL TENDER FOR ONE HUNDRED SHILLINGS
A000000
100

Inside Front Cover Lots: 24117, 24190, 24239, 24266

Inside Back Cover Lots: 24020, 24032, 24173, 24254

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS
Signature® Auction #4050

WORLD PAPER MONEY

THE IBRAHIM SALEM COLLECTION OF ISLAMIC COUNTRIES PART II

October 24, 2024 | Dallas

Heritage Auctions
2801 W. Airport Freeway | Dallas, TX 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway (Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

FLOOR Sessions 1-2
(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGELive!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Session 1
Thursday, October 24 • 11:00 AM CT • Lots 24001–24268

Session 2 (see separate catalog)
Friday, October 25 • 11:00 AM CT • Lots 25001–25226

LOT VIEWING

By appointment only. Please contact Jose Berumen at JBerumen@HA.com or 214-409-1299 to schedule an appointment.

Heritage Auctions | 2801 W. Airport Freeway | Dallas, TX 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway (Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

Monday, October 21 – Thursday October 24 | 10:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT

View lots & auction results online at **HA.com/4050**

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Available weekdays 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT starting Monday, October 28, by appointment only. Please contact Client Services at the number below.

Heritage offers extended payment plan options up to six months to qualified, pre-approved clients on select items. Please email eppgroup@HA.com or call Client Services for more information. We also accept Bitcoin and Ethereum on invoices over $5,000 subject to approval. Please email Bid@HA.com or call Client Services for details.

Direct Client Service Line: 214-409-1150
Email: Bid@HA.com
Fax: 214-409-1425
Mail: Heritage Auctions | PO Box 619999 | Dallas, TX 75261-6199

BIDDING METHODS

HERITAGE Live!®[1] BIDDING

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGELive!® program at HA.com/Live

LIVE FLOOR BIDDING

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

LIVE TELEPHONE BIDDING (FLOOR SESSIONS ONLY)

Phone bidding must be arranged 24 hours before your session begins. Please contact Client Services.

INTERNET ABSENTEE BIDDING

Proxy bidding ends 10 minutes prior to the session start time. Live Proxy bidding on Heritage Live starts within 2 hours of when the auction opens for proxy bidding and continues through the live session. **HA.com/4050**

FAX BIDDING

Fax bids must be received 24 hours before your session begins.
Fax: 214-409-1425

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 70 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 40 lots or 100 lots in any given hour.

Buyer's Premium Per Lot:
This auction is subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% (minimum $29) per lot.

TX Auctioneer Licenses: Paul Minshull 16591; Ed Beardsley 16632; Rebecca Campbell 18369; Nicholas Dawes 16784; Sophie Duncan 17901; Fiona Elias 17126; Craig Eustace 18228; Samuel Foose 11727; Alissa Ford 17104; Emily Hartman 17922; Jason Raiden Honaker 18361; Dustin Johnston 18229; Roberta Kramer 17439; Peyton Lambert 18223; Michael Madrigale 18232; Sarah Miller 18098; Rochelle Mortenson 17898; Kimberly Serrano Niezgoda 17657; Michael Provenzale 17157; Samantha Erin Robinson 18104; Michael Joseph Sadler 16129; Barry Sandoval 17649; Samantha Sisler 18225; Taira Rochan Stephens 18359; Rebecca Elise Van Norman 18103; Andrea Voss 16406; Brian Wiedman 17894; Adam Williams 17893; Phillip Wooten 17656.

Attendees must comply with local regulations for in-person events.

This Auction is catalogued and presented by Currency Auctions of America, Inc., doing business as Heritage Auctions.

© 2024 Currency Auctions of America, Inc. All rights reserved.

Heritage Capital Corporation owns the trademark HERITAGE and the trademark HERITAGE AUCTIONS, which are both registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

[1] Patent No. 9,064,282

World Paper Money Specialists

Dustin Johnston
Vice President and
Managing Director,
Currency

Craig Eustace
Consignment Director

Susan Bremer
Consignment Director

Raiden Honaker
Consignment Director

Len Glazer
Director Emeritus

Allen Mincho
Director Emeritus

Marcel Frissen
Consignment Director
Amersterdam

Kenneth Yung
Director Asian
Operations

Jan Schoten
Consignment Director
Amersterdam

Please see our Specialists Directory in the back of this catalog for contact information.

Consignment Directors: Dustin Johnston, Craig Eustace, Kenneth Yung,
Jan Schoten, Marcel Frissen, Susan Bremer, Raiden Honaker

Cataloged by: Eric Maleckowicz, Craig Eustace, Dustin Johnston, Susan Bremer

---

Global Locations

HERITAGE AUCTIONS

Worldwide Headquarters
2801 W. Airport Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway
(Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

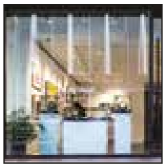
Phone:
214-528-3500
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com

NEW YORK

BEVERLY HILLS

CHICAGO

PALM BEACH


LONDON

BRUSSELS

AMSTERDAM

HONG KONG

TOKYO

Sara Balbi
Managing Director
London

Cristiano Bierrenbach
Executive Vice President
International

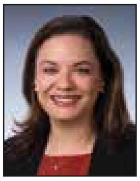
Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman
of the Board

Tamera Hansberry
Managing Director
Beverly Hills

Mike Haynes
Chief Financial
Officer

Todd Imhof
Executive
Vice President

Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman
of the Board


Roberta Kramer
Senior Vice President
Business Development

Joe Maddalena
Executive
Vice President

Mai Matsumoto
Managing Director
Tokyo

Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer
& Technology

Greg Rohan
President

Jacco Scheper
Managing Director
Amsterdam

Kenneth Yung
Managing Director
Hong Kong

Order of Auction

	Lot Number	
Algeria	**24001**	**24031**
Gambia	**24032**	**24034**
Libya	**24035**	**24140**
Mauritania	**24141**	**24144**
Morocco	**24145**	**24175**
Sudan	**24176**	**24220**
South Sudan	**24221**	
Tunisia	**24222**	**24260**
Uganda	**24261**	**24268**

Ibrahim Salem

Foreword

We are thrilled to present another segment of the Ibrahim Salem Collection for auction. This offering follows our 2023 auction of Part I of the Ibrahim Salem Collection of Islamic Countries. These specialized offerings are part of a series of collections, with more to follow including United States Bank Notes, and World Peninsulas and Islands. This week, we introduce Parts II and III of the Islamic Countries Collection.

Ibrahim has published a set of books to complement this offering, each painstakingly laid out to illustrate the beauty and history of these collections. The first day of this auction event features Algeria, Gambia, Libya, Mauritania, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, and Uganda. Day two is particularly special with a world-class offering of Egypt, where Ibrahim completed his graduate work in architecture. The Egyptian offering includes never issued Proofs, Specimen, and "mockups" for the United Arab Republic, a two-state political union proposing to issue currency.

These catalogs are invaluable resources to the collecting community. Each catalog's descriptions and images become an enduring part of banknote history. They will stand as beacons of historic offerings and aesthetic pieces of art.

Ibrahim's professional life and his passion for collecting are deeply intertwined. As one of Dubai's most accomplished architects, his projects are prominently featured across the city's skyline, becoming part of the region's culture and identity. His drive for creativity in architecture is mirrored in his appreciation for the beauty, geometry, and cultural history found in banknotes.

Ibrahim's contributions to both numismatics and the broader world are immense. In 2012, he was honored with the Al Hussein Medal of Merit first class by His Majesty King Abdullah II of Jordan. His support extends to the International Bank Note Society, along with numerous research articles and his comprehensive two-volume work, "Banknotes of Destiny," reflecting his 40 years of collecting. He is a life member of the IBNS and participates in several esteemed organizations, including the American Numismatic Association, Canadian Paper Money Society, and Society of Paper Money Collectors.

Ibrahim's generous hospitality is well-known in the numismatic community. He has hosted dinners at our cherished Valkenburg shows, and many collectors and dealers have enjoyed his and his wife Areej's hospitality in Dubai. Whether you have been his guest at dinners or at his home or have added one of his carefully curated notes to your collection, you have benefited from his hospitality and lifelong numismatic endeavors.

Dustin Johnston

Vice President & Managing Director - Currency

الجمهورية العربية الليبية

Foreword

Ibrahim Salem is not just a dear friend but also one of the most distinguished architects in the Gulf. We first crossed paths over 20 years ago at the Maastricht Coin Show, and since then, our friendship has blossomed into a close and cherished bond. Ibrahim's passion for collecting has always astounded me, and he is without a doubt the finest collector I have ever known.

During a visit to his home in Dubai, I was utterly impressed by his collection. His home, a unique museum in itself, showcases his dedication to acquiring the best and most unique pieces. Over the years, he has bought some of the finest items from my collection, especially those from Libya, Egypt, and Iraq.

Now, Ibrahim is offering a significant portion of his collection through Heritage, a major auction house that I deeply trust. This is an incredible opportunity for collectors to acquire pieces from one of the best-curated collections in the world. The demonstration of these lots will be held in Maastricht, bringing our journey full circle.

I am truly blessed to know Ibrahim and have him in my life. His passion for collecting and his dedication to the preservation of history through his collections are truly inspiring. I wholeheartedly recommend keeping an eye on his upcoming auction lots – you won't be disappointed.

Ali Mehilba

MWR Mehilba World Replacement
Guide To Libya Currency
Guide to Fancy Serial Numbers (in progress)

San Francisco 07.07.2024

Ali Mehilba

Acknowledgment

The team during cataloging

I am obliged to thank many decent individuals and institutions who assisted me through the years in compiling this collection. Yes, years, more than forty-five years. It was a long but enjoyable journey of challenges, travel, communication, auctions, and paper money shows.

I am obliged to thank my wife, Areej, who was my companion through this long trip to build up this unique collection. Her patience, support, and encouragement were my backup, and it may have been impossible for me to achieve without her. She deserves a lot and unlimited thanks. I thank several banknote auction houses, some of but not limited to Spink, Heritage, Lyn Knight, and others.

When the decision was made that I had to release my collection to be auctioned, my dearest fellow friends and collectors convinced me to archive my collection before I catalog it for sale. In particular, many thanks to my friend Raphael Dabbah, who did the best in this draft of the archival book. Also, my friend Dustin Johnston, the Vice President and Managing Director of Heritage Auctions. A special thanks to Mr. Barnaby Faull, the former director of the banknote department at Spink UK.

If this book presentation is appreciated and well received, my talented artist colleague Nedaa Elias should be thanked. He was always my right hand in graphic design and artistic presentations. He has all the patience to adhere to my comments or suggestions and develop the best scenario to present. Thank you very much, dear Nedaa.

Not to forget my office colleagues, particularly Mr. Virgilio Viernes and Mrs. Angie Salvador, who helped me tirelessly to complete this mission successfully.

Ibrahim Salem

Ibrahim Salem

PERSONAL MESSAGE

In my previous auction of The Ibrahim Salem Collection of Islamic Countries, Part I, which took place in Dallas, USA, in November 2022, I didn't sell Arab Countries. It was mainly for non-Arab countries like Turkey, Persia, Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brunei, Indonesia and others.

In this auction, I offer Islamic ARAB mainly in addition to Gambia and Uganda. It took me a long time to decide to sell my Arab countries. In this auction, you can find all Arab North Africa and Sudan in one session and one catalog that took one year to prepare. Heritage will auction all these countries' banknotes on October 24, 2024, under The Ibrahim Salem Collection of Islamic Countries, Part II.

Egypt banknotes, a unique collection, will also be sold by Heritage the following day, October 25, 2024, under The Ibrahim Salem Collection of Islamic Countries, Part III. Both auction numbers are 4050.

Next year, there will be two auctions, one for Syria and Lebanon and the other for Arabian Gulf countries, including Yemen.

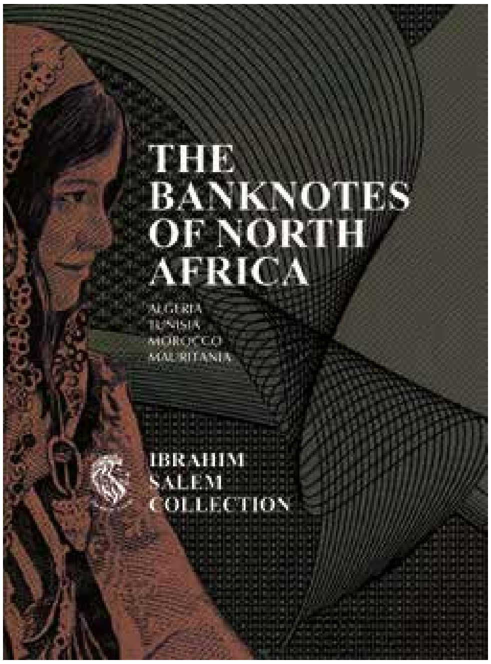
It is not easy emotionally to sell such a collection, and I built it up over four decades with a lot of effort. But the time has come to let it go and find another home that appreciates such artistic material. It took us one and a half years to compile this collection and classify these two catalogs in your hands.

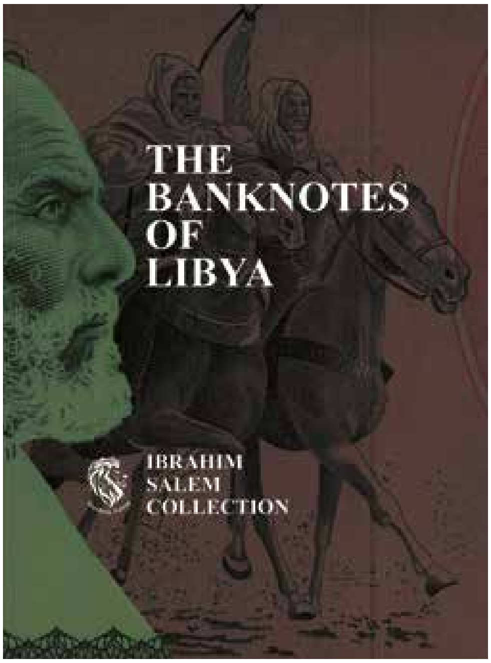
I want to thank all who helped me in this meeting, starting with Mr. Raphael Dabbah, Engineer Magdi Hanafy, Mr. Nedaa Elias, Dr. Ali Mehilba, and Dustin Johnston, the Vice President and Managing Director of Heritage, USA.

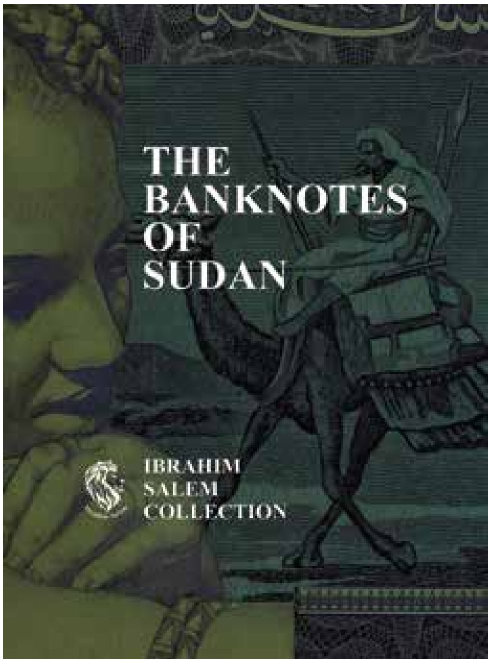
As you can see below, I printed archival books to keep my legacy and to remember this collection. These books can be ordered from Heritage, Dallas, USA. (www.ha.com). I hope you like the catalogs as well. Enjoy.

Ibrahim Salem, IBNS LM-156
Dubai 07.07.2024

The Three Books Archiving the Ibrahim Salem Collection

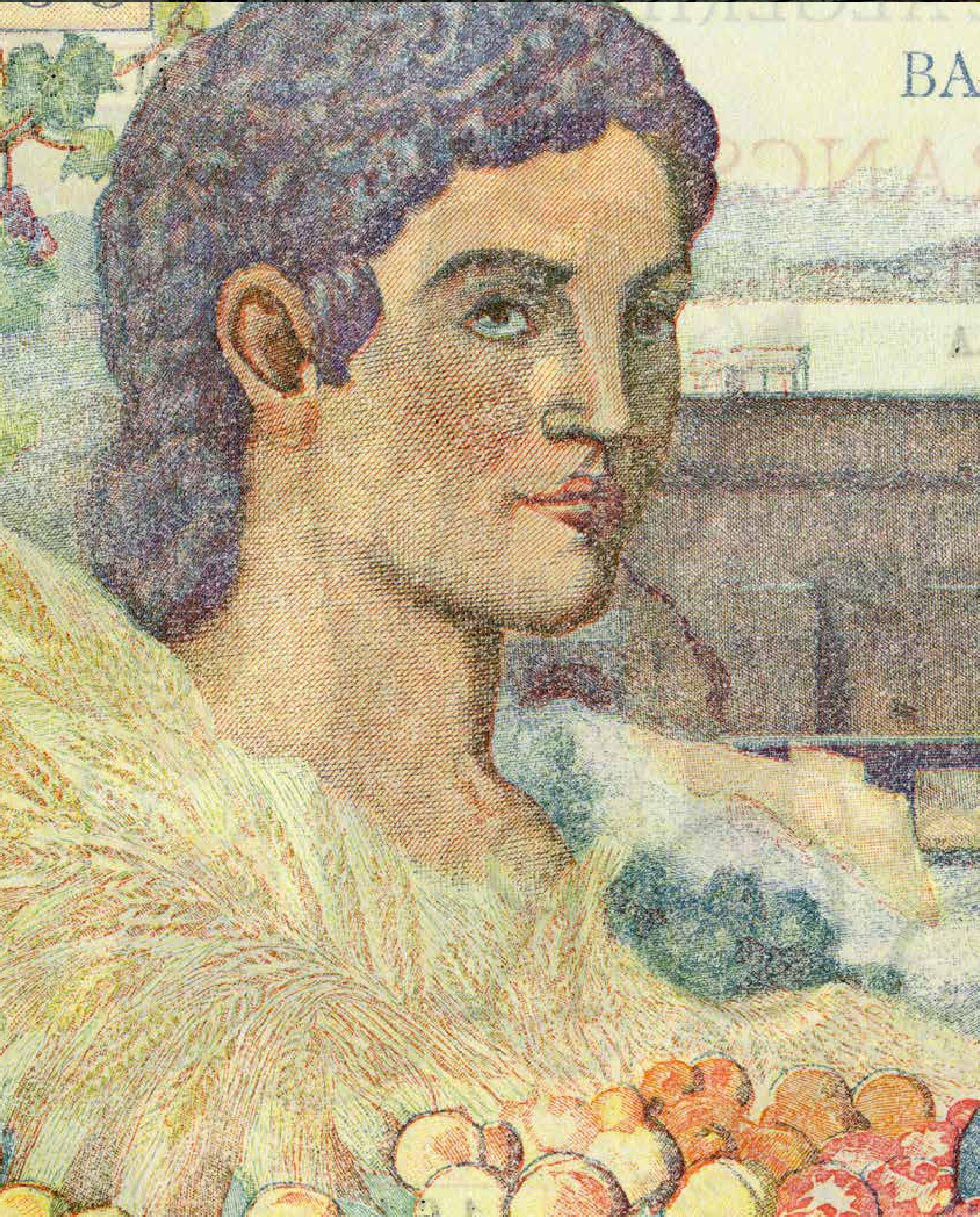

THE BANKNOTES OF NORTH AFRICA
ALGERIA
TUNISIA
MOROCCO
MAURITANIA
IBRAHIM SALEM COLLECTION


THE BANKNOTES OF LIBYA
IBRAHIM SALEM COLLECTION

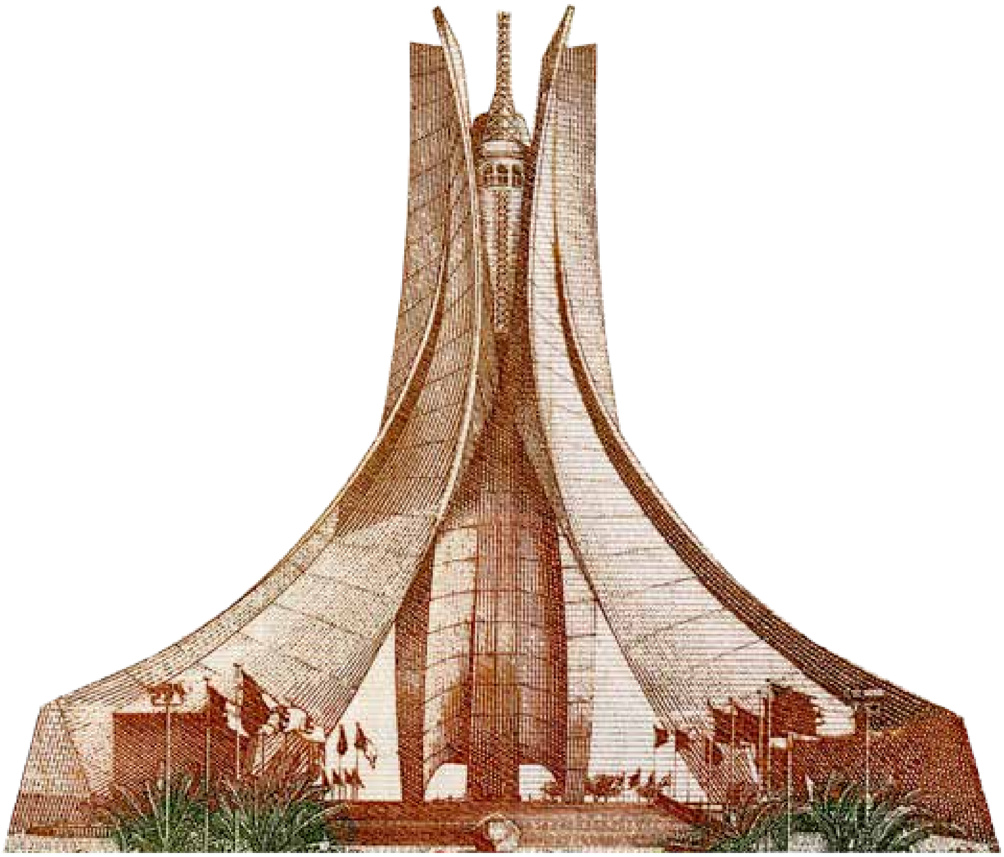

THE BANKNOTES OF SUDAN
IBRAHIM SALEM COLLECTION

These books are available and can be obtained from Heritage Auctions, Dallas, USA (www.ha.com).
1. The Banknotes of North Africa
2. The Banknotes of Libya
3. The Banknotes of Sudan

Bidders are advised on specific lots to refer to one of these books with the page number.

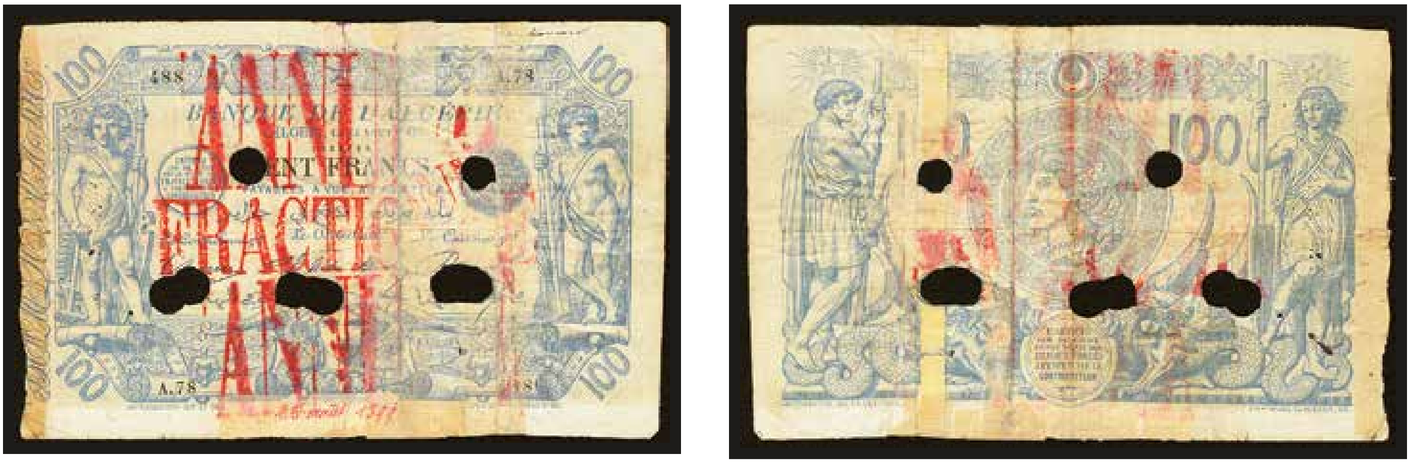


Algeria



SESSION ONE

1866 - 1877 Issue



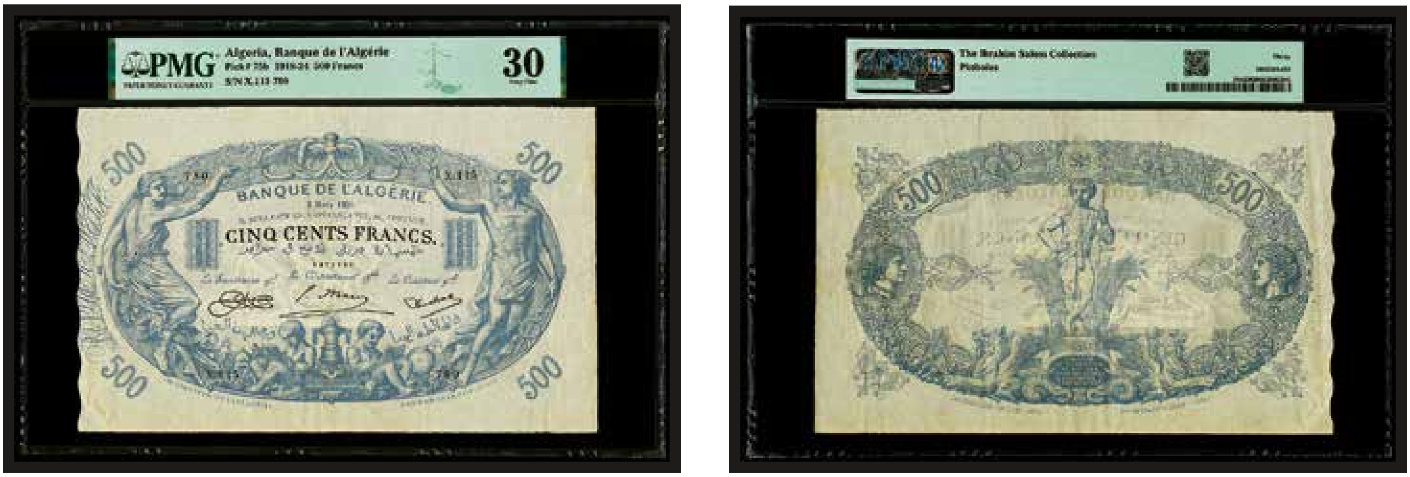
24001 **Algeria** Banque de l'Algerie 100 Francs 4.8.1895 Pick 18 Issued Cancelled Banknote **Good-Very Good**.

Algerian banknotes from the 19th-century are rarely seen today, and that is especially true for higher denominations. This incredible 100 Francs is an amazing survivor from this rarely seen issue. As can be seen, it has been split and repaired in multiple places, with typical pinholes also seen. This note was overprinted and punch cancelled, possibly due to the tears and repairs. It was previously mounted. Nevertheless, no matter the technical grade, this extremely rare issued survivor is the first of this type we have offered and worthy of consideration as such.

Refer to IS North Africa, p. 19.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

Starting Bid: $500



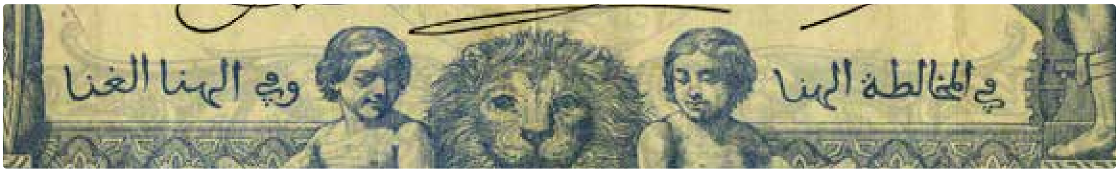
24002 **Algeria** Banque de l'Algerie 500 Francs 3.3.1924 Pick 75b **PMG Very Fine 30**.

A delightfully crisp and original banknote is offered here, examples of which are generally scarce in any grade. Typical pinholes are mentioned for accuracy, but otherwise, this piece displays quite impressively for the type. At the time of cataloging, PMG has graded a mere seven examples, across dates from 1918 to 1924.

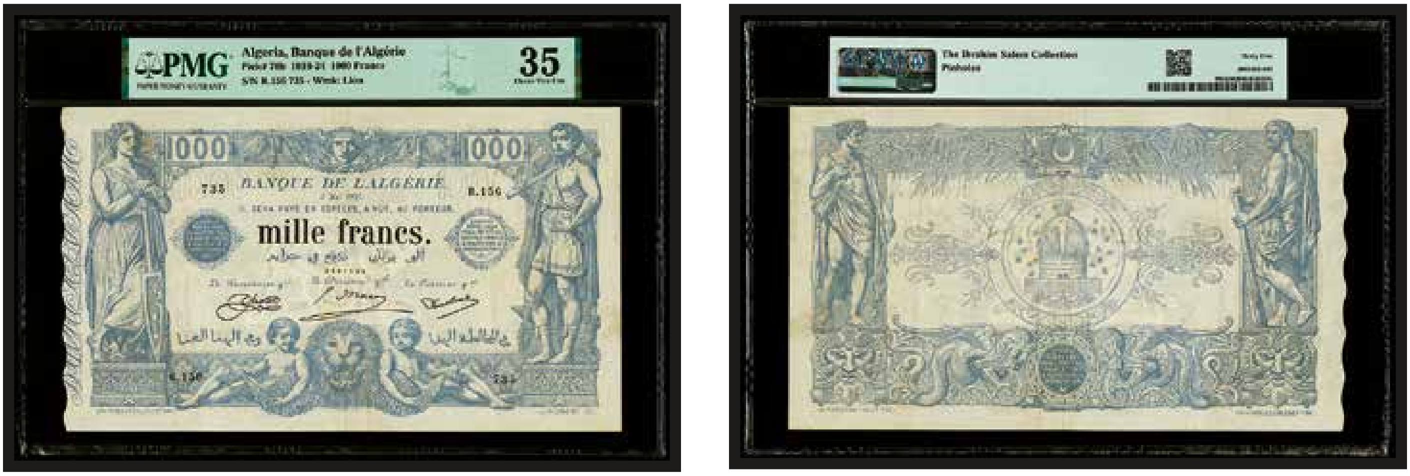
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 20.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

Starting Bid: $750

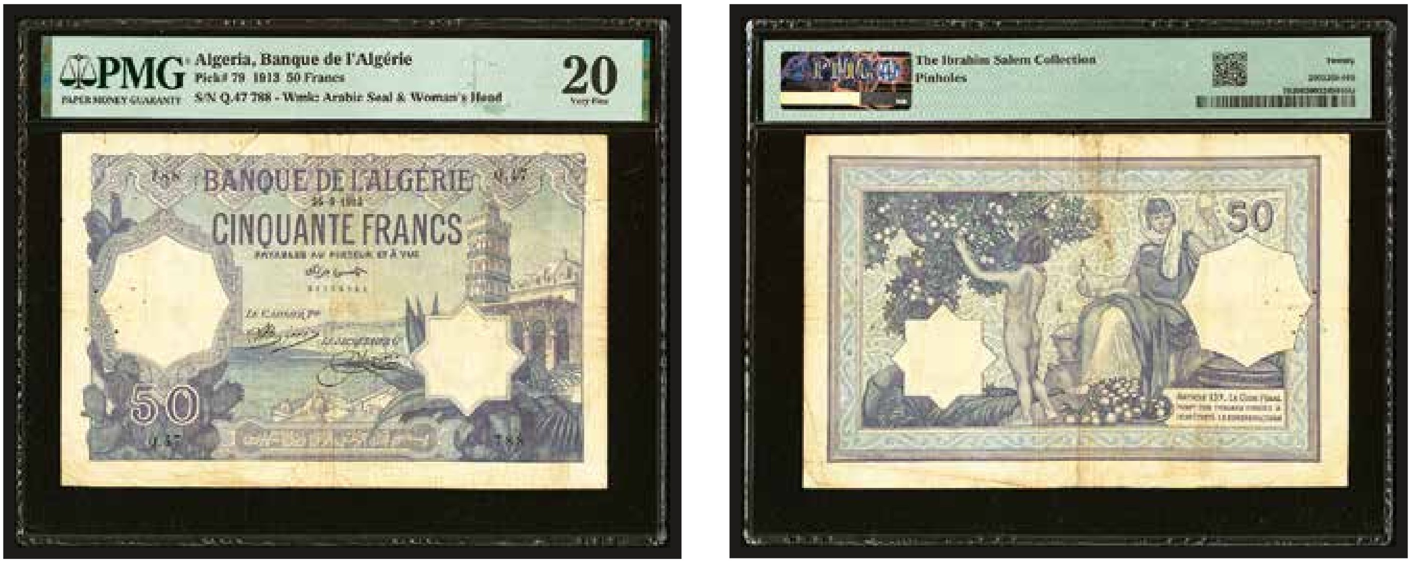


Researcher's note: The Arabic text on the 500 and the 1000 Francs was unusual since it has no actual essential meaning value. The French colonial influence inserted such a text for the Algerian to be convinced for the French occupation advantage. The translation of the sentence to the English language is: By integration you get wellness and by wellness you get richness. What a primitive way of convincing!
In Arabic: في المخالطة الهنا و في الهنا الغنا.


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie
35
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes
1000
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
mille francs.
735
B.156

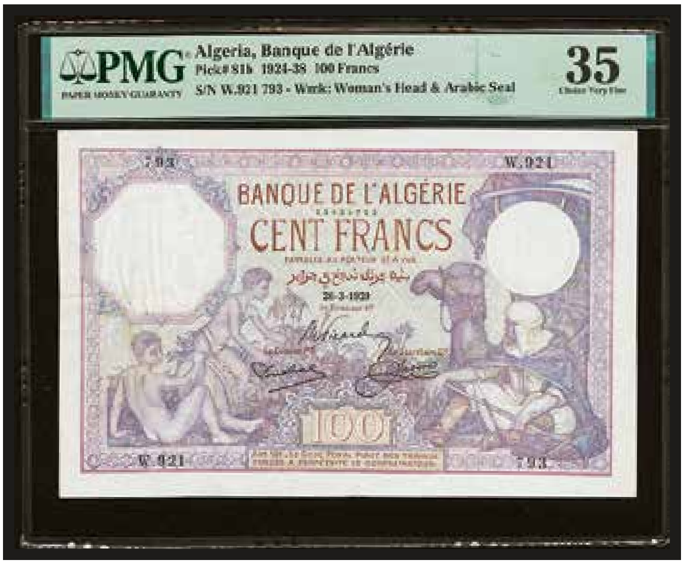
24003 **Algeria** Banque de l'Algerie 1000 Francs 5.5.1924 Pick 76b **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**.
A rare and desirable large sized banknote, examples are generally unseen in any state of preservation. Typical pinoles are mentioned for accuracy, but otherwise, the visual appeal is outstanding.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 21.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

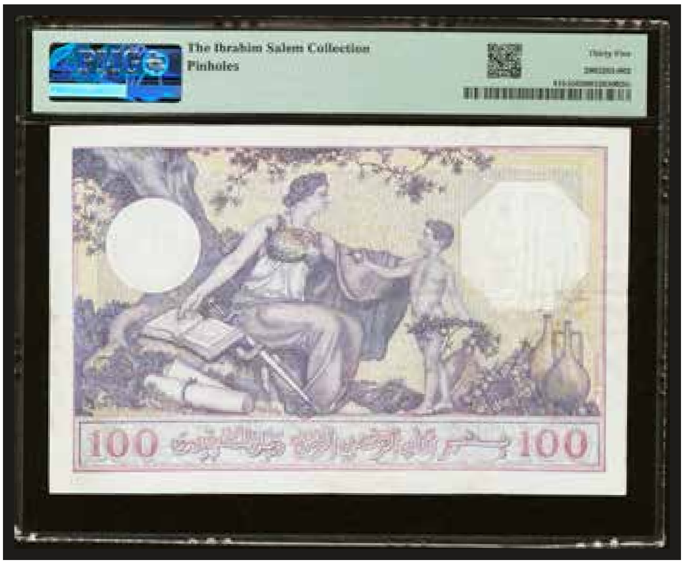
1913-1926 Issue

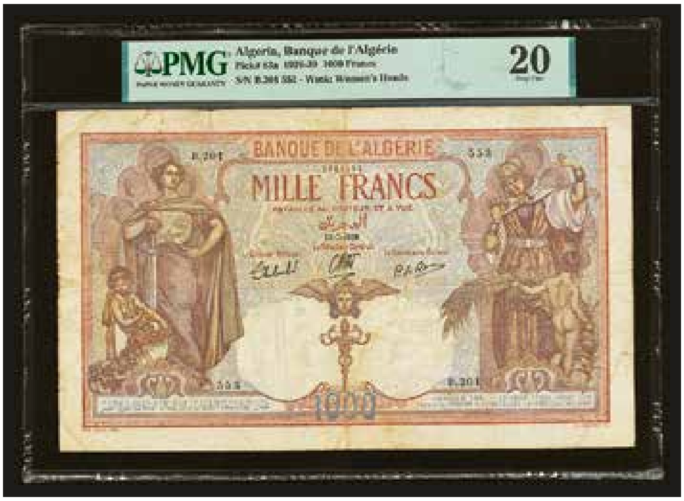

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie
Pick# 79 1913 50 Francs
S/N Q.47 788 - Wmk: Arabic Seal & Woman's Head
20
Very Fine
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
CINQUANTE FRANCS
50
Q.47
788

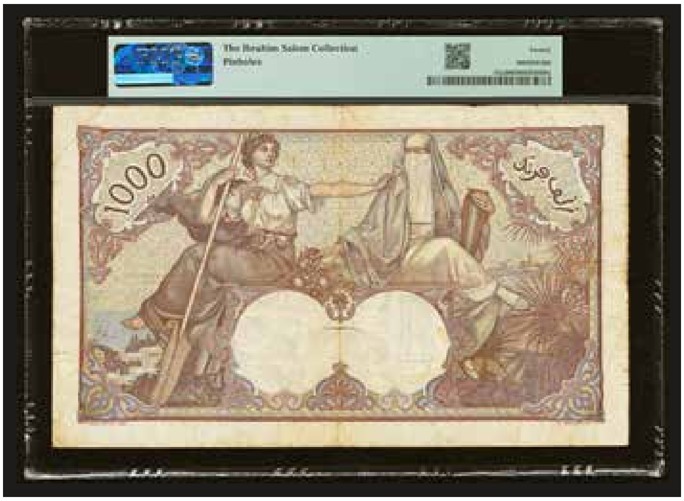
24004 **Algeria** Banque de l'Algerie 50 Francs 25.9.1913 Pick 79 **PMG Very Fine 20**.
A scarce and generally unseen large format note, this variety features only three known dates, and it is much rarer than the subsequent variety, printed in green, dated 1920 to 1938. Pinholes are mentioned for accuracy. Rare in any grade.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 25.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

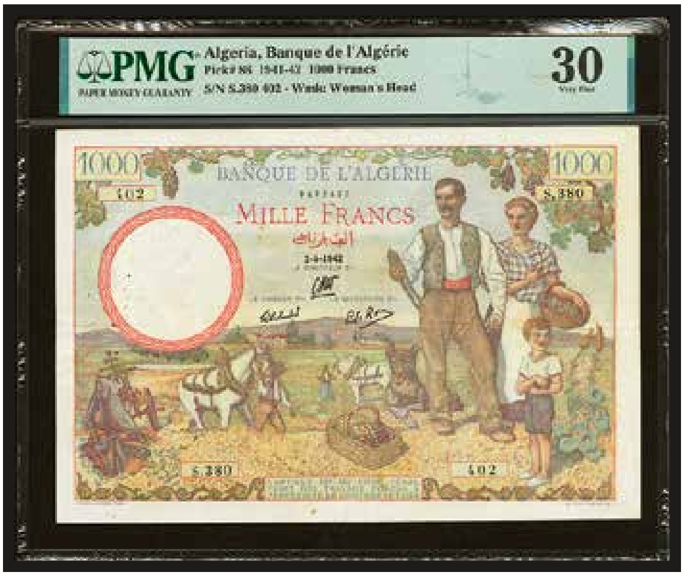
Researcher's note: The text at the lower margin is Arabic version from The Holy Quran, the translation of it, is: By name of the Almighty God: Woe to the exaggerated ones, that is, those who reduce their measures and their scales. Generally depicting some of Quran verses is not acceptable on paper money. Although you will see some exceptions like on Libya banknotes.

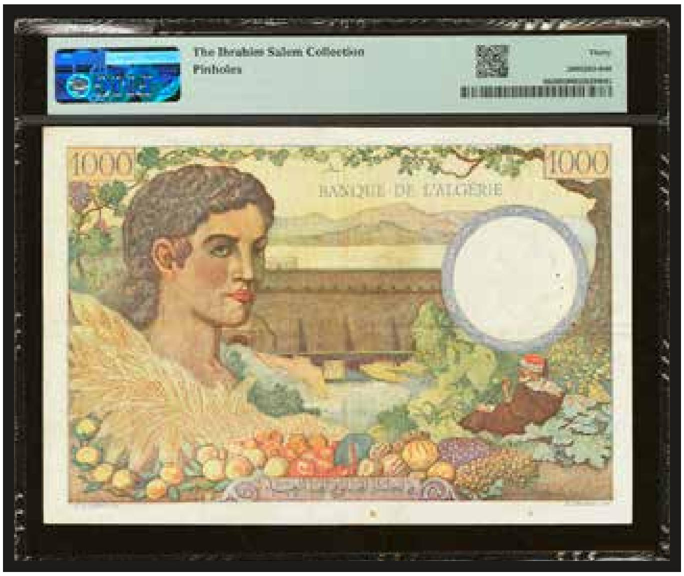

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie
Pick# 81b 1924-38 100 Francs
S/N W.921 793 - Wmk: Woman's Head & Arabic Seal
35
Choice Very Fine
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
CENT FRANCS
W.921
793
100

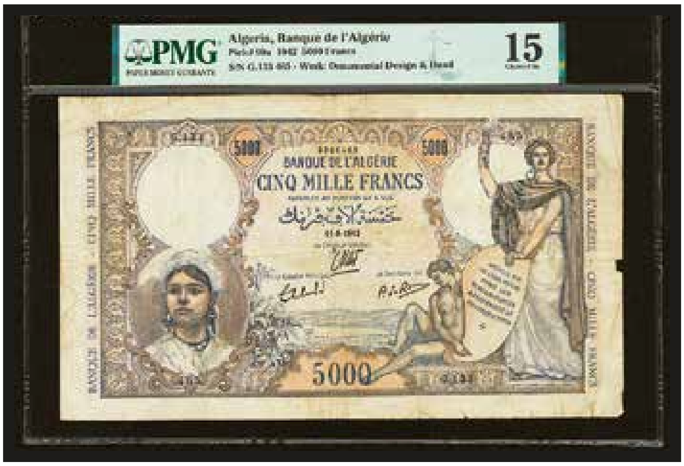

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes
Thirty Five
100
100


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie
20
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
MILLE FRANCS
1000

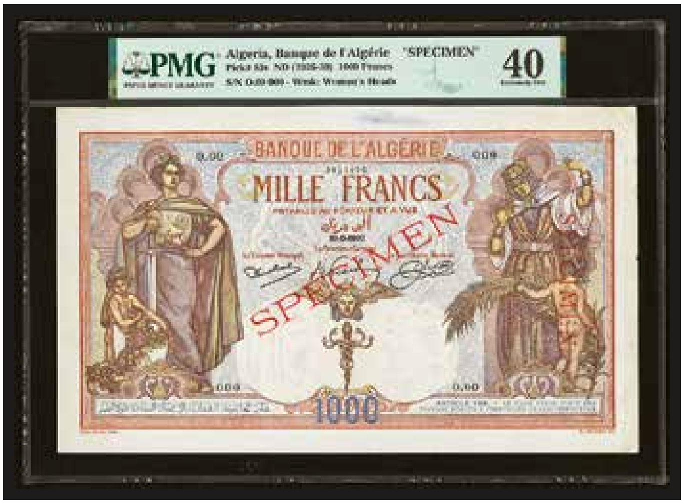

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes
1000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie
Pick# 86 1941-42 1000 Francs
S/N S.380 402 - Wmk: Woman's Head
30
Very Fine
1000
1000
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
MILLE FRANCS
402
S.380
2-4-1942

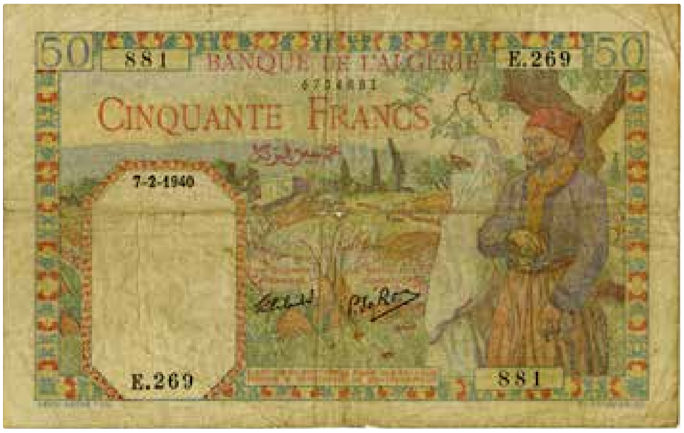

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes
Thirty
1000
1000
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE

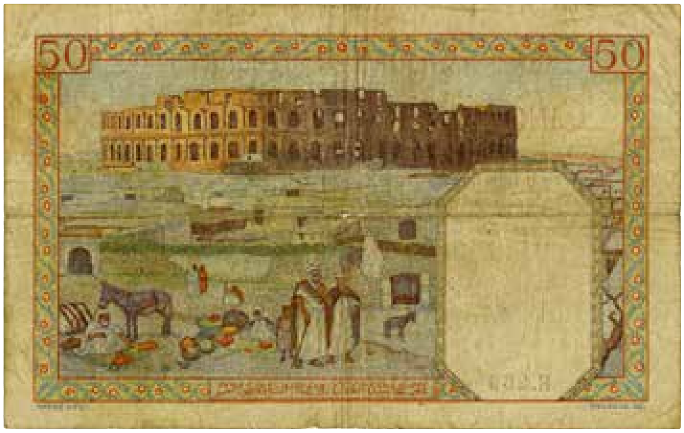


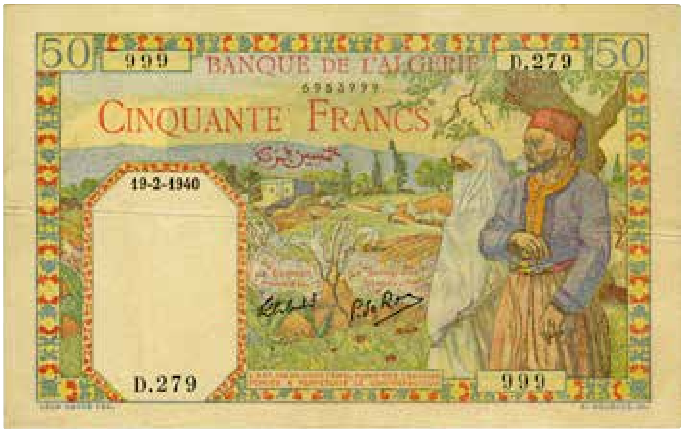
24005 **Algeria Banque de l'Algerie Group Lot of 4 Examples.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
100 Francs 26.3.1929 Pick 81b **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**, pinholes;
1000 Francs 11.7.1939 Pick 83a **PMG Very Fine 20**, pinholes;
1000 Francs 2.4.1942 Pick 86 **PMG Very Fine 30**, pinholes;
5000 Francs 11.61942 Pick 90a **PMG Choice Fine 15**.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 26, 28, 38, 39.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

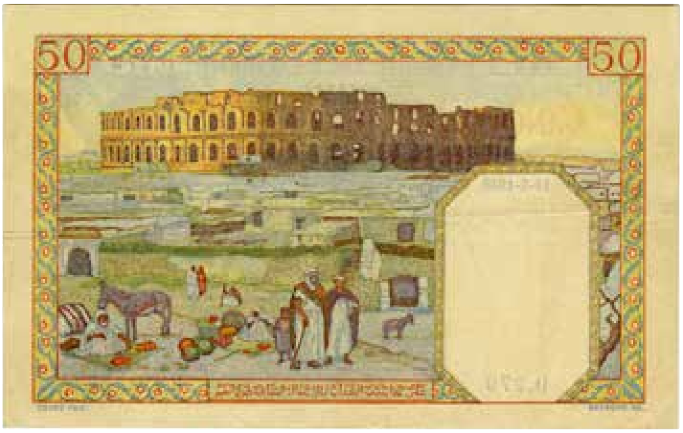


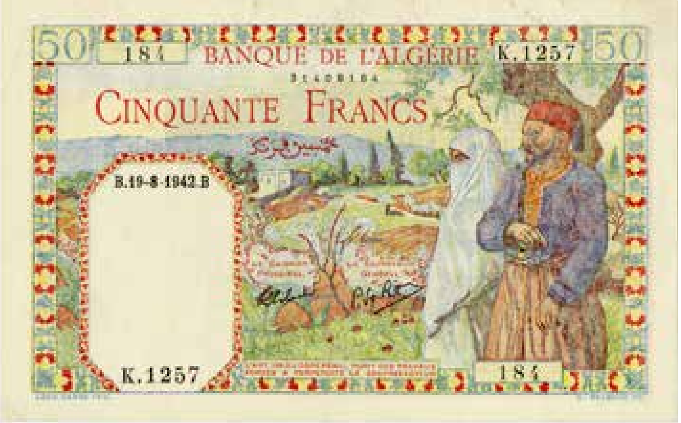
24006 **Algeria** Banque de l'Algerie 1000 Francs ND (1926-39) Pick 83s Specimen **PMG Extremely Fine 40**.
A beautiful, gigantic banknote featuring perhaps allegorical representations of France and Algeria in its design is offered in this lot. Four Specimen overprints and solid zero serial numbers are mentioned for accuracy, along with an erasure in the top margin. Examples are rarely seen or offered in this format.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 27.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $750

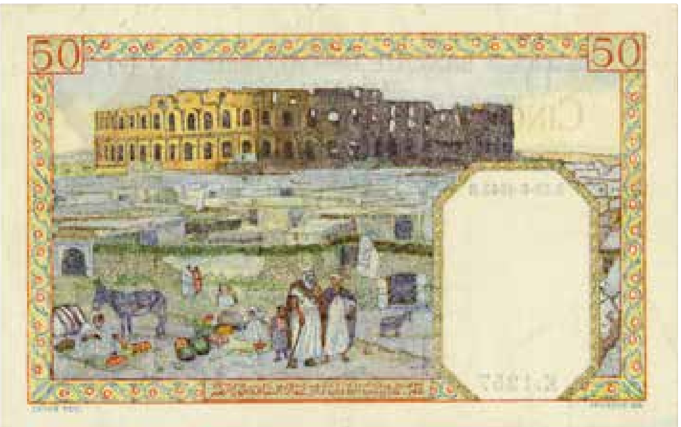

50
881
BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE
E.269
50
CINQUANTE FRANCS
7-2-1940
E.269
881

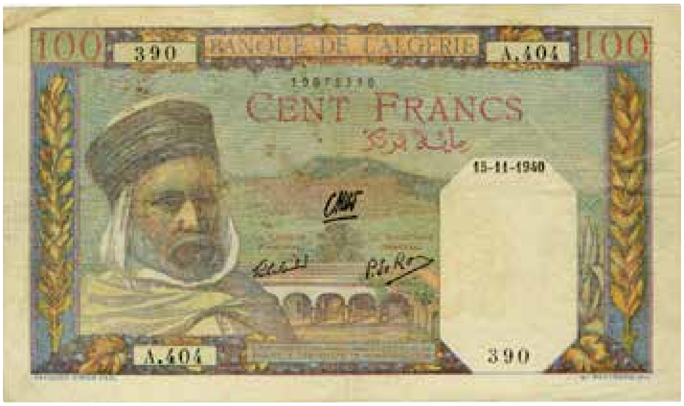

50
50

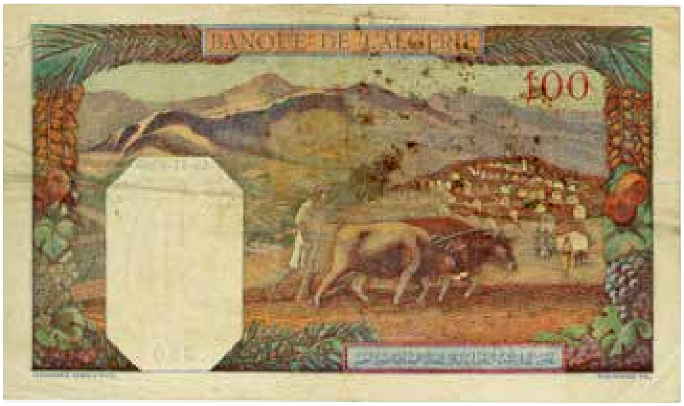

50
999
BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE
D.279
50
CINQUANTE FRANCS
19-2-1940
D.279
999

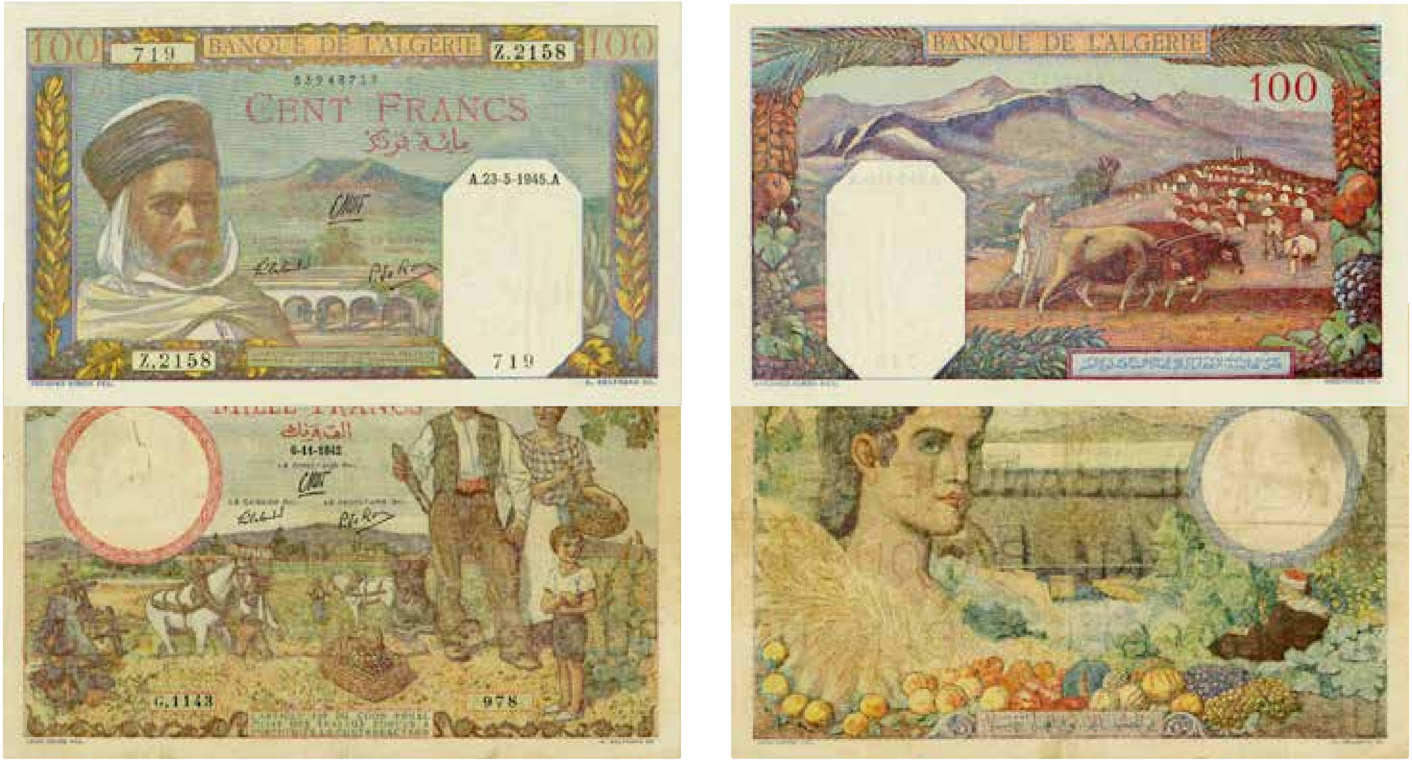

50
50


50
184
BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE
K.1257
50
CINQUANTE FRANCS
B.19-8-1942.B
K.1257
184

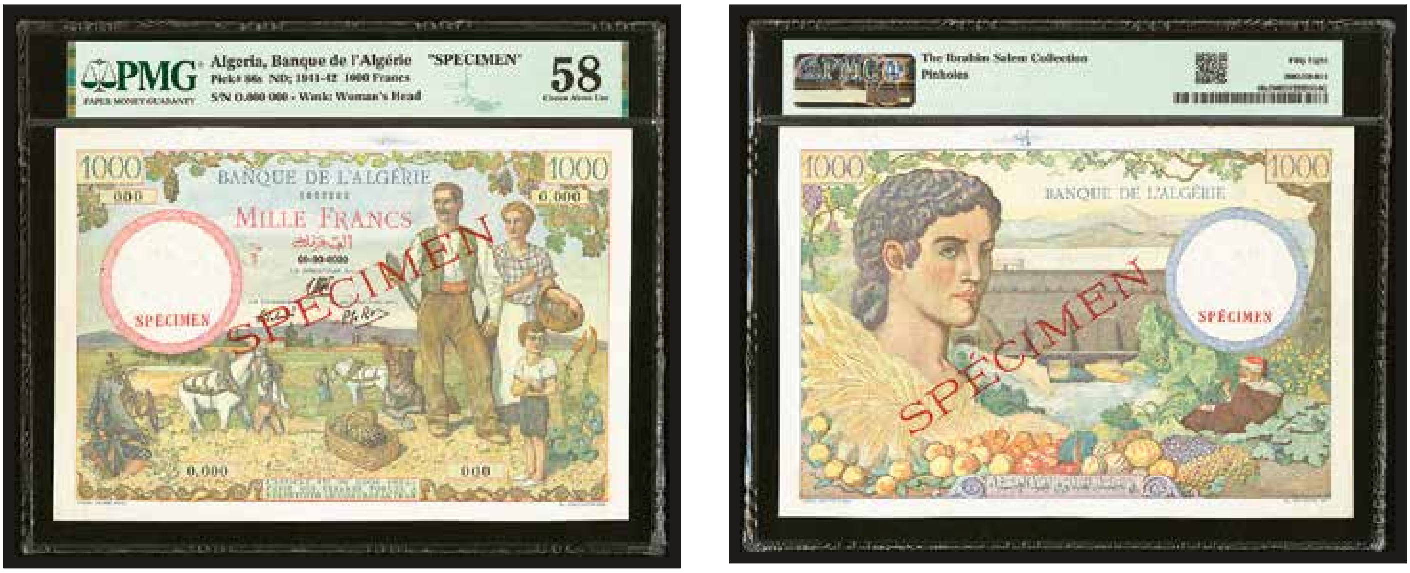

50
50


100
390
BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE
A.404
100
CENT FRANCS
15-11-1940
A.404
390

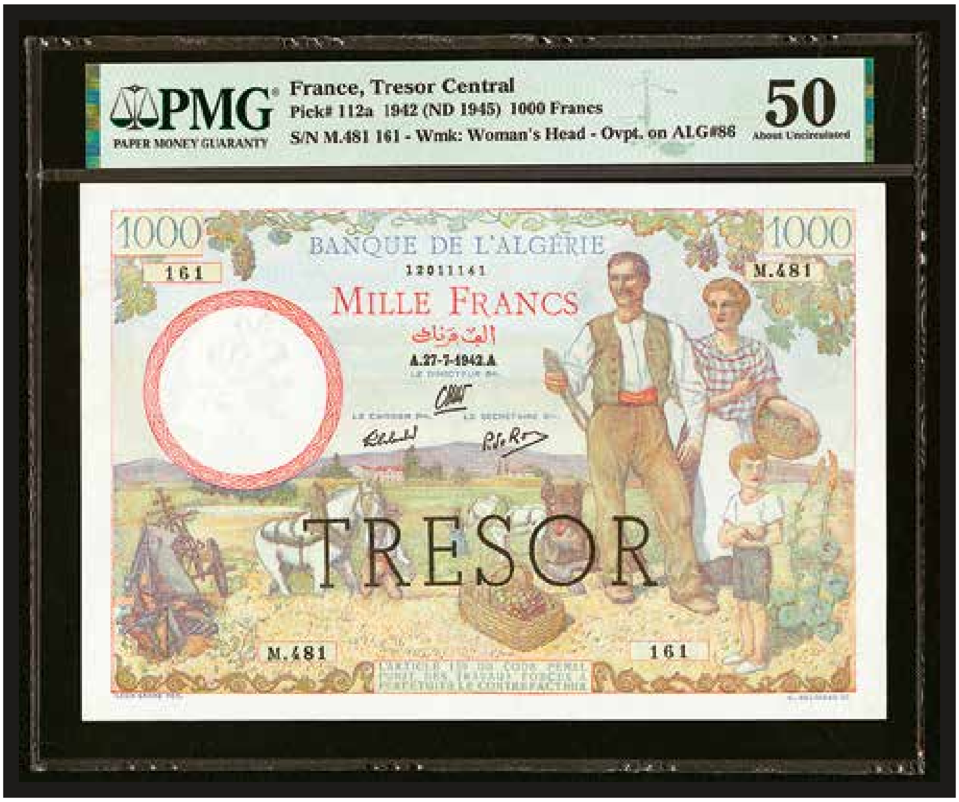

BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE
100

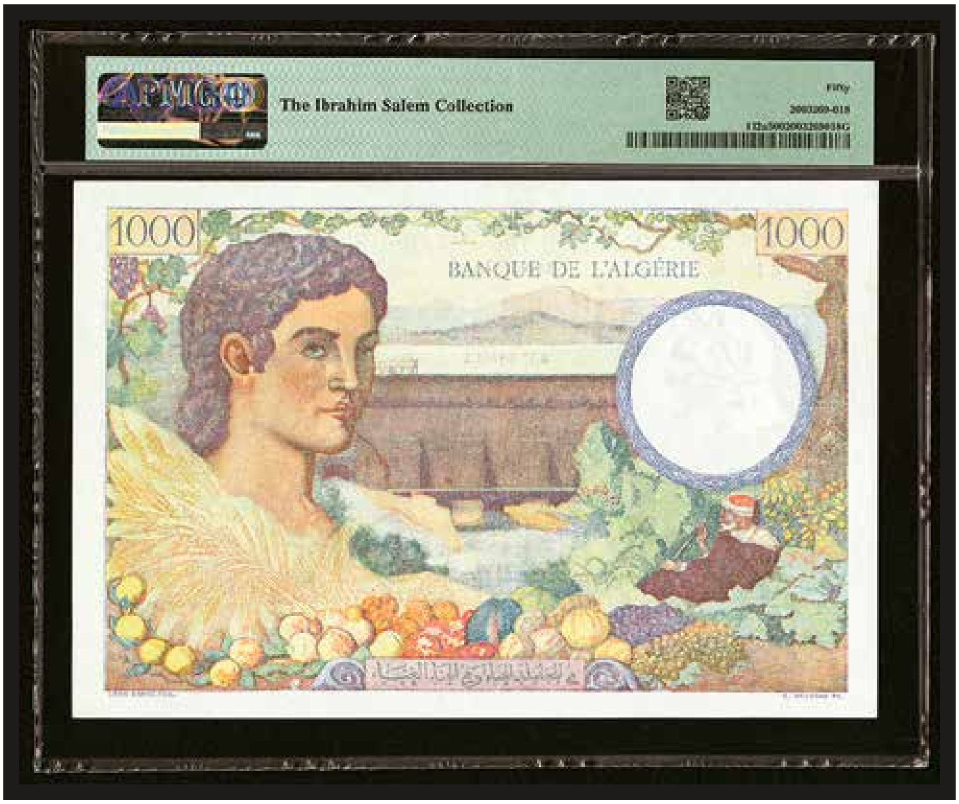

100
719
BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE
Z.2158
CENT FRANCS
A.23-5-1945.A
719
MILLE FRANCS
6-11-1942
G.1143
978

24007 **Algeria Group of 6 Ungraded Banque de l'Algerie Notes.**
50 Francs 7.2.1940 Pick 84, Kolsky 19b.
50 Francs 19.2.1940 Pick 84, Kolsky 19b.
50 Francs 19.8.1942 Pick 84, Kolsky 19b.
100 Francs 15.11.1940 Pick 85, Kolsky 28.
100 Francs 23.5.1945 Pick 87, Kolsky 28.
1000 Francs 6.11.1942 Pick 86, Kolsky 44.
Fine-About Uncirculated
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 29-33, 35.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)

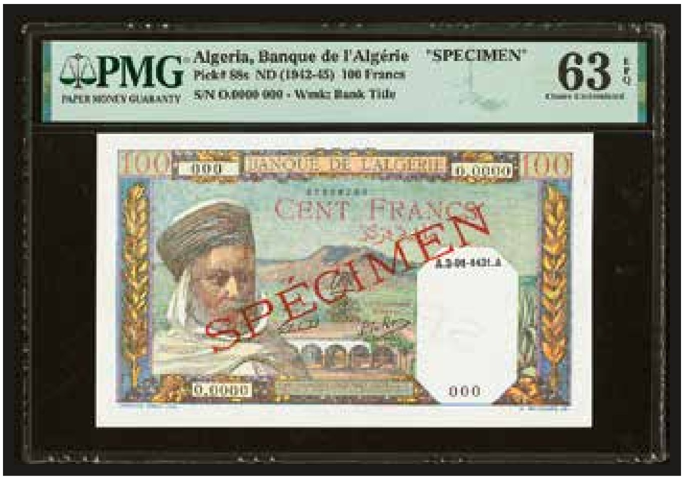

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 86s ND; 1941-42 1000 Francs
S/N 0.000 000 - Wmk: Woman's Head
58
Choice About Unc
1000
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
MILLE FRANCS
SPECIMEN
SPÉCIMEN
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes

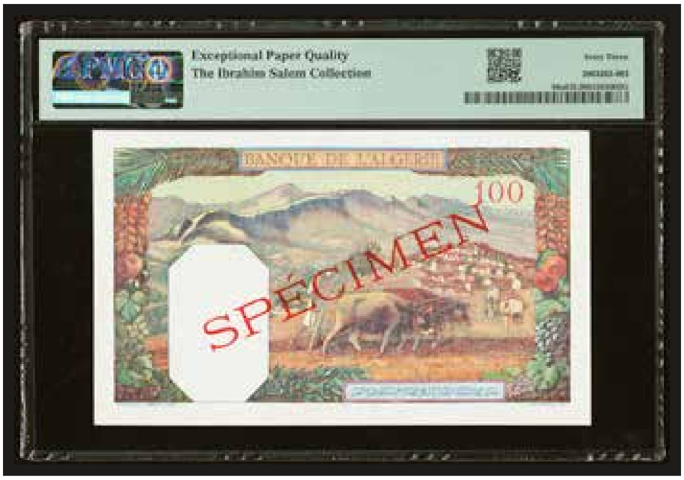
24008 **Algeria** Banque de l'Algerie 1000 Francs ND (1941-42) Pick 86s Specimen **PMG Choice About Unc 58**.
A pretty and desirable large sized type. Red overprints and pinholes are mentioned for accuracy. A splendid design and rare as a Specimen.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 37.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

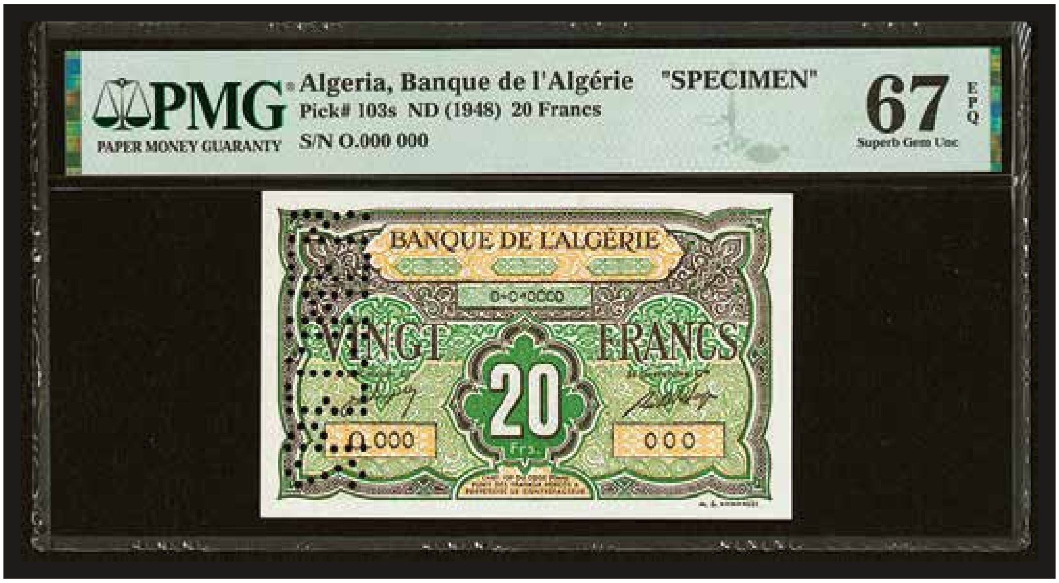

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
France, Tresor Central
Pick# 112a 1942 (ND 1945) 1000 Francs
S/N M.481 161 - Wmk: Woman's Head - Ovpt. on ALG#86
50
About Uncirculated
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
MILLE FRANCS
1000
M.481
161
A.27-7-1942.A
TRESOR

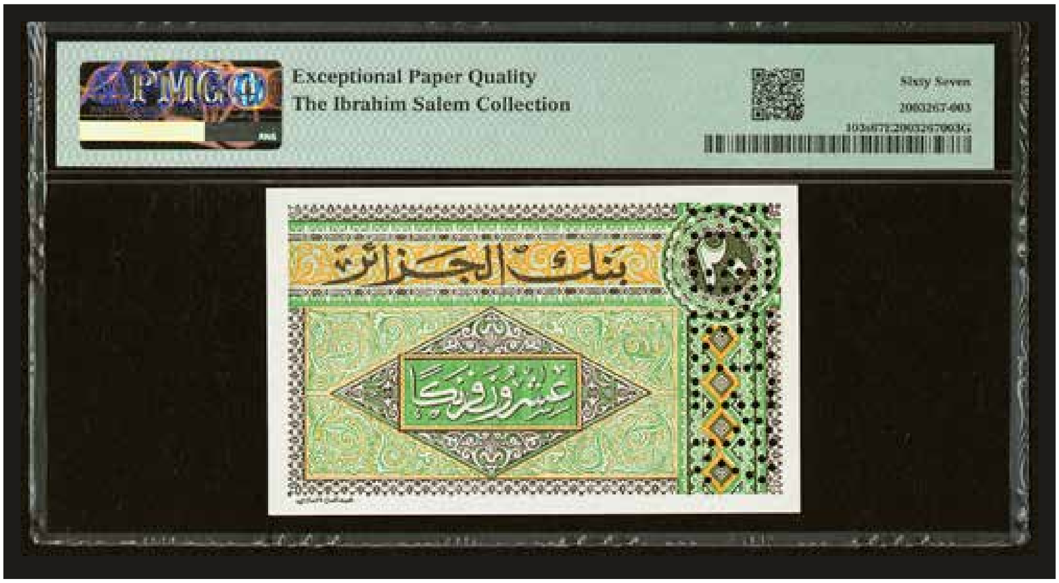

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Fifty
1000
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE

24009 **Algeria-France** Tresor Central 1000 Francs 1942 (ND 1945) Pick 112a **PMG About Uncirculated 50**.
A rare and sought-after World War II issue, these notes were hastily prepared and issued in Corsica due to an apparent lack of currency. Overprinted on a banknote originally destined for Algeria, this type is quite pretty and seldom seen, especially in high grade. At the time of cataloging, PMG has graded two examples at this grade with only one finer.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 34.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 88s ND (1942-45) 100 Francs
S/N O.0000 000 - Wmk: Bank Title
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE
100
CENT FRANCS
SPÉCIMEN
000

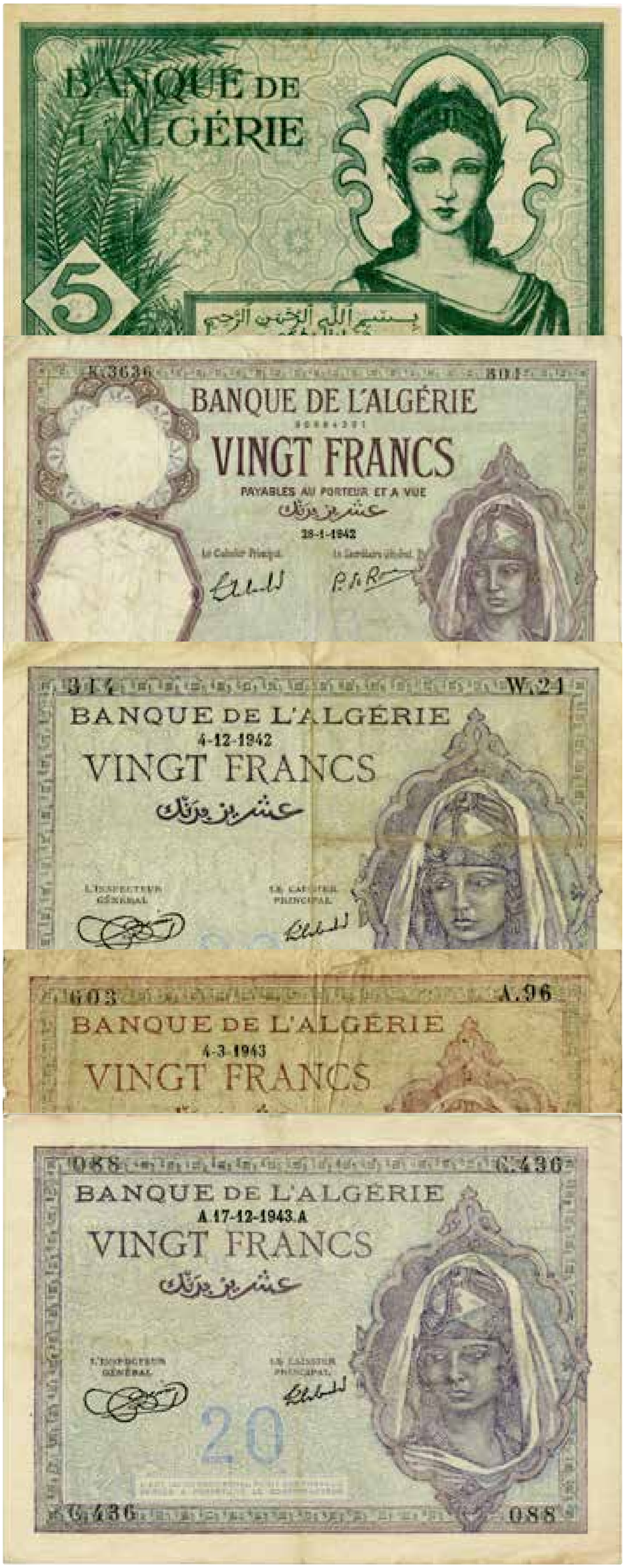

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Three
BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE
100
SPÉCIMEN

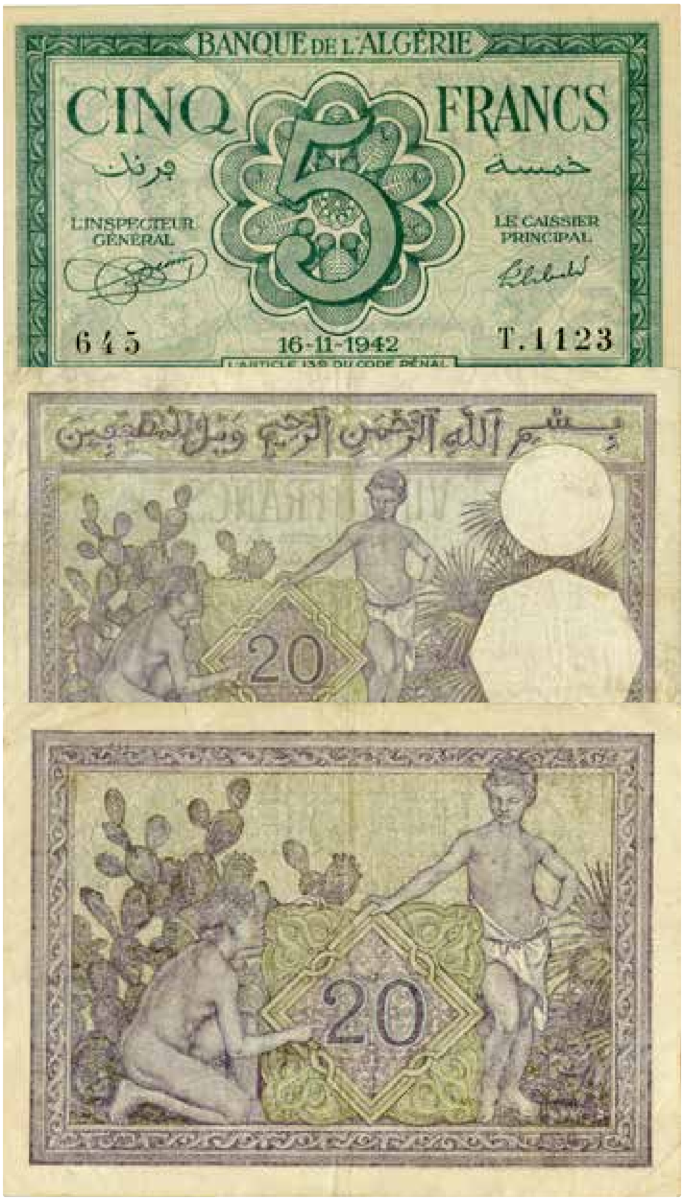

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 103s ND (1948) 20 Francs
S/N O.000 000
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
0-0-0000
VINGT
FRANCS
20
Ω.000
000

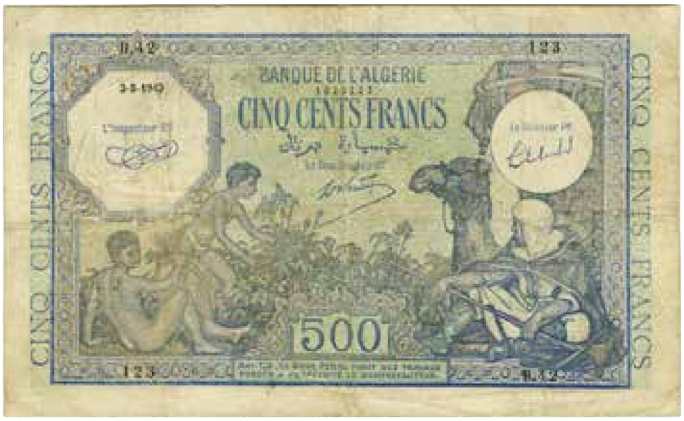

PMG
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Seven
2003267-003
103s67E2003267003G
بنك الجزائر
عشرون فرنكا

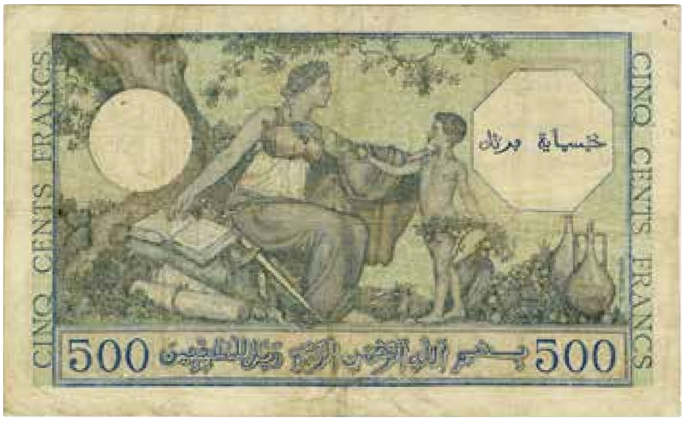
24010 **Algeria** Banque de l'Algerie 100; 20 Francs ND (1942-45); (1948) Pick 88s; 103s Two Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ; Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
Two handsome Specimen, both cancelled - one with hole punches and the other with red overprints, are offered here. EPQ status is seen on both. Handsome and uncommon in this format.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 36, 56.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

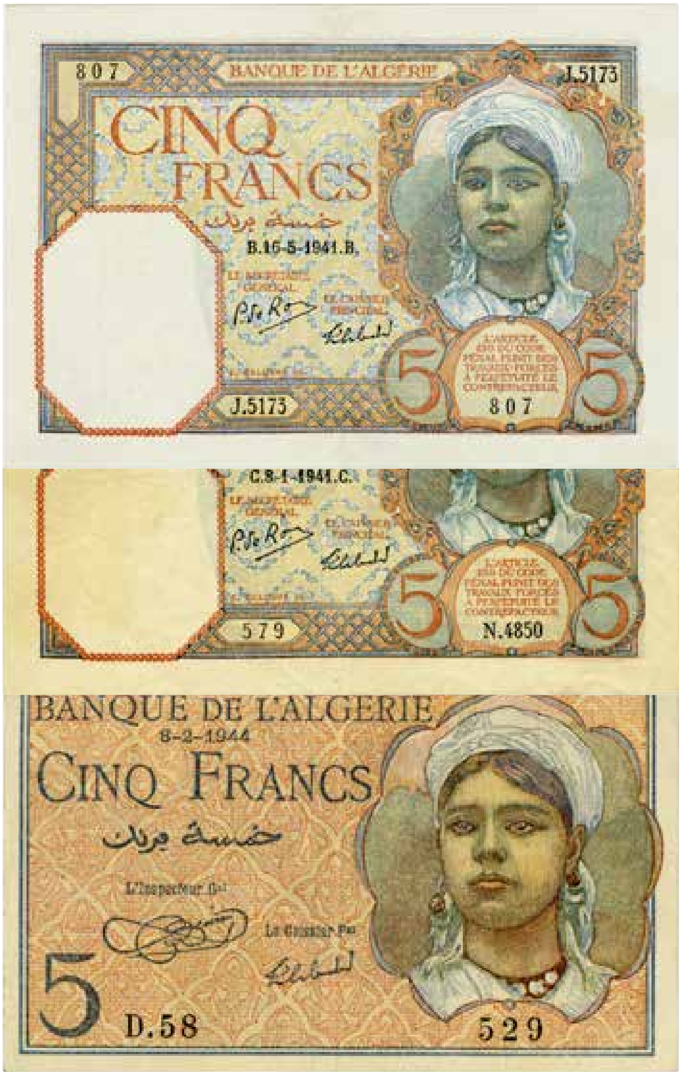
1942-1945 Issue

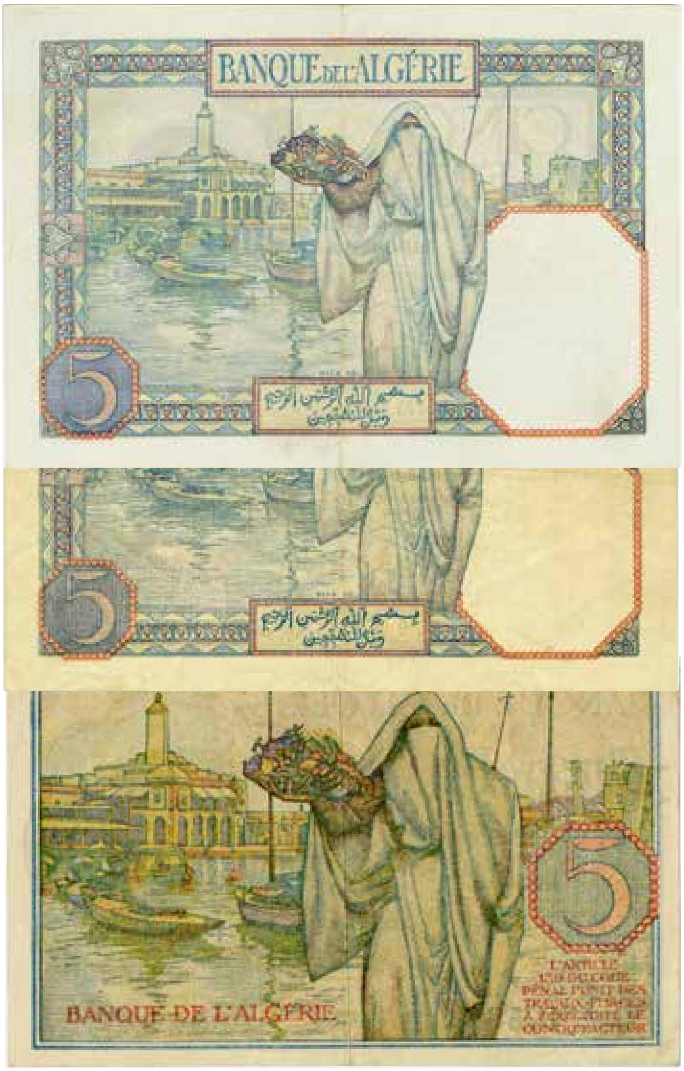

BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
5
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
VINGT FRANCS
PAYABLES AU PORTEUR ET A VUE
عشرين فرنك
28-1-1942
K.3636
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
4-12-1942
VINGT FRANCS
عشرين فرنك
L'INSPECTEUR GÉNÉRAL
LE CAISSIER PRINCIPAL
314
W.24
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
4-3-1943
VINGT FRANCS
603
A.96
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
A.17-12-1943.A
VINGT FRANCS
عشرين فرنك
L'INSPECTEUR GÉNÉRAL
LE CAISSIER PRINCIPAL
20
088
G.436


BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
CINQ
FRANCS
5
خمسة
فرنك
L'INSPECTEUR GÉNÉRAL
LE CAISSIER PRINCIPAL
645
16-11-1942
T.1123
20
20







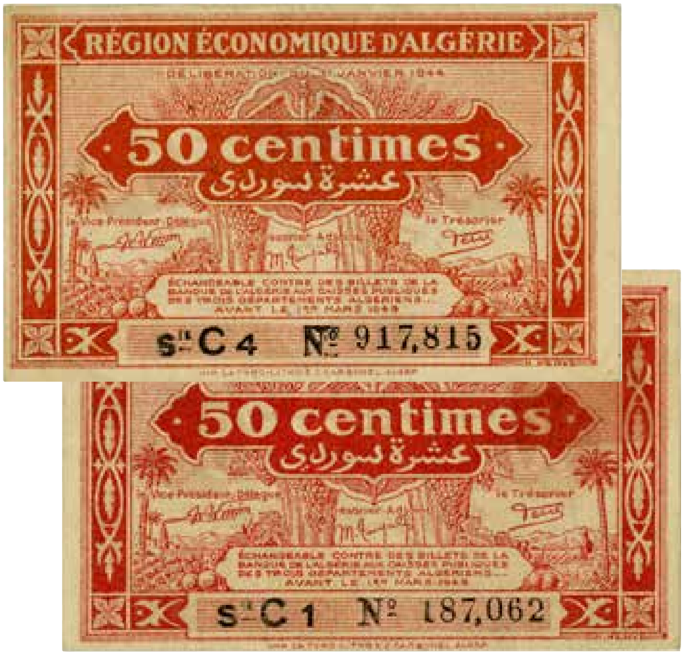


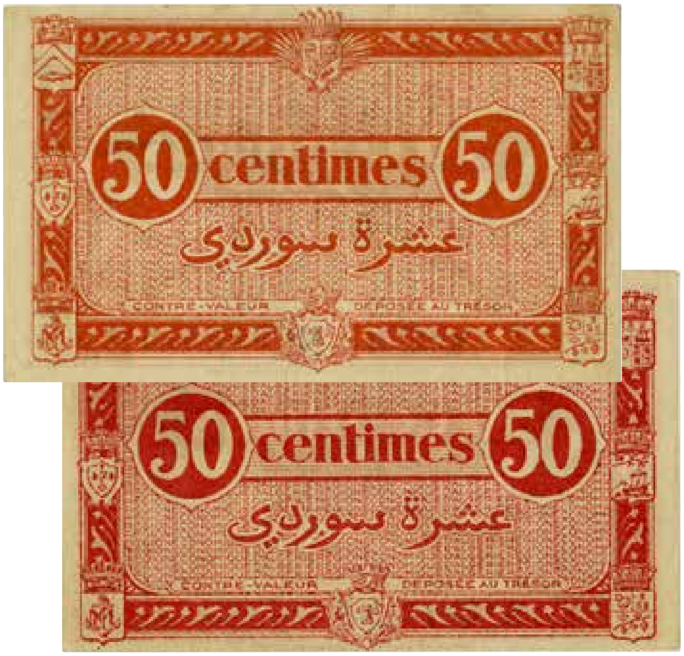
24011 **Algeria** Banque de l'Algerie Group of Nine Examples **Fine-Very Fine.**
5 Francs, 16.11.1942, Pick 91. Kolsky 4.
20 Francs, 28.1.1942, Pick 92a. Kolsky 9d.
20 Francs, 4.12.1942, Pick 92a. Kolsky 9d.
20 Francs, 4.3.1943, Pick 92a. Kolsky 10a.
20 Francs, 17.12.1943, Pick 92a. Kolsky 10a.
500 Francs, 3.5.1943, Pick 93. Kolsky 36.
5 Francs, 1941, Pick 77a; 77b. Kolskay 2c.
5 Francs, 8.2.1944, Pick 94a. Kolsky 5a.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 40-45, 22-23, 46.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 9 notes)

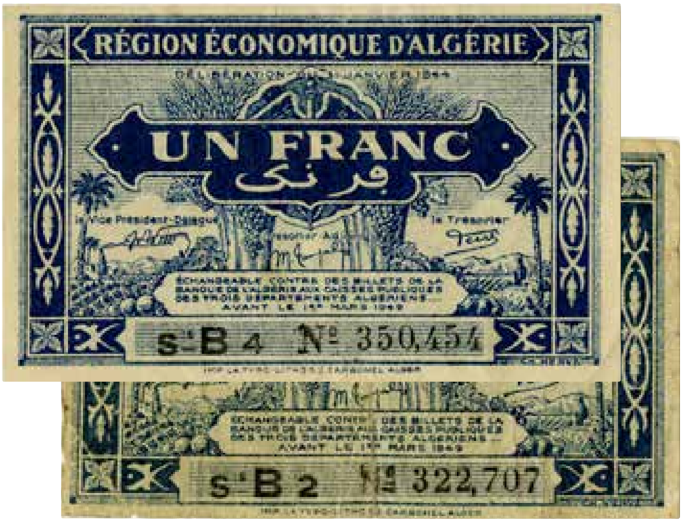
First Issue 1944

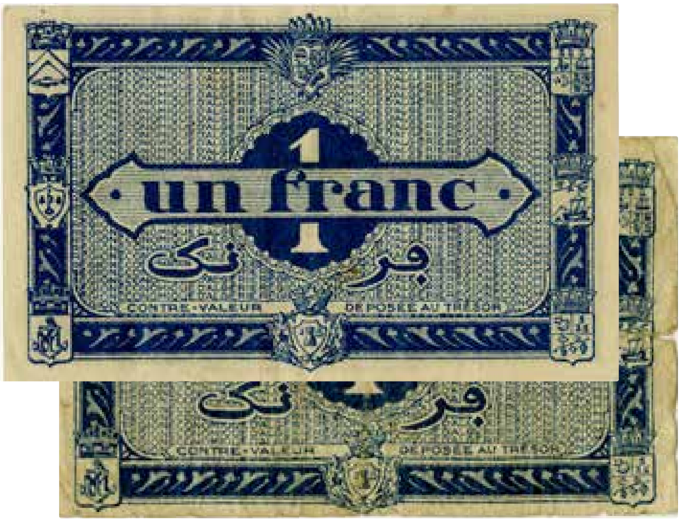
50 centimes
عشرة سوردى

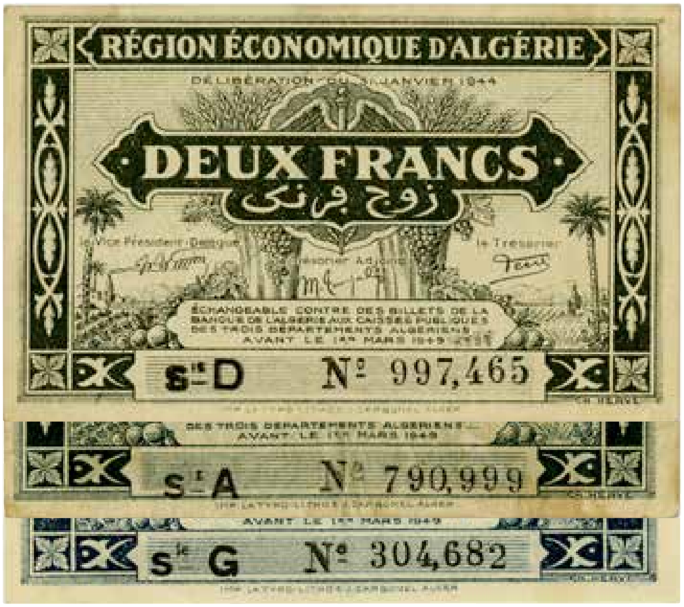
50 Centimes = 10 Sordi (عشرة سوردي)

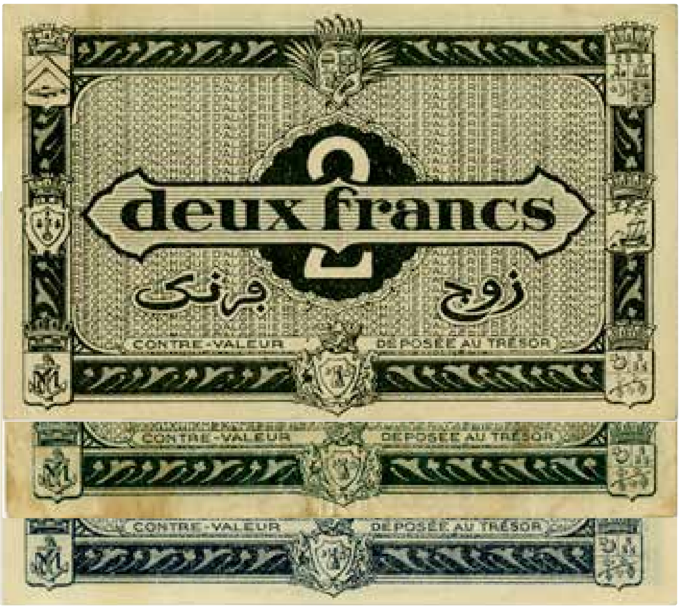

RÉGION ÉCONOMIQUE D'ALGÉRIE
50 centimes
عشرة سوردى
le Vice Président-Délégué
le Trésorier
S.ie C 4 Nº 917,815
S.ie C 1 Nº 187,062

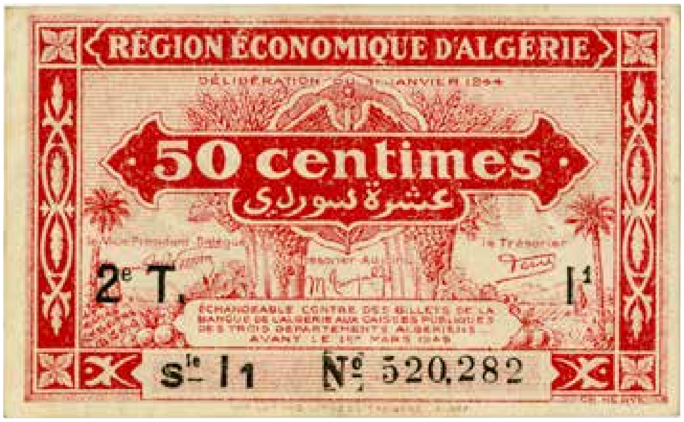

50 centimes 50
عشرة سوردي
CONTRE-VALEUR
DÉPOSÉE AU TRÉSOR

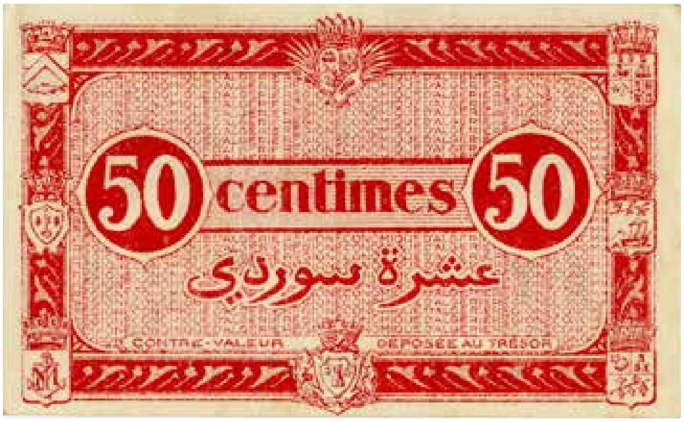

RÉGION ÉCONOMIQUE D'ALGÉRIE
UN FRANC
فرنك
le Vice Président-Délégué
le Trésorier
S.ie B 4 Nº 350,454
S.ie B 2 Nº 322,707

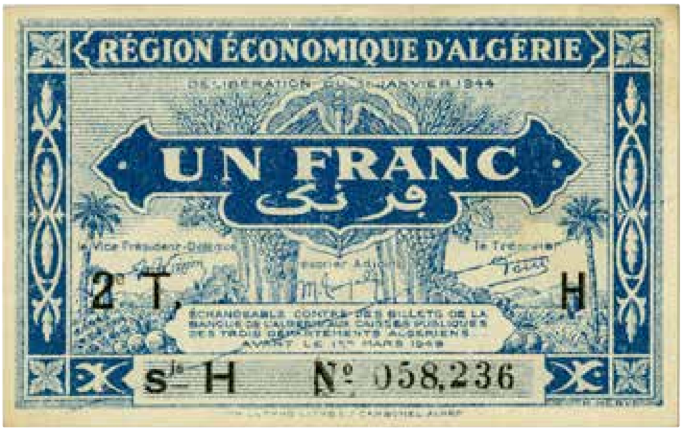

1
un franc
1
فرنك
CONTRE-VALEUR
DÉPOSÉE AU TRÉSOR

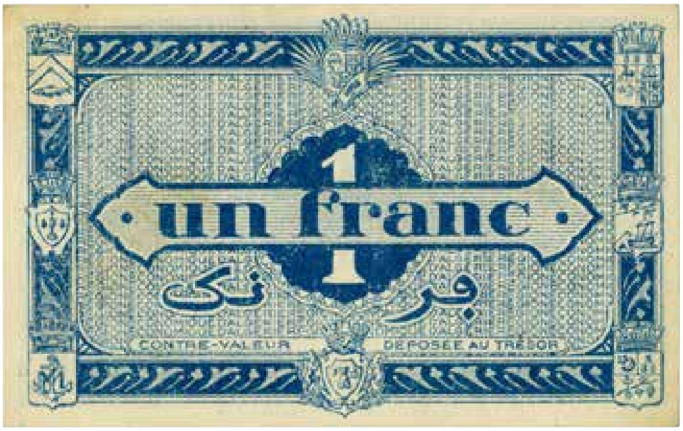

RÉGION ÉCONOMIQUE D'ALGÉRIE
DÉLIBÉRATION DU 31 JANVIER 1944
DEUX FRANCS
زوج فرنك
Le Vice Président-Délégué
Le Trésorier
ÉCHANGEABLE CONTRE DES BILLETS DE LA BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE AUX CAISSES PUBLIQUES DES TROIS DÉPARTEMENTS ALGÉRIENS AVANT LE 1ER MARS 1949
Sie D Nº 997,465
Sie A Nº 790,999
Sie G Nº 304,682


deux francs
2
زوج فرنك
CONTRE-VALEUR
DÉPOSÉE AU TRÉSOR

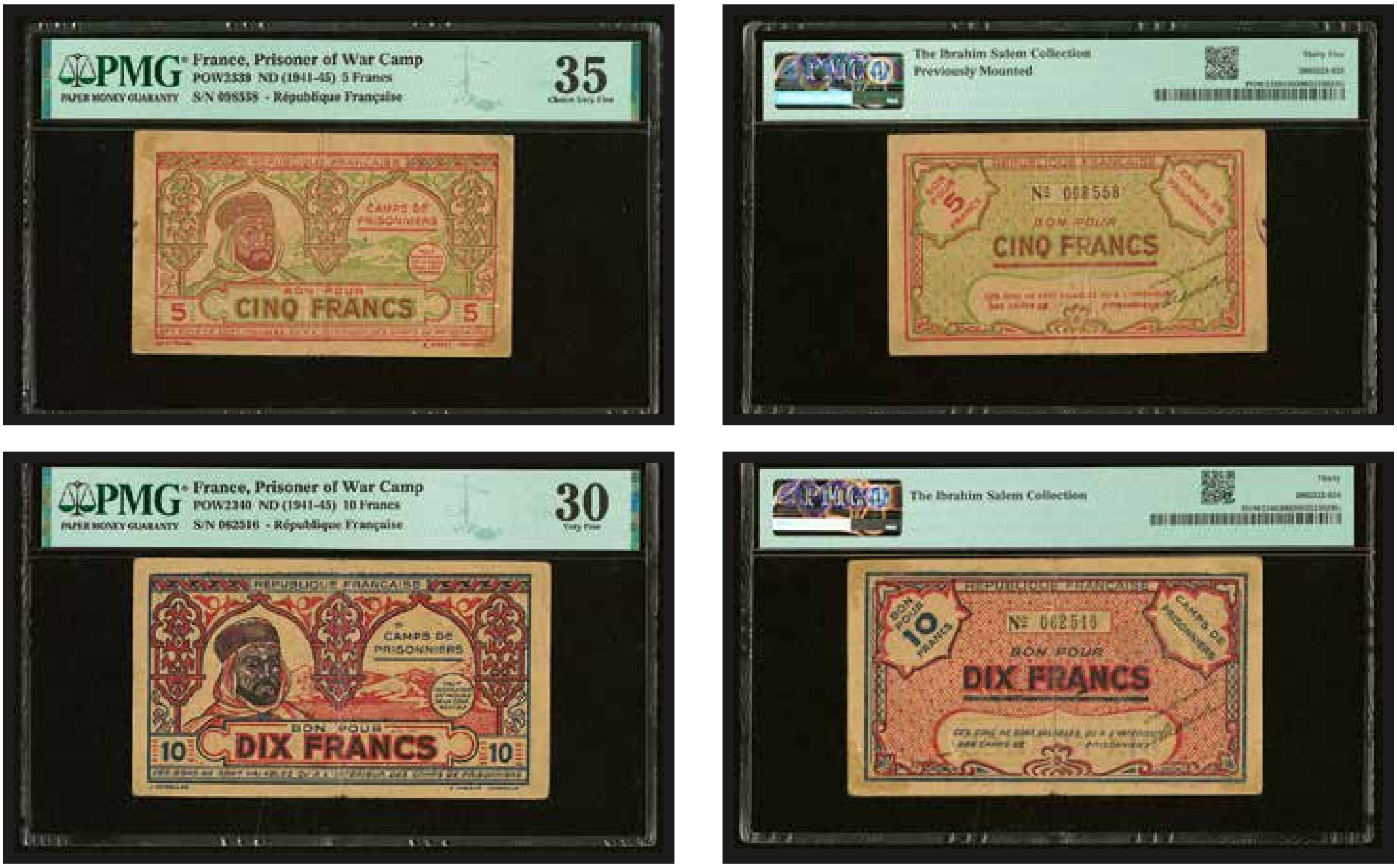

RÉGION ÉCONOMIQUE D'ALGÉRIE
DÉLIBÉRATION DU 31 JANVIER 1944
50 centimes
عشرة سوردي
2e T.
I1
Sie I1 Nº 520,282


50 centimes 50
عشرة سوردي
CONTRE-VALEUR
DÉPOSÉE AU TRÉSOR


RÉGION ÉCONOMIQUE D'ALGÉRIE
DÉLIBÉRATION DU 31 JANVIER 1944
UN FRANC
فرنك
2e T.
H
Sie H Nº 058,236


1
un franc
فرنك
CONTRE-VALEUR
DÉPOSÉE AU TRÉSOR

24012 **Algeria Group of 9 Region Economique D'Algerie Notes.**
50 Centimes ND (1944) Pick 97a, Kolsky 64. (2)
50 Centimes ND (1944) Pick 100, Kolsky 67.
1 Franc ND (1944) Pick 98a, Kolsky 65. (2)
1 Franc ND (1944) Pick 101, Kolsky 68.
2 Francs ND (1944) Pick 99a; 99b, Kolsky 66.
2 Francs ND (1944) Pick 102, Kolsky 69.
Very Fine to **About Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 49-54.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 9 notes)


PMG
France, Prisoner of War Camp
POW2339 ND (1941-45) 5 Francs
S/N 098558 - République Française
35
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
CAMPS DE PRISONNIERS
BON POUR
CINQ FRANCS
Nº 098558
PMG
France, Prisoner of War Camp
POW2340 ND (1941-45) 10 Francs
S/N 062516 - République Française
30
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE
CAMPS DE PRISONNIERS
BON POUR
DIX FRANCS
Nº 062516

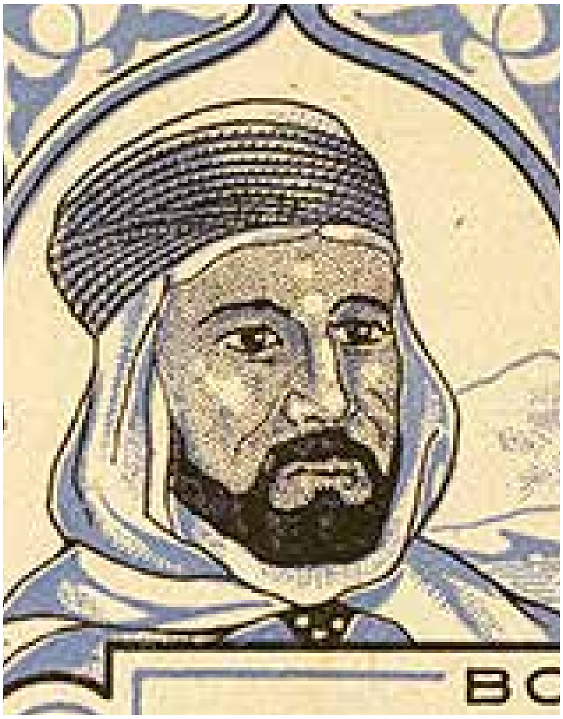
24013 **Algeria-France** Prisoner of War Camp 5; 10 Francs ND (1941-45) Pick POW2339; POW2340 Two Examples **PMG Choice Very Fine 35; Very Fine 30.**

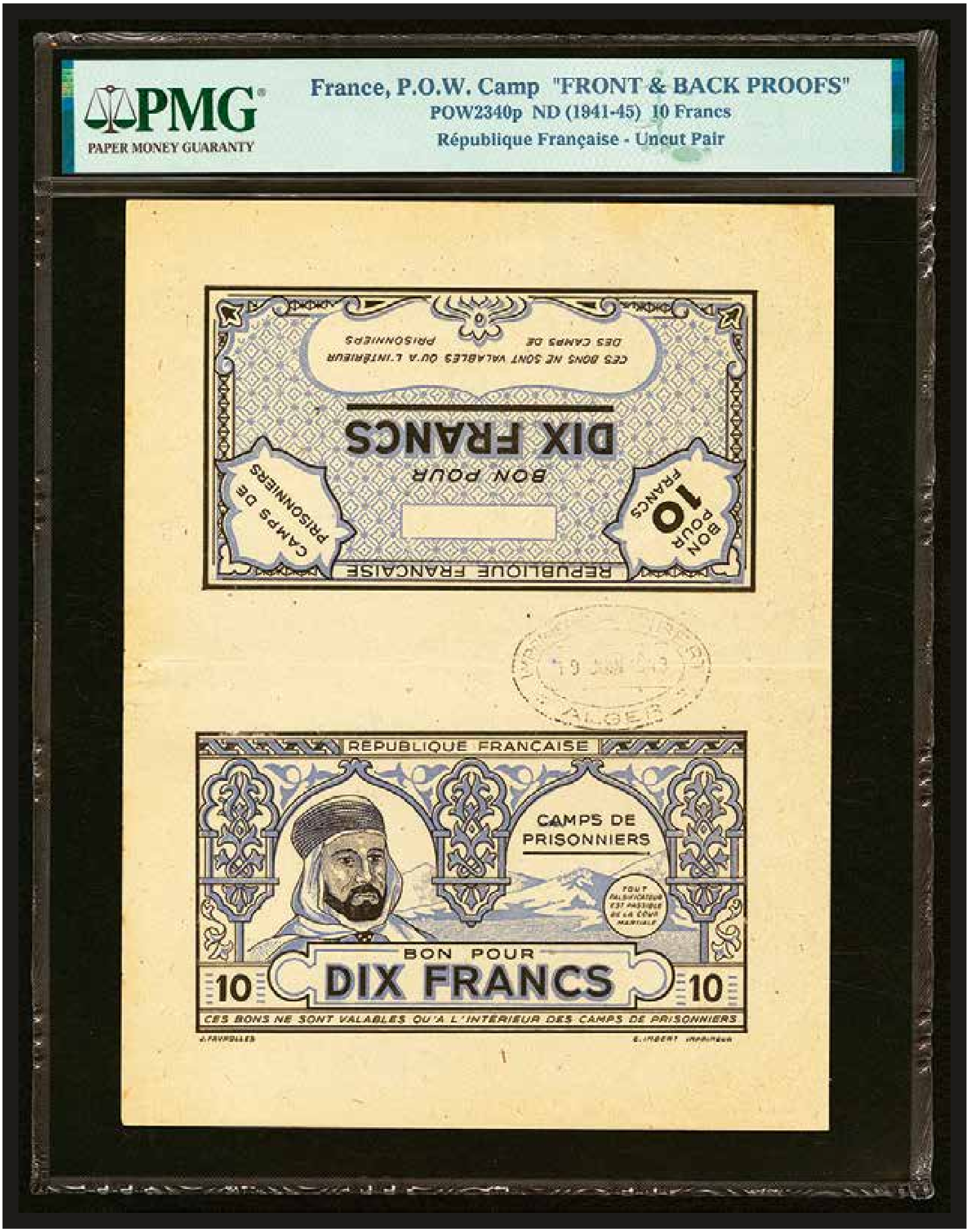
A well preserved pair of French notes used in North Africa from the World War II era. Previous mounting is noted on the 5 Francs example.

Refer to IS North Africa, p. 59-60.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

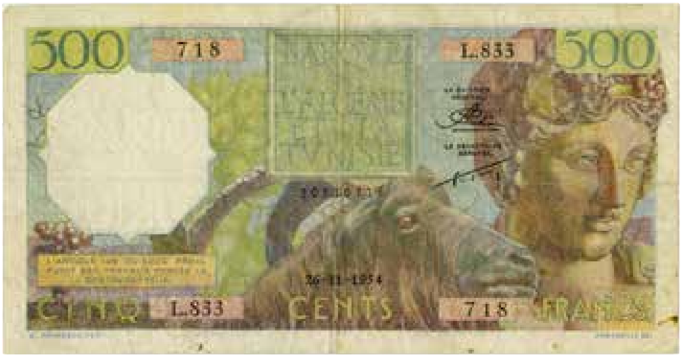
Starting Bid: $250

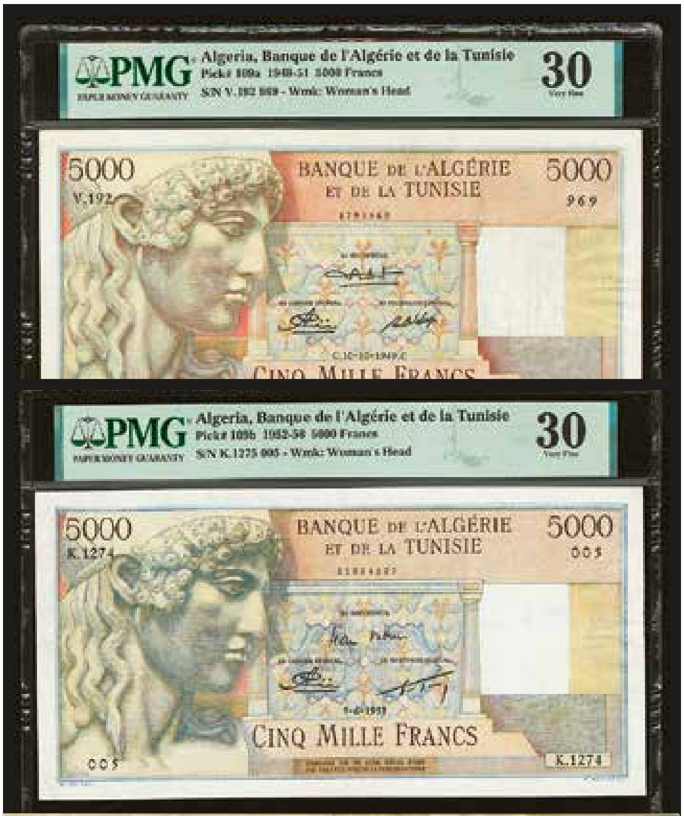



PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
France, P.O.W. Camp "FRONT & BACK PROOFS"
POW2340p ND (1941-45) 10 Francs
République Française - Uncut Pair
CES BONS NE SONT VALABLES QU'A L'INTERIEUR DES CAMPS DE PRISONNIERS
DIX FRANCS
BON POUR
CAMPS DE PRISONNIERS
10
REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE
ALGER
TOUT FALSIFICATEUR EST PASSIBLE DE LA COUR MARTIALE
J. FAVROLLES
E. IMBERT IMPRIMEUR

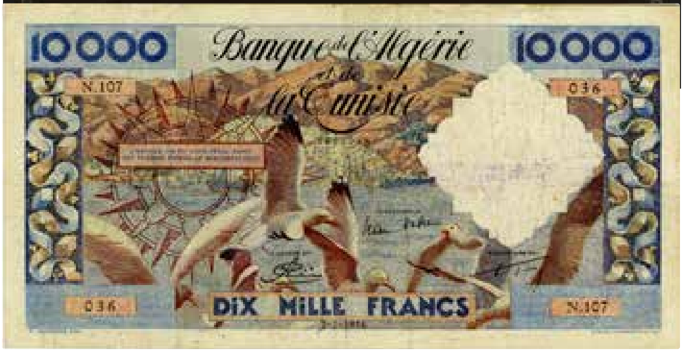
24014 **Algeria-France** Prisoner of War Camp 10 Francs 1943 (ND 1941-45) Pick UNL POW2340p Uncut Proof Pair **PMG Holdered.**
An interesting front and back design created on cardstock, this rare Proof from World War II is stamped from Algiers, 1943.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 61.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

1949-55 Issue

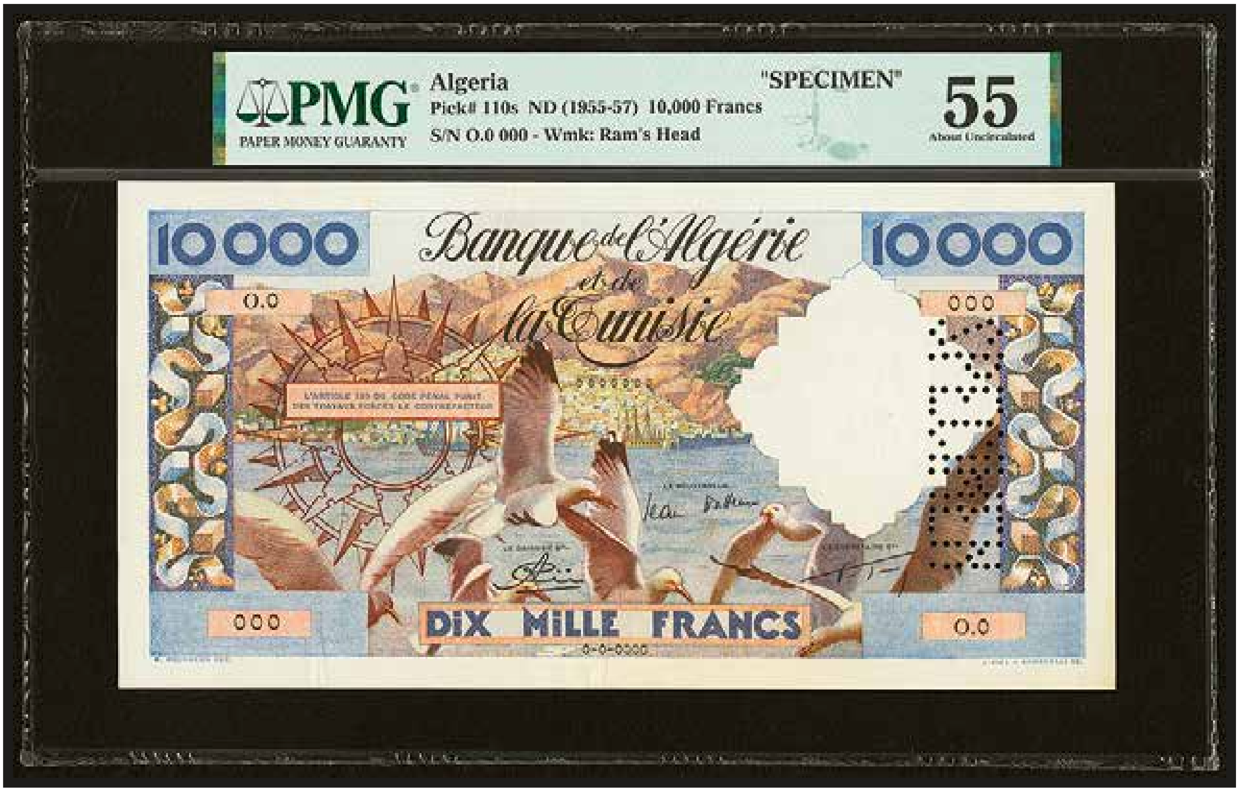


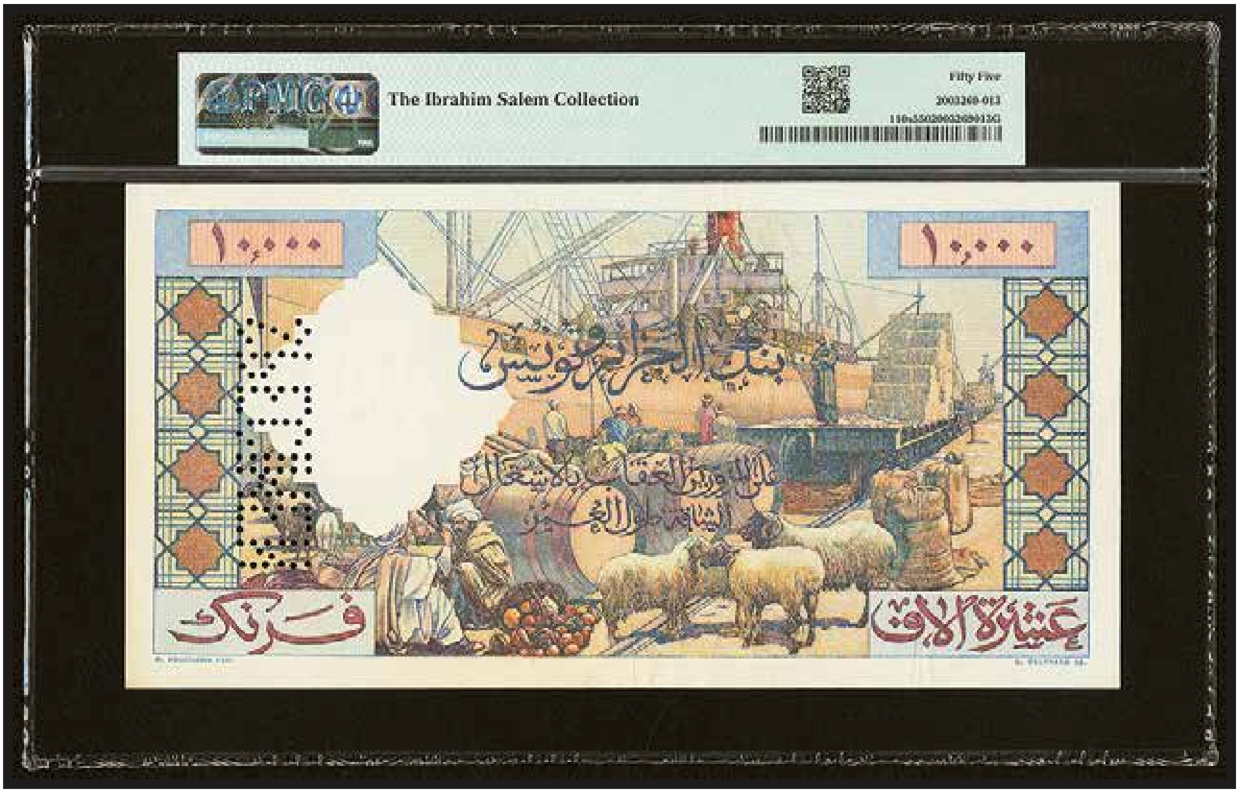

PMG
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie
Pick# 109a 1949-51 5000 Francs
S/N V.192 969 - Wmk: Woman's Head
30
Very Fine
PMG
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie
Pick# 109b 1952-56 5000 Francs
S/N K.1274 005 - Wmk: Woman's Head
30
Very Fine

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Minor Repairs
The Ibrahim Salem Collection



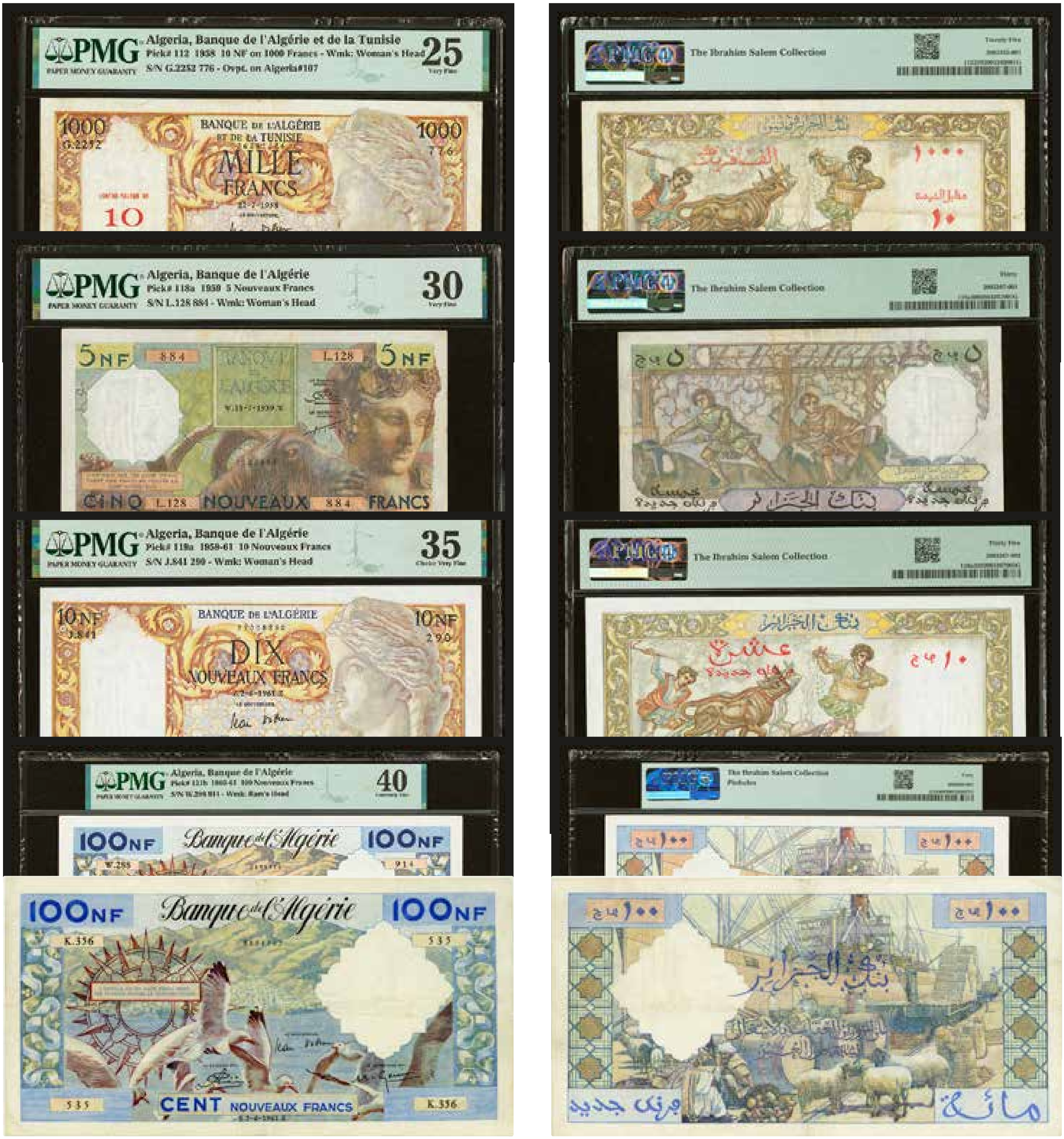
24015 **Algeria** Banque de l'Algerie et de la Tunisie 500; 5000 (2); 10000 Francs (1949-56) Pick 106; 109a; 109b; 110 Four Examples **PMG Very Fine 30 (2).**
A pair of scarce issues featuring a soothing color palette, each watermarked with a woman's head, is offered here. Minor repairs have been made to Pick 109a. Pick 106 and 110 are Fine-Very Fine with edge tears and rust.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 63-66.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $300



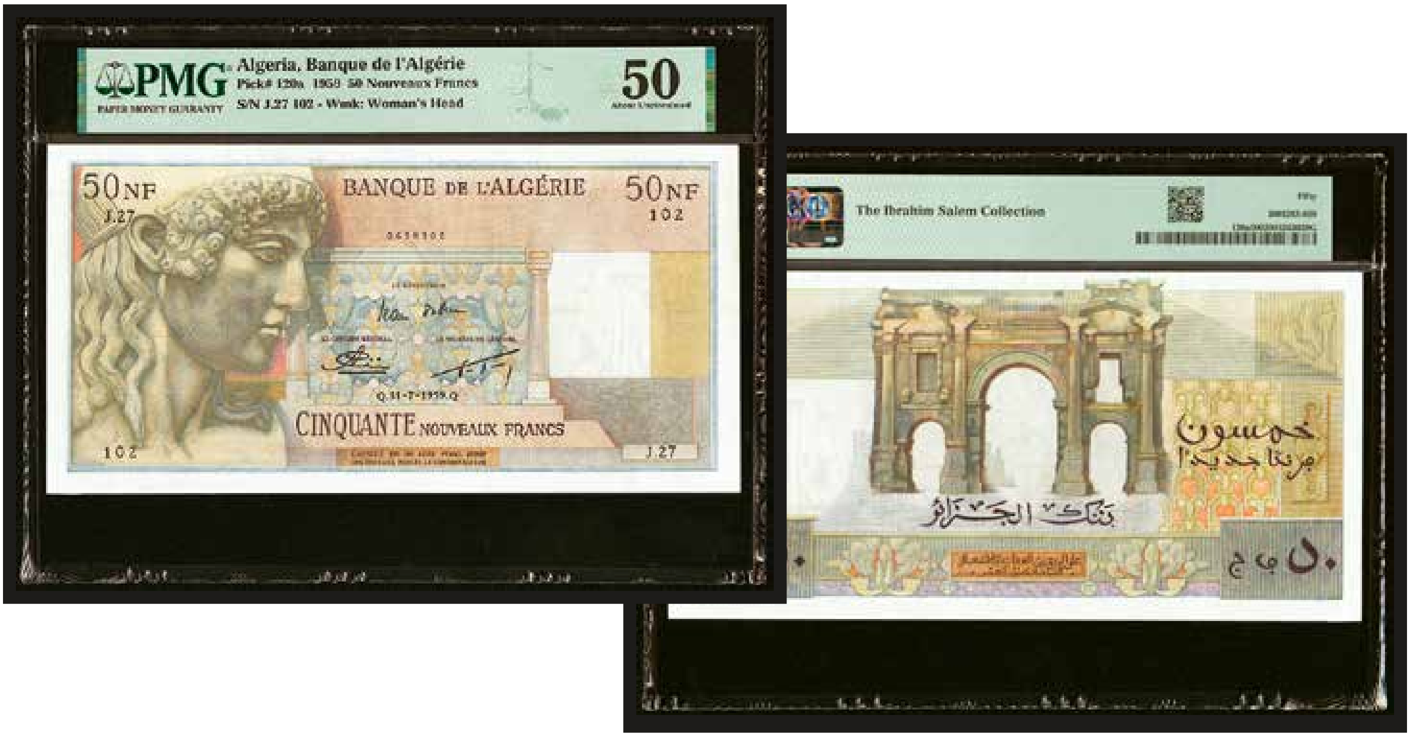


24016 **Algeria** Banque de l'Algerie et de la Tunisie 10,000 Francs ND (1955-57) Pick 110s Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55**.
A simply beautiful highest denomination Specimen is offered in this lot. The note is perforated cancelled and problem-free. Rare in any format.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 67.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

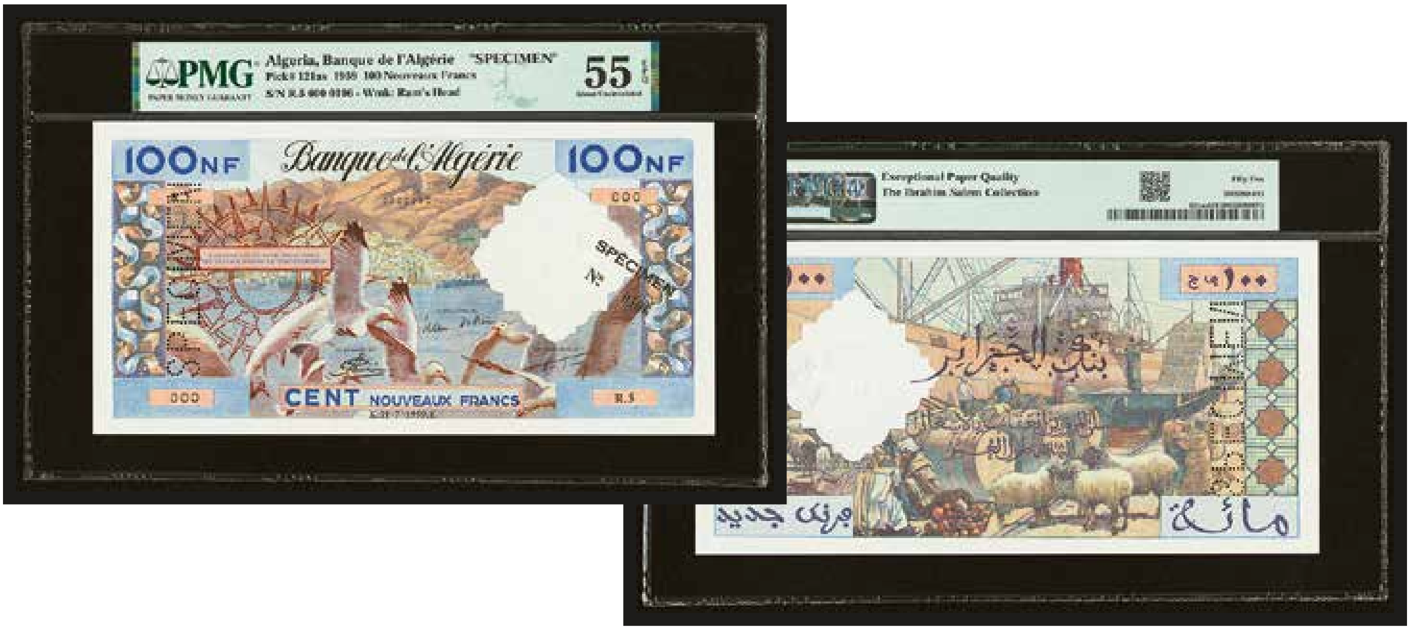
1959-61 Issue


PMG
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie
Pick# 112 1958 10 NF on 1000 Francs - Wmk: Woman's Head
S/N G.2252 776 - Ovpt. on Algeria#107
25
Very Fine
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
PMG
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie
Pick# 118a 1959 5 Nouveaux Francs
S/N L.128 884 - Wmk: Woman's Head
30
Very Fine
PMG
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie
Pick# 119a 1959-61 10 Nouveaux Francs
S/N J.841 290 - Wmk: Woman's Head
35
Choice Very Fine
PMG
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie
40
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE ET DE LA TUNISIE
MILLE FRANCS
1000
10
5NF
CINQ NOUVEAUX FRANCS
10NF
DIX NOUVEAUX FRANCS
100NF
Banque de l'Algérie
CENT NOUVEAUX FRANCS
K.356
535

24017 **Algeria Group Lot of 5 Examples.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
Banque de l'Algerie 10 Nouveaux Francs 22.7.1958 Pick 112 **PMG Very Fine 25;**
Banque de l'Algerie 5 Nouveaux Francs 31.7.1959 Pick 118a **PMG Very Fine 30**;
Banque de l'Algerie 10 Nouveaux Francs 2.6.1961 Pick 119a **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**;
Banque de l'Algerie 100 Nouveaux Francs 1960-61 Pick 121b **PMG Extremely Fine 40**, pinholes;
Banque de l'Algerie 100 Nouveaux Francs 1960-61 Pick 121b **Very Fine.**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 68, 71, 72, 74, 75.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

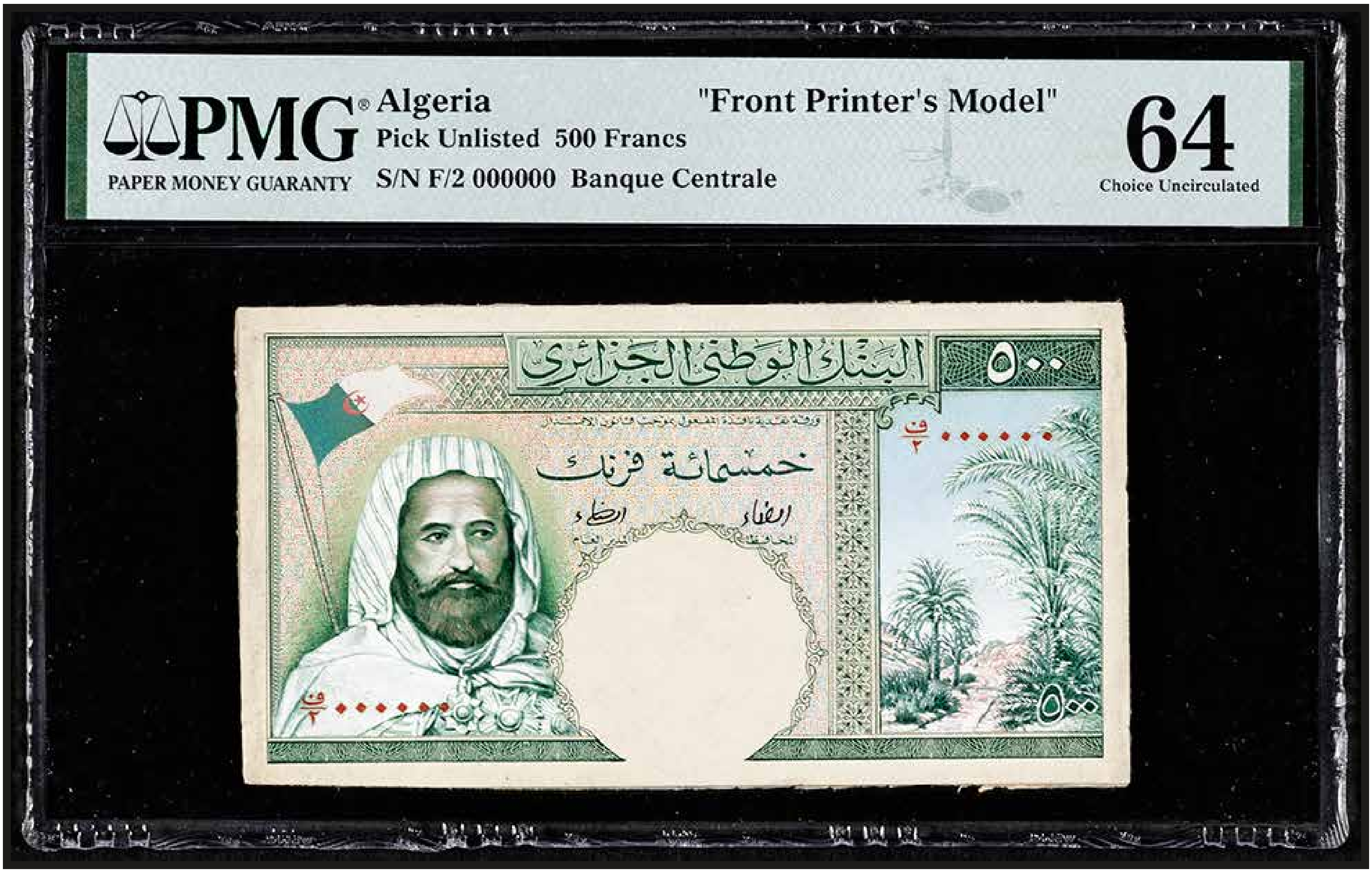

PMG
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie
Pick# 120a 1959 50 Nouveaux Francs
S/N J.27 102 - Wmk: Woman's Head
50
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
50NF
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
CINQUANTE NOUVEAUX FRANCS
J.27
102

24018 **Algeria** Banque de l'Algerie 50 Nouveaux Francs 31.7.1959 Pick 120a **PMG About Uncirculated 50**.
A beautiful, large sized note, this piece features various scenes of antiquity on both sides. High grade and scarce.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 73.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

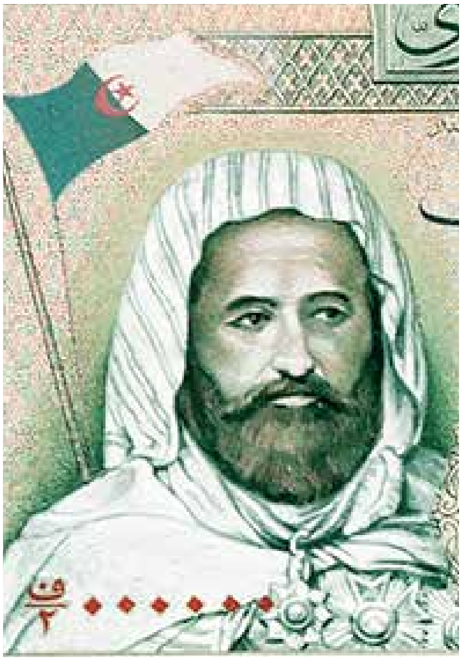

PMG
Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie "SPECIMEN"
55
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
100NF
Banque de l'Algérie
CENT NOUVEAUX FRANCS
SPECIMEN
000
R.5

24019 **Algeria** Banque de l'Algerie 100 Nouveaux Francs 31.7.1959 Pick 121as Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
A stunning type note, this extremely popular Specimen features the coveted first signature combination of Watteau, Civier, and Gandy. Overprinted and perforated cancelled, this note is simply beautiful and desirable in this format with EPQ status.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 76.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

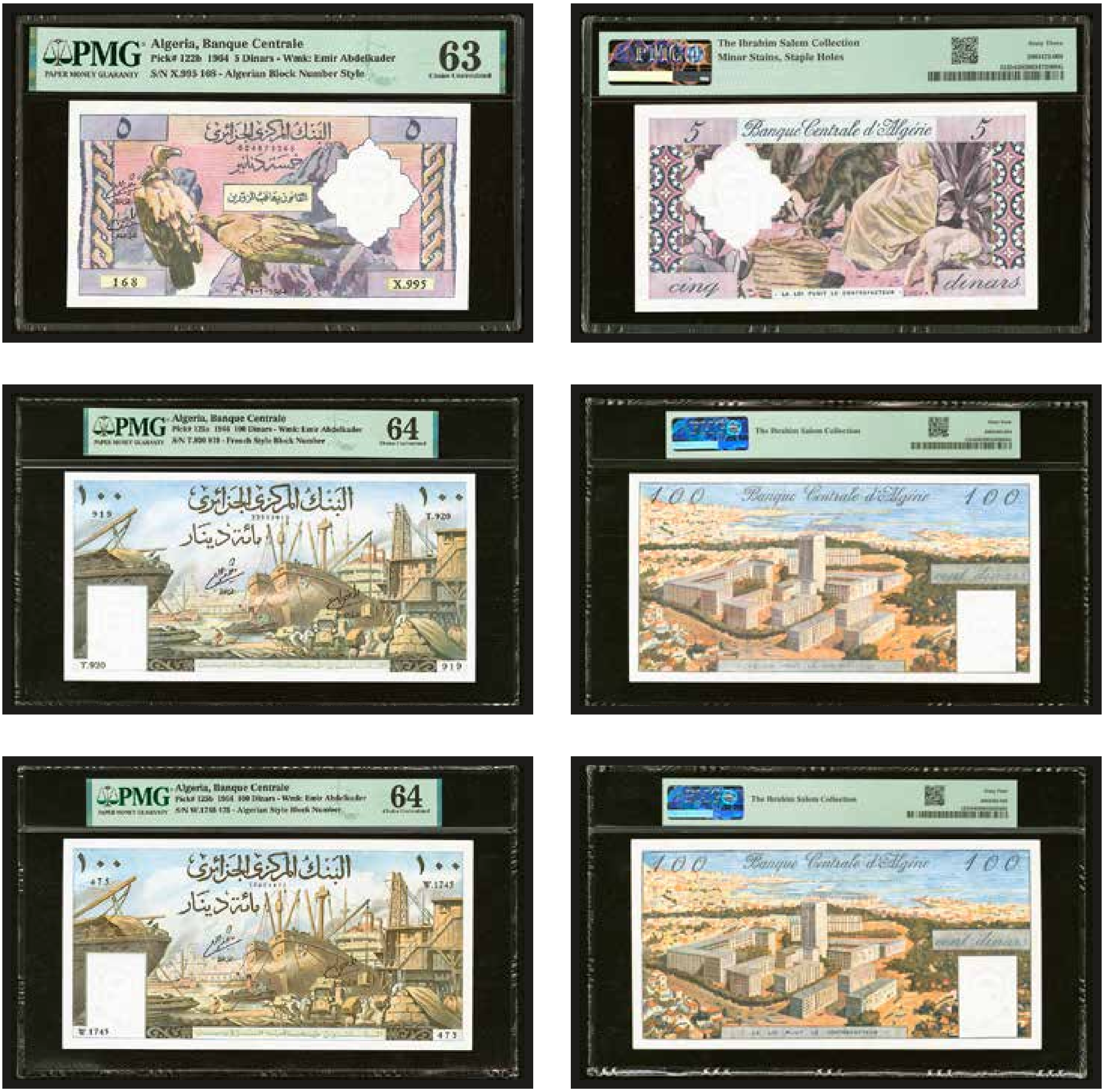
Unique Front Printer's Model model ND (1962) Issue


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria
Pick Unlisted 500 Francs
S/N F/2 000000 Banque Centrale
"Front Printer's Model"
64
Choice Uncirculated
البنك الوطني الجزائري
٥٠٠
خمسمائة فرنك

24020 **Algeria** Banque Centrale d'Algerie 500 Francs ND Pick UNL Front Printer's Model **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
An interesting and possibly unique Printer's Model for a proposed banknote for the Banque Centrale, this note is quite pretty and very interesting. Mounted to cardstock.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 79.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350



1964 Issue

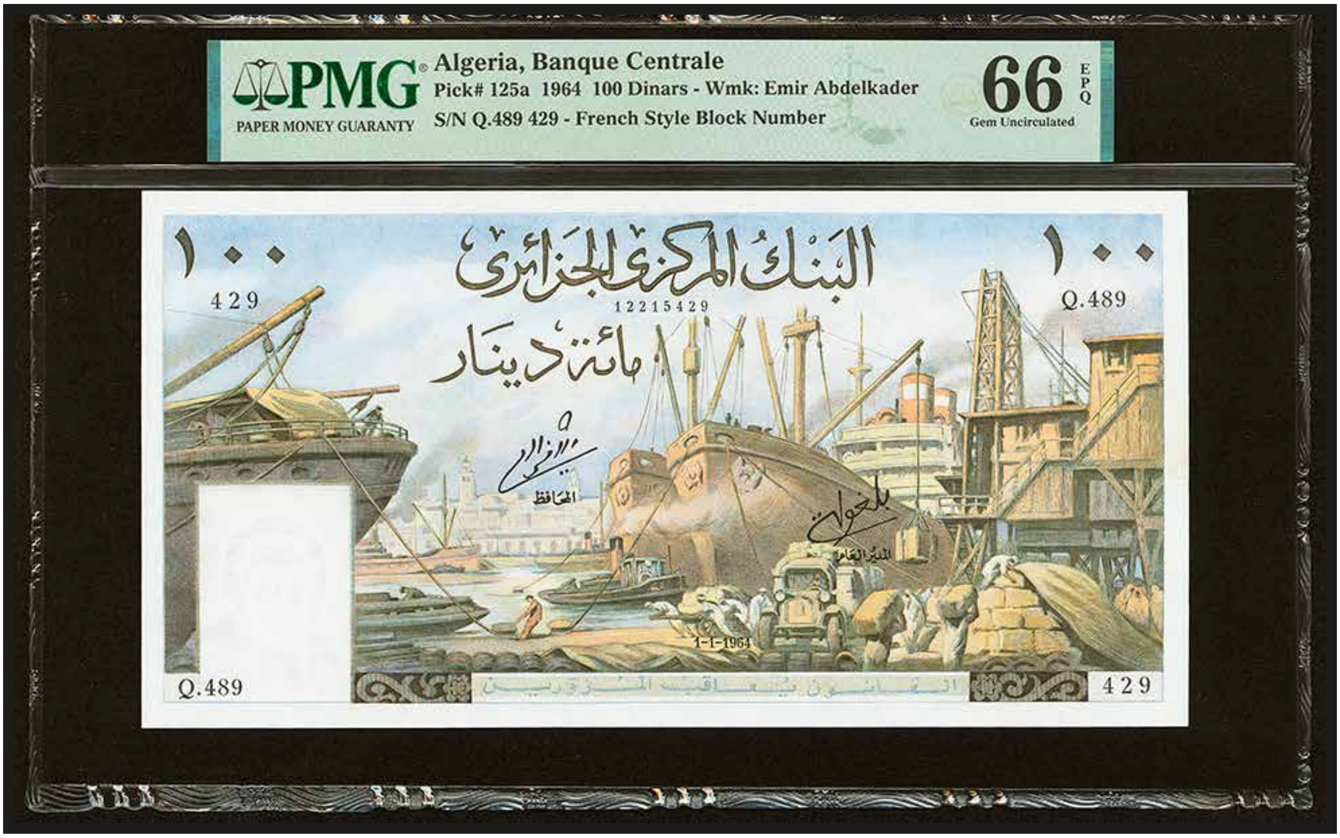

PMG
Algeria, Banque Centrale
Pick# 122b 1964 5 Dinars - Wmk: Emir Abdelkader
S/N X.995 168 - Algerian Block Number Style
63
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Minor Stains, Staple Holes
Banque Centrale d'Algérie
cinq dinars
Algeria, Banque Centrale
64
Banque Centrale d'Algérie
Algeria, Banque Centrale
64
Banque Centrale d'Algérie

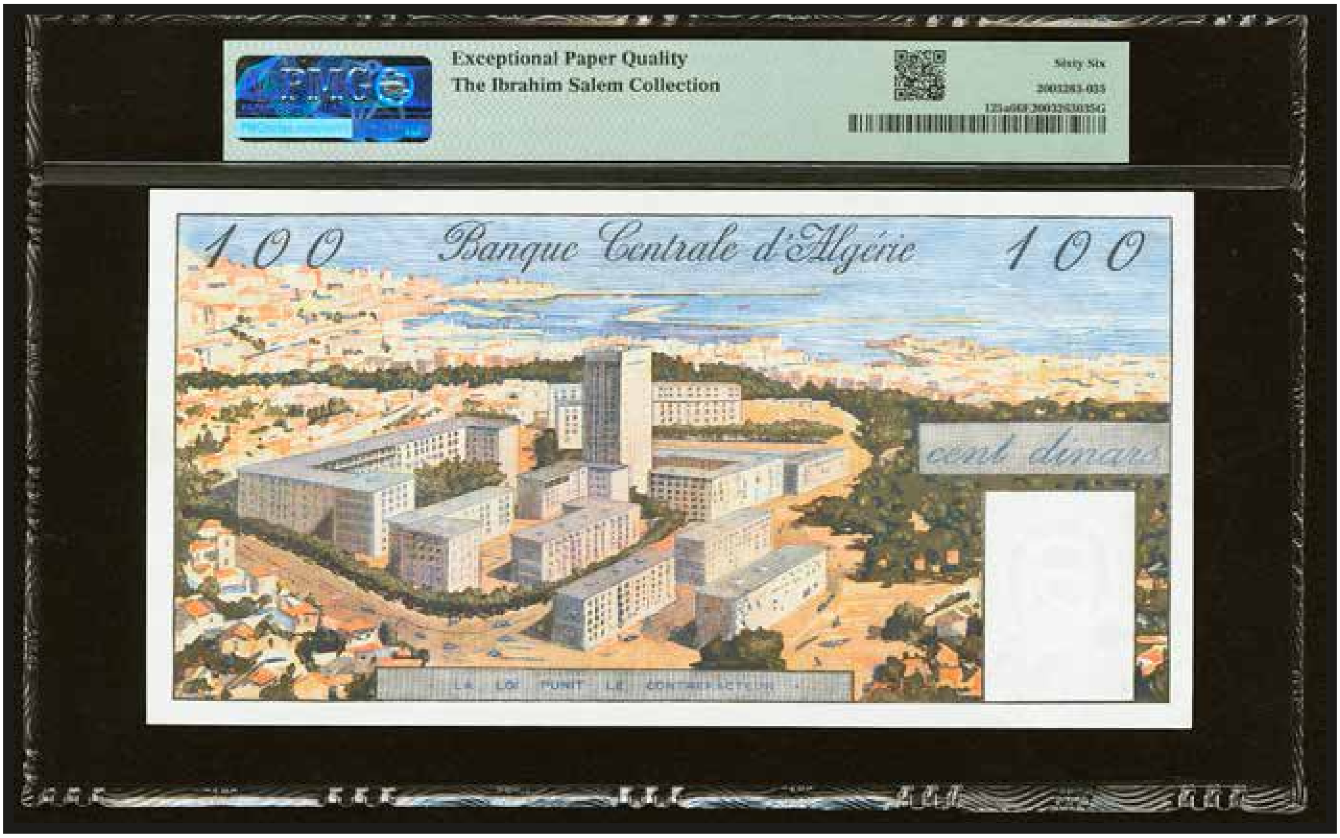
24021 **Algeria** Banque Centrale d'Algerie 5; 100 (2) Dinars 1.1.1964 Pick 122b; 125a; 125b Three Examples **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; Choice Uncirculated 64 (2)**.

A lovely trio displaying deep color and panoramic views on the front and back is offered here. Minor stains and staple holes are mentioned on Pick 122b, but they do not seem to detract from the overall presentation.

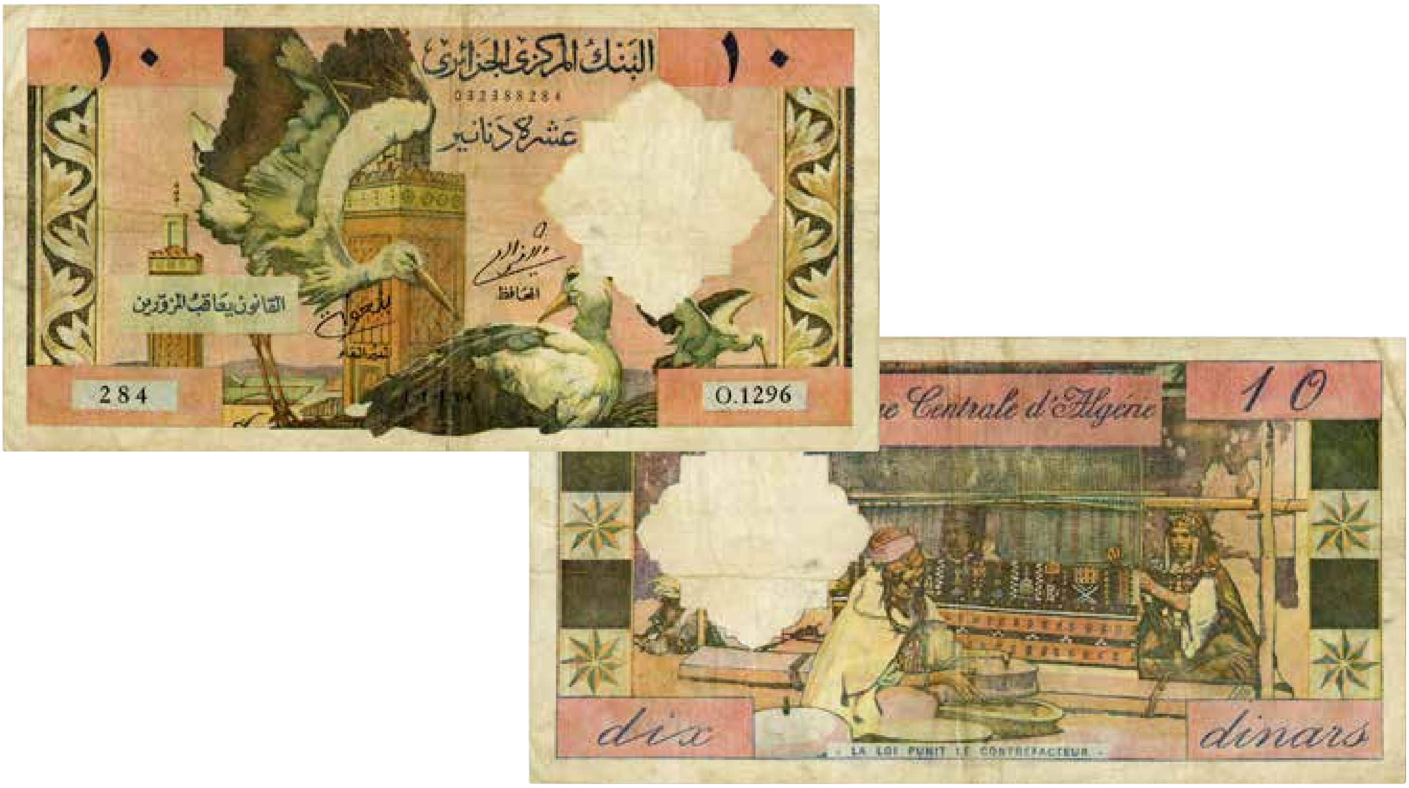
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 81, 84.

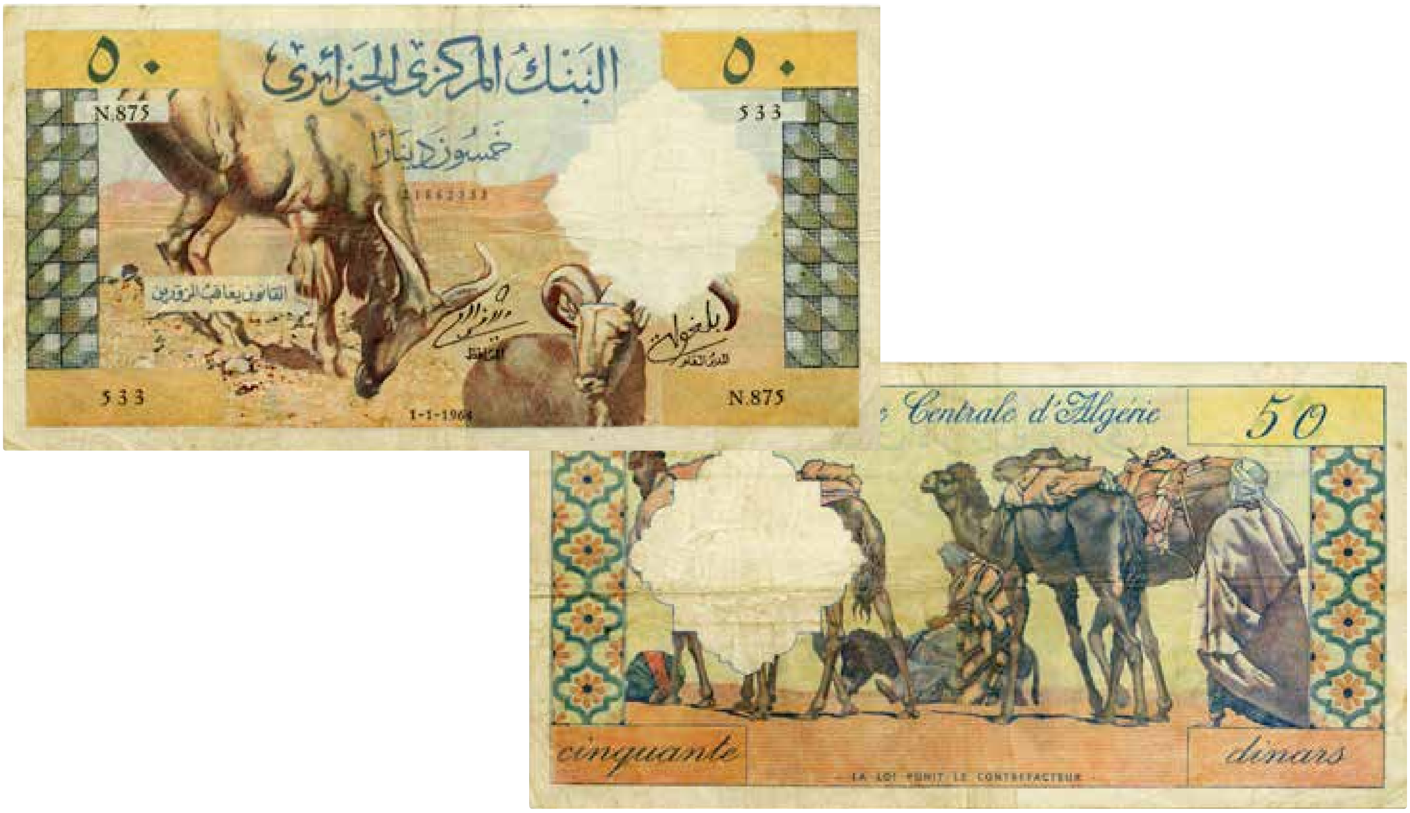
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria, Banque Centrale
Pick# 125a 1964 100 Dinars - Wmk: Emir Abdelkader
S/N Q.489 429 - French Style Block Number
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
١٠٠
429
Q.489
البنك المركزي الجزائري
مائة دينار
1-1-1964


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Six
100
Banque Centrale d'Algérie
cent dinars
LA LOI PUNIT LE CONTREFACTEUR

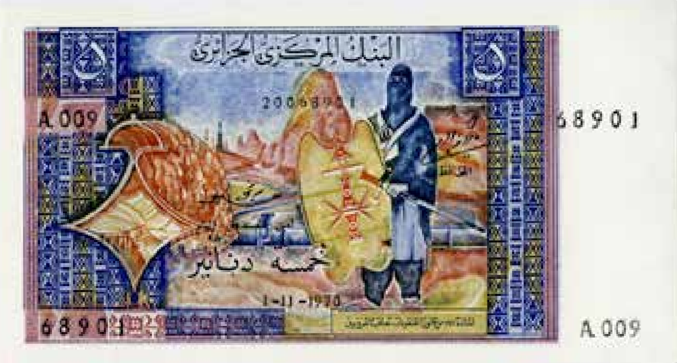
24022 **Algeria** Banque Centrale d'Algerie 100 Dinars 1964 Pick 125a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
A wonderful example of this large-format note, with excellent color and paper.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 84.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

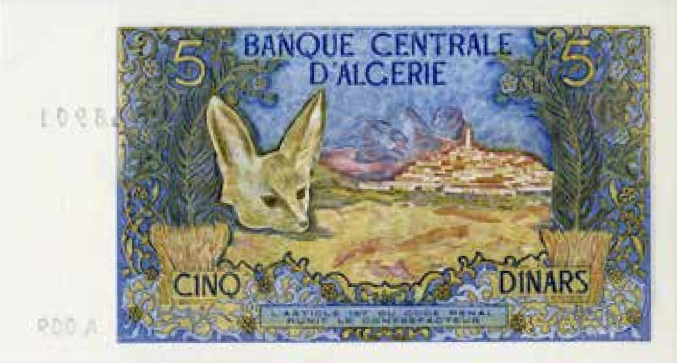

البنك المركزي الجزائري
١٠
عشرة دنانير
القانون يعاقب المزورين
284
O.1296
Centrale d'Algérie
10
dix
dinars
LA LOI PUNIT LE CONTREFACTEUR

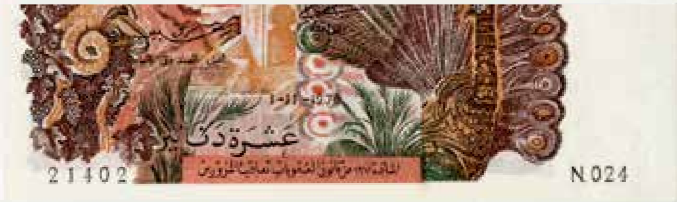

البنك المركزي الجزائري
٥٠
خمسون دينارا
N.875
533
القانون يعاقب المزورين
1-1-1964
Centrale d'Algérie
50
cinquante
dinars
LA LOI PUNIT LE CONTREFACTEUR

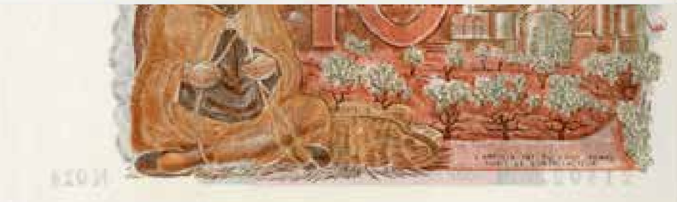
24023 **Algeria** Banque Centrale d'Algerie 10; 50 Dinars 1.1.1964 Pick 123; 124 Two Examples **Very Fine.**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 82-83.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

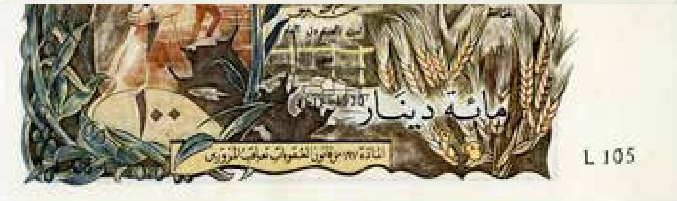
1970 Issue

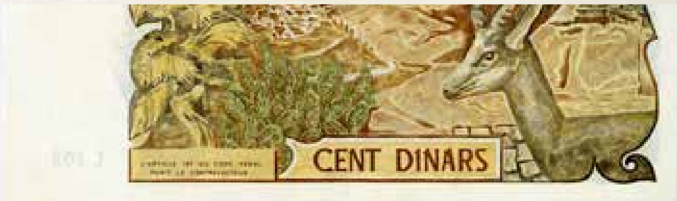

البنك المركزي الجزائري
A 009
68901
خمسة دنانير
1-11-1970
A 009

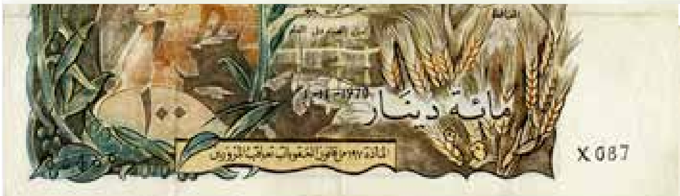

5
BANQUE CENTRALE D'ALGERIE
5
CINQ
DINARS

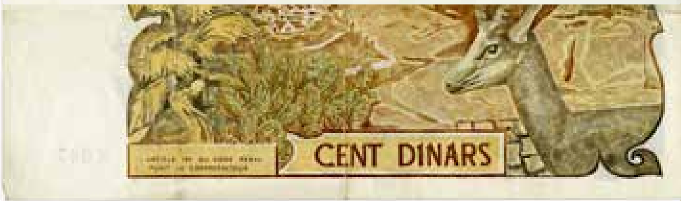

1-11-1970
عشرة دنانير
21402
N 024

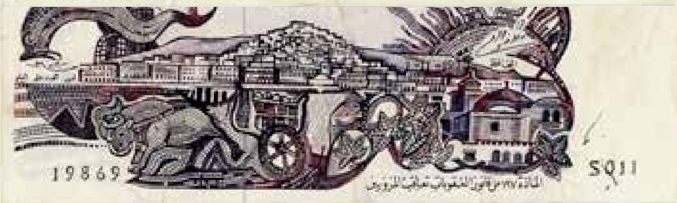


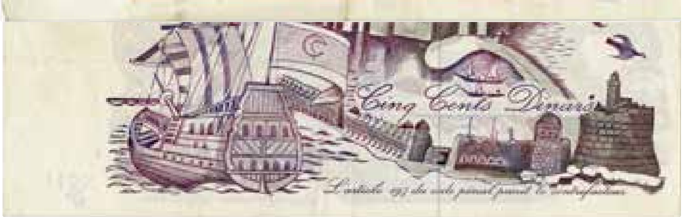

مائة دينار
L 105


CENT DINARS

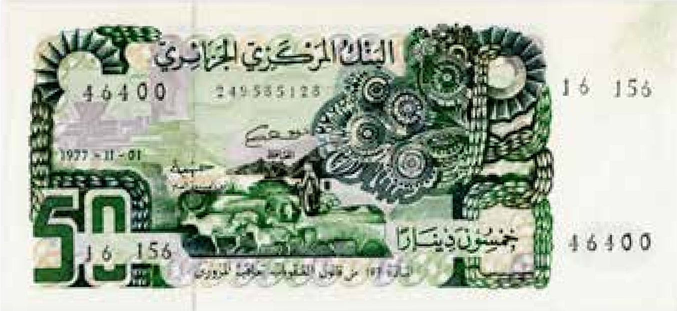

مائة دينار
X 087

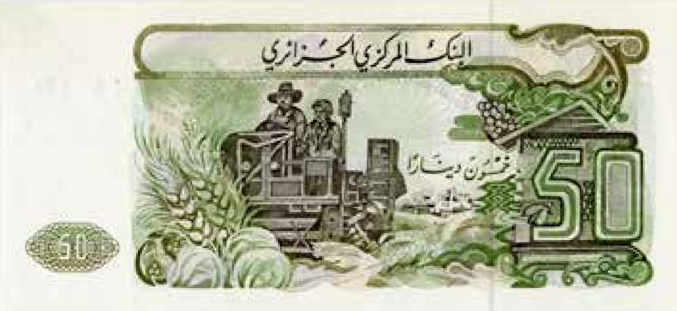

CENT DINARS

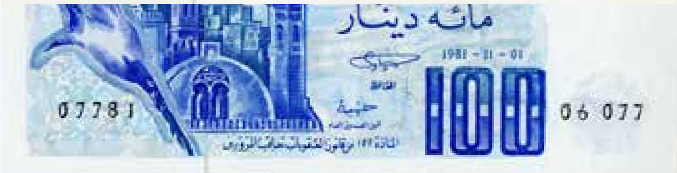


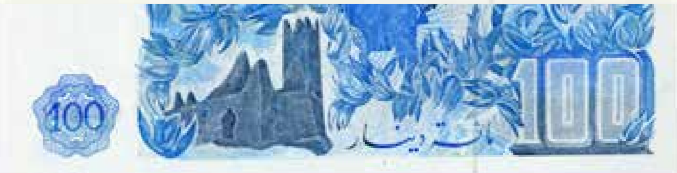

Cinq Cents Dinars

Central Bank of Algeria, 1977 - 1981 Issue

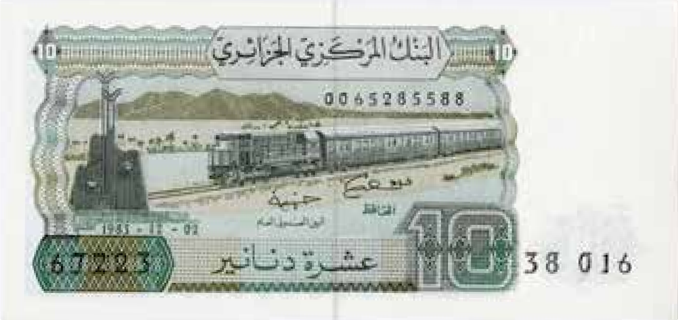

البنك المركزي الجزائري
46400
16 156
1977 - 11 - 01
50
خمسون دينارا
16 156
46400

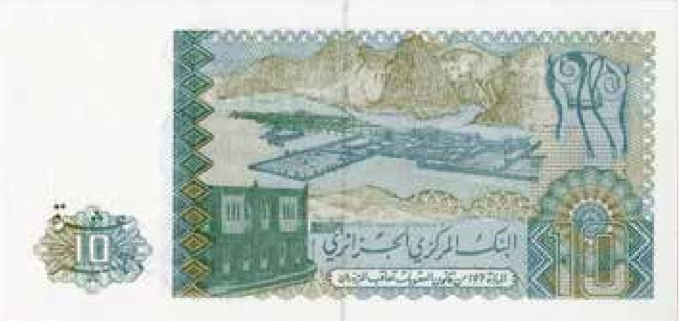

البنك المركزي الجزائري
خمسون دينارا
50
50

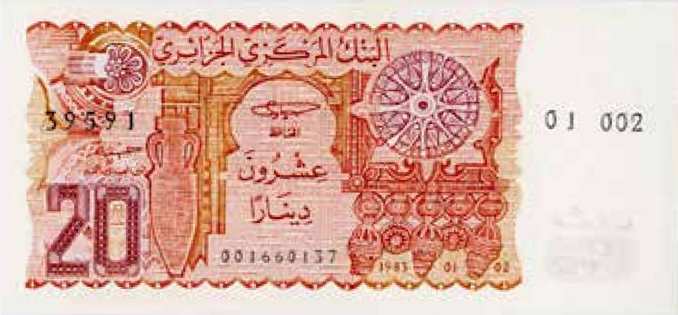

مائة دينار
1981 - 11 - 01
07781
100
06 077

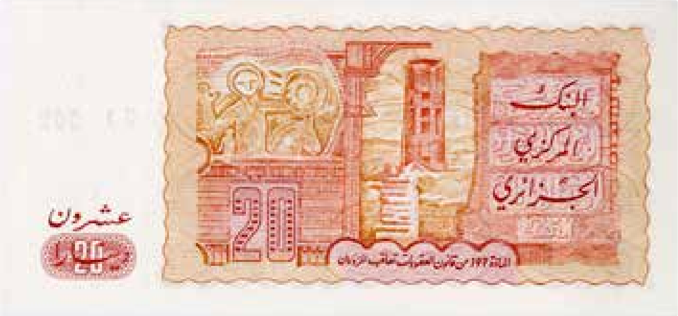


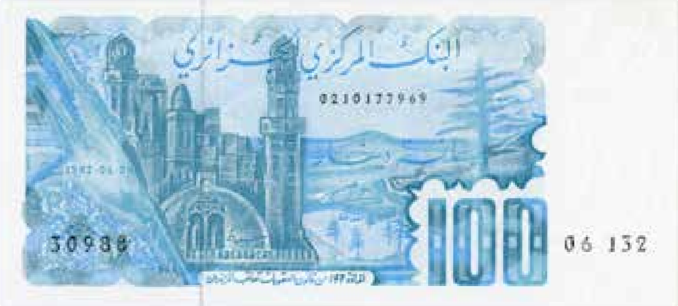
1982 - 1983 Issue

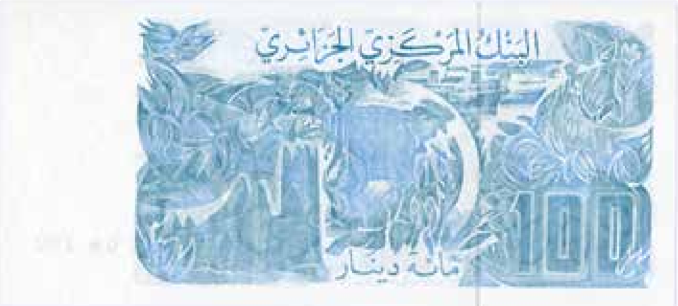


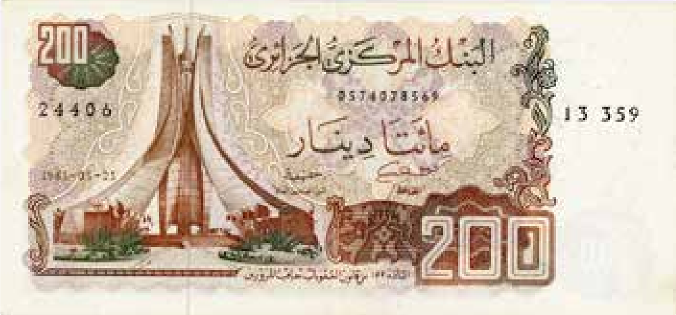


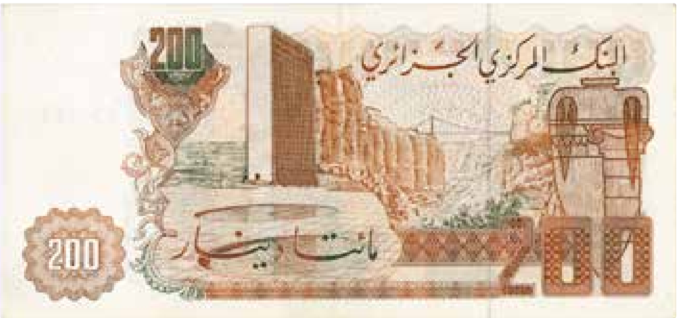






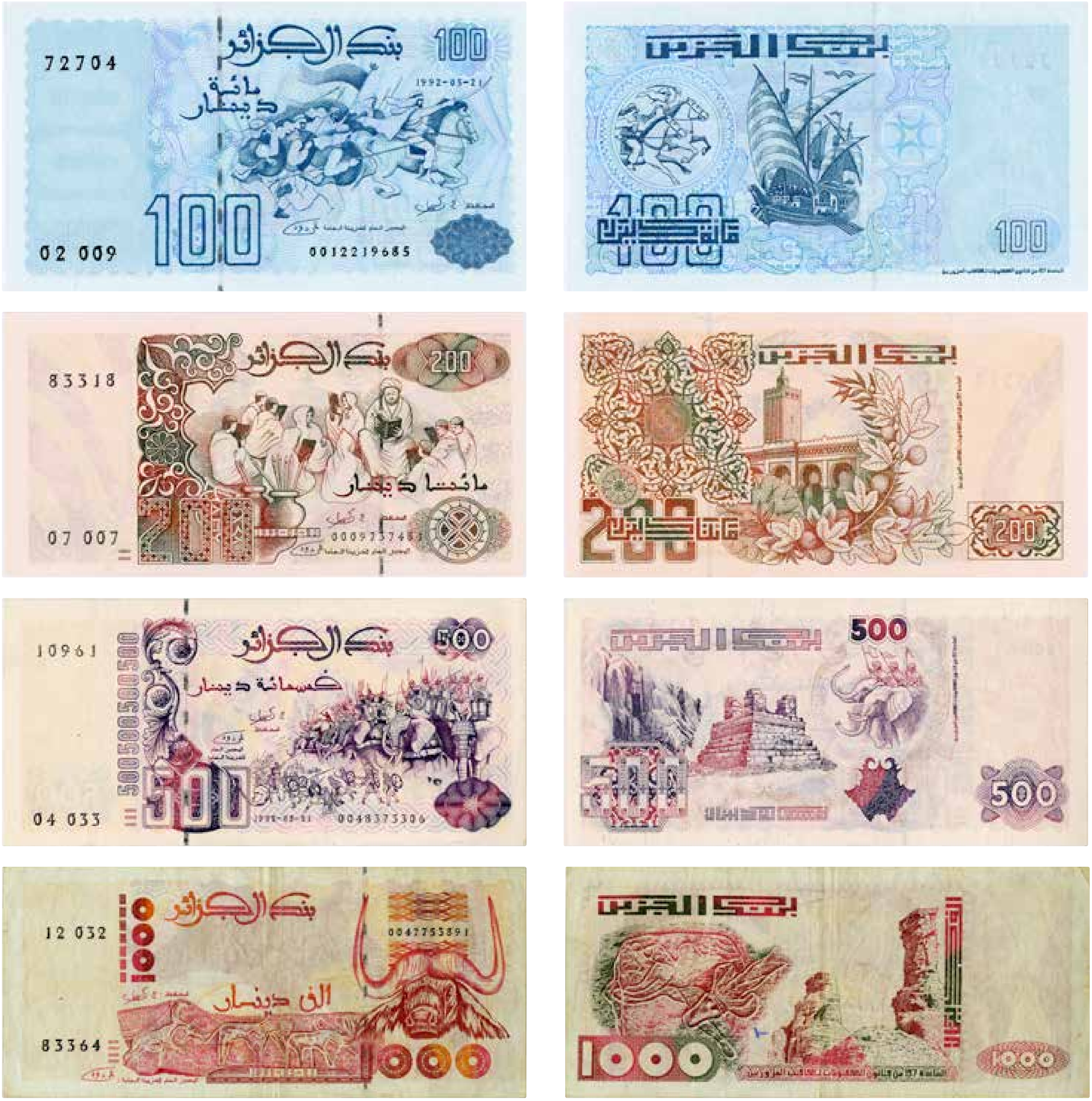






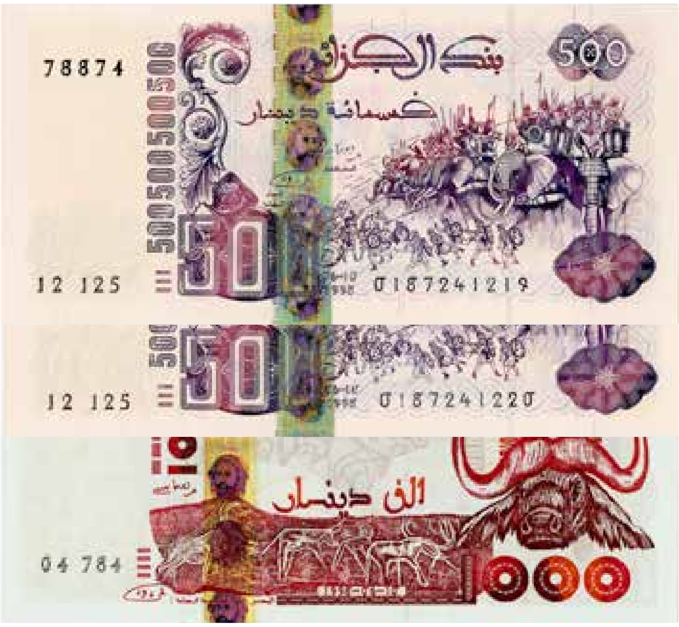
24024 **Algeria Group of 11 Banque Centrale d'Algerie Notes.**
This lot includes:
5 Dinars 1.1.1964 Pick 122.
10 Dinars 1.1.1970 Pick 127.
10 Dinars 2.12.1983 Pick 132.
20 Dinars 2.1.1983 Pick 133.
50 Dinars 1.11.1977 Pick 130.
100 Dinars 1.11.1970 Pick 128. (2)
100 Dinars 1.11.1981 Pick 131.
100 Dinars 8.6.1982 Pick 134.
200 Dinars 23.6.1983 Pick 135.
500 Dinars 1.11.1970 Pick 129.
Very Fine to **Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 85-94.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 11 notes)

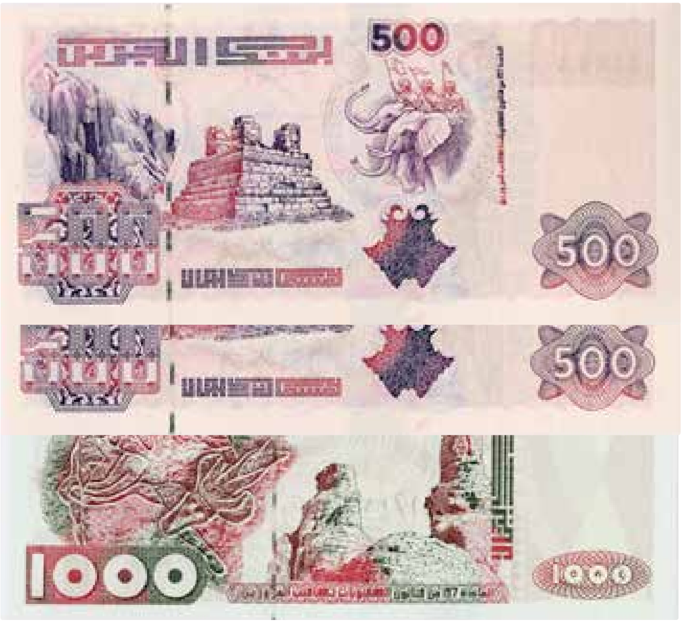
Bank of Algeria, 1992 Dated (1995; 1996) Issue


72704
100
1992-05-21
02 009
0012219685
100
100
83318
200
07 007
200
200
10961
500
04 033
0048373306
500
500
12 032
0047753891
83364
1000
1000
1000

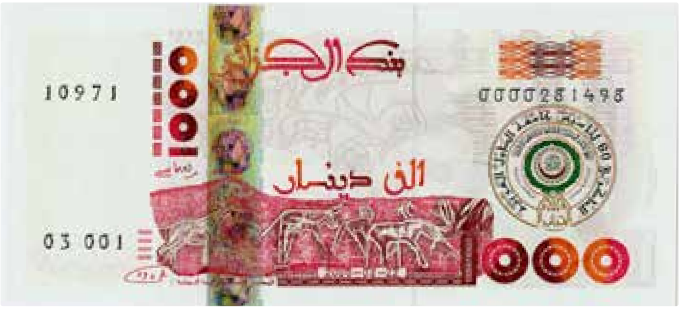
24025 **Algeria Banque de l'Algerie Four Notes From The 1992 Emission.**
100 Dinars 21.5.1992 Pick 137;
200 Dinars 21.5.1992 Pick 138;
500 Dinars 21.5.1992 Pick 139;
1000 Dinars 21.5.1992 Pick 140.
Very Fine to **Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 97-100 .
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

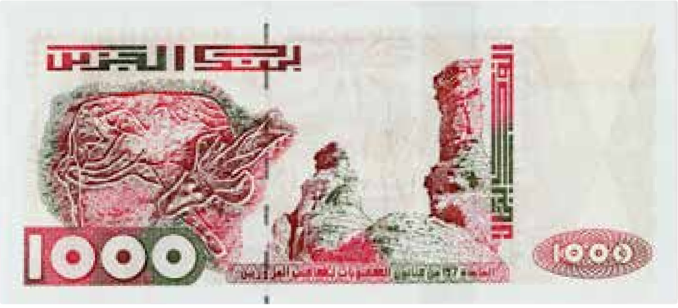
Bank of Algeria, 1998 Dated (2000) Issue


78874
500
12 125
0187241219
12 125
0187241220
04 784
1000

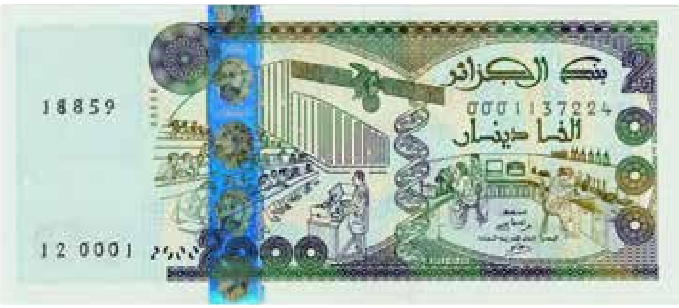

500
500
500
1000
1000

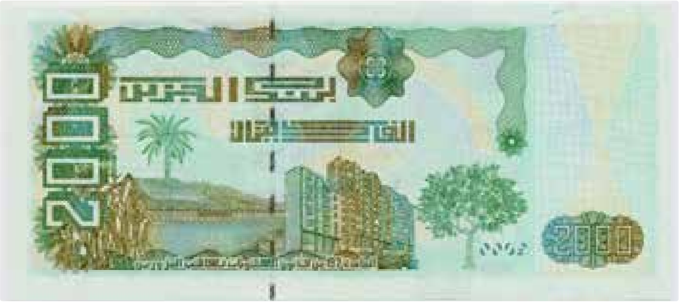
2005 Commemorative Issue, Arab League's 60th Anniversary


10971
0000281498
03 001
1000



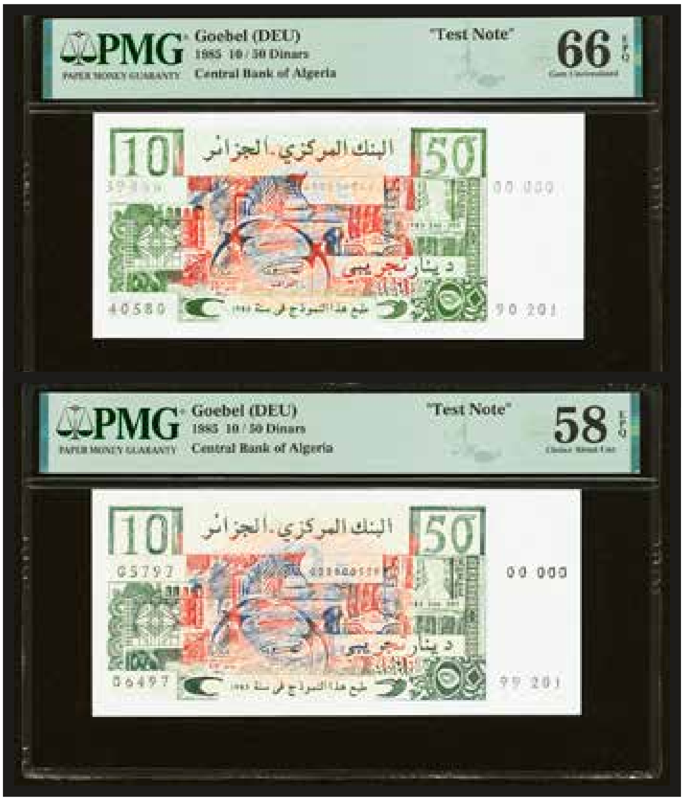
2011 Issue

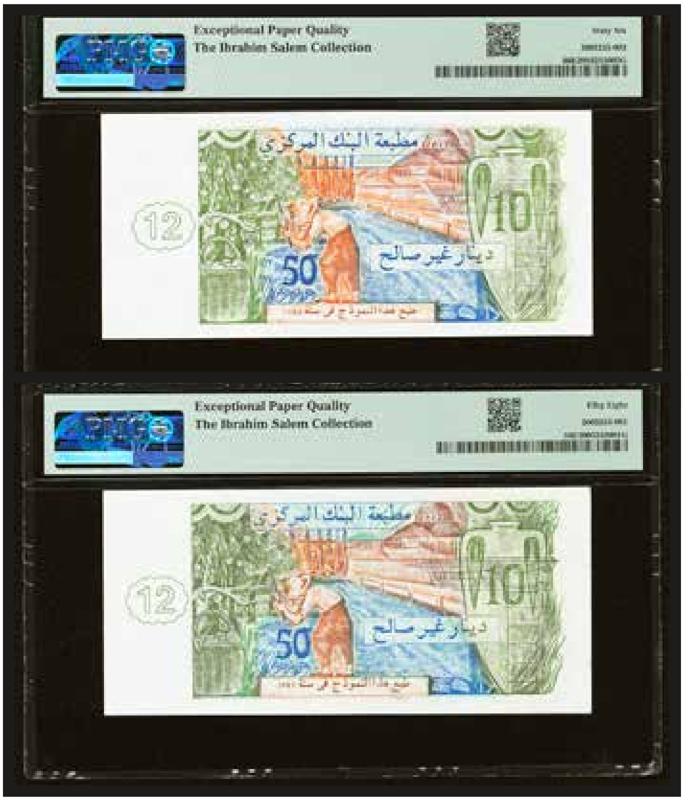

18859
0001137224
12 0001
2000



24026 **Modern Algerian Quartet**
500 Dinars 10.61998 Pick 141 (2);
1000 Dinars 10.6.1998 Pick 142a;
1000 Dinars 22.3.2005 Pick 143;
2000 Dinars 24.3.2011 Pick 144.
Uncirculated.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 101-104.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)

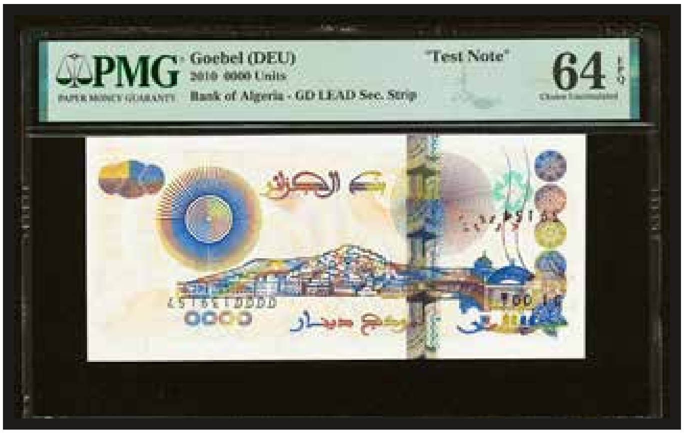
Printer's Model (1985)

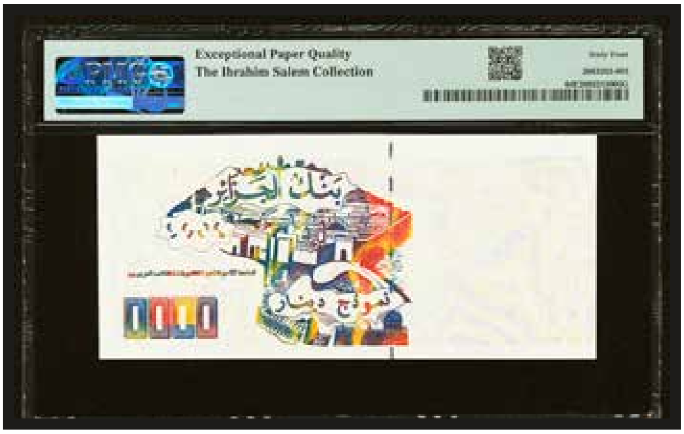

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Goebel (DEU)
1985 10 / 50 Dinars
Central Bank of Algeria
"Test Note"
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Goebel (DEU)
1985 10 / 50 Dinars
Central Bank of Algeria
"Test Note"
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

24027 **Algeria** Central Bank 10/50 Dinars (2) 1985 (2) Pick UNL Two Notes **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Two interesting Test Notes are offered in this lot, printed for Algeria. Both feature a split denomination "10/50". Rare in these curious formats.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 105-06.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

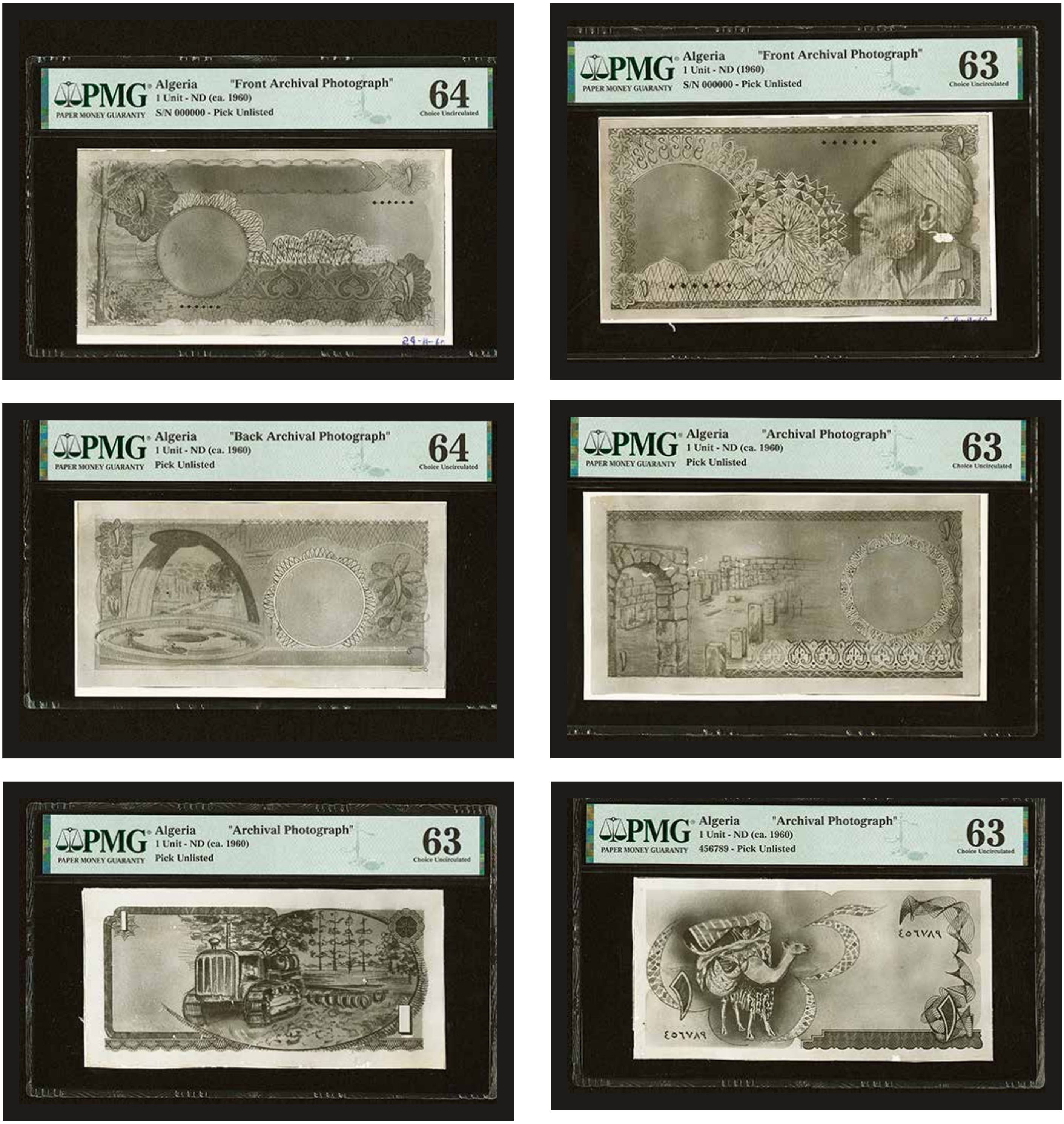
Printer's Model (2010)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Goebel (DEU)
2010 0000 Units
Bank of Algeria - GD LEAD Sec. Strip
"Test Note"
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

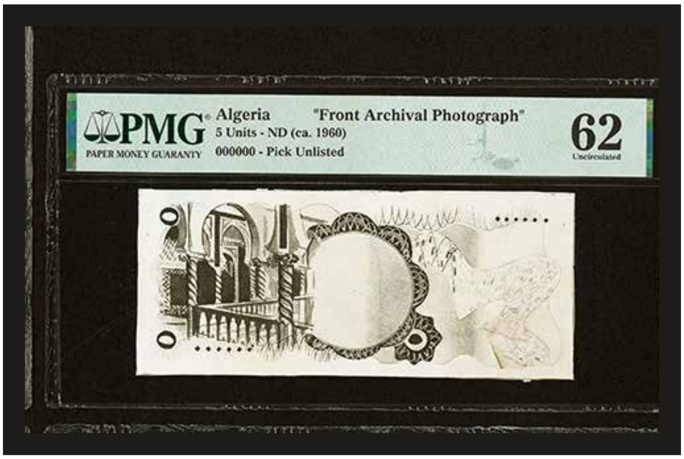

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

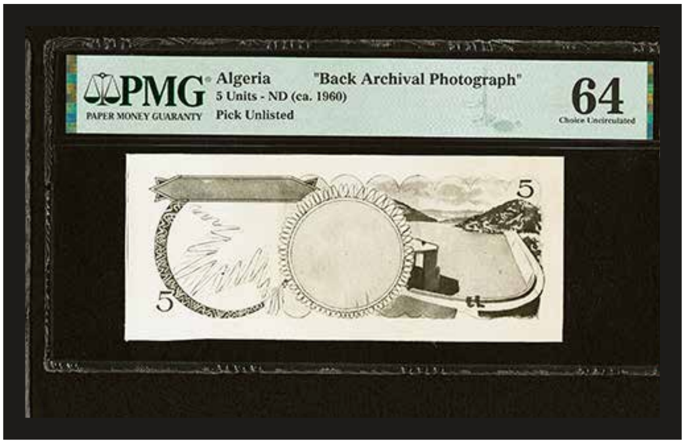
24028 **Algeria** Banque de l'Algerie Goebel Test Note Pick UNL **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Goebel Printing, a company with a significant history in the field of high-security printing, was established in Darmstadt, Germany, in the early 20th century. The company specialized in manufacturing high-quality printing presses that were particularly suited for security printing, including the production of banknotes. This test note with the denomination "0000" showcased the security features for the Bank of Algeria to consider a banknote printing contract. Goebel's work is seen on the 2011 and 2018 issues, with a consistent theme of design elements.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 107.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

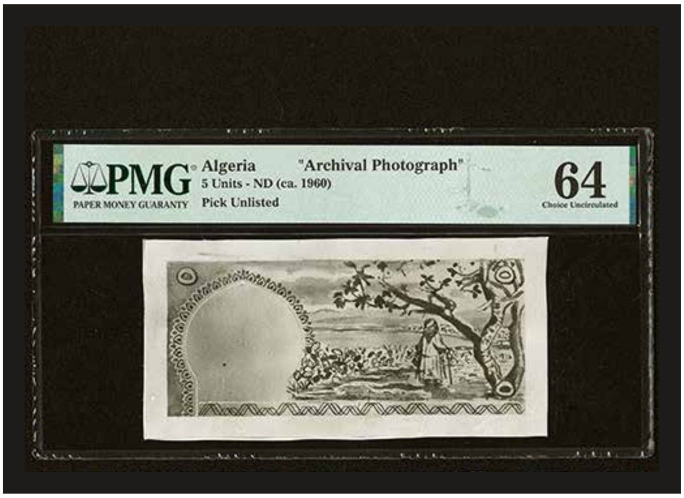
ND (1960) Issue

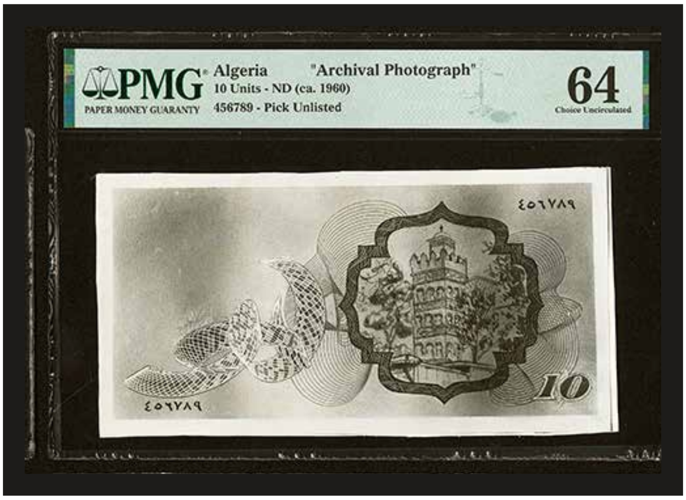

PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY Algeria "Front Archival Photograph" 1 Unit - ND (ca. 1960) S/N 000000 - Pick Unlisted 64 Choice Uncirculated
29-11-60
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY Algeria "Front Archival Photograph" 1 Unit - ND (1960) S/N 000000 - Pick Unlisted 63 Choice Uncirculated
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY Algeria "Back Archival Photograph" 1 Unit - ND (ca. 1960) Pick Unlisted 64 Choice Uncirculated
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY Algeria "Archival Photograph" 1 Unit - ND (ca. 1960) Pick Unlisted 63 Choice Uncirculated
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY Algeria "Archival Photograph" 1 Unit - ND (ca. 1960) Pick Unlisted 63 Choice Uncirculated
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY Algeria "Archival Photograph" 1 Unit - ND (ca. 1960) 456789 - Pick Unlisted 63 Choice Uncirculated

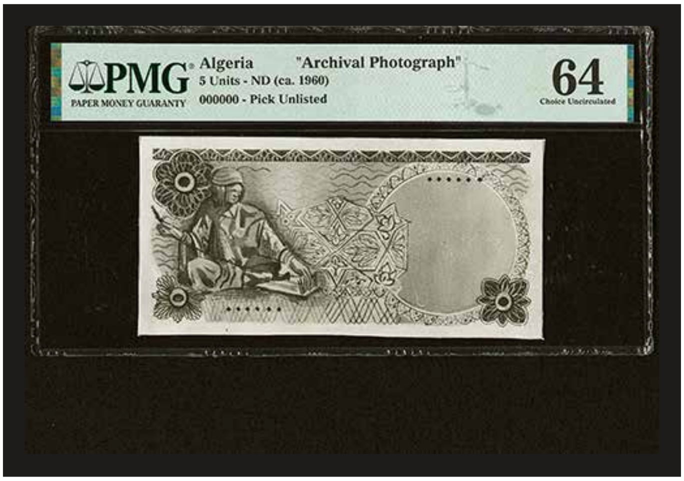
24029 **Algeria Group Lot of 6 Front and Back Archival Photographs.**
The following items are included in this lot:
1 Unit ND (ca. 1960) Pick UNL Two Front Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Choice Uncirculated 63,** paper pull;
1 Unit ND (ca. 1960) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64;**
1 Unit ND (ca. 1960) Pick UNL Two Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 (2);**
1 Unit ND (ca. 1960) Pick UNL Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63,** minor paper pulls;
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 109, 113, 114.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)

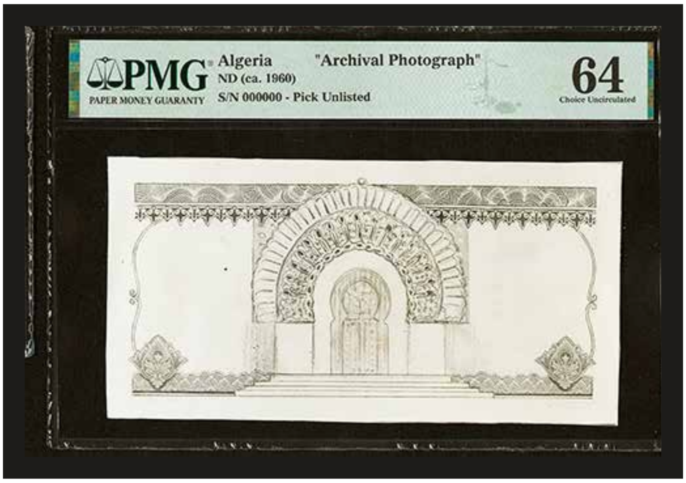

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria "Front Archival Photograph"
5 Units - ND (ca. 1960)
000000 - Pick Unlisted
62
Uncirculated


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria "Back Archival Photograph"
5 Units - ND (ca. 1960)
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
5
5

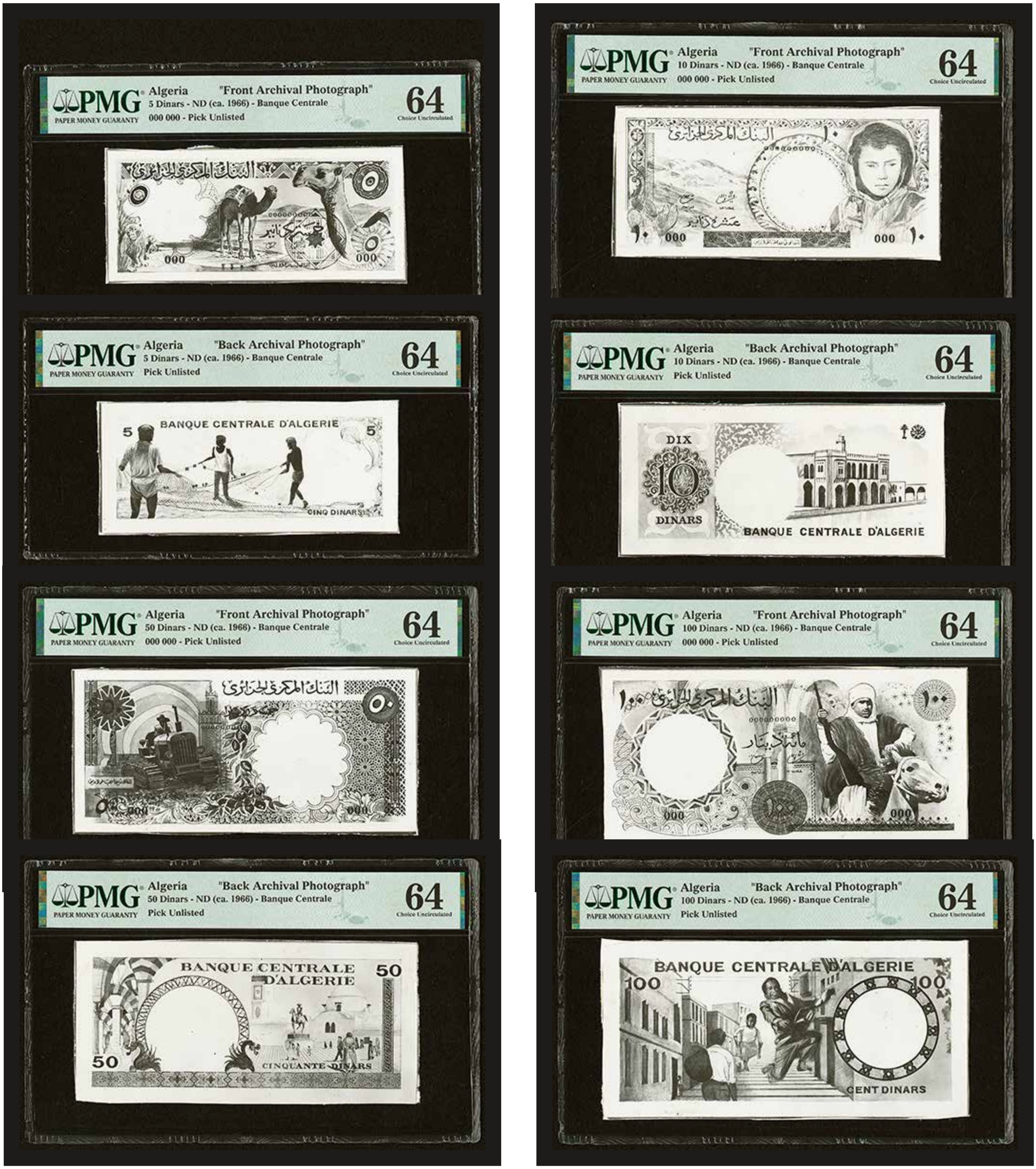

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria "Archival Photograph"
5 Units - ND (ca. 1960)
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria "Archival Photograph"
10 Units - ND (ca. 1960)
456789 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
10

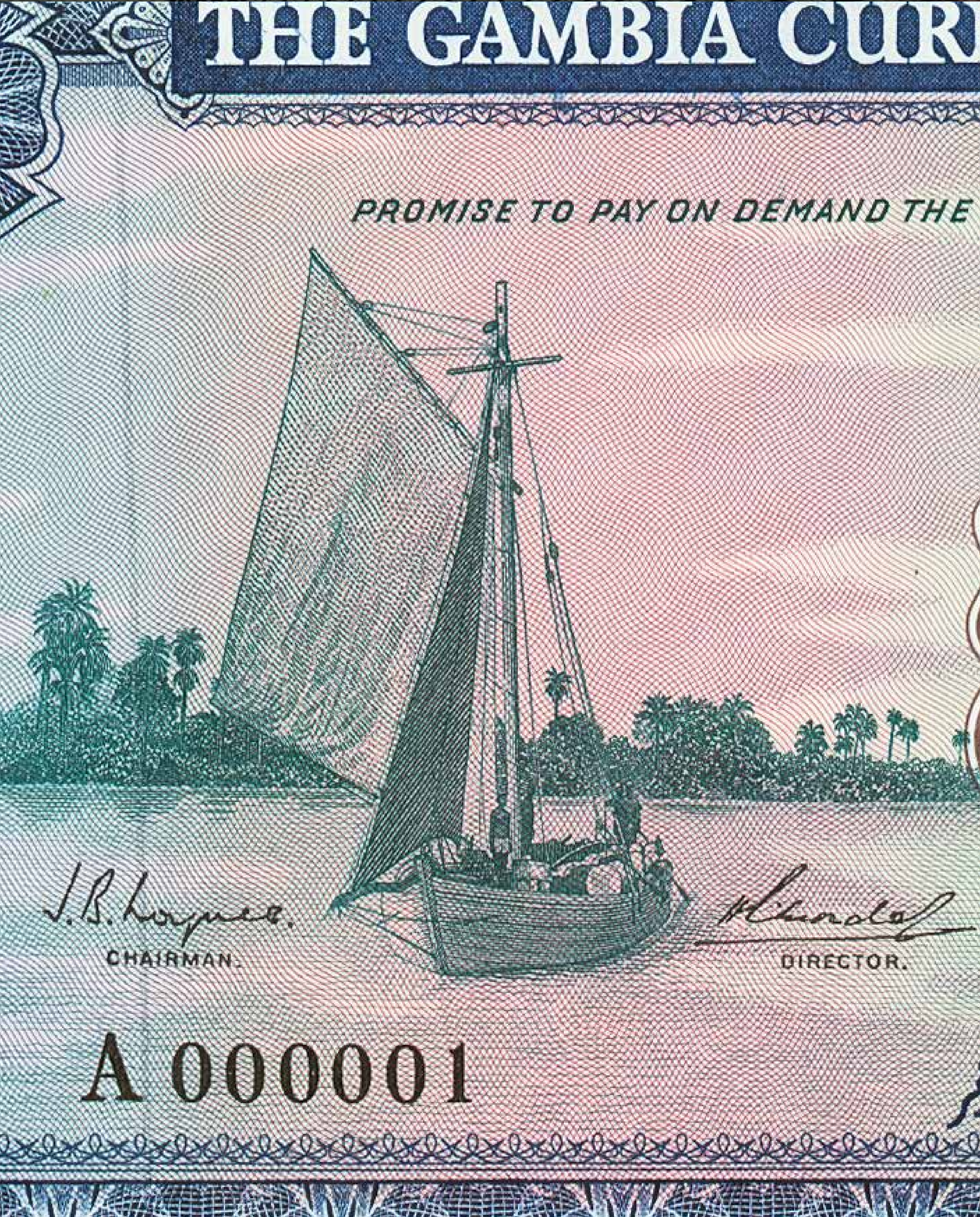

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria "Archival Photograph"
5 Units - ND (ca. 1960)
000000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated

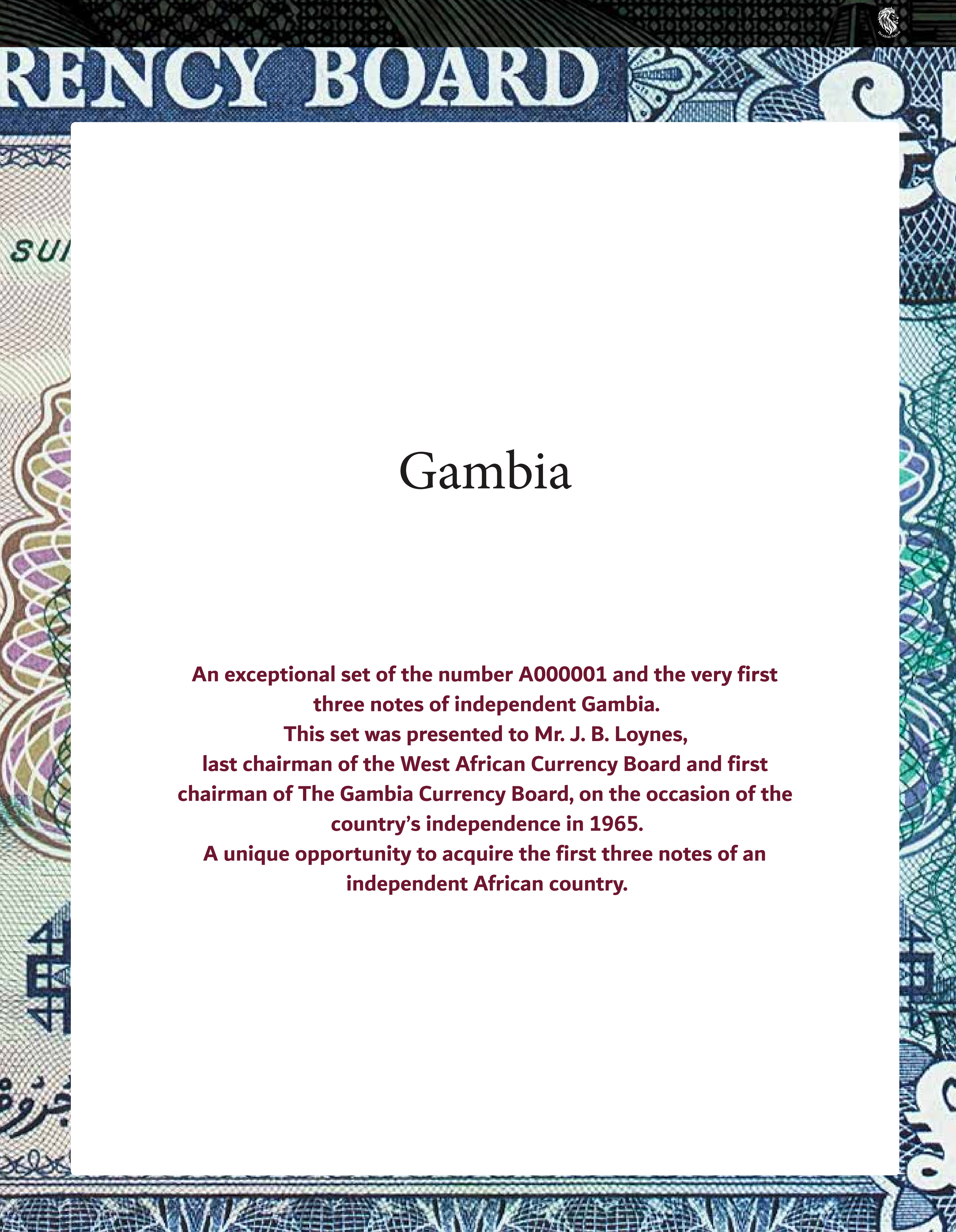

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria "Archival Photograph"
ND (ca. 1960)
S/N 000000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated

24030 **Algeria Group of Six Archival Photographs From the 1960s Emission.**
5 Units ND (ca. 1906) Pick UNL Font Archival Photograph **PMG Uncirculated 62,** tears;
5 Units ND (ca. 1960) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64;**
5 Units ND (ca. 1960) Pick UNL Two Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2);**
10 Units ND (ca. 1960) Pick UNL Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64;**
ND (ca. 1960) Pick UNL Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 110-112.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Algeria "Front Archival Photograph"
5 Dinars - ND (ca. 1966) - Banque Centrale
000 000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
Algeria "Front Archival Photograph"
10 Dinars - ND (ca. 1966) - Banque Centrale
000 000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Algeria "Back Archival Photograph"
5 Dinars - ND (ca. 1966) - Banque Centrale
Pick Unlisted
64
BANQUE CENTRALE D'ALGERIE
5
CINQ DINARS
Algeria "Back Archival Photograph"
10 Dinars - ND (ca. 1966) - Banque Centrale
Pick Unlisted
64
DIX
10
DINARS
BANQUE CENTRALE D'ALGERIE
Algeria "Front Archival Photograph"
50 Dinars - ND (ca. 1966) - Banque Centrale
000 000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Algeria "Front Archival Photograph"
100 Dinars - ND (ca. 1966) - Banque Centrale
000 000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Algeria "Back Archival Photograph"
50 Dinars - ND (ca. 1966) - Banque Centrale
Pick Unlisted
64
BANQUE CENTRALE D'ALGERIE
50
CINQUANTE DINARS
Algeria "Back Archival Photograph"
100 Dinars - ND (ca. 1966) - Banque Centrale
Pick Unlisted
64
BANQUE CENTRALE D'ALGERIE
100
CENT DINARS

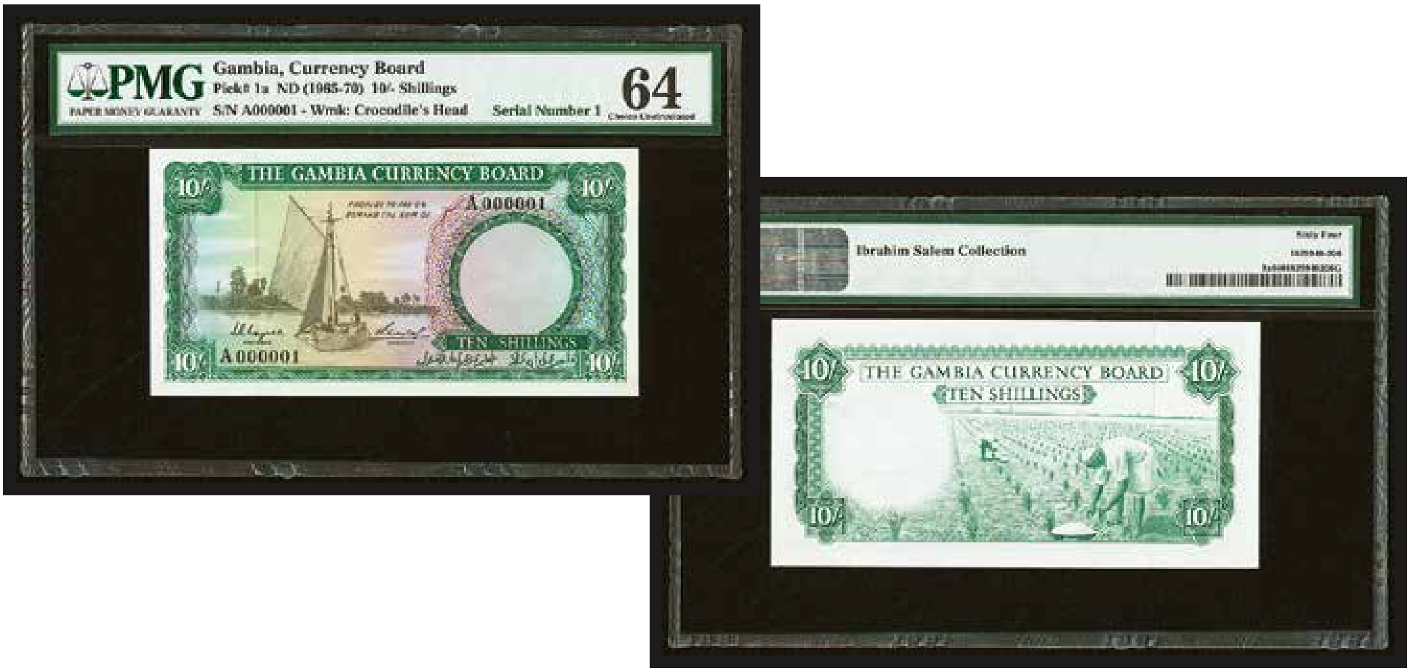
24031 **Algeria Banque Centrale Group Lot of 8 Front and Back Archival Photographs.**
The following items are included in this lot:
5 Dinars ND (ca. 1966) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2);**
10 Dinars ND (ca. 1966) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2);**
50 Dinars ND (ca. 1966) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2);**
100 Dinars ND (ca. 1966) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 115-118.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 8 notes)
Starting Bid: $300


THE GAMBIA CUR
PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE
J.B. Loynes
CHAIRMAN.
DIRECTOR.
A 000001

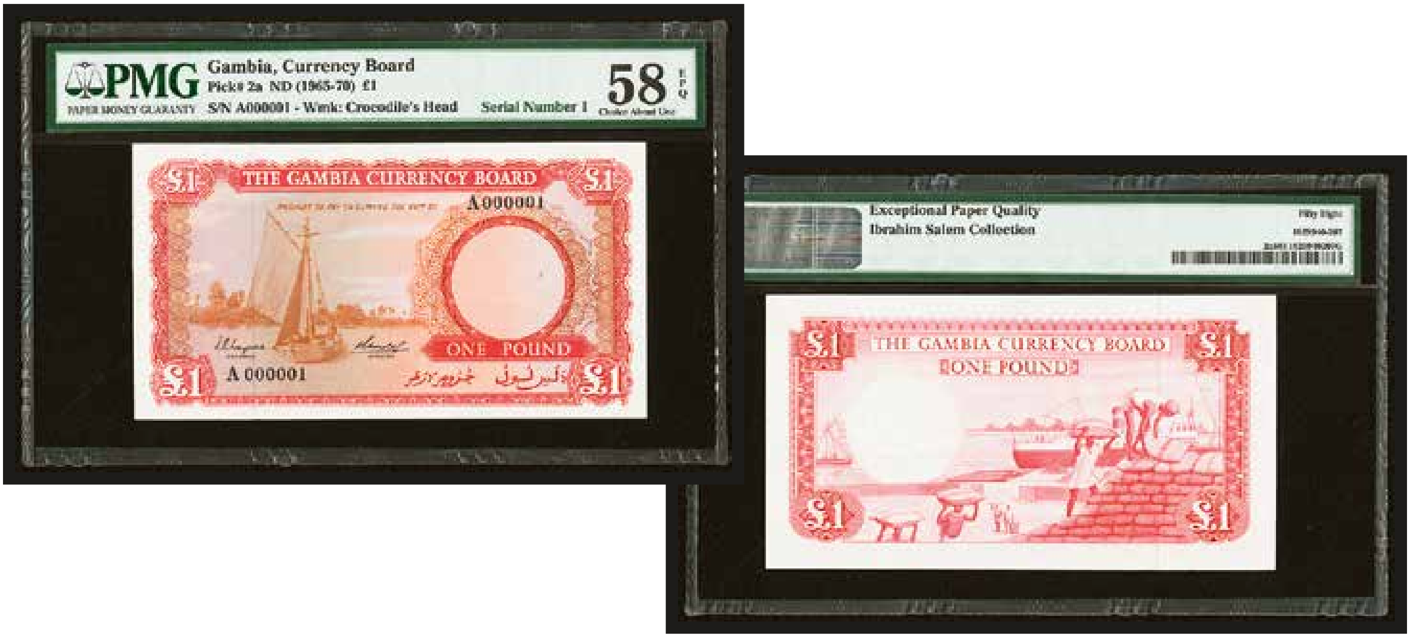


Gambia

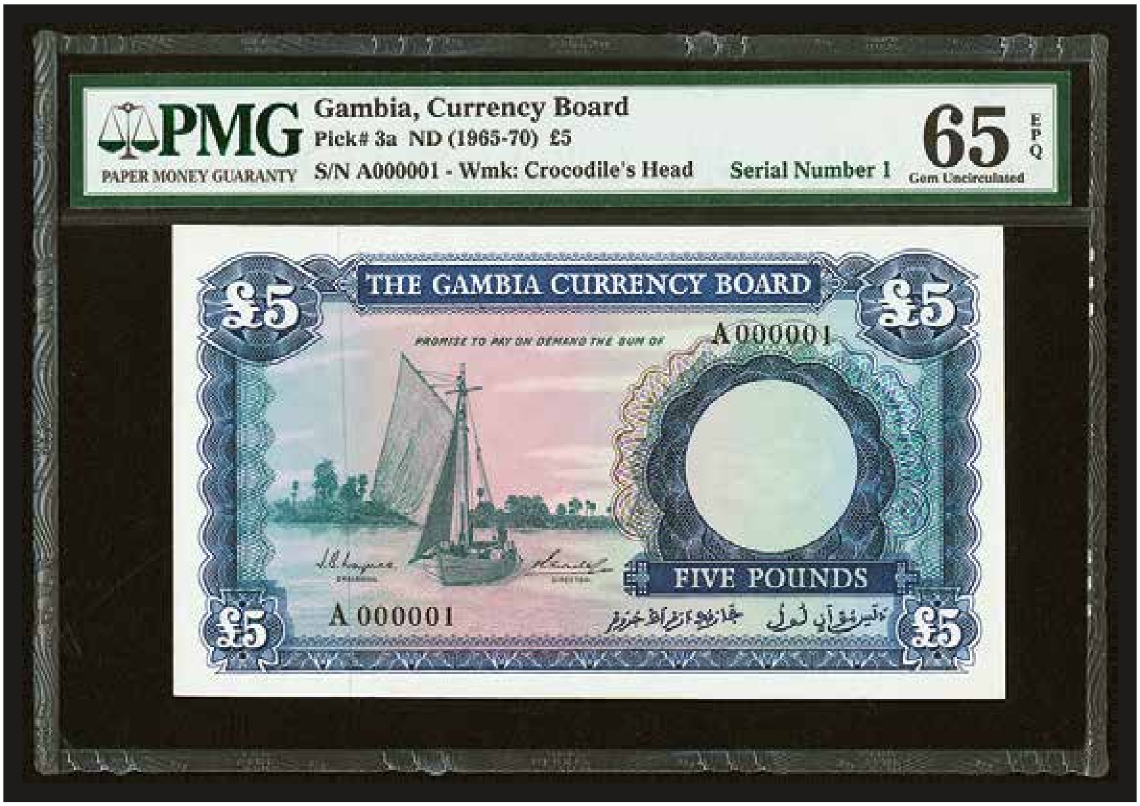
An exceptional set of the number A000001 and the very first three notes of independent Gambia.
This set was presented to Mr. J. B. Loynes,
last chairman of the West African Currency Board and first chairman of The Gambia Currency Board, on the occasion of the country's independence in 1965.
A unique opportunity to acquire the first three notes of an independent African country.

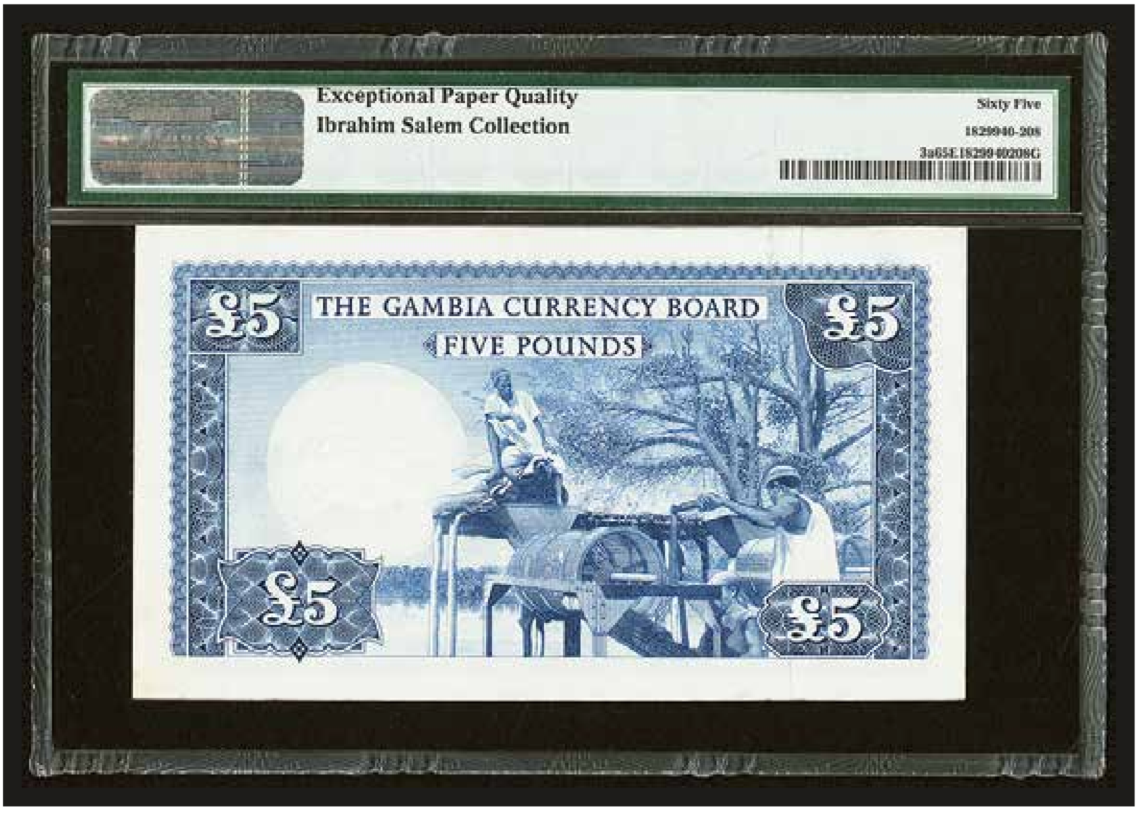

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Gambia, Currency Board
Pick# 1a ND (1965-70) 10/- Shillings
S/N A000001 - Wmk: Crocodile's Head
Serial Number 1
64
Choice Uncirculated
THE GAMBIA CURRENCY BOARD
A000001
TEN SHILLINGS
10/-
Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four

24032 **Serial Number 1 Gambia** The Gambia Currency Board 10 Shillings ND (1965-70) Pick 1a **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
The first serial number for the type is seen on this pretty 10 Shillings note. In fact, we have the privilege to offer all three denominations of this series in today's auction, all featuring serial number A000001. An incredible opportunity to acquire the most impressive example of this popular type note.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

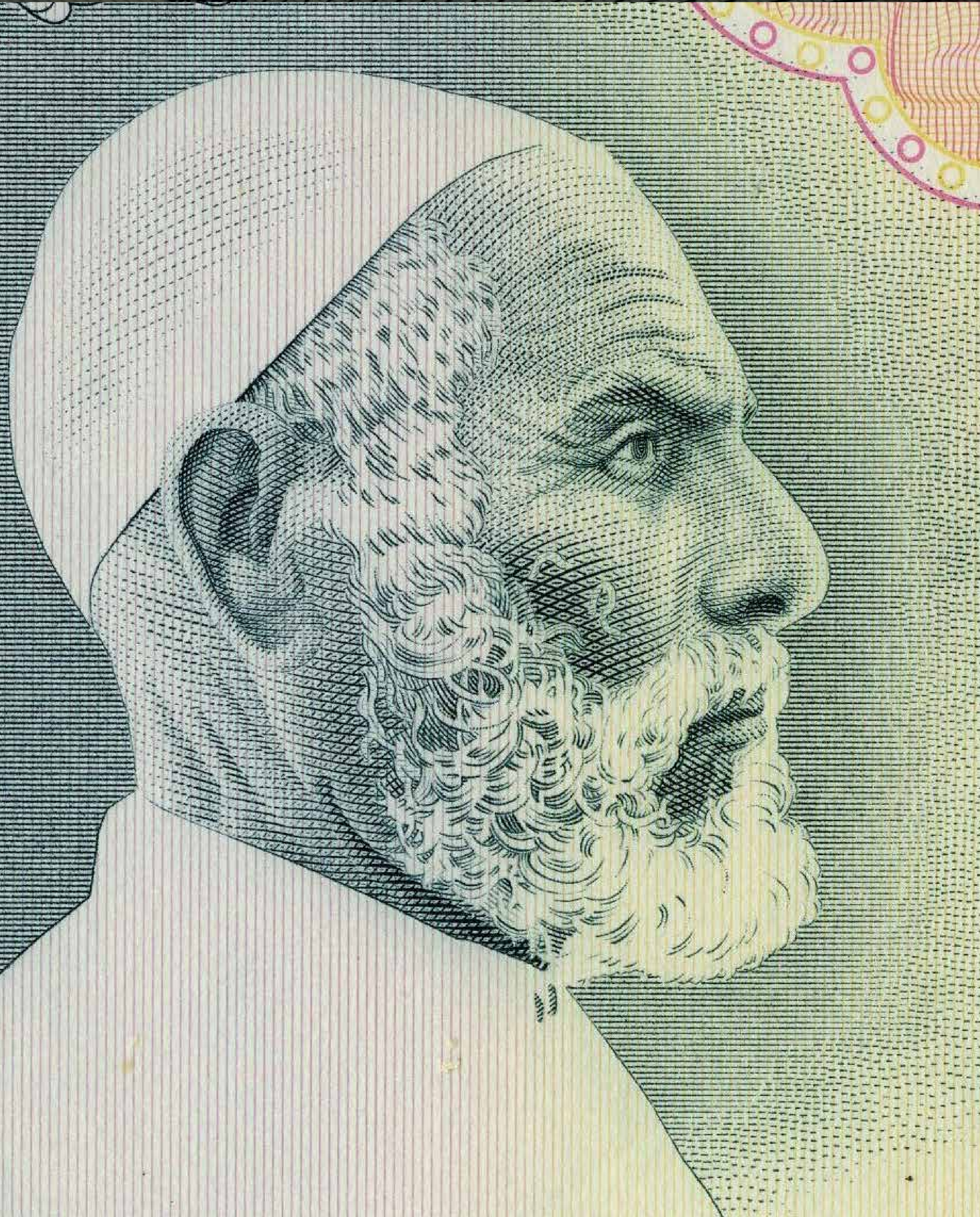

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Gambia, Currency Board
Pick# 2a ND (1965-70) £1
S/N A000001 - Wmk: Crocodile's Head
Serial Number 1
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc
THE GAMBIA CURRENCY BOARD
A000001
ONE POUND
£1
Exceptional Paper Quality
Ibrahim Salem Collection
Fifty Eight

24033 **Serial Number 1 Gambia** The Gambia Currency Board 1 Pound ND (1965-70) Pick 2a **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.
A simply incredible offering, this is the first serial number for Gambia's 1 Pound note of the late 1960s. An ordinary note generally, but this example is the most exciting of its type to be offered. Part of a set of Serial Number 1 Gambia notes worthy of serious consideration.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

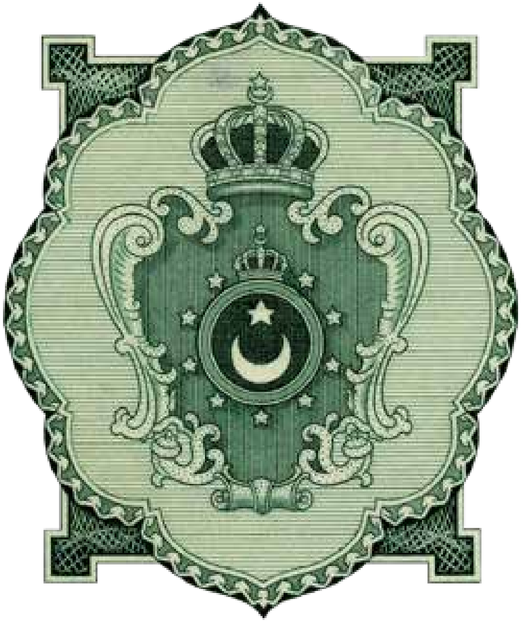

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Gambia, Currency Board
Pick# 3a ND (1965-70) £5
S/N A000001 - Wmk: Crocodile's Head
Serial Number 1
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
THE GAMBIA CURRENCY BOARD
£5
PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
A000001
FIVE POUNDS
A 000001


Exceptional Paper Quality
Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Five
1829940-208
3a65E1829940208G
THE GAMBIA CURRENCY BOARD
FIVE POUNDS
£5

24034 **Serial Number 1 Gambia** The Gambia Currency Board 5 Pounds ND (1965-70) Pick 3a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
An incredible highest denomination type note. The Gambia's first series of notes would have been rarely seen, except for the small cache discovered decades after issue. This 5 Pound note, however, is not from that hoard. It is the first serial number for the type and is a fantastic Commonwealth note as such. This is the most interesting example of this desirable note offered anywhere to date.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000



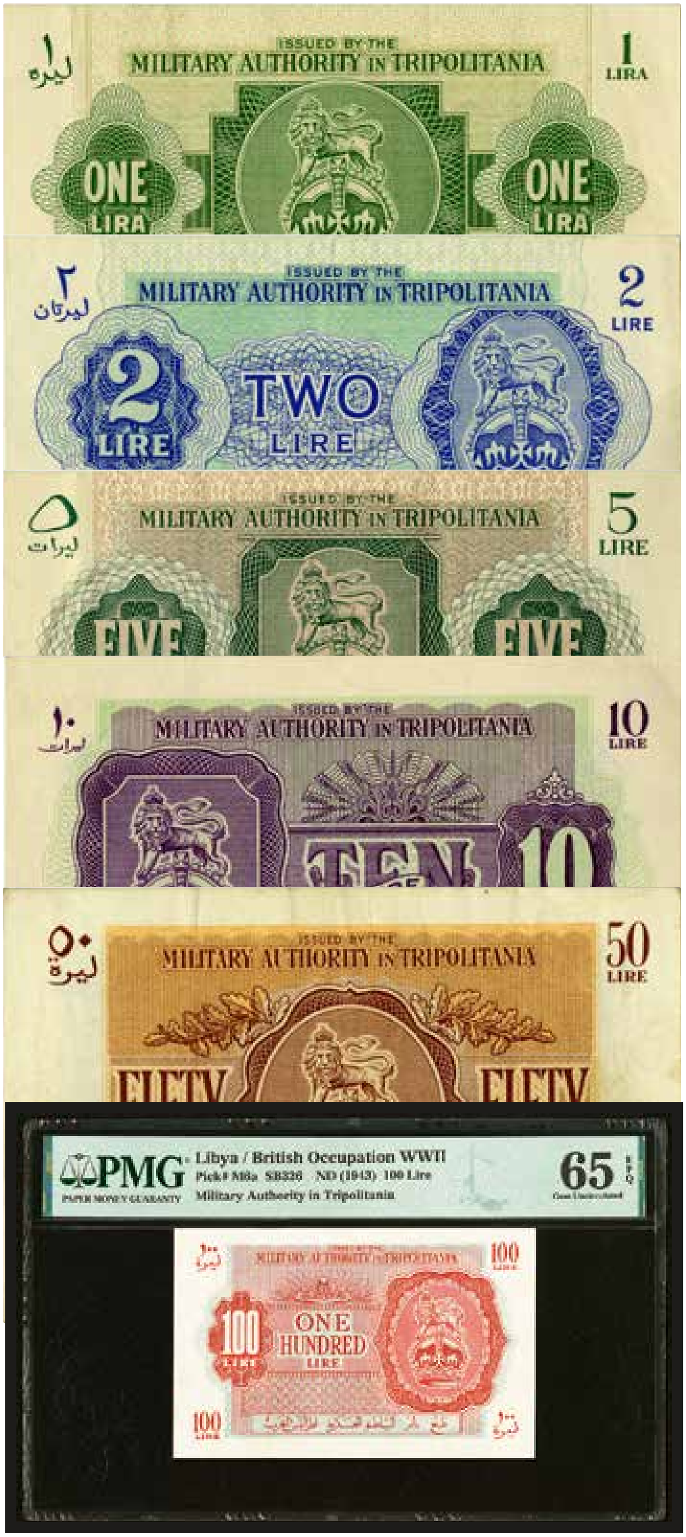
Libya

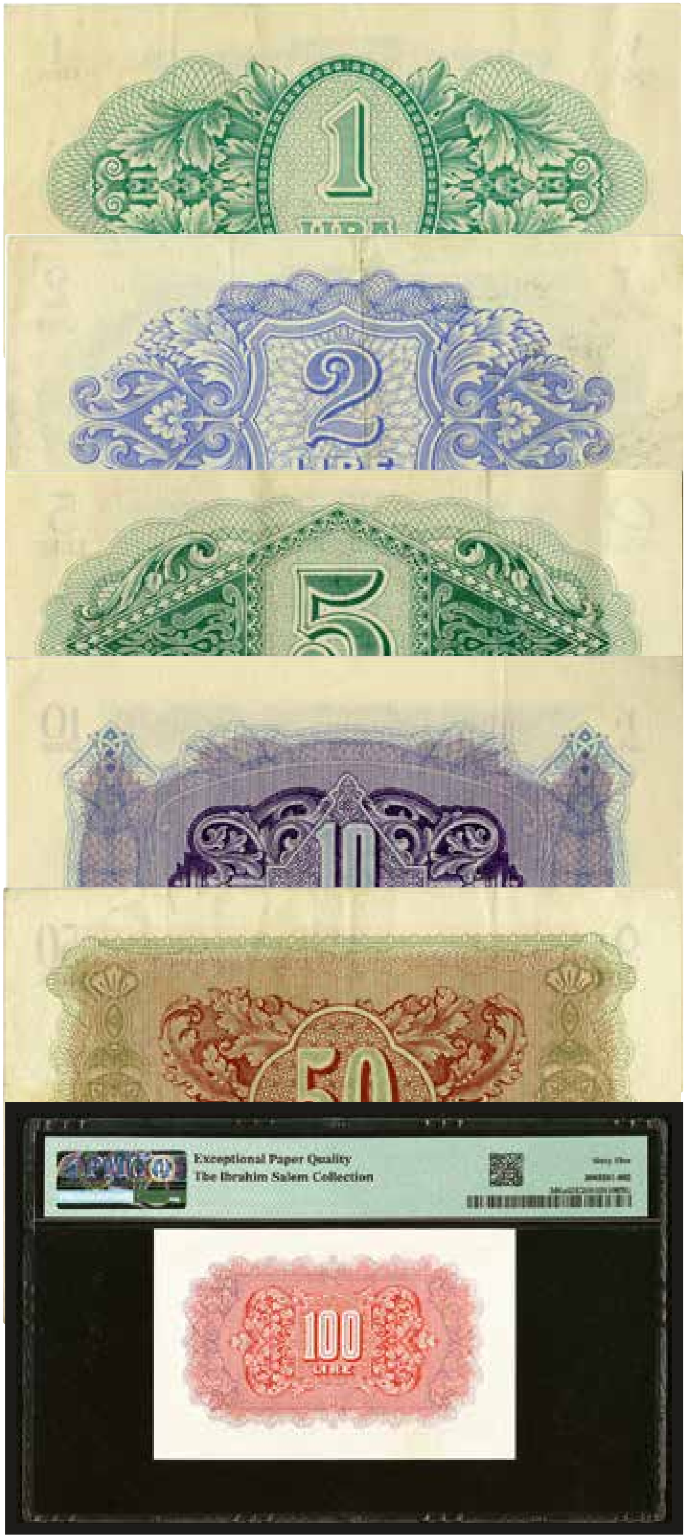


Military Authority in Tripolitania

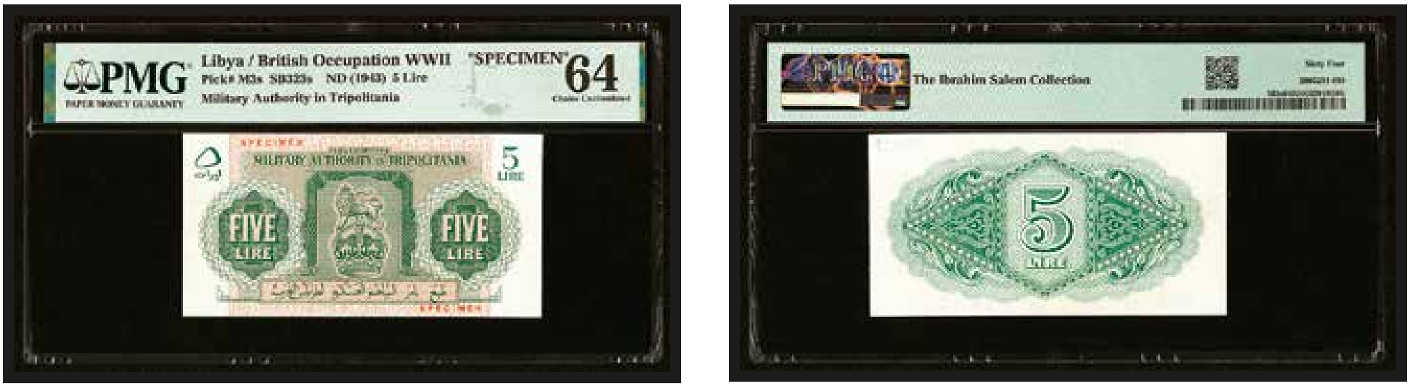
British Occupation – WW II

The lira (Arabic ليره, plural lire, abbreviation MAL), officially known as the Military Authority Lira, was the currency of the British zone of occupation (later Mandate Territory) in Libya between 1943 and 1951, and of the province of Tripolitania until early 1952. It was issued by the Military Authority in Tripolitania and circulated together with the Italian lira at par. This situation reflected that of Italy, where the AM-lira was minted by the United States. The Tripolitanian and the Italian lira were replaced in early 1952 by the Libyan pound at a rate of £L1 = 480 MAL.

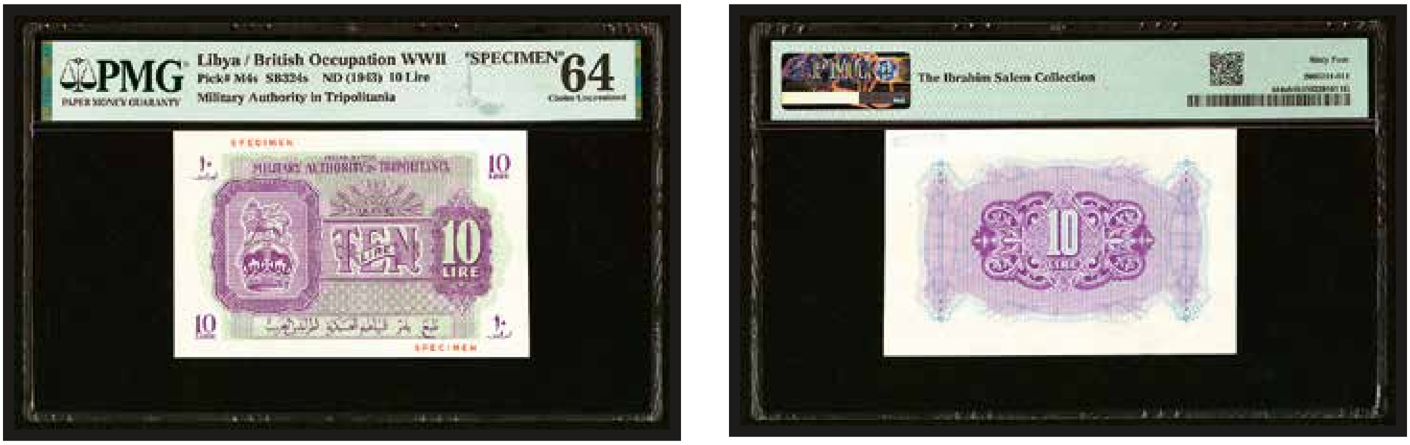

ISSUED BY THE MILITARY AUTHORITY IN TRIPOLITANIA
ONE LIRA
TWO LIRE
PMG
Libya / British Occupation WWII
Pick# M6a SB326 ND (1943) 100 Lire
Military Authority in Tripolitania
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
ONE HUNDRED LIRE


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

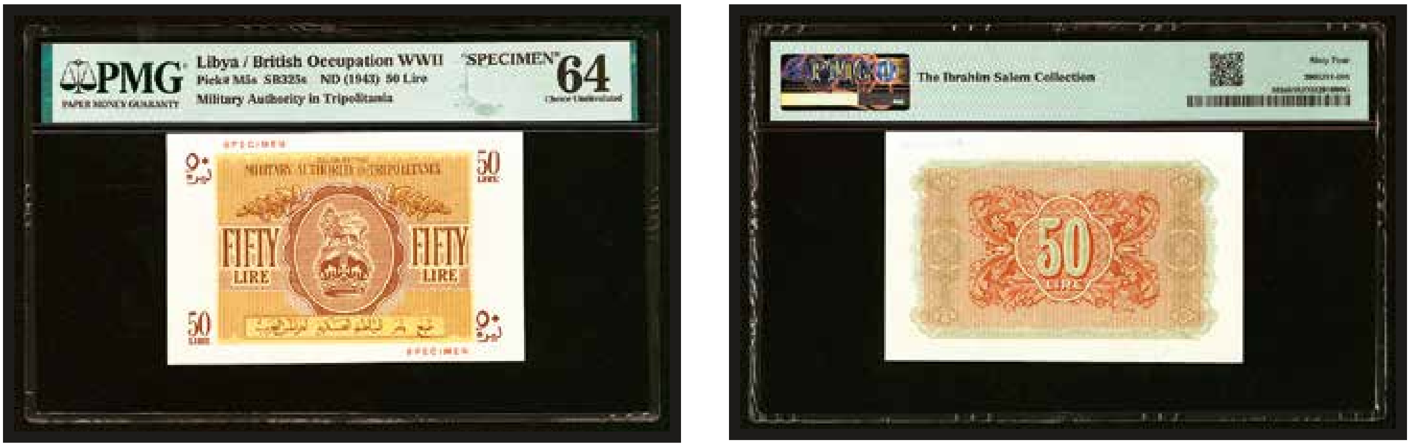
24035 **Libya Military Authority in Tripolitania Notes.**
Ungraded Libya Military Authority in Tripolitania Notes, ranging from **Very Fine** to **About Uncirculated**, unless noted.
1 Lira ND (1943) Pick M1a.
2 Lire ND (1943) Pick M2a.
5 Lire ND (1943) Pick M3a.
10 Lire ND (1943) Pick M4a.
50 Lire ND (1943) Pick M5a.
100 Lire ND (1943) Pick M6a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 18-19, 21, 23, 25.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya / British Occupation WWII
Pick# M3s SB323s ND (1943) 5 Lire
Military Authority in Tripolitania
"SPECIMEN"
64
Choice Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
MILITARY AUTHORITY IN TRIPOLITANIA
FIVE LIRE
5 LIRE
SPECIMEN

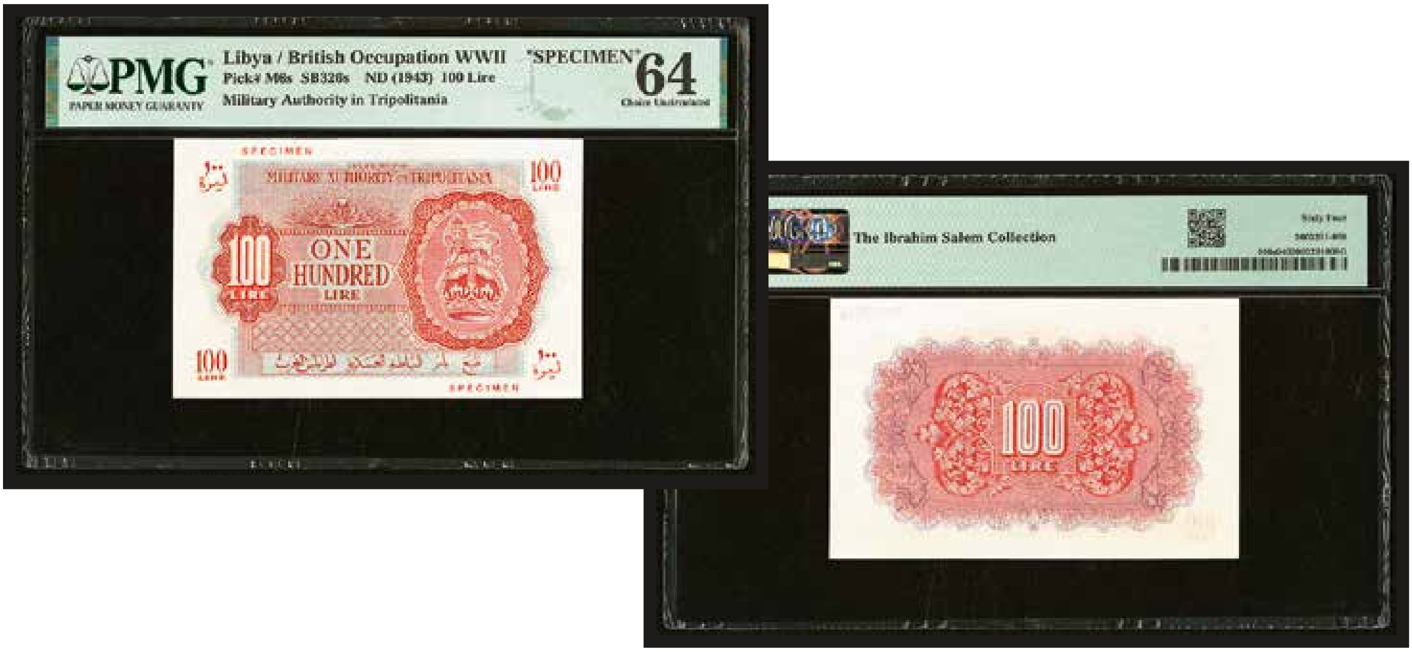
24036 **Libya** Military Authority in Tripolitania 5 Lire ND (1943) Pick M3s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
A charming little note, but very rare in Specimen format. Red overprints on the front identify the status of this note. Part of terrific series offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 20.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya / British Occupation WWII
Pick# M4s SB324s ND (1943) 10 Lire
Military Authority in Tripolitania
"SPECIMEN"
64
Choice Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
MILITARY AUTHORITY IN TRIPOLITANIA
TEN
10 LIRE
SPECIMEN

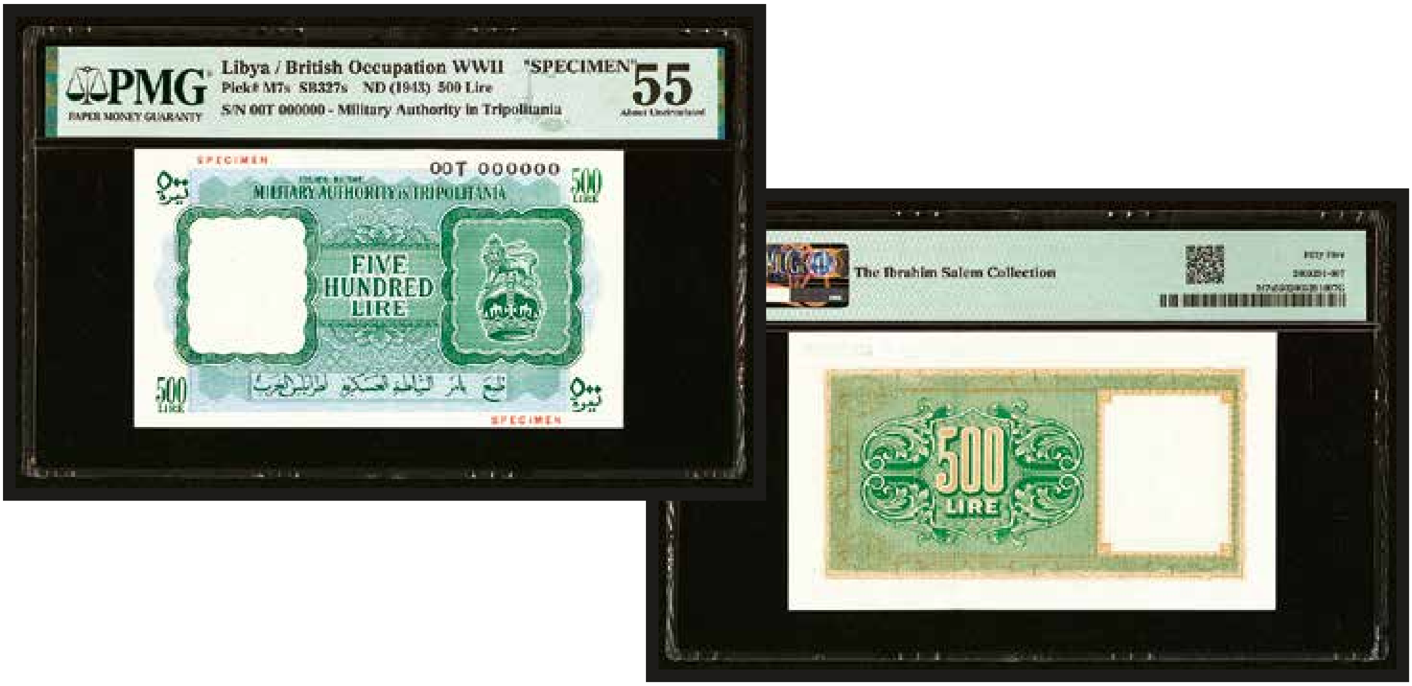
24037 **Libya** Military Authority in Tripolitania 10 Lire ND (1943) Pick M4s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
Fourth denomination in the British Military Occupation series of currency notes. Rare as a Specimen, and identified by two small red overprints at front. Part of an excellent series offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 22.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya / British Occupation WWII
Pick# M5s SB325s ND (1943) 50 Lire
Military Authority in Tripolitania
"SPECIMEN"
64
Choice Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
MILITARY AUTHORITY IN TRIPOLITANIA
FIFTY LIRE
50 LIRE
SPECIMEN

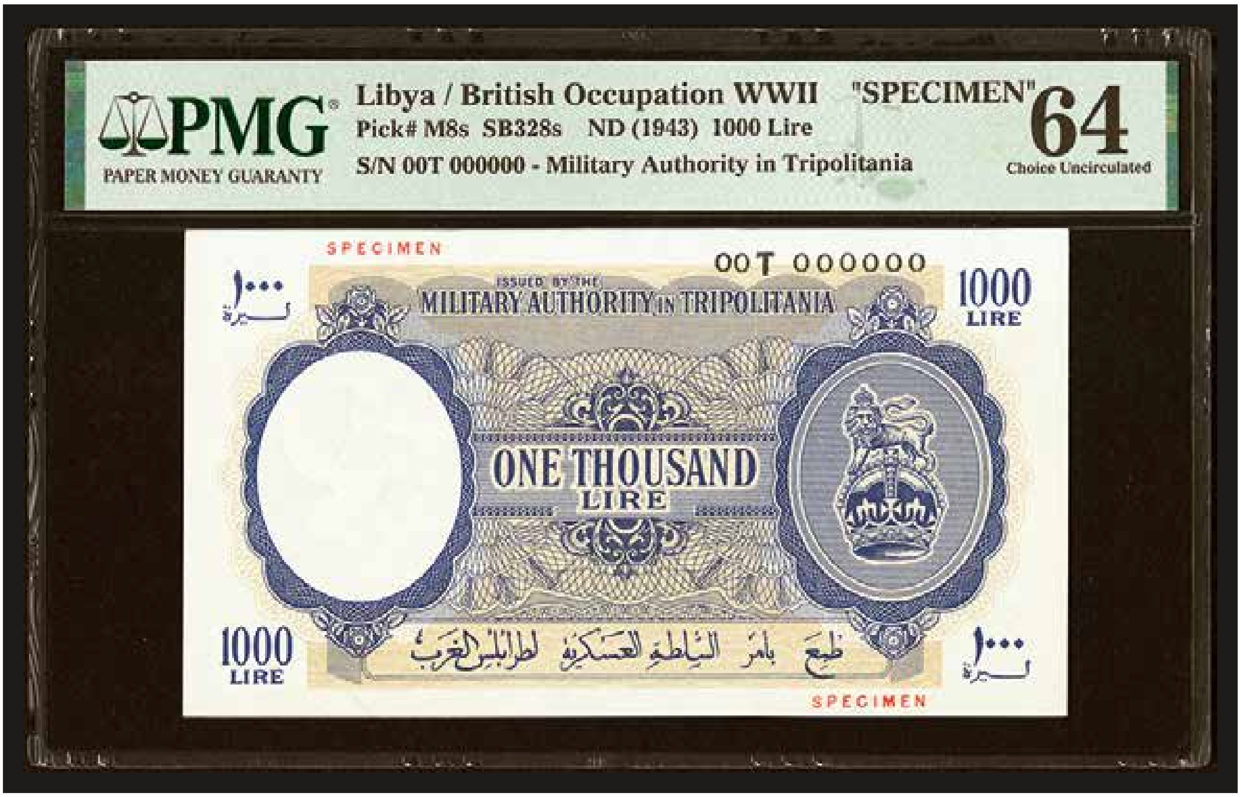
24038 **Libya** Military Authority in Tripolitania 50 Lire ND (1943) Pick M5s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
The middle denomination of the Military series is offered in this lot. Examples are rare in Specimen format and especially pleasing in Choice Uncirculated grade. Two red overprints on the front are mentioned for accuracy, and are the indicators of its Specimen status.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 24.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

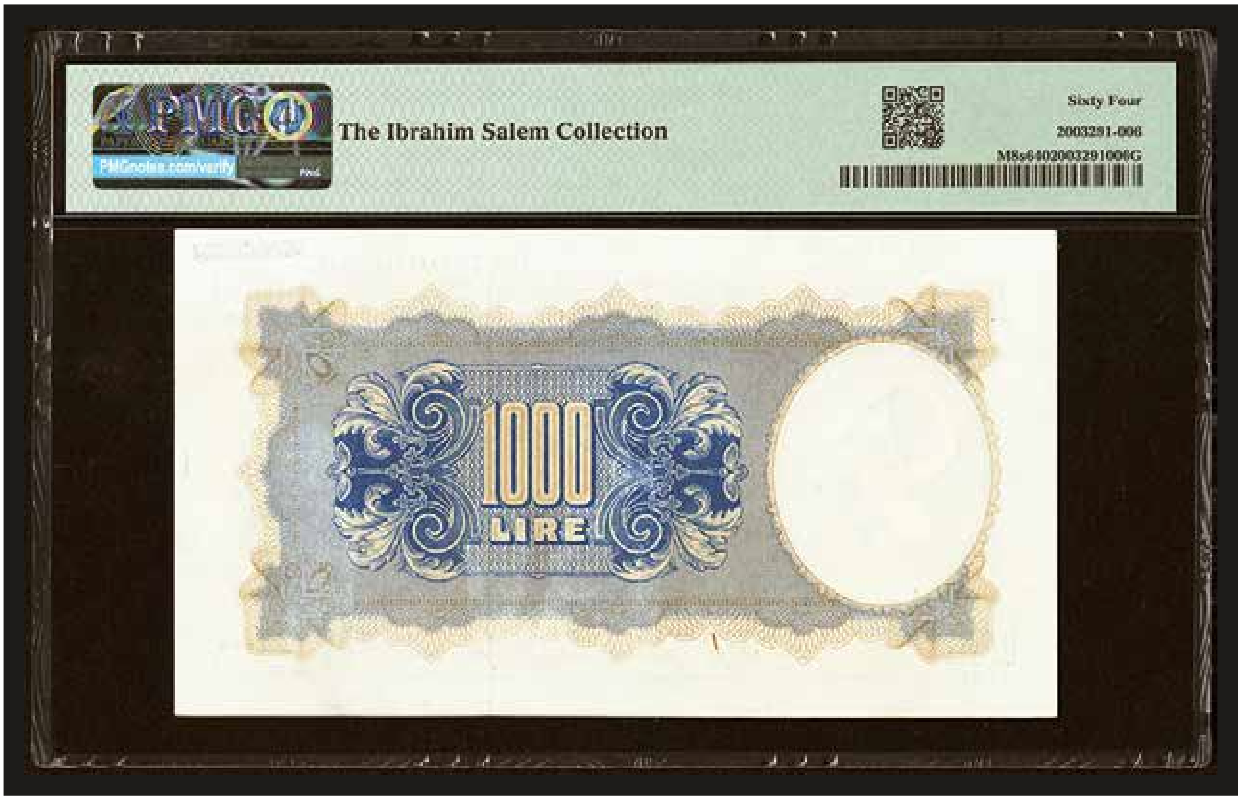

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya / British Occupation WWII
Pick# M6s SB326s ND (1943) 100 Lire
Military Authority in Tripolitania
"SPECIMEN"
64
Choice Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four

24039 **Libya** Military Authority in Tripolitania 100 Lire ND (1943) Pick M6s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
The 100 Lire denomination from the series issued by the British Military Occupation of World War II. We have not offered this denomination in Specimen format since 2017.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 26.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya / British Occupation WWII
Pick# M7s SB327s ND (1943) 500 Lire
S/N 00T 000000 - Military Authority in Tripolitania
"SPECIMEN"
55
About Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Fifty Five

24040 **Libya** Military Authority in Tripolitania 500 Lire ND (1943) Pick M7s Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55**.
A higher denomination example of this collectable World War II series is offered here. Very rare in Specimen format and part of a terrific group offered in today's special auction. Notice the small overprinted Specimen indicators at front, along with a solid zero serial number.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 28.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $750


Libya / British Occupation WWII "SPECIMEN" 64
Pick# M8s SB328s ND (1943) 1000 Lire
S/N 00T 000000 - Military Authority in Tripolitania
Choice Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
SPECIMEN
00T 000000
ISSUED BY THE
MILITARY AUTHORITY IN TRIPOLITANIA
1000 LIRE
ONE THOUSAND LIRE
طبع بامر السلطة العسكرية لطرابلس الغرب
SPECIMEN


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four
2003291-006
M8s6402003291006G
PMGnotes.com/verify
1000 LIRE

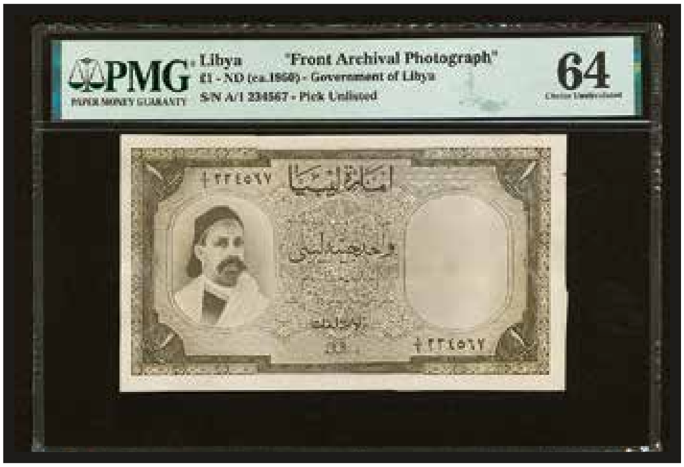
24041 **Libya** Military Authority in Tripolitania 1000 Lire ND (1943) Pick M8s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
At the time of cataloging, this is the first and lone example of this highest denomination Specimen graded by PMG. A popular and rare type note in any form, this is a note that is always in demand. A small red Specimen overprint and a tiny rust speck are mentioned for accuracy. Amazingly rare, this piece would serve as a worthy complement to an issued note.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 29.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

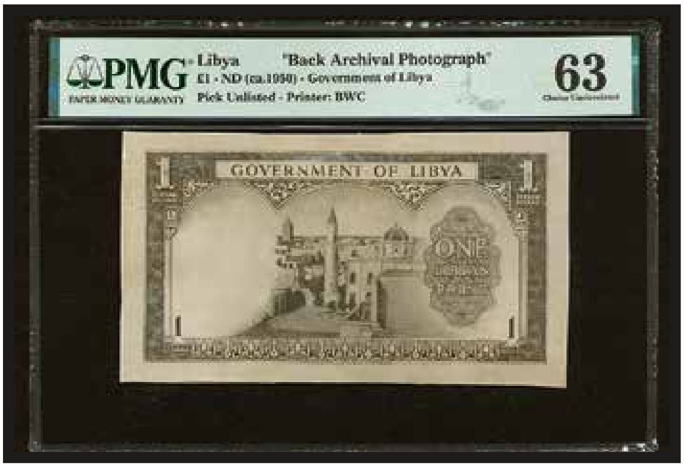
Government of Libya

Emirate Libya

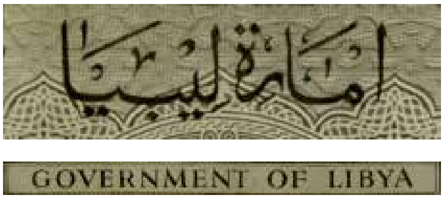
إمارة ليبيا

The Emirate of Cyrenaica (Arabic إمارة برقة) came into existence when Sayyid Idris unilaterally proclaimed Cyrenaica an independent Senussi emirate on 1 March 1949, backed by the United Kingdom. Sayyid Idris proclaimed himself Emir of Cyrenaica at a 'national conference' in Benghazi. The recognition by the UK failed to influence the attitude of the United Nations, and Britain and France were directed to prepare Libya's independence in a resolution passed on 21 November 1949. The independence of the Kingdom of Libya was declared on 24 December 1951, and on 27 December, Emir Idris was enthroned as King Idris I.


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya
"Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - ND (ca.1950) - Government of Libya
S/N A/1 234567 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
إمارة ليبيا

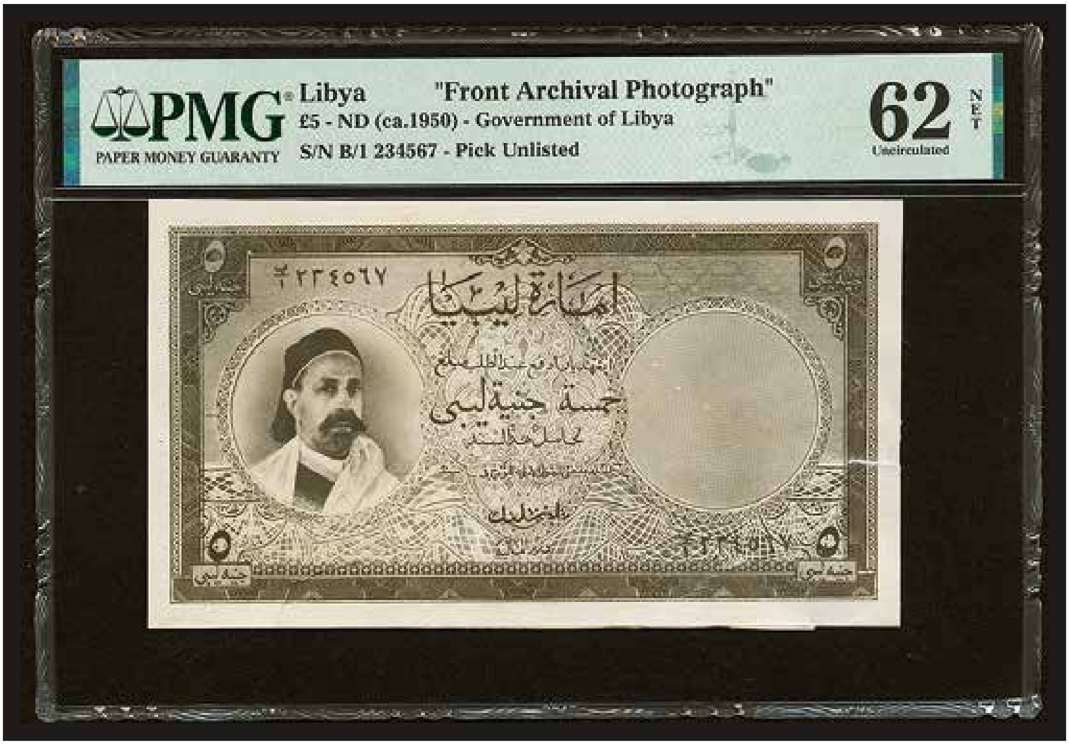

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya
"Back Archival Photograph"
£1 - ND (ca.1950) - Government of Libya
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
63
Choice Uncirculated
GOVERNMENT OF LIBYA
1
ONE

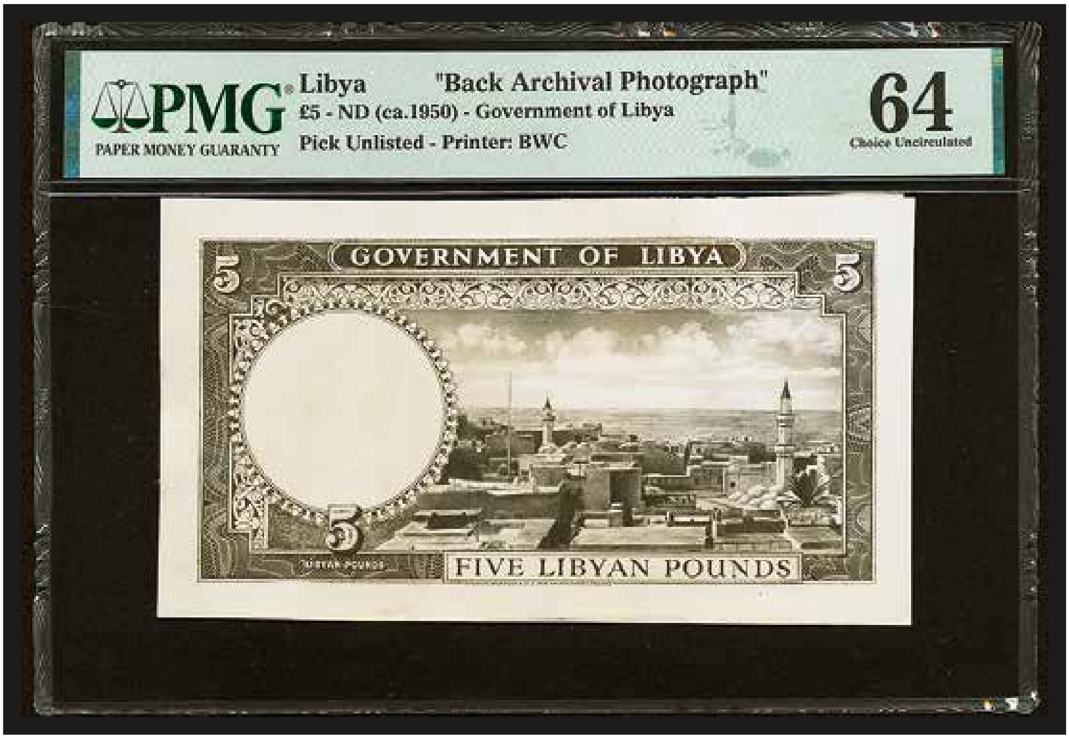
24042 **Libya lot of 2 Front and Back Archival Photographs.**
The following items are included in this lot:
Government of Libya 1 Pound ND (ca. 1950) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 35.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)


إمارة ليبيا
GOVERNMENT OF LIBYA

The title "Government of Libya" and in Arabic "Emirate Libya" was used on the design as the official name of the country was not yet determined. Interestingly, unlike the issued notes, the design includes sceneries, and King Idris was depicted on all denominations.

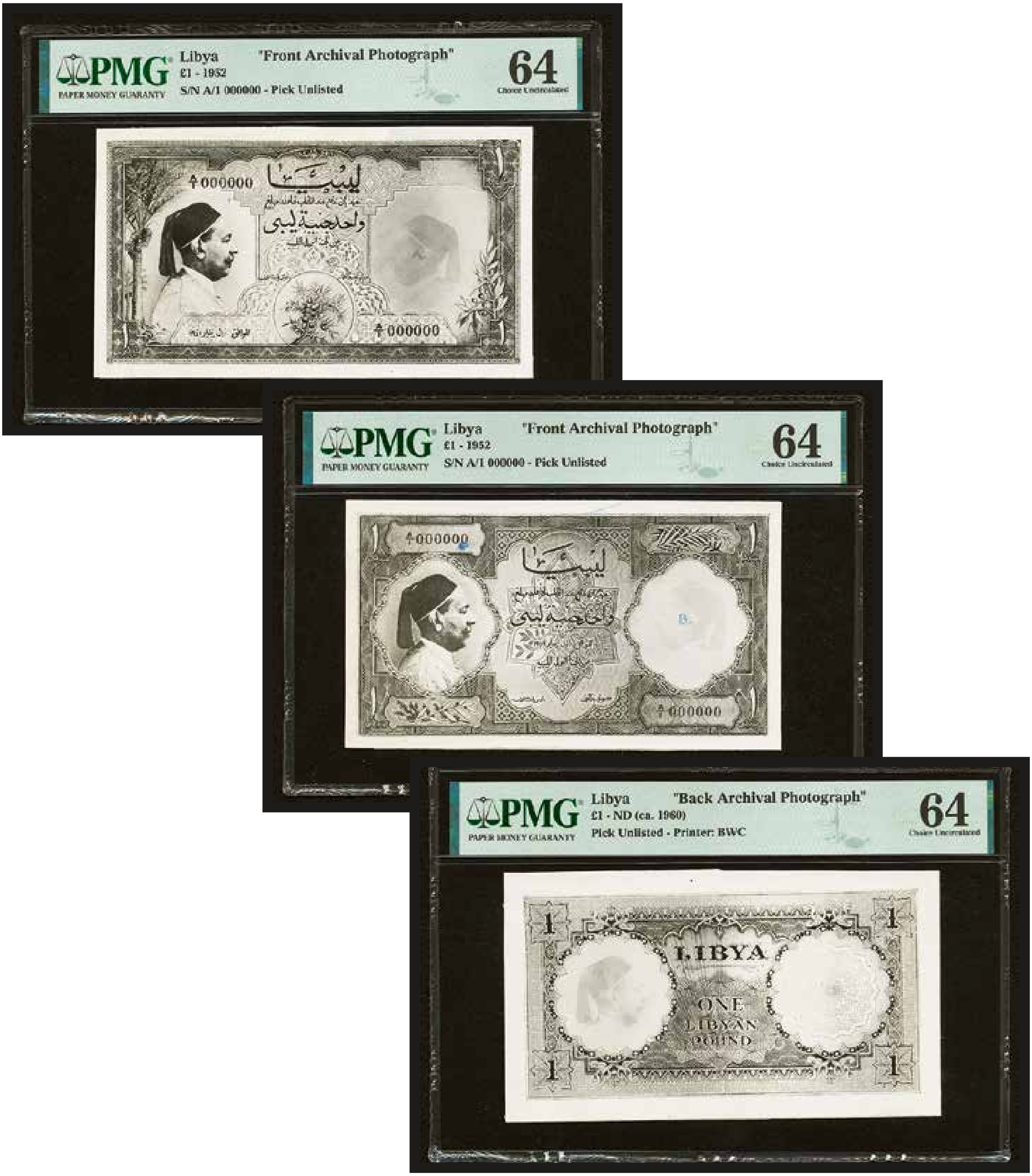
Unique Unadopted Uniface Printer's Model


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya
"Front Archival Photograph"
£5 - ND (ca.1950) - Government of Libya
S/N B/1 234567 - Pick Unlisted
62
NET
Uncirculated

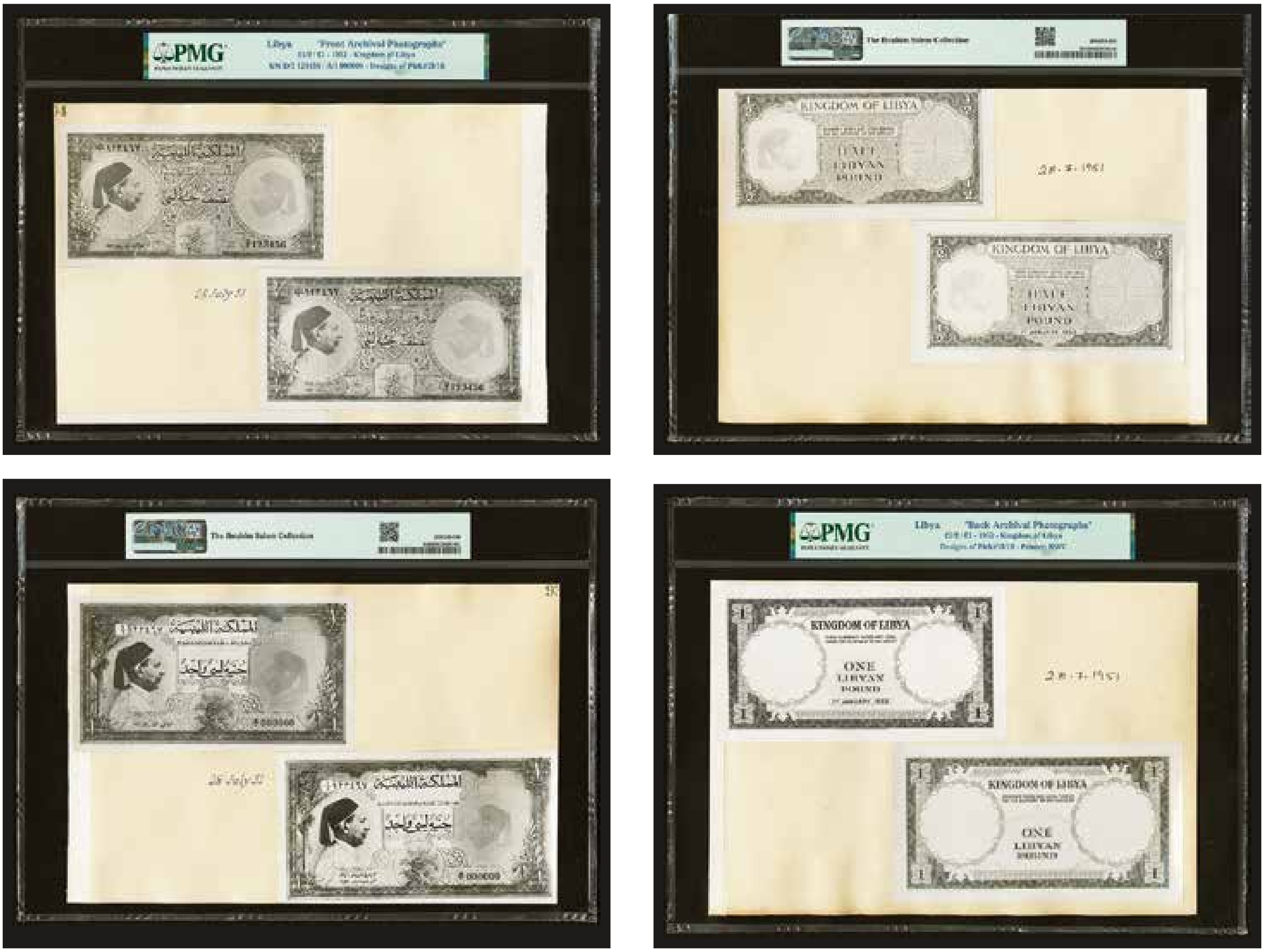

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya
"Back Archival Photograph"
£5 - ND (ca.1950) - Government of Libya
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
Choice Uncirculated
GOVERNMENT OF LIBYA
5
5
5
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS

24043 **Libya Pair of Archival Photographs.**
5 Pounds (ca. 1950) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Uncirculated 62 Net,** tape repairs; **Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Both pieces have a penned date on the “27.2.1950” on the cardstock back.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 36.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

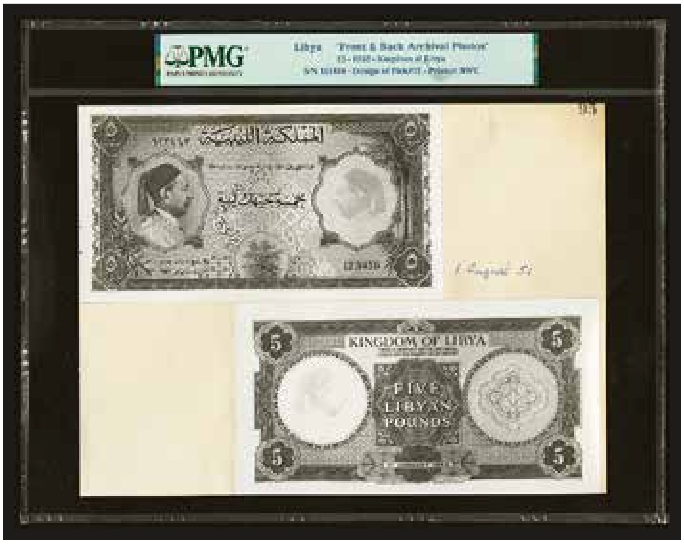
The Emir Idris I of Emirate of Libya


PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - 1952
S/N A/1 000000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
ليبيا
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - 1952
S/N A/1 000000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Back Archival Photograph"
£1 - ND (ca. 1960)
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
Choice Uncirculated
1
LIBYA
ONE
LIBYAN
POUND

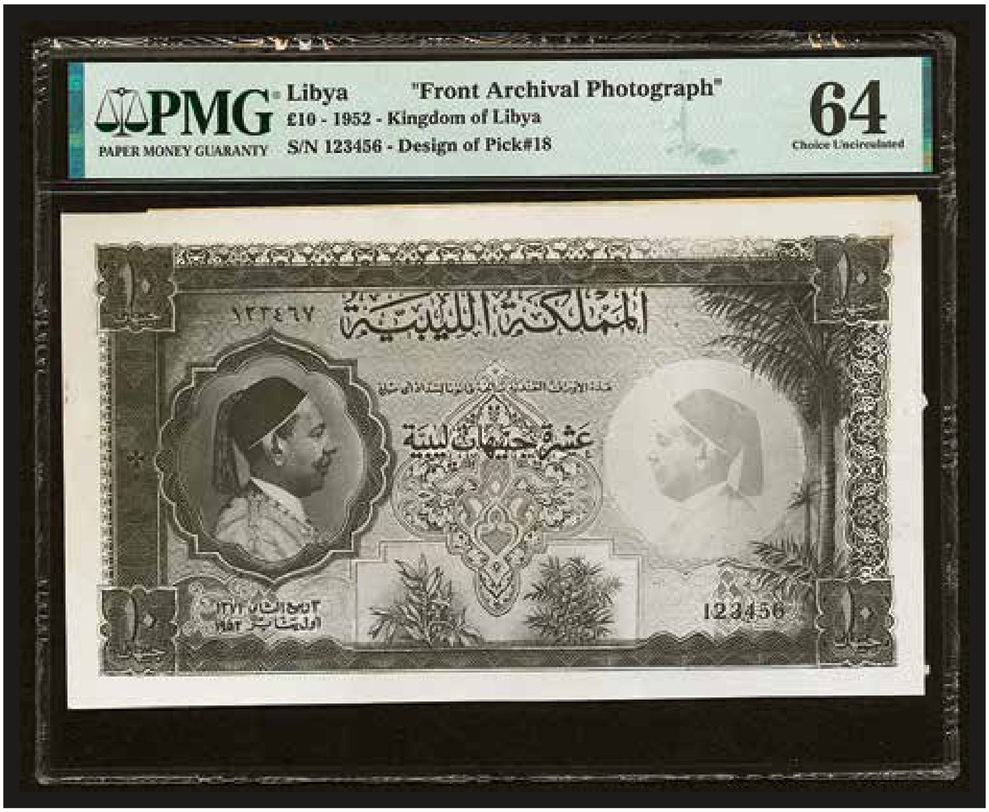
24044 **Libya** Treasury 1 Pound 1952 Pick UNL Three Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (3).**
An interesting group of prototypes created by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company is offered here. Each photograph is mounted to cardstock and two have printer notations. These are rare and collectible today.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 37.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

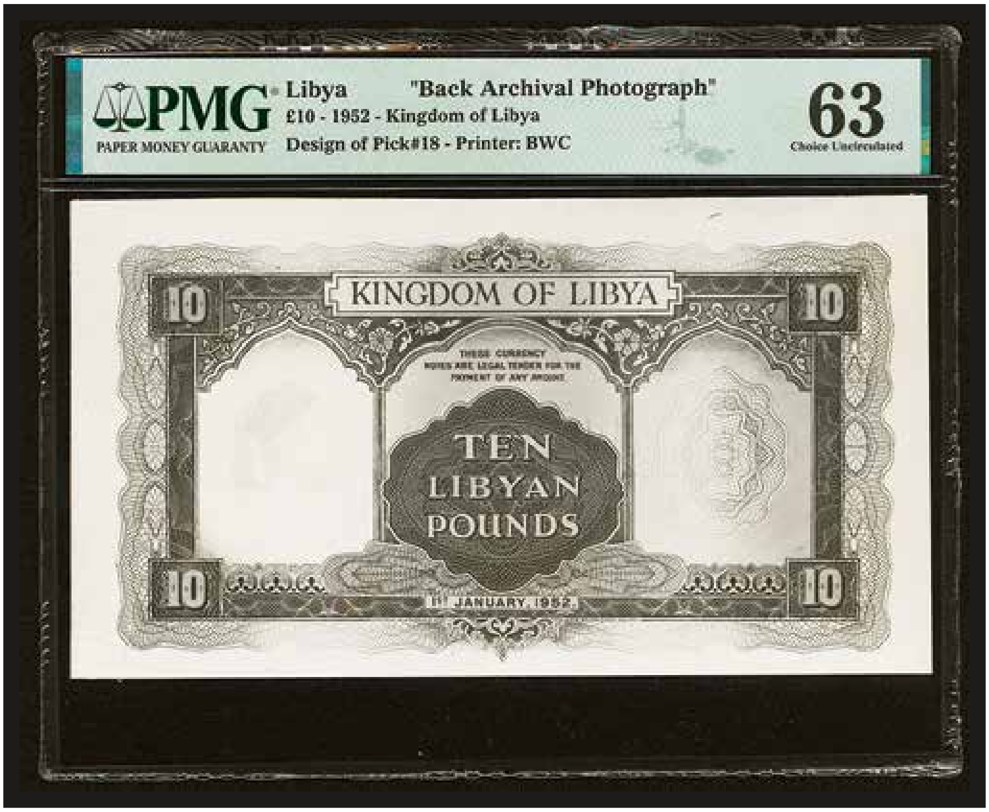

PMG
KINGDOM OF LIBYA
HALF LIBYAN POUND
ONE LIBYAN POUND
28 July 51
28.7.1951
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

24045 **Libya** Kingdom Treasury 1/2; 1 Pound 1952 Pick UNL Design of Pick 15/16 Two Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Holdered (2).**
Two large cardstock sheets are offered in this lot, both of which are matted with four Archival Photographs for two denominations. The design cues seen in this group were used for banknotes known in the hobby today as Pick 15 and 16. Interesting and very rare.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 38-39.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

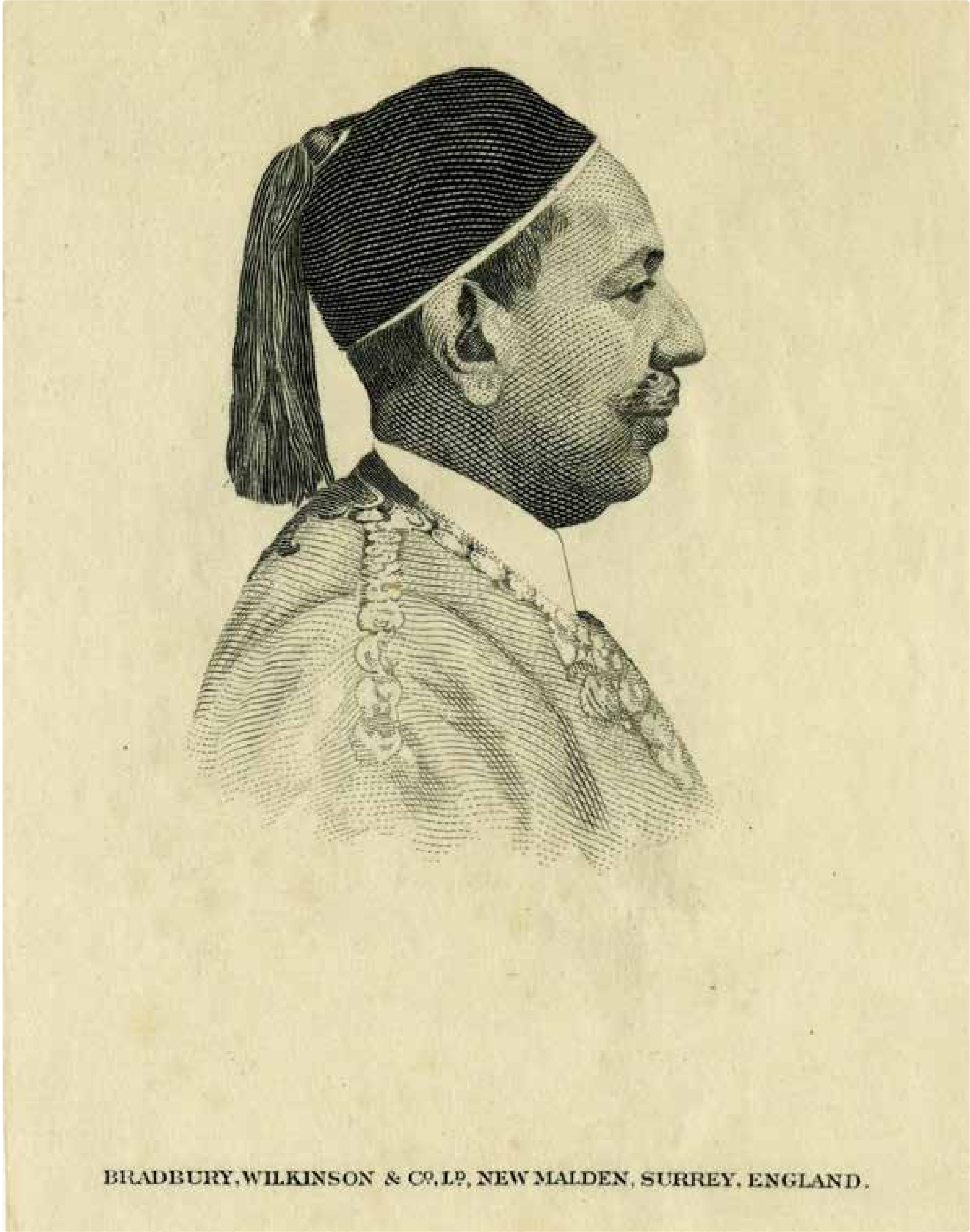

PMG
KINGDOM OF LIBYA
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS
6 August 51

24046 **Libya** Treasury 5 Pounds 1952 Pick UNL Design of Pick 17 Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered.**
Offered in this lot is an interesting large matte board with two archival photographs attached. Rare or unique and desirable.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 40.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya
"Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - 1952 - Kingdom of Libya
S/N 123456 - Design of Pick#18
64
Choice Uncirculated
المملكة الليبية
عشرة جنيهات ليبية
123456


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya
"Back Archival Photograph"
£10 - 1952 - Kingdom of Libya
Design of Pick#18 - Printer: BWC
63
Choice Uncirculated
KINGDOM OF LIBYA
THESE CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS
10
1st JANUARY, 1952.

24047 **Libya** Treasury 10 Pounds 1952 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Choice Uncirculated 63.**
An interesting pair of Archival Photographs, these are rare or unique and a good complement to issued banknotes of this era. Tape is mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 41.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250


BRADBURY, WILKINSON & Cº. Lᴰ, NEW MALDEN, SURREY, ENGLAND.

Die Proof of King Idris

United Kingdom of Libya

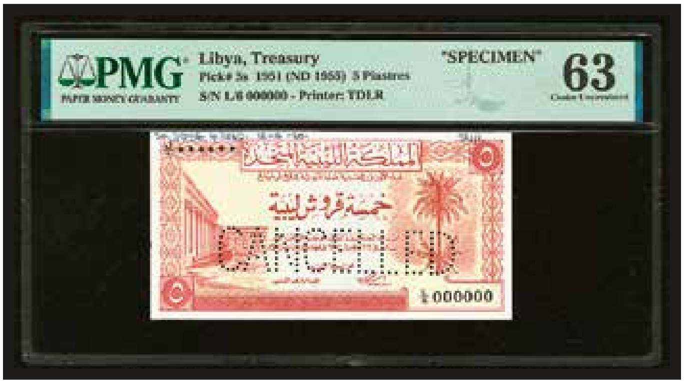
المملكة الليبية المتحدة

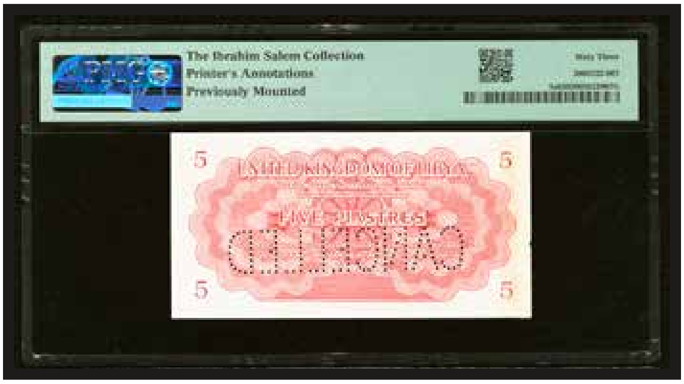
Notes from this series carry the date 24 October 1951. This is the date on which the law was passed, authorizing the issue of notes by the Libyan Currency Commission. The notes were actually issued in 1955. The first series of notes circulated for three years, after which it was decided to introduce a new series of notes. It is probable that, after three years, a new order of notes was necessary to replace dwindling reserves. The requirement for a new order of notes offered an opportunity to change certain features of the notes. It was now possible to include the details of the new law authorizing the issue of the banknotes, and it was possible to introduce the signatures of two members of the Libyan Currency Commission.

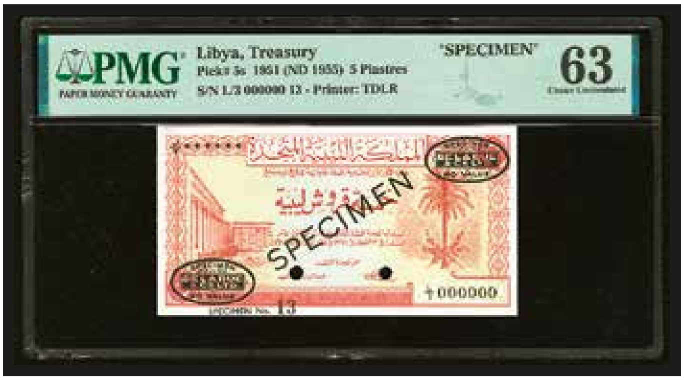
المملكة الليبية المتحدة

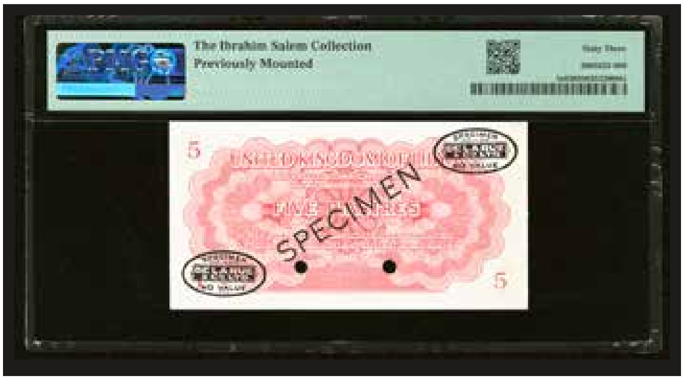
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA

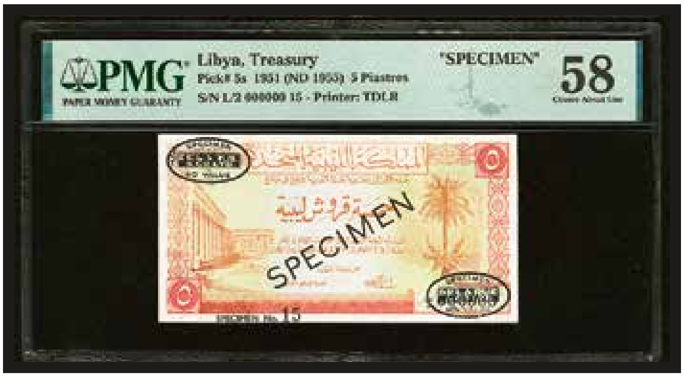
ND (1951) Issue
Law No. 4 of 24th October 1951
The printer is TDLR, UK.

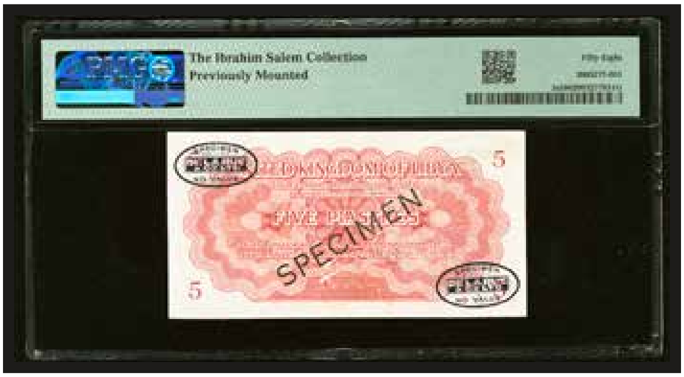

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 5s 1951 (ND 1955) 5 Piastres
S/N L/6 000000 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
63
CANCELLED
000000


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Previously Mounted
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
FIVE PIASTRES
CANCELLED
5

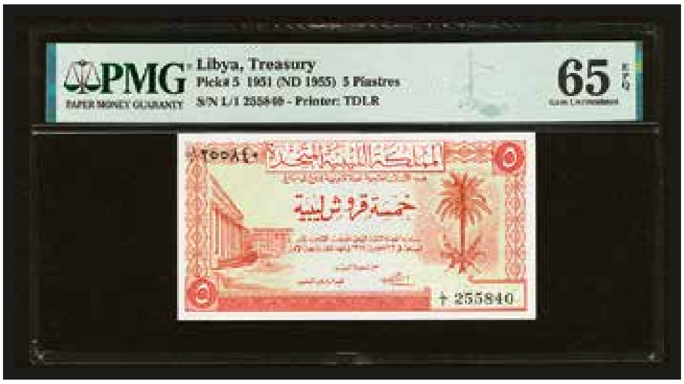

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 5s 1951 (ND 1955) 5 Piastres
S/N L/3 000000 13 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
63
SPECIMEN
000000
SPECIMEN No. 13

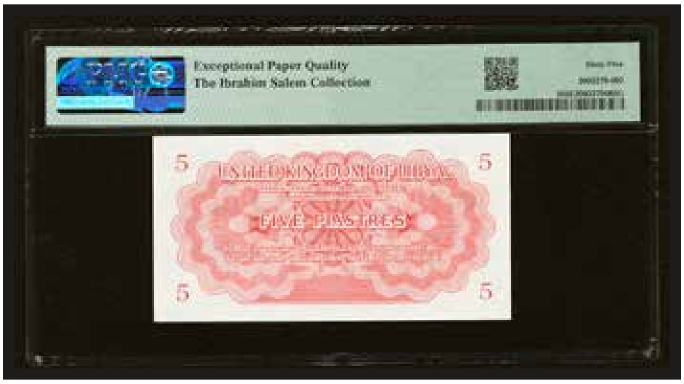

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
FIVE PIASTRES
SPECIMEN
5

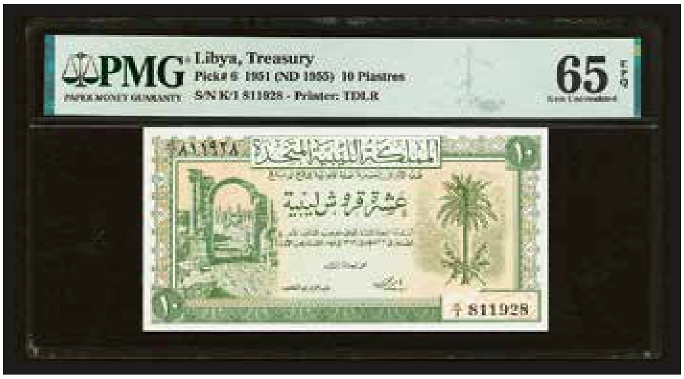

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 5s 1951 (ND 1955) 5 Piastres
S/N L/2 000000 15 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
58
SPECIMEN
SPECIMEN No. 15

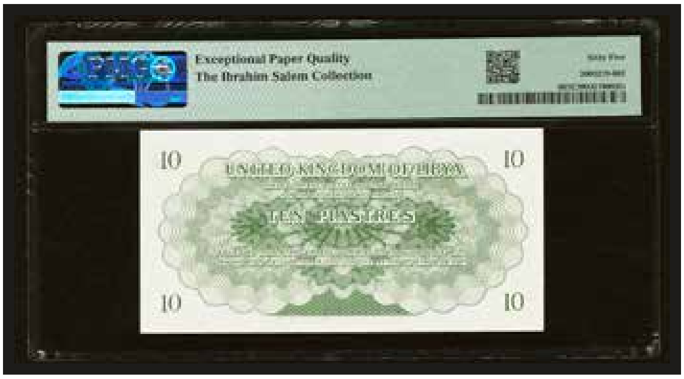

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
KINGDOM OF LIBYA
FIVE PIASTRES
SPECIMEN
5

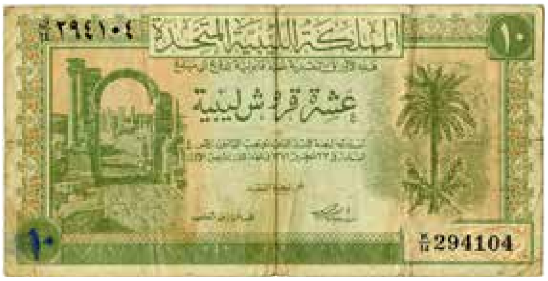
24048 **Libya** Treasury 5 Piastres 1951 (ND 1955) Pick 5s Three Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 (2); Choice About Unc 58**.
A magnificent trio of Specimen are offered in this lot, with only 19 examples registered in the *PMG Population Report,* including the three offered here. Previous mounting, POCs and perforations are mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 43-45.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

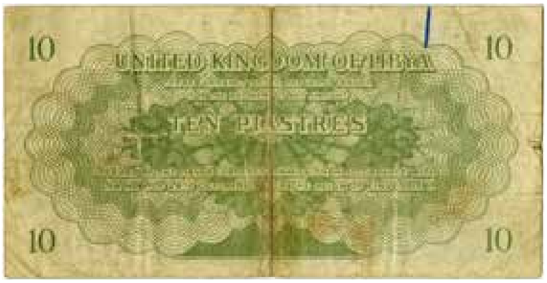

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 5 1951 (ND 1955) 5 Piastres
S/N L/1 255840 - Printer: TDLR
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
255840

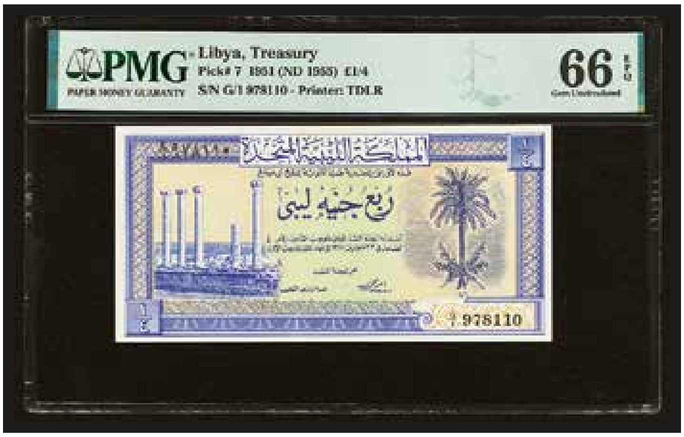

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
FIVE PIASTRES
5

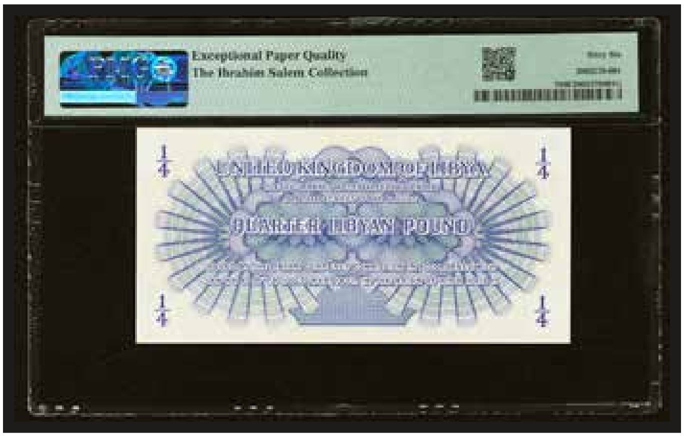

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 6 1951 (ND 1955) 10 Piastres
S/N K/1 811928 - Printer: TDLR
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
811928


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
TEN PIASTRES
10




UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
TEN PIASTRES
10


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 7 1951 (ND 1955) £1/4
S/N G/1 978110 - Printer: TDLR
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
978110


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
QUARTER LIBYAN POUND
1/4

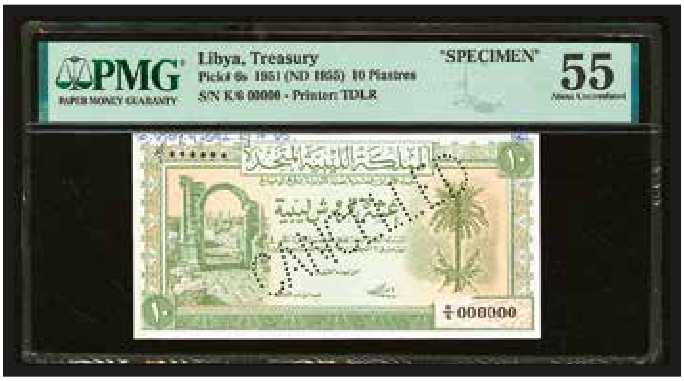
24049 **Libya** Treasury 5; 10 Piastres (2); 1/4 Pound 1951 (ND 1955) Pick 5; 6; 7 Four Examples **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (2); Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.

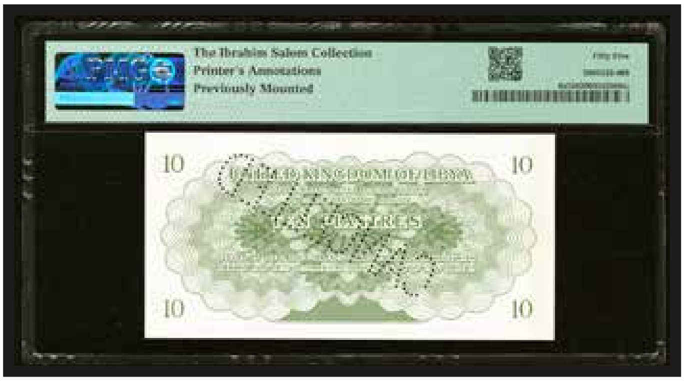
The first three denominations of the Libyan Currency Commission are offered here, all of which are rare in Gem Uncirculated grade. Pick 6 is Very Fine with annotations.

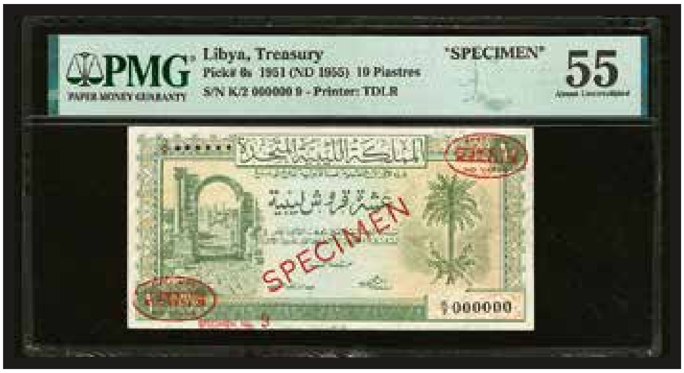
Refer to IS Libya, p. 46, 50-51.

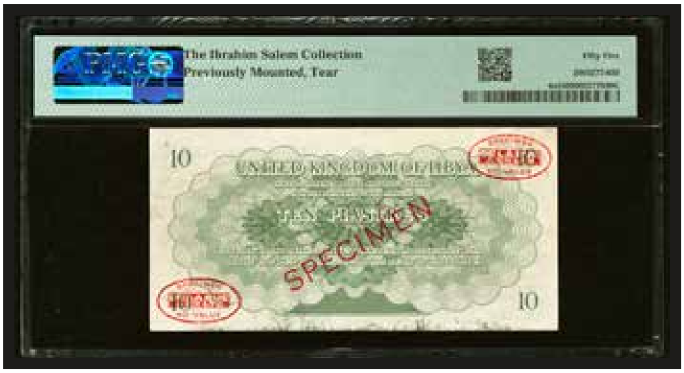
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

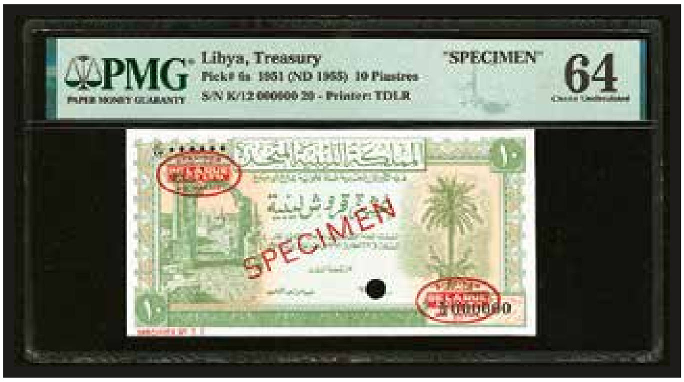
Starting Bid: $250

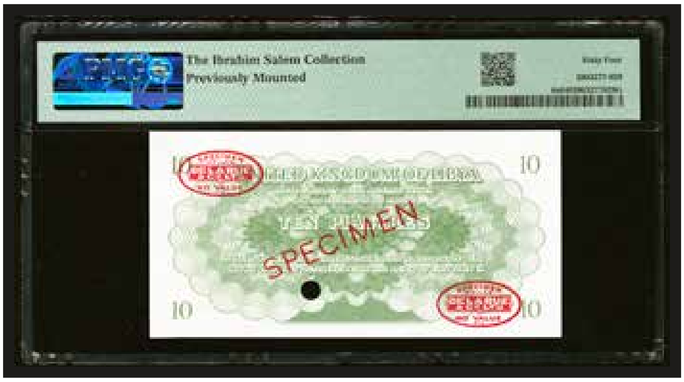

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 6s 1951 (ND 1955) 10 Piastres
S/N K/6 00000 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
55
About Uncirculated


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Previously Mounted
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
TEN PIASTRES
10


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 6s 1951 (ND 1955) 10 Piastres
S/N K/2 000000 9 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
55
About Uncirculated
SPECIMEN

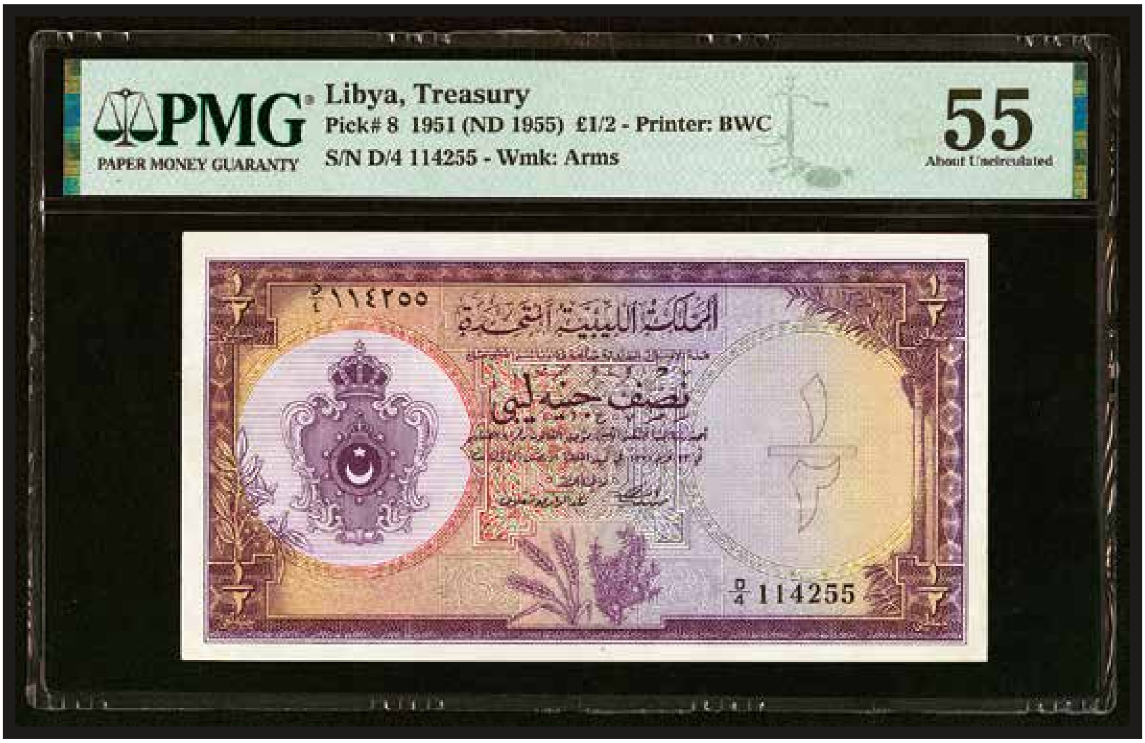

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted, Tear
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
TEN PIASTRES
SPECIMEN
10

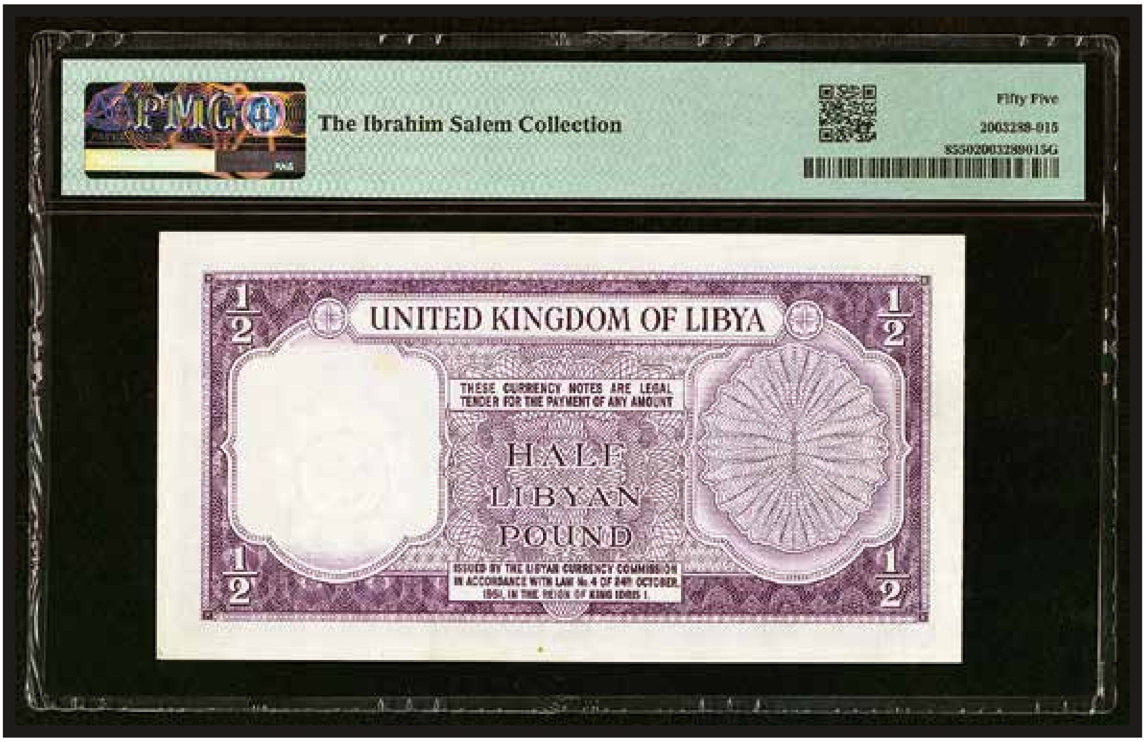

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 6s 1951 (ND 1955) 10 Piastres
S/N K/12 000000 20 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
64
Choice Uncirculated
SPECIMEN


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
TEN PIASTRES
SPECIMEN
10

24050 **Libya** Treasury 10 Piastres 1951 (ND 1955) Pick 6s Three Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; About Uncirculated 55 (2)**.
The *PMG Population Report* lists only 16 graded examples in total, with three of them included in this lot. Printer's annotations, previous mounting, POCs, perforations, and a tear are mentioned.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 47-79.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

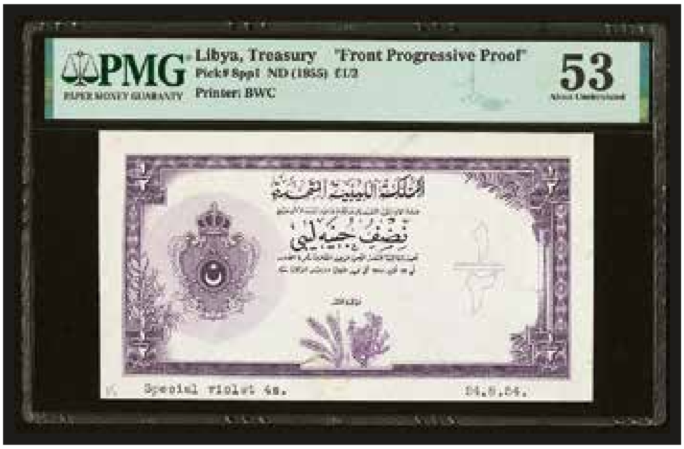
Rarely Seen High Grade 1/2 Pound of 1951

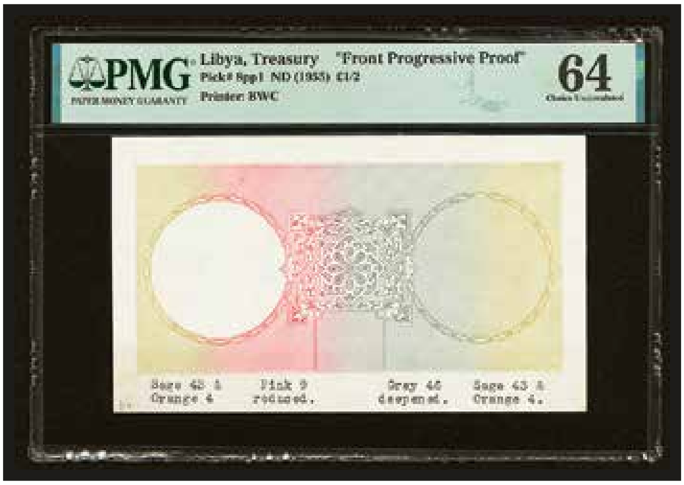

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 8 1951 (ND 1955) £1/2 - Printer: BWC
S/N D/4 114255 - Wmk: Arms
55
About Uncirculated
D/4 114255

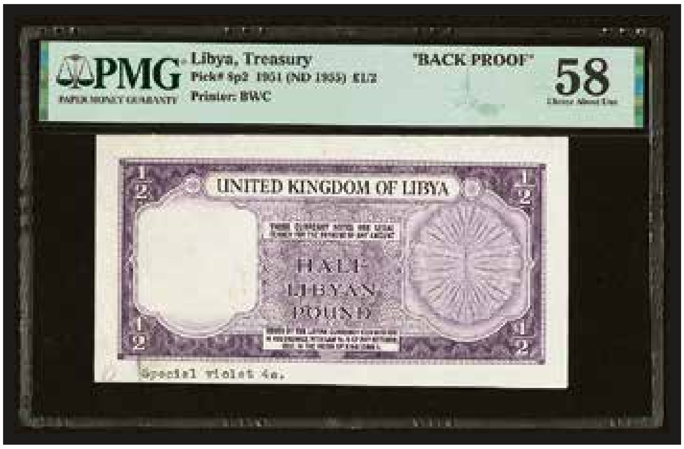

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Fifty Five
2003289-015
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
THESE CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
HALF LIBYAN POUND
ISSUED BY THE LIBYAN CURRENCY COMMISSION IN ACCORDANCE WITH LAW No. 4 OF 24th OCTOBER, 1951, IN THE REIGN OF KING IDRIS I.
1/2

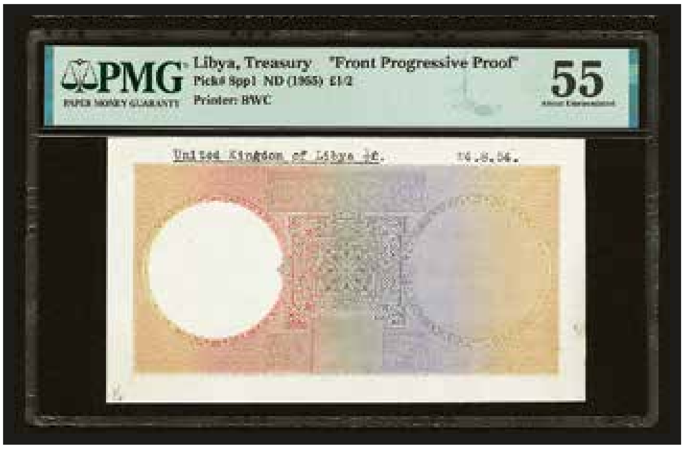
24051 **Libya** Treasury 1/2 Pound 1951 (ND 1955) Pick 8 **PMG About Uncirculated 55**.
A key denomination from the United Kingdom series of 1951, seldom seen in any grade, is offered here. In fact, at the time of cataloging, this example is second finest of only 13 notes currently graded in the *PMG Population Report*. This is the first we have offered in any format. Do not miss the opportunity to acquire this desirable Libyan rarity.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 52.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $3,500

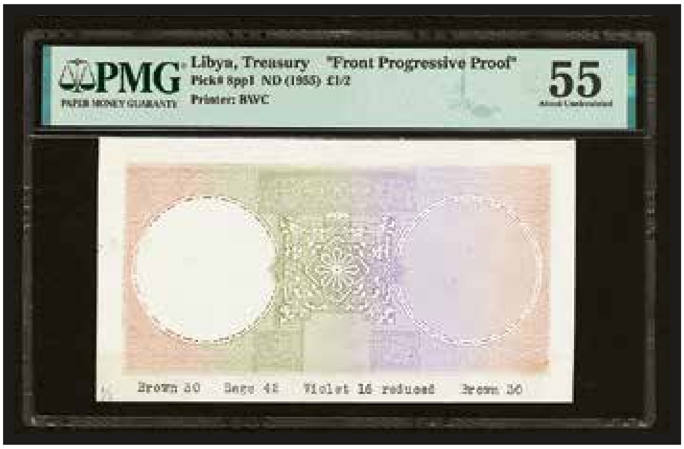
Treasury Uniface Progressive Proofs for Half Libyan Pound


PMG
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 8pp1 ND (1955) £1/2
Printer: BWC
53
Special violet 4s.
24.8.54.

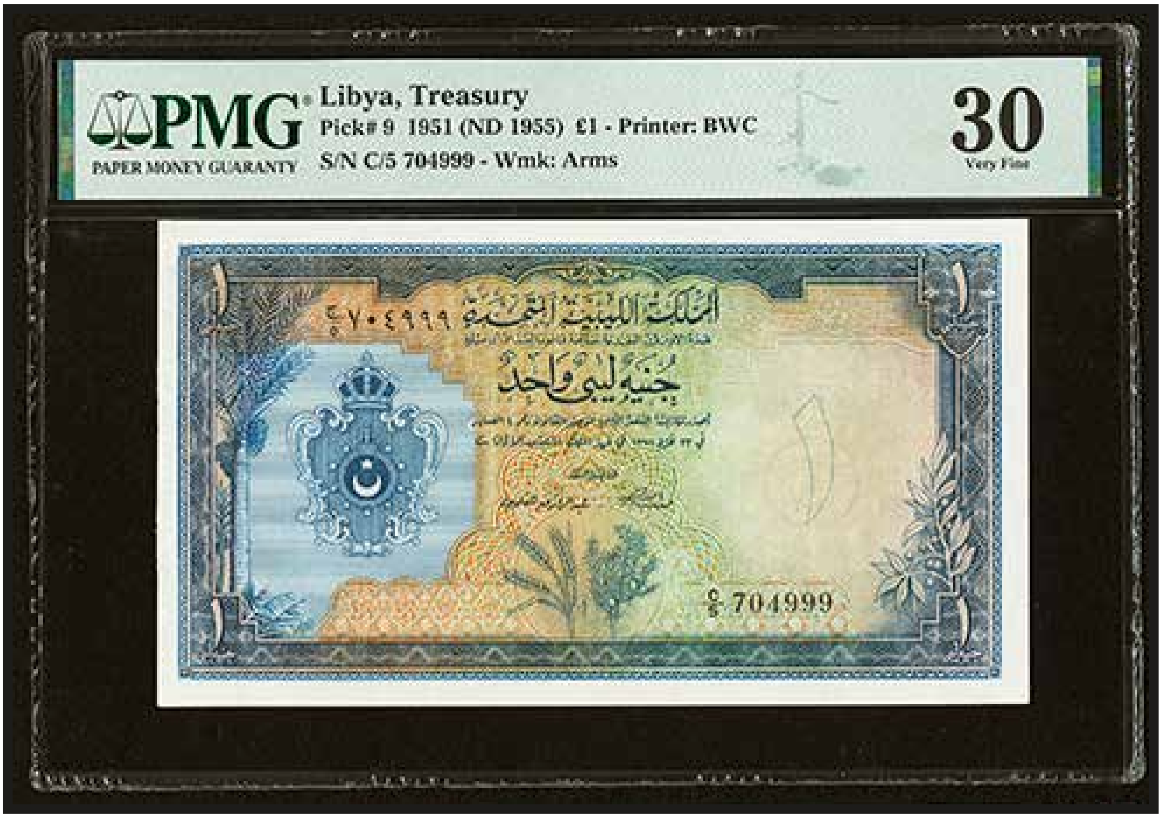

PMG
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 8pp1 ND (1955) £1/2
Printer: BWC
64
Sage 43 & Orange 4
Pink 9 reduced.
Grey 46 deepened.
Sage 43 & Orange 4.

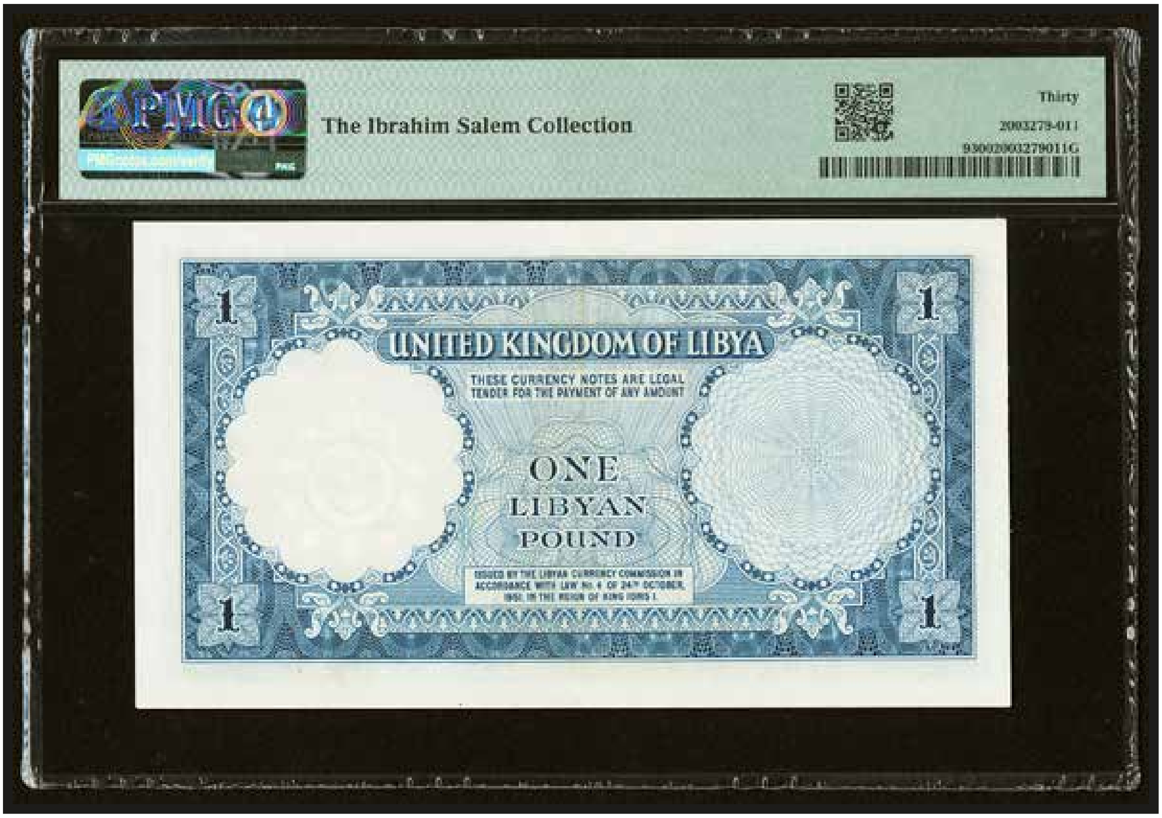

PMG
Libya, Treasury "BACK PROOF"
Pick# 8p2 1951 (ND 1955) £1/2
Printer: BWC
58
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
HALF LIBYAN POUND
Special violet 4s.


PMG
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 8pp1 ND (1955) £1/2
Printer: BWC
55
United Kingdom of Libya ½£.
24.8.54.


PMG
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 8pp1 ND (1955) £1/2
Printer: BWC
55
Brown 30
Sage 43
Violet 16 reduced
Brown 30

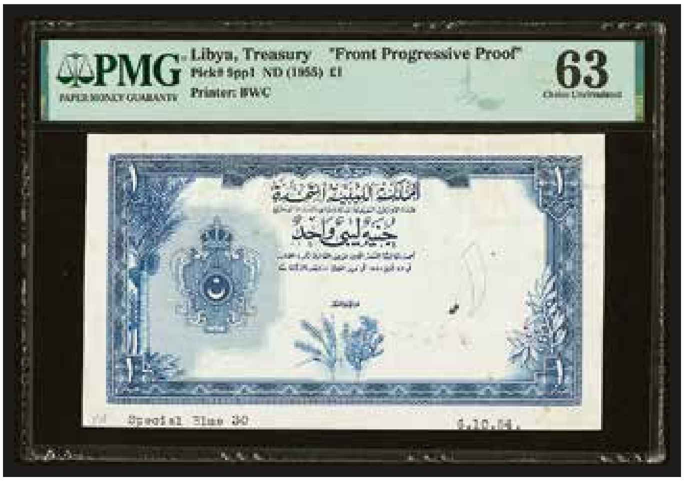
24052 **Libya Treasury Group Lot of 5 Proofs.**
The following items are included in this lot:
1/2 Pound 1951 (ND 1955) Pick 8pp1 Four Front Progressive Proofs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64,** previous mounting; **About Uncirculated 55 (2),** previous mounting; **About Uncirculated 53;**
1/2 Pound 1951 (ND 1955) Pick 8p2 Back Proof **PMG Choice About Unc 58,** previous mounting.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 53-54.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

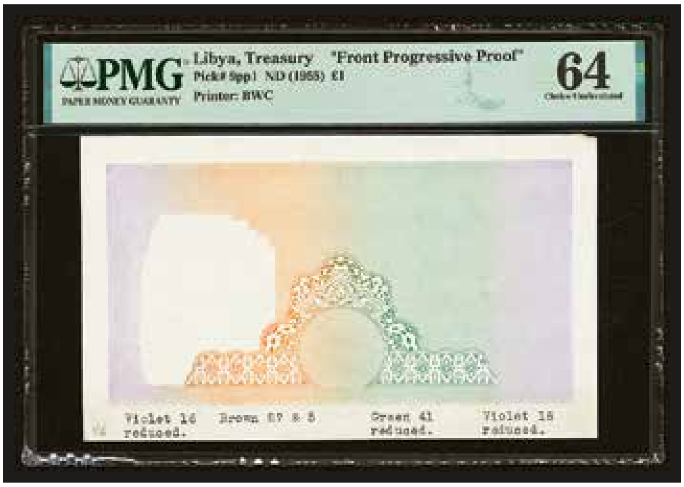

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 9 1951 (ND 1955) £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N C/5 704999 - Wmk: Arms
30
Very Fine
المملكة الليبية المتحدة
جنيه ليبي واحد
704999

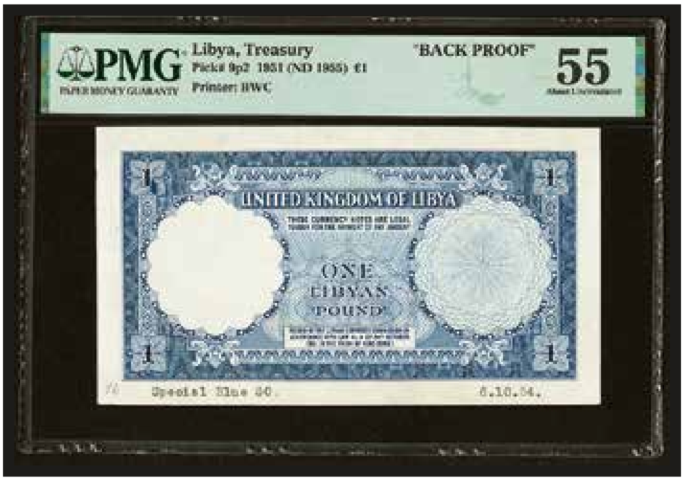

PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Thirty
2003279-011
1
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
THESE CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
ONE LIBYAN POUND
ISSUED BY THE LIBYAN CURRENCY COMMISSION IN ACCORDANCE WITH LAW No. 4 OF 24th OCTOBER, 1951, IN THE REIGN OF KING IDRIS I.

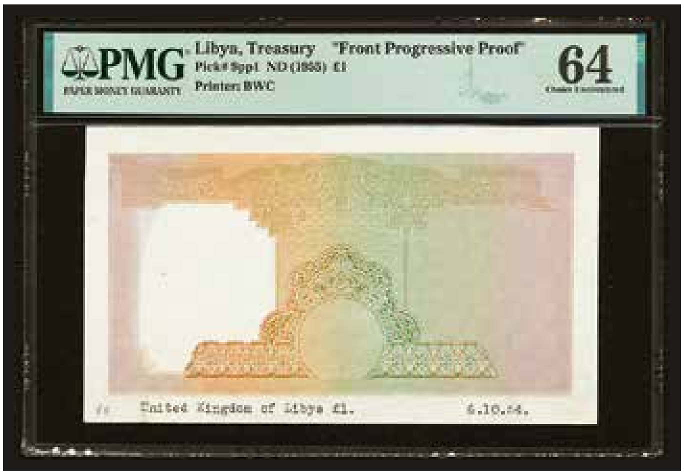
24053 **Libya** Treasury 1 Pound 1951 (ND 1955) Pick 9 **PMG Very Fine 30.**
A colorful and problem free example.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 55.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

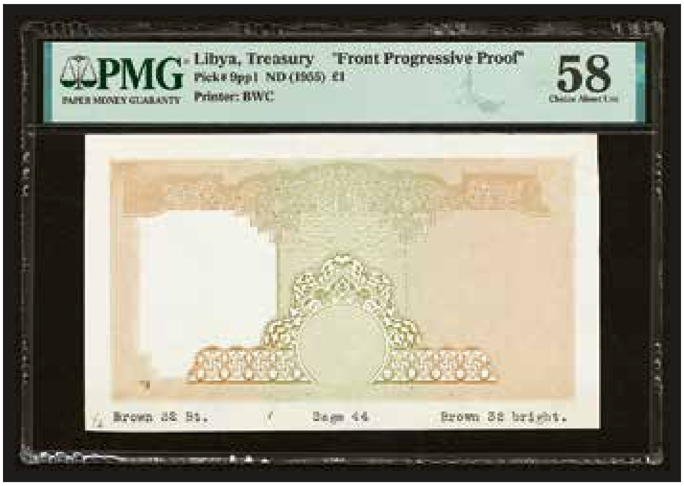
Treasury Uniface Progressive Proofs for One Libyan Pound


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 9pp1 ND (1955) £1
Printer: BWC
63
Choice Uncirculated
Special Blue 30
6.10.54.


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 9pp1 ND (1955) £1
Printer: BWC
64
Choice Uncirculated
Violet 16 reduced.
Brown 87 & 8
Green 41 reduced.
Violet 18 reduced.

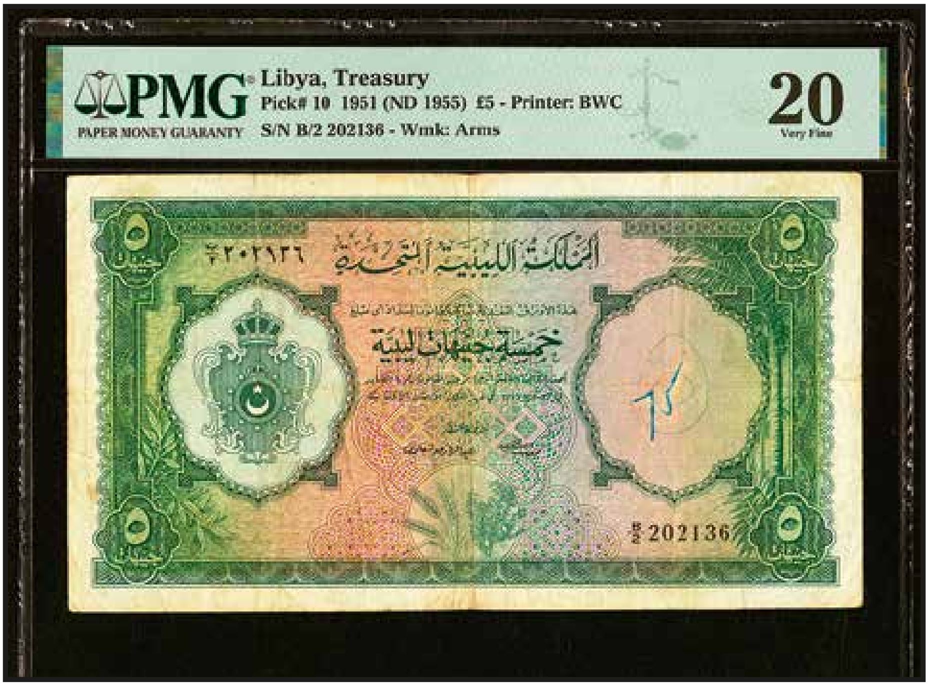

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury "BACK PROOF"
Pick# 9p2 1951 (ND 1955) £1
Printer: BWC
55
About Uncirculated
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
ONE LIBYAN POUND
Special Blue 30
6.10.54.

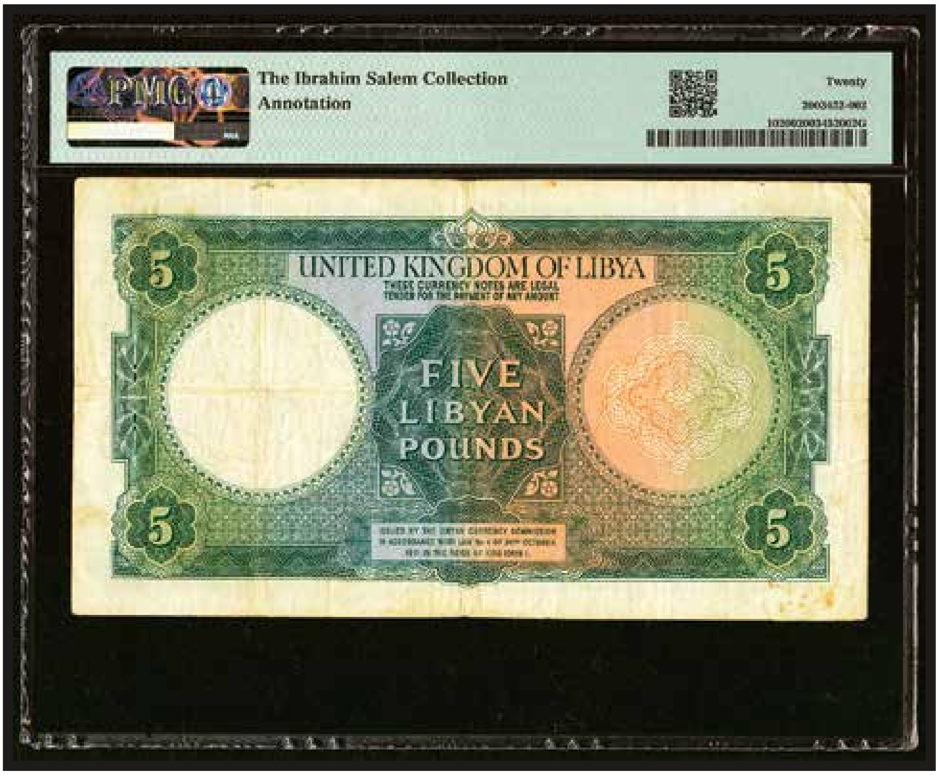

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 9pp1 ND (1955) £1
Printer: BWC
64
Choice Uncirculated
United Kingdom of Libya £1.
6.10.54.


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 9pp1 ND (1955) £1
Printer: BWC
58
Choice About Unc
Brown 38 Bt.
Sage 44
Brown 38 bright.

24054 **Libya Treasury Group Lot of 5 Progressive Proofs.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
1 Pound 1951 (ND 1955) Pick 9pp1 Four Front Progressive Proofs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2); Choice Uncirculated 63; Choice About Unc 58,** previously mounted;
1 Pound 1951 (ND 1955) Pick 9p2 Back Proof **PMG About Uncirculated 55**, previously mounted.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 56-57.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

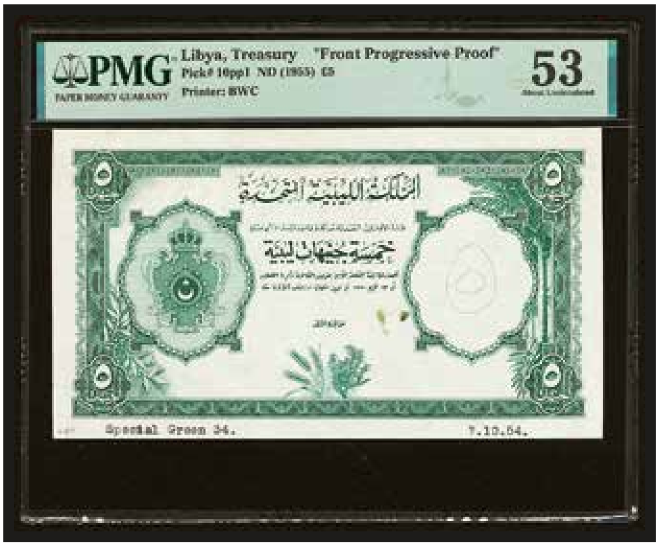
Extremely Rare Issued United Kingdom of Libya Treasury Issue

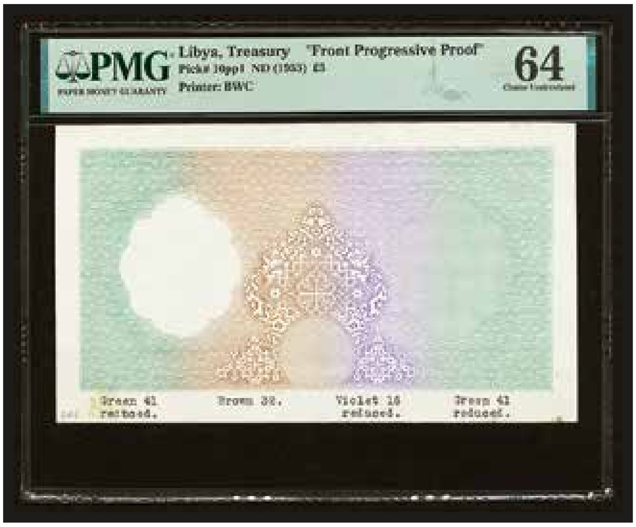

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 10 1951 (ND 1955) £5 - Printer: BWC
S/N B/2 202136 - Wmk: Arms
20
Very Fine
المملكة الليبية المتحدة
خمسة جنيهات ليبية
B/2 202136

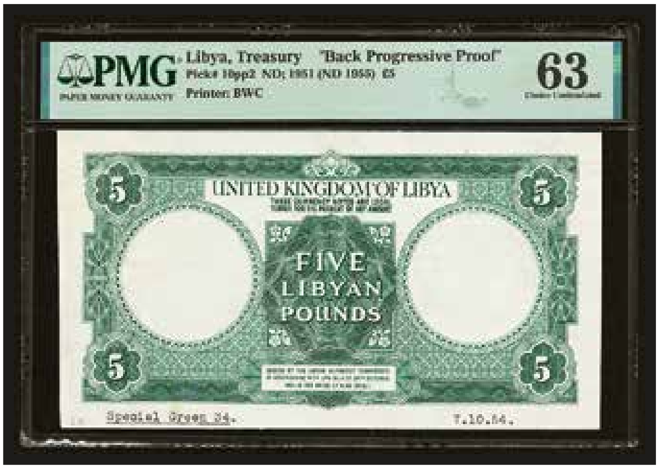

PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Annotation
Twenty
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
THESE CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS
5

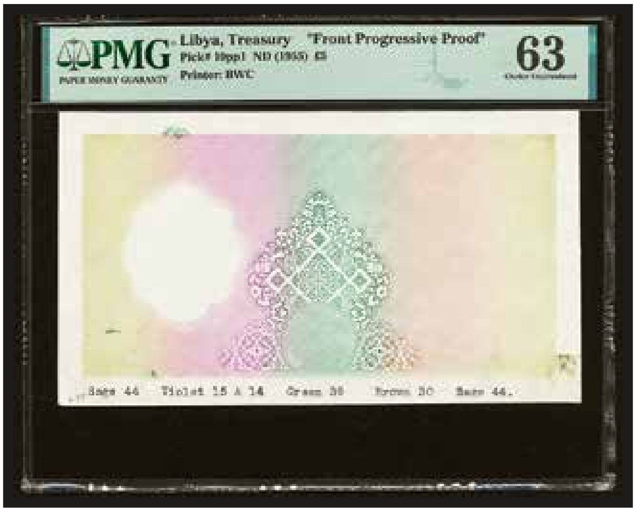
24055 **Libya** Treasury 5 Pounds 1951 (ND 1955) Pick 10 **PMG Very Fine 20**.
Second highest denomination of the first series issued by the United Kingdom of Libya Treasury is offered here. At the time of cataloging, PMG has graded a mere three examples of this denomination in issued form. This is the first we have offered and a key note for Libya. An annotation at front is mentioned for accuracy. Not to be missed.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 58.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

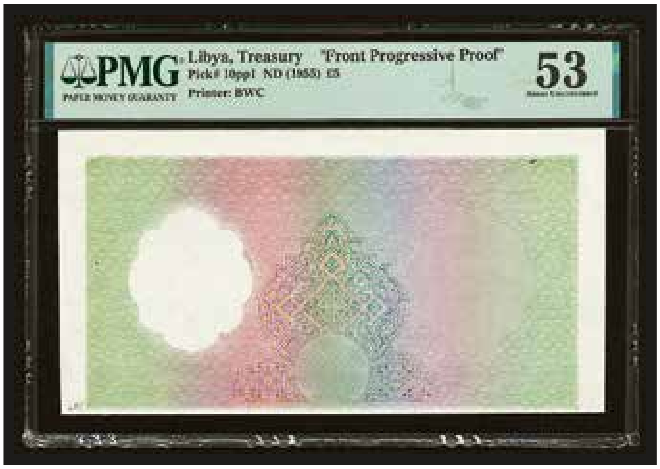
Treasury Uniface Progressive Proofs for Five Libyan Pounds

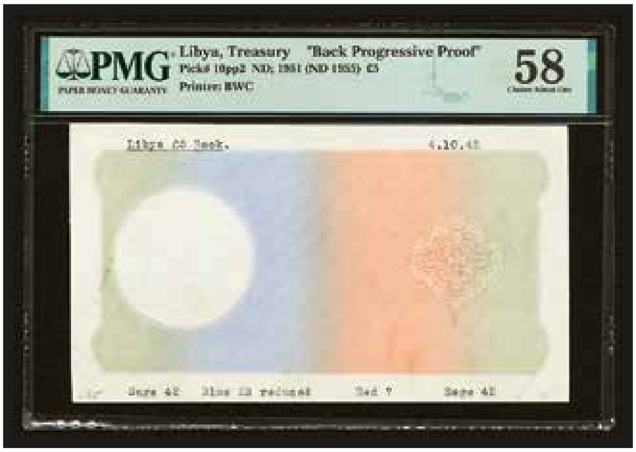

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 10pp1 ND (1955) £5
Printer: BWC
53
Special Green 34.
7.10.54.


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 10pp1 ND (1955) £5
Printer: BWC
64
Green 41 retouched.
Brown 32.
Violet 15 reduced.
Green 41 reduced.


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury "Back Progressive Proof"
Pick# 10pp2 ND; 1951 (ND 1955) £5
Printer: BWC
63
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS
5
Special Green 34.
7.10.54.

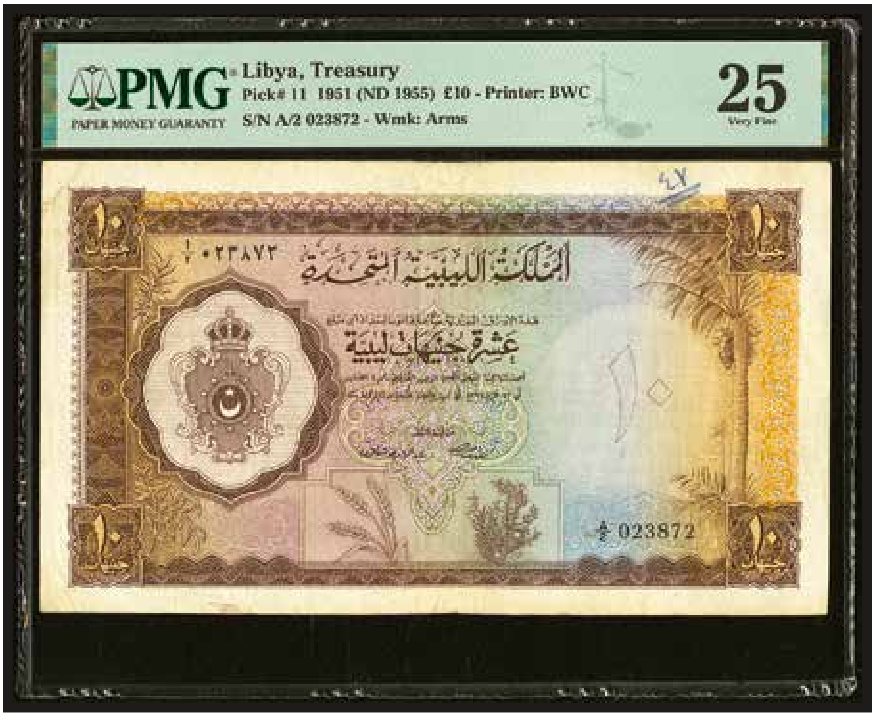

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 10pp1 ND (1955) £5
Printer: BWC
63
Sage 44
Violet 15 A 14
Green 38
Brown 30
Sage 44.

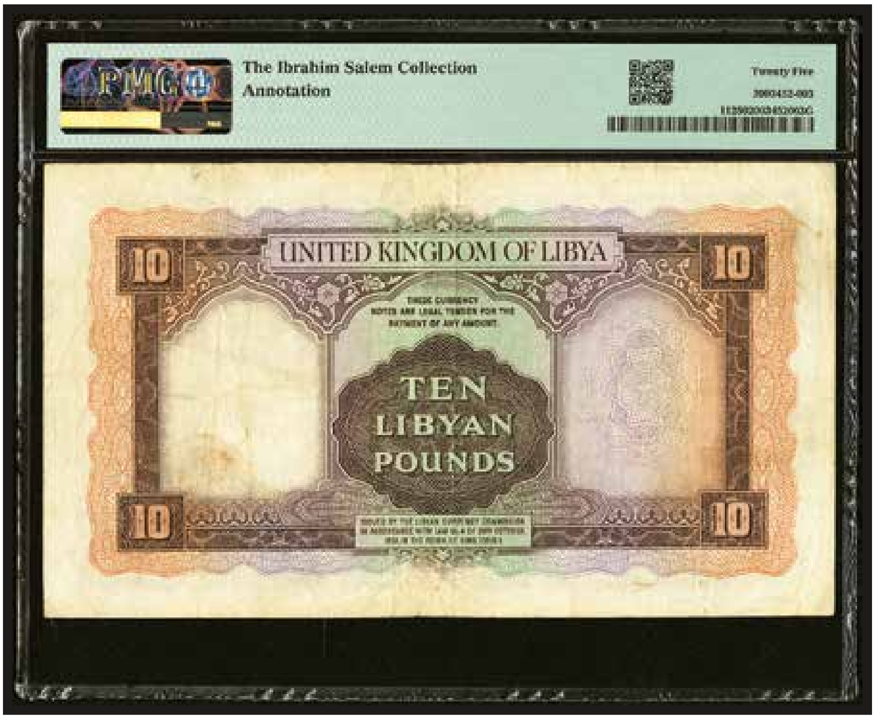

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 10pp1 ND (1955) £5
Printer: BWC
53


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury "Back Progressive Proof"
Pick# 10pp2 ND; 1951 (ND 1955) £5
Printer: BWC
58
Libya £5 Back.
4.10.48
Sage 42
Blue 23 reduced
Red 7
Sage 42

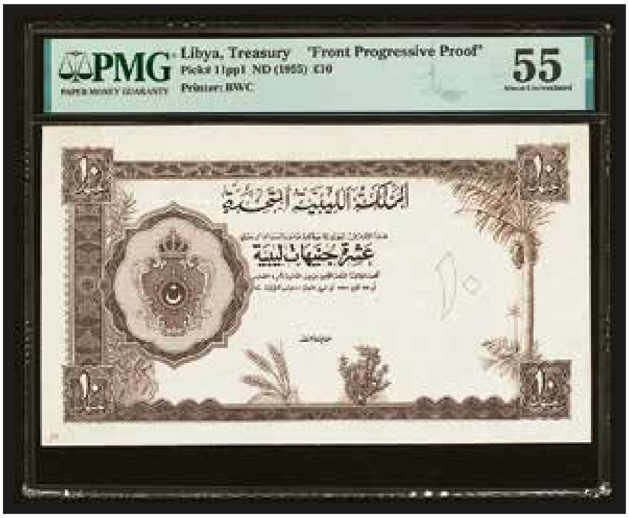
24056 **Libya Treasury Group Lot of 6 Progressive Proofs.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
5 Pounds ND (1955) Pick 10pp1 Four Progressive Proofs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Choice Uncirculated 63; About Uncirculated 53 (2),** previous mounting;
5 Pounds ND; 1951 (1955) Pick 10pp2 Two Back Progressive Proofs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; Choice About Unc 58,** previous mounting.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 59-60.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

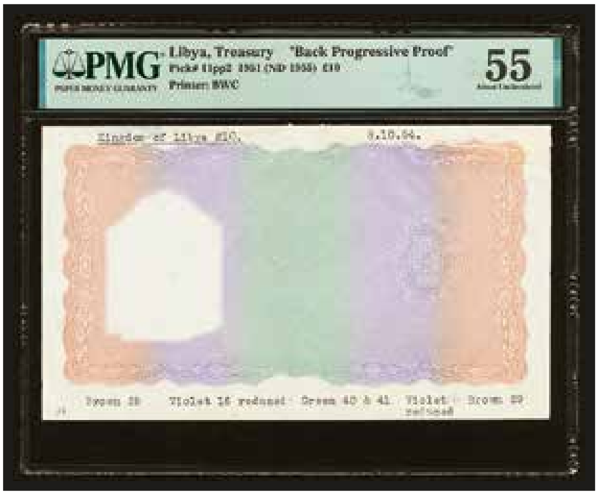
Extremely Rare Libyan Currency Commission 10 Libyan Pounds

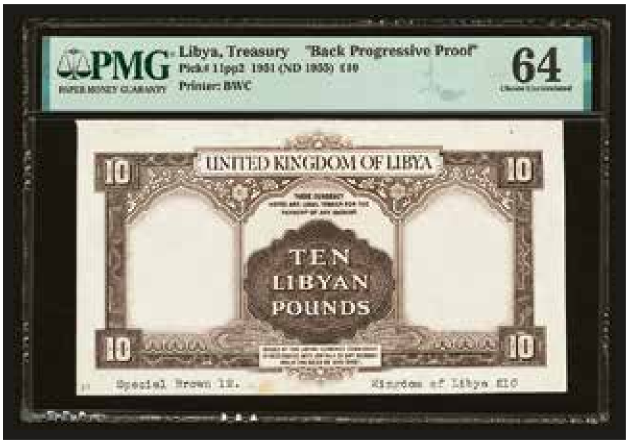


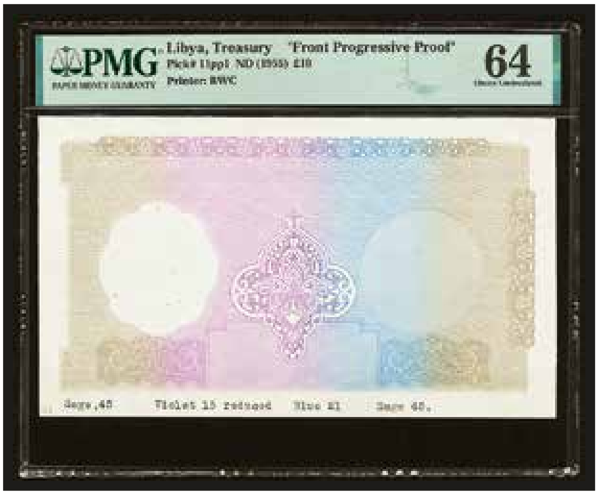


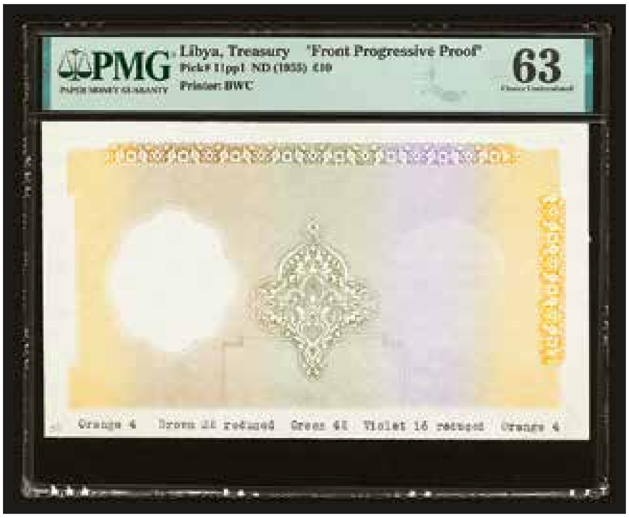
24057 **Libya** Treasury 10 Pounds 1951 (ND 1955) Pick 11 **PMG Very Fine 25**.
The first series of notes issued in the United Kingdom of Libya were introduced in or around 1951. The first series' design elements were also used in later series into the 1960s, but make no mistake, this first series emission is extremely rare and may very well be the key note for the country. At the time of cataloging, this note is the single finest of only two pieces currently graded in the *PMG Population Report*. We have not offered this type in issued format in the past. Of the highest degree of rarity for a note issued in the 1950s, an example is missing from many advanced collections. PMG mentions an annotation at front, but otherwise, this note is quite attractive for the technical grade. Not to be overlooked.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 61.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $3,500

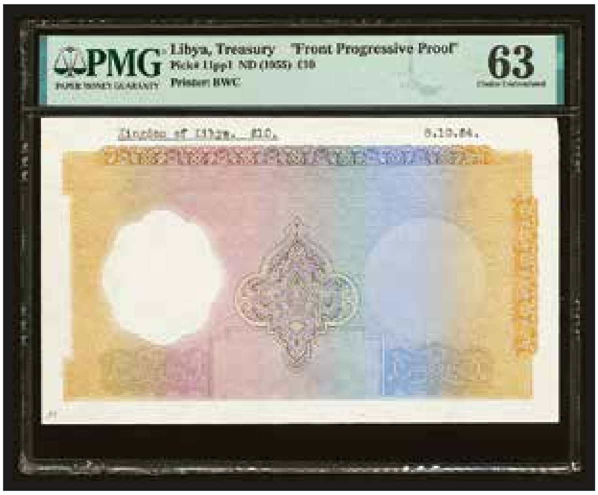

PMG
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 11pp1 ND (1955) £10
Printer: BWC
55


PMG
Libya, Treasury "Back Progressive Proof"
Pick# 11pp2 1951 (ND 1955) £10
Printer: BWC
55
Kingdom of Libya £10.
8.10.54.
Brown 29
Violet 16 reduced
Green 40 & 41
Violet reduced
Brown 29

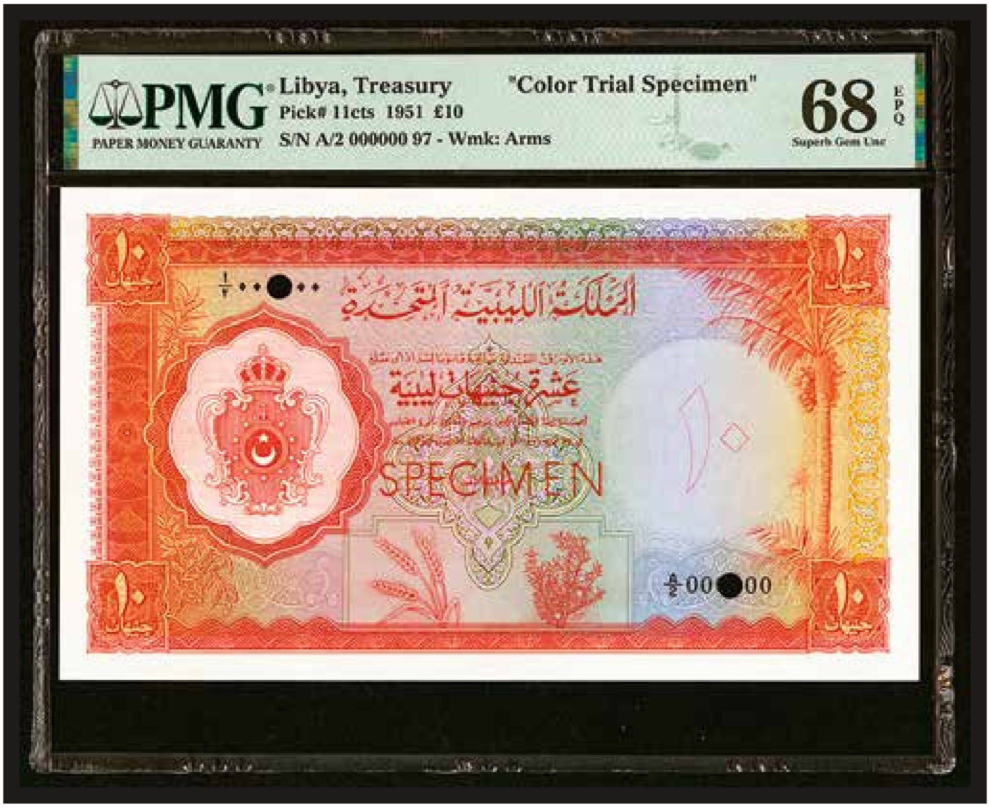

PMG
Libya, Treasury "Back Progressive Proof"
Pick# 11pp2 1951 (ND 1955) £10
Printer: BWC
64
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
10
TEN
LIBYAN
POUNDS
Special Brown 12.
Kingdom of Libya £10

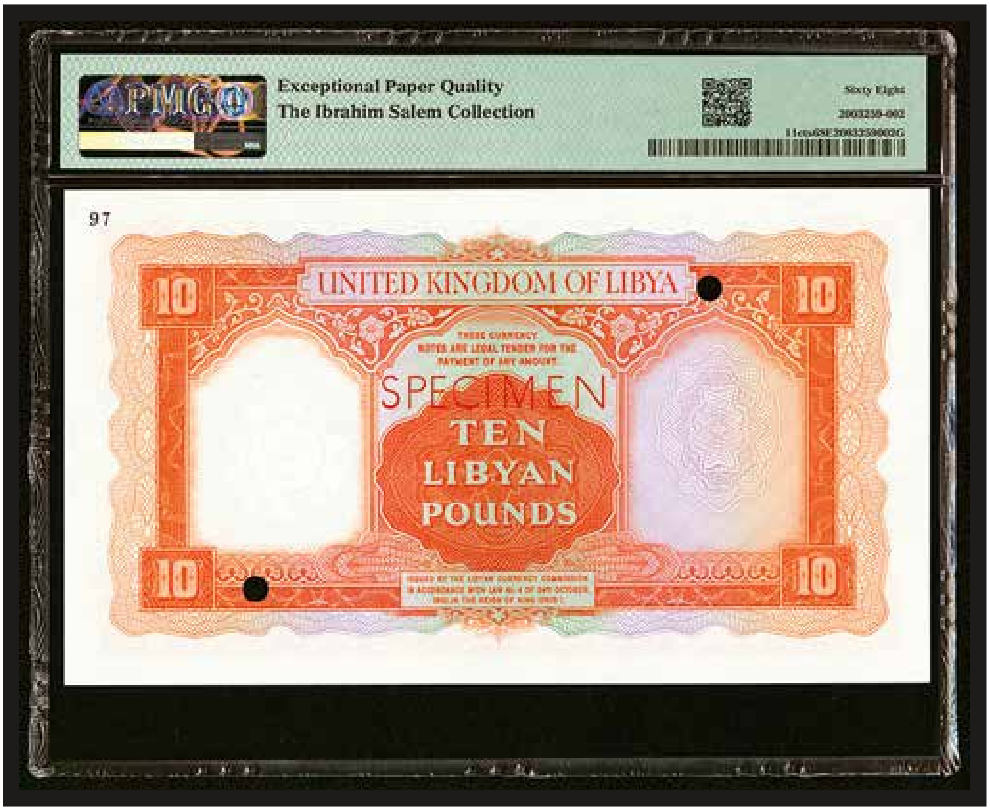

PMG
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 11pp1 ND (1955) £10
Printer: BWC
64
Sage 45
Violet 15 reduced
Blue 21
Sage 45.


PMG
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 11pp1 ND (1955) £10
Printer: BWC
63
Orange 4
Brown 28 reduced
Green 46
Violet 16 reduced
Orange 4

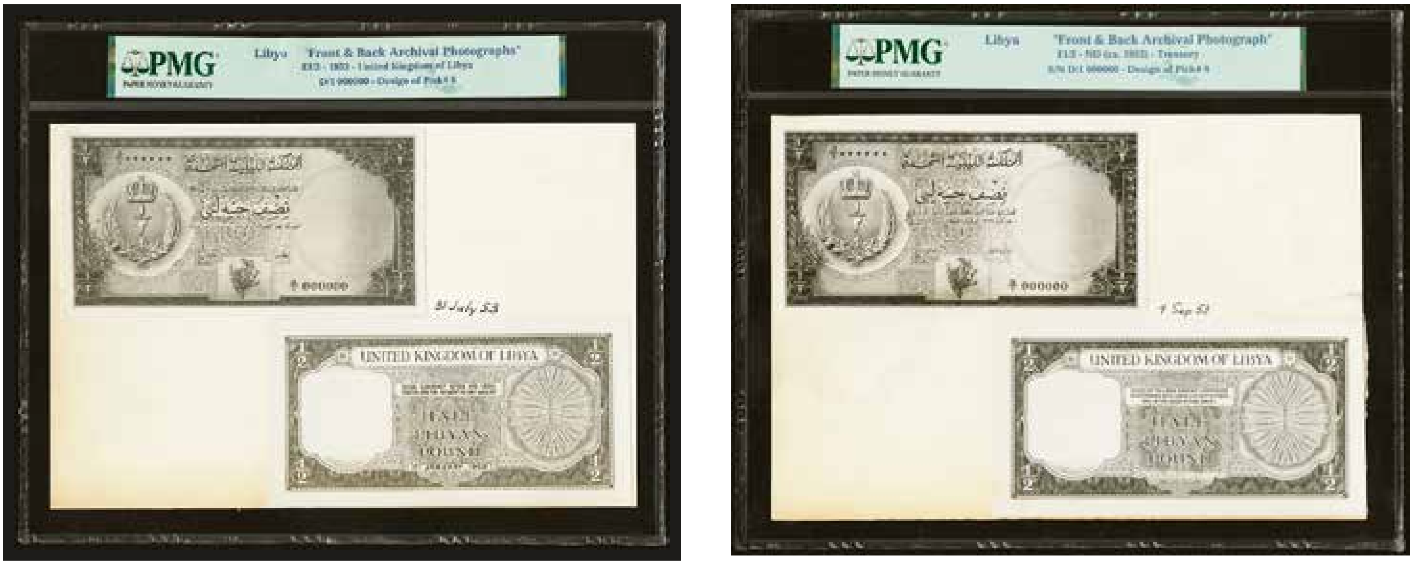

PMG
Libya, Treasury "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 11pp1 ND (1955) £10
Printer: BWC
63
Kingdom of Libya. £10.
8.10.54.

24058 **Libya Treasury Group Lot of 6 Progressive Proofs.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
10 Pounds ND (1955) Pick 11pp1 Four Front Progressive Proofs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Choice Uncirculated 63 (2); About Uncirculated 55,** previous mounting;
10 Pounds (ND 1955) Pick 11pp2 Two Back Progressive Proofs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; About Uncirculated 55,** previous mounting.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 62-63.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $600

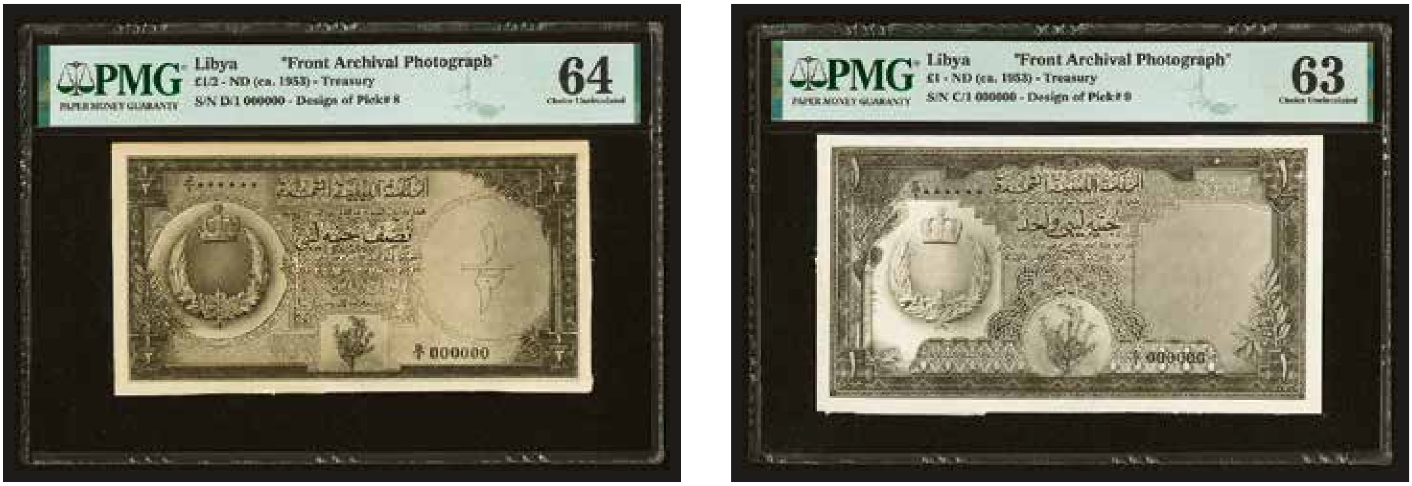

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 11cts 1951 £10
S/N A/2 000000 97 - Wmk: Arms
"Color Trial Specimen"
68
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
SPECIMEN
A/2 000000


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Eight
97
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
10
SPECIMEN
TEN
LIBYAN
POUNDS

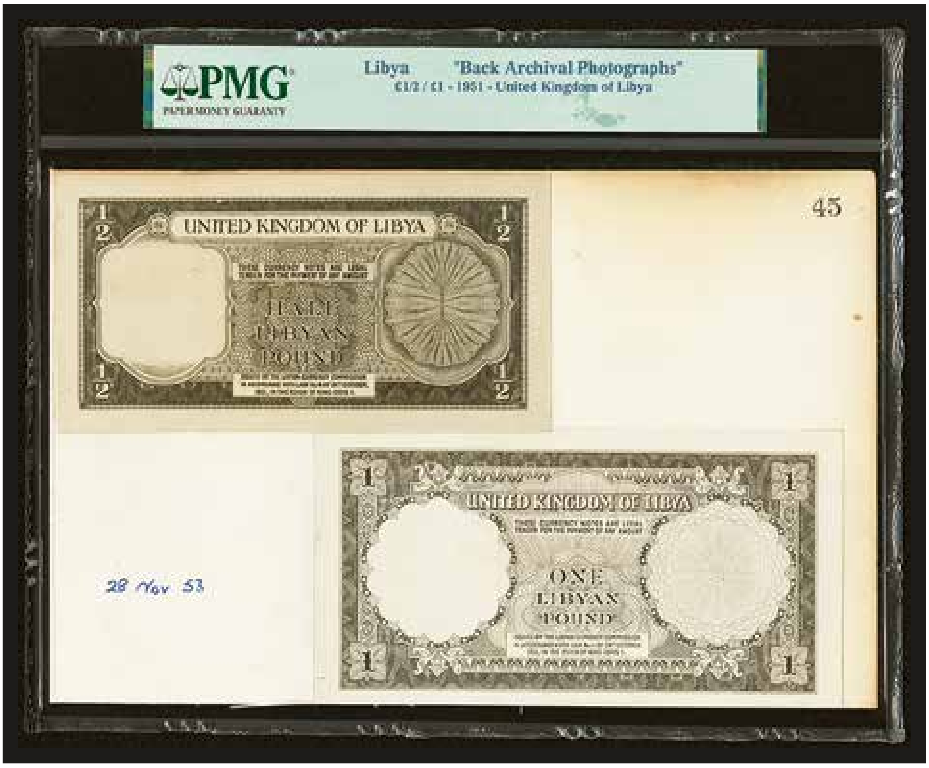
24059 **Libya** Treasury 10 Pounds 1951 Pick 11cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ**.
A simply outstanding highest denomination Color Trial Specimen. Beautiful centering, wide margins, and virtually perfect paper are all visible through the third party holder, together earning this note every point of its PMG grade. Hole punched and overprint cancelled.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 64.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
£1/2 - 1952 - United Kingdom of Libya
D/1 000000 - Design of Pick# 8
31 July 53
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
HALF LIBYAN POUND
PMG
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photograph"
£1/2 - ND (ca. 1952) - Treasury
S/N D/1 000000 - Design of Pick# 8
1 Sep 53
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
HALF LIBYAN POUND

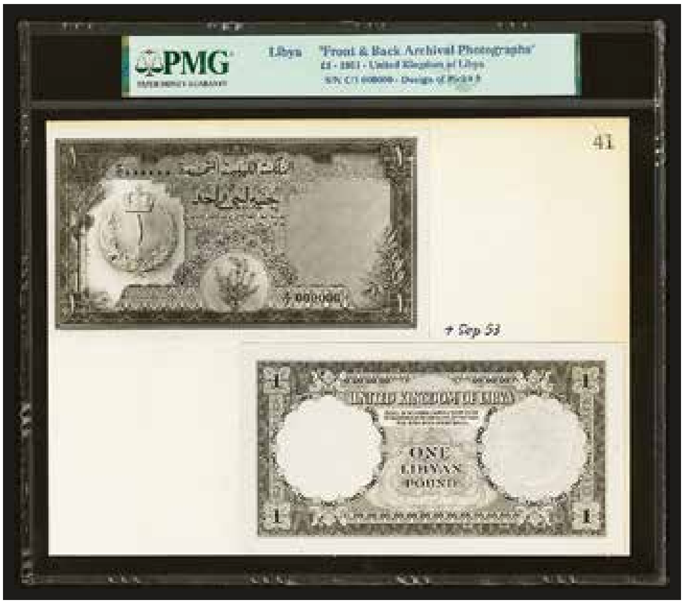
24060 **Libya** Treasury 1/2 Pound 1952 Pick UNL Design of Pick 8 Two Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Holdered (2).**
Two large sheets are included in this lot. The designs seen on this Archival Photograph set were used for the banknote cataloged today as Pick 8 for Libya. Rare and desirable.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 65.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

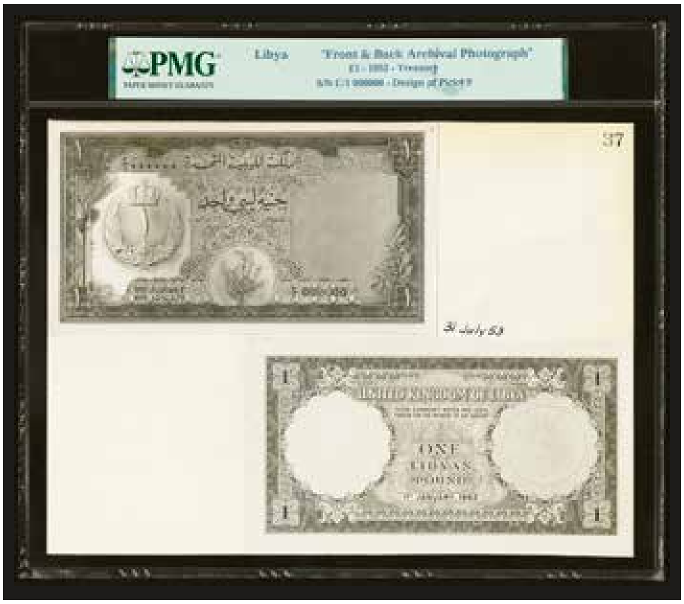

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front Archival Photograph"
£1/2 - ND (ca. 1953) - Treasury
S/N D/1 000000 - Design of Pick# 8
64
Choice Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - ND (ca. 1953) - Treasury
S/N C/1 000000 - Design of Pick# 9
63
Choice Uncirculated

24061 **Libya Treasury Lot of 2 Front Archival Photographs.**
The following items are include in this lot:
1/2 Pound ND (ca. 1953) Pick UNL Design of Pick 8 Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64;**
1 Pound ND (ca. 1953) Pick UNL Design of Pick 9 Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63,** edge slit.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 66-67.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

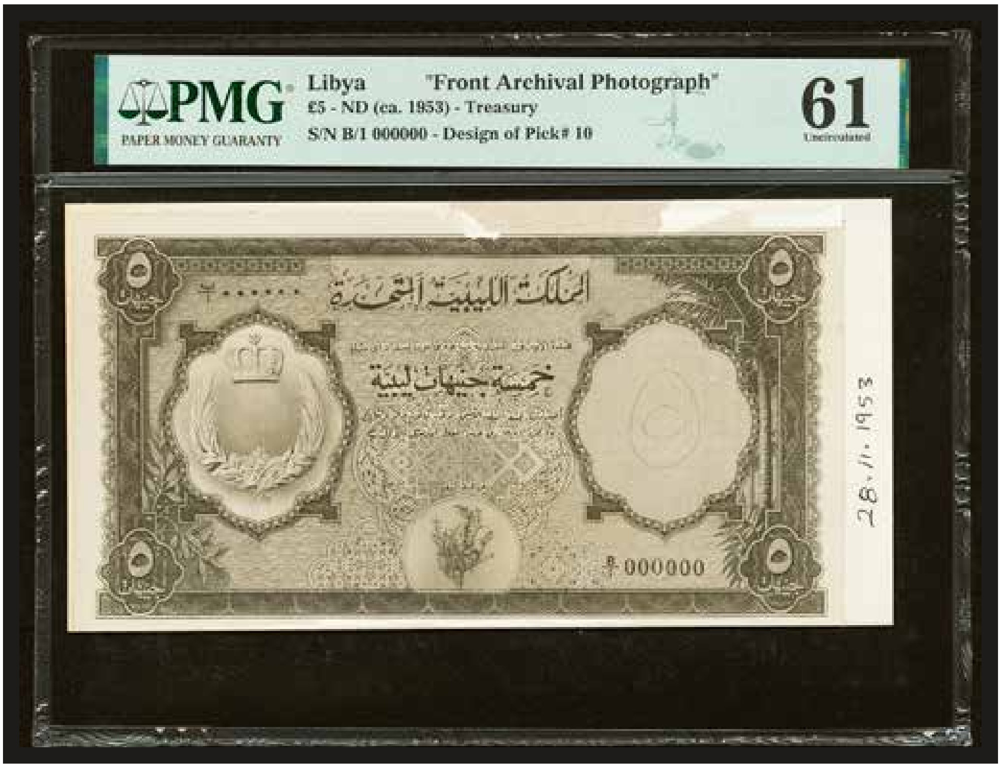

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Back Archival Photographs"
£1/2 / £1 - 1951 - United Kingdom of Libya
45
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
HALF LIBYAN POUND
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
ONE LIBYAN POUND
28 Nov 53

24062 **Libya** Treasury 1/2; 1 1951 Pick UNL Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered.**
The back designs of two denominations are seen in Archival Photograph format in this lot, matted to two cardstock boards and PMG encapsulated. Additional documents are mounted to the back of each sheet of cardstock, some related to Libya, others not.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 66.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

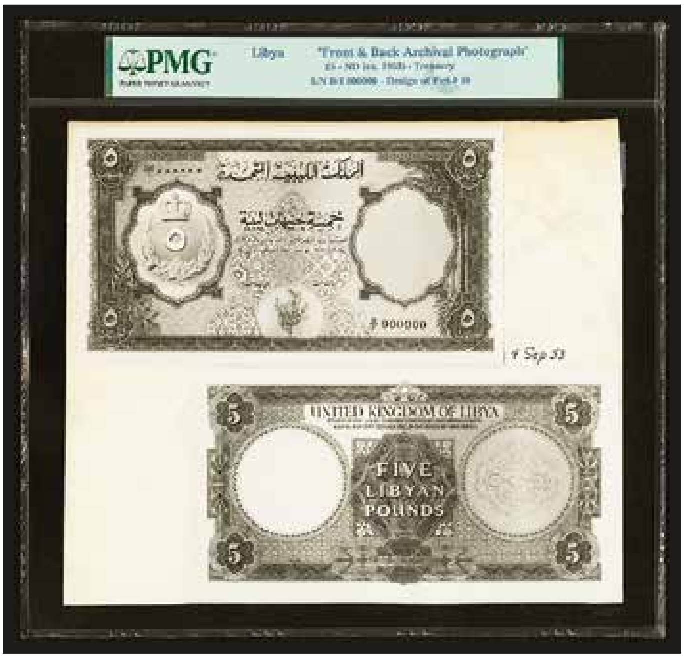

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
£1 - 1951 - United Kingdom of Libya
S/N C/1 000000 - Design of Pick# 5
41
7 Sep 53
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
ONE LIBYAN POUND

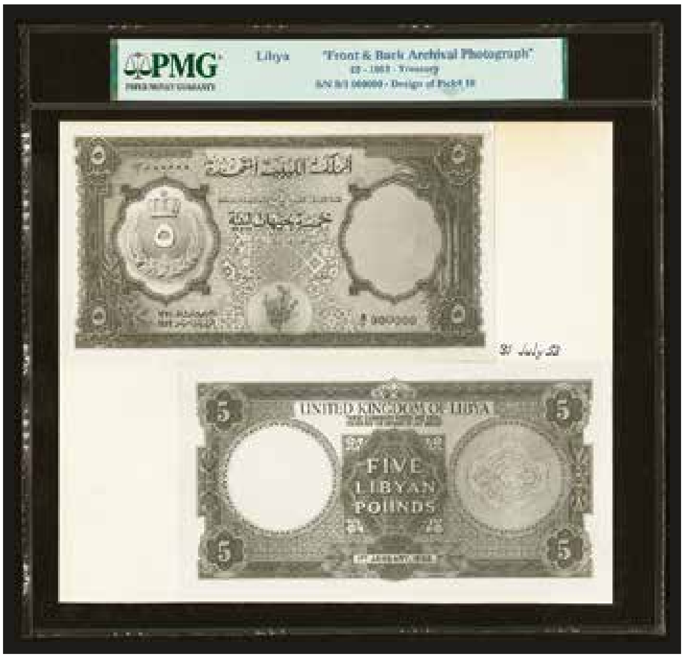

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photograph"
£1 - 1952 - Treasury
S/N C/1 000000 - Design of Pick# 5
37
31 July 53
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
ONE LIBYAN POUND

24063 **Libya** Treasury 1 Pound 1951; 1952 Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Holdered (2).**
Two large format matted sheets are offered in this lot, prepared for Libya by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company. One sheet has various samples adhered to the back. Rare and unique.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 68.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

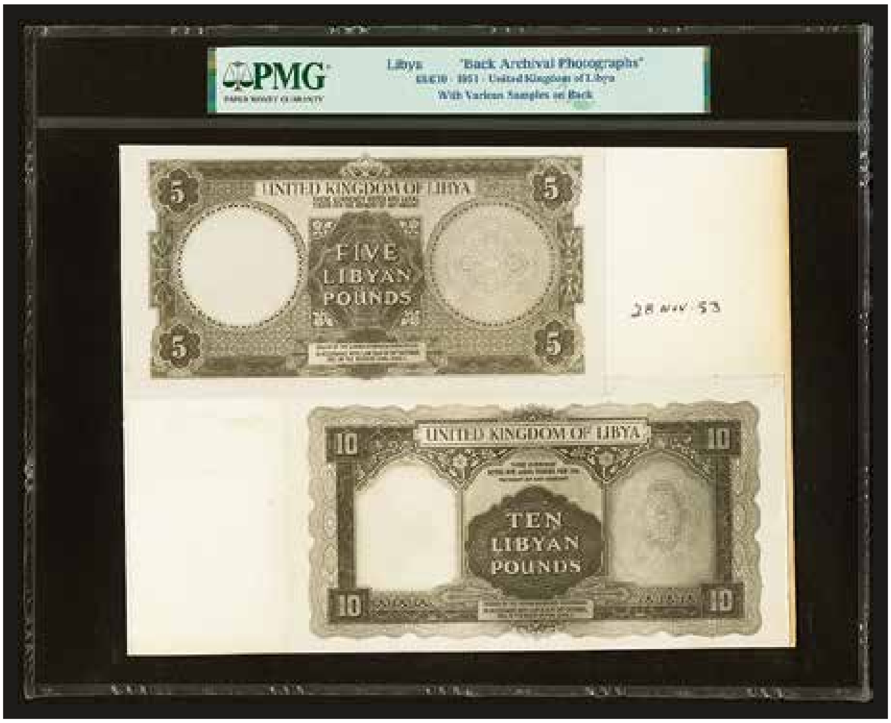

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front Archival Photograph"
£5 - ND (ca. 1953) - Treasury
S/N B/1 000000 - Design of Pick# 10
61
Uncirculated
28.11.1953

24064 **Libya** Treasury 5 Pound ND (1953) Front Archival Photograph **PMG Uncirculated 61.**
Similar in design to that of Pick 10. Dated 28.11.1953 in the margin of the cardstock. PMG notes there is some edge damage.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 69.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

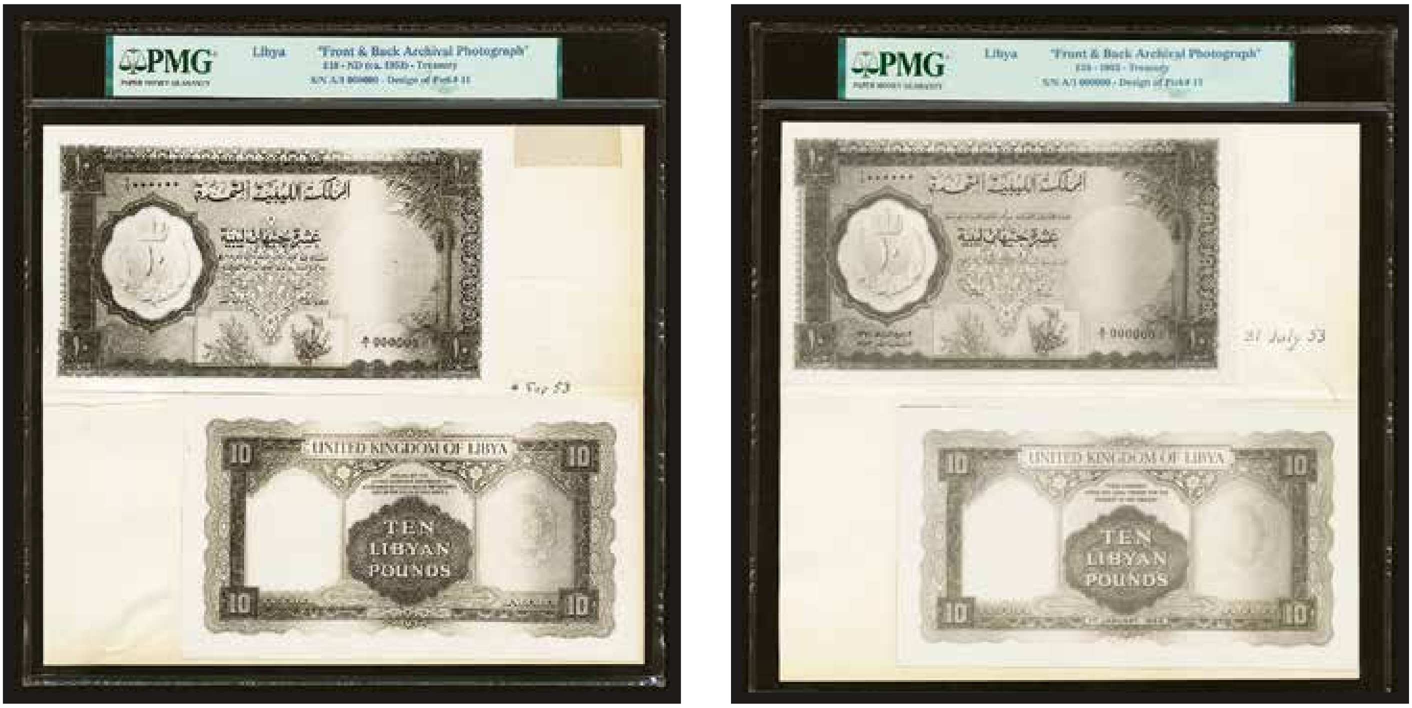

PMG
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photograph"
4 Sep 53
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS


PMG
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photograph"
31 July 53
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS

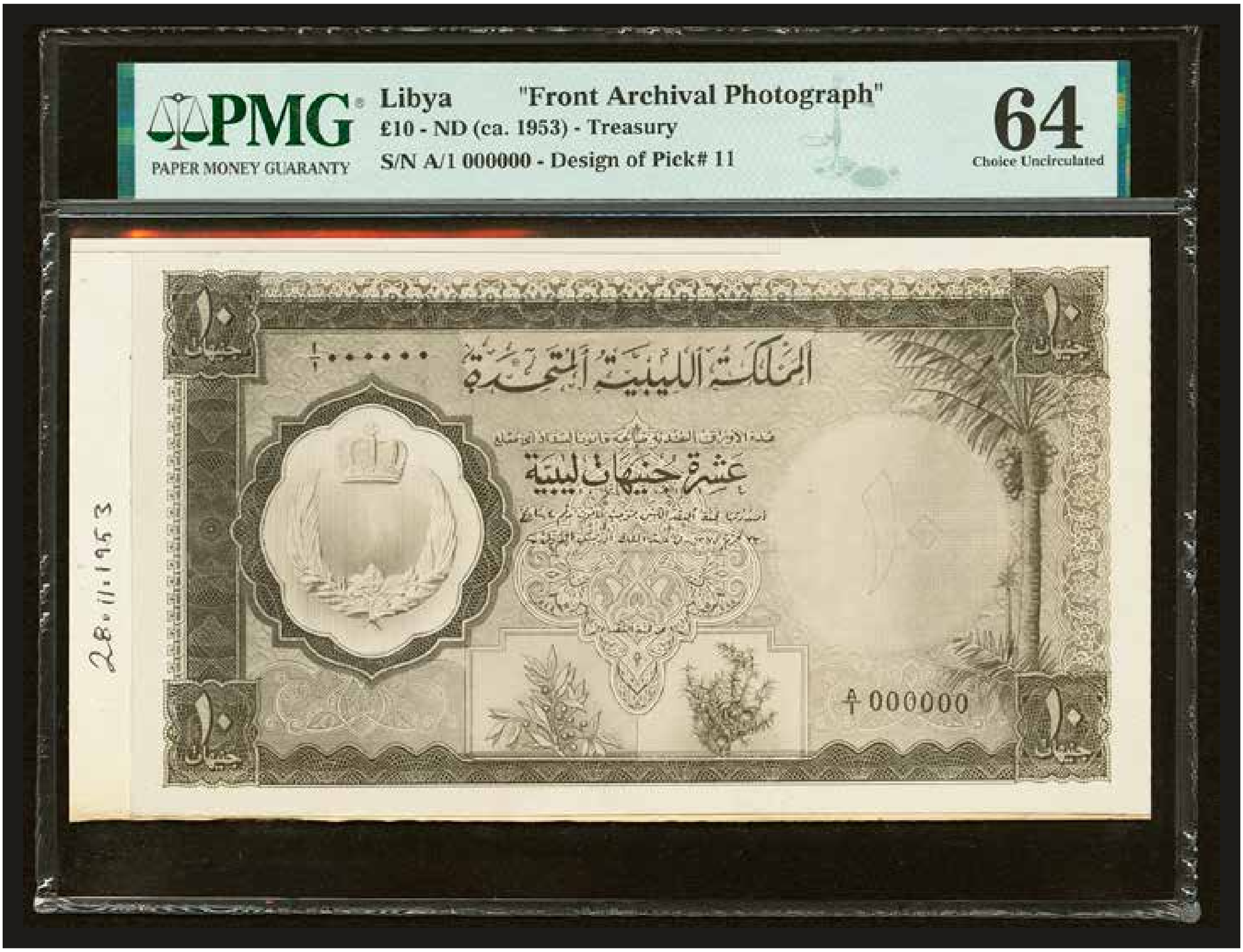
24065 **Libya** Treasury 5 Pounds ND (ca. 1953) Pick UNL Design of Pick 10 Two Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Holdered (2).**
Two sheets displaying four Archival Photographs are offered in this lot. These prototypes have been used in the creation of the note today cataloged as Pick 10. Rare in this format, this piece would be a good complement to the similar issued note sharing this design.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 69-70.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $300


PMG
Libya "Back Archival Photographs"
£5/£10 - 1951 - United Kingdom of Libya
With Various Samples on Back
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS
28 Nov. 53
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS

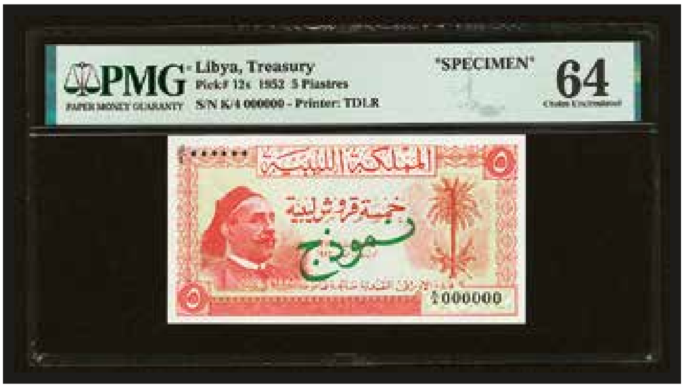
24066 **Libya** United Kingdom of Libya 5/10 Pound 1951 Back Archival Photographs **PMG Holdered.**
Two photographs of the 1950s 5 pound and 10 pound backs on card stock, dated in pen, “28 Nov. 53.” On the reverse of the cardstock are other photographs from the printer of other fiscal documents unrelated to Libya.
Refer to IS North Libya p. 70.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

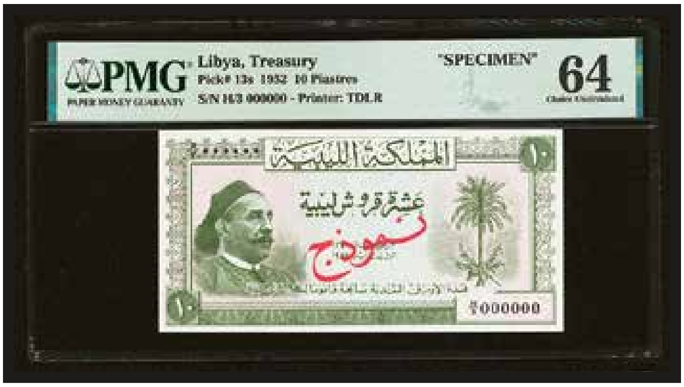

PMG
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (ca. 1953) - Treasury
S/N A/1 000000 - Design of Pick# 11
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS
PMG
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photograph"
£10 - 1953 - Treasury
S/N A/1 000000 - Design of Pick# 11
21 July 53
UNITED KINGDOM OF LIBYA
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS

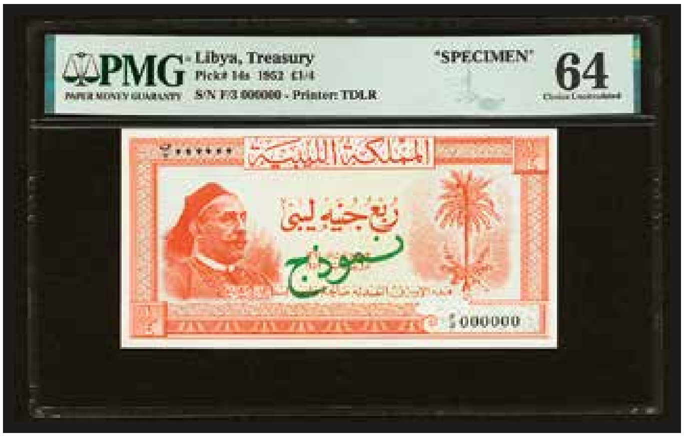
24067 **Libya** Treasury 10 Pounds ND (ca.1953) Pick UNL Design of Pick 11 Two Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Holdered (2).**
Two handsome, large format, matted Archival Photograph pairs are offered in this lot. These are the basis for the banknote cataloged as Libya Pick 11. Rare in this format.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 71, 72.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (ca. 1953) - Treasury
S/N A/1 000000 - Design of Pick# 11
64
Choice Uncirculated
المملكة الليبية المتحدة
عشرة جنيهات ليبية
A/1 000000
28.11.1953

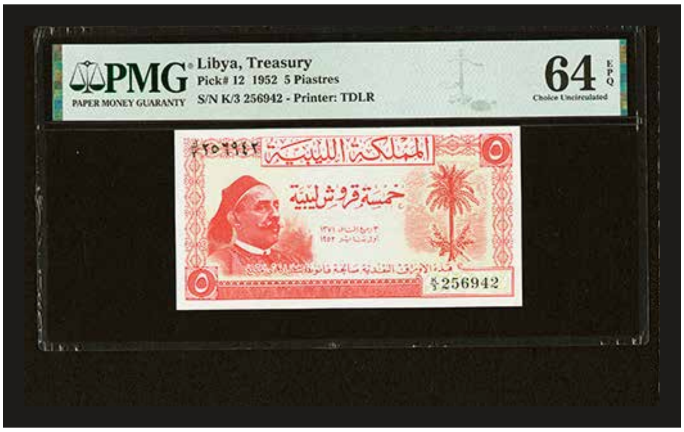
24068 **Libya** Treasury 10 Pounds ND (1953) Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Following the design of Pick 11. Dated “23 Nov 53” on the cardstock on back and “28.11.1953” in the margin on the front.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 71.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

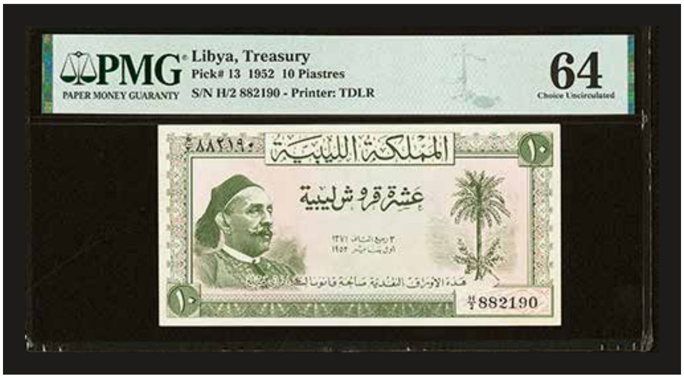

PMG
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 12s 1952 5 Piastres
S/N K/4 000000 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
64
000000

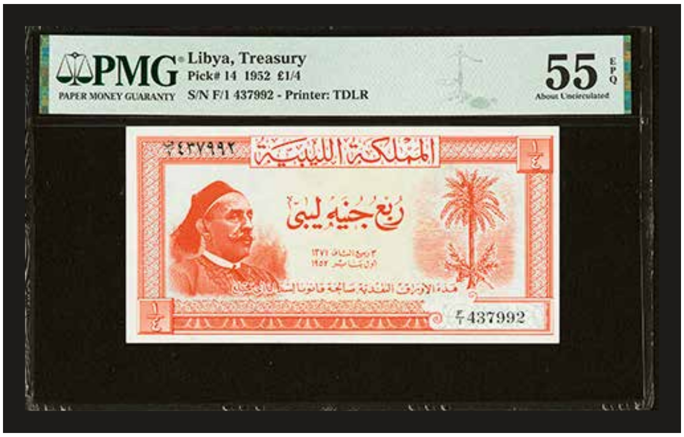

PMG
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 13s 1952 10 Piastres
S/N H/3 000000 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
64
000000


PMG
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 14s 1952 £1/4
S/N F/3 000000 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
64
000000

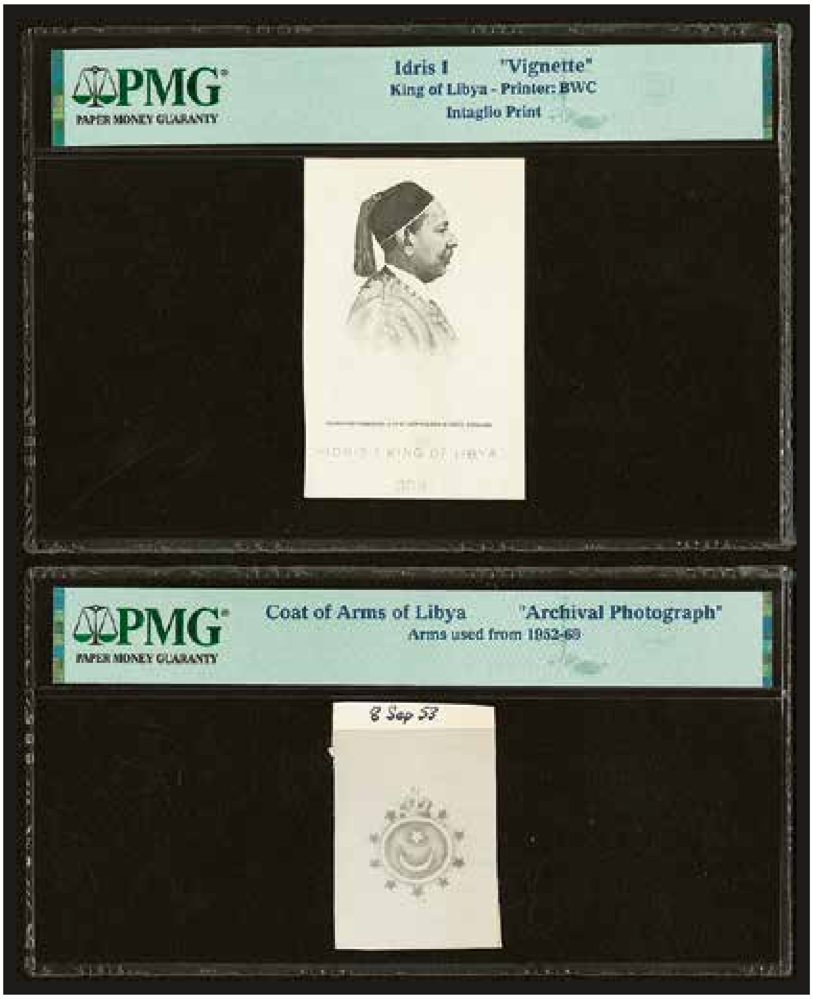
24069 **Libya** Treasury 5; 10 Piastres; 1/4 Pound (3) 1952 Pick 12s; 13s; 14s Three Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (3)**.
Three excellent and desirable Specimen are offered in this lot. Each is overprinted on both sides. Scarce as presented.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 75, 77, 79.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 12 1952 5 Piastres
S/N K/3 256942 - Printer: TDLR
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
256942

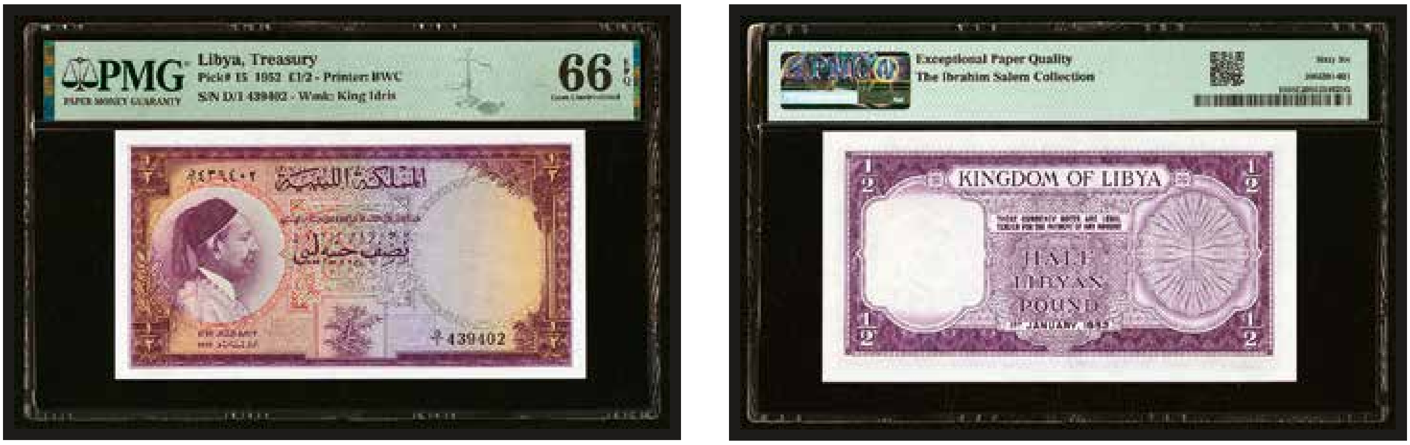

PMG
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 13 1952 10 Piastres
S/N H/2 882190 - Printer: TDLR
64
Choice Uncirculated
882190


PMG
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 14 1952 £1/4
S/N F/1 437992 - Printer: TDLR
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated
437992

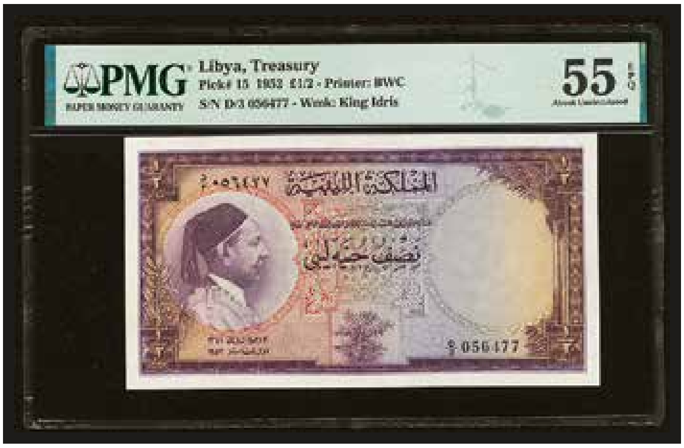
24070 **Libya** Treasury 5; 10 Piastres, 1/4 Pound 1952 Pick 12; 13; 14 Three Examples **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
An attractive trio of small change examples from the 1952 issue.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 77, 78, 80.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

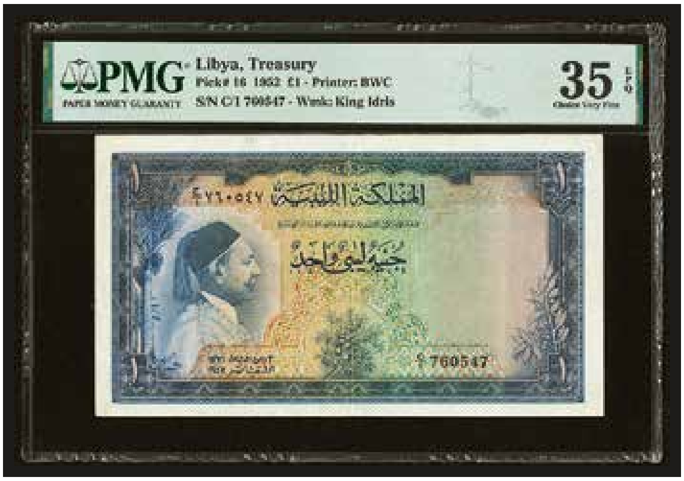

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Idris I "Vignette"
King of Libya - Printer: BWC
Intaglio Print
IDRIS I KING OF LIBYA
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Coat of Arms of Libya "Archival Photograph"
Arms used from 1952-69
8 Sep 53

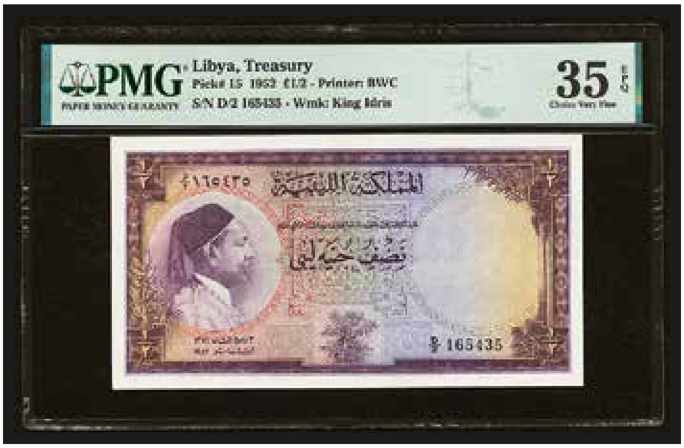
24071 **Libya Pair Idris I Vignette and Coat of Arms Archival Photograph PMG Holdered (2).**
A lovely pair of archival items from Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company, these present design elements eventually showcased on the early banknotes from Libya.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 81.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 items)

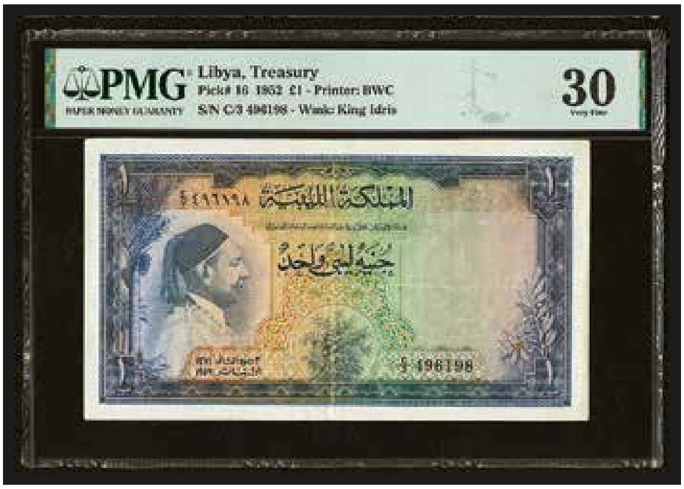

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 15 1952 £1/2 - Printer: BWC
S/N D/1 439402 - Wmk: King Idris
66 EPQ
439402
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
KINGDOM OF LIBYA
HALF
LIBYAN
POUND
1/2

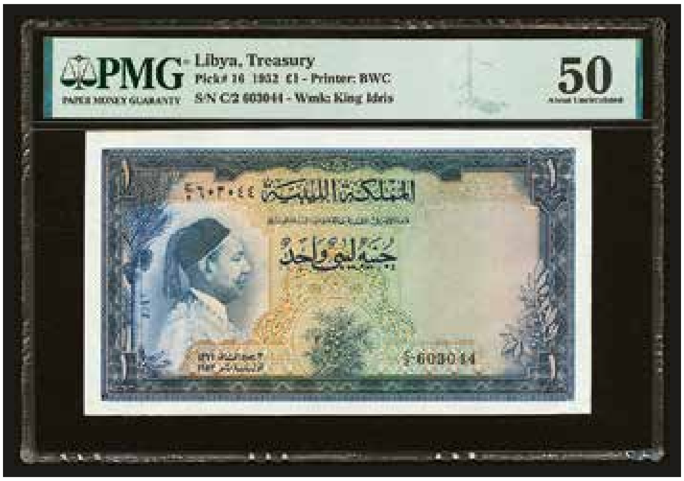
24072 **Libya** Treasury 1/2 Pound 1952 Pick 15 **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
A handsome and desirable note featuring a profile portrait of King Idris. At the time of cataloging, this example is tied with three others for the finest grade in the *PMG Population Report*. Certainly rare as such, this pleasing note is fresh as the day it was printed and worthy of consideration.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 82.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 15 1952 £1/2 - Printer: BWC
S/N D/3 056477 - Wmk: King Idris
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 16 1952 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N C/1 760547 - Wmk: King Idris
35 EPQ
Choice Very Fine

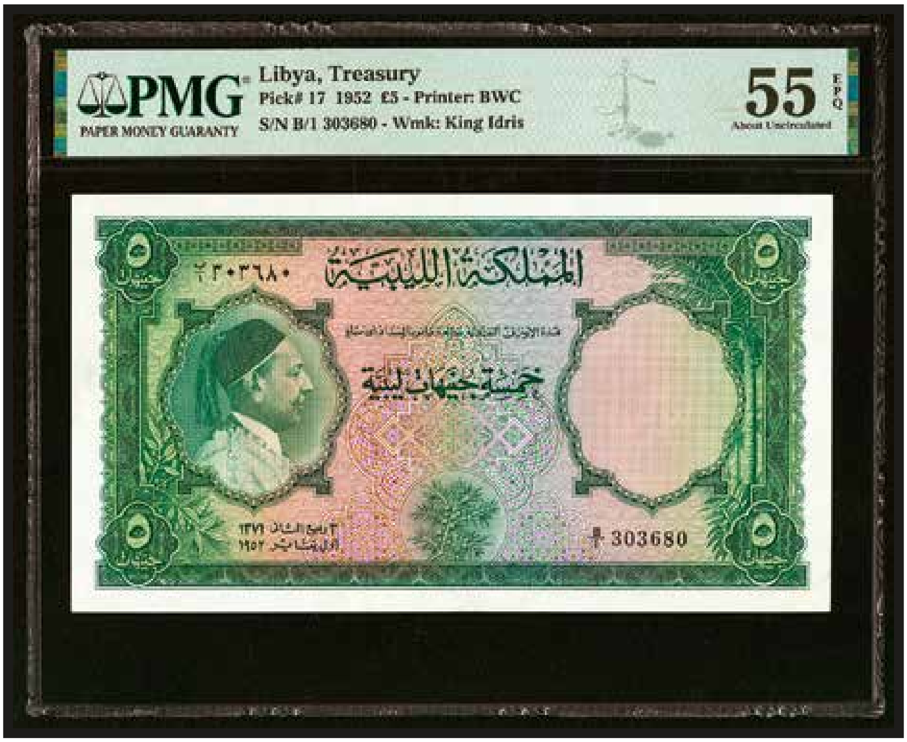

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 15 1952 £1/2 - Printer: BWC
S/N D/2 165435 - Wmk: King Idris
35 EPQ
Choice Very Fine

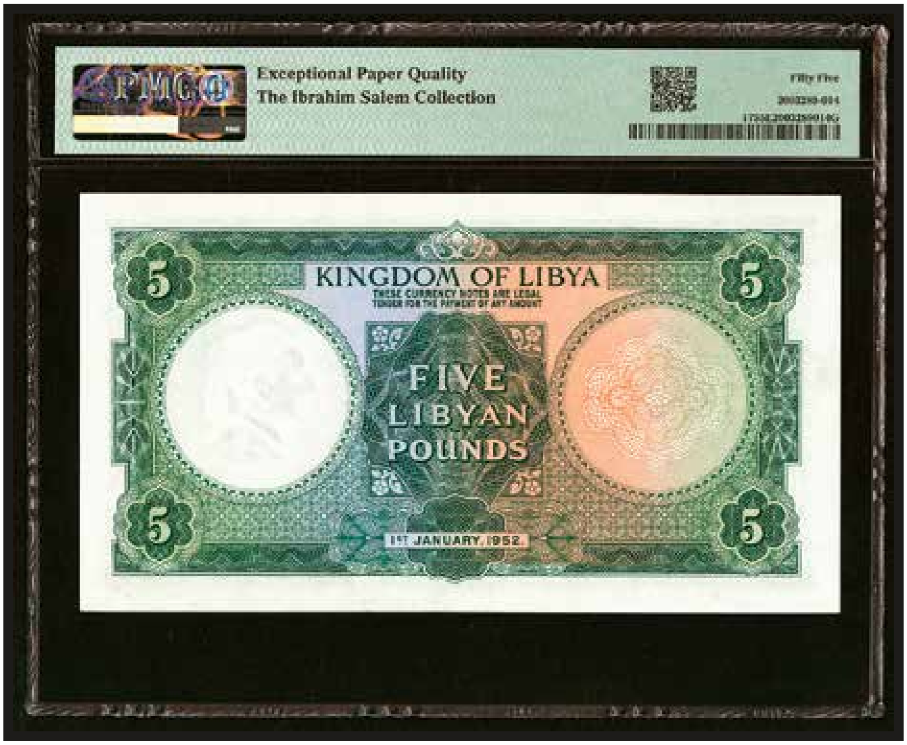

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 16 1952 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N C/3 496198 - Wmk: King Idris
30
Very Fine


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 16 1952 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N C/2 603044 - Wmk: King Idris
50
About Uncirculated

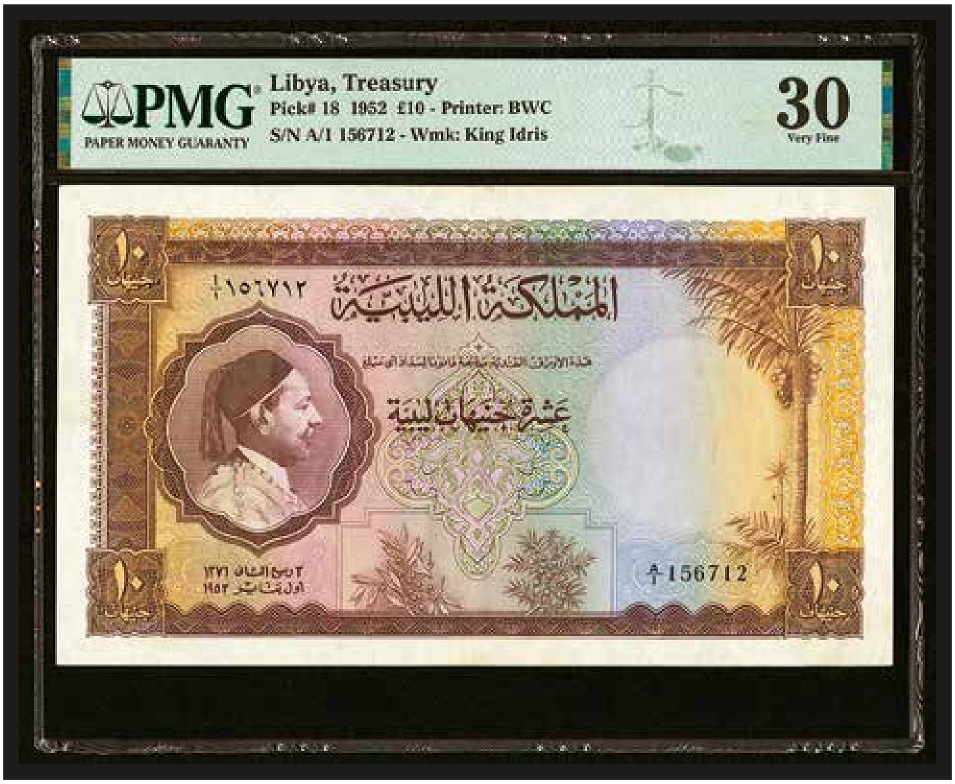
24073 **Libya Treasury Group Lot of 5 Examples.**
The following notes included in this lot:
1/2 Pound 1.1.1952 Pick 15 Two Examples **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ; Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ;**
1 Pound 1.1.1952 Pick 16 Three Examples **PMG About Uncirculated 50; Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ; Very Fine 30.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 82-83.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $600

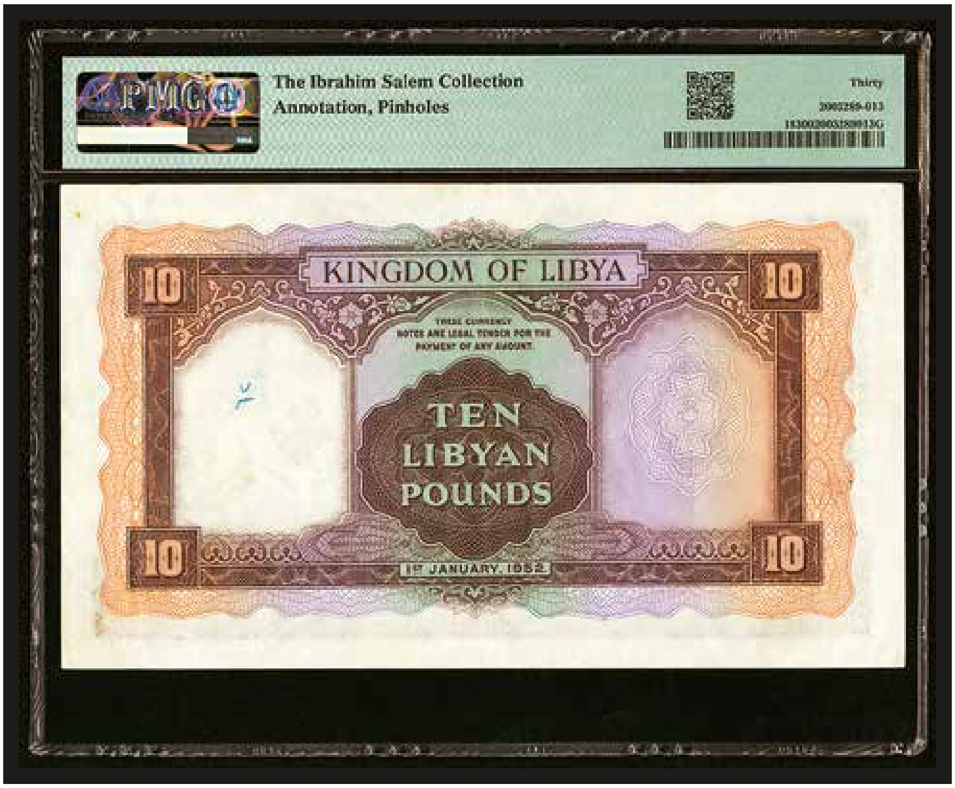
Immaculate Libyan 5 Pounds With Exceptional Paper Quality


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 17 1952 £5 - Printer: BWC
S/N B/1 303680 - Wmk: King Idris
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated
المملكة الليبية
خمسة جنيهات ليبية
303680

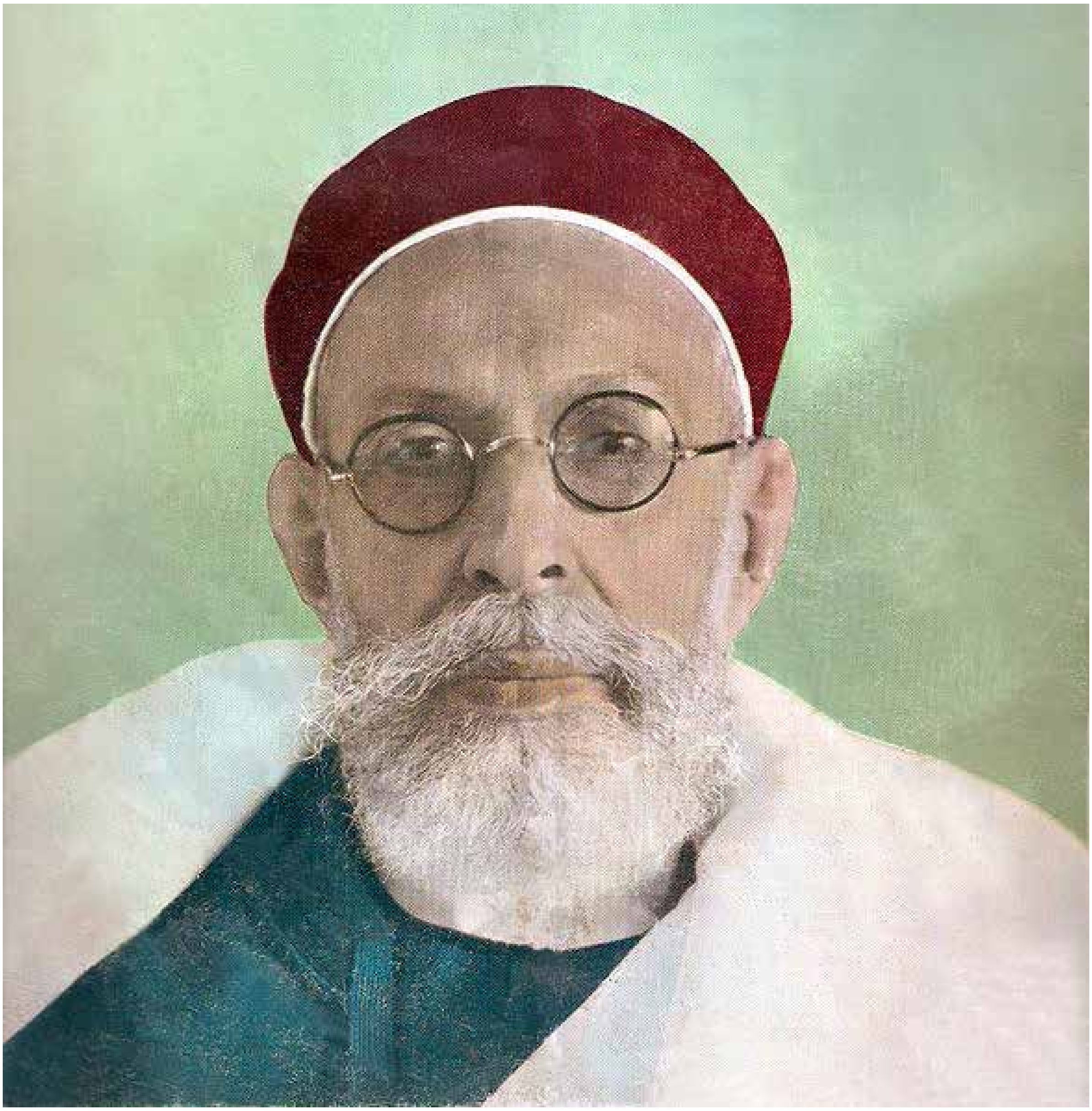

PMG
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Fifty Five
KINGDOM OF LIBYA
THESE CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS
5
1ST JANUARY, 1952.

24074 **Libya** Treasury 5 Pounds 1.1.1952 Pick 17 **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
A delightful and very rare note, especially in such a high grade, coupled with EPQ status. This was the second highest denomination of the King Idris series, and represented serious spending power in the 1950s. We have not offered an issued example in About Uncirculated grade in the past. At the time of cataloging, this is the second finest example graded in the *PMG Population Report*.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 84.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

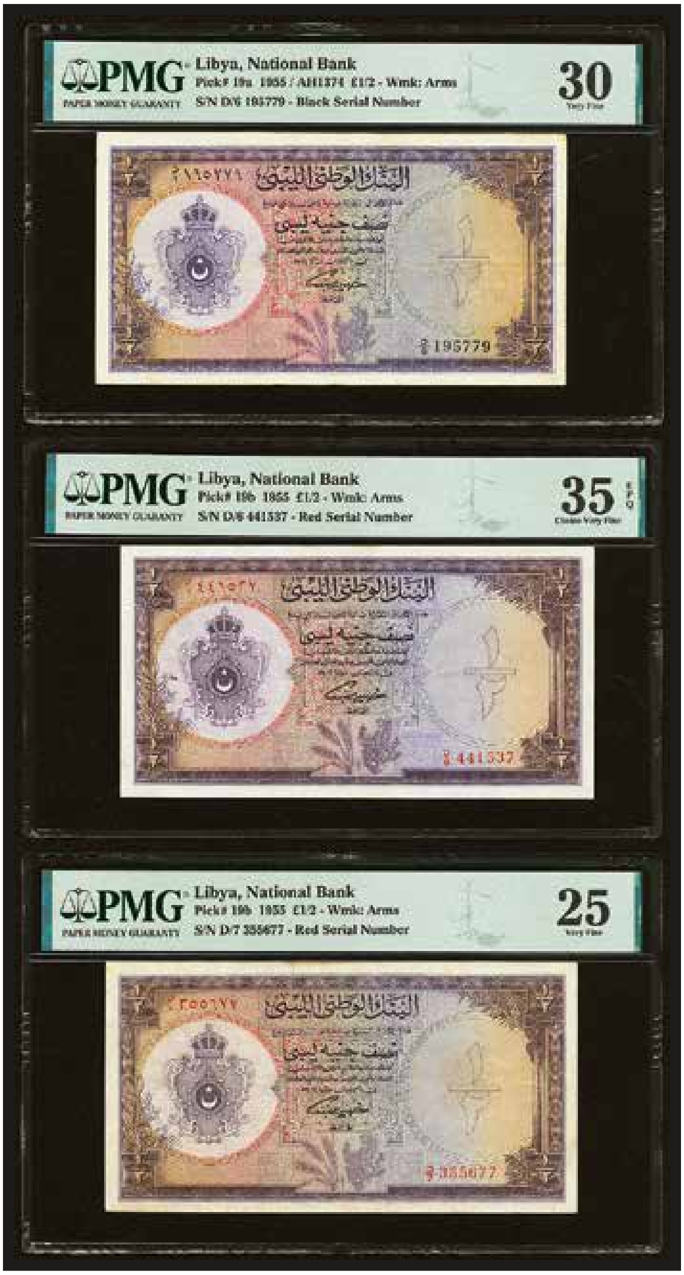

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Treasury
Pick# 18 1952 £10 - Printer: BWC
S/N A/1 156712 - Wmk: King Idris
30
Very Fine
المملكة الليبية
عشرة جنيهات ليبية
A/1 156712


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Annotation, Pinholes
Thirty
KINGDOM OF LIBYA
THESE CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT.
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS
1st JANUARY. 1952
10

24075 **Libya** Treasury 10 Pounds 1.1.1952 Pick 18 **PMG Very Fine 30**.
Highest denomination of the King Idris series, examples are rare in any grade. This note is pleasing as presented. Pinholes and a small notation are mentioned for accuracy but overshadowed by the good colors and paper seen through the third party holder.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 85.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $600

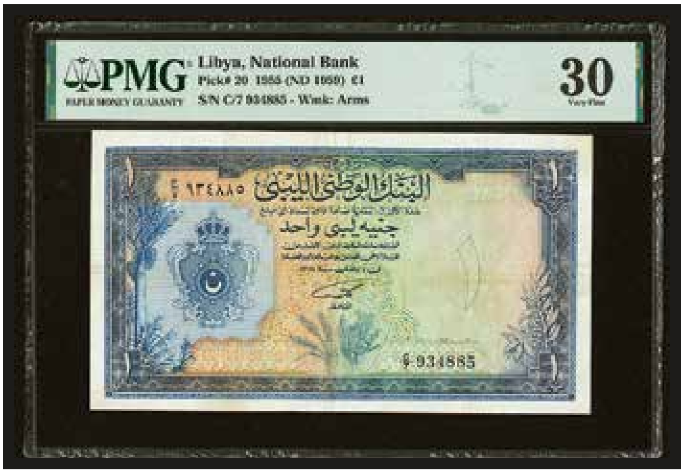


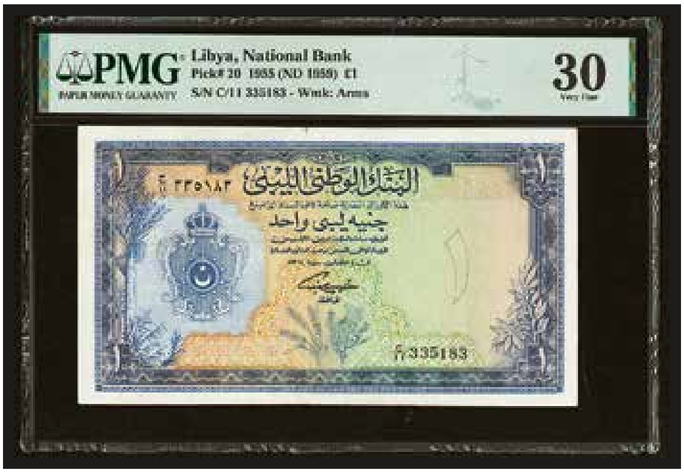
H.H. King Idris Al Senussi.
King of the Kingdom of Libya.


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, National Bank
Pick# 19a 1955 / AH1374 £1/2 - Wmk: Arms
S/N D/6 195779 - Black Serial Number
30
Very Fine
195779
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, National Bank
Pick# 19b 1955 £1/2 - Wmk: Arms
S/N D/6 441537 - Red Serial Number
35
EPQ
Choice Very Fine
441537
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, National Bank
Pick# 19b 1955 £1/2 - Wmk: Arms
S/N D/7 355677 - Red Serial Number
25
Very Fine
355677

Typical Reverse

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
NATIONAL BANK OF LIBYA
HALF
LIBYAN
POUND

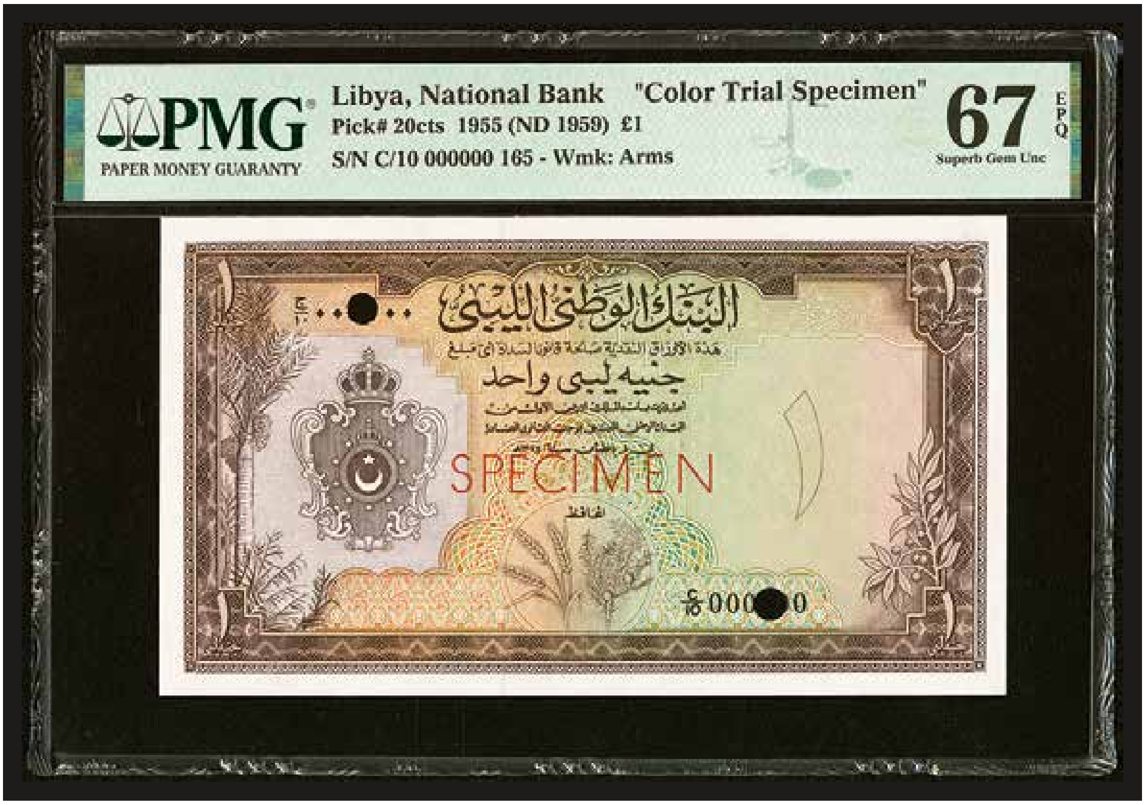

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, National Bank
Pick# 20 1955 (ND 1959) £1
S/N C/7 934885 - Wmk: Arms
30
Very Fine
934885

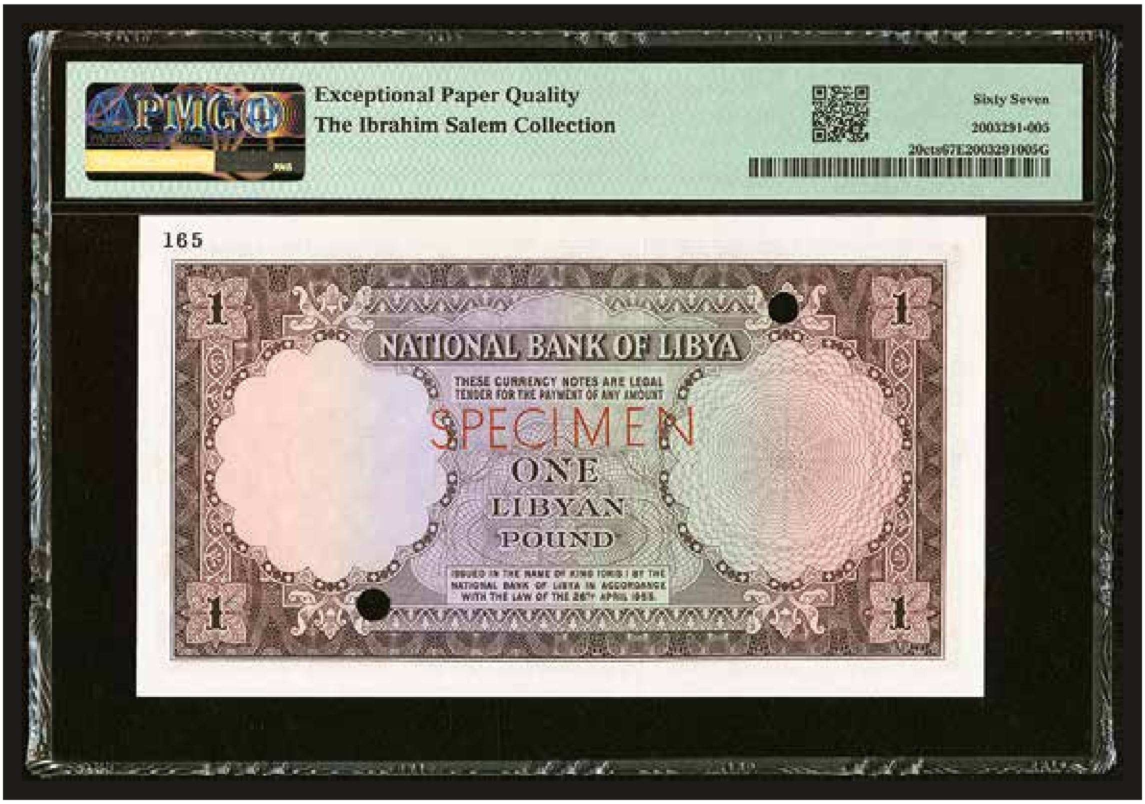

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, National Bank
Pick# 20 1955 (ND 1959) £1
S/N C/11 335183 - Wmk: Arms
30
Very Fine
335183

Typical Reverse

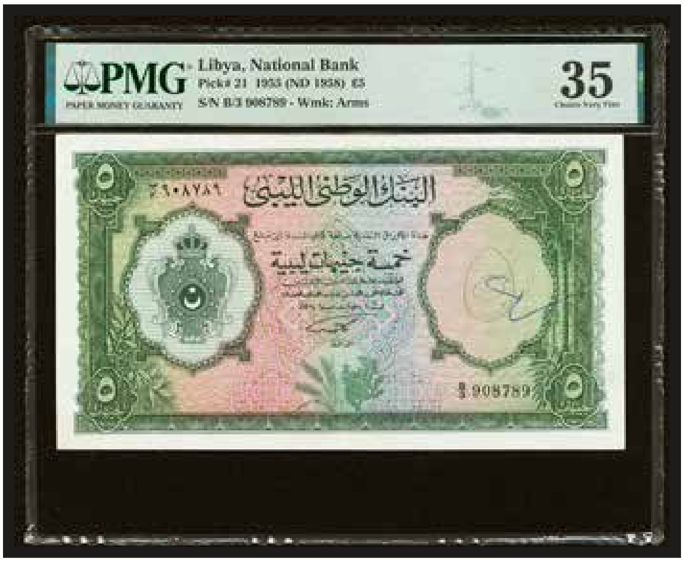
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
NATIONAL BANK OF LIBYA
ONE
LIBYAN
POUND

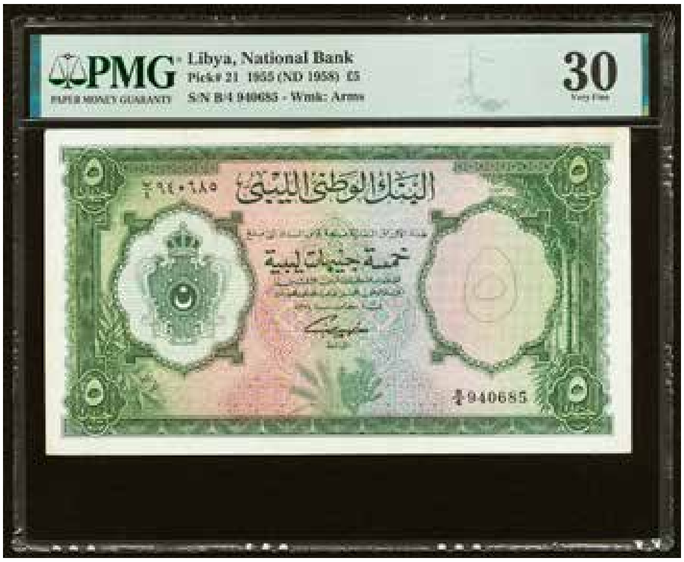
24076 **Libya National Bank of Libya Group Lot of 5 Examples.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
1/2 Pound 1955 / AH1374 Pick 19a **PMG Very Fine 30**;
1/2 Pound 1955 Pick 19b Two Examples **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ; Very Fine 25;**
1 Pound 1955 (ND 1959) Pick 20 Two Examples **PMG Very Fine 30 (2).**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 87-90.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $350

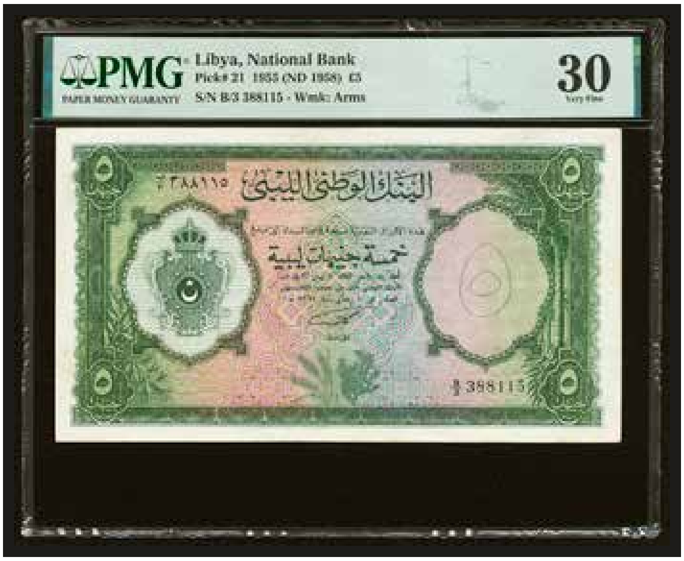

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, National Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 20cts 1955 (ND 1959) £1
S/N C/10 000000 165 - Wmk: Arms
67 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
SPECIMEN

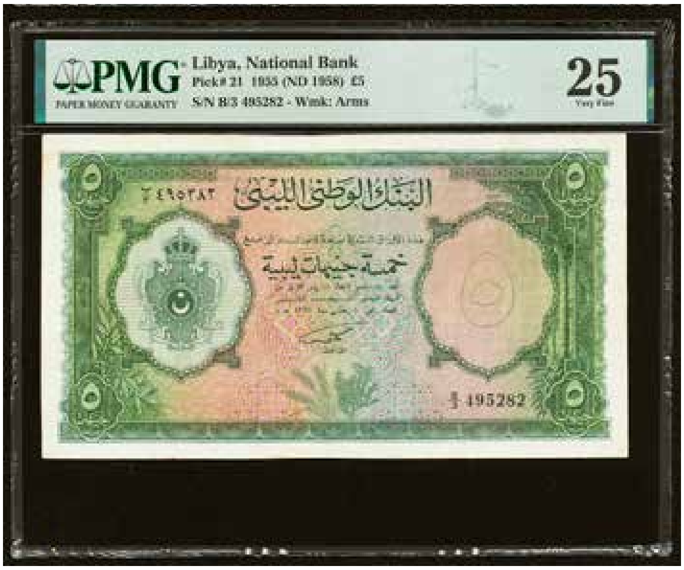

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Seven
2003291-005
20cts67E2003291005G
165
NATIONAL BANK OF LIBYA
THESE CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
SPECIMEN
ONE
LIBYAN
POUND
ISSUED IN THE NAME OF KING IDRIS I BY THE NATIONAL BANK OF LIBYA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAW OF THE 26TH APRIL 1955.
1

24077 **Libya** National Bank of Libya 1 Pound 26.4.1955 (ND 1959) Pick 20cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
Incredible originality and visual appeal are seen on this rare Color Trial Specimen. Red overprints and two hole punched cancellations are mentioned for accuracy. This is only the second we have offered in this format.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 91.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

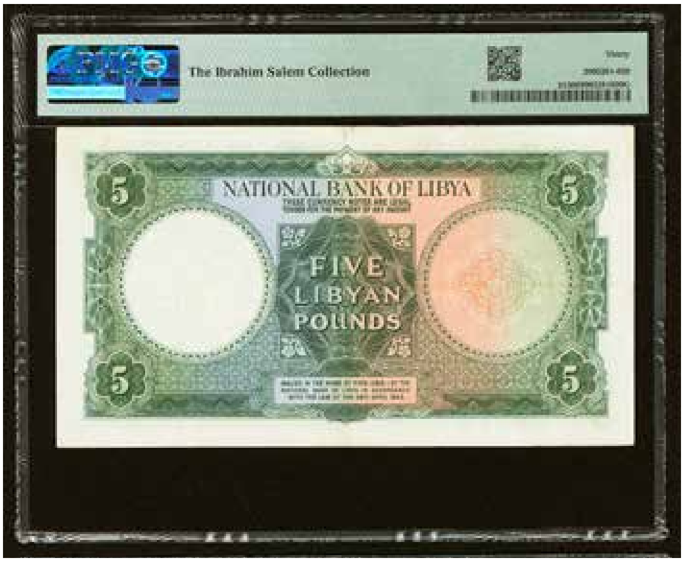






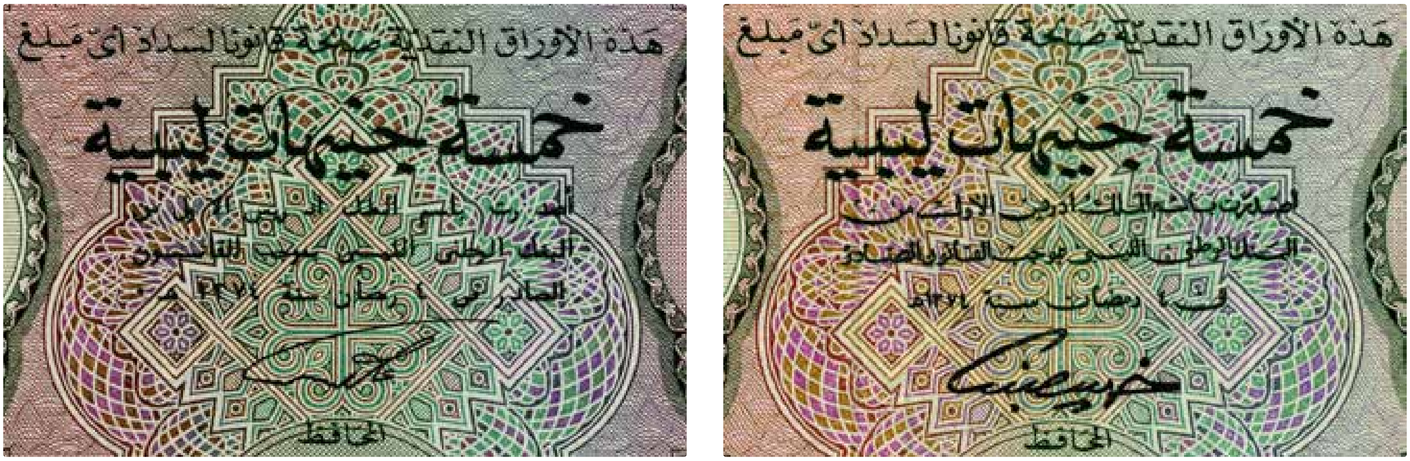


Typical Reverse

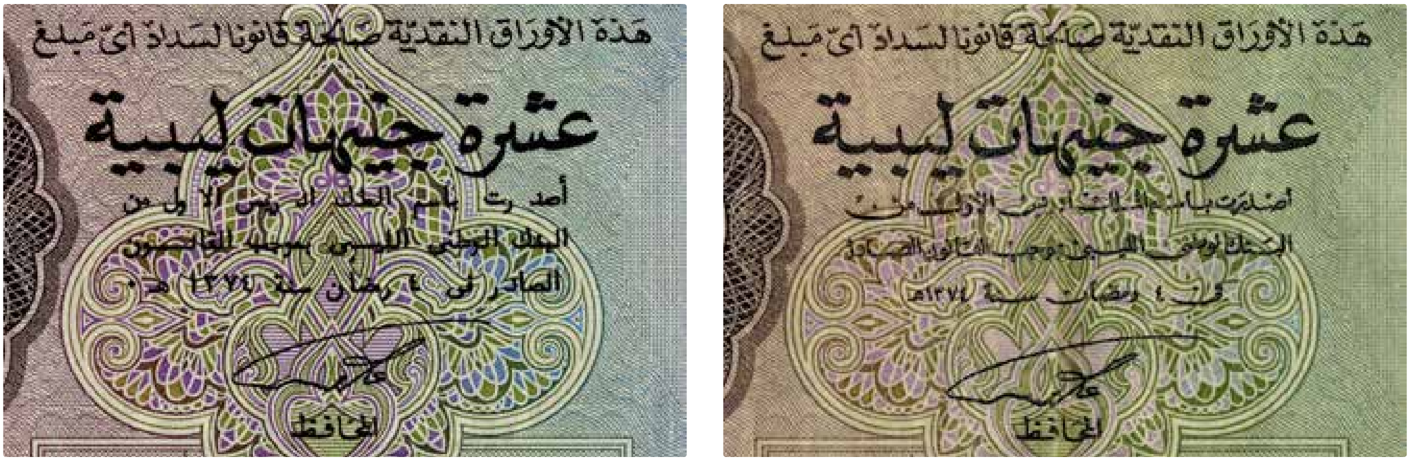


24078 **Libya** National Bank of Libya 5 Pounds 1955 (ND 1958) Pick 21 Four Examples **PMG Very Fine 25; Very Fine 30 (2); Choice Very Fine 35**.
Four higher denomination notes are offered in this lot. One displays an annotation and one is repaired. A scarce type note.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 92.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $350

Text Phrasing Variety


هذه الأوراق النقدية صالحة قانونا لسداد اي مبلغ
خمسة جنيهات ليبية
أصدرت باسم الملك ادريس الأول من
البنك الوطني الليبي بموجب القانون
الصادر في ٤ رمضان سنة ١٣٧٤ هـ
المحافظ
هذه الأوراق النقدية صالحة قانونا لسداد اي مبلغ
خمسة جنيهات ليبية
أصدرت باسم الملك ادريس الأول من
البنك الوطني الليبي بموجب القانون الصادر
في ٤ رمضان سنة ١٣٧٤هـ
المحافظ

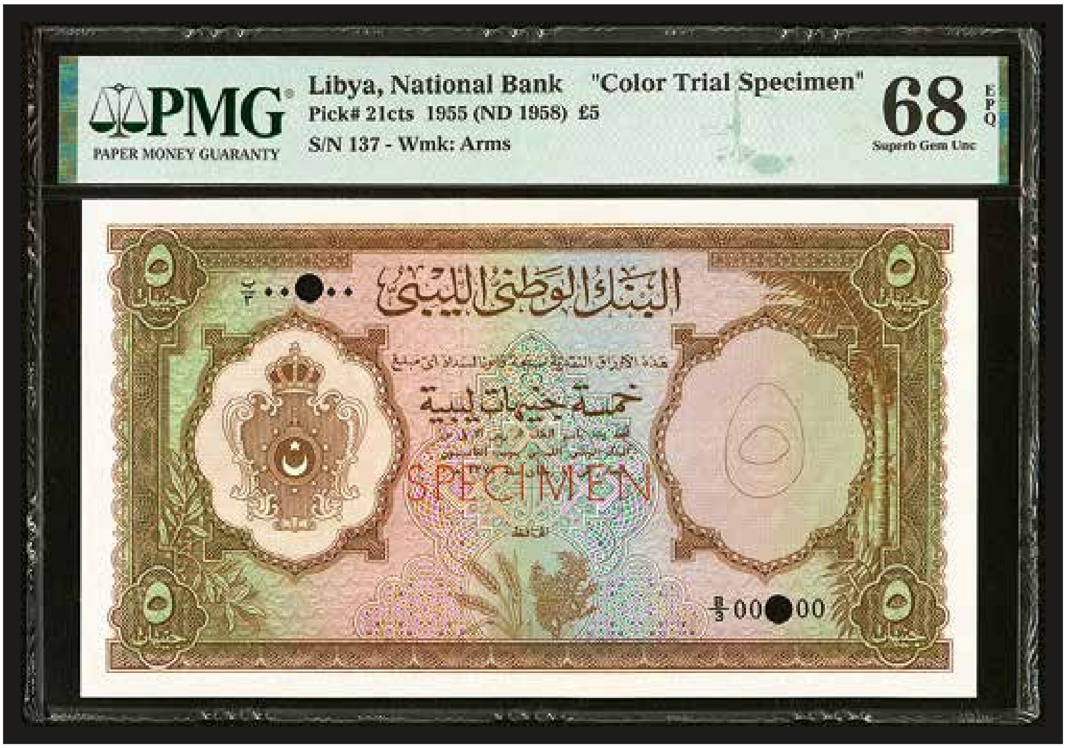
The obverse of the 5 Libyan Pounds.

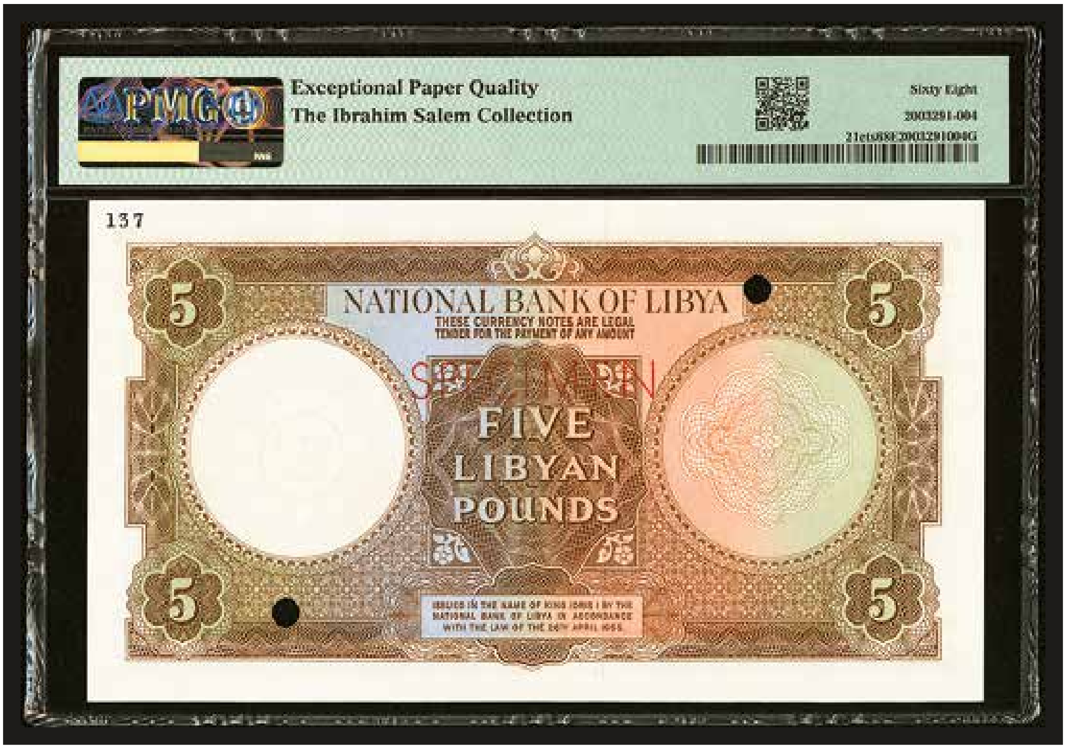

هذه الأوراق النقدية صالحة قانونا لسداد اي مبلغ
عشرة جنيهات ليبية
أصدرت باسم الملك ادريس الأول من
البنك الوطني الليبي بموجب القانون
الصادر في ٤ رمضان سنة ١٣٧٤ هـ
المحافظ
هذه الأوراق النقدية صالحة قانونا لسداد اي مبلغ
عشرة جنيهات ليبية
أصدرت باسم الملك ادريس الأول من
البنك الوطني الليبي بموجب القانون الصادر
في ٤ رمضان سنة ١٣٧٤هـ
المحافظ

The obverse of the 10 Libyan Pounds.

Researcher's note: Readers to realize the different text font style used to describe the issuing King's authorization law and the date of the law in Hijri (Islamic Calander). The text is identical, but the presentation is not.
On the left side are the 5 Pounds Pick 21 and the 10 Pounds Pick 22.
On the right side are the 5 Pounds Pick 26 and the 10 Pounds Pick 27.

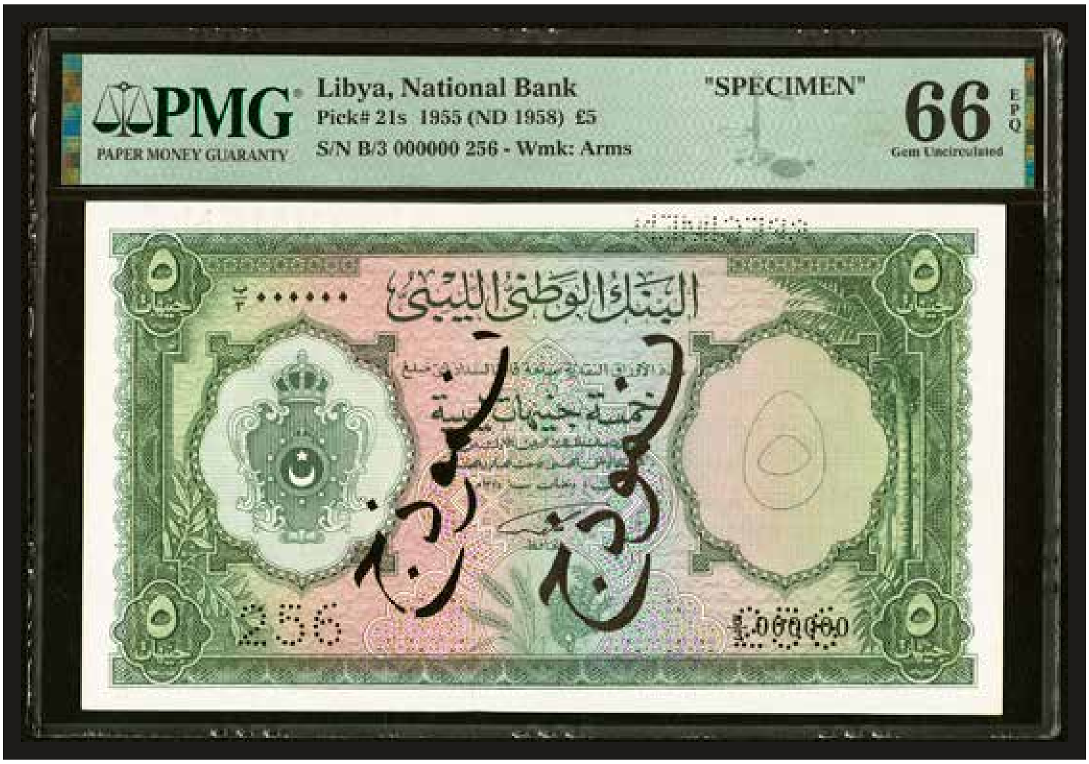
Rare Color Trial for the 5 Libyan Pounds

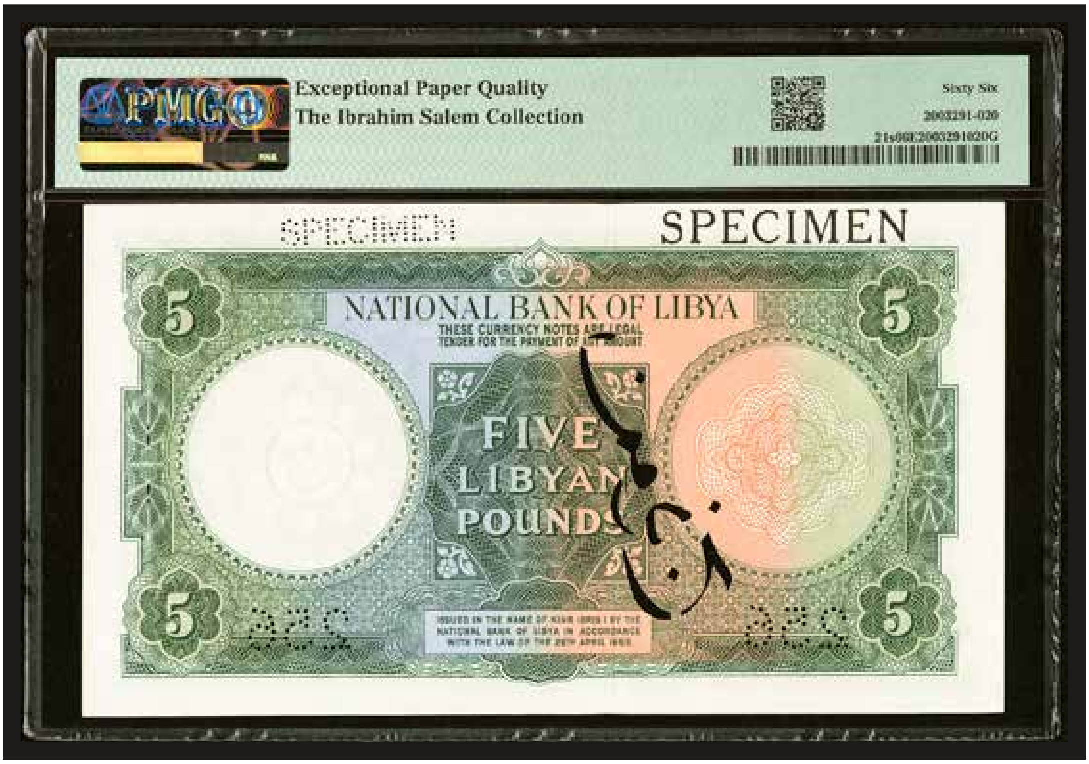

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, National Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 21cts 1955 (ND 1958) £5
S/N 137 - Wmk: Arms
68 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
البنك الوطني الليبي
خمسة جنيهات ليبية
SPECIMEN


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Eight
2003291-004
137
NATIONAL BANK OF LIBYA
THESE CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
SPECIMEN
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS
5

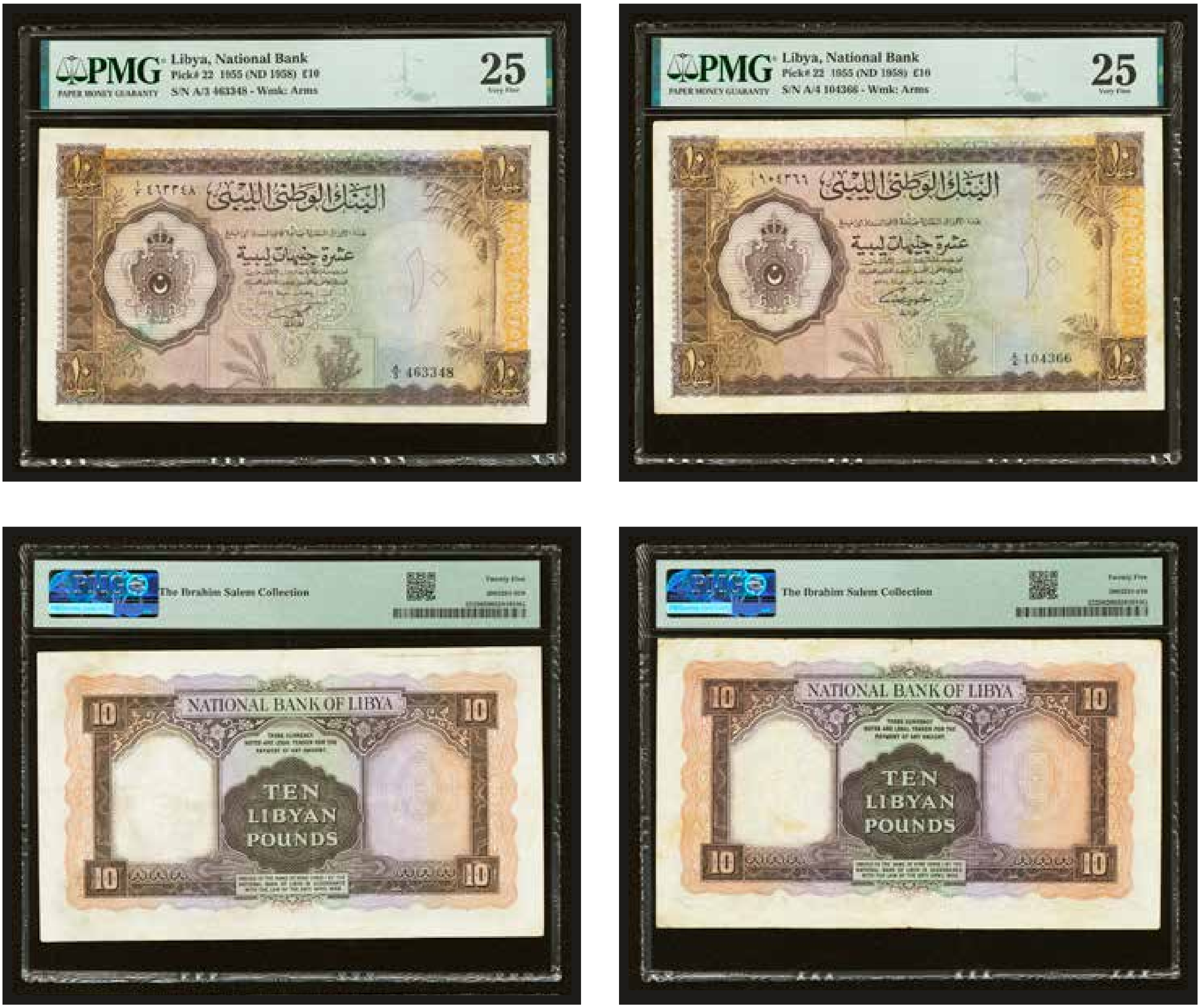
24079 **Libya** National Bank of Libya 5 Pounds 1955 (ND 1958) Pick 21cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**
A simply amazing Color Trial Specimen, with exquisite detail and near perfect technical qualities. This piece is likely among the finest known at the time of cataloging. Hole punched cancelled and with red overprints, this note is part of a terrific collection of Libya offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 93.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

Unsual Specimen of the 5 Libyan Pounds


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, National Bank
Pick# 21s 1955 (ND 1958) £5
S/N B/3 000000 256 - Wmk: Arms
"SPECIMEN"
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
البنك الوطني الليبي
256
000000


PMG
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Six
2003291-020
SPECIMEN
SPECIMEN
NATIONAL BANK OF LIBYA
THESE CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS
5

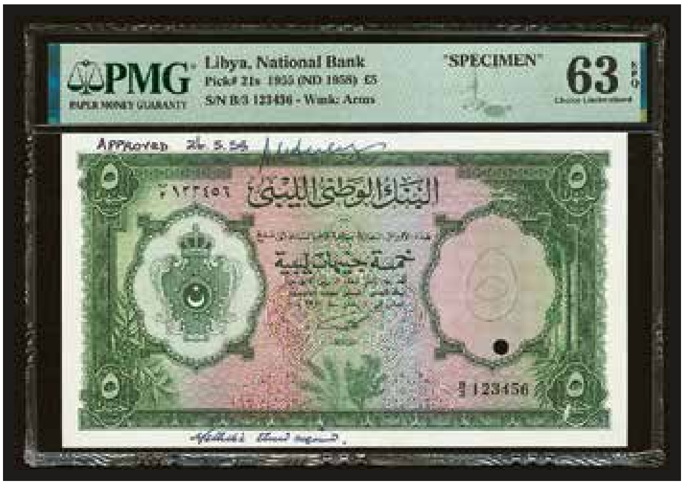
24080 **Libya** National Bank of Libya 5 Pounds 1955 (ND 1958) Pick 21s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A pleasing and desirable Gem in Specimen form, this note has been perforated and overprint cancelled.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 94.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350

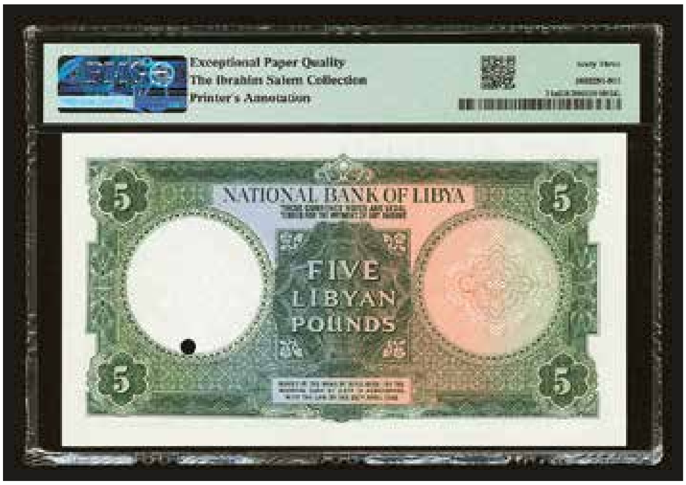

PMG
Libya, National Bank
Pick# 22 1955 (ND 1958) £10
S/N A/3 463348 - Wmk: Arms
25
PMG
Libya, National Bank
Pick# 22 1955 (ND 1958) £10
S/N A/4 104366 - Wmk: Arms
25
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
NATIONAL BANK OF LIBYA
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS
NATIONAL BANK OF LIBYA
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS

24081 **Libya** National Bank of Libya 10 Pounds 1955 (ND 1958) Pick 22 Two Examples **PMG Very Fine 25 (2)**.
Two different signatures are seen on this pair of highest denomination notes which are rare in any grade.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 95.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

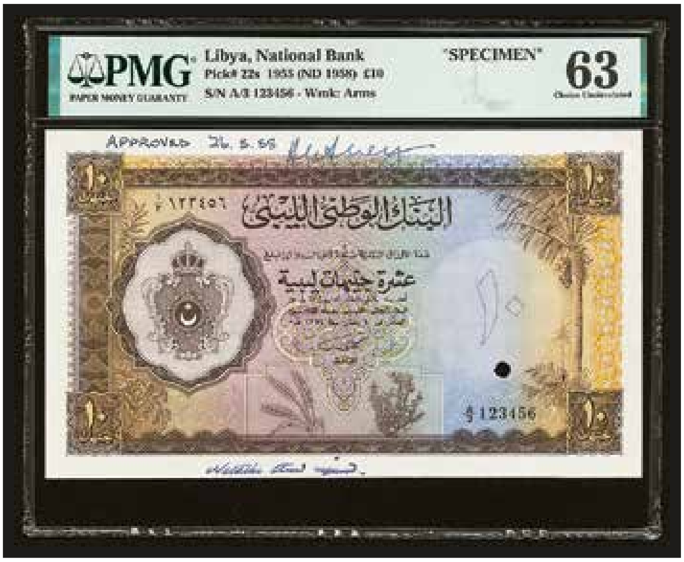
TEN
LIBYAN
POUNDS

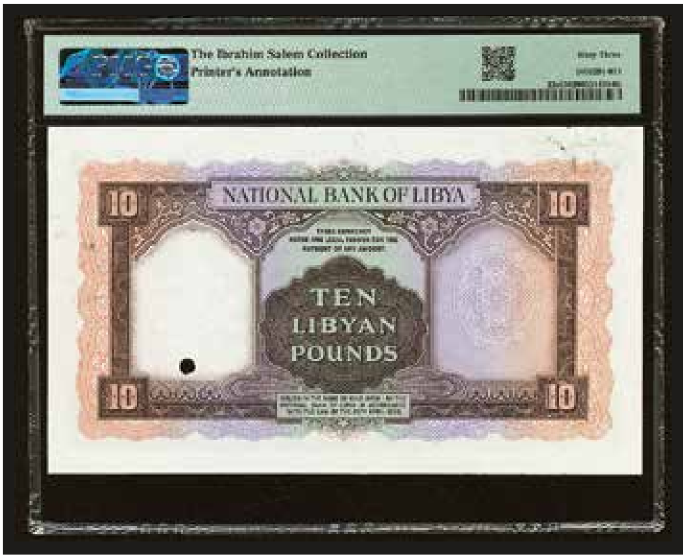
An Approved Specimen of 5 & 10 Libyan Pounds





24082 **Libya** National Bank of Libya 5 Pounds 1955 (ND 1958) Pick 21s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**
A handsome and rarely seen high denomination Specimen is included in this lot with handwritten printer notations and signatures. Hole punch cancelled.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 96.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250





24083 **Libya** National Bank of Libya 10 Pounds 1955 (ND 1958) Pick 22s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**.
The note has handwritten annotations on its face. Including: “Approved 26.5.58.” This lot also contains the original envelope that contained the note, dated 22.5.58 with two POCs. A wonderful artifact the timeline of the design process for this design. Possibly unique with the approval annotations and of the utmost importance to Libyan banknote specialists.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 97.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $750

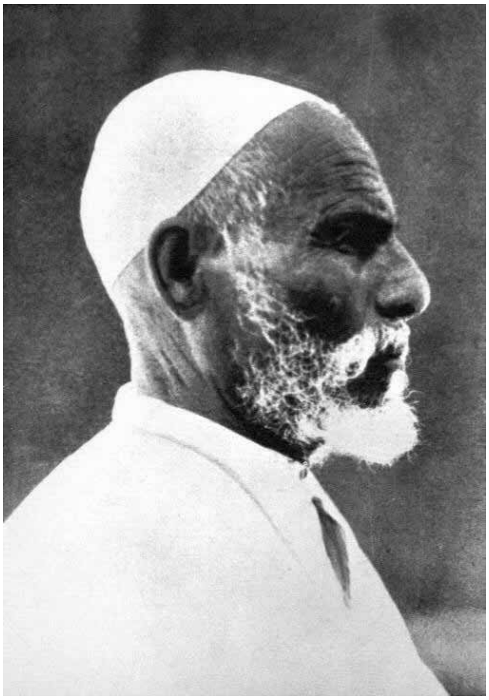
The original Envelope that was containing the Specimens of the 5 & 10 Libyan Pounds. Date 22.5.58.

Bank of Libya

بنك ليبيا

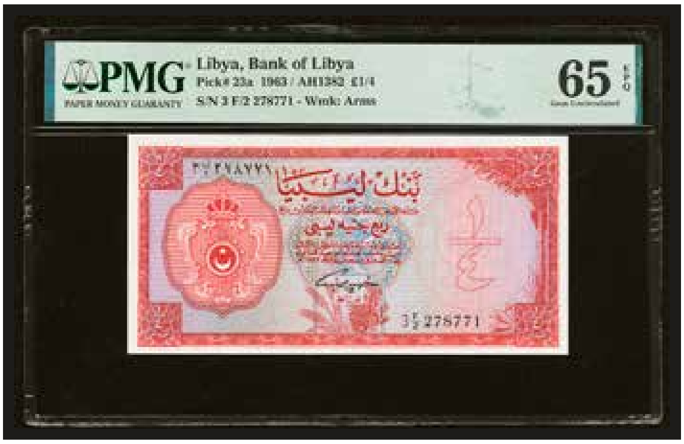
بنك ليبيا

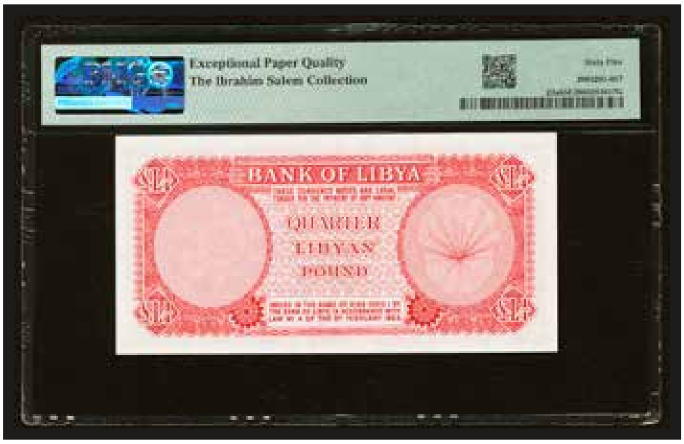
BANK OF LIBYA

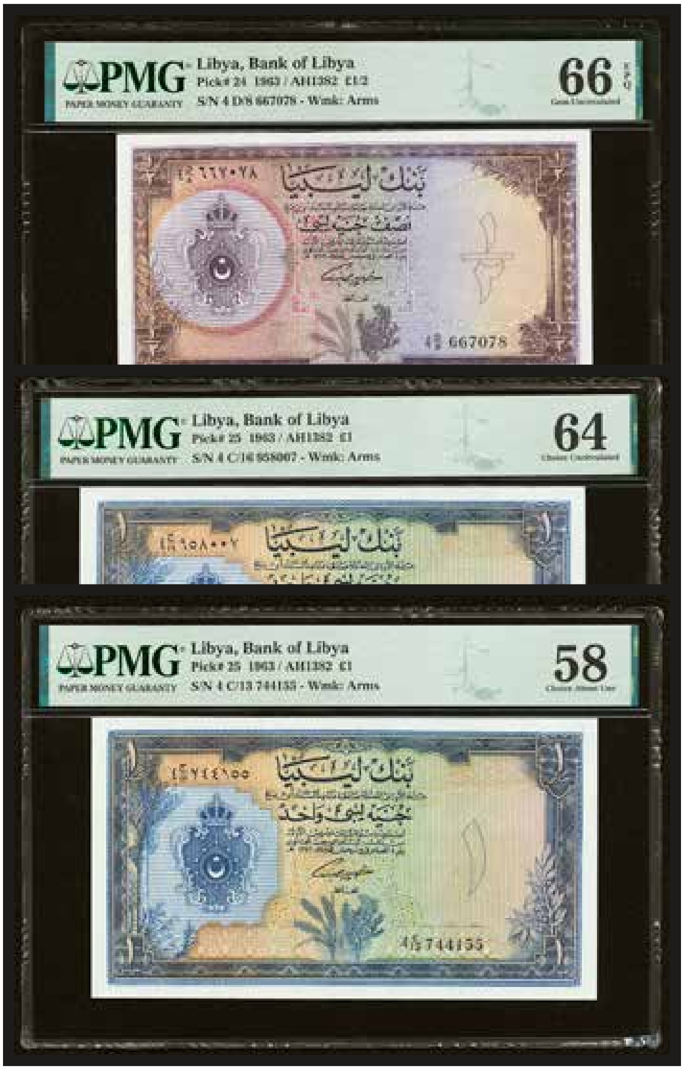


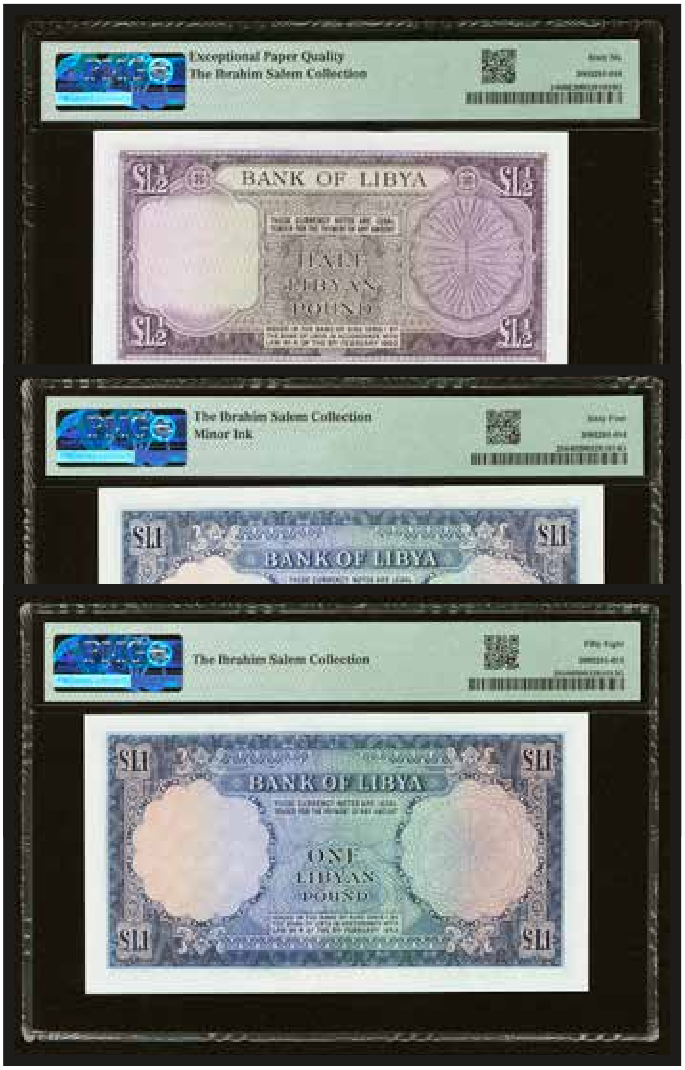
Omar Al Mukhtar
Lion of the Desert

First Issue - Law of 5.2.1963

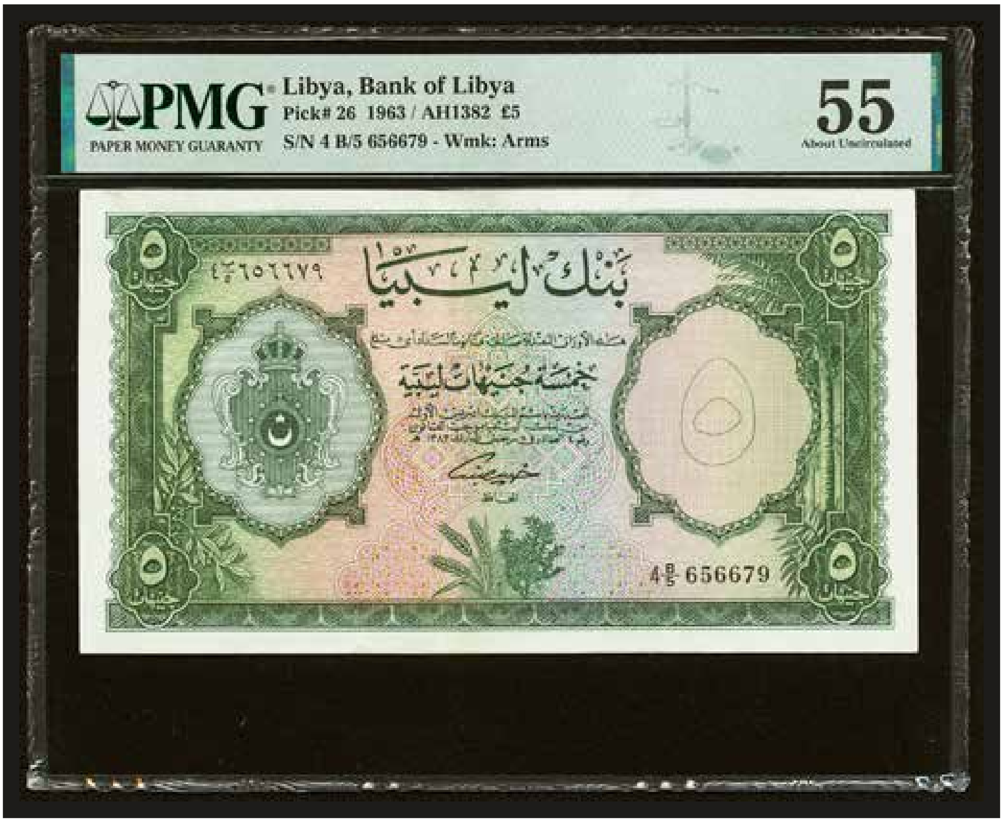

PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
Pick# 23a 1963 / AH1382 £1/4
S/N 3 F/2 278771 - Wmk: Arms
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

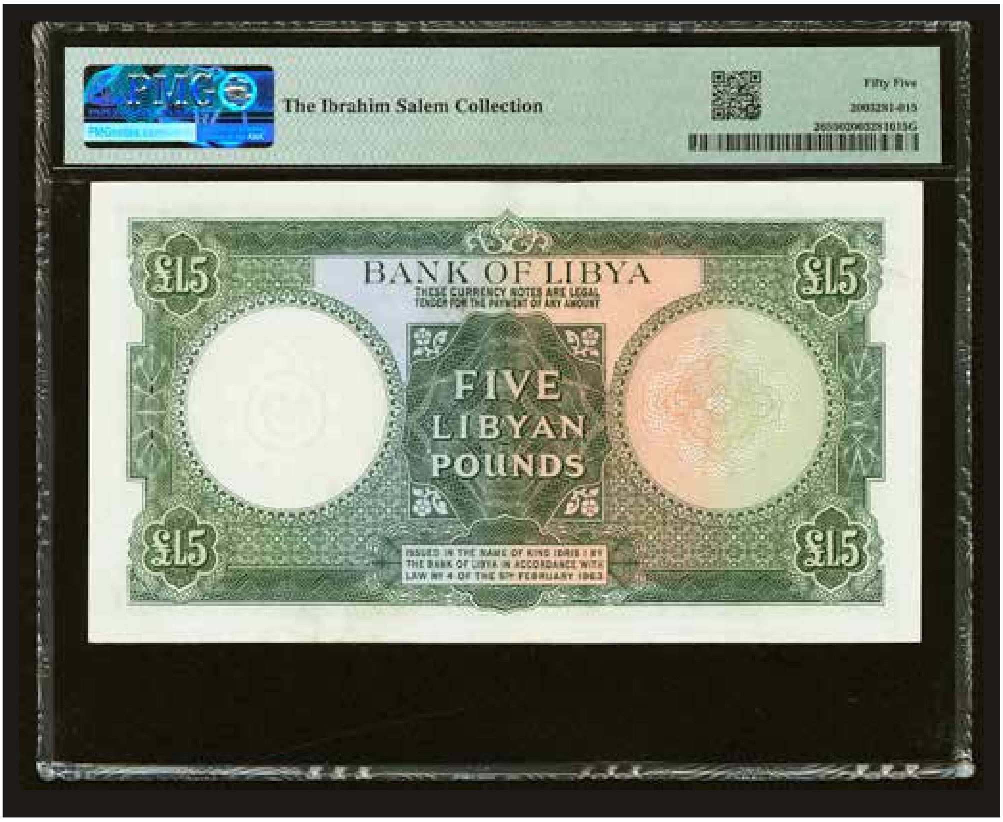

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF LIBYA
QUARTER LIBYAN POUND


PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
Pick# 24 1963 / AH1382 £1/2
S/N 4 D/8 667078 - Wmk: Arms
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
Pick# 25 1963 / AH1382 £1
S/N 4 C/16 958007 - Wmk: Arms
64
Choice Uncirculated
PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
Pick# 25 1963 / AH1382 £1
S/N 4 C/13 744155 - Wmk: Arms
58
Choice About Unc

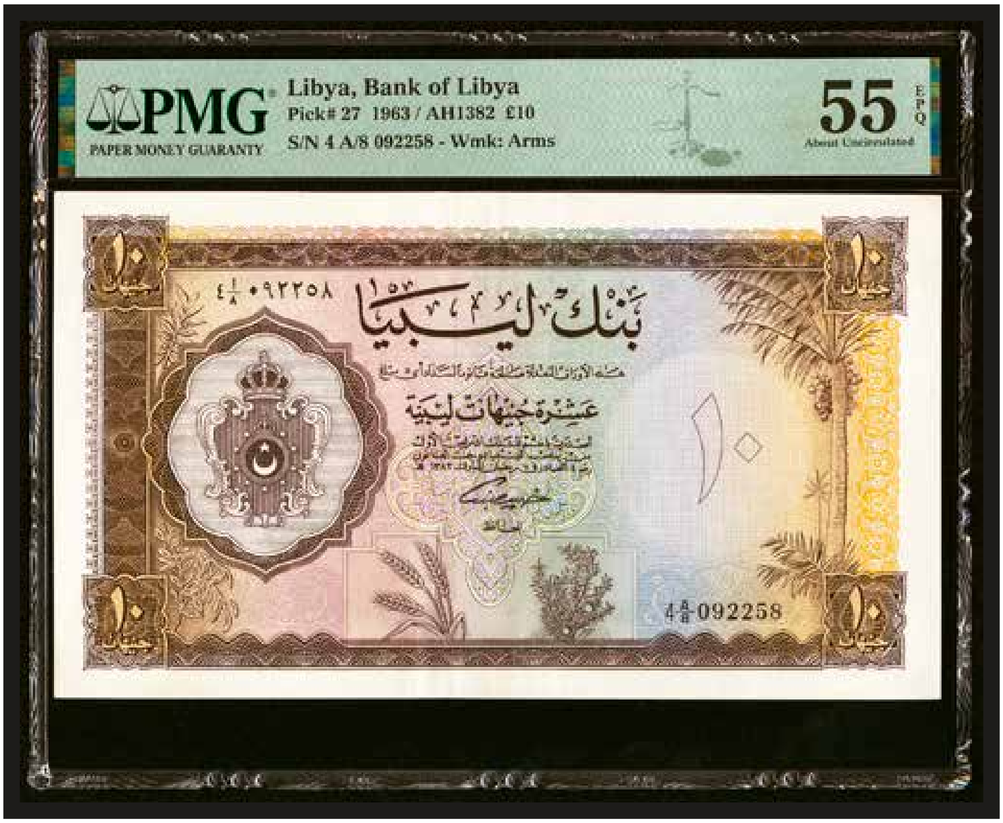

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF LIBYA
HALF LIBYAN POUND
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Minor Ink
BANK OF LIBYA
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF LIBYA
ONE LIBYAN POUND

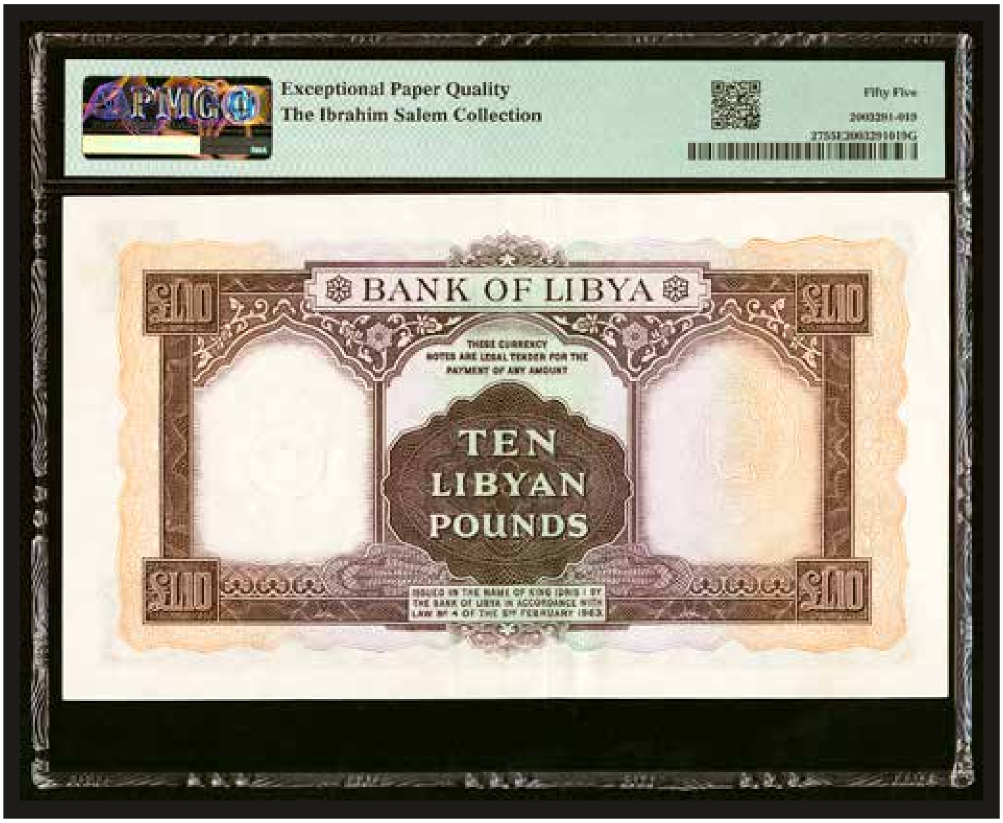
24084 **Libya Bank of Libya Group Lot of Four Examples.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
1/4 Pound 1963 / AH1382 Pick 23a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**;
1/2 Pound 1963 / AH1382 Pick 24 **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**;
1 Pound 1963 / AH1382 Pick 25 Two Examples **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**; minor ink, **Choice About Unc 58.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 103-105.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $600


PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Bank of Libya
Pick# 26 1963 / AH1382 £5
S/N 4 B/5 656679 - Wmk: Arms
55
About Uncirculated
بنك ليبيا
4 B/5 656679

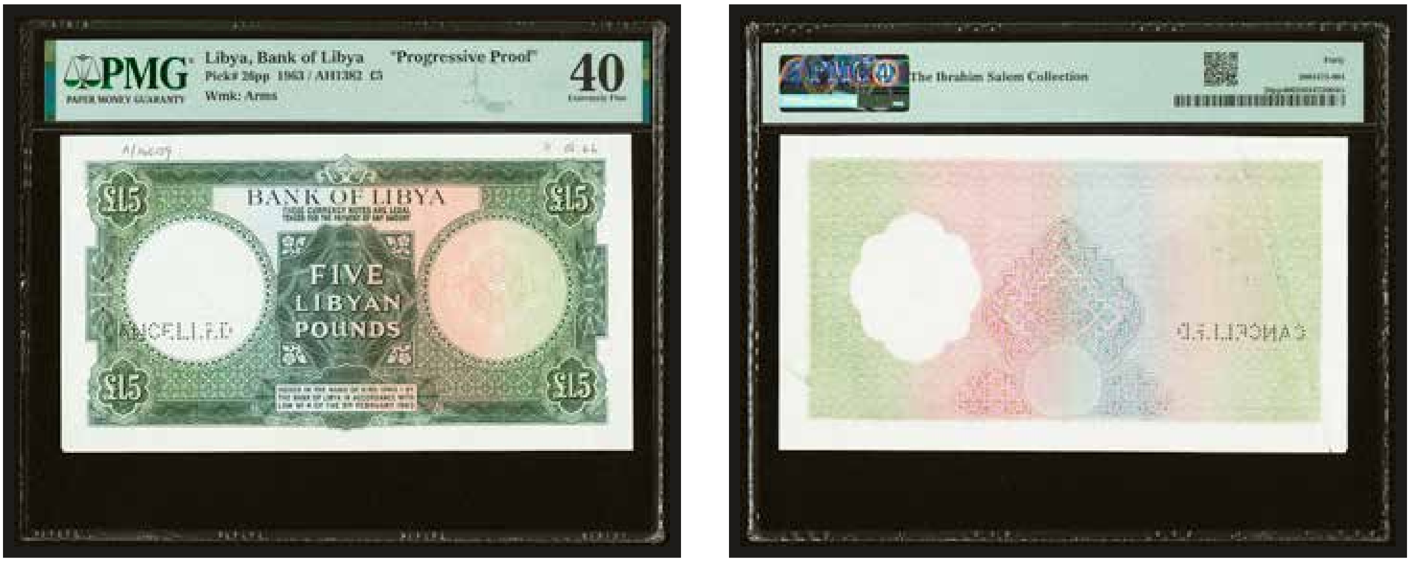

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Fifty Five
BANK OF LIBYA
THESE CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS
£L5
ISSUED IN THE NAME OF KING IDRIS I BY THE BANK OF LIBYA IN ACCORDANCE WITH LAW Nº 4 OF THE 5th FEBRUARY 1963

24085 **Libya** Bank of Libya 5 Pounds 1963 / AH1382 Pick 26 **PMG About Uncirculated 55**.
An attractive piece with fresh paper and remaining embossing.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 106.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

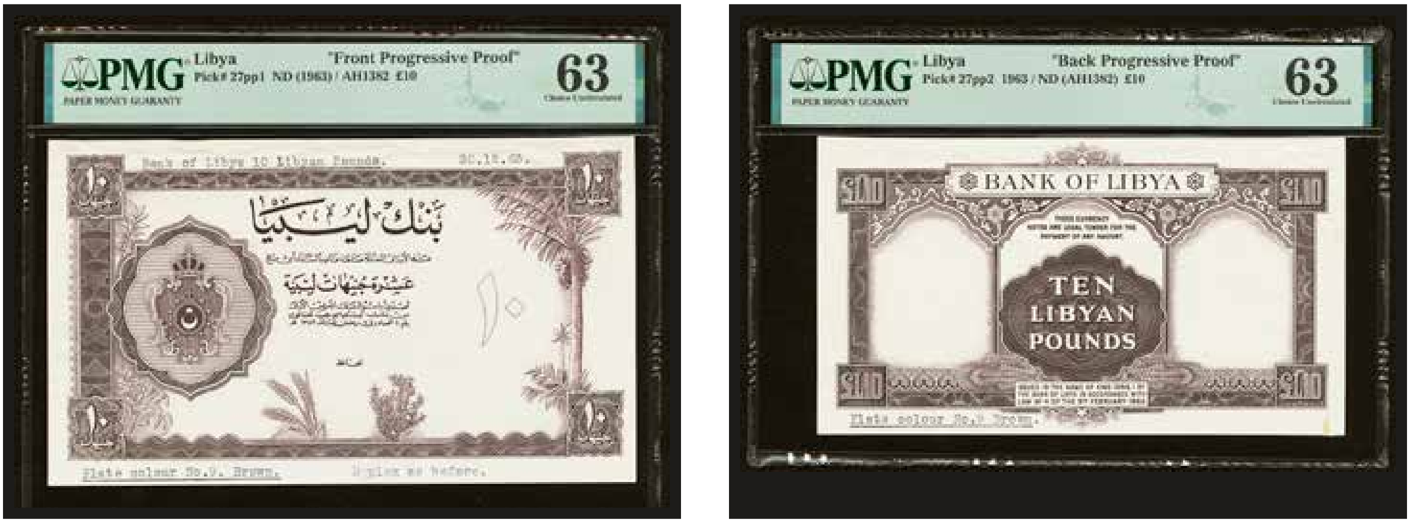

Libya, Bank of Libya
Pick# 27 1963 / AH1382 £10
S/N 4 A/8 092258 - Wmk: Arms
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
55
EPQ
About Uncirculated
بنك ليبيا
عشرة جنيهات ليبية
4/8 092258


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Fifty Five
BANK OF LIBYA
THESE CURRENCY NOTES ARE LEGAL TENDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF ANY AMOUNT
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS
ISSUED IN THE NAME OF KING IDRIS I BY THE BANK OF LIBYA IN ACCORDANCE WITH LAW Nº 4 OF THE 5TH FEBRUARY 1963
£10

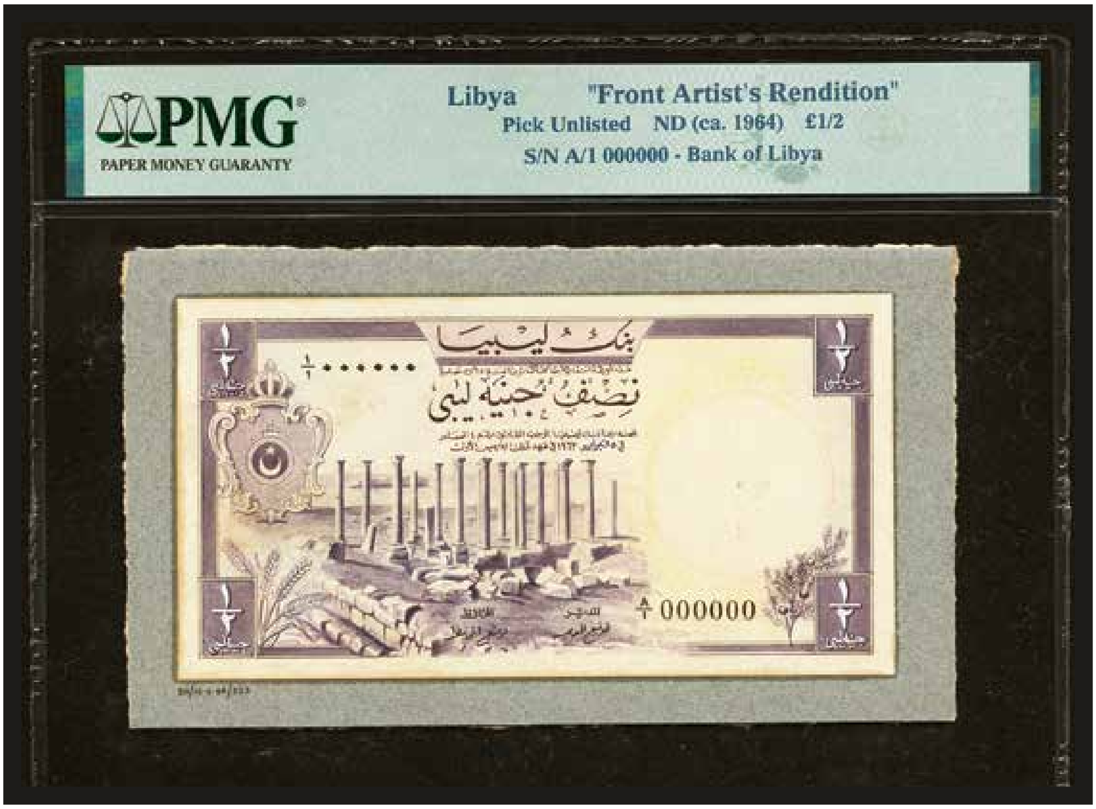
24086 **Libya** Bank of Libya 10 Pounds 1963 / AH1382 Pick 27 **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
Highest denomination of the series. Examples are rare in anything close to this grade and desirable, especially so with EPQ status.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 108.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

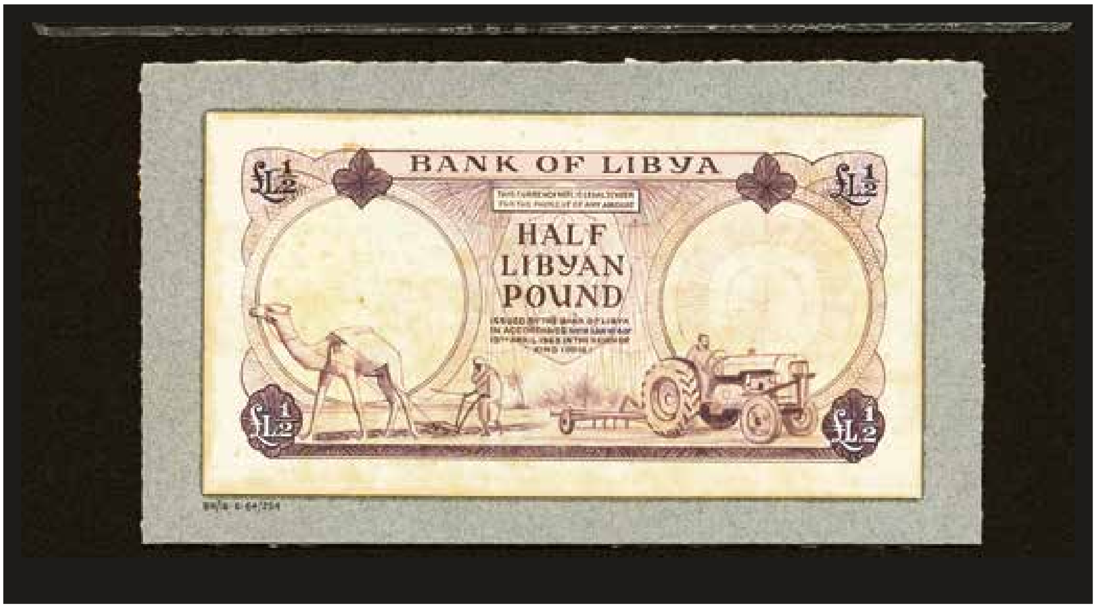

PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
"Progressive Proof"
Pick# 26pp 1963 / AH1382 £5
Wmk: Arms
40
Extremely Fine
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF LIBYA
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS
CANCELLED

24087 **Libya** Bank of Libya 5 Pounds 1963 / AH1382 Pick 26pp Progressive Proof **PMG Extremely Fine 40**.
A well preserved Progressive Proof from the 1963 series, this visually pleasing note has a perforated cancellation and printers annotations.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 107.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $300


PMG
Libya
"Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 27pp1 ND (1963) / AH1382 £10
63
Choice Uncirculated
Bank of Libya 10 Libyan Pounds.
بنك ليبيا
Plate colour No.9. Brown.
PMG
Libya
"Back Progressive Proof"
Pick# 27pp2 1963 / ND (AH1382) £10
63
Choice Uncirculated
BANK OF LIBYA
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS
Plate colour No.9 Brown.

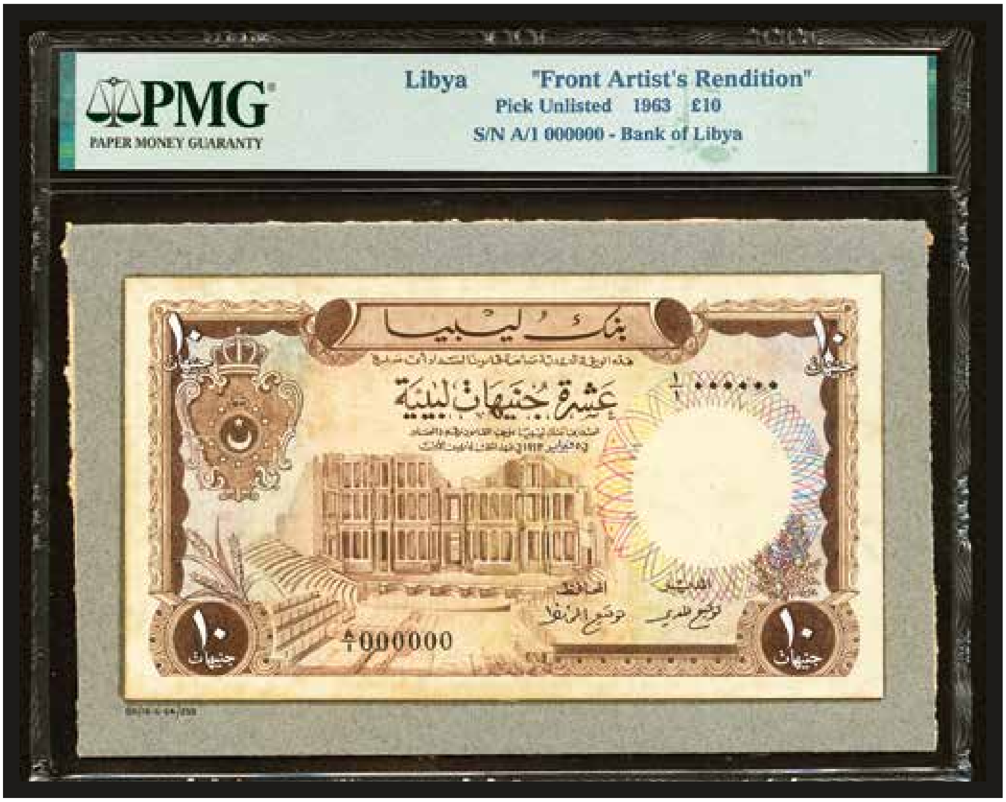
24088 **Libya** Bank of Libya 10 Pounds 1963 / AH1382 Pick 27pp1; 27pp2 Front and Back Progressive Proof **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 (2)**.
An interesting uniface pair. Each side features portions of printed details seen on the fully issued note. Both sides were previously mounted and feature printed notations. Rare in this format.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 109.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $600

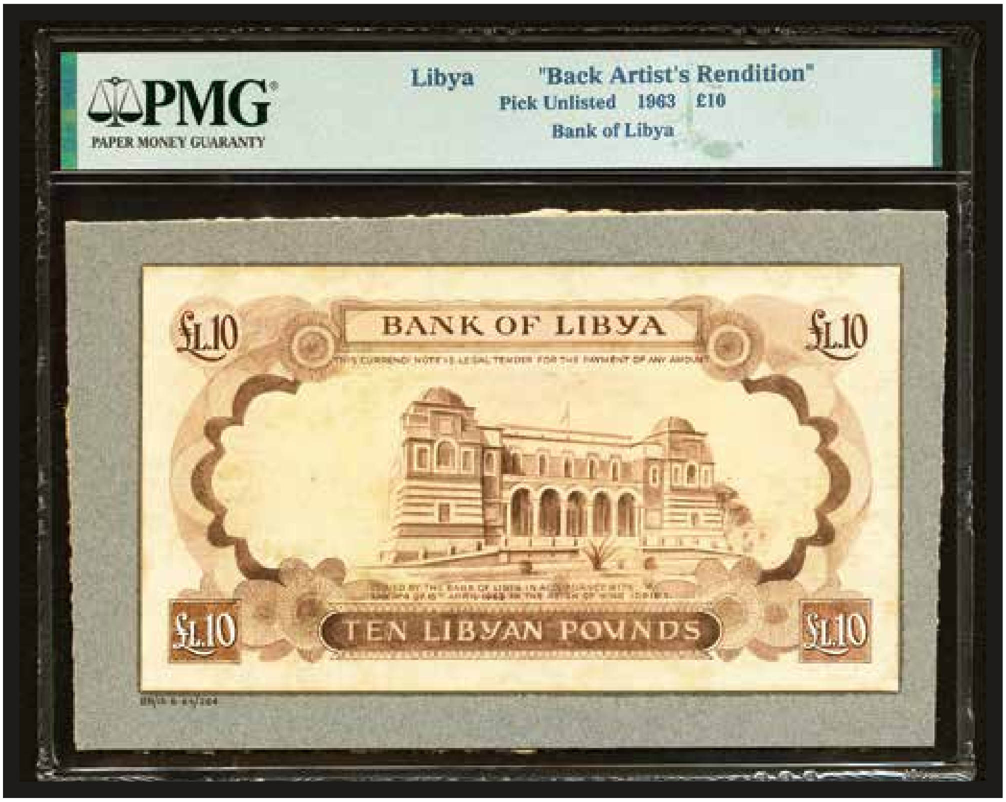

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front Artist's Rendition"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1964) £1/2
S/N A/1 000000 - Bank of Libya
بنك ليبيا
نصف جنيه ليبي
A/1 000000


BANK OF LIBYA
HALF
LIBYAN
POUND
£L½

24089 **Libya** Bank of Libya 1/2 Pound ND (ca.1964) Pick UNL Front and Back Artist's Renditions. **PMG Holdered.**
Two interesting pieces of artwork for a proposed banknote are included in this lot. This design was not adopted, but it is nonetheless quite handsome. Both are matted and with minor staining. One example is in a PMG holder.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 110.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

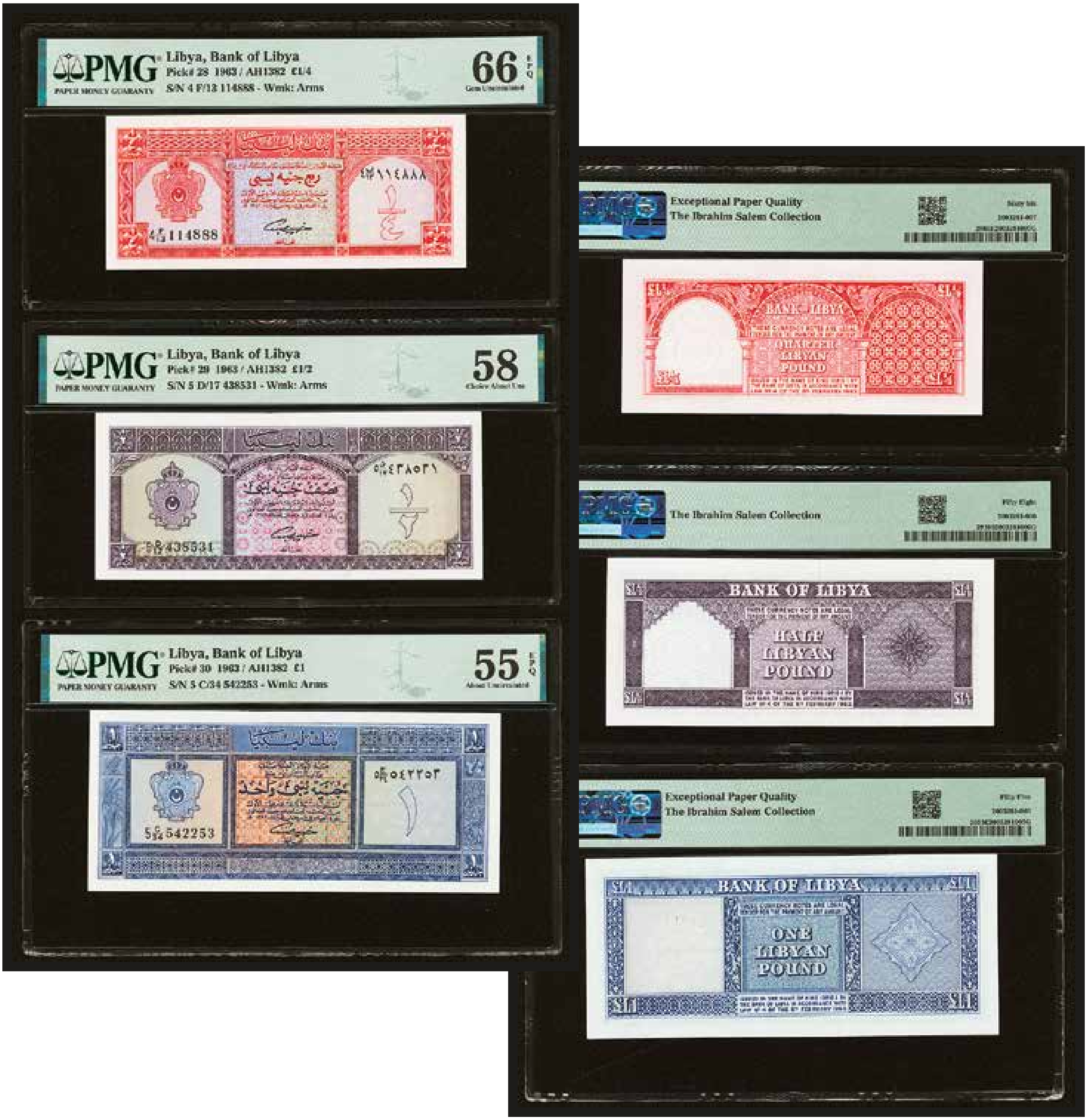
Uniface Back Artist's Rendition for the 10 Libyan Pounds


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya
"Front Artist's Rendition"
Pick Unlisted 1963 £10
S/N A/1 000000 - Bank of Libya
بنك ليبيا
عشرة جنيهات ليبية
١٠
000000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya
"Back Artist's Rendition"
Pick Unlisted 1963 £10
Bank of Libya
BANK OF LIBYA
£L10
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS

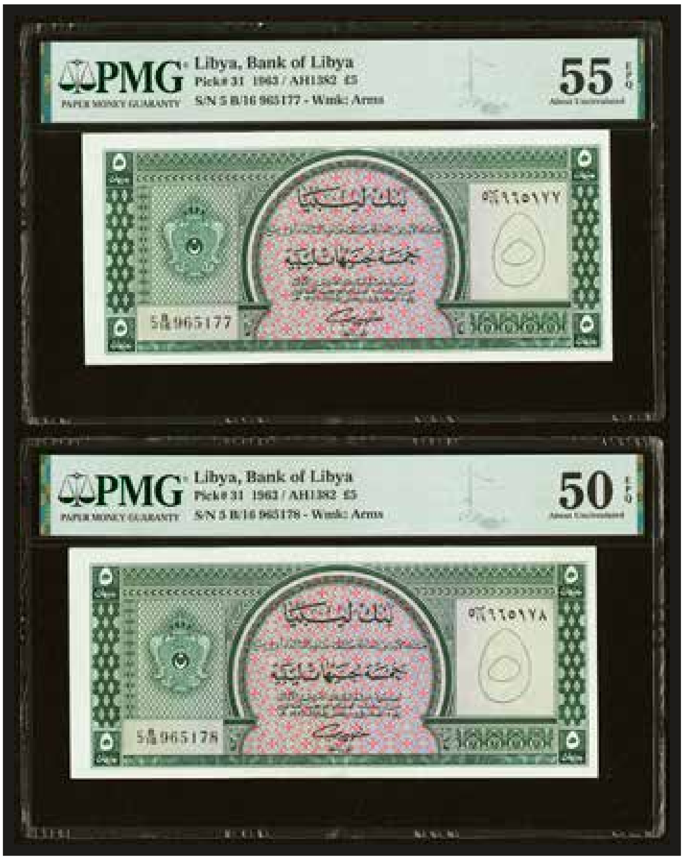
24090 **Libya** Bank of Libya 10 Pounds 1963 Pick UNL Front and Back Artist Rendition **PMG Holdered.**
An interesting and possibly unique design for a 10 Pounds banknote is offered here. Although this design was not adopted, this prototype offers a glimpse into how banknotes are designed. Hand-executed and mounted for presentation.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 111.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $750

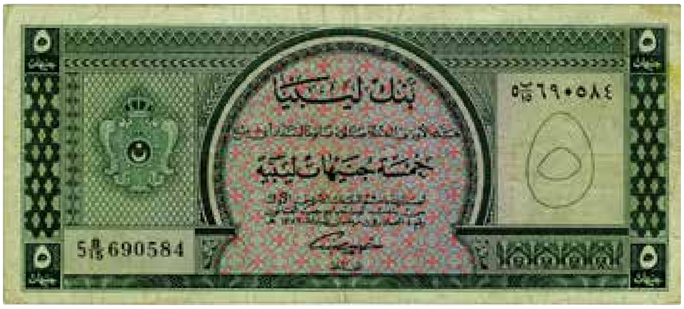
Second Issue - Law of 5.2.1963


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Bank of Libya
Pick# 28 1963 / AH1382 £1/4
S/N 4 F/13 114888 - Wmk: Arms
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Libya, Bank of Libya
Pick# 29 1963 / AH1382 £1/2
S/N 5 D/17 438531 - Wmk: Arms
58
Choice About Unc
Libya, Bank of Libya
Pick# 30 1963 / AH1382 £1
S/N 5 C/34 542253 - Wmk: Arms
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF LIBYA
QUARTER LIBYAN POUND
HALF LIBYAN POUND
ONE LIBYAN POUND

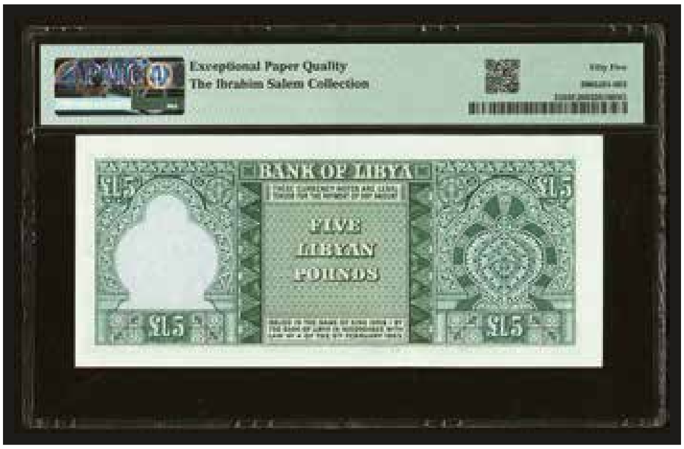
24091 **Libya** Bank of Libya 1/4; 1/2, 1 Pound 1963 / AH1382 Pick 28; 29; 30 Three Examples **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Choice About Unc 58; About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.

Three pleasing, high grade banknotes from the reduced size series of notes dated 1963 are offered in this lot. All are rare in their assigned grades.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 115, 118, 122.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

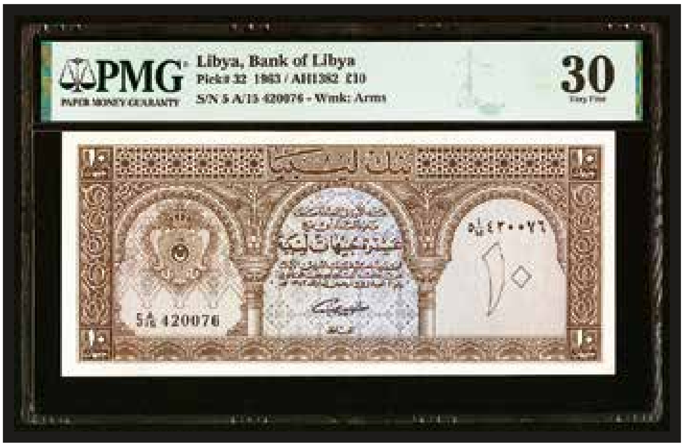

PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
Pick# 31 1963 / AH1382 £5
S/N 5 B/16 965177 - Wmk: Arms
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated
PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
Pick# 31 1963 / AH1382 £5
S/N 5 B/16 965178 - Wmk: Arms
50 EPQ
About Uncirculated

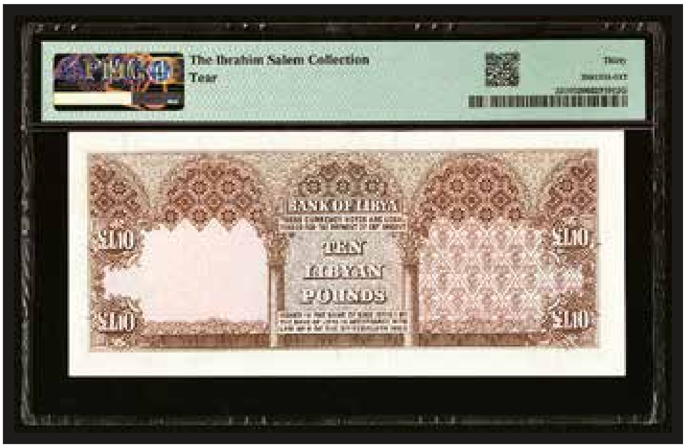


Typical Reverse

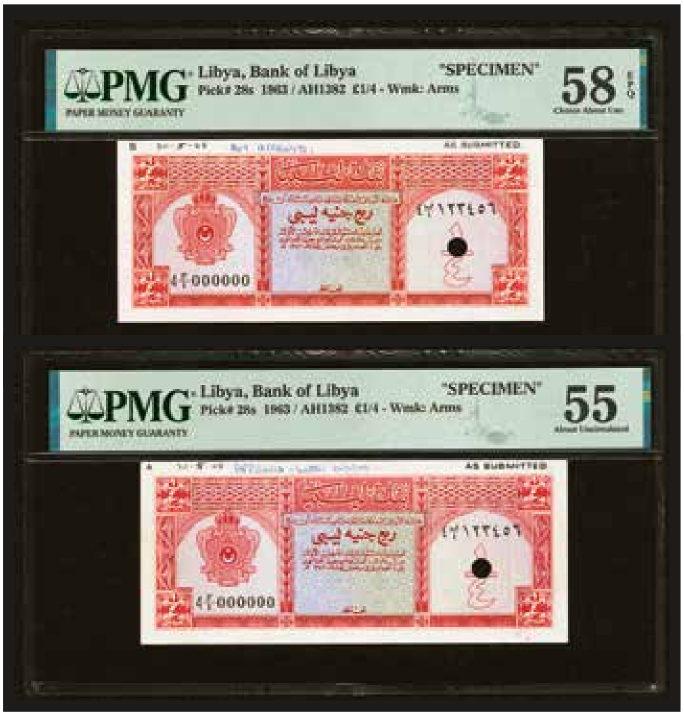

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF LIBYA
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS
£L5

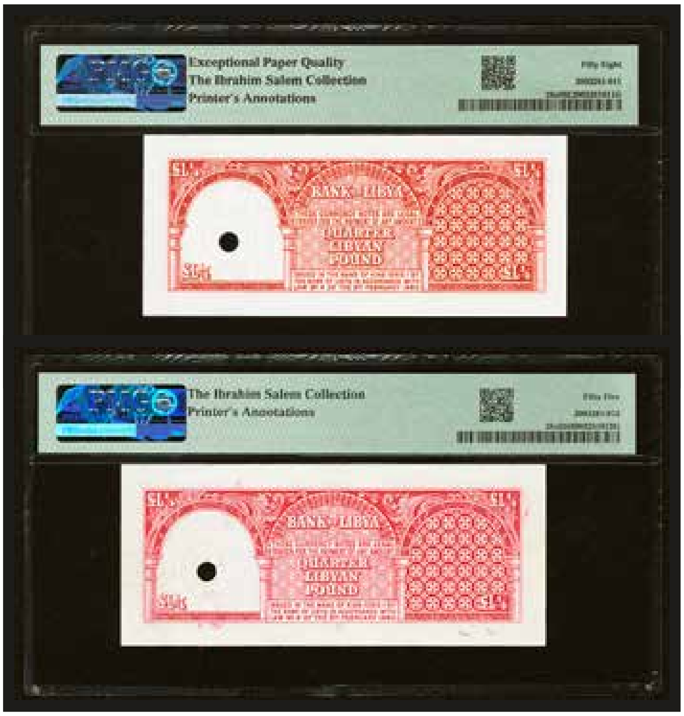
24092 **Libya** Bank of Libya 5 Pounds 1963 / AH1382 Pick 31 Two Consecutive Examples **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ; About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**.
A delightful pair of consecutive serial number banknotes is offered here. This denomination in the reduced size series is rare in high grade, especially as a running number pair. The uncertified Pick 31 is Fine-Very Fine with stains.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 124.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

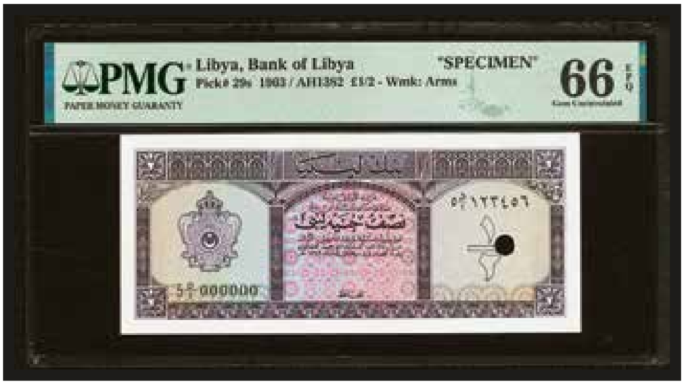

PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
Pick# 32 1963 / AH1382 £10
S/N 5 A/15 420076 - Wmk: Arms
30
Very Fine

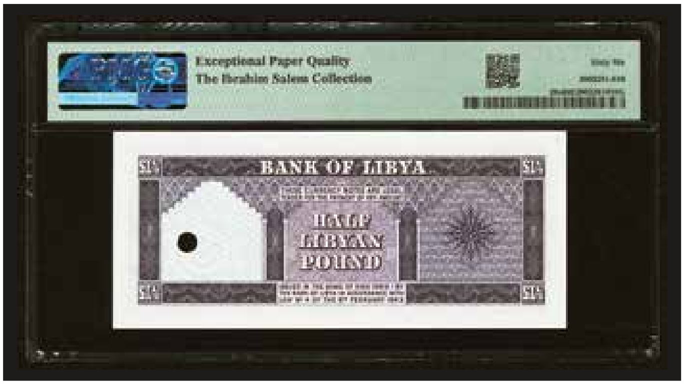

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Tear
BANK OF LIBYA
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS
£L10

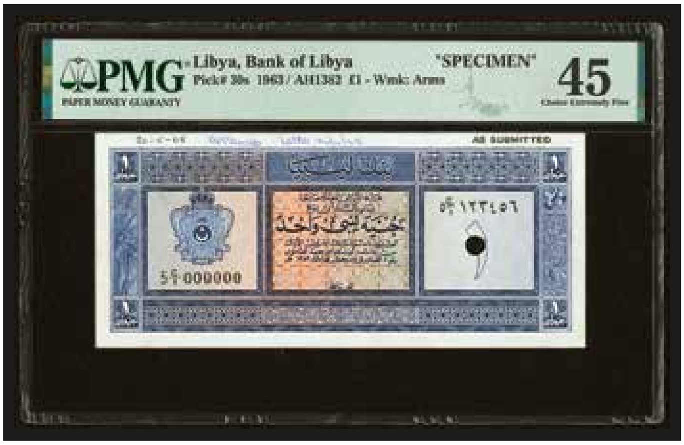
24093 **Libya** Bank of Libya 10 Pounds 1963 / AH1382 Pick 32 **PMG Very Fine 30**.
Highest denomination of the final series of notes issued by the Bank of Libya is offered here. Examples are rare in any grade and desirable. A tear in the bottom margin is mentioned for accuracy. Otherwise excellent, this note has strong paper and beautifully detailed engravings with strong color seen through the third party holder.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 127.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

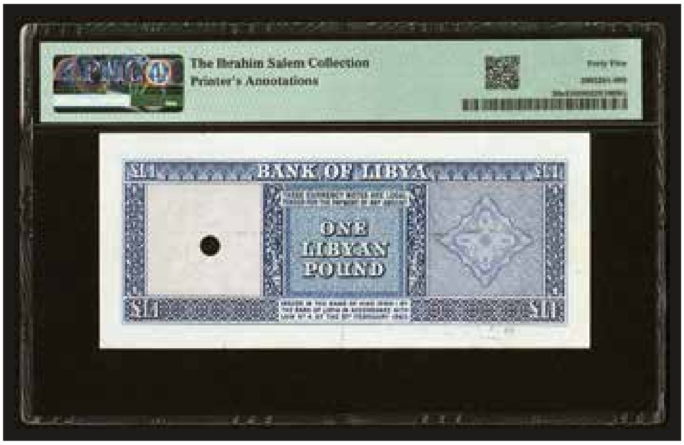

PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 28s 1963 / AH1382 £1/4 - Wmk: Arms
58
Choice About Unc
EPQ
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
AS SUBMITTED
Libya, Bank of Libya
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 28s 1963 / AH1382 £1/4 - Wmk: Arms
55
About Uncirculated


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
BANK OF LIBYA
QUARTER LIBYAN POUND
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations

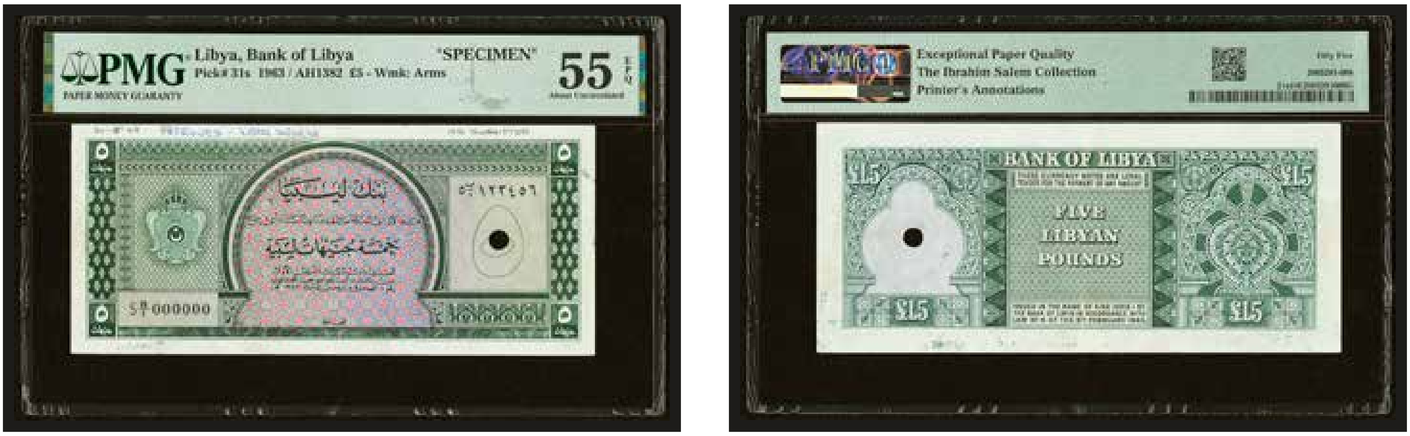

PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 29s 1963 / AH1382 £1/2 - Wmk: Arms
66
Gem Uncirculated
EPQ
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF LIBYA
HALF LIBYAN POUND

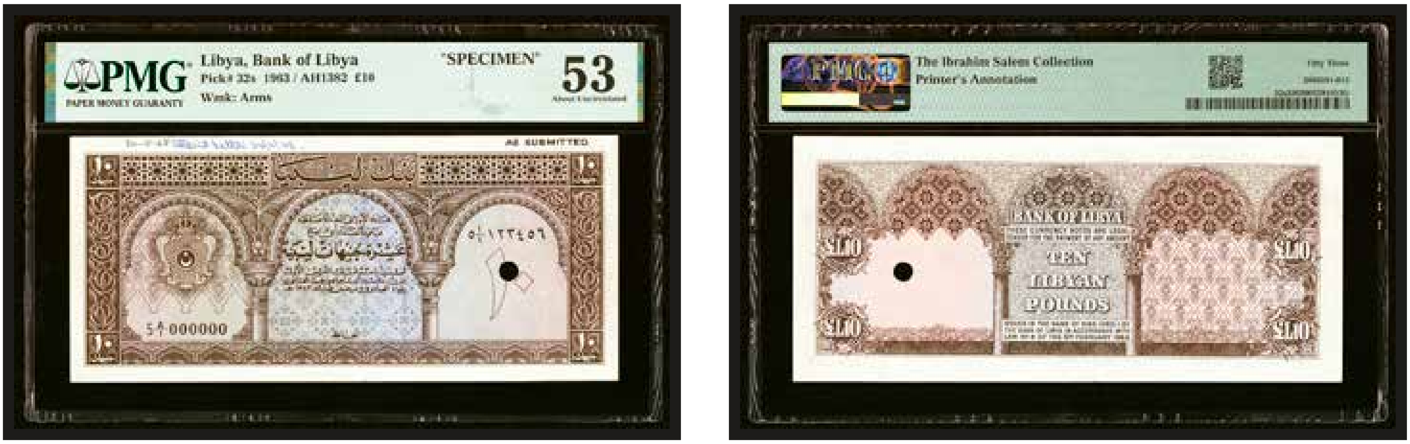

PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 30s 1963 / AH1382 £1 - Wmk: Arms
45
Choice Extremely Fine
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
AS SUBMITTED


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
BANK OF LIBYA
ONE LIBYAN POUND

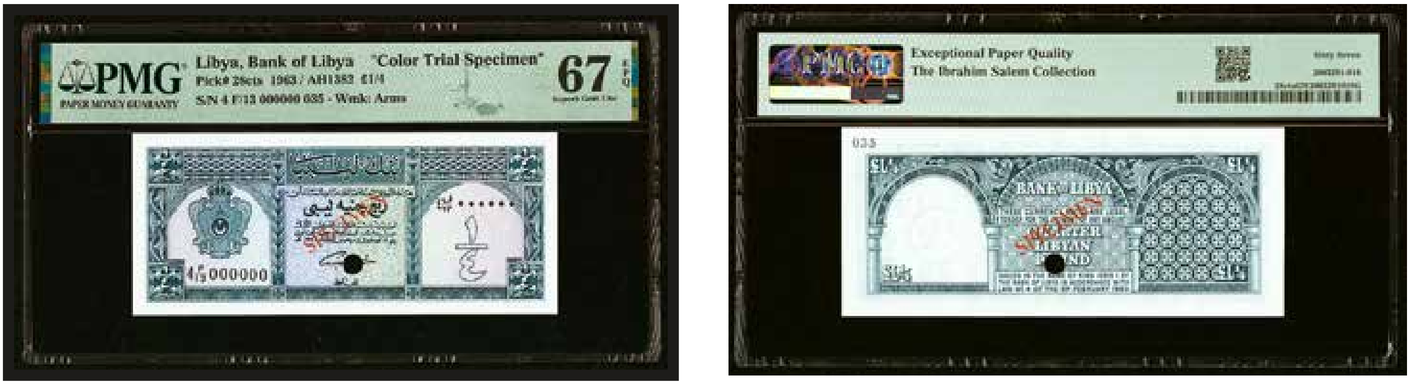
24094 **Libya Bank of Libya Group Lot of 4 Specimen.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
1/4 Pound 1963 / AH1382 Pick 28s Two Specimen **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**; **About Uncirculated 55,** one POC & printer's annotations;
1/2 Pound 1963 / AH1382 Pick 29s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, one POC;
1 Pound 1963 / AH1382 Pick 30s Specimen **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45**, one POC & printer's annotations;
Refer to IS Libya, p. 112, 113, 116, 119.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 31s 1963 / AH1382 £5 - Wmk: Arms
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
BANK OF LIBYA
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS
£L5

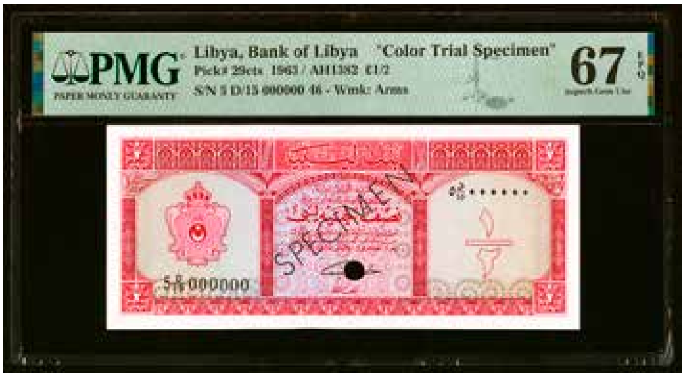
24095 **Libya** Bank of Libya 5 Pounds 1963 / AH1382 Pick 31s Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
The note has an upper margin annotation and one POC.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 119.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

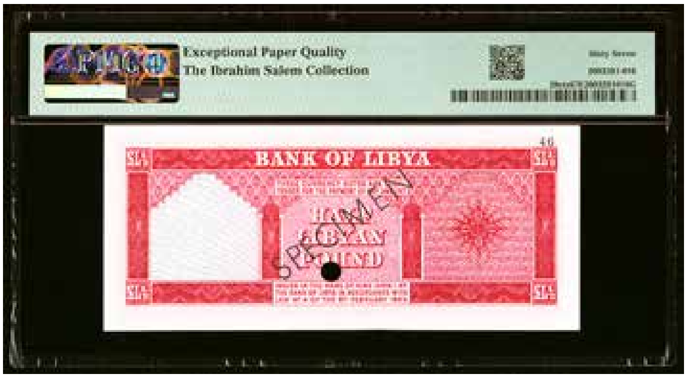

PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 32s 1963 / AH1382 £10
Wmk: Arms
53
About Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
AS SUBMITTED
BANK OF LIBYA
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS
£L10

24096 **Libya** Bank of Libya 10 Pounds 1963 / AH1382 Pick 32s Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 53**.
Highest denomination of the condensed size series, examples are rare in any format and desirable. This Specimen is perforated cancelled and has printer notations in the front top margin.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 125.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350

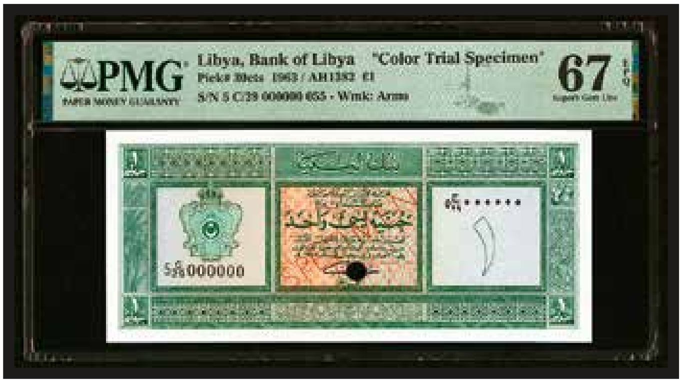

PMG
Libya, Bank of Libya
"Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 28cts 1963 / AH1382 £1/4
S/N 4 F/13 000000 035 - Wmk: Arms
67 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
035
BANK OF LIBYA
SPECIMEN

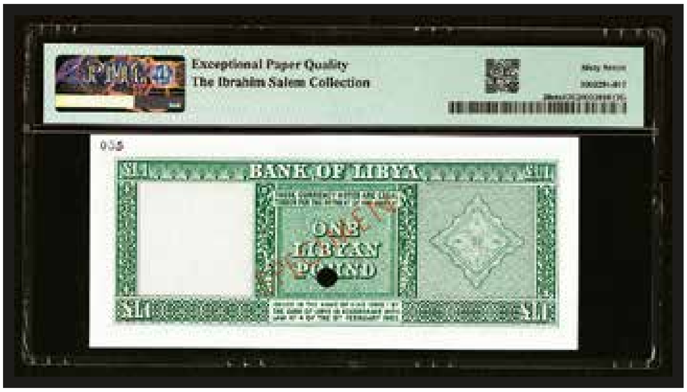
24097 **Libya** Bank of Libya 1/4 Pound 1963 / AH1382 Pick 28cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
Initial denomination of the series, this piece is part of a beautiful group of Color Trials from this series offered in today's dedicated auction. Hole punched cancelled and with overprints on each side. Terrific originality is seen on both sides of this note. See subsequent lots for the next denominations in this series.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 114.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Bank of Libya "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 29cts 1963 / AH1382 £1/2
S/N 5 D/15 000000 46 - Wmk: Arms
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
SPECIMEN

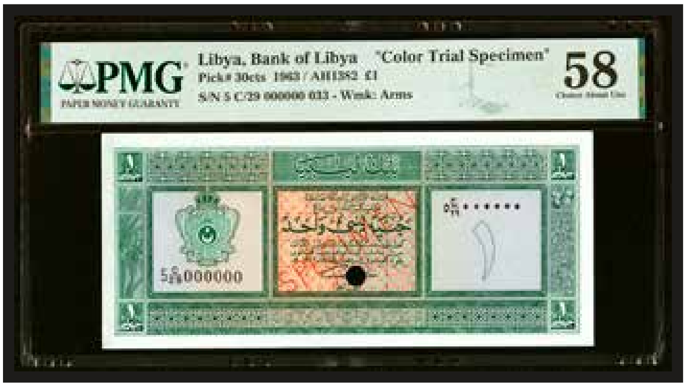

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF LIBYA
SPECIMEN

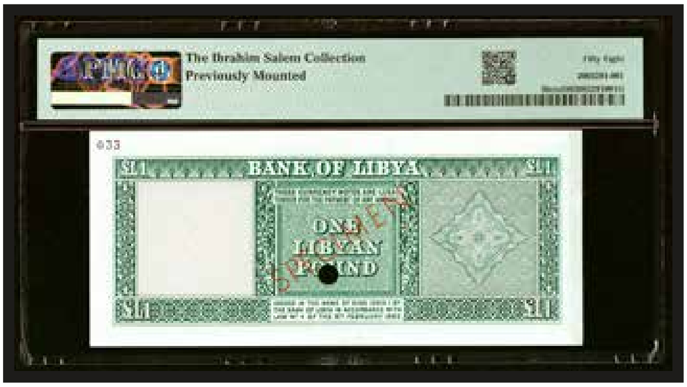
24098 **Libya** Bank of Libya 1/2 Pound 1963 / AH1382 Pick 29cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
Bright red color patterns replace typical dark purple seen on issued notes of this denomination. Hole punch cancelled and overprinted.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 117.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Bank of Libya "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 30cts 1963 / AH1382 £1
S/N 5 C/29 000000 035 - Wmk: Arms
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc

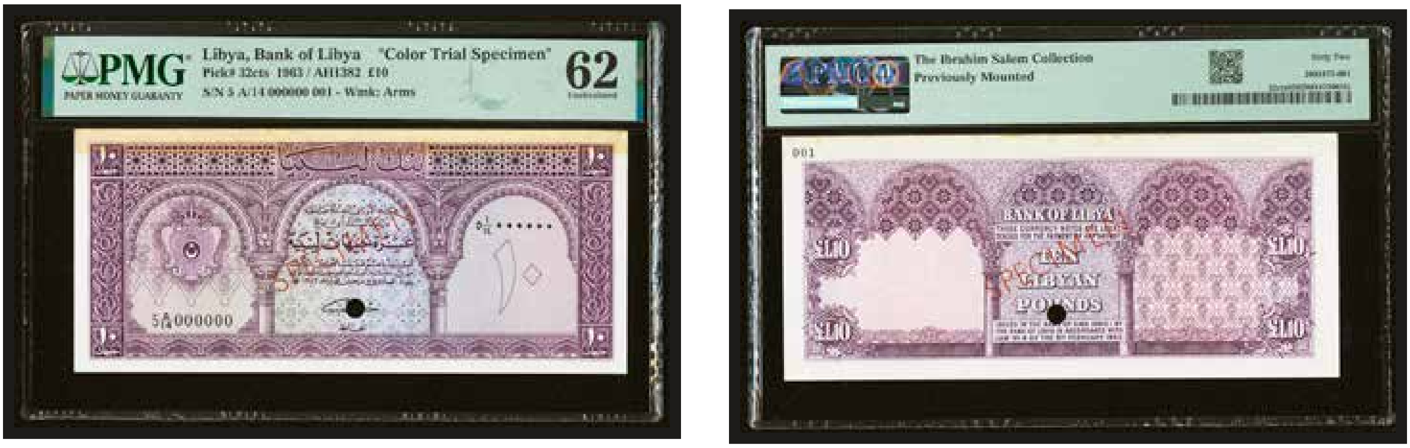

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF LIBYA
ONE LIBYAN POUND
SPECIMEN

24099 **Libya** Bank of Libya 1 Pound 1963 / AH1382 Pick 30cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
A handsome and very pretty Color Trial Specimen, with green hues replacing the typical blues used for the issued notes of this middle denomination. Examples are rare in this format and quite desirable. This Specimen has been hole punch cancelled and red overprinted as such.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 121.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Bank of Libya "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 30cts 1963 / AH1382 £1
S/N 5 C/29 000000 033 - Wmk: Arms
58
Choice About Unc

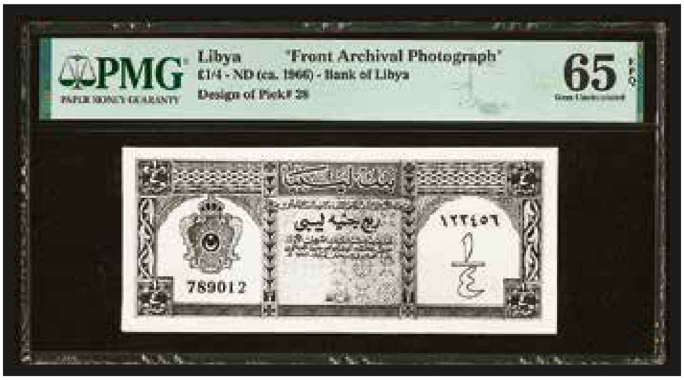

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
BANK OF LIBYA
ONE LIBYAN POUND
SPECIMEN

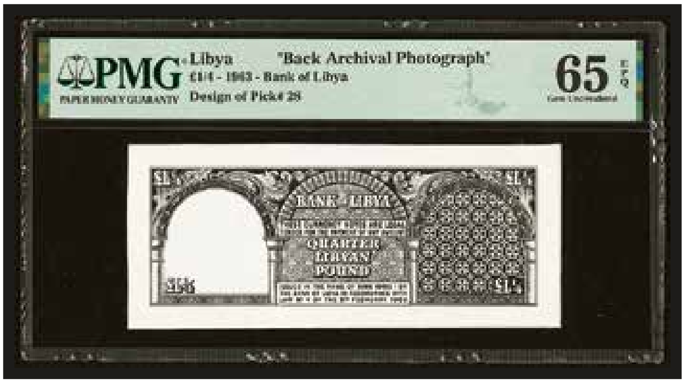
24100 **Libya** Bank of Libya 1 Pound 1963 / AH1382 Pick 30cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Choice About Unc 58**.
A beautiful type note, this example exhibits a green color trial scheme in lieu of the blue that was used for the issued notes of this denomination. Hole punched and overprint cancelled, this Specimen was previously mounted.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 120.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $300

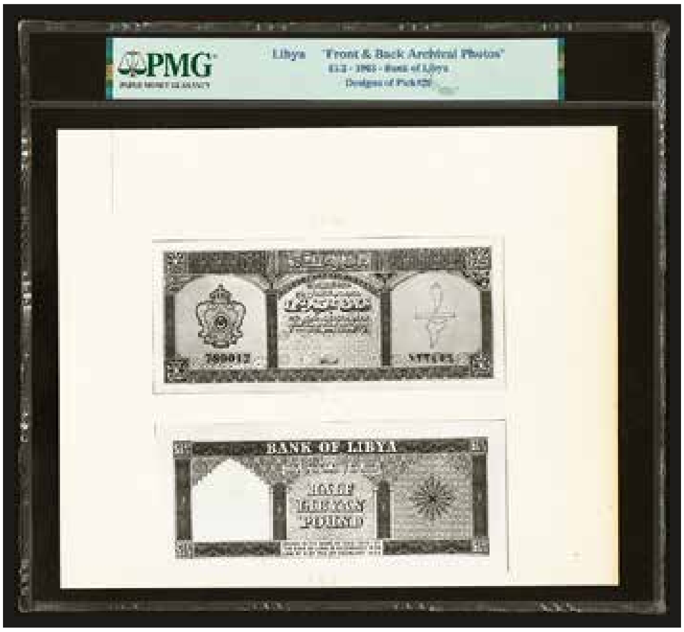

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Bank of Libya "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 32cts 1963 / AH1382 £10
S/N 5 A/14 000000 001 - Wmk: Arms
62
Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
BANK OF LIBYA
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS
£10
SPECIMEN

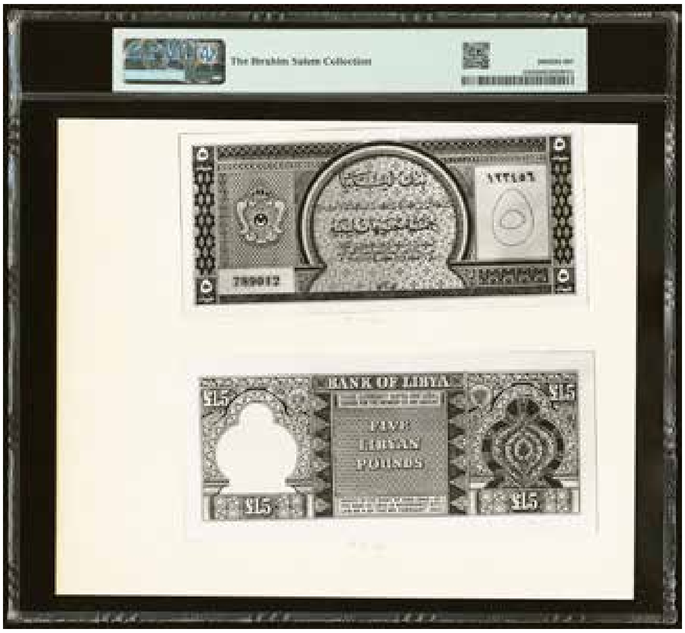
24101 **Libya** Bank of Libya 10 Pounds 1963 / AH1382 Pick 32cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Uncirculated 62**.
A beautiful archival Color Trial Specimen from the 1963 series, this note features purples inks instead of the brown inks seen on issued examples. Previous mounting and one POC are mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 126.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

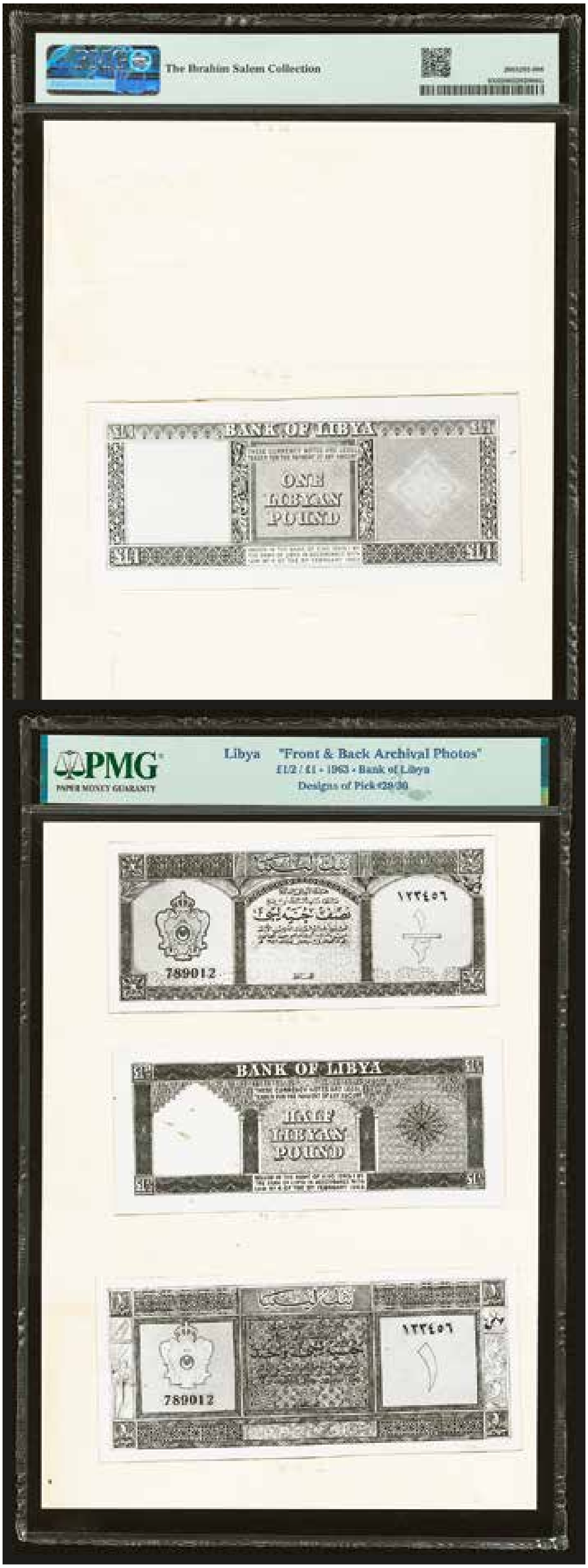
A Group of Printer's Photographic Archival Essays
All are Uniface, Black and White Photos

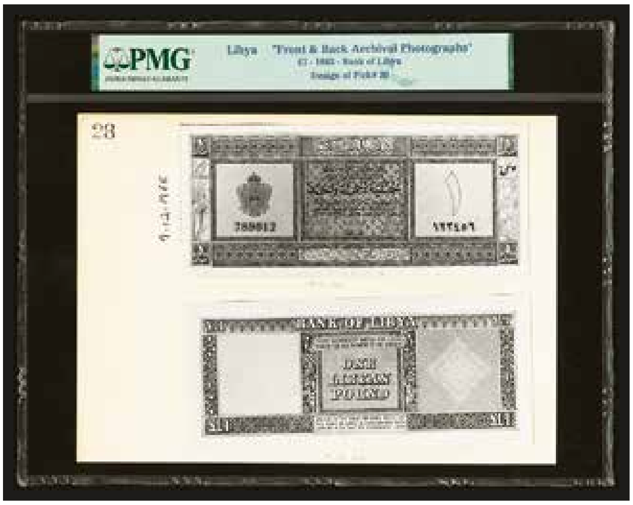

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front Archival Photograph"
£1/4 - ND (ca. 1966) - Bank of Libya
Design of Pick# 28
65
Gem Uncirculated
789012

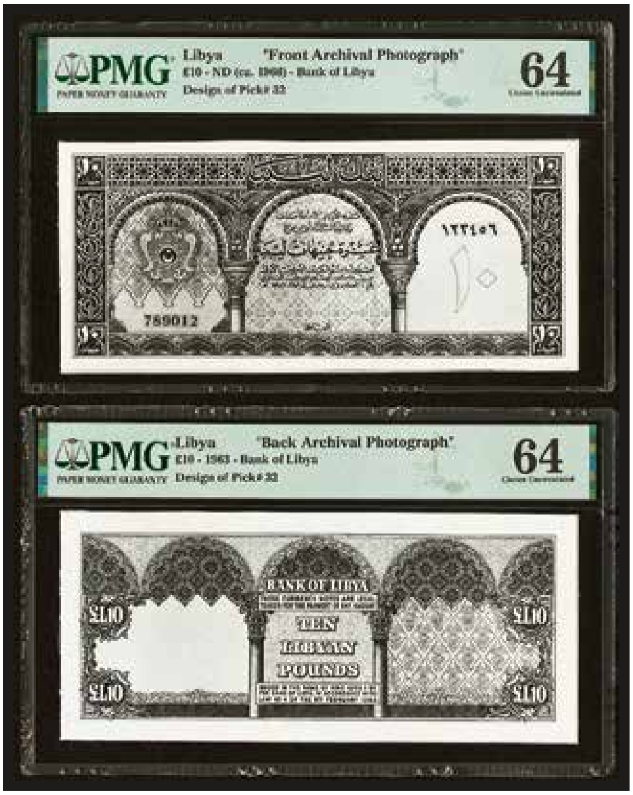

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Back Archival Photograph"
£1/4 - 1963 - Bank of Libya
Design of Pick# 28
65
Gem Uncirculated
BANK OF LIBYA
QUARTER LIBYAN POUND


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photos"
£1/2 - 1963 - Bank of Libya
Design of Pick#29
789012
BANK OF LIBYA
HALF LIBYAN POUND


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
789012
BANK OF LIBYA
FIVE LIBYAN POUNDS
£5

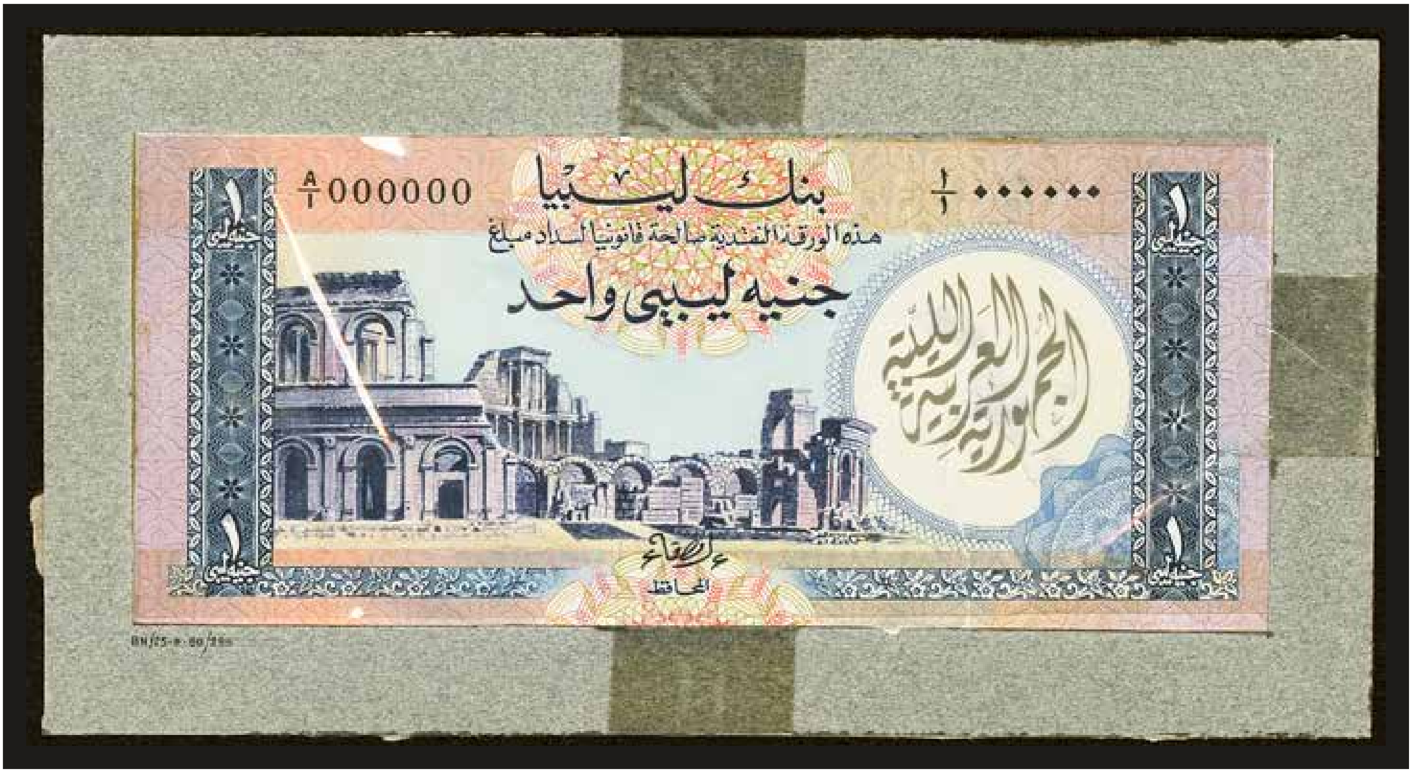

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF LIBYA
ONE LIBYAN POUND
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photos"
£1/2 / £1 - 1963 - Bank of Libya
Designs of Pick#29/30
789012
BANK OF LIBYA
HALF LIBYAN POUND
789012


PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
£1 - 1963 - Bank of Libya
Design of Pick# 30
28
789012
BANK OF LIBYA
ONE LIBYAN POUND

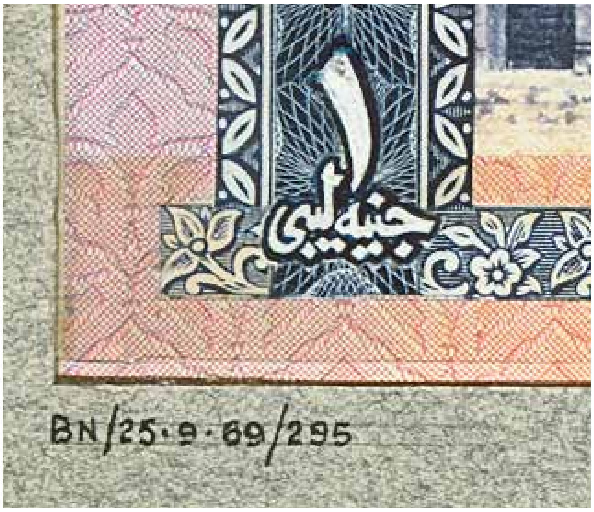

PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (ca. 1963) - Bank of Libya
Design of Pick# 32
64
Choice Uncirculated
789012
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Back Archival Photograph"
£10 - 1963 - Bank of Libya
Design of Pick# 32
64
Choice Uncirculated
BANK OF LIBYA
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS
£L10

24102 **Libya Bank of Libya Group Lot of 7 Front and Back Archival Photographs.**
The following items are included in this lot:
1/4 Pound 1963 Pick UNL Design of Pick 28 Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (2);**
1/2 Pound 1963 Pick UNL Design of Pick 29 Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered;**
1/2; 1 Pound 1963 Pick UNL Design of Pick 29/30 Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Holdered;**
1 Pound 1963 Pick UNL Design of Pick 30 Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Holdered;**
5 Pounds ND (ca. 1963) Pick UNL Design of Pick 31 Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered;**
10 Pounds ND (ca. 1963) Pick UNL Design of Pick 32 Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Gem Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 128-134.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 7 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

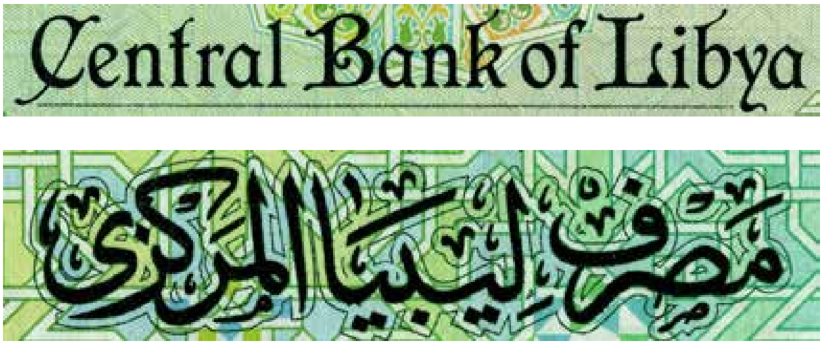
Unique and Unusual Composite Essay for the Arab Republic of Libya



24103 **Libya** Bank of Libya 1 Pound ND (ca. 1969) Pick UNL Front Printers Model. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
A rare printer's model produced prior to the establishment of the Central Bank of Libya, this note is mounted on cardstock. A film with watermark is present over the note. A large vertical tear is also noted.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 135.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection



Central Bank of Libya
مصرف ليبيا المركزي
Socialist People Republic

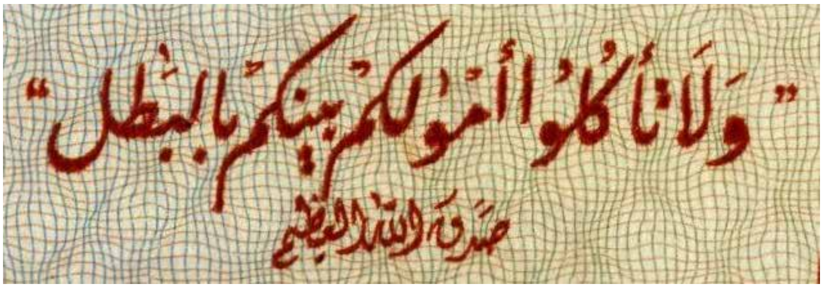


Central Bank of Libya

مصرف ليبيا المركزي

CENTRAL MASREF OF LIBYA
(The word MASREF is the official Arabic translation of the word BANK)

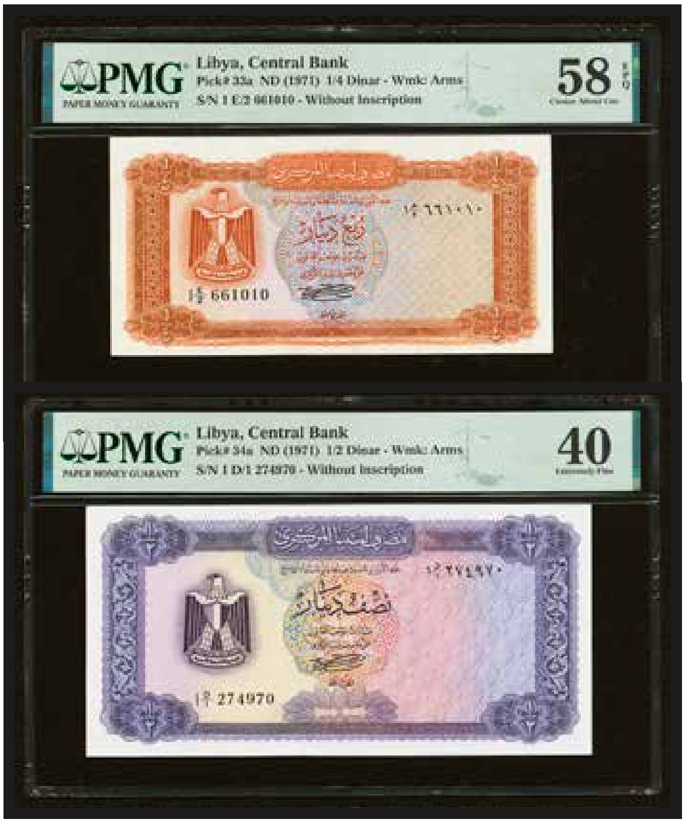
Researcher's note: Most of the Libyan modern banknotes are unusual depicting a verse from The Holy Quran, which is not appreciated in almost Arab and Islamic countries. The verse is translated as: **"And do not consume your wealth among yourselves unjustly"** God Almighty has spoken the truth.

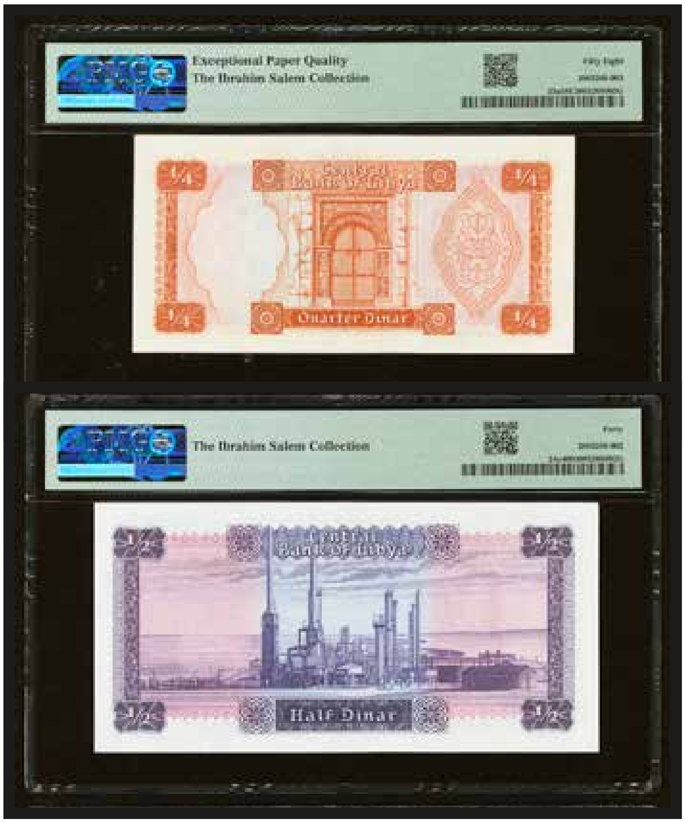


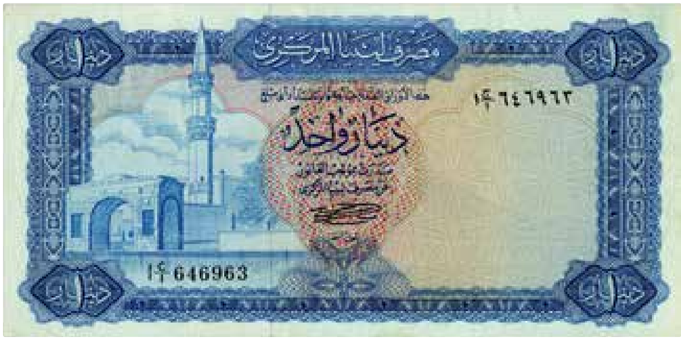
“ولا تأكلوا أموالكم بينكم بالباطل”

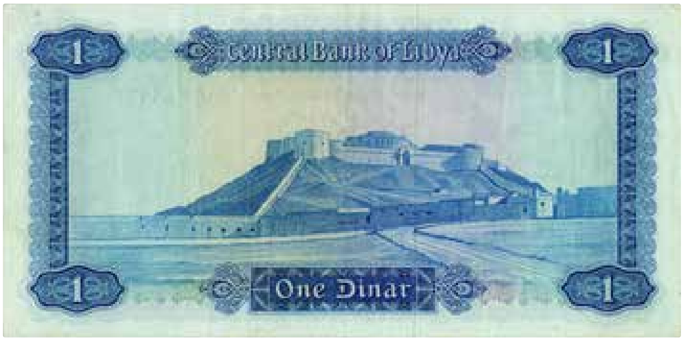
صدق الله العظيم

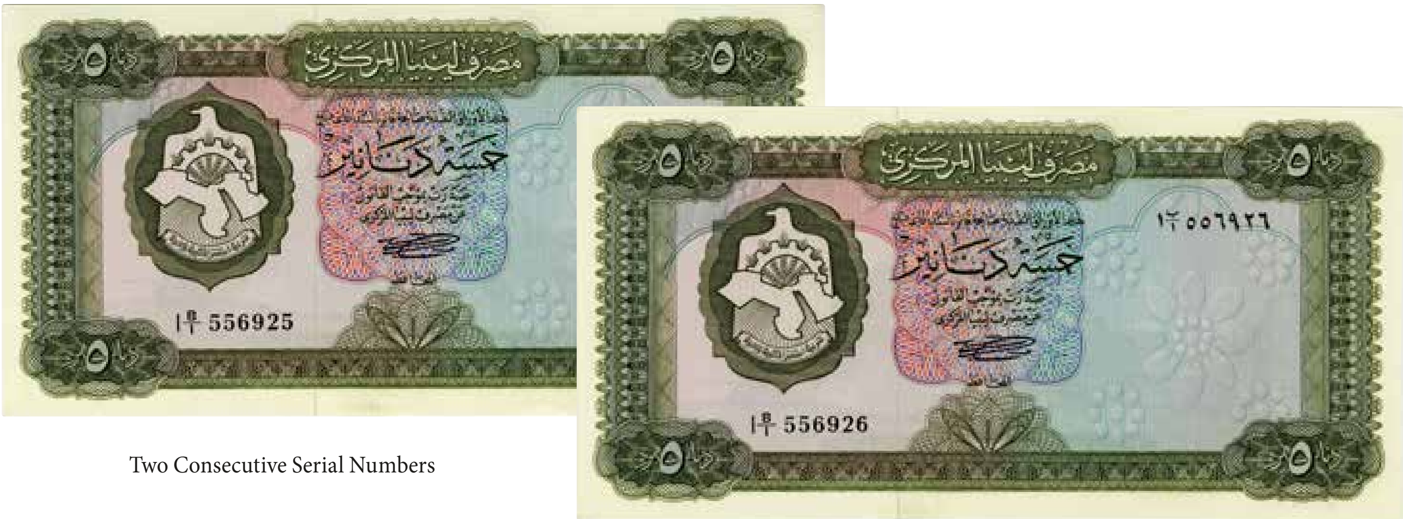
1971 Issue – Series 1


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank
Pick# 33a ND (1971) 1/4 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
S/N 1 E/2 661010 - Without Inscription
58 EPQ
Choice About Unc
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank
Pick# 34a ND (1971) 1/2 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
S/N 1 D/1 274970 - Without Inscription
40
Extremely Fine

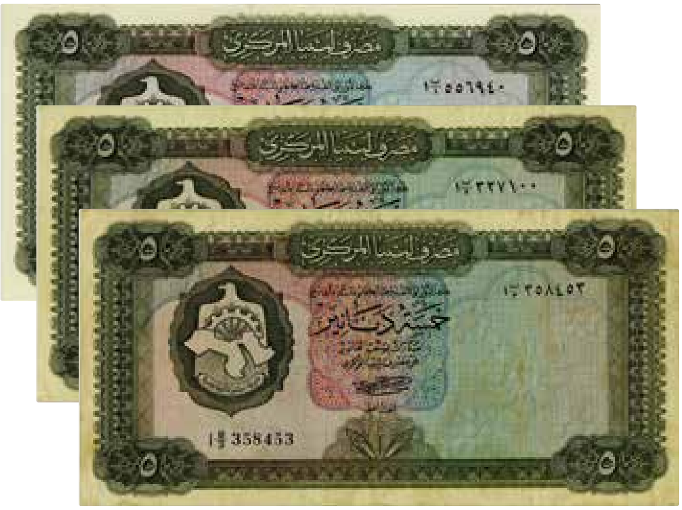

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Central Bank of Libya
Quarter Dinar
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Central Bank of Libya
Half Dinar



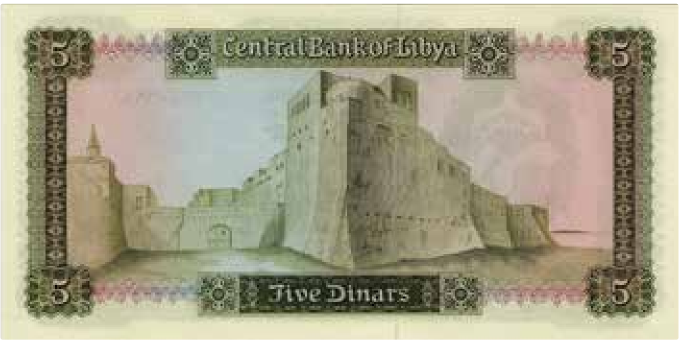

Central Bank of Libya
One Dinar

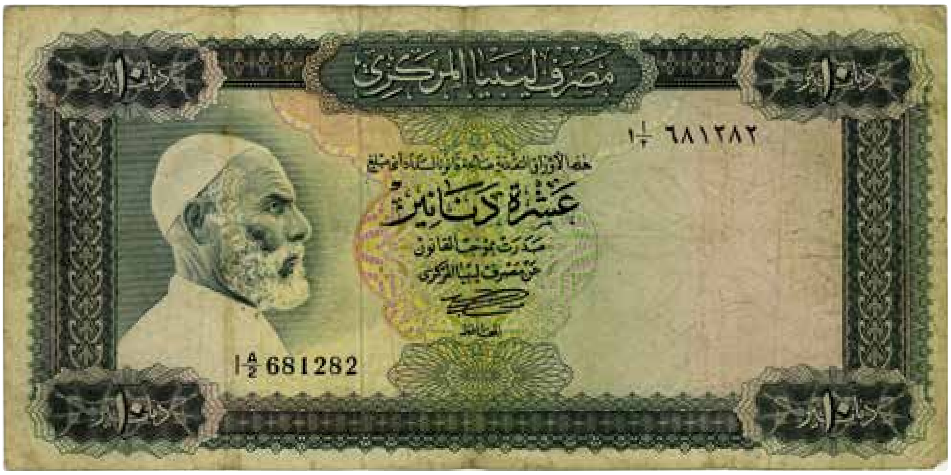

556925
556926

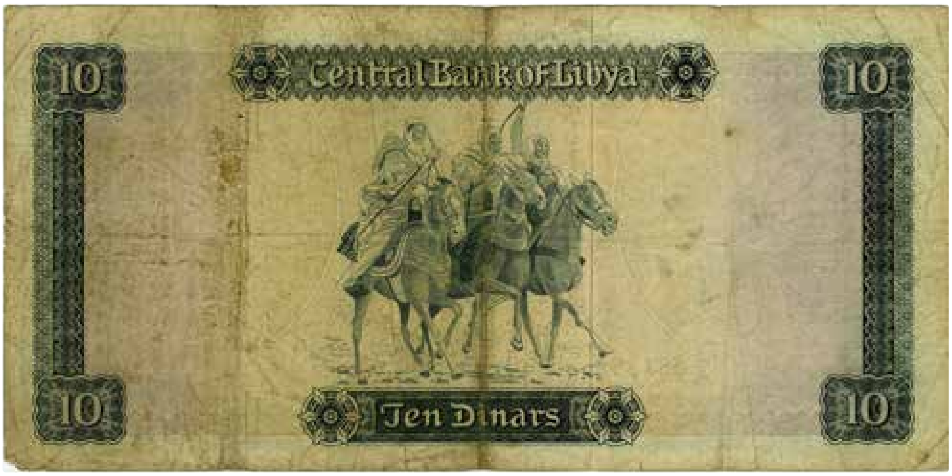
Two Consecutive Serial Numbers



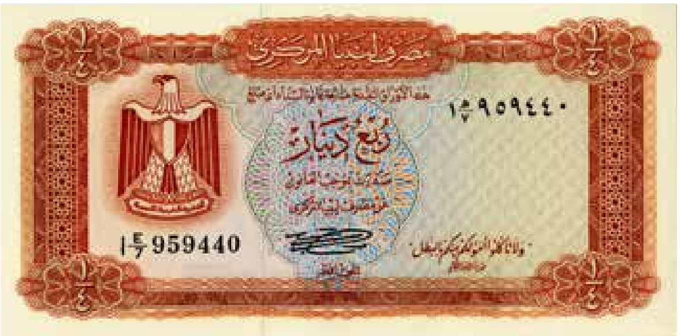
Typical Reverse

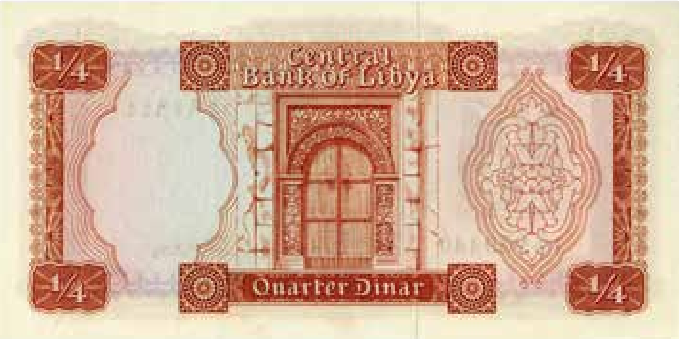

Central Bank of Libya
5
Five Dinars

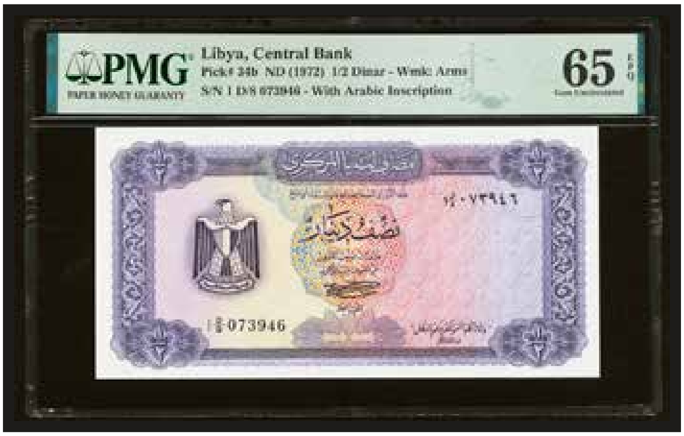

مصرف ليبيا المركزي
عشرة دنانير
1 A/2 681282

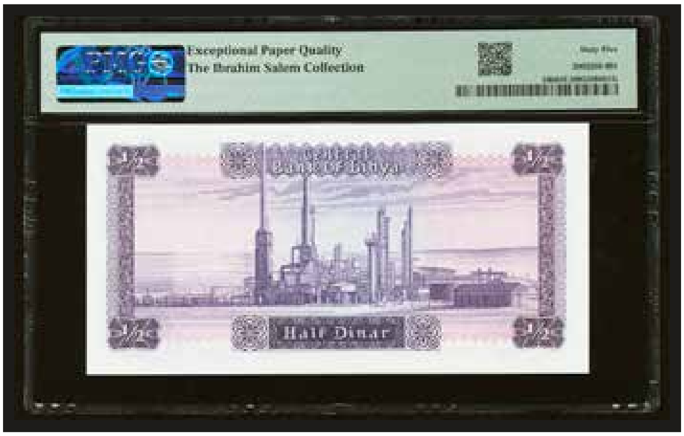

Central Bank of Libya
10
Ten Dinars

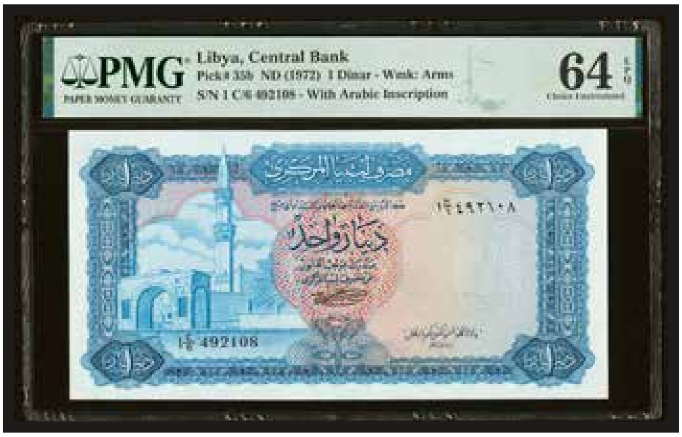
24104 **Libya Central Bank of Libya Group of 7 Notes From the 1971 Emission.**
1/4 Dinar ND (1971) Pick 33a **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ;**
1/2 Dinar ND (1971) Pick 34a **PMG Extremely Fine 40;**
1 Dinar ND (1971) Pick 35a.
5 Dinars ND (1971) Pick 36a. (2)
5 Dinars ND (1971) Pick 36a. (3)
10 Dinars ND (1971) Pick 37a.
The notes grade **Very Fine** to **About Uncirculated**, unless noted.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 137, 140, 144, 149, 150, 156.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 9 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

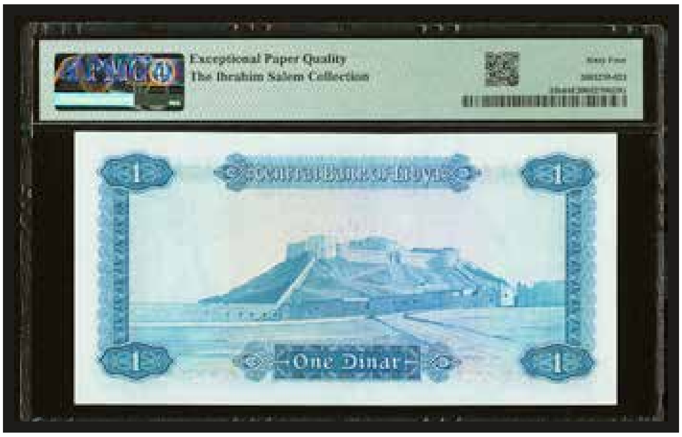

1 E/7 959440

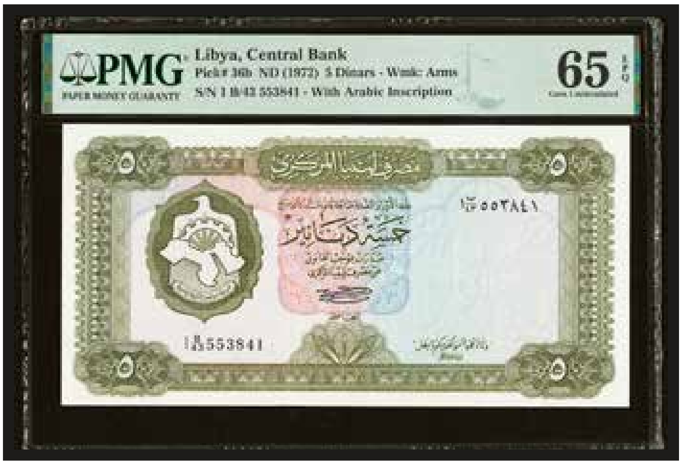

1/4
Central Bank of Libya
Quarter Dinar

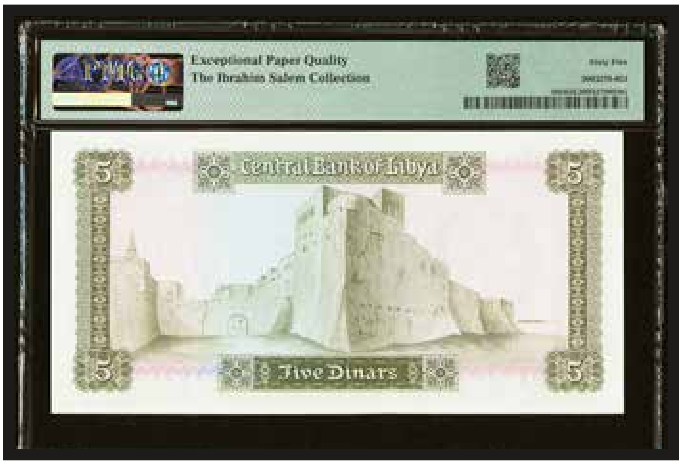

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank
Pick# 34b ND (1972) 1/2 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
S/N 1 D/8 073946 - With Arabic Inscription
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
1 D/8 073946

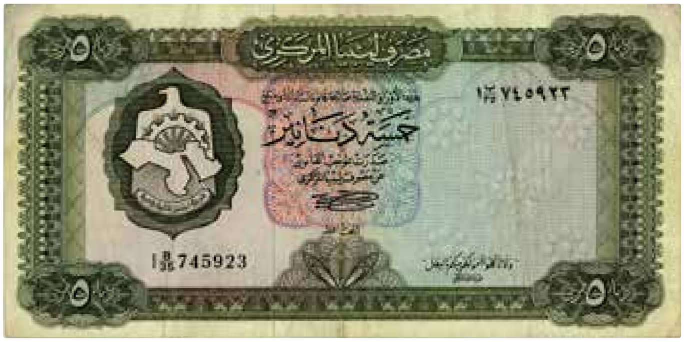

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
1/2
Central Bank of Libya
Half Dinar

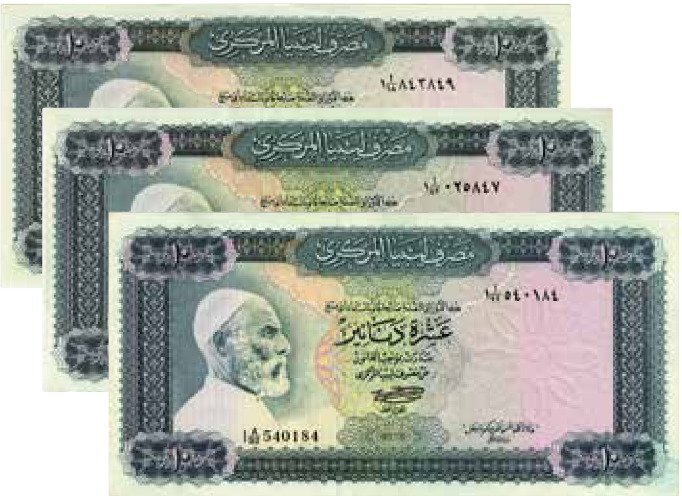

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank
Pick# 35b ND (1972) 1 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
S/N 1 C/6 492108 - With Arabic Inscription
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
1 C/6 492108


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
1
Central Bank of Libya
One Dinar


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank
Pick# 36b ND (1972) 5 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
S/N 1 B/42 553841 - With Arabic Inscription
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
1 B/42 553841

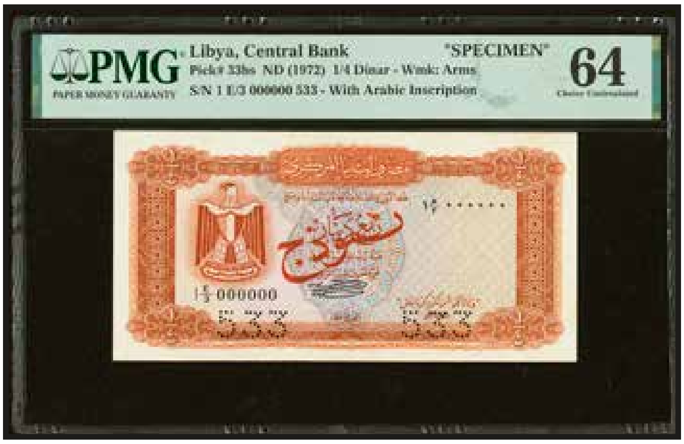

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
5
Central Bank of Libya
Five Dinars

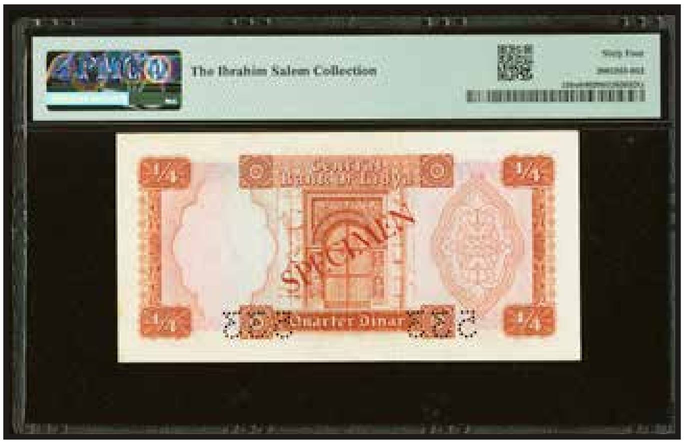


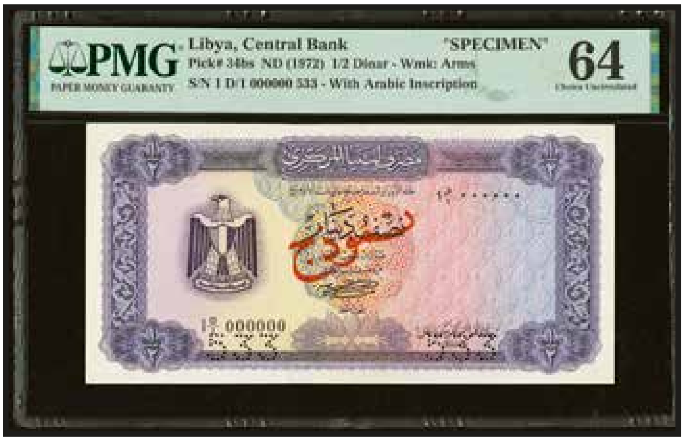


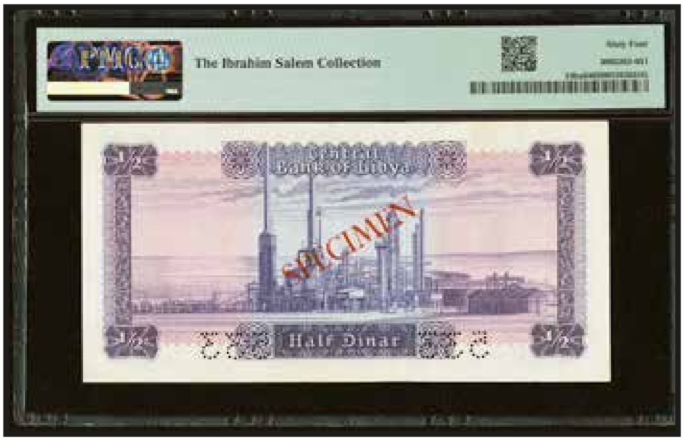
Typical Reverse

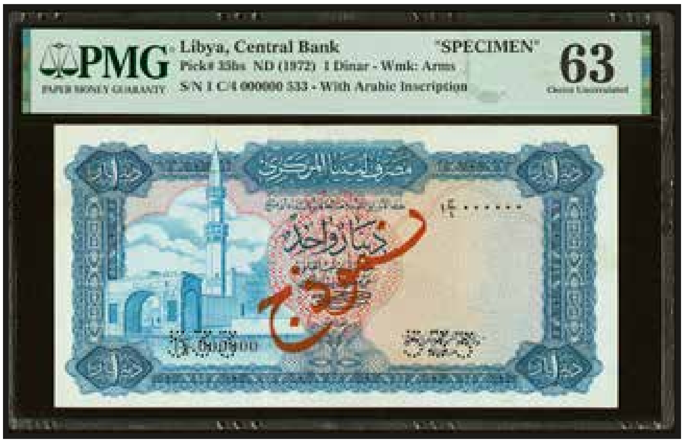
24105 Libya Central Bank of Libya Group Lot 8 Examples.
The following notes are included in this lot:
1/2 Dinar ND (1972) Pick 34b **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**;
1 Dinar ND (1972) Pick 35b **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**;
5 Dinars ND (1972) Pick 36b **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
The 5 ungraded examples are **Very Fine-About Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 138, 141, 145, 151, 157.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 8 notes)

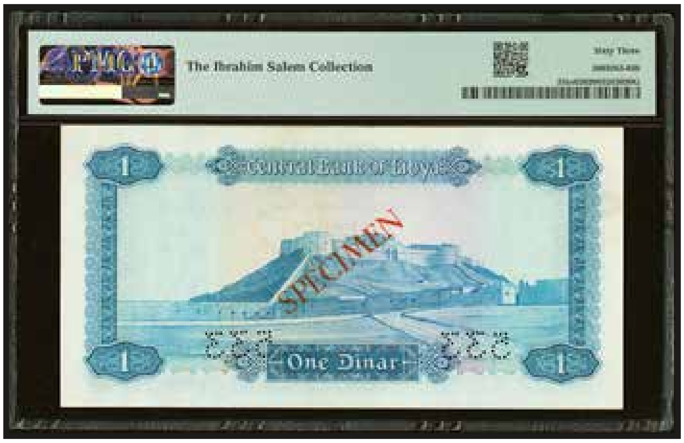

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 33bs ND (1972) 1/4 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
S/N 1 E/3 000000 533 - With Arabic Inscription
64
Choice Uncirculated
مصرف ليبيا المركزي
نموذج

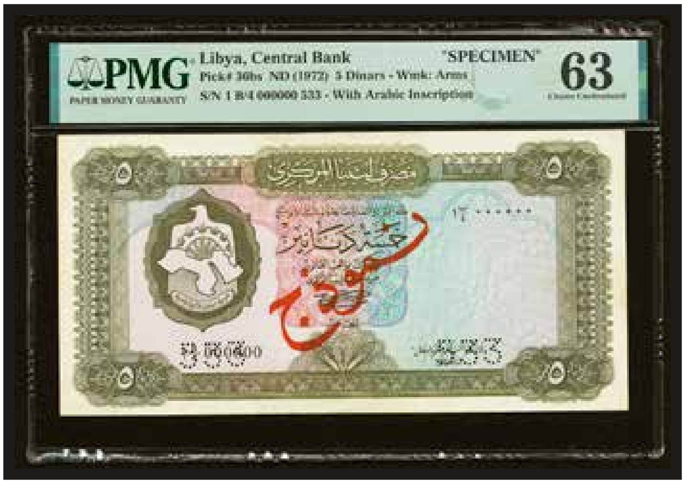

PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four
Central Bank of Libya
1/4
SPECIMEN
Quarter Dinar

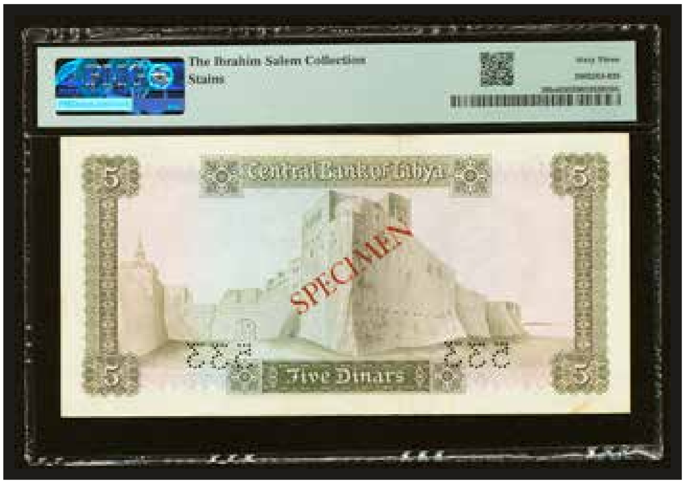

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 34bs ND (1972) 1/2 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
S/N 1 D/1 000000 533 - With Arabic Inscription
64
Choice Uncirculated
مصرف ليبيا المركزي
نموذج

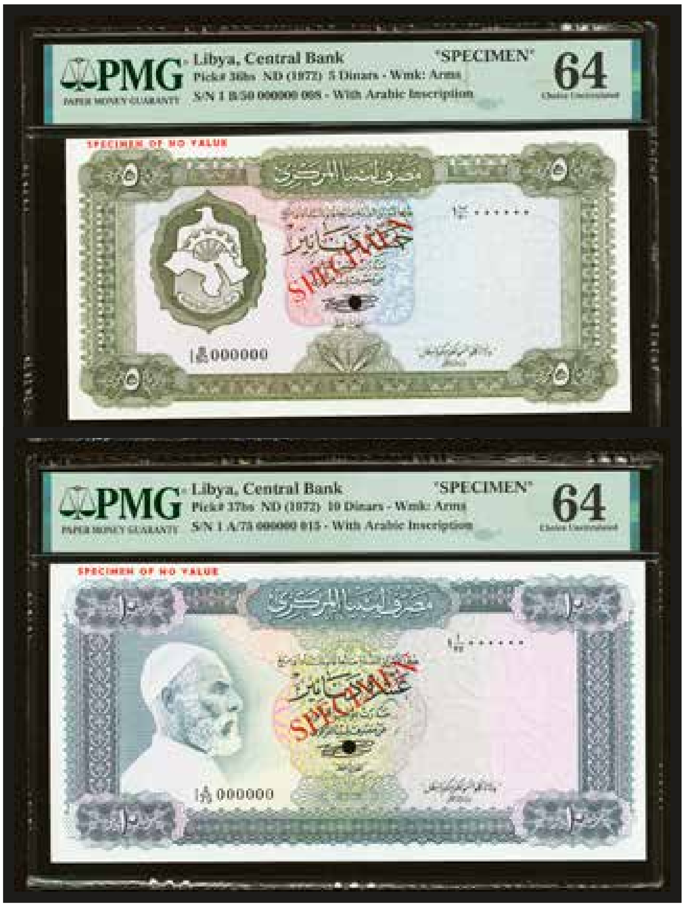

PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four
Central Bank of Libya
1/2
SPECIMEN
Half Dinar

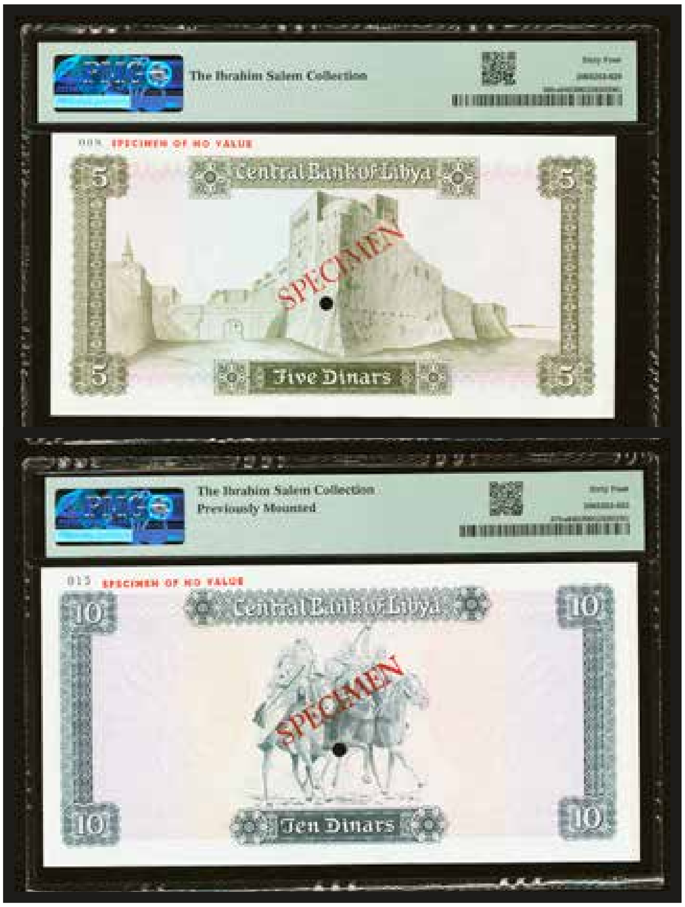

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 35bs ND (1972) 1 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
S/N 1 C/4 000000 533 - With Arabic Inscription
63
Choice Uncirculated
مصرف ليبيا المركزي
دينار واحد
نموذج


PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Three
Central Bank of Libya
1
SPECIMEN
One Dinar

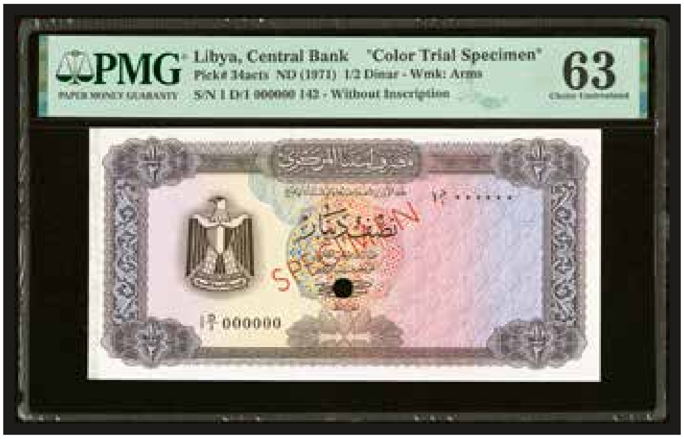

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 36bs ND (1972) 5 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
S/N 1 B/4 000000 533 - With Arabic Inscription
63
Choice Uncirculated
مصرف ليبيا المركزي
خمسة دنانير
نموذج

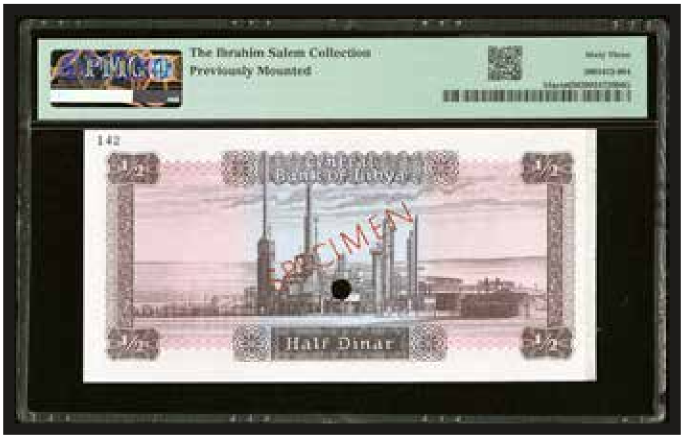

PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Stains
Sixty Three
Central Bank of Libya
5
SPECIMEN
Five Dinars


PMG
Libya, Central Bank "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 36bs ND (1972) 5 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
S/N 1 B/50 000000 008 - With Arabic Inscription
64
SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE
SPECIMEN
PMG
Libya, Central Bank "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 37bs ND (1972) 10 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
S/N 1 A/75 000000 015 - With Arabic Inscription
64
SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE
SPECIMEN


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE
Central Bank of Libya
SPECIMEN
Five Dinars
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE
Central Bank of Libya
SPECIMEN
Ten Dinars

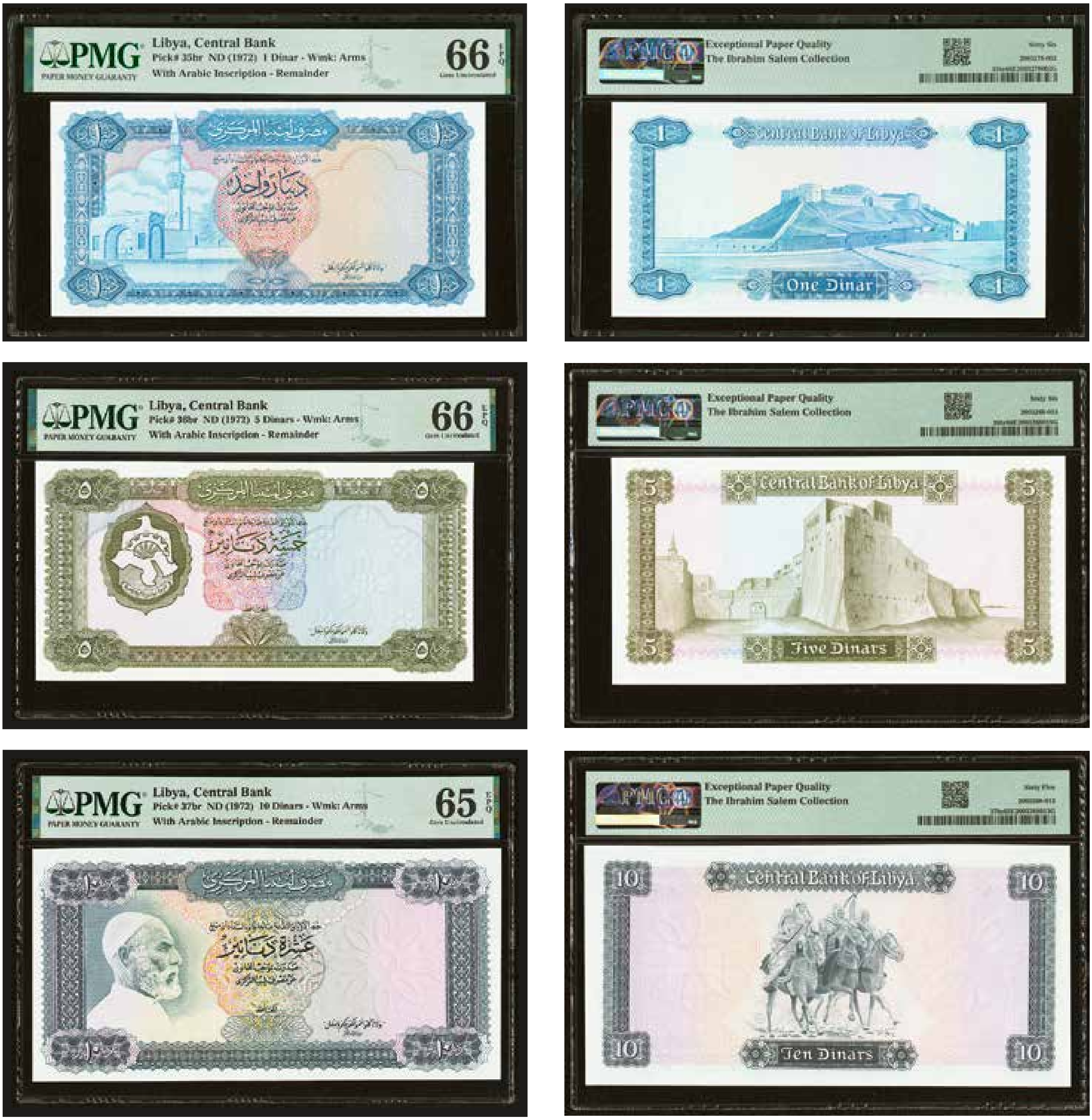
24106 **Libya Central Bank of Libya Group Lot of 6 Examples.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
1/4 Dinar ND (1972) Pick 33bs Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64,** perforated cancelled;
1/2 Dinar ND (1972) Pick 34bs Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64,** perforated cancelled;
1 Dinar ND (1972) Pick 35bs Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63,** perforated cancelled;
5 Dinars ND (1972) Pick 36bs Two Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Choice uncirculated 63**, one POC and perforated cancelled;
10 Dinars ND (1972) Pick 37bs Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**, previous mounting & one POC.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 139, 143, 146, 152, 153, 158.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Libya, Central Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 34acts ND (1971) 1/2 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
S/N 1 D/1 000000 142 - Without Inscription
63
SPECIMEN


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
Central Bank of Libya
SPECIMEN
Half Dinar

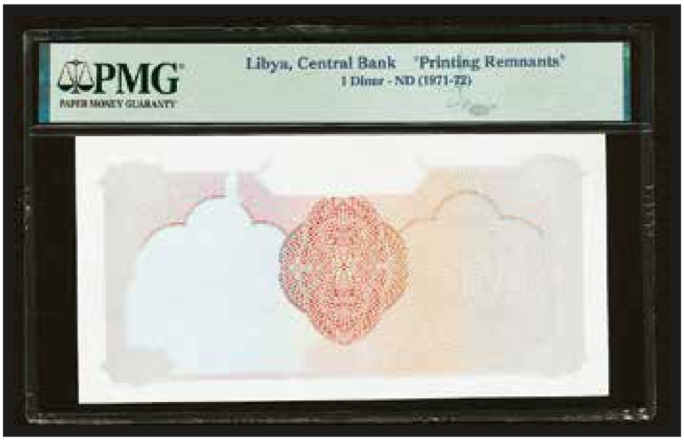
24107 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 1/2 Dinar ND (1971) Pick 34acts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**.
A sharply executed Color Trial Specimen, this piece stands out as one of only five registered in the *PMG Population Report.* This example is distinguished by its pastel hues, red Specimen overprints and one POC. Previous mounting is mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 142
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

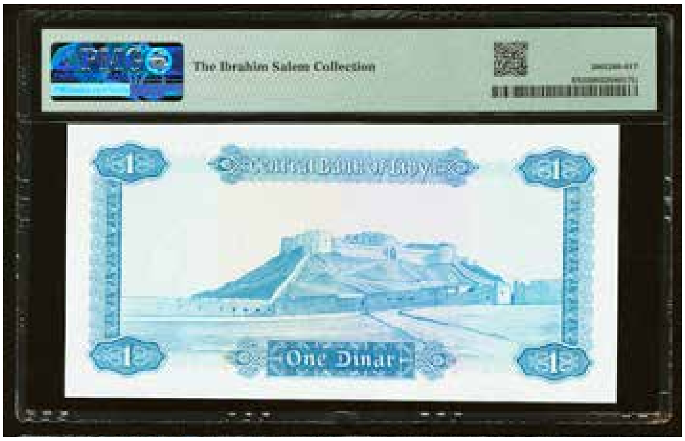
Unusual Group of Specimens Without Signature, Stamp and Hole Punch

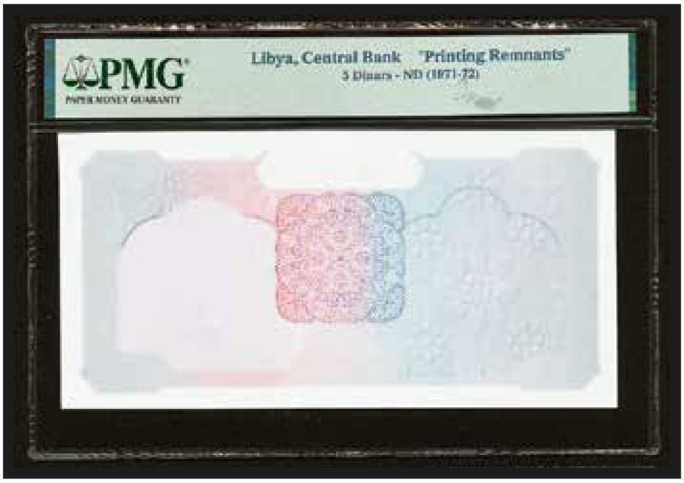

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank
Pick# 35br ND (1972) 1 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
With Arabic Inscription - Remainder
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Central Bank of Libya
One Dinar
Libya, Central Bank
Pick# 36br ND (1972) 5 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
With Arabic Inscription - Remainder
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Central Bank of Libya
Five Dinars
Libya, Central Bank
Pick# 37br ND (1972) 10 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
With Arabic Inscription - Remainder
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Central Bank of Libya
Ten Dinars

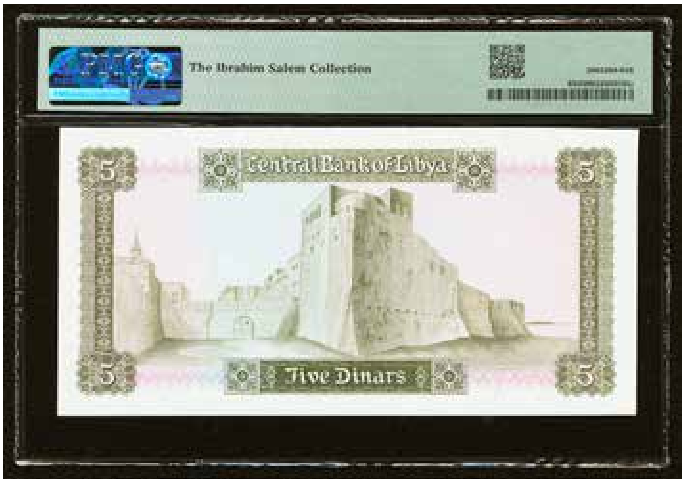
24108 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 1 Dinar, 5 Dinars, 10 Dinars ND (1972) Pick 35br, 36br, 37br Three Remainders **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2); Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Refer to IS Libya, p.147, 154, 159.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

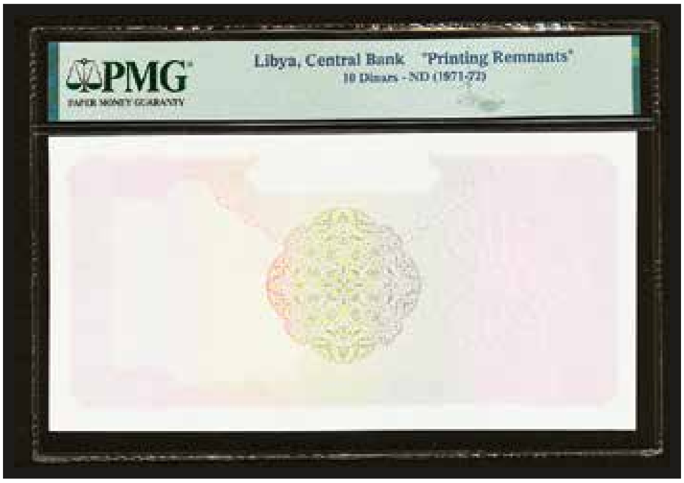
Group of Progressive Obverse Under Print and the Actual Reverse

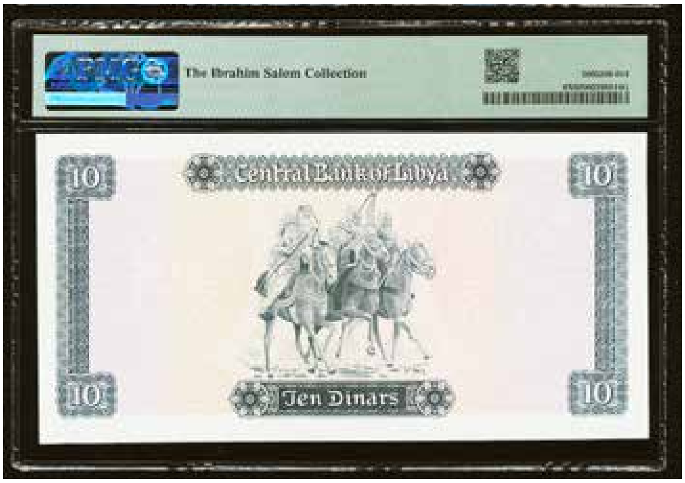

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Printing Remnants"
1 Dinar - ND (1971-72)


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Central Bank of Libya
One Dinar


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Printing Remnants"
5 Dinars - ND (1971-72)

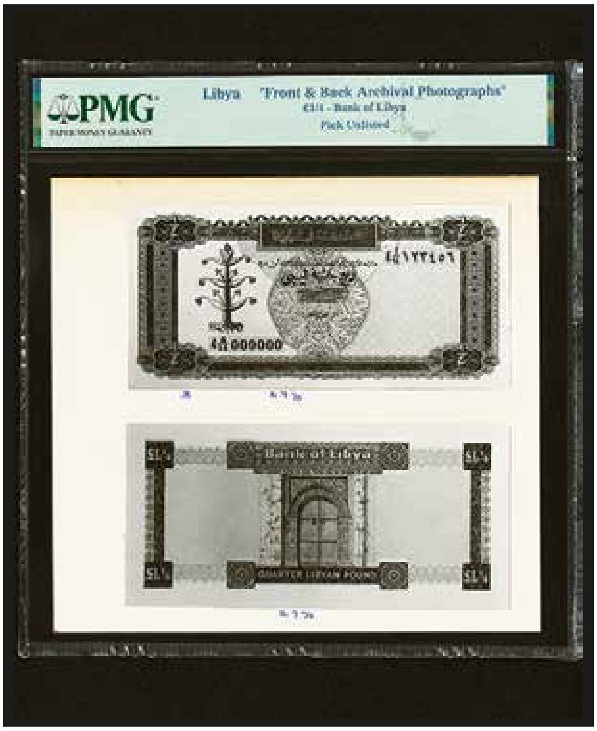

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Central Bank of Libya
Five Dinars

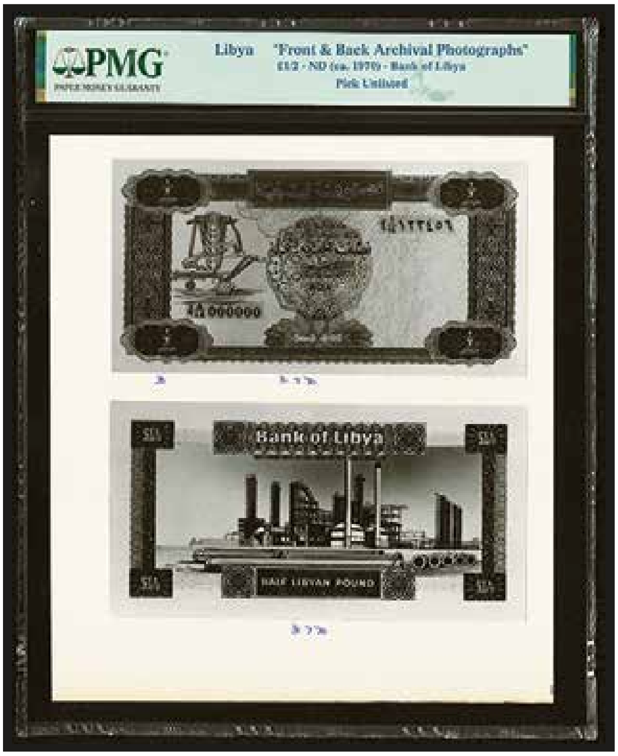

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Printing Remnants"
10 Dinars - ND (1971-72)

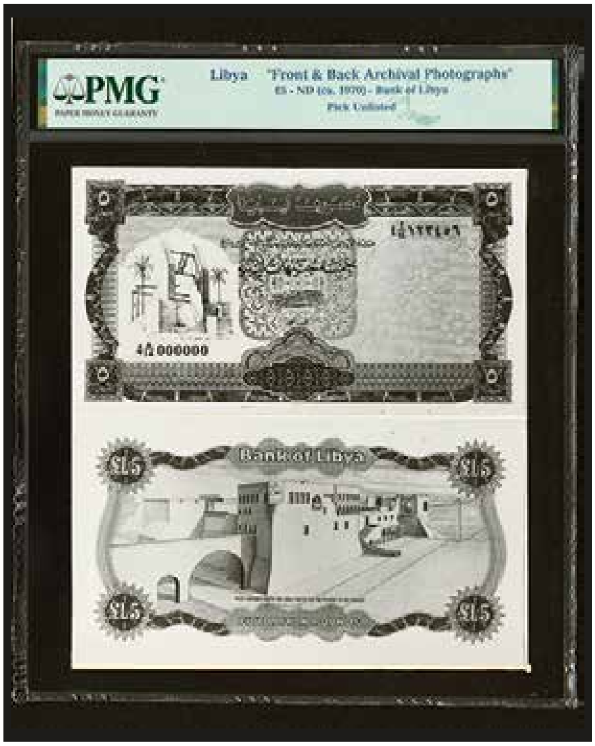

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Central Bank of Libya
Ten Dinars

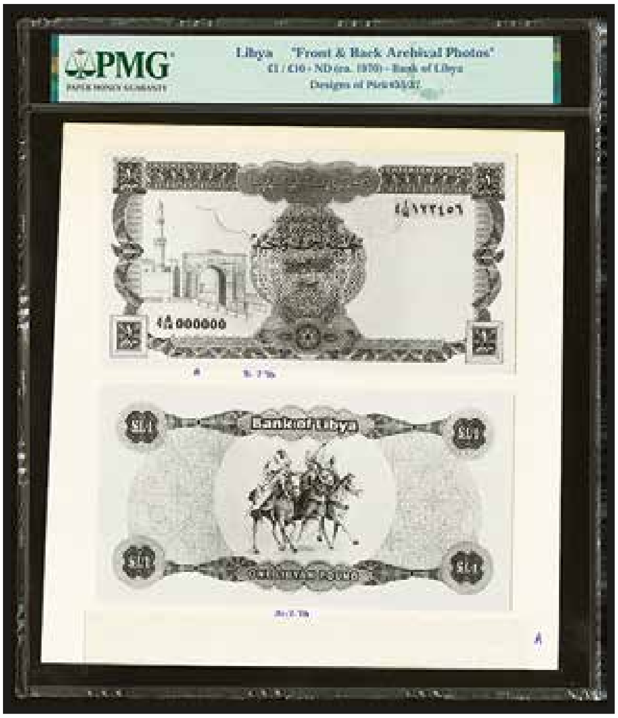
24109 **Libya Central Bank of Libya Group Lot of 3 Examples.**
The following items are included in this lot:
1; 5; 10 Dinars ND (1971-72) Pick UNL Three Printing Remnants in **PMG** Holders **(3).**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 148, 155, 160.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

A Group of Printer's Photographic Archival Essays
All are Uniface, Black and White Photos

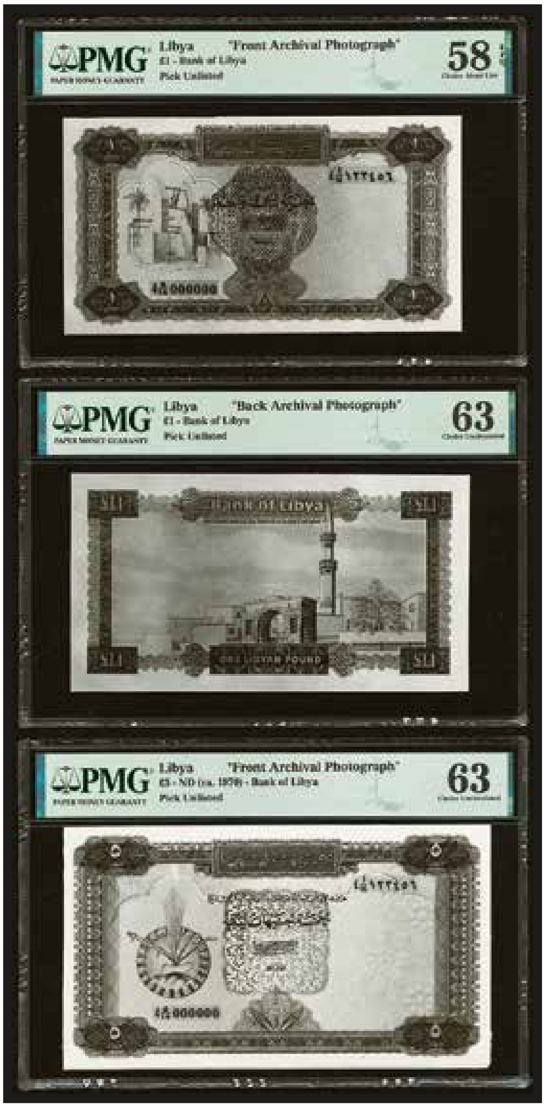

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
£1/4 - Bank of Libya
Pick Unlisted
Bank of Libya
4/1 000000
QUARTER LIBYAN POUND

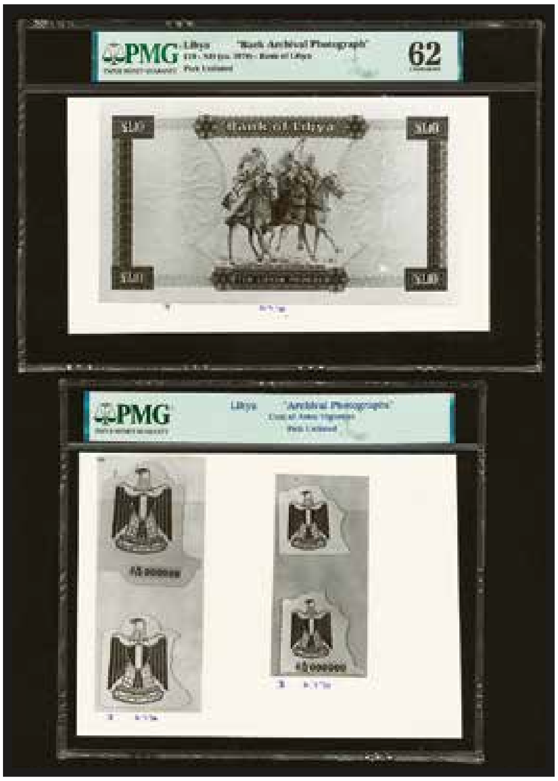

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
£1/2 - ND (ca. 1970) - Bank of Libya
Pick Unlisted
Bank of Libya
4/1 000000
HALF LIBYAN POUND

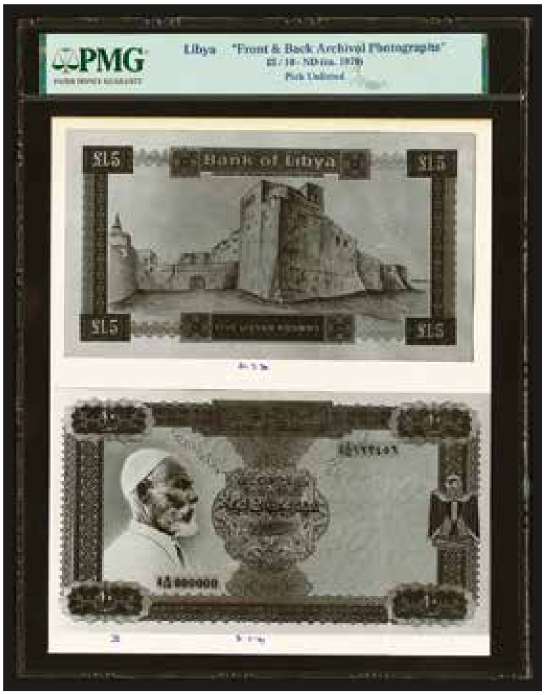

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
£5 - ND (ca. 1970) - Bank of Libya
Pick Unlisted
Bank of Libya
4/1 000000
£L5

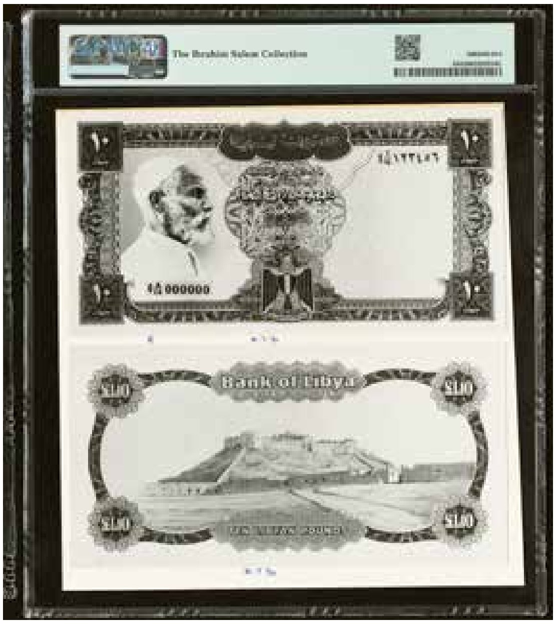

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photos"
£1 / £10 - ND (ca. 1970) - Bank of Libya
Designs of Pick#35/37
Bank of Libya
4/1 000000
ONE LIBYAN POUND

24110 **Libya Bank of Libya Group Lot of 4 Front and Back Archival Photographs.**
The following items are included in this lot:
1/4 ND Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered;**
1/2 ND (ca. 1970) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered;**
5 Pounds ND (ca. 1970) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered;**
1; 10 Pounds ND (ca. 1970) Pick UNL Design of Pick 35/37 Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Holdered.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 161-163, 165.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

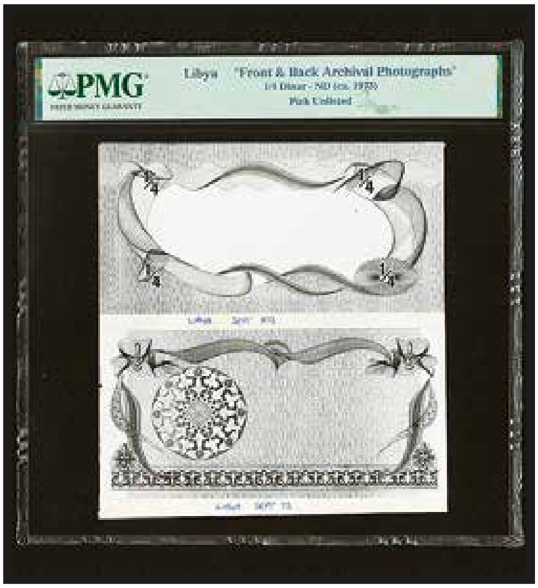

PMG
Libya "Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - Bank of Libya
Pick Unlisted
58
PMG
Libya "Back Archival Photograph"
£1 - Bank of Libya
Pick Unlisted
63
Bank of Libya
ONE LIBYAN POUND
PMG
Libya "Front Archival Photograph"
£5 - ND (ca. 1970) - Bank of Libya
Pick Unlisted
63

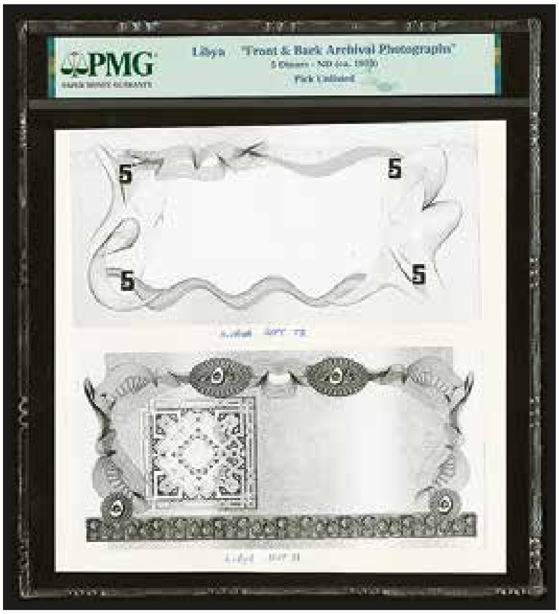

PMG
Libya "Back Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (ca. 1970) - Bank of Libya
Pick Unlisted
62
Bank of Libya
PMG
Libya "Archival Photographs"
Coat of Arms Vignettes
Pick Unlisted

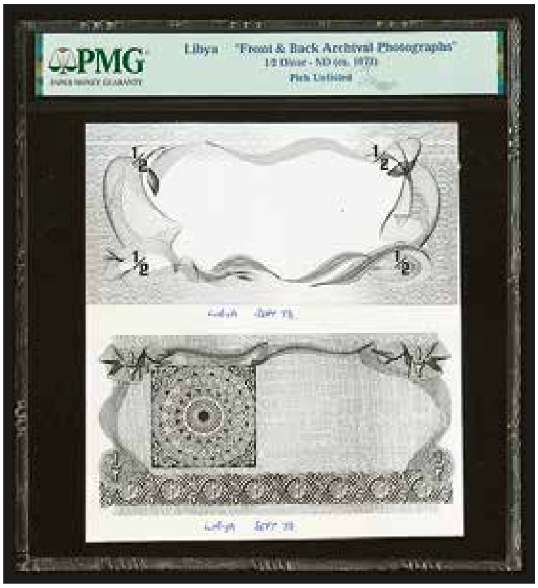

PMG
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
£5 / 10 - ND (ca. 1970)
Pick Unlisted
Bank of Libya
£15

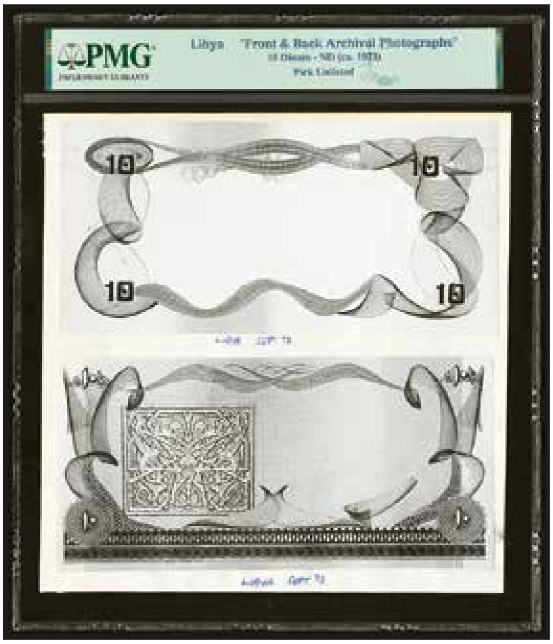

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Bank of Libya
TEN LIBYAN POUNDS

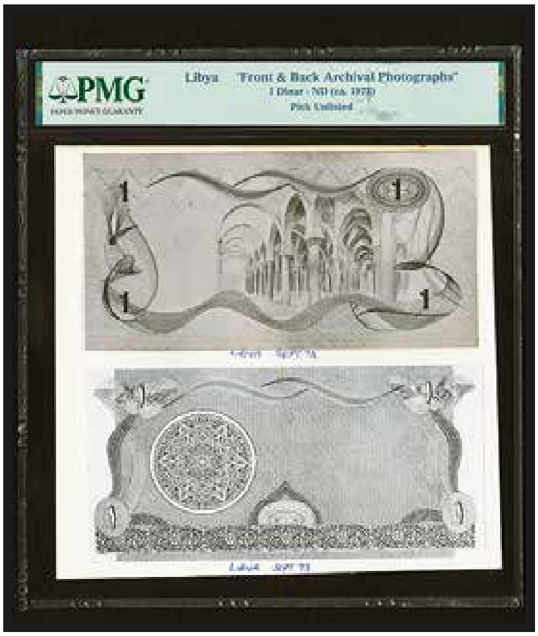
24111 **Libya Bank of Libya Group Lot of 6 Archival Photographs.** The following items are included in this lot:
1 Pound ND Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 63;**
5 Pounds ND (ca. 1970) Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63;**
5; 10 Pounds ND (ca. 1970) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered;**
10 Pounds ND (ca. 1970) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Uncirculated 62,** tears;
Archival Photographs Coat of Arms Pick UNL **PMG Holdered.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 164-166, 168.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $400


PMG
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
1/4 Dinar - ND (ca. 1973)
Pick Unlisted
Libya Sept 73
Libya Sept 73


PMG
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
5 Dinars - ND (ca. 1973)
Pick Unlisted
Libya Sept 73
Libya Sept 73


PMG
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
1/2 Dinar - ND (ca. 1973)
Pick Unlisted
Libya Sept 73
Libya Sept 73


PMG
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
10 Dinars - ND (ca. 1973)
Pick Unlisted
Libya Sept 73
Libya Sept 73


PMG
Libya "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
1 Dinar - ND (ca. 1973)
Pick Unlisted
Libya Sept 73
Libya Sept 73

24112 **Libya Group Lot of 5 Front and Back Archival Photographs.**
The following items are included in this lot:
1/4 Dinar ND (ca. 1973) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered;**
1/2 Dinar ND (ca. 1973) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered;**
1 Dinar ND (ca. 1973) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered;**
5 Dinars ND (ca. 1973) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered;**
10 Dinars ND (ca. 1973) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 169-173.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

Central Bank of Libya

الجماهيرية العربية الليبية الشعبية الإشتراكية

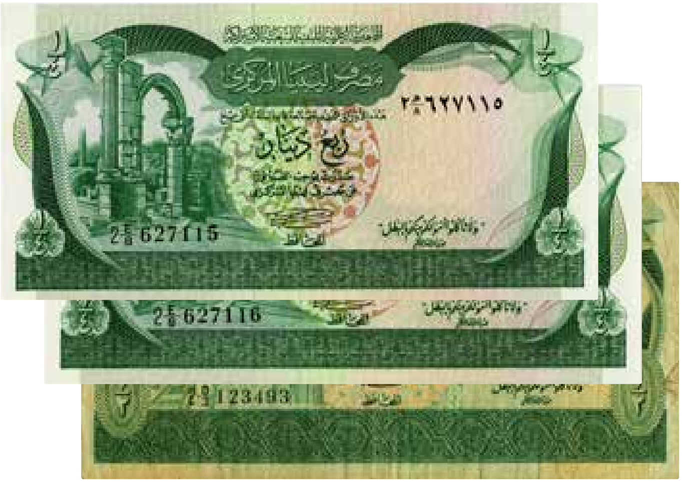
The Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

1977 – 1986

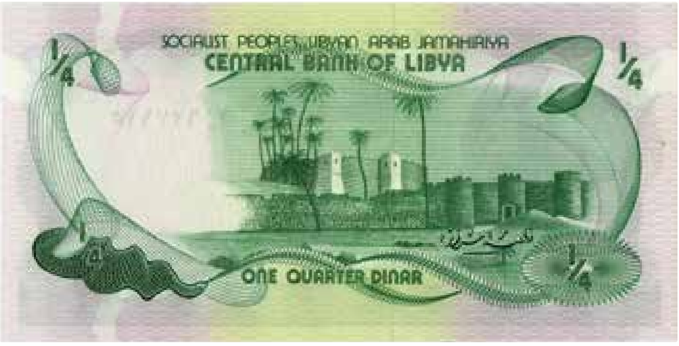
الجماهيرية العربية الليبية الشعبية الاشتراكية

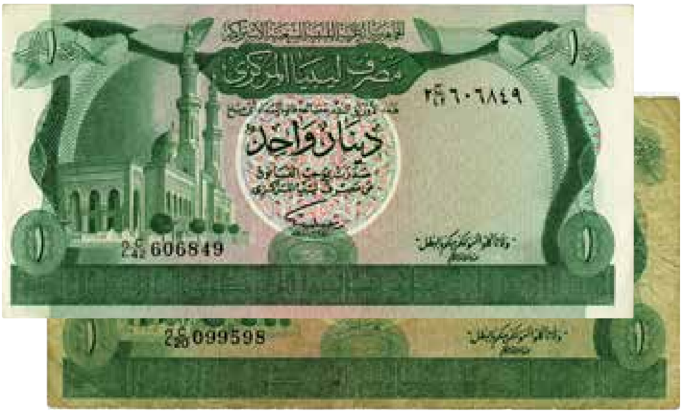
Researcher's note: This series in all its denominations is one of the worst series issued for the Central Bank of Libya, as all the banknotes issued were almost same green color and confusing to the public.
I have no answer to justify this ridiculous mistake, why the Central Bank of Libya would accept such an unusual and strange mistake, that all the banknotes are same color. Maybe because of General Gaddafi issued his constitutional book which was called "The Green Book"!!!

1980 – 1981 Issue – Series 2

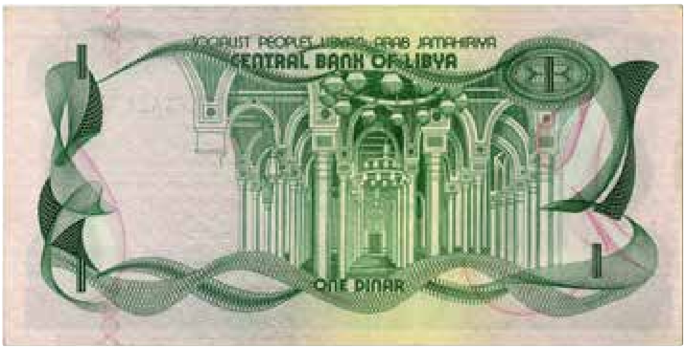

2 5/8 627115
2 5/8 627116
2 1/8 123493

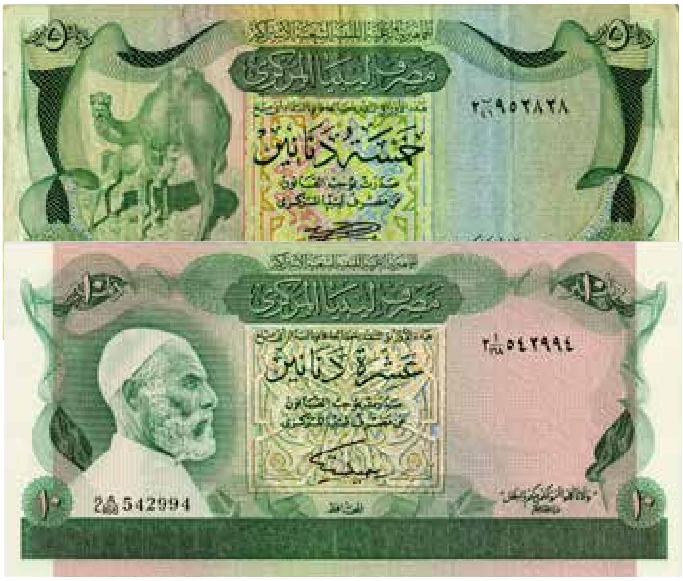
Typical Reverse

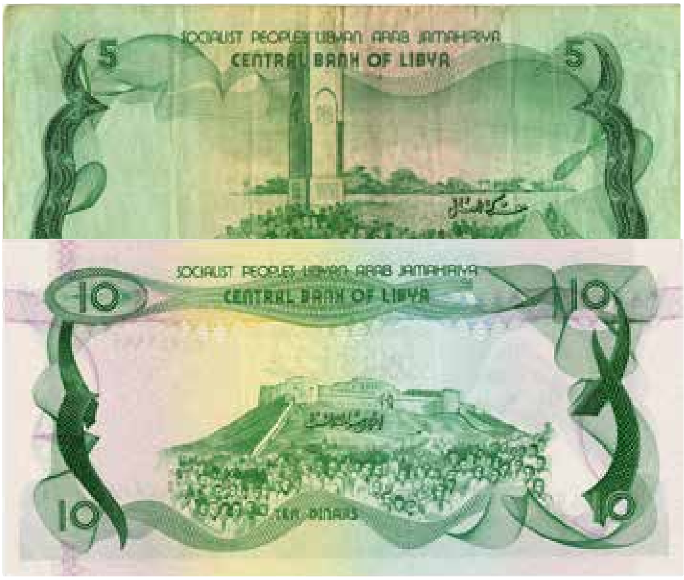

SOCIALIST PEOPLES LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
1/4
ONE QUARTER DINAR


2 5/42 606849
2 5/20 099598

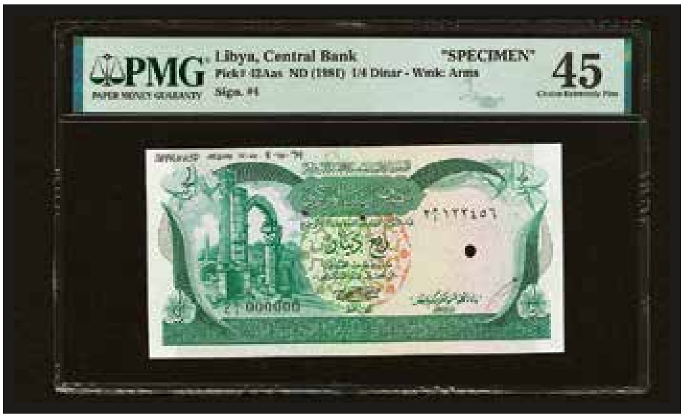
Typical Reverse

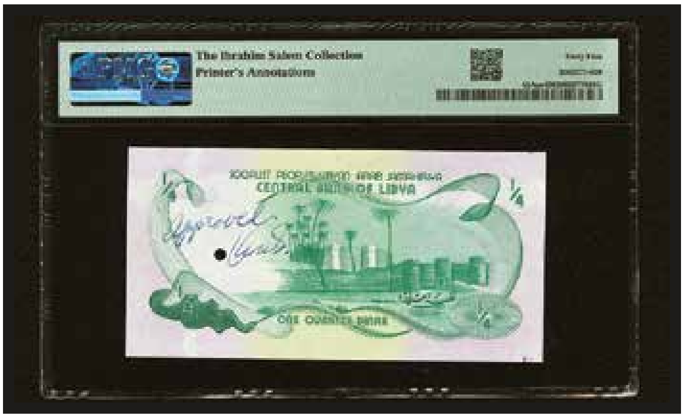

SOCIALIST PEOPLES LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
ONE DINAR

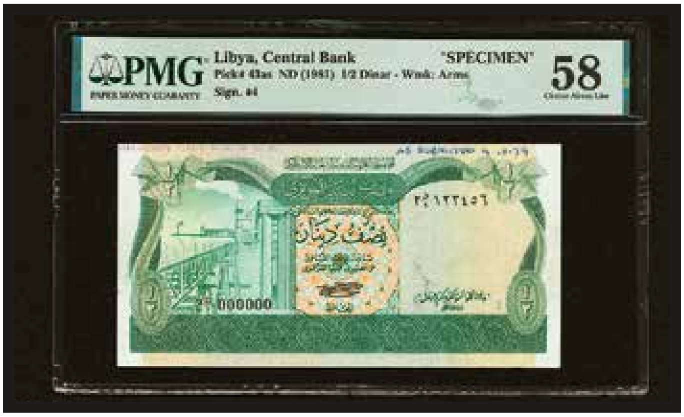

2 5/48 542994

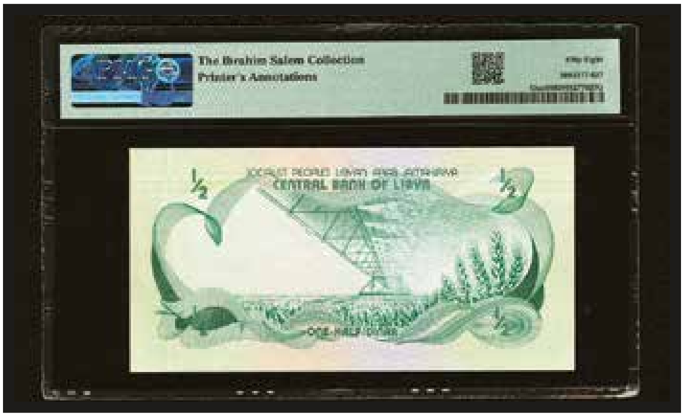

SOCIALIST PEOPLES LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
5
10
TEN DINARS

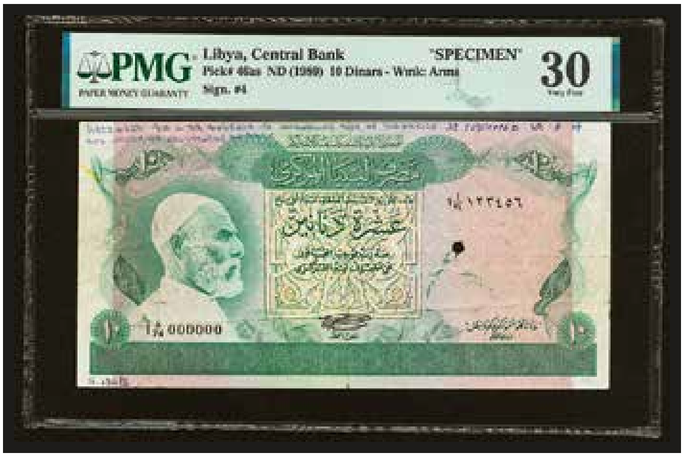
24113 **Group of 7 Libya Central Bank of Libya Notes.**
1/4 Dinar (2) ND (1980) Pick 42a.
1/2 Dinar ND (1980) Pick 43a.
1 Dinar (2) ND (1981) Pick 44a; 44b.
5 Dinars ND (1981) Pick 45a.
10 Dinars ND (1981) Pick 46b.
Grades range from **Very Fine** to **About Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 176, 179, 182, 187, 193.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 7 notes)

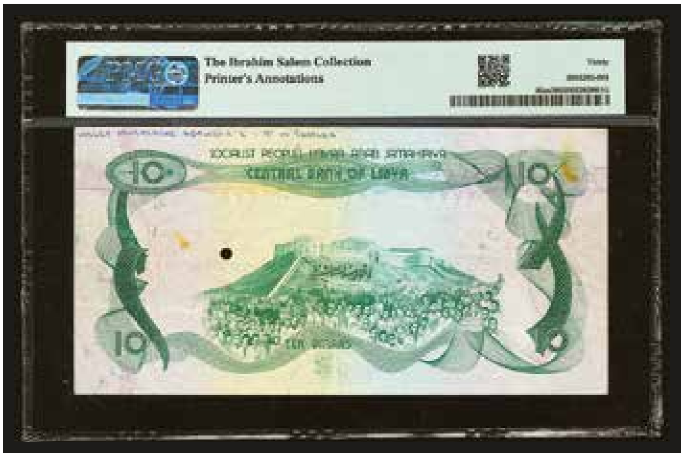

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 42Aas ND (1981) 1/4 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
Sign. #4
45
Choice Extremely Fine


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
JAMAHIRIYA
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
Approved
ONE QUARTER DINAR


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 43as ND (1981) 1/2 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
Sign. #4
58
Choice About Unc


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
ONE HALF DINAR


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 46as ND (1980) 10 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
Sign. #4
30
Very Fine


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
10
TEN DINARS

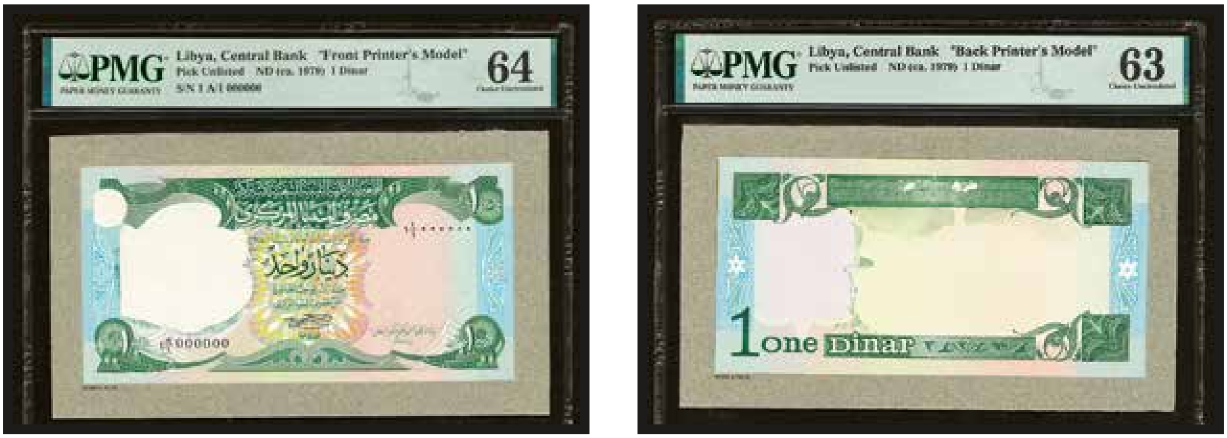
24114 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 1/4; 1/2; 10 Dinars ND (1981) (2): ND (1980) Pick 42Aas; 43as; 46as Three Specimen **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45; Choice About Unc 58, Very Fine 30**.

A scarce and interesting trio of Specimen. Printer notations are seen on each note, and two are hole punched cancelled. These Specimen have character and show how the fine details of banknote production come to fruition.

Refer to IS Libya, p. 177, 180, 194.

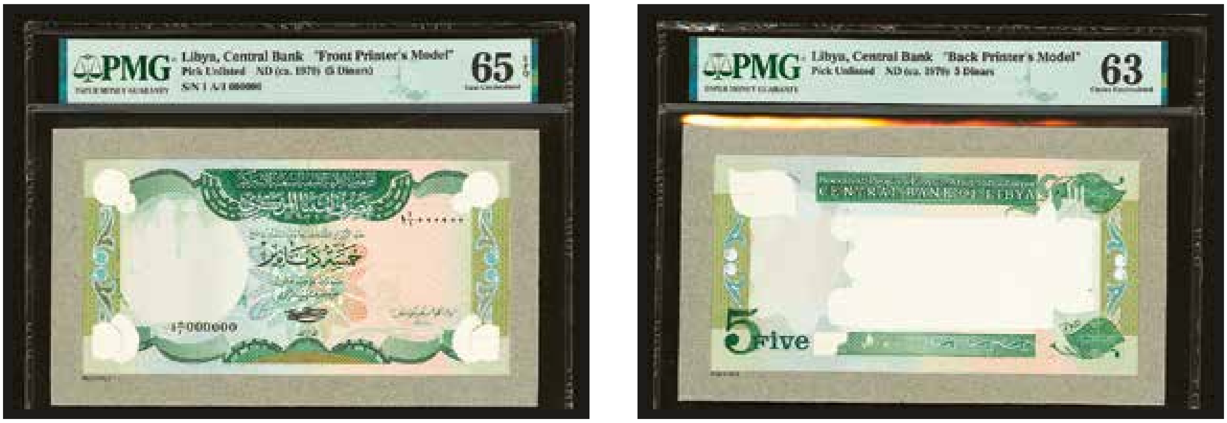
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

Starting Bid: $300


PMG
Libya, Central Bank "Front Printer's Model"
64
PMG
Libya, Central Bank "Back Printer's Model"
63
1 one DINAR

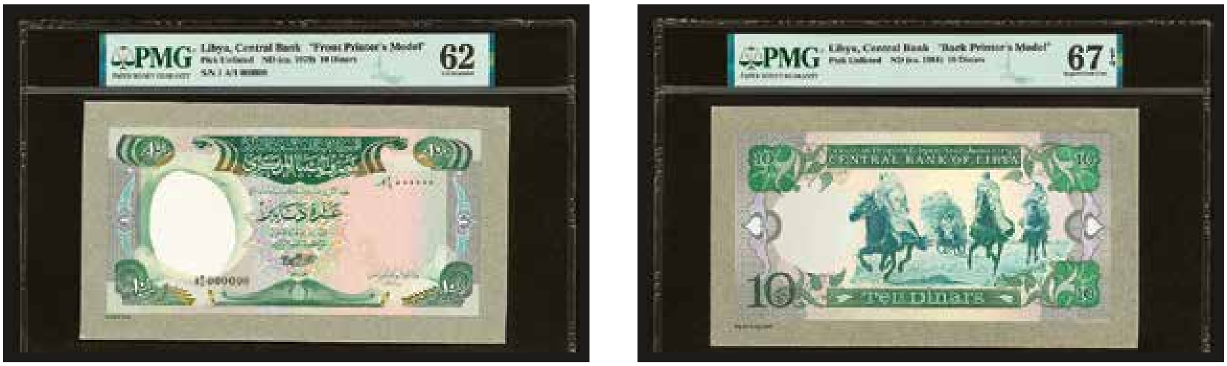
24115 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 1 Dinar ND (ca.1979) Pick UNL Front and Back Printer's Models **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Choice Uncirculated 63.**

Two partially printed designs are seen in this lot. Both sides are matted for rigidity and presentation.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 185.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $300


PMG
Libya, Central Bank "Front Printer's Model"
65
PMG
Libya, Central Bank "Back Printer's Model"
63
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
5 Five

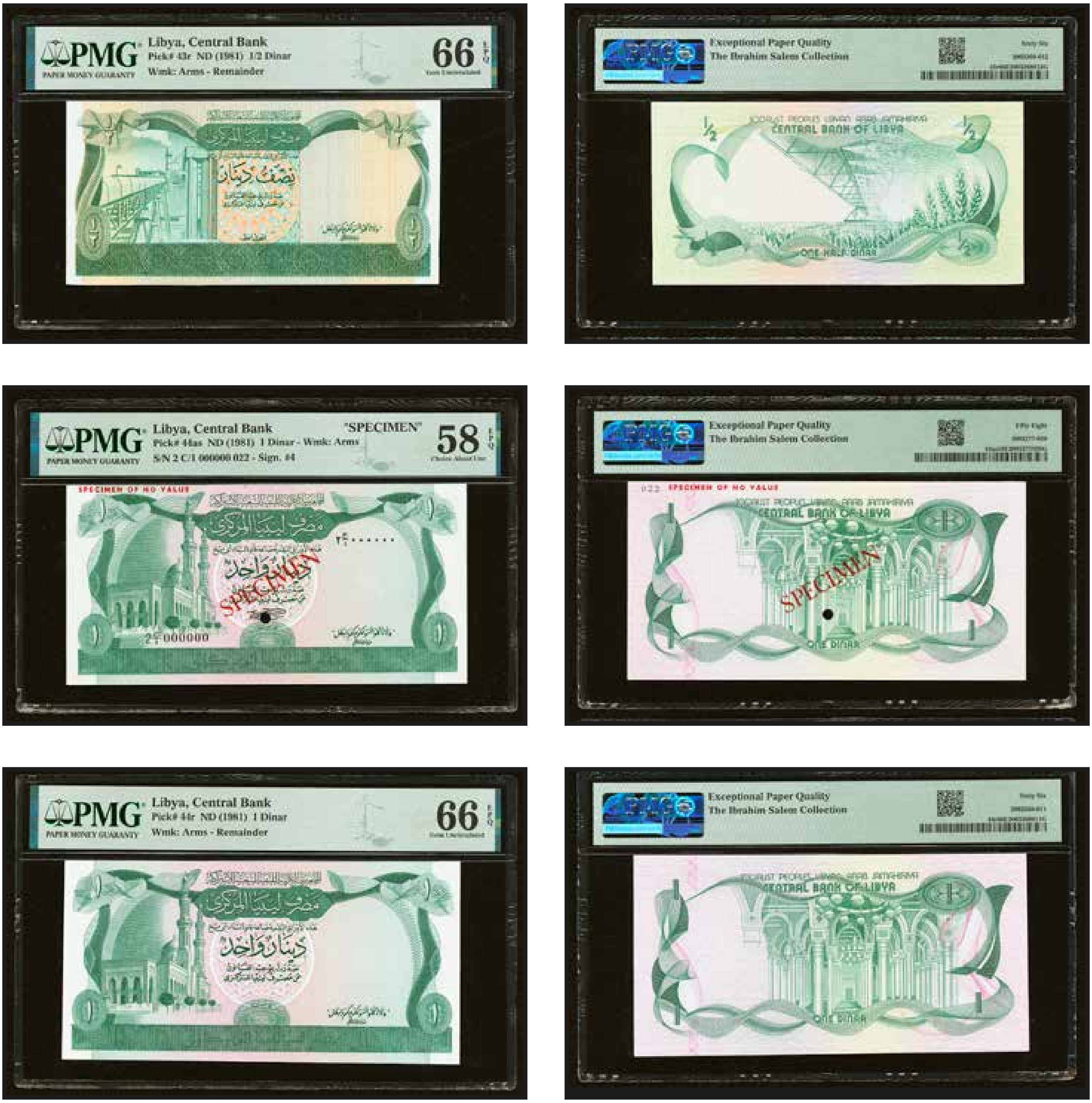
24116 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 5 Dinars ND (ca.1979) Pick UNL Two Printer's Models **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 63.**

Front and back designs for a proposed 5 Dinars banknote are seen in this lot. Rare or unique and desirable today.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 191.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

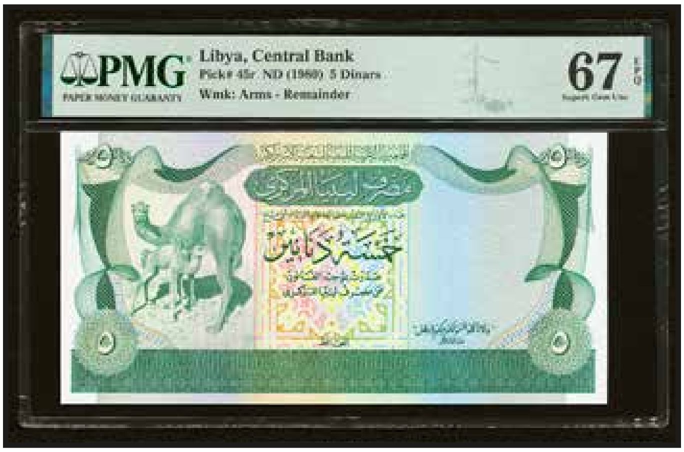

PMG
Libya, Central Bank "Front Printer's Model"
62
PMG
Libya, Central Bank "Back Printer's Model"
67
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
10 TEN DINARS

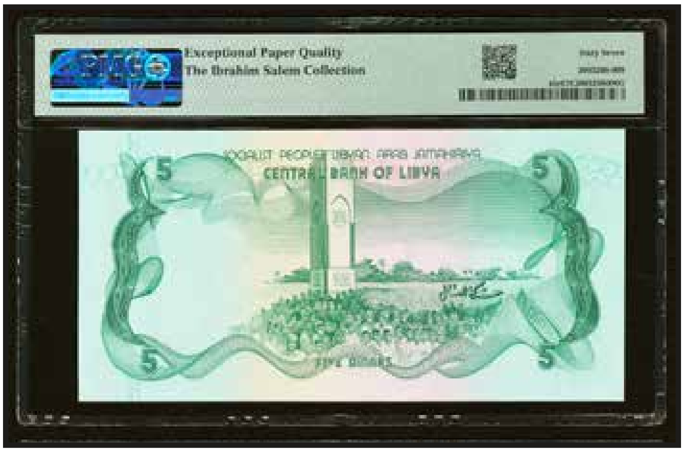
24117 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 10 Dinars ND (ca.1979) Pick UNL Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Uncirculated 62; Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

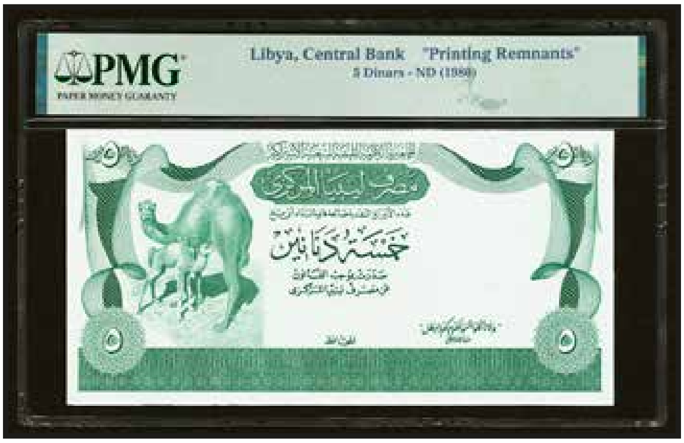
An interesting pair of notes featuring pretty design elements is in this lot. Although these designs were not used for banknotes, they are nonetheless desirable and collectable. A piece missing or scuff is mentioned for accuracy on the front example. This is a rare or unique pair of printed and hand executed banknote artwork.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 198-99.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

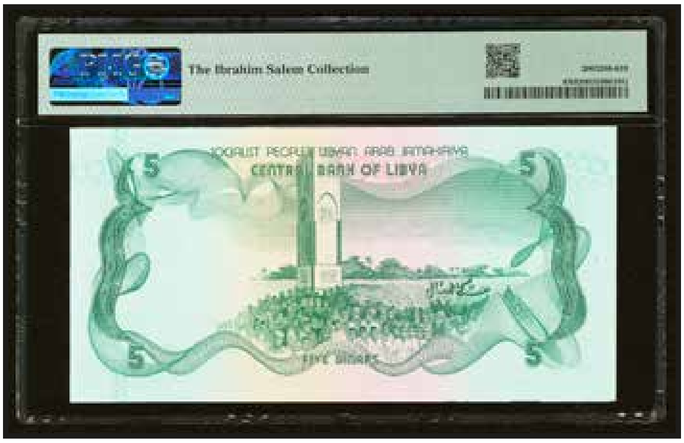

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank
Pick# 43r ND (1981) 1/2 Dinar
Wmk: Arms - Remainder
66
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
ONE HALF DINAR
Libya, Central Bank
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 44as ND (1981) 1 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
S/N 2 C/1 000000 022 - Sign. #4
58
SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE
SPECIMEN
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
ONE DINAR
Libya, Central Bank
Pick# 44r ND (1981) 1 Dinar
Wmk: Arms - Remainder
66
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
ONE DINAR

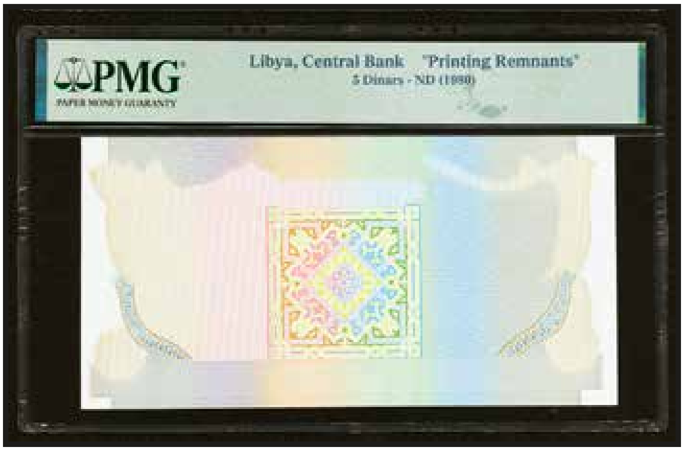
24118 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 1/2 Dinar; 1 Dinar (2) ND (1981) Pick 43r; 44as; 44r Two Remainders / Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2); Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.
A pleasing trio, all granted EPQ status by PMG. Each note is rare in its respective format and pleasing in its assigned grade. The Specimen is hole punched cancelled and seen with red overprints.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 181, 183-84.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

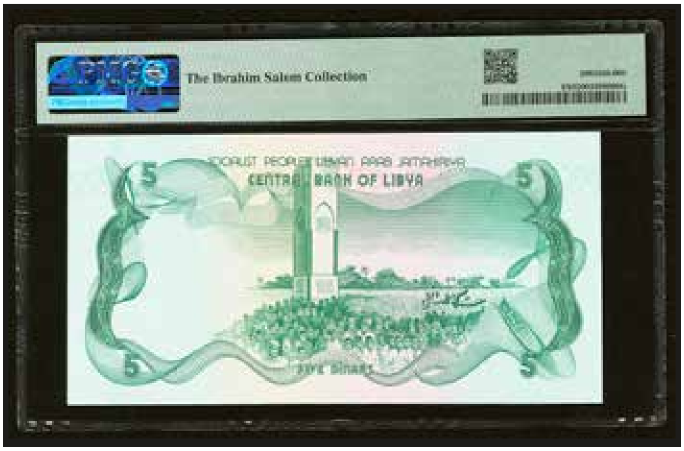

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank
Pick# 45r ND (1980) 5 Dinars
Wmk: Arms - Remainder
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SOCIALIST PEOPLE'S LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
FIVE DINARS


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Printing Remnants"
5 Dinars - ND (1980)

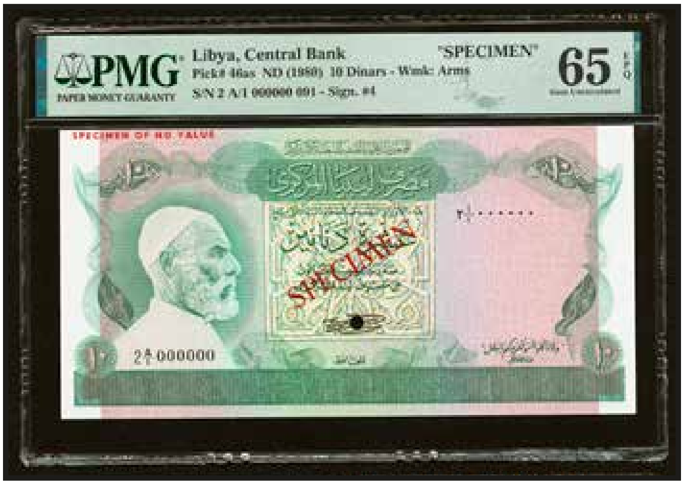

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SOCIALIST PEOPLE'S LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
FIVE DINARS

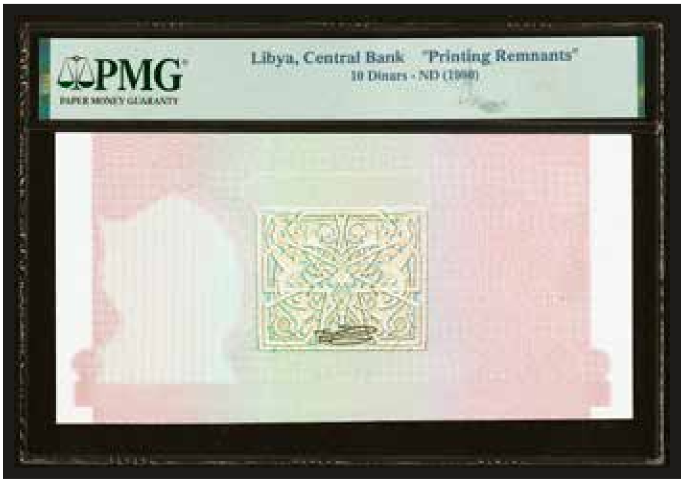

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Printing Remnants"
5 Dinars - ND (1980)

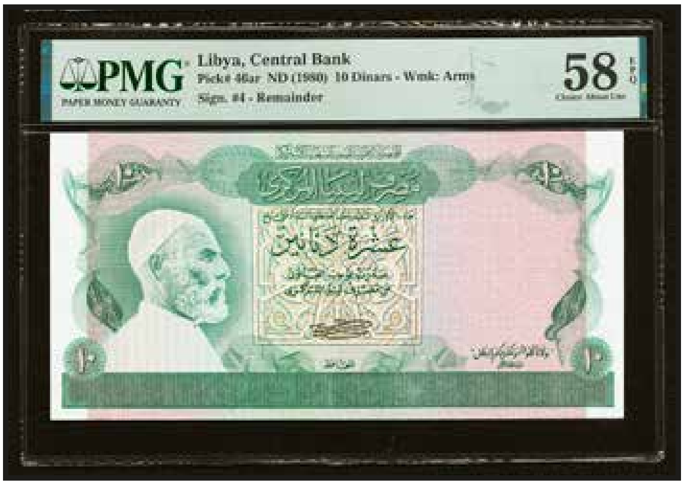

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SOCIALIST PEOPLE'S LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
FIVE DINARS

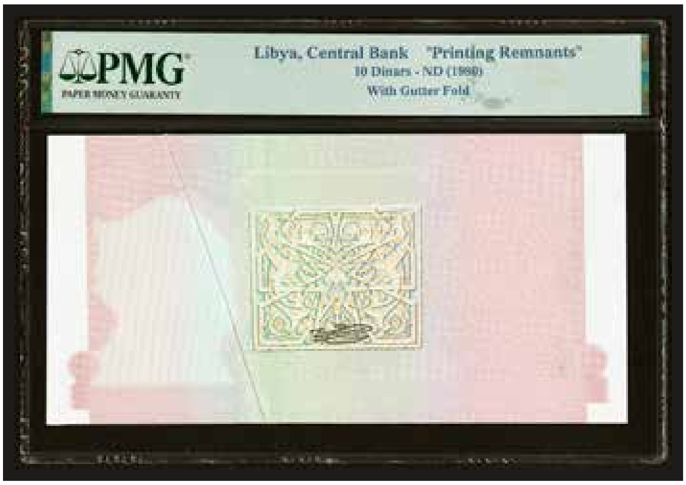
24119 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 5 Dinars ND (1980) Pick 45r Remainder / Printing Remnants (2) **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ; PMG Holdered (2).**

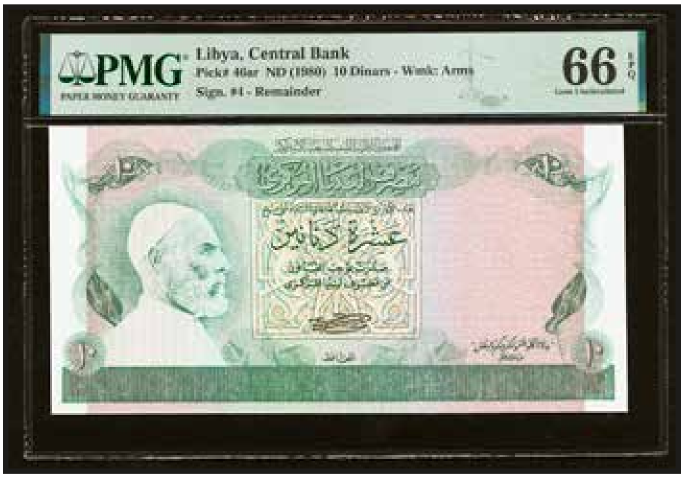
An interesting and rare trio of 5 Dinars in seldom seen formats is offered here. The first example is a Remainder and the other two are partially printed sheets used in the layering of banknote design elements.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 188-90.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

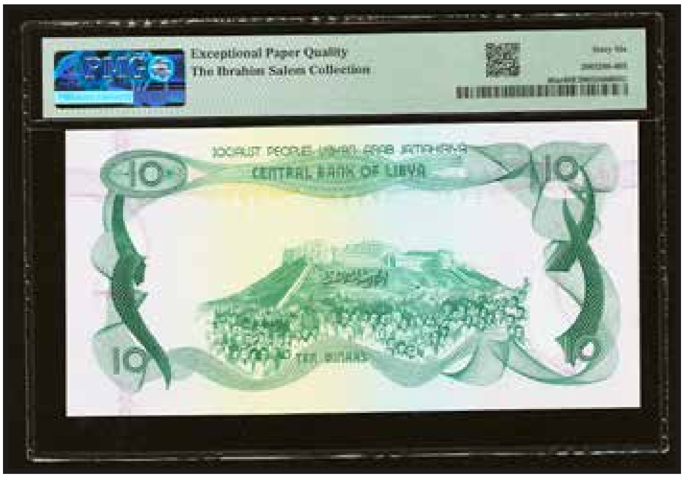

PMG
Libya, Central Bank
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 46as ND (1980) 10 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
S/N 2 A/1 000000 091 - Sign. #4
65
EPQ
SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE
SPECIMEN


PMG
Libya, Central Bank "Printing Remnants"
10 Dinars - ND (1980)


PMG
Libya, Central Bank
Pick# 46ar ND (1980) 10 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
Sign. #4 - Remainder
58
EPQ

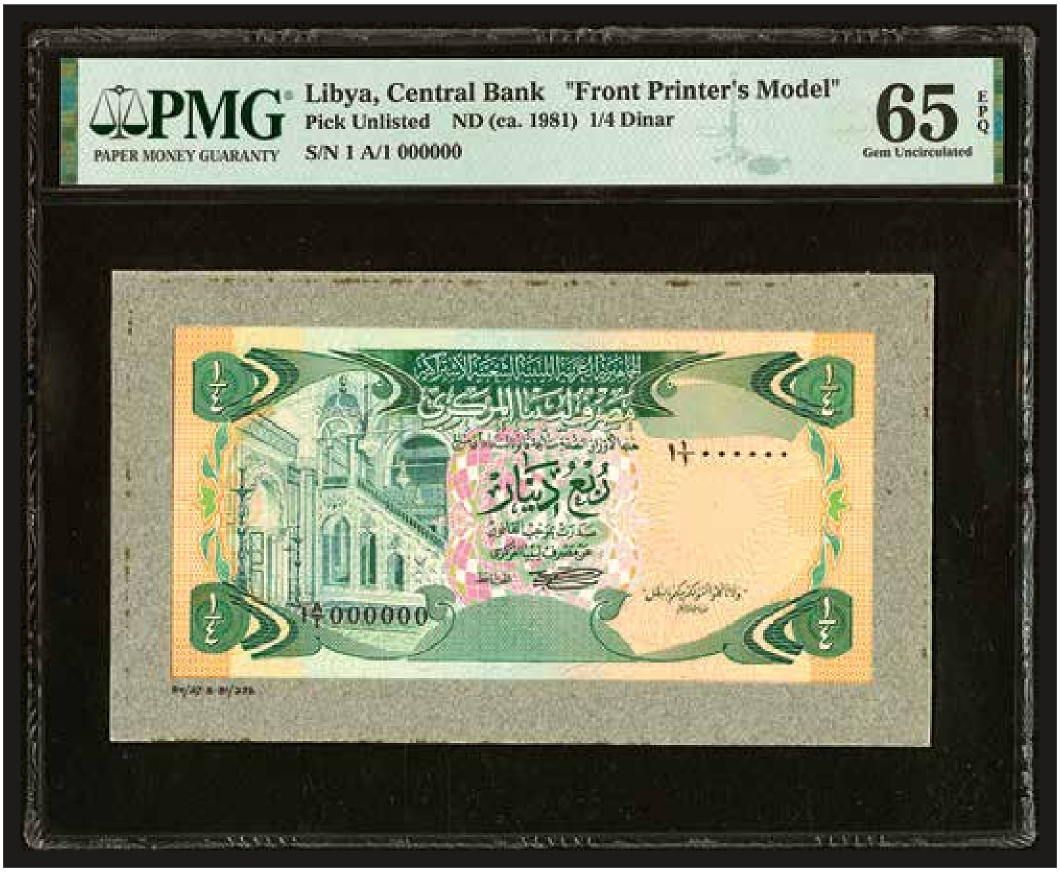

PMG
Libya, Central Bank "Printing Remnants"
10 Dinars - ND (1980)
With Gutter Fold


PMG
Libya, Central Bank
Pick# 46ar ND (1980) 10 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
Sign. #4 - Remainder
66
EPQ

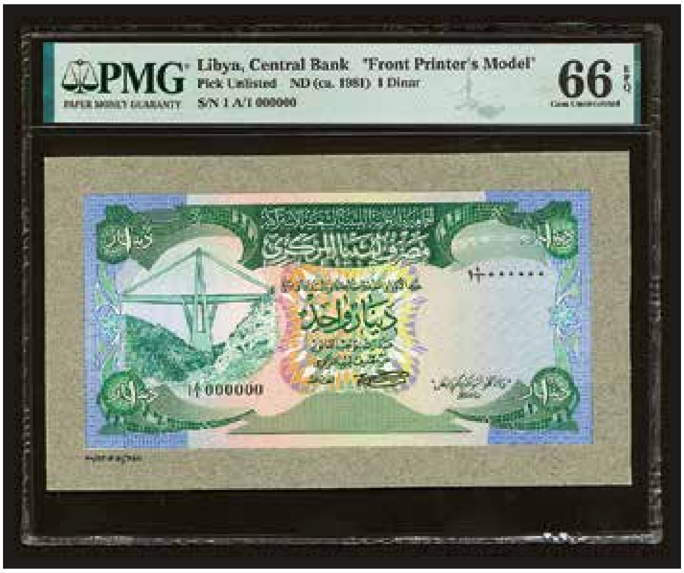

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SOCIALIST PEOPLES LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
TEN DINARS

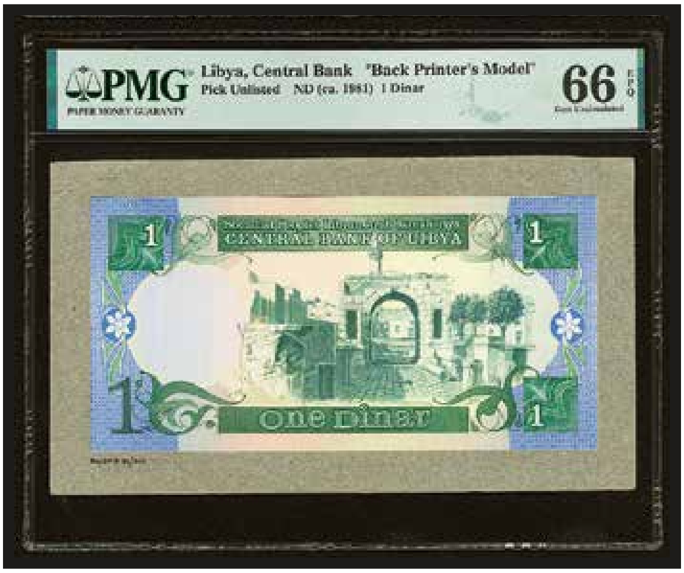
Typical Reverse

24120 **Libya Central Bank of Libya Group Lot of 5 Examples.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
10 Dinars ND (1980) Pick 46ar Two Remainders **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**; **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ;**
10 Dinars ND (1980) Pick 46as Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, one POC;
10 Dinars ND (1980) Pick UNL Two Printing Remnants **PMG Holdered,** gutter fold on one example.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 195-197.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

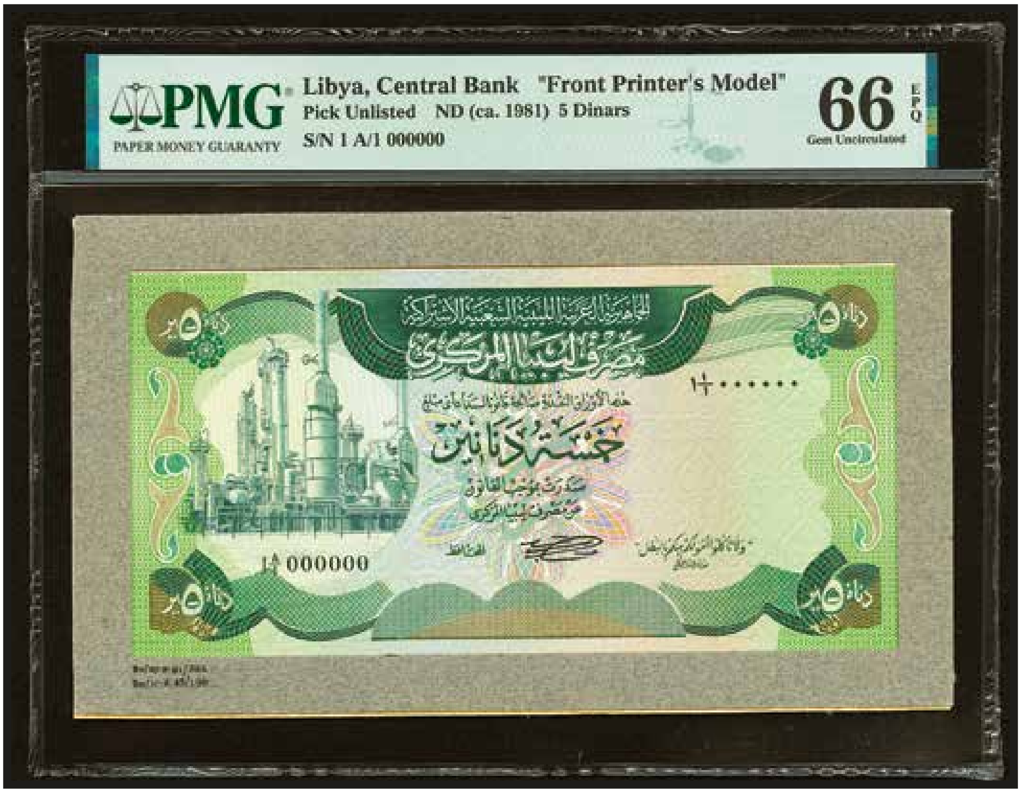

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1981) 1/4 Dinar
S/N 1 A/1 000000
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

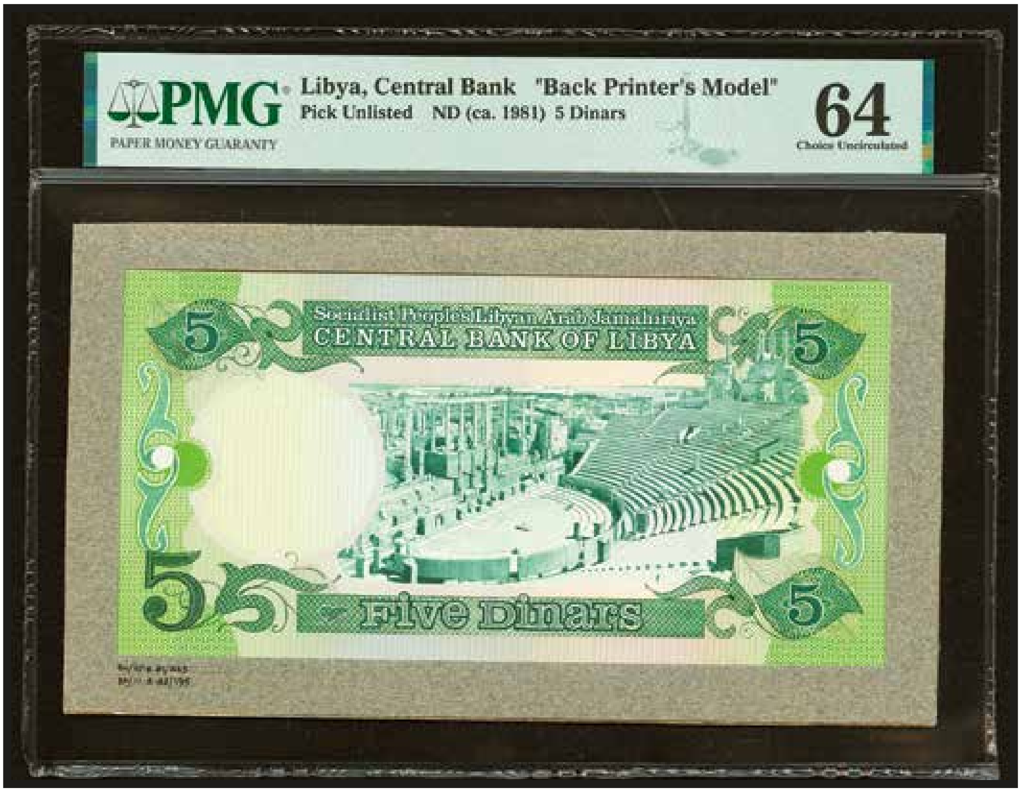
24121 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 1/4 Dinar ND (ca.1981) Pick UNL Front Printer's Model **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An interesting unadopted design for the Central Bank of Libya is offered here. Mounted to cardstock for rigidity, these are possibly unique and very rare.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 178.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1981) 1 Dinar
S/N 1 A/1 000000
66 EPQ

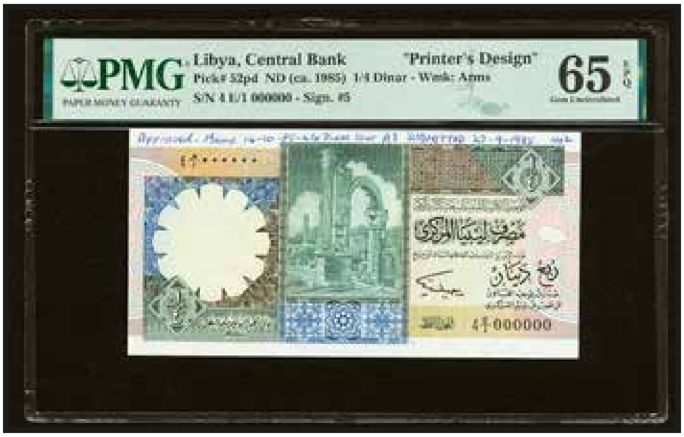

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Back Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1981) 1 Dinar
66 EPQ
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
one Dinar

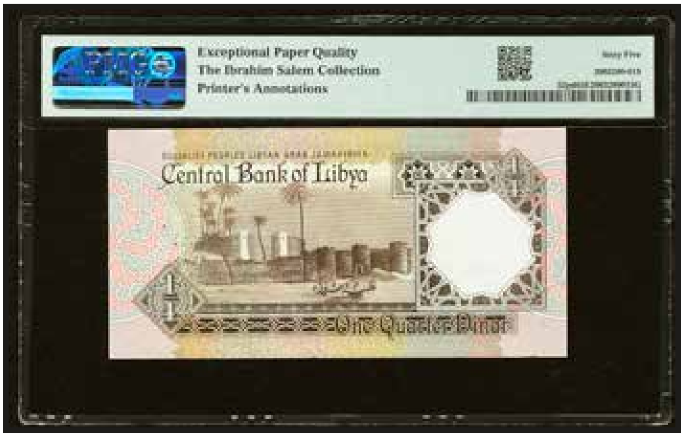
24122 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 1 Dinar ND (ca.1981) Pick UNL Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2).**
Two pretty banknote designs are offered in this lot. Ultimately, these models were not used, but they are nonetheless desirable to collectors today. Each side is matted for presentation. Unique or very rare.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 186.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

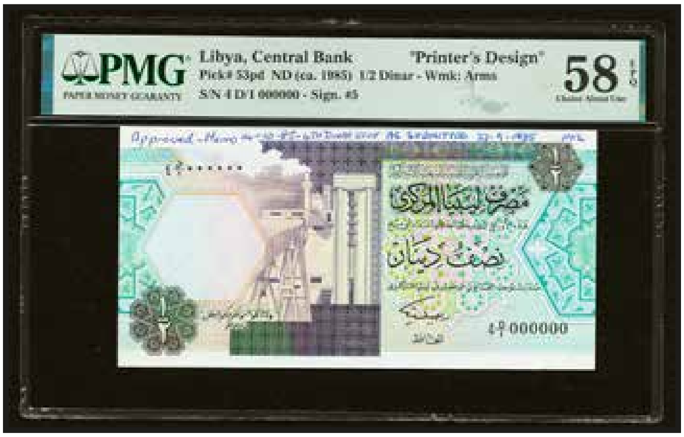

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1981) 5 Dinars
S/N 1 A/1 000000
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

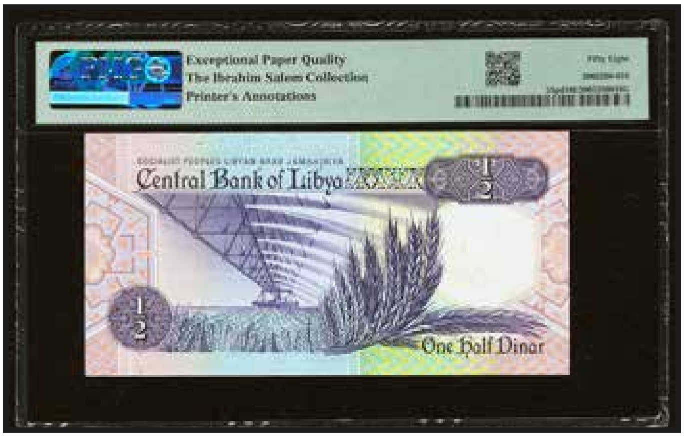

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Back Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1981) 5 Dinars
64
Choice Uncirculated
Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
5
Five Dinars

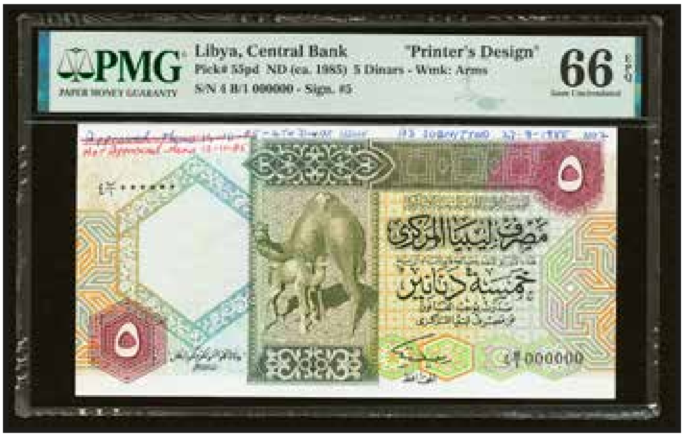
24123 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 5 Dinars ND (ca. 1981) Pick UNL Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Two sides of a proposed banknote are offered in this lot. Each side matted for presentation. Rare or unique and most pretty. This design was ultimately not used for an issued banknote.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 192.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

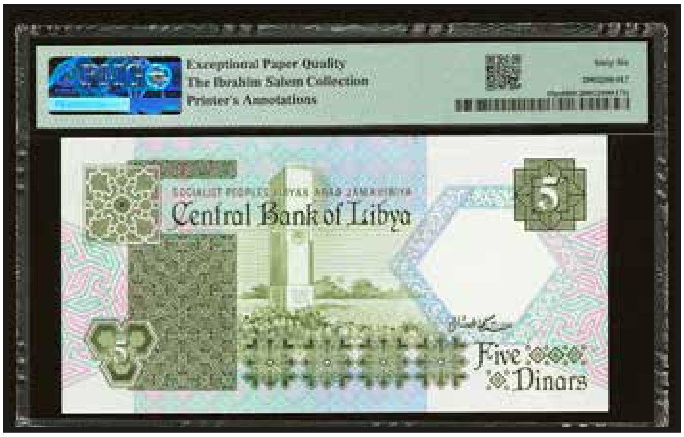

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Printer's Design"
Pick# 52pd ND (ca. 1985) 1/4 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
S/N 4 E/1 000000 - Sign. #5
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
4/ 000000

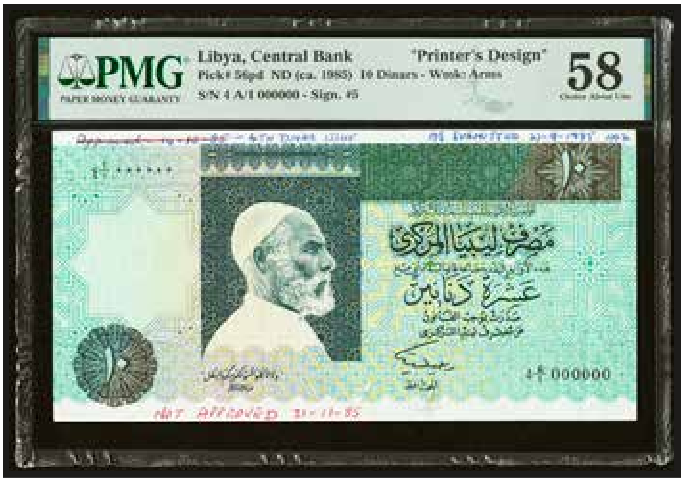

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Sixty Five
SOCIALIST PEOPLES LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
Central Bank of Libya
One Quarter Dinar

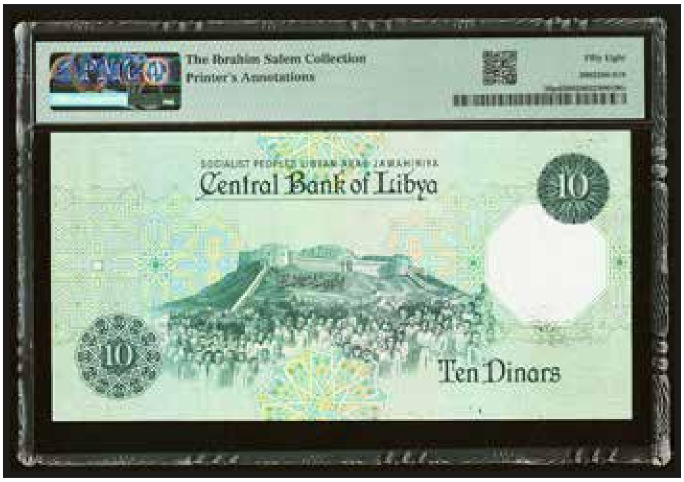

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Printer's Design"
Pick# 53pd ND (ca. 1985) 1/2 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
S/N 4 D/1 000000 - Sign. #5
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc
4/ 000000

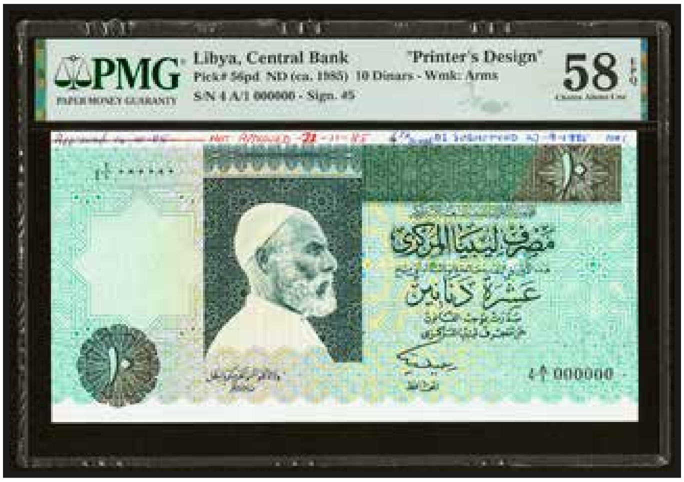

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Fifty Eight
SOCIALIST PEOPLES LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
Central Bank of Libya
One Half Dinar

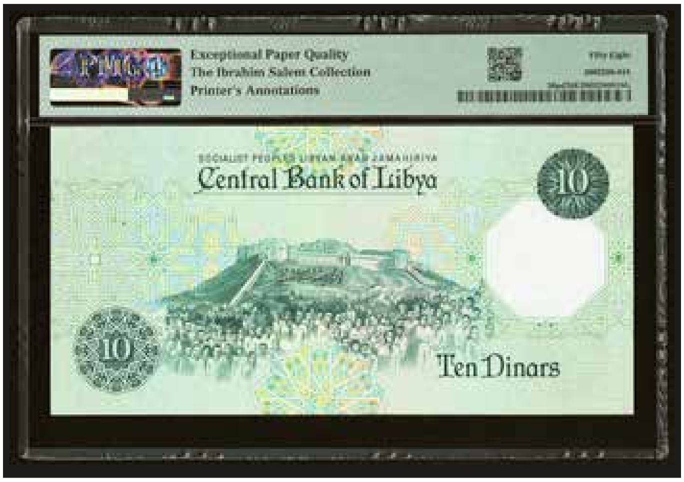

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Printer's Design"
Pick# 55pd ND (ca. 1985) 5 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
S/N 4 B/1 000000 - Sign. #5
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
4/ 000000

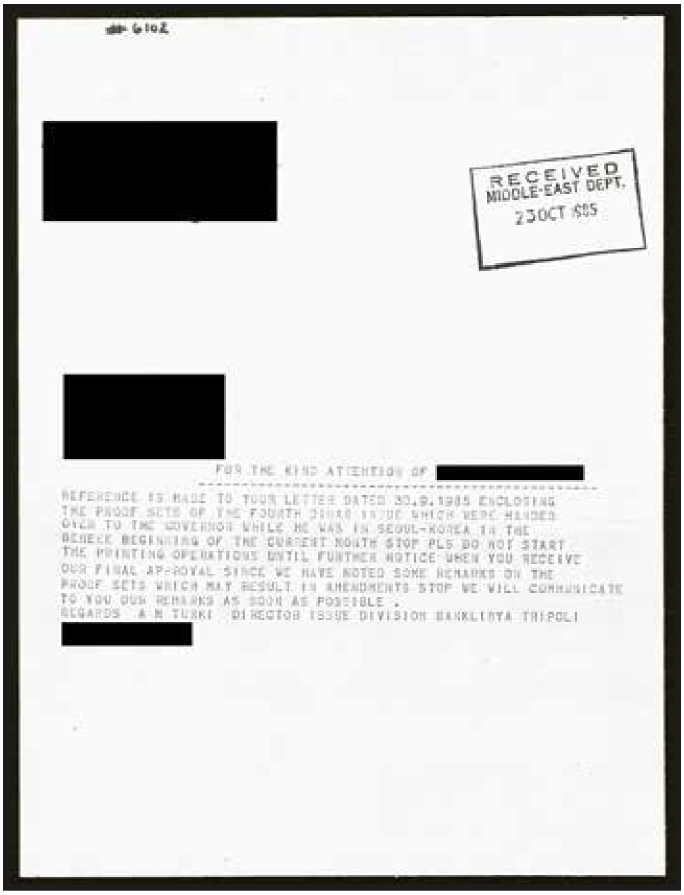

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Sixty Six
SOCIALIST PEOPLES LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
Central Bank of Libya
Five Dinars


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank "Printer's Design"
Pick# 56pd ND (ca. 1985) 10 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
S/N 4 A/1 000000 - Sign. #5
58
Choice About Unc
4/ 000000
NOT APPROVED 21-11-85


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Fifty Eight
SOCIALIST PEOPLES LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
Central Bank of Libya
Ten Dinars


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya, Central Bank
"Printer's Design"
Pick# 56pd ND (ca. 1985) 10 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
S/N 4 A/1 000000 - Sign. #5
58
Choice About Unc
4 ا 000000


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
SOCIALIST PEOPLE'S LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
Central Bank of Libya
10
Ten Dinars



6102

[redacted]

RECEIVED
MIDDLE-EAST DEPT.
23 OCT 1985

[redacted]

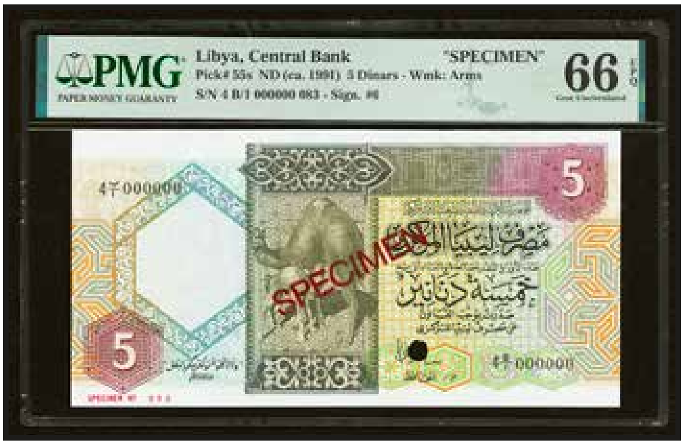
FOR THE KIND ATTENTION OF [redacted]

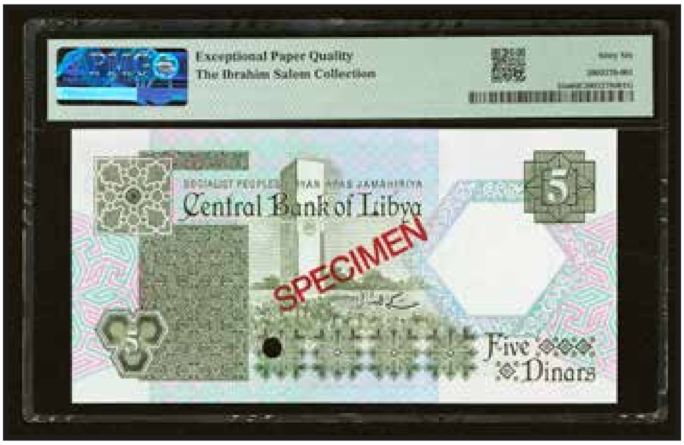
REFERENCE IS MADE TO YOUR LETTER DATED 30.9.1985 ENCLOSING THE PROOF SETS OF THE FOURTH DINAR ISSUE WHICH WERE HANDED OVER TO THE GOVERNOR WHILE HE WAS IN SEOUL-KOREA IN THE BEGINNING OF THE CURRENT MONTH STOP PLS DO NOT START THE PRINTING OPERATIONS UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE WHEN YOU RECEIVE OUR FINAL APPROVAL SINCE WE HAVE NOTED SOME REMARKS ON THE PROOF SETS WHICH MAY RESULT IN AMENDMENTS STOP WE WILL COMMUNICATE TO YOU OUR REMARKS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE .
REGARDS A M TURKI DIRECTOR ISSUE DIVISION BANKLIBYA TRIPOLI

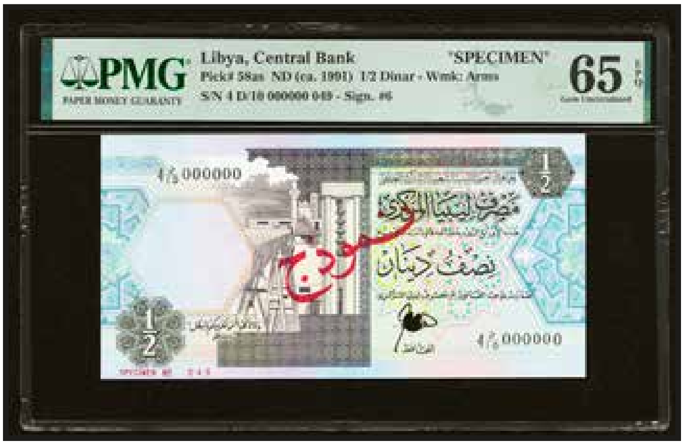
[redacted]

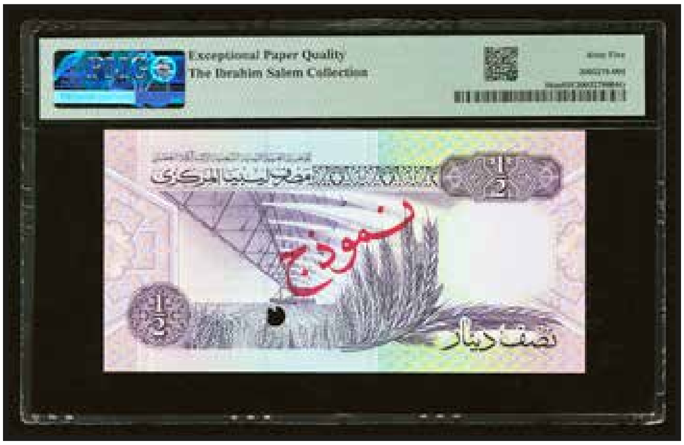
24124 **Libya Central Bank of Libya Group Lot of 5 Printer's Designs & 1 Letter.**

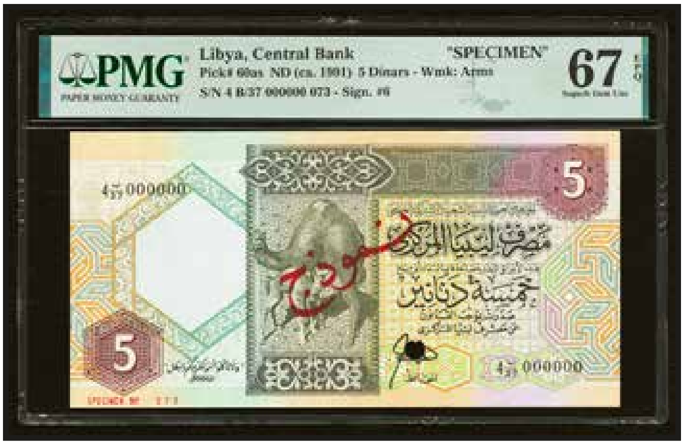
The following items are included in this lot:
1/4 Dinar ND (ca. 1985) Pick 52pd Printer's Design **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, annotations;
1/2 Dinar ND (ca. 1985) Pick 53pd Printer's Design **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, annotations;
5 Dinars ND (ca. 1985) Pick 55pd Printer's Design **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, annotations;
10 Dinars ND (ca. 1985) Pick 56pd Two Printer's Designs **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ; Choice About Unc 58**, annotations (2);
An instructional letter is included in this lot.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 207, 209, 213, 215.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

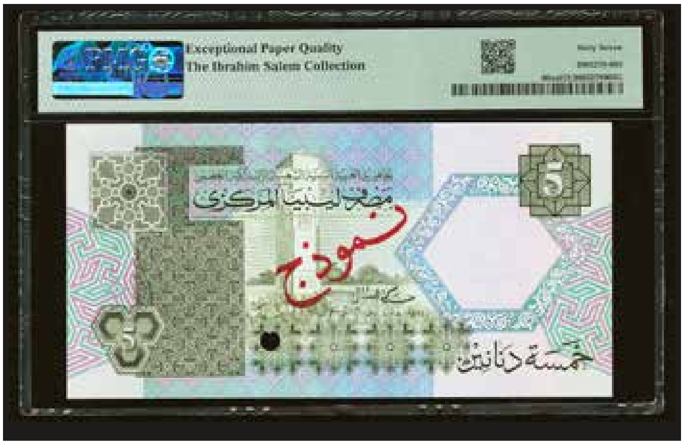

PMG
Libya, Central Bank
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 55s ND (ca. 1991) 5 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
S/N 4 B/1 000000 083 - Sign. #6
66
SPECIMEN


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Central Bank of Libya
SPECIMEN
Five Dinars


PMG
Libya, Central Bank
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 58as ND (ca. 1991) 1/2 Dinar - Wmk: Arms
S/N 4 D/10 000000 049 - Sign. #6
65


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
Libya, Central Bank
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 60as ND (ca. 1991) 5 Dinars - Wmk: Arms
S/N 4 B/37 000000 073 - Sign. #6
67


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

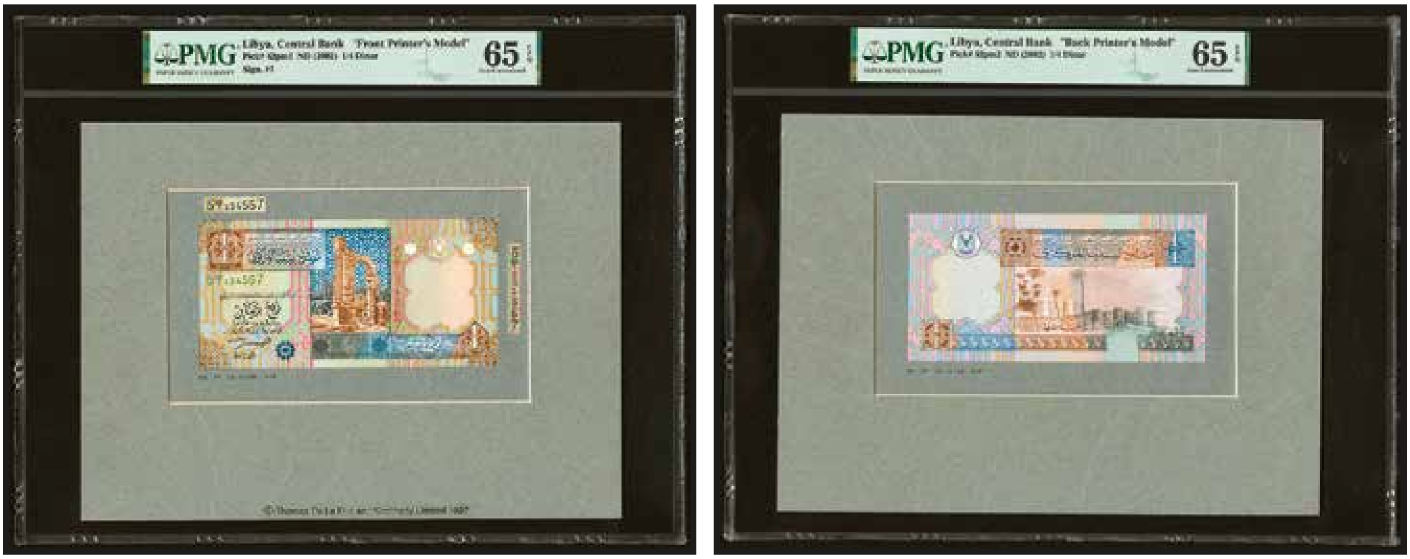
24125 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 5; 1/2; 5 Dinars ND (ca. 1991) Pick 55s; 58as; 60as Three Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.

Three rare overprinted and hole punched cancelled Specimen are offered in this lot. Each was granted EPQ status, which confirms originality. A pretty group.

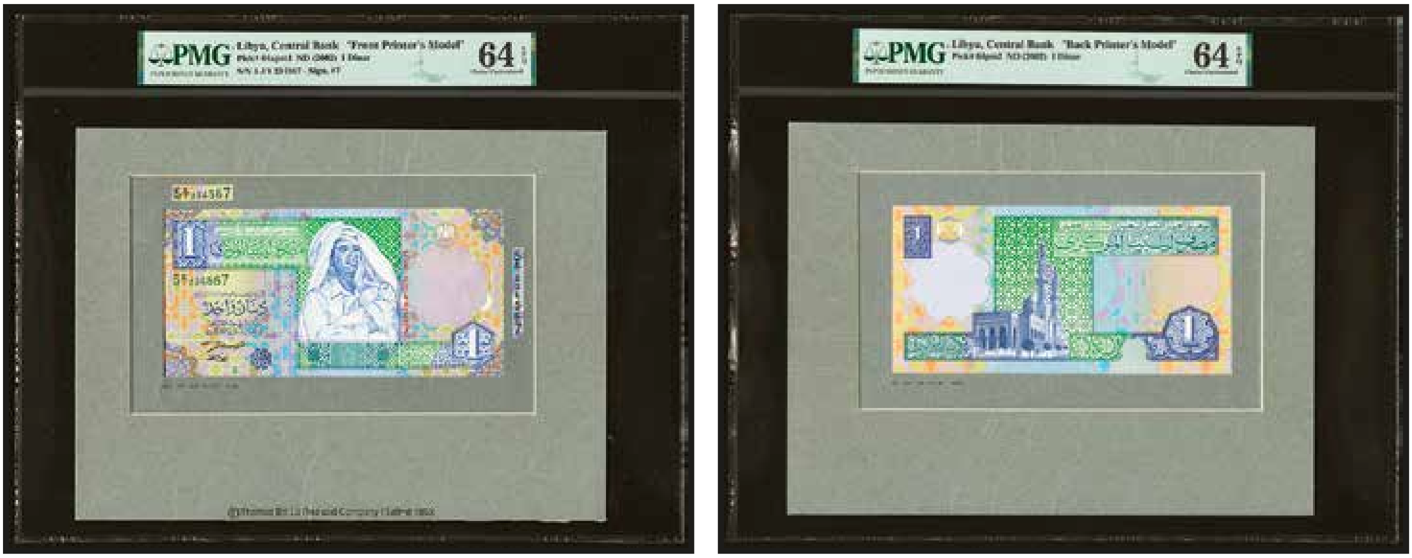
Refer to IS Libya, p. 212, 221, 225.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

Starting Bid: $250

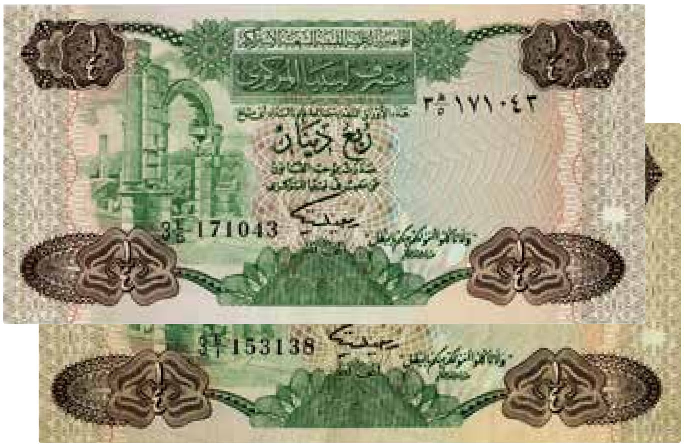


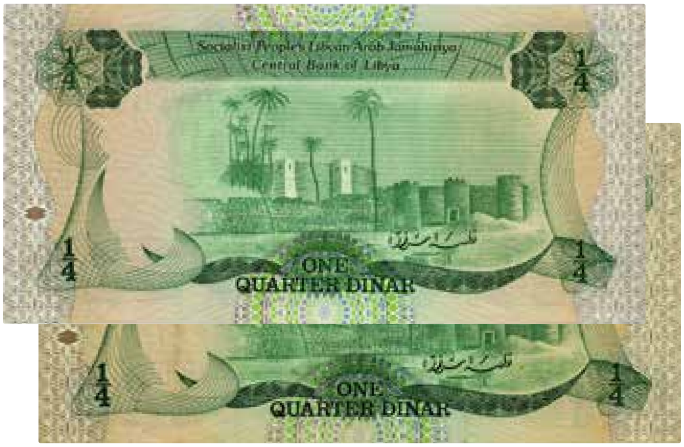
24126 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 1/4 Dinar ND (2002) Pick 62pm1; 62pm2 Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (2)**.
Two pretty printer's models are offered in this lot for the 2002 1/4 Dinar. Matted for presentation, these pieces are rare or unique in this format.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 228.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

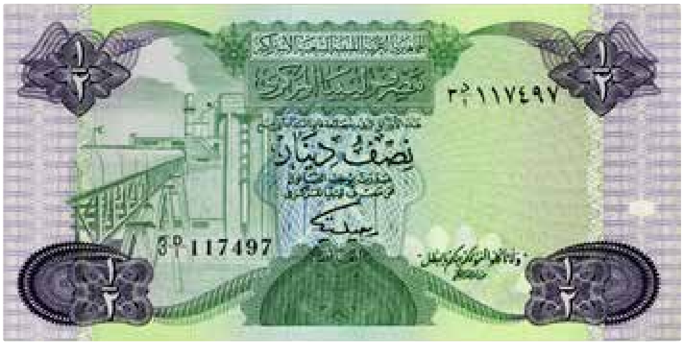


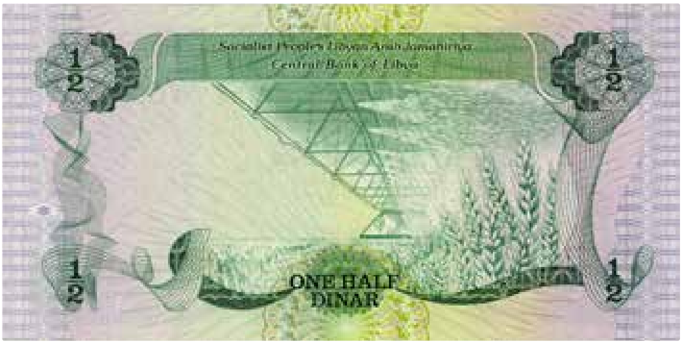
24127 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 1 Dinar ND (2002) Pick 64pm1; 64pm2 Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (2)**.
Two uniface models prepared by Thomas de la Rue are offered in this lot. Each side is mounted to cardstock for rigidity and presentation. Rare and desirable in this unusual format.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 232.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

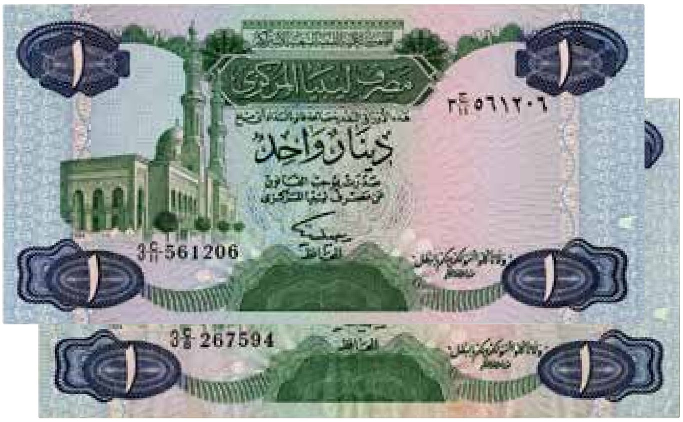
1984 Issue – Series 3

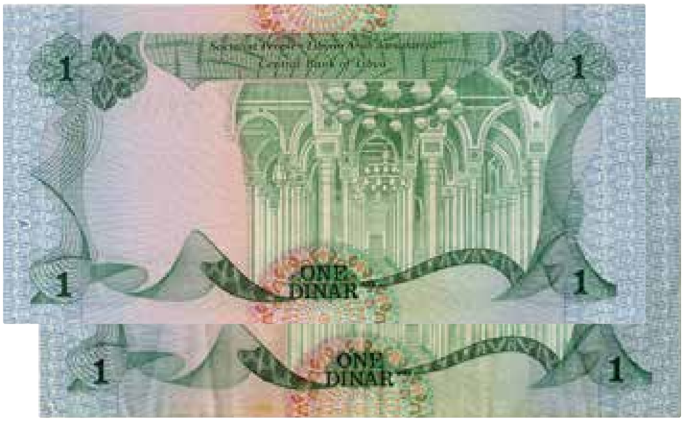

مصرف ليبيا المركزي
ربع دينار
171043
153138

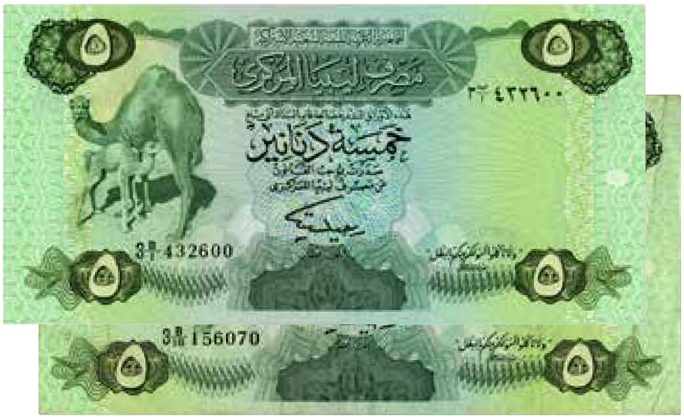

Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Central Bank of Libya
1/4
ONE
QUARTER DINAR

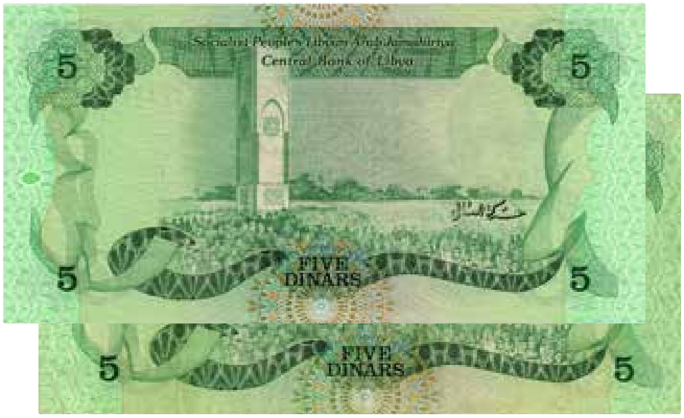

مصرف ليبيا المركزي
نصف دينار
117497

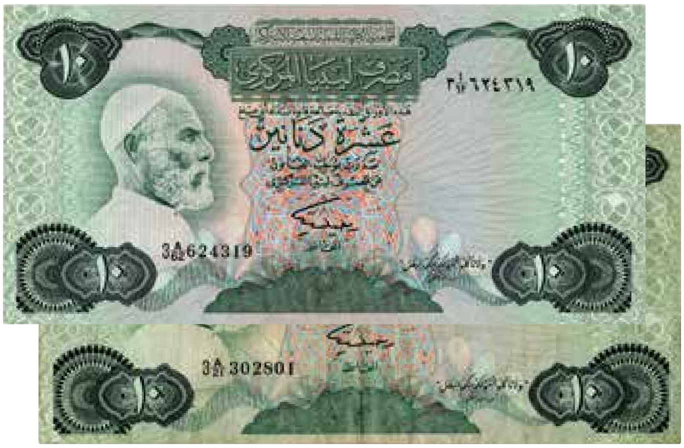

Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Central Bank of Libya
1/2
ONE HALF
DINAR

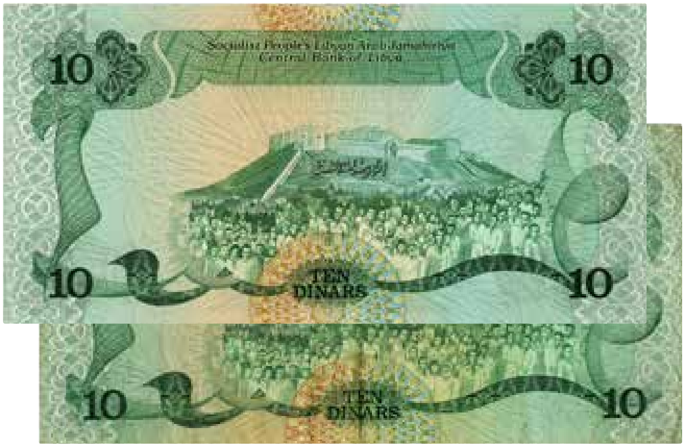

مصرف ليبيا المركزي
دينار واحد
561206
267594


Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Central Bank of Libya
1
ONE
DINAR


مصرف ليبيا المركزي
خمسة دنانير
432600
156070

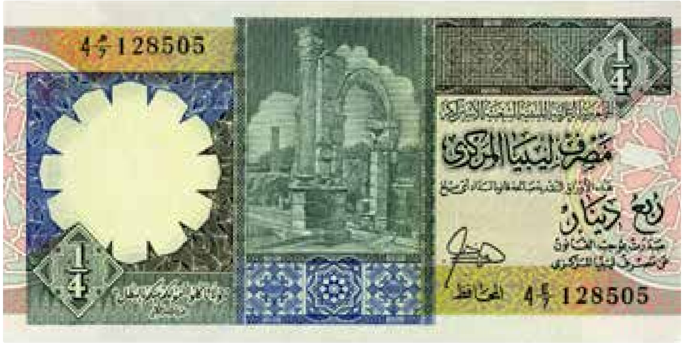

Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Central Bank of Libya
5
FIVE
DINARS

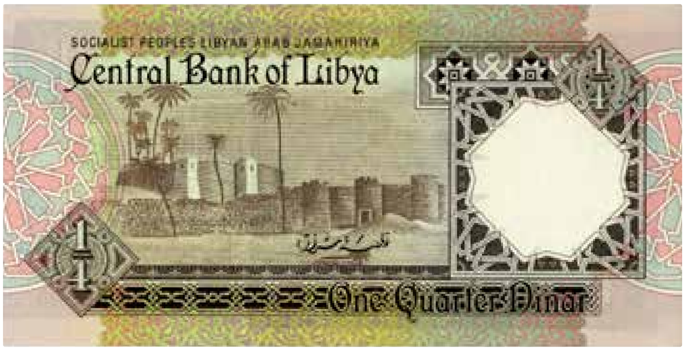


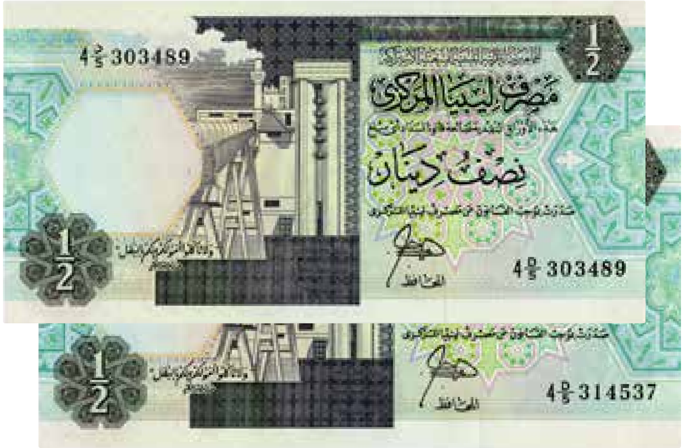

Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Central Bank of Libya
10
TEN DINARS

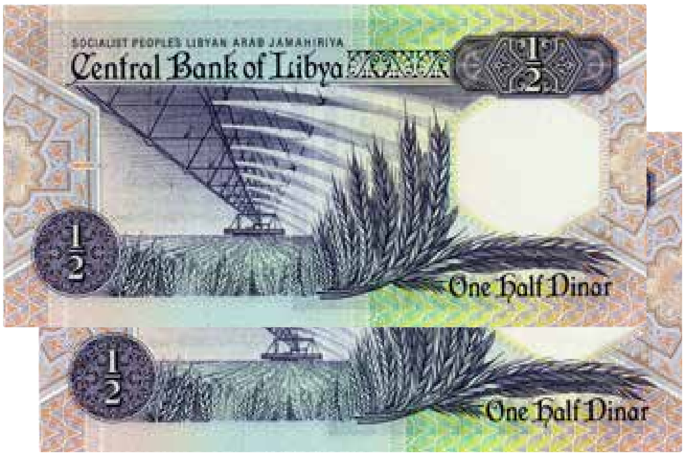
24128 **Libya Group of 9 Central Bank of Libya Notes.**
1/4 Dinar ND (1984) Pick 47. (2)
1/2 Dinar ND (1984) Pick 48.
1 Dinar ND (1984) Pick 49. (2)
5 Dinars ND (1984) Pick 50. (2)
10 Dinars ND (1984) Pick 57. (2)
Notes range in grade from **Very Fine** to **About Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 201-205.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 9 notes)

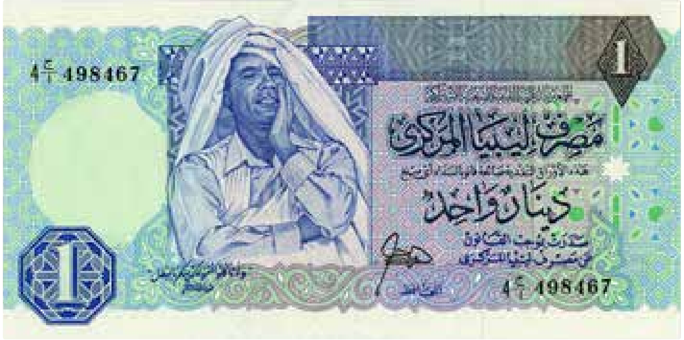
1988 - 1989 Issue – Series 4

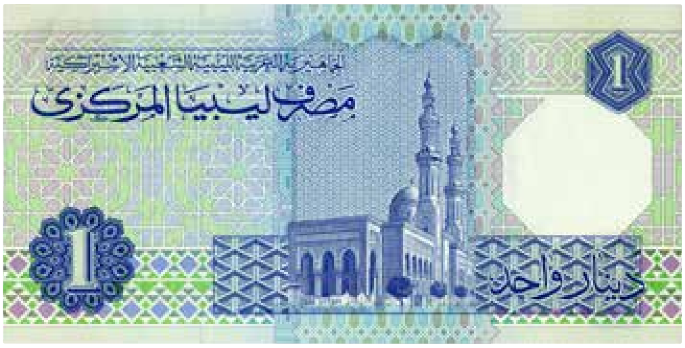


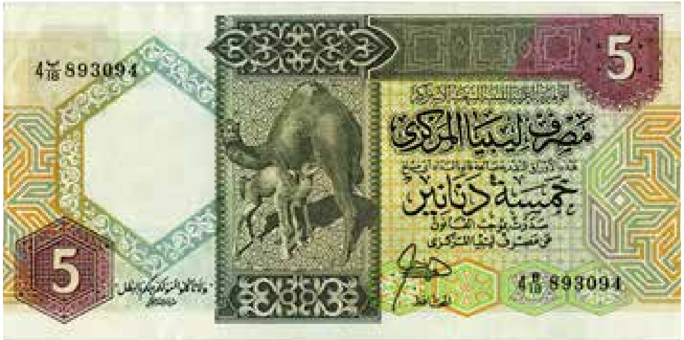

SOCIALIST PEOPLES LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
Central Bank of Libya
1/4
One Quarter Dinar

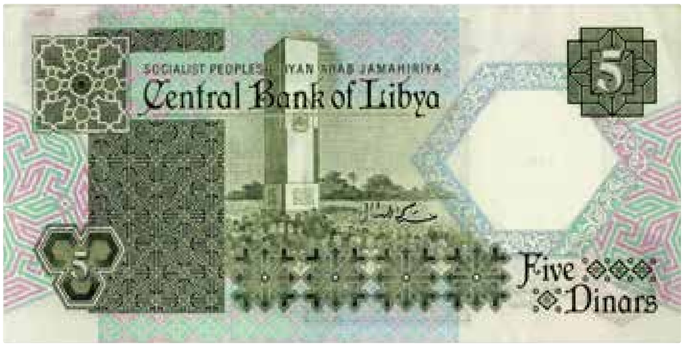

4 303489
1/2
4 314537

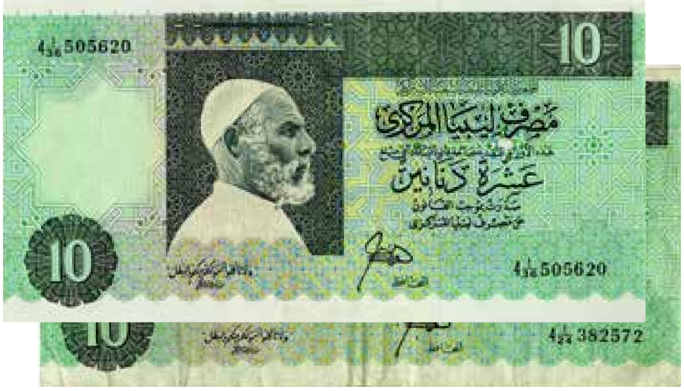

SOCIALIST PEOPLES LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
Central Bank of Libya
1/2
One Half Dinar

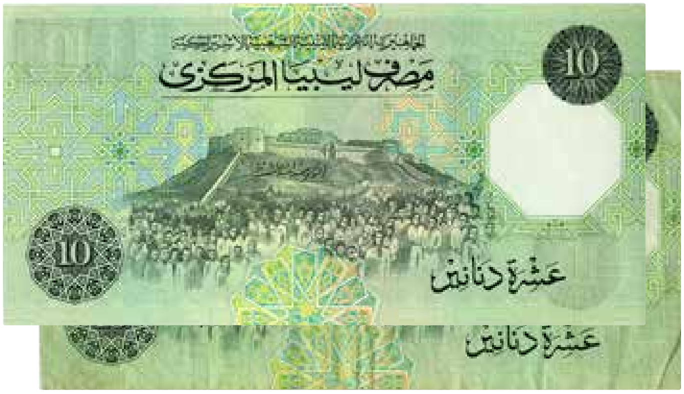

1
مصرف ليبيا المركزي
دينار واحد
498467


1
مصرف ليبيا المركزي
دينار واحد

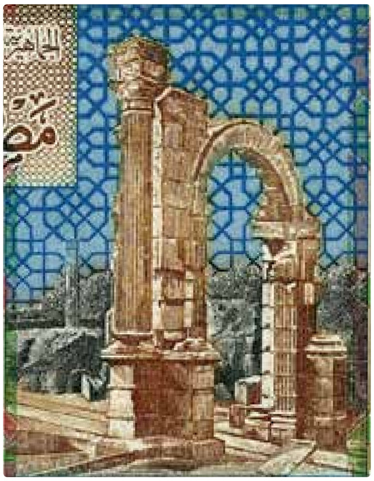

5
مصرف ليبيا المركزي
خمسة دنانير
893094


SOCIALIST PEOPLES LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
Central Bank of Libya
5
Five Dinars


10
مصرف ليبيا المركزي
عشرة دنانير
505620
382572

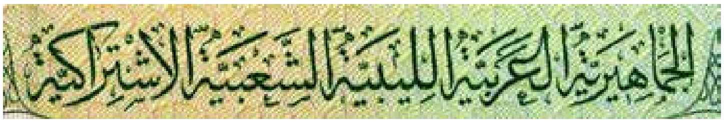

10
مصرف ليبيا المركزي
عشرة دنانير

24129 **Libya Group of 7 Central Bank of Libya Notes.**
1/4 Dinar ND (1990) Pick 52.
1/2 Dinar ND (1990) Pick 53. (2)
1 Dinar ND (1989) Pick 54.
5 Dinars ND (1991) Pick 55.
10 Dinars ND (1989) Pick 56. (2)
Very Fine to **Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 206, 208, 210, 211, 214.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 7 notes)

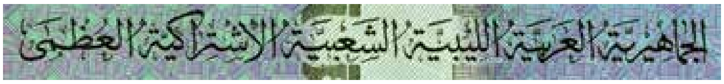


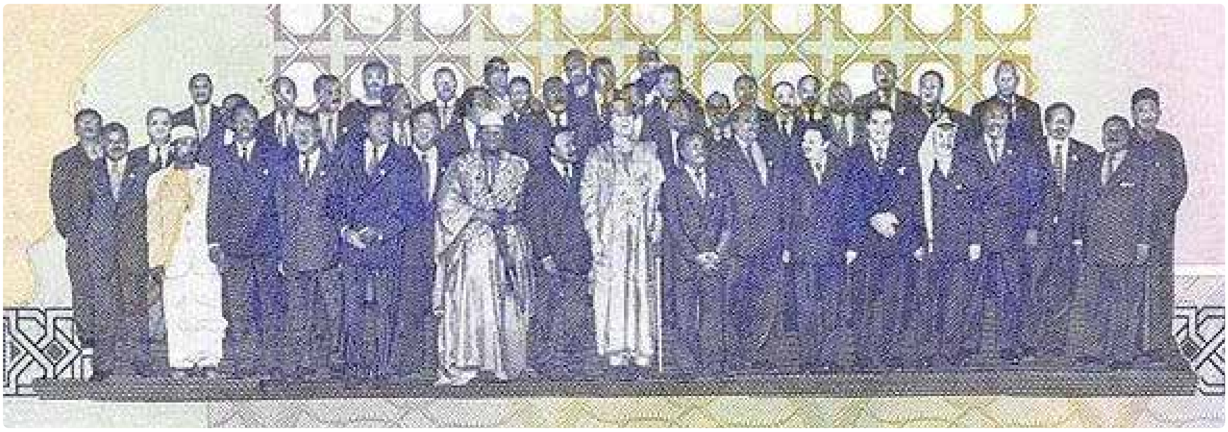
Central Bank of Libya
الجماهيرية العربية الليبية الشعبية الإشتراكية العظمى
The Great Socialist People’s Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

The Libyan old title name effective 1977


الجماهيرية العربية الليبية الشعبية الاشتراكية

The Libyan new title name effective 1986

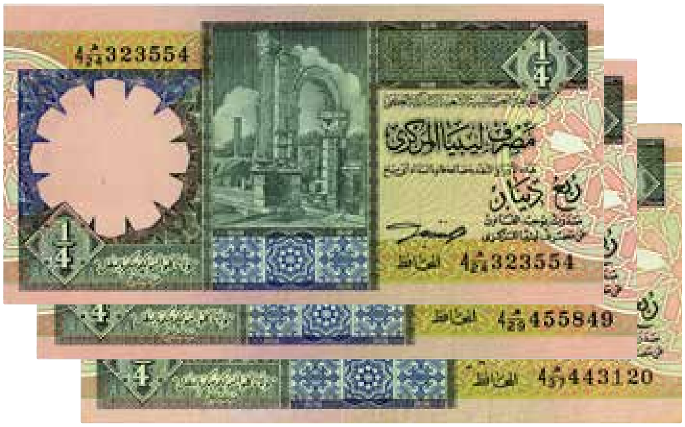

الجماهيرية العربية الليبية الشعبية الاشتراكية العظمى



Researcher’s note:

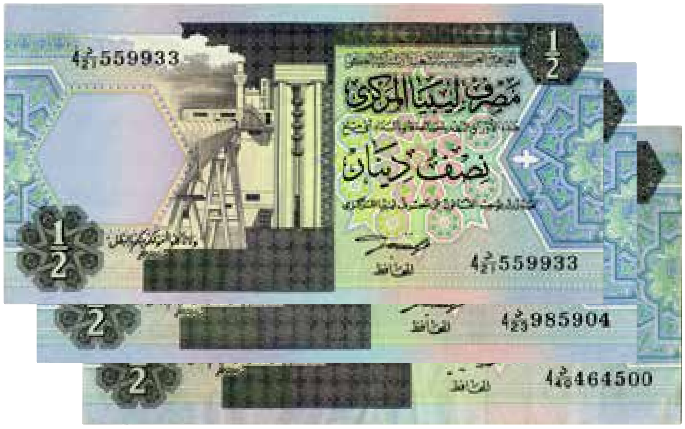
- The word Great العظمى was added to the name The SOCIALIST PEOPLE’S LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA on the 14th of April 1986.
- The English language was removed from the reverse of all banknotes issued effective of 1991 Issue, Pick 57 – Pick 75. Also, the issuing bank name was removed from the reverse.
- The English language returned to be used on the banknotes reverse after the ending of Muammar Qaddafi era in 2011.

1991 - 1993 Issues – Series 5



4/24 323554
4/25 455849
4/27 443120

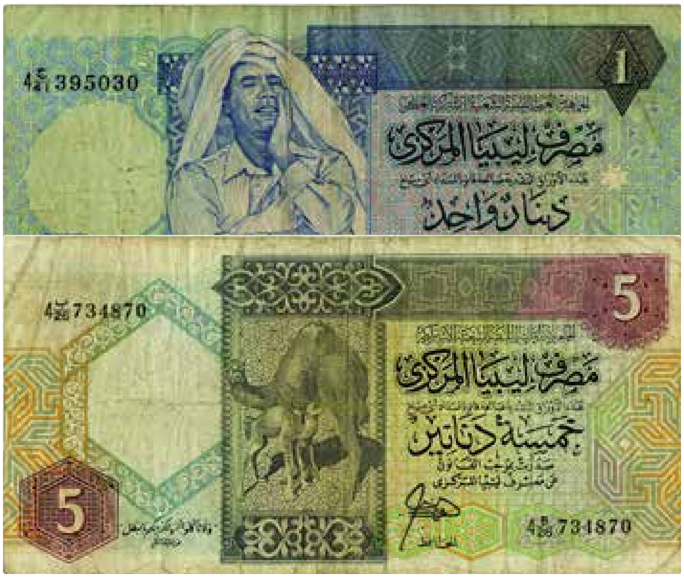
Typical Reverse



4/21 559933
4/23 985904
4/46 464500

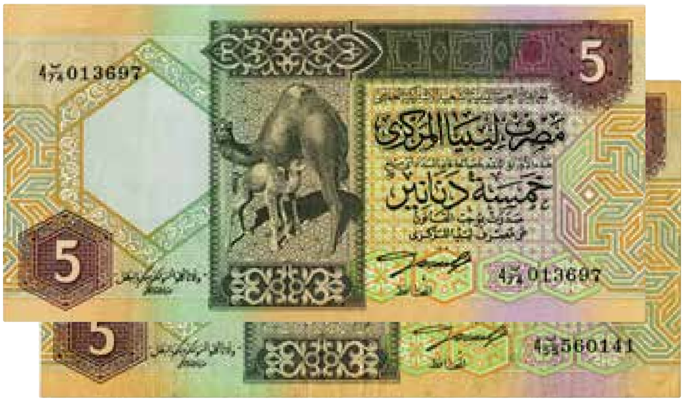
Typical Reverse

24130 **Libya Group of 6 Ungraded Central Bank of Libya Notes.**
1/4 Dinar ND (1991) Pick 57b. (2)
1/4 Dinar ND (1991) Pick 57c.
1/2 Dinar ND (1991) Pick 58b. (2)
1/2 Dinar ND (1991) Pick 58c.
Very Fine to **About Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 217-220.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)

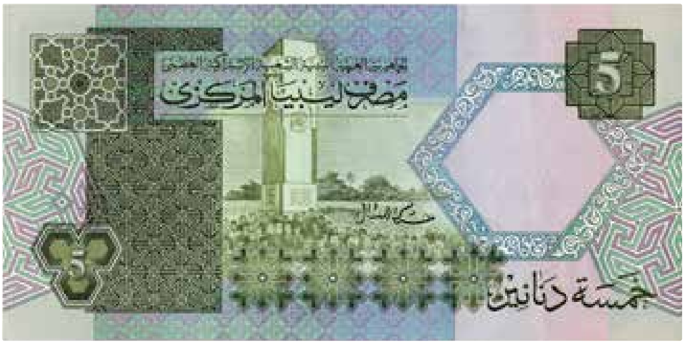


4/41 395030
4/26 734870

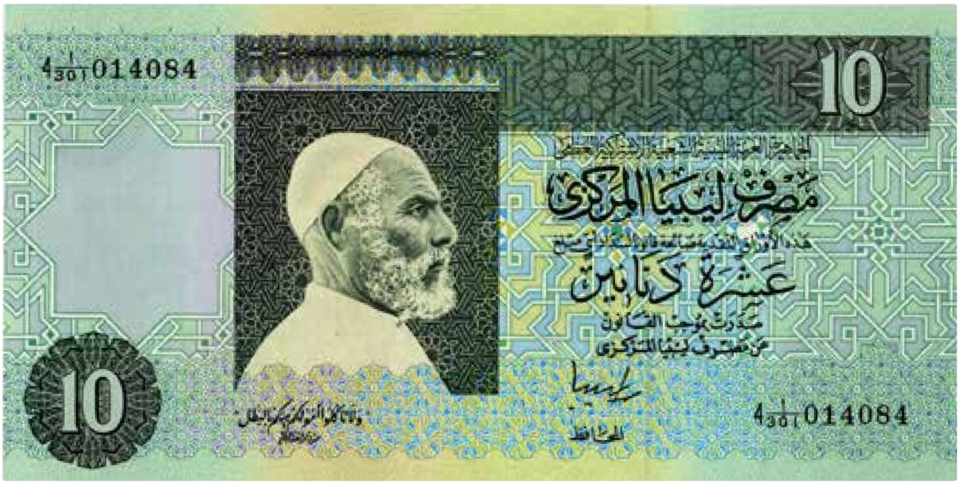
SOCIALIST PEOPLES LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
Central Bank of Libya
Five Dinars



Typical Reverse

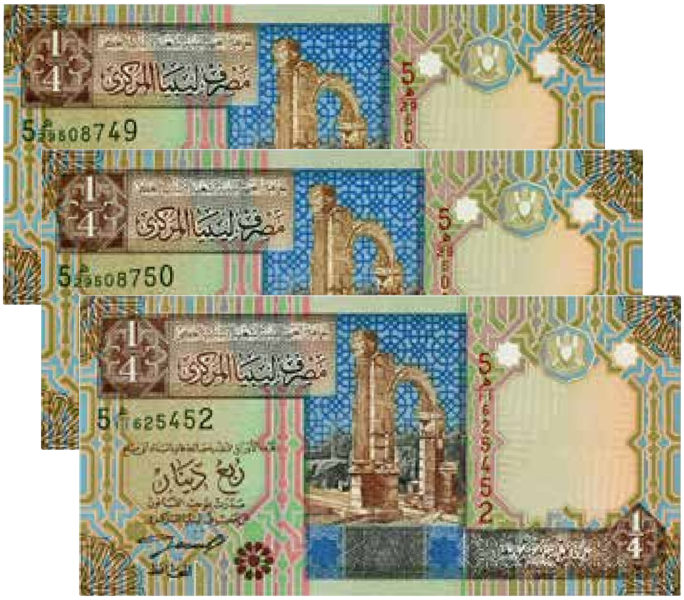


24131 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 1; 5 (3) Dinar/s ND (1991-93) Pick 59b; 60a; 60b (2) Four Examples **Fine-Very Fine.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 222-224 .
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

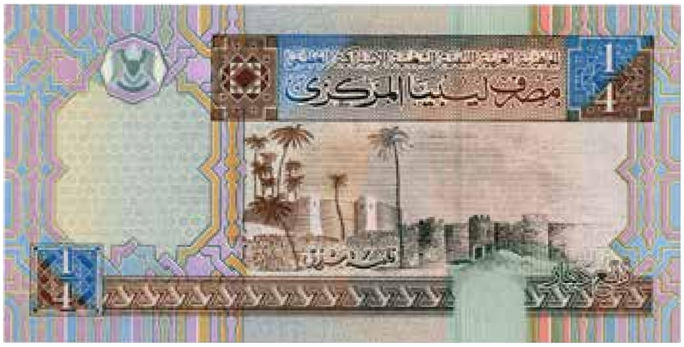


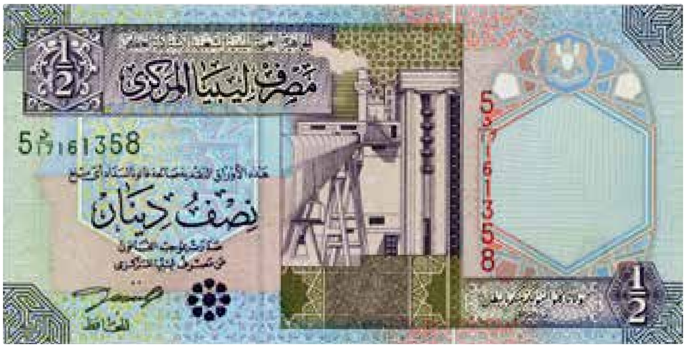
24132 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 10 Dinars ND (1991) Pick 61b **About Uncirculated**.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 226.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

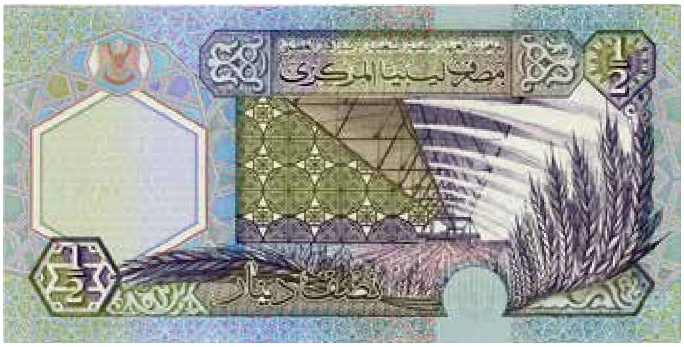
2002 Issue – Series 6

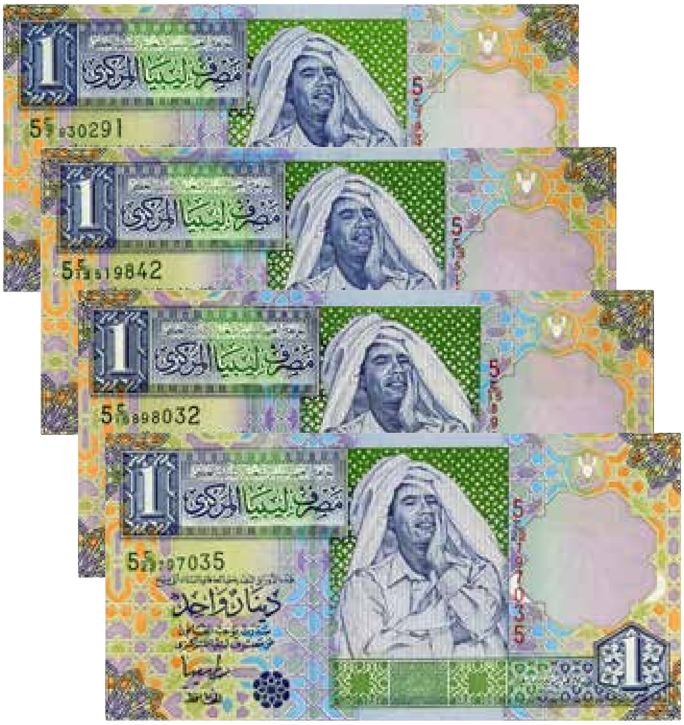


Typical Reverse

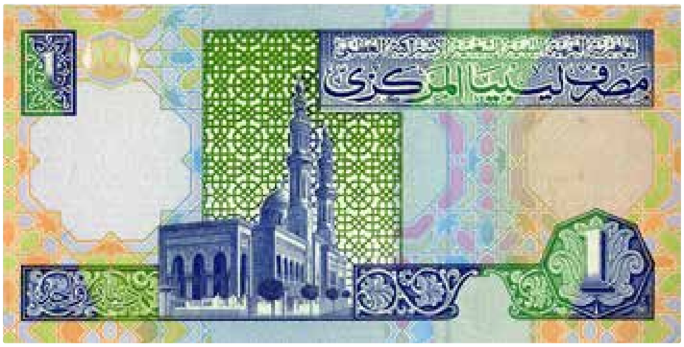


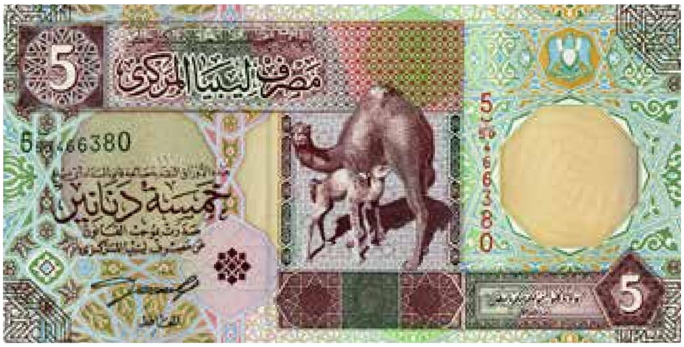


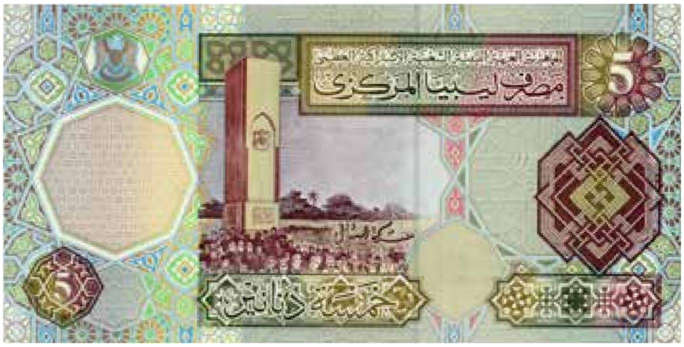


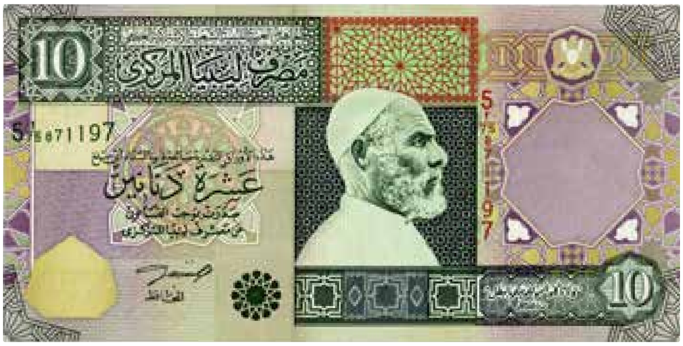


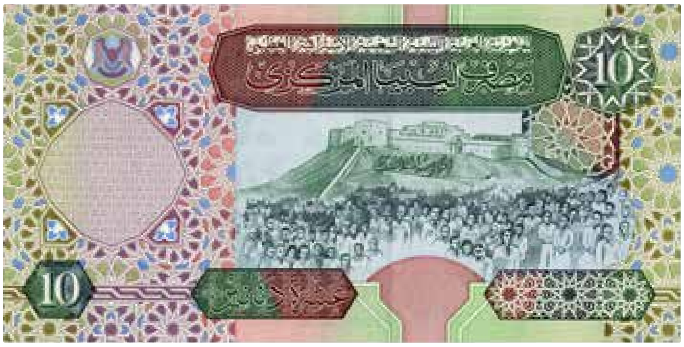
Typical Reverse





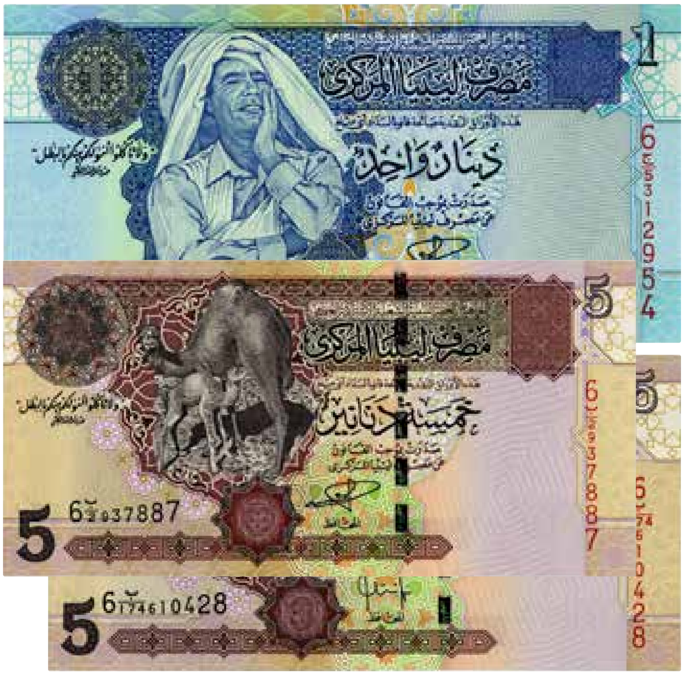


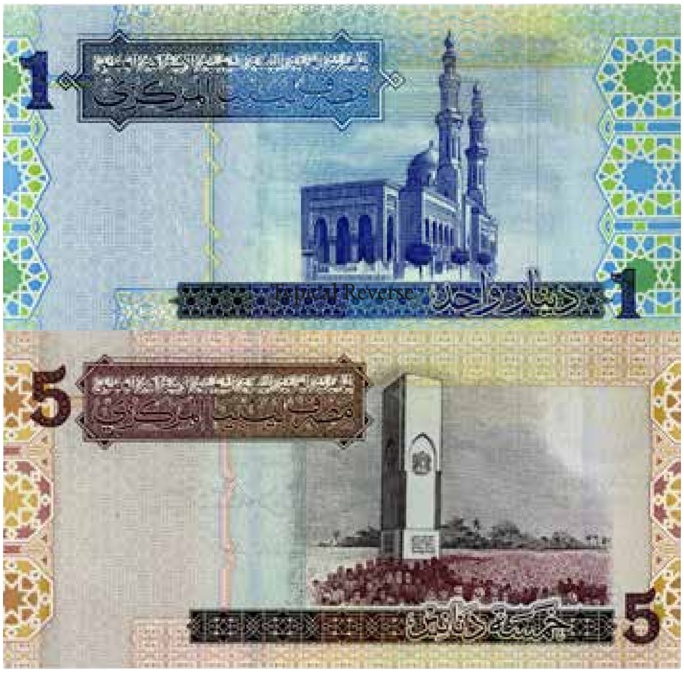


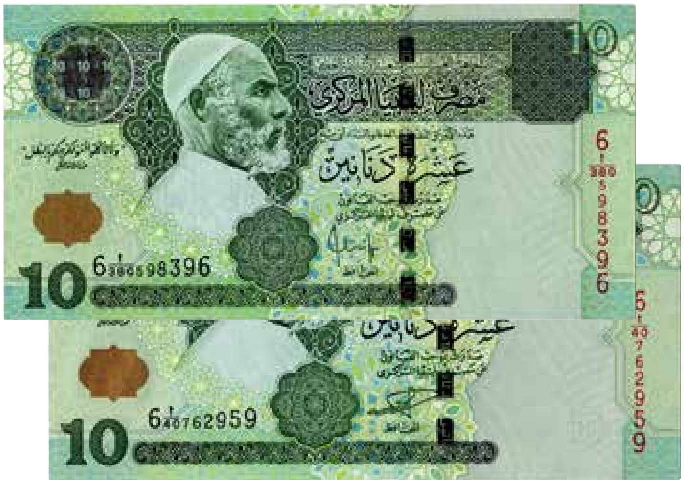


24133 **Libya Group of 10 Ungraded Central Bank of Libya Notes.**
1/4 Dinar ND (2002) Pick 62. (3)
1/2 Dinar ND (2002) Pick 63.
1 Dinar ND (2002) Pick 64a. (4)
5 Dinars ND (2002) Pick 65a.
10 Dinars ND (2002) Pick 66.
Colorful and attractive **About Uncirculated** to **Gem Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 227, 230-231, 233-234.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 10 notes)

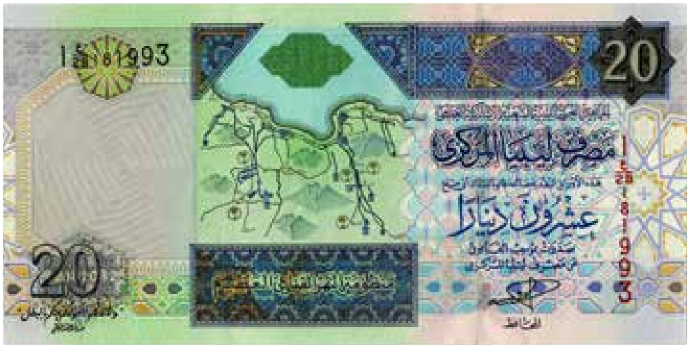
2002 – 2008 Issues – Series 7





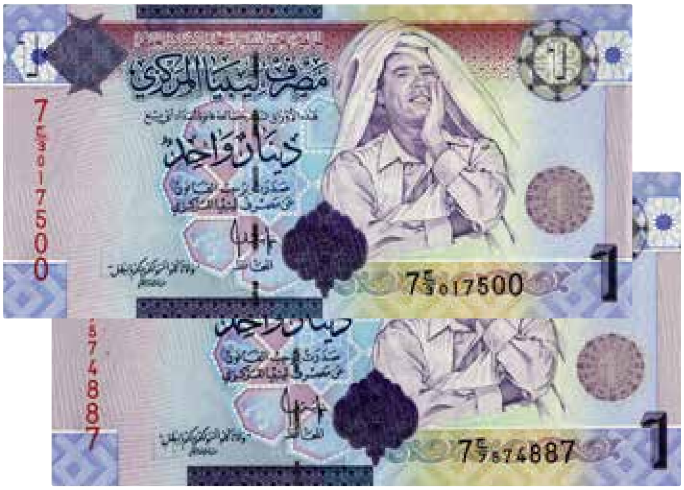


Typical Reverse

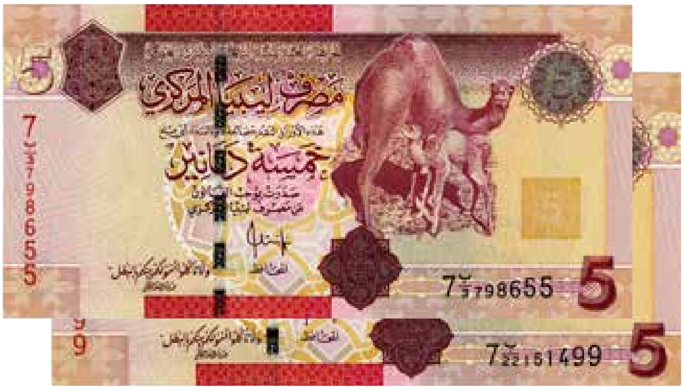


24134 Libya Group of 13 Central Bank of Libya Notes.
1 Dinar ND (2002) Pick 68a.
5 Dinars ND (2004) Pick 69a.
5 Dinars ND (2008) Pick 69b.
10 Dinars ND (2004) Pick 70a.
10 Dinars ND (2008) Pick 70b.
20 Dinars ND (2003) Pick 67b.
About Uncirculated to **Choice Uncirculated** or better.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 235-240.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)

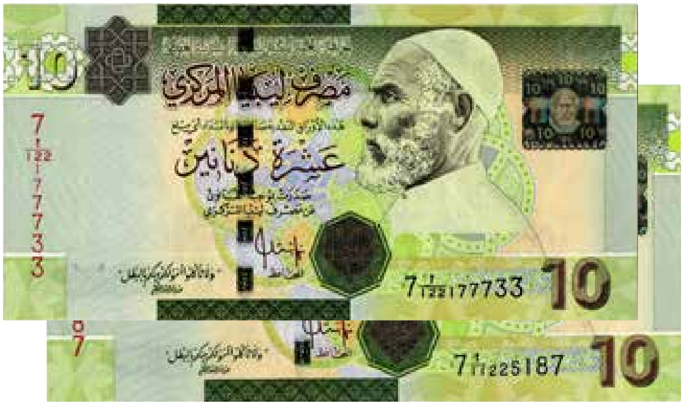
2008 – 2009 Issues – Series 8



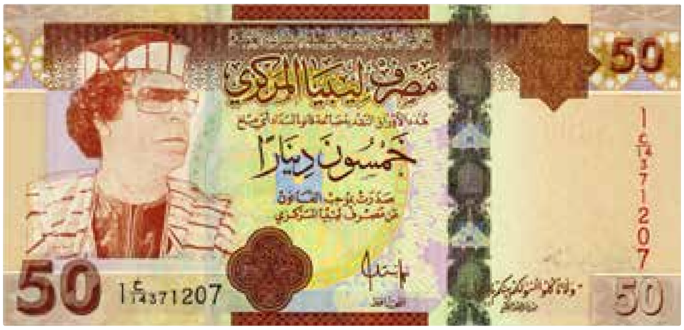
Typical Reverse



Typical Reverse



Typical Reverse



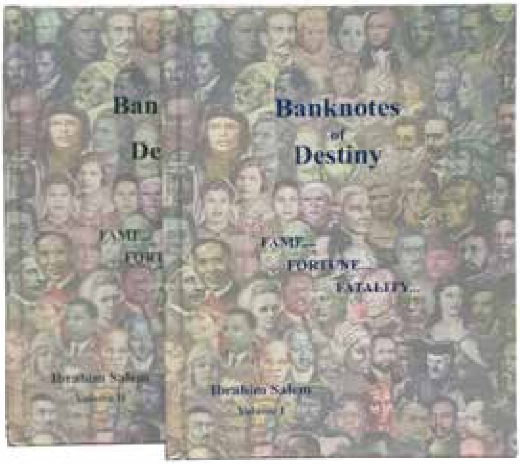
General Muammar Gaddafi.
President of Libya (1969-2011)

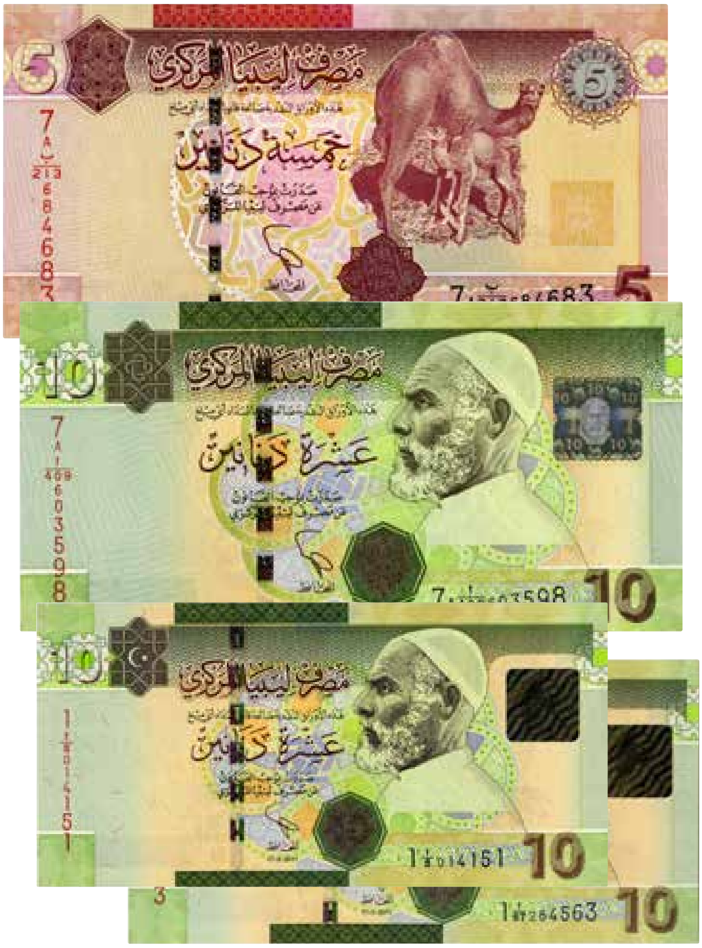
24135 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya **Group of 7 Ungraded Notes.**
1 Dinar ND (2009) Pick 71. (2)
5 Dinars ND (2009) Pick 72. (2)
10 Dinars ND (2009) Pick 73. (2)
50 Dinars ND (2008) Pick 75.
Crisp Uncirculated.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 241, 242, 243, 246.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 7 notes)

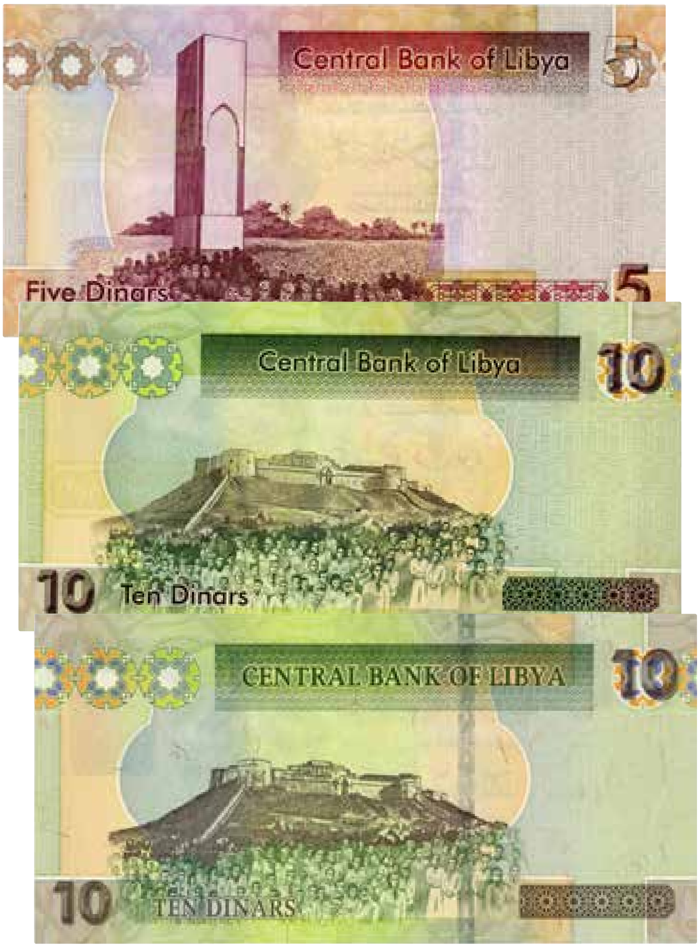
2011 – 2012 Issues – Series 9

Researcher's note:

This is the first Series to be issued after the overthrow of the President Muammar Qaddafi who controlled Libya from 1969 to 2011.
The Country name was eliminated from this issue and only The Central Bank of Libya is depicted.
The English language returned to be used at the notes reverse.
The 10 Dinars is available in two distinct types. The first is TDLR production which was neatly done, while the second version of the 10 Dinars was printed by (Francois – Charles Oberthur Fiduciaire). The second print was poorly done. Please refer to the comparison at the end of this listed Series.
For further reading about the life and death of King Idris I, Omer El Mukhtar and Muammer Qaddafi, please refer to Volume 2, Pages 648- 669 of the (Banknotes of Destiny, Fame..Fortune..Fatality) by the researcher; Ibrahim Salem, issued in 2016.

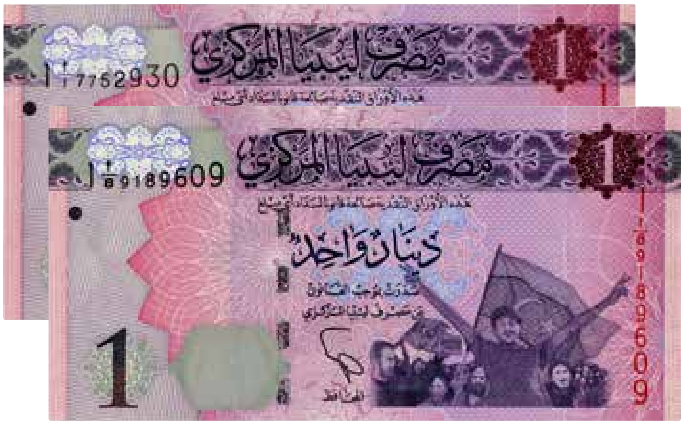

Banknotes
of
Destiny
FAME...
FORTUNE...
FATALITY...
Ibrahim Salem
Volume I


مصرف ليبيا المركزي
خمسة دنانير
عشرة دنانير

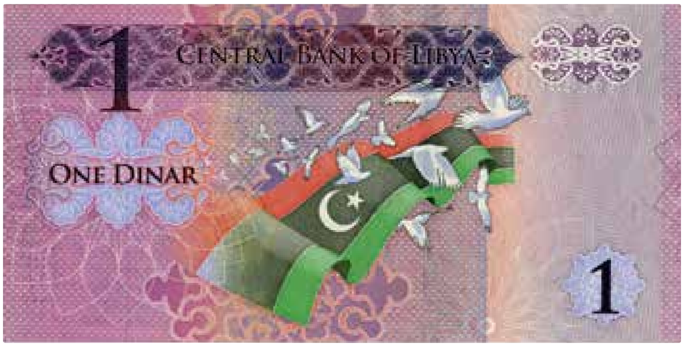

Central Bank of Libya
Five Dinars
Central Bank of Libya
Ten Dinars
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
TEN DINARS

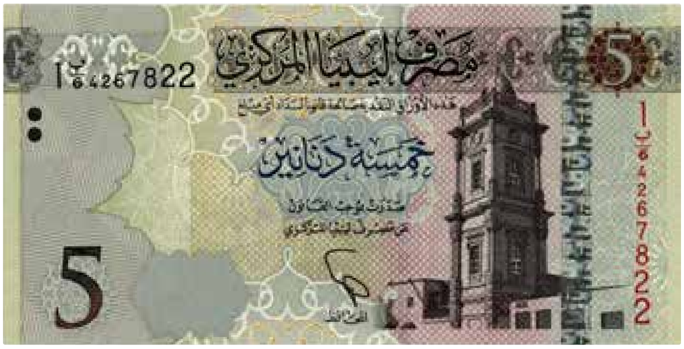
24136 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya:
5 Dinars ND (2012) Pick 77.
10 Dinars ND (2011) Pick 78.
10 Dinars 17.2.2011 Pick 78A (2).
For Pick 78, it is stated that the note has Al Saddiq Omar Al-Kabir's signature on the front as well as the front bust of Omar El Mukhtar. The Arabic text, the people's proclamation of power, was removed from the back of the note. This is also the case for Pick 78A— except the printing for 78A is remarked as low quality. The note also contains a hologram on the left with a crescent and star opposite the portrait of Omar El Mukhtar.
Crisp Uncirculated.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 248-50.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

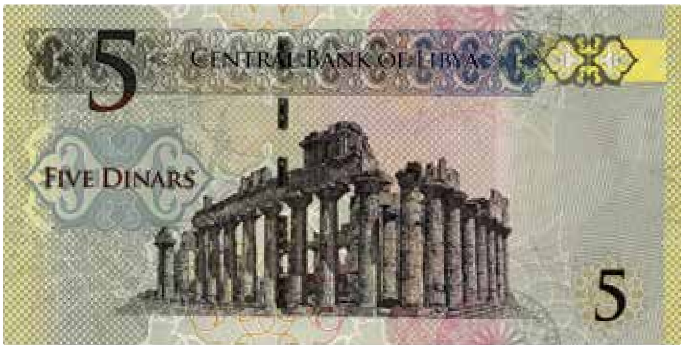
2013 – 2015 Issues – Series 10

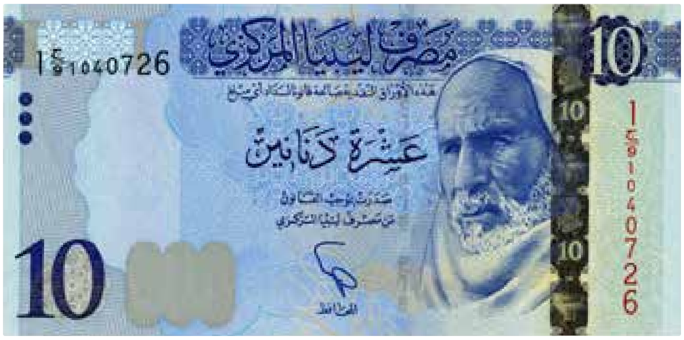

مصرف ليبيا المركزي
7762930
9189609
دينار واحد
1

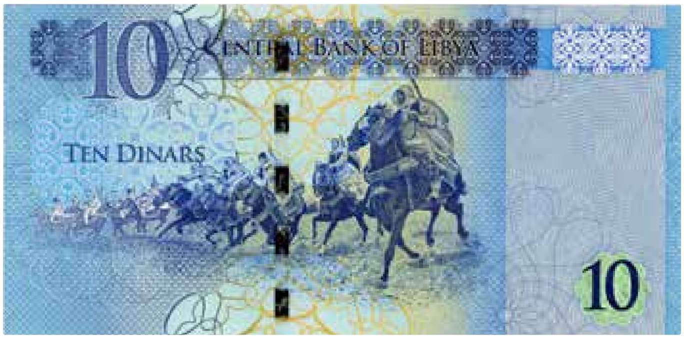
Typical Reverse

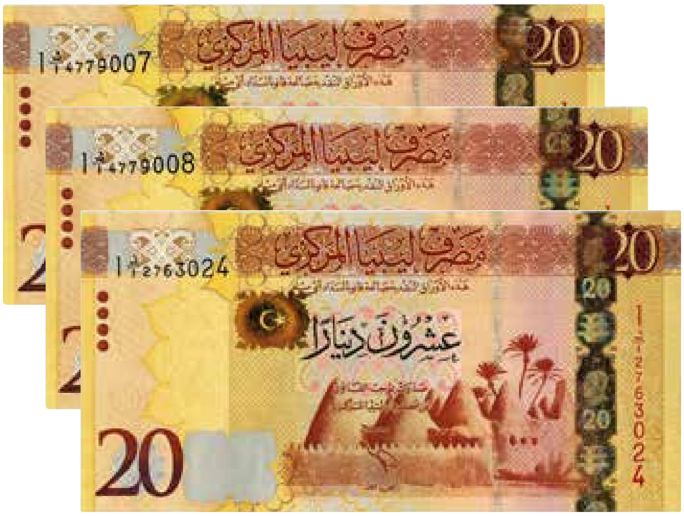

1
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
ONE DINAR
1


مصرف ليبيا المركزي
4267822
خمسة دنانير
5

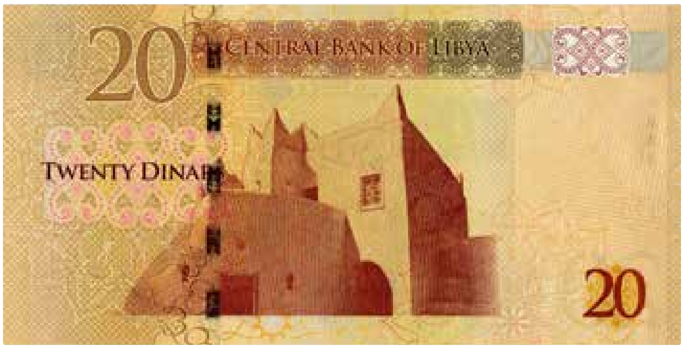

5
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
FIVE DINARS
5

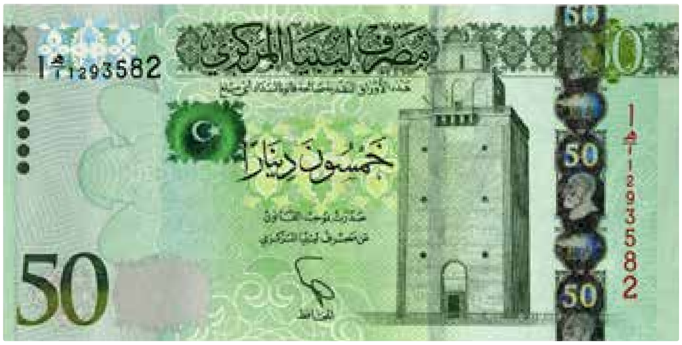

مصرف ليبيا المركزي
1040726
عشرة دنانير
10

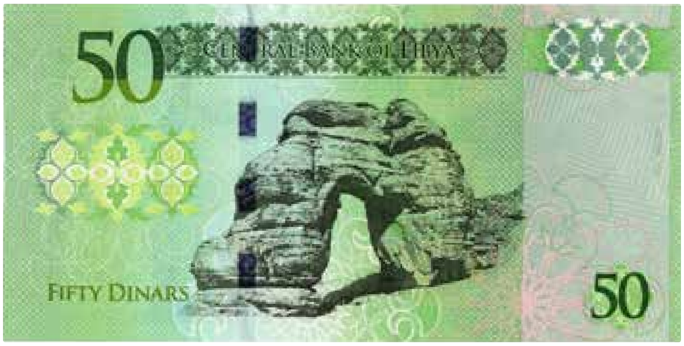

10
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
TEN DINARS
10


مصرف ليبيا المركزي
4779007
4779008
2763024
عشرون دينارا
20

Typical Reverse

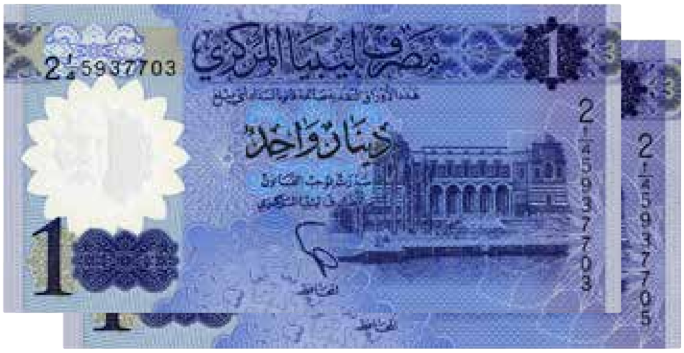

20
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
TWENTY DINARS
20

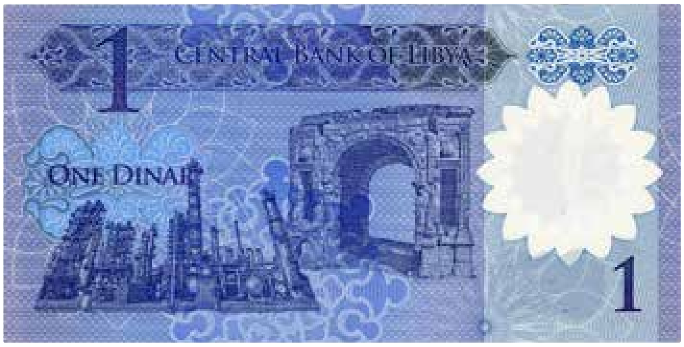

50
1 1293582


50
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
FIFTY DINARS
50

24137 **Libya Group of 8 Central Bank of Libya Notes.**
1 Dinar ND (2013) Pick 76. (2)
5 Dinars ND (2015) Pick 81.
10 Dinars ND (2015) Pick 82.
20 Dinars ND (2015) Pick 79. (2)
20 Dinars ND (2016) Pick 83.
50 Dinars ND (2013) Pick 80.
About Uncirculated to **Gem Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 252-56, 258.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 8 notes)

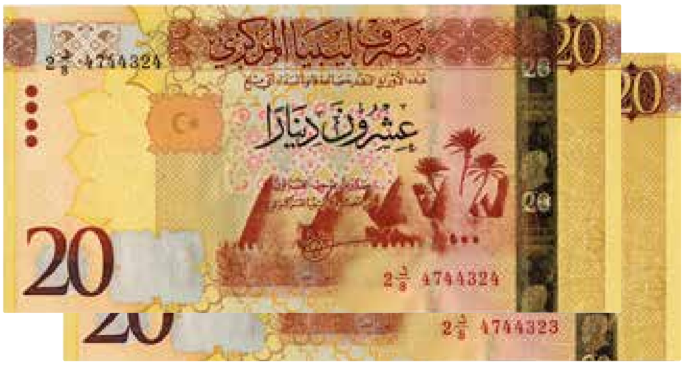
2016 Issues – Series 11

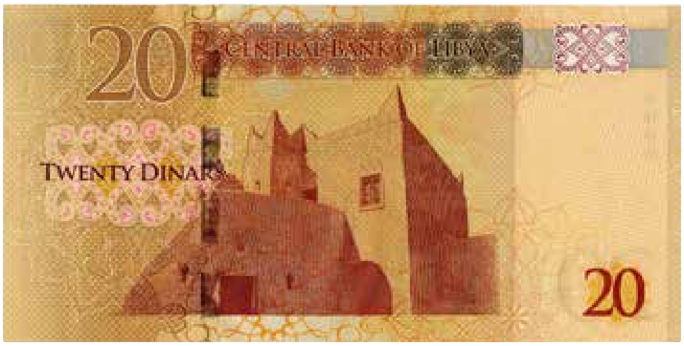



1
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
ONE DINAR
1

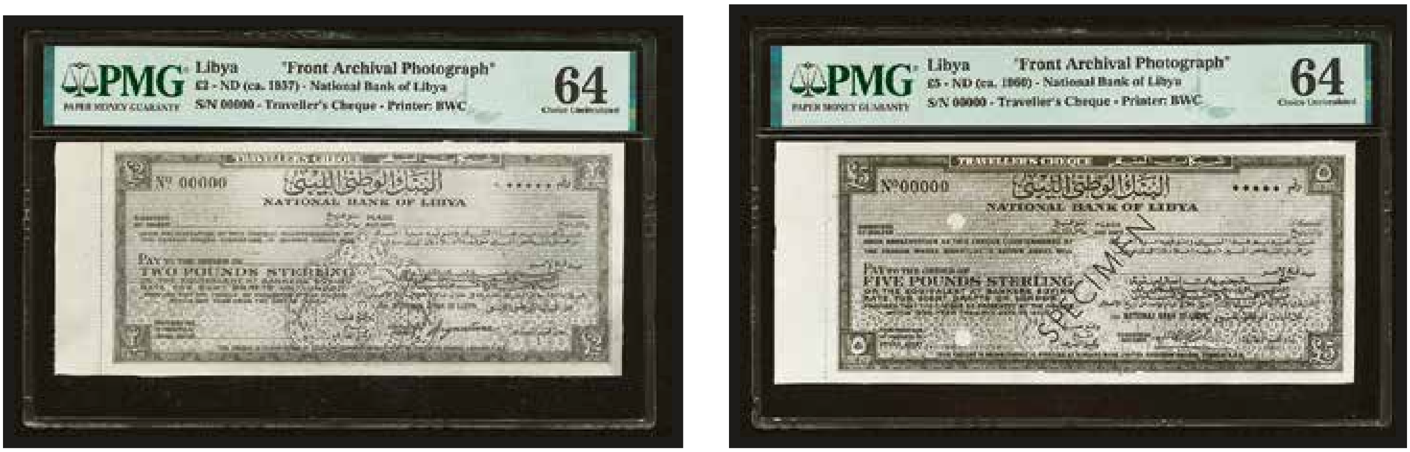
24138 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 1 Dinar ND (2016) Pick UNL Two Examples **Crisp Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 257.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

The Russian Issue of 2016

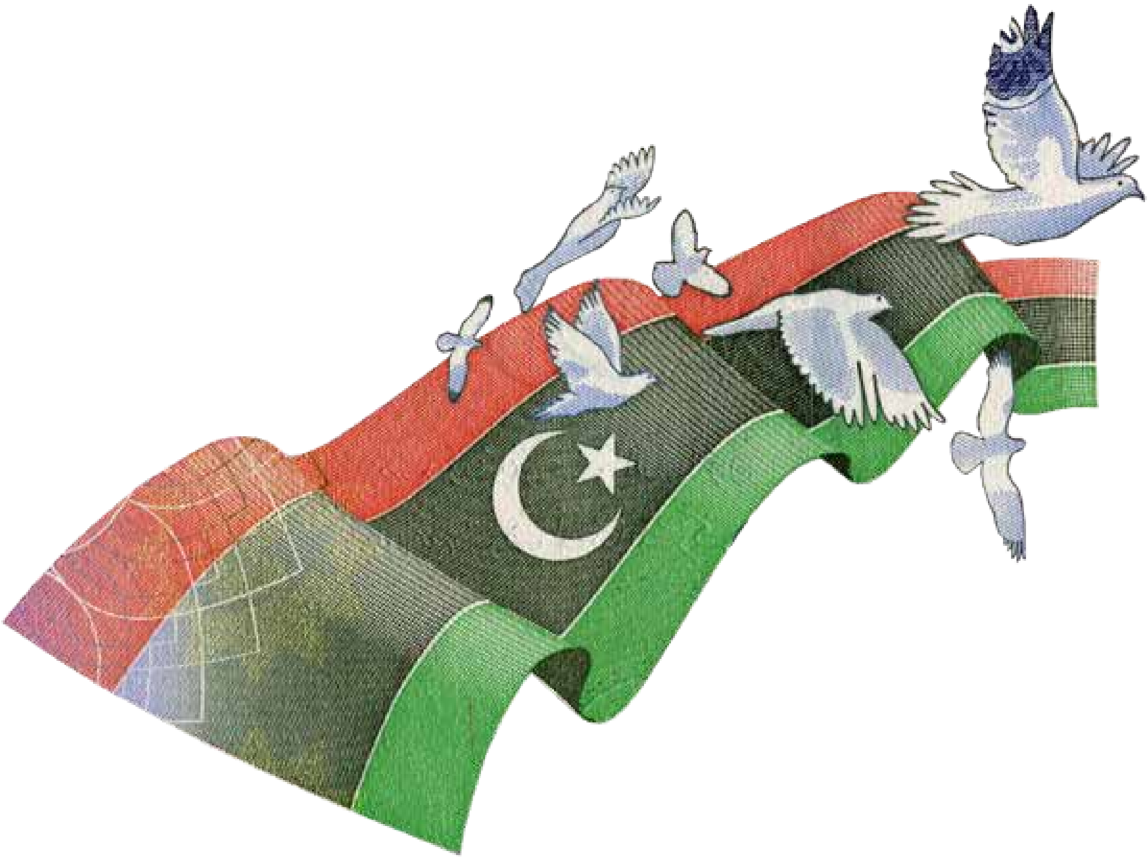

20
2 4744324
2 4744323


20
CENTRAL BANK OF LIBYA
TWENTY DINARS
20

24139 **Libya** Central Bank of Libya 20 Dinars ND (2015-16) Pick 79; 83 Two Examples.
Crisp Uncirculated.
Refer to IS Libya, p. 255, 258.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

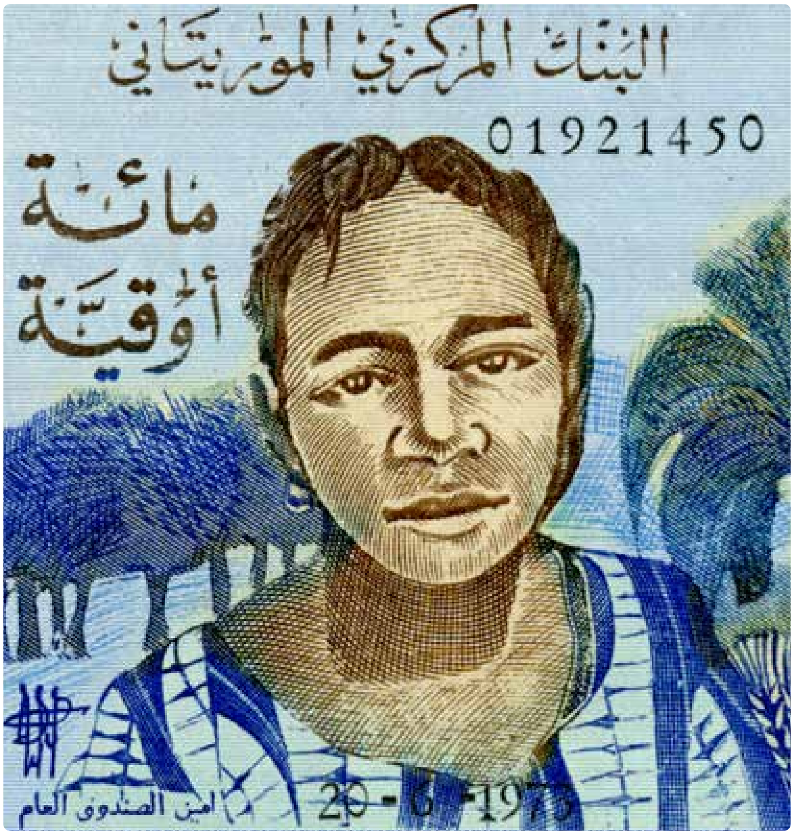

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front Archival Photograph"
£2 - ND (ca. 1957) - National Bank of Libya
S/N 00000 - Traveller's Cheque - Printer: BWC
64
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF LIBYA
Nº 00000
TWO POUNDS STERLING
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Libya "Front Archival Photograph"
£5 - ND (ca. 1960) - National Bank of Libya
S/N 00000 - Traveller's Cheque - Printer: BWC
64
Choice Uncirculated
TRAVELLER'S CHEQUE
Nº00000
NATIONAL BANK OF LIBYA
FIVE POUNDS STERLING
SPECIMEN

24140 **Libya** National Bank of Libya 2; 5 Pounds Traveller's Cheque Two Front Archival Photographs ND **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Refer to IS Libya, p. 99.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)



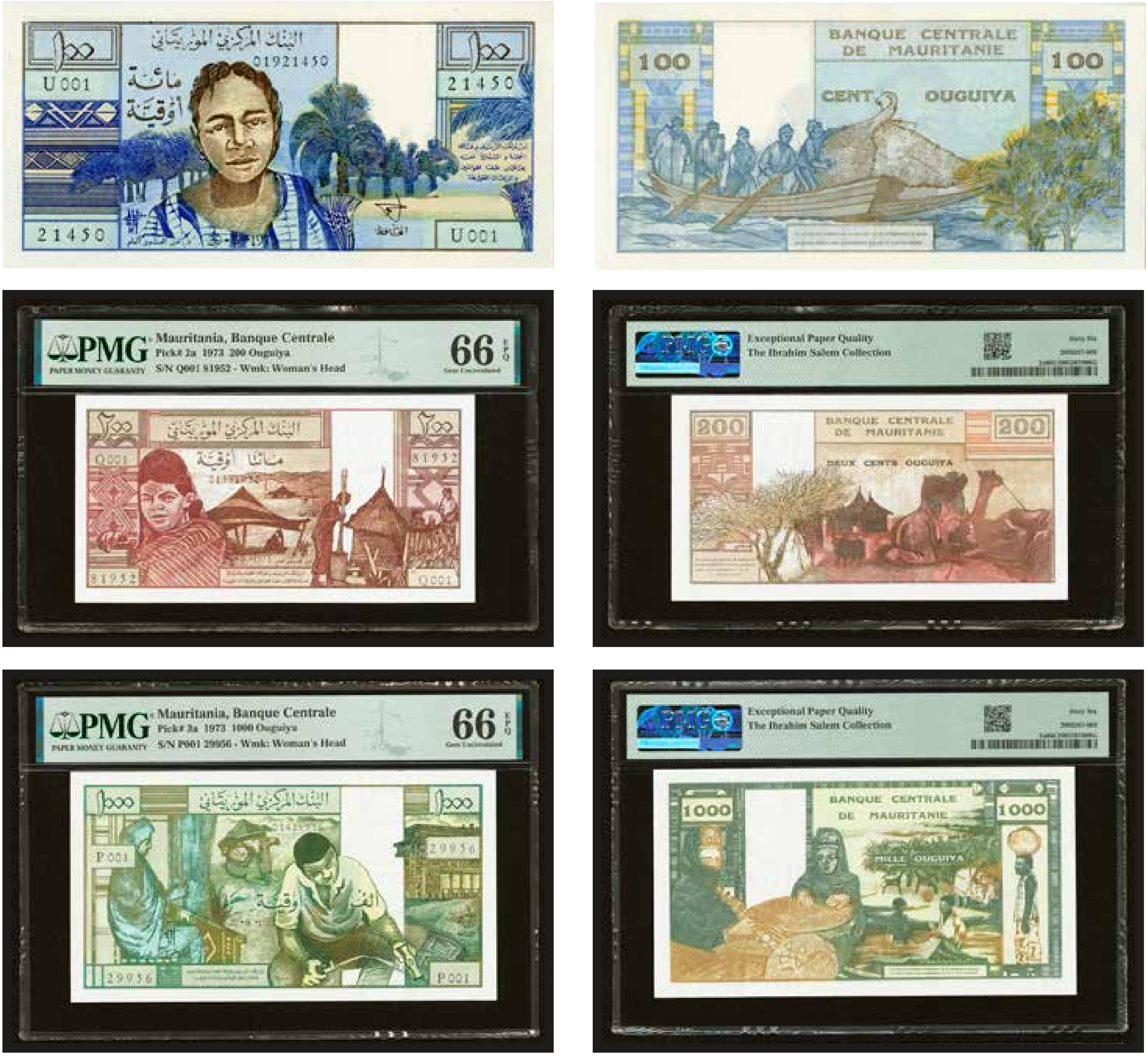
Mauritania

Central Bank of Mauritania
البنك المركزي الموريتاني
Banque Central de Mauritania


البنك المركزي الموريتاني
01921450
مائة
أوقية
امين الصندوق العام
20 - 6 - 1973

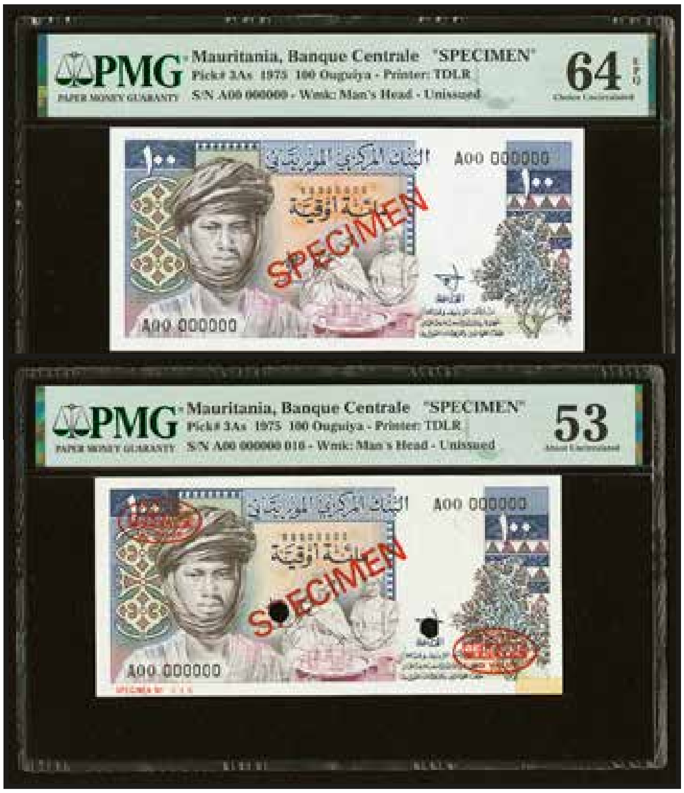
Researcher's note: Mauritania does not have a long history in currency and particularly in banknotes. The first issue of (Banque Central de Mauritania) of 1973, Pick 1, 2 and 3 were poorly designed and very poorly lithographic printed.

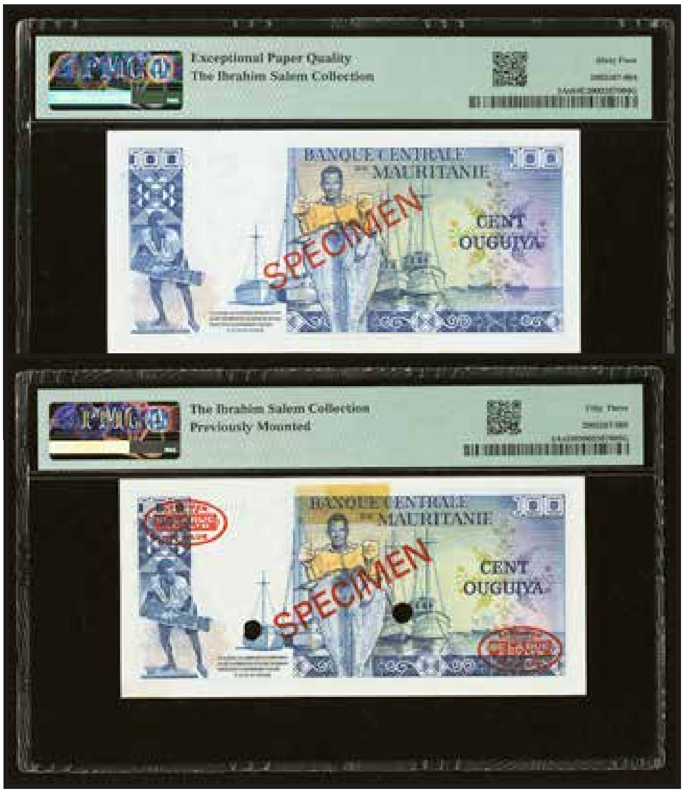
1973 Issue

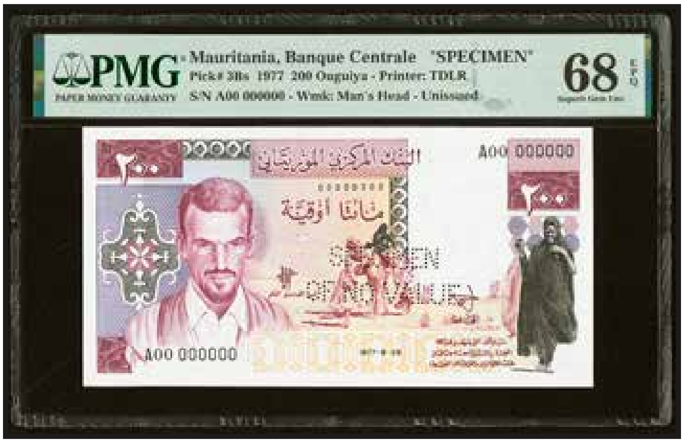

BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
100
CENT OUGUIYA
Mauritania, Banque Centrale
Pick# 2a 1973 200 Ouguiya
S/N Q001 81952 - Wmk: Woman's Head
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
200
DEUX CENTS OUGUIYA
Mauritania, Banque Centrale
Pick# 3a 1973 1000 Ouguiya
S/N P001 29956 - Wmk: Woman's Head
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
1000
MILLE OUGUIYA

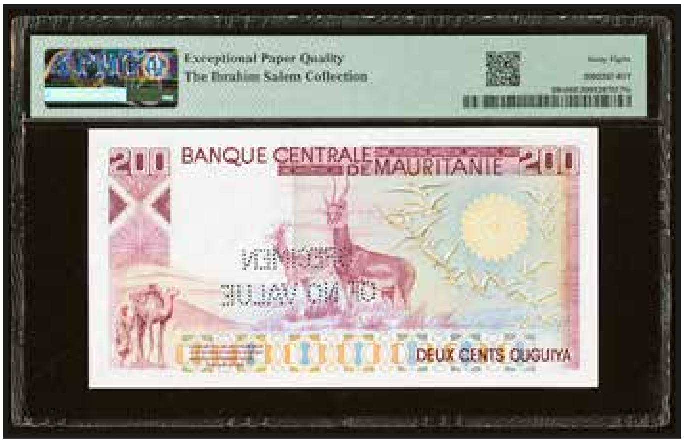
24141 **Mauritania** Banque Centrale de Mauritanie 100; 200; 1000 Ouguiya 20.6.1973; 29.6.1977 Pick 1a; 2a; 3a; **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2).**
A stunning trio of beautiful examples adorned with industrial and agricultural vignettes is offered here. Pick 1a is About Uncirculated.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 331-333.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

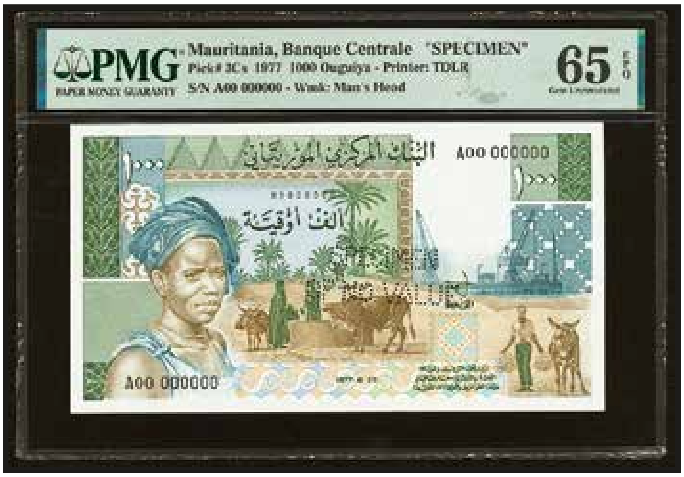
1975, 1977 and 1981 Unissued Notes

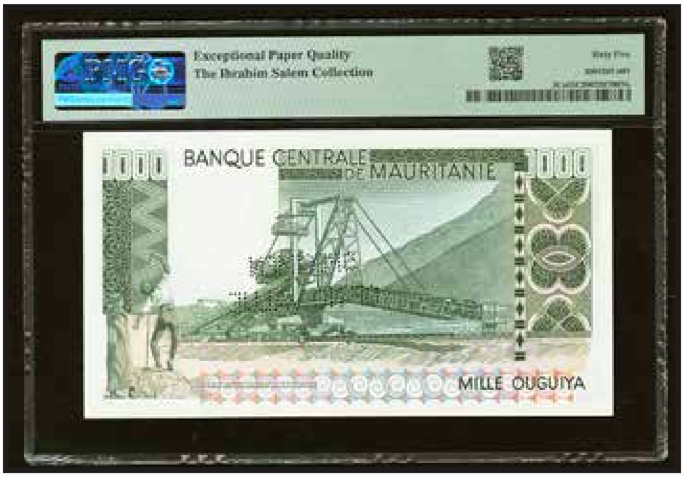

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Mauritania, Banque Centrale "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 3As 1975 100 Ouguiya - Printer: TDLR
S/N A00 000000 - Wmk: Man's Head - Unissued
64
Choice Uncirculated
SPECIMEN
A00 000000
Mauritania, Banque Centrale "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 3As 1975 100 Ouguiya - Printer: TDLR
S/N A00 000000 016 - Wmk: Man's Head - Unissued
53
About Uncirculated
SPECIMEN

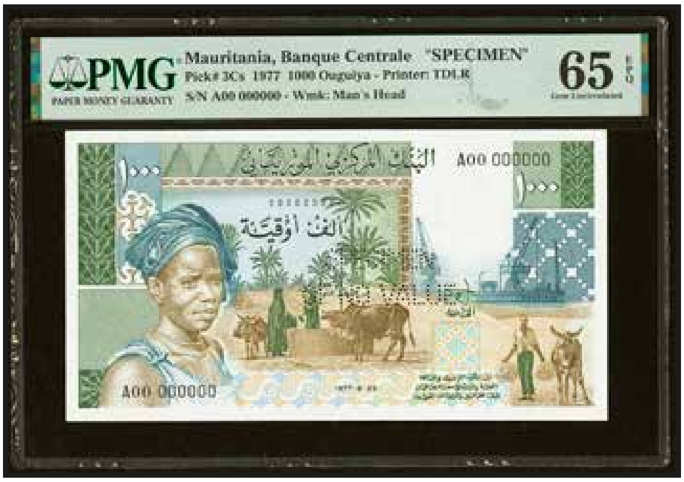

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
CENT OUGUIYA
SPECIMEN
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
CENT OUGUIYA
SPECIMEN

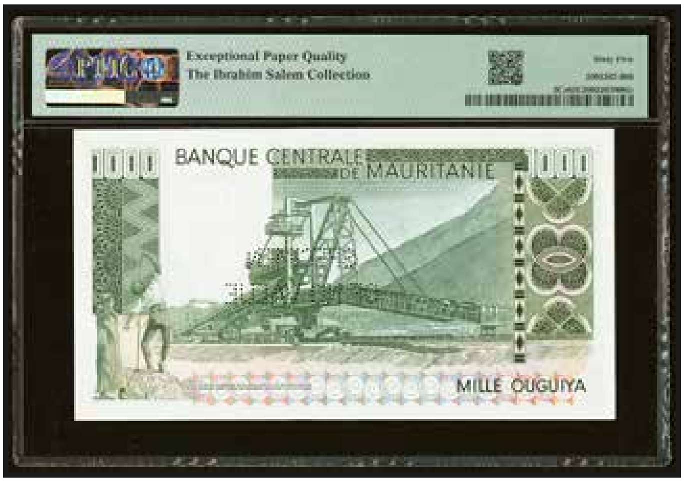

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Mauritania, Banque Centrale "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 3Bs 1977 200 Ouguiya - Printer: TDLR
S/N A00 000000 - Wmk: Man's Head - Unissued
68
Superb Gem Unc
A00 000000
SPECIMEN
OF NO VALUE


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
200
DEUX CENTS OUGUIYA


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Mauritania, Banque Centrale "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 3Cs 1977 1000 Ouguiya - Printer: TDLR
S/N A00 000000 - Wmk: Man's Head
65
Gem Uncirculated
A00 000000
SPECIMEN
OF NO VALUE


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
1000
MILLE OUGUIYA


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Mauritania, Banque Centrale "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 3Cs 1977 1000 Ouguiya - Printer: TDLR
S/N A00 000000 - Wmk: Man's Head
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
A00 000000


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
MILLE OUGUIYA

24142 **Mauritania Banque Centrale de Mauritanie Group Lot of 5 Specimen.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
100 Ouguiya 1975 Pick 3As Two Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; About Uncirculated 53,** two POCs & previous mounting;
200 Ouguiya 29.6.1977 Pick 3Bs Specimen **PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ**;
1000 Ouguiya 29.6.1977 Pick 3Cs Two Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (2)**, perforated.
Refer to IS North Africa, p.334-38.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

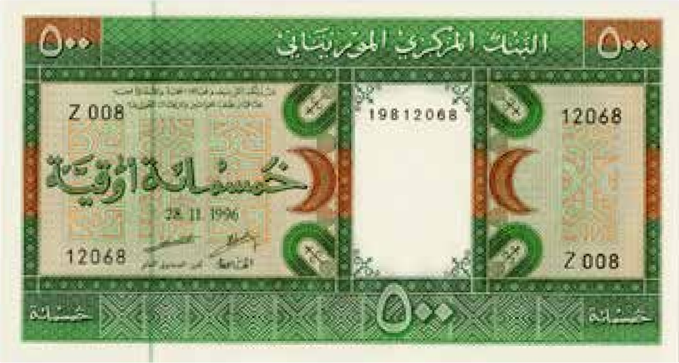
1974 - 2002 Issue

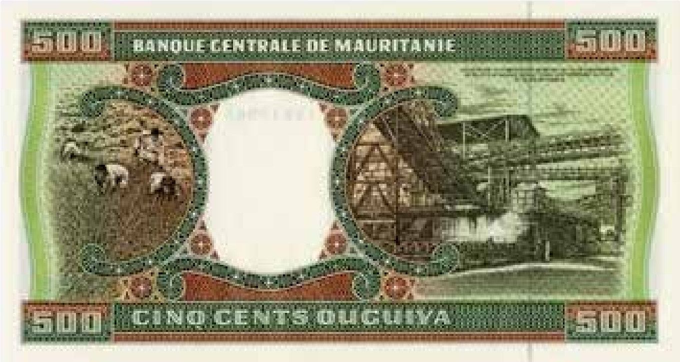
L 014
33586385
86385
28. 11. 1999

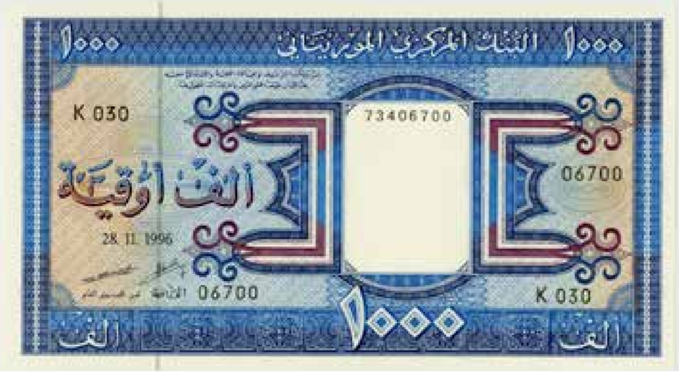
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
100 CENT OUGUIYA 100

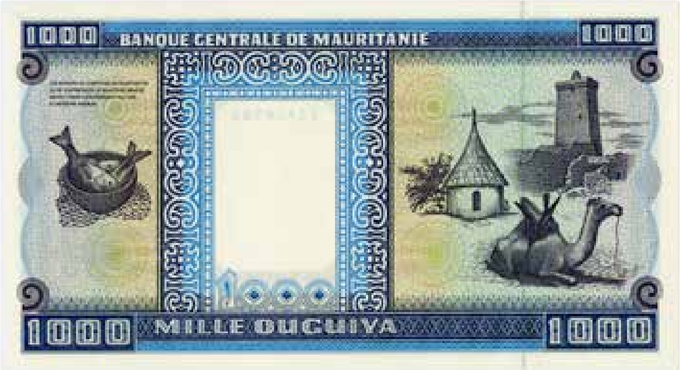
Y 011
27276273
76273
28. 11. 1996

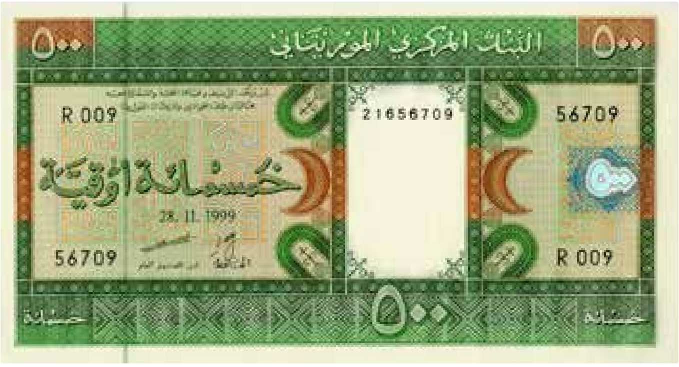
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
200 DEUX CENTS OUGUIYA 200

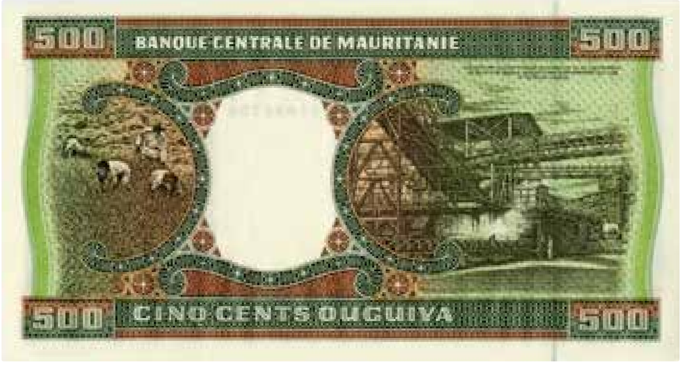

٥٠٠
البنك المركزي الموريتاني
Z 008
19812068
12068
خمسمائة أوقية
28. 11. 1996
12068
Z 008
٥٠٠

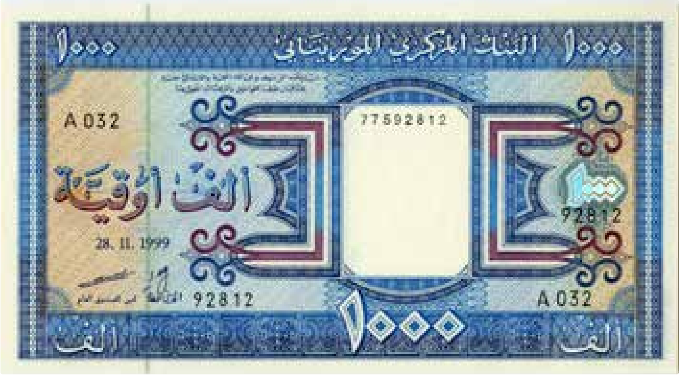

500
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
500
500
CINQ CENTS OUGUIYA
500

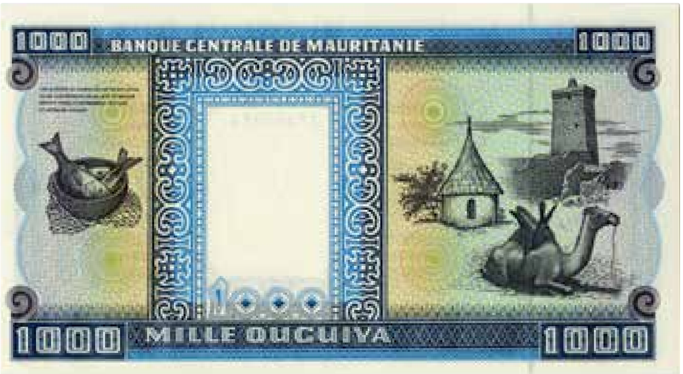

١٠٠٠
البنك المركزي الموريتاني
K 030
73406700
06700
ألف أوقية
28. 11. 1996
06700
K 030
١٠٠٠
الف


1000
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
1000
1000
MILLE OUGUIYA
1000


٥٠٠
البنك المركزي الموريتاني
R 009
21656709
56709
خمسمائة أوقية
28. 11. 1999
56709
R 009
٥٠٠

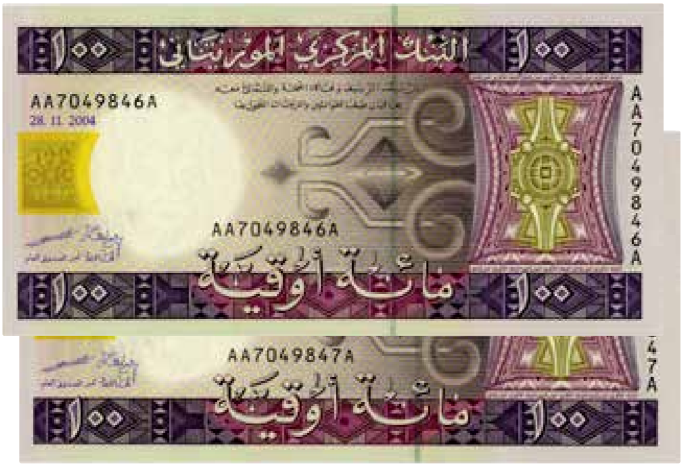

500
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
500
500
CINQ CENTS OUGUIYA
500

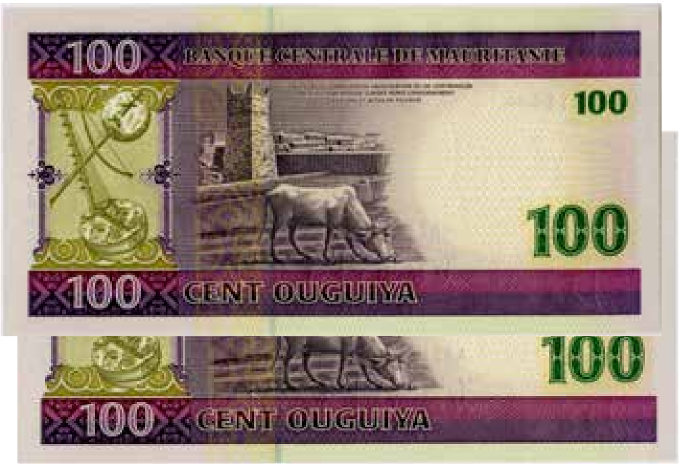

١٠٠٠
البنك المركزي الموريتاني
A 032
77592812
92812
ألف أوقية
28. 11. 1999
92812
A 032
١٠٠٠
الف

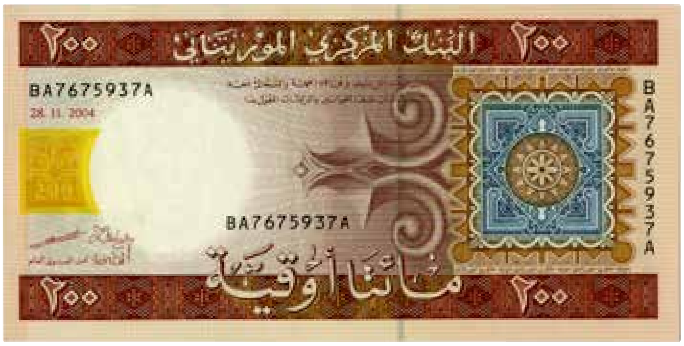

1000
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
1000
1000
MILLE OUGUIYA
1000

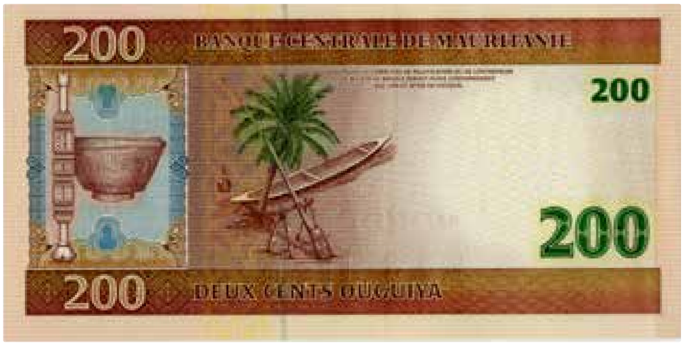
24143 **Mauritania Group of 6 Banque Centrale de Mauritanie Notes. Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
100 Ouguiya 28.11.1999 Pick 4i.
200 Ouguiya 28.11.1996 Pick 5g.
500 Ouguiya 28.11.1996 Pick 6i.
500 Ouguiya 28.11.1999 Pick 8a.
1000 Ouguiya 28.11.1996 Pick 7h.
1000 Ouguiya 28.11.1999 Pick 9a.
Refer to IS North Africa 339-344.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)

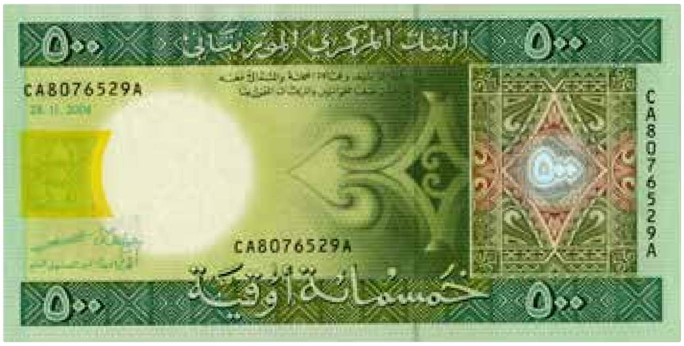
2004 - 2009 Issues

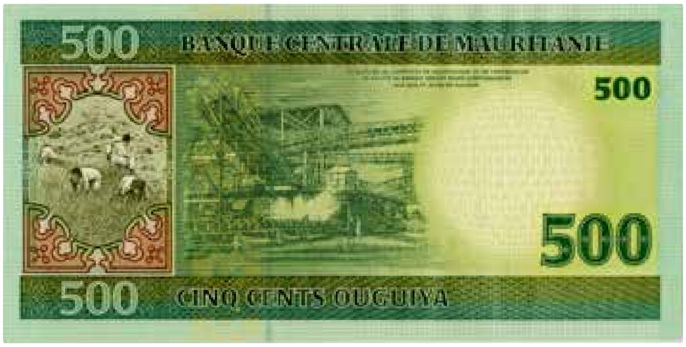

البنك المركزي الموريتاني
AA7049846A
28. 11. 2004
AA7049847A
مائة أوقية

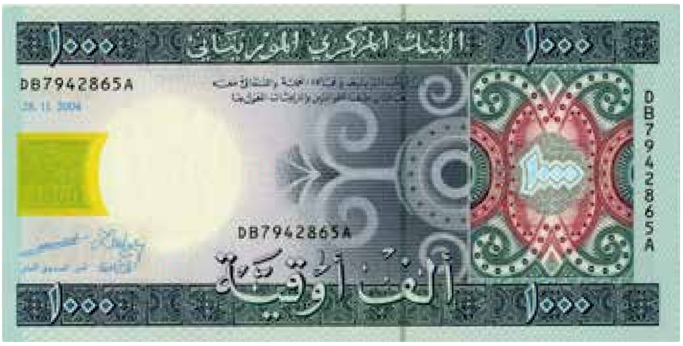

100
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
CENT OUGUIYA

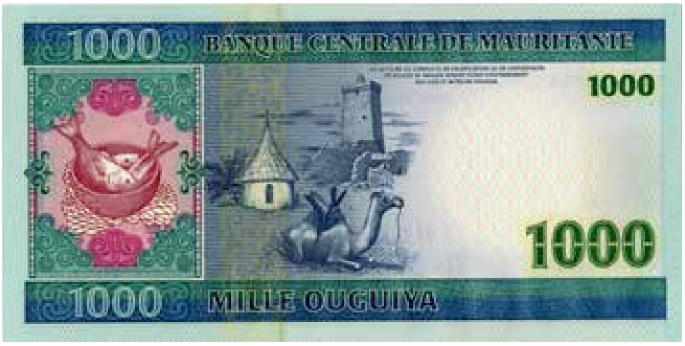

البنك المركزي الموريتاني
BA7675937A
28. 11. 2004
مائتا أوقية

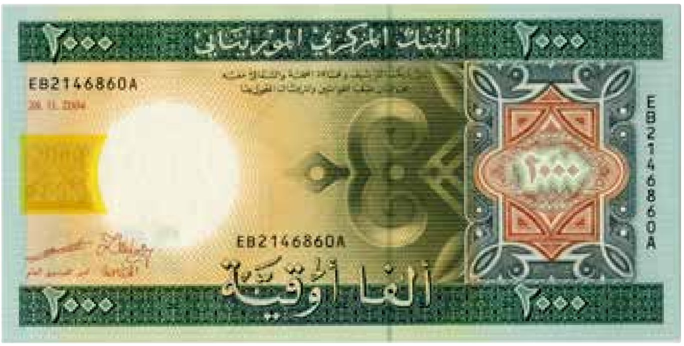

200
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
DEUX CENTS OUGUIYA

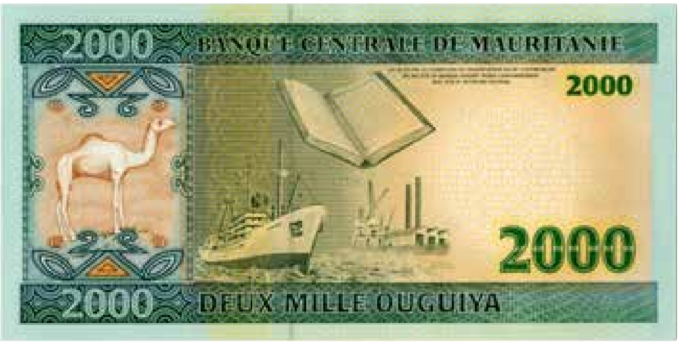

البنك المركزي الموريتاني
CA8076529A
28. 11. 2004
خمسمائة أوقية

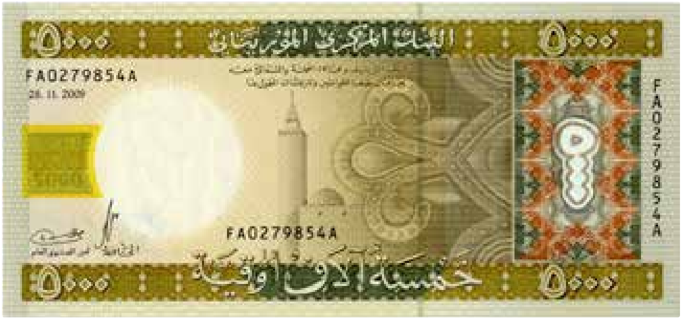

500
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
CINQ CENTS OUGUIYA

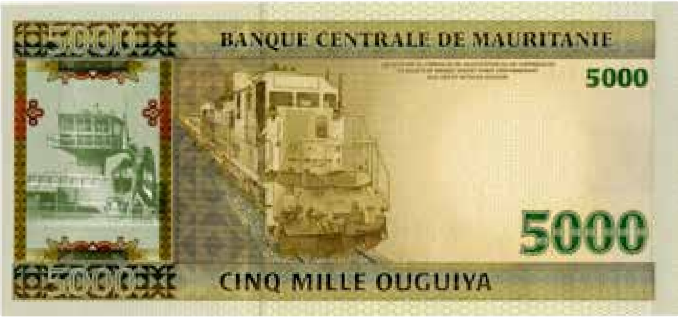

البنك المركزي الموريتاني
DB7942865A
28. 11. 2004
ألف أوقية

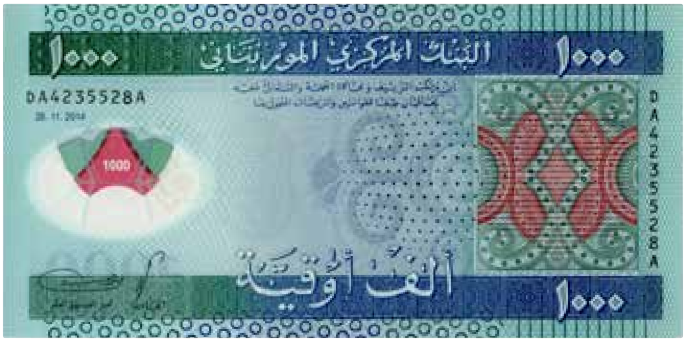

1000
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
MILLE OUGUIYA

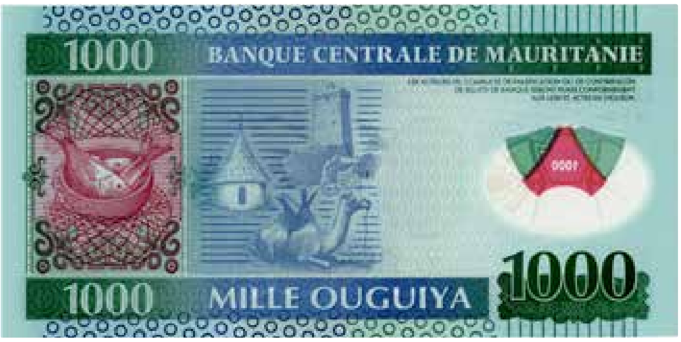

٢٠٠٠
البنك المركزي الموريتاني
EB2146860A
28. 11. 2004
EB2146860A
ألفا أوقية


2000
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
2000
DEUX MILLE OUGUIYA


٥٠٠٠
البنك المركزي الموريتاني
FA0279854A
28. 11. 2009
FA0279854A
خمسة آلاف أوقية

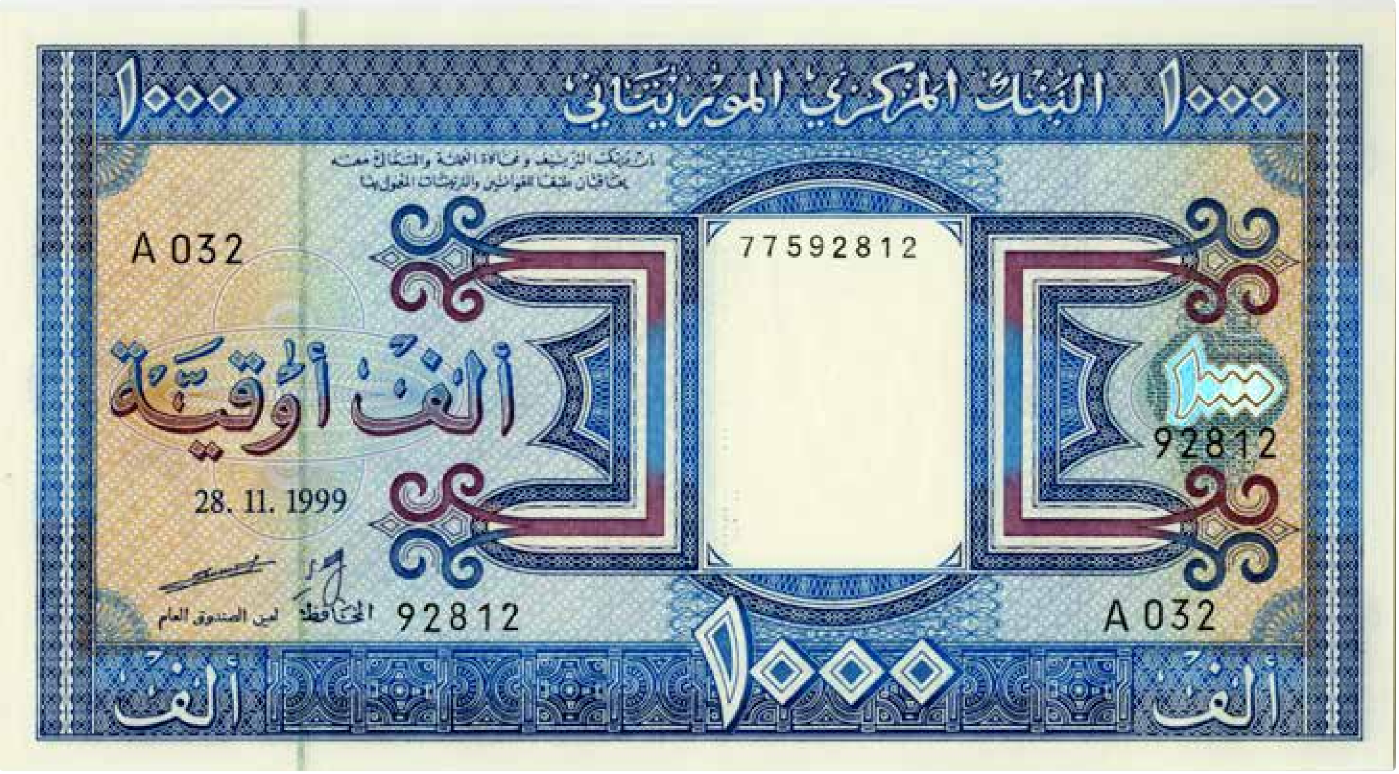

BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
5000
CINQ MILLE OUGUIYA


١٠٠٠
البنك المركزي الموريتاني
DA4235528A
28. 11. 2014
1000
ألف أوقية

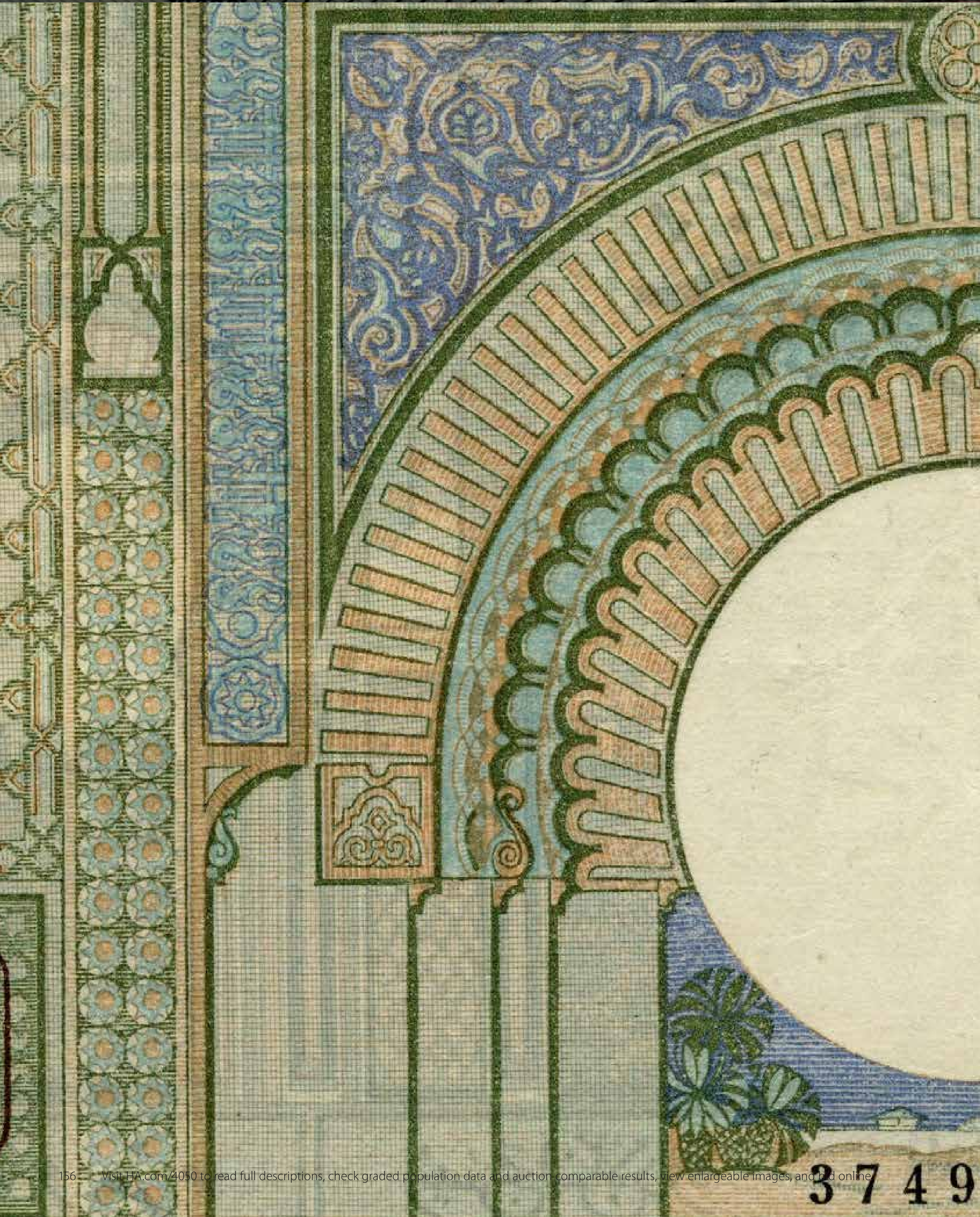

1000
BANQUE CENTRALE DE MAURITANIE
MILLE OUGUIYA
1000

24144 **Mauritania Group of 8 Ungraded Banque Centrale de Mauritanie Notes.**
100 Ouguiya 28.11.2004 Pick 10a (2).
200 Ouguiya 28.11.2004 Pick 11a.
500 Ouguiya 28.11.2004 Pick 12a.
1000 Ouguiya 28.11.2004 Pick 13a.
1000 Ouguiya 28.11.2014 Pick 19.
2000 Ouguiya 28.11.2004 Pick 14a.
5000 Ouguiya 28.11.2009 Pick 15.
Crisp Uncirculated.
Refer to IS North Africa 345-351.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 8 notes)

LES AUTEURS OU COMPLICES DE FALSIFICATION OU DE
DE BILLETS DE BANQUE SERONT PUNIS CONFOR
AUX LOIS ET ACTES EN VIGUEUR.


1000
البنك المركزي الموريتاني
A 032
77592812
ألف أوقية
28. 11. 1999
92812
A 032
المحافظ
أمين الصندوق العام
ألف

The above image is for display only.


3749

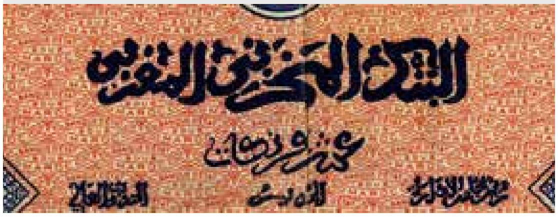
Morocco

Introduction to Morocco

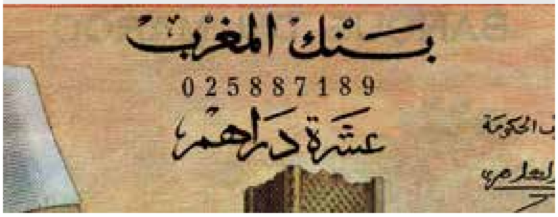
Morocco, Al Maghrib (**المغرب** in Arabic means "The West") has a long history. In 788, about a century after the Arab conquest of North Africa, successive Moorish dynasties began to rule Morocco. In the early eighth century, Arabs led by Tarik Ibn Zeyad conquered Spain and Portugal; the Iberian Peninsula was then called Andalusia. The occupation of Iberia lasted for eight centuries. During this period architecture, art, science, literature, etc. flourished in Andalusia. In 1492, during the rule of Fernando and Isabella, Muslims lost their empire in Andalusia. Muslims and Jews fled to Morocco. Some Jews fled to Bermuda and Latin America. Since the end of the Andalusian era, Spain conquered northern Morocco in 1860, and even today there are two cities; Ceuta and Melilla which are part of the Moroccan soil, and still under Spanish control. In 1912, the French imposed a protectorate over Morocco. A protracted independence struggle with France ended successfully in 1956. That was the start of the era of the free Kingdom of Morocco or Kingdom of Maghrib (**المملكة المغربية**). During the French influence in Morocco, the banknotes printed in France to be used in Morocco were of very poor quality, design, and coloring. The obverse of these notes which depicted Arabic text was done as a graphic which appeared as though someone tried to imitate Arabic text, while all the Latin text at the reverse was perfect. The result (if it was not used for security reasons) looks more like Chinese language with no relation to the Arabic language. This continued until the establishment of Banque du Maroc (Bank Al Maghrib).

I will demonstrate some examples to show the old Arabic text used by French engravers and the proper Arabic readable text which was used later and is still used today.

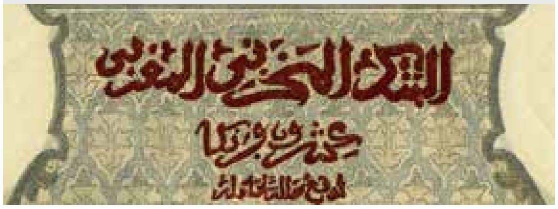
Old 10 Francs



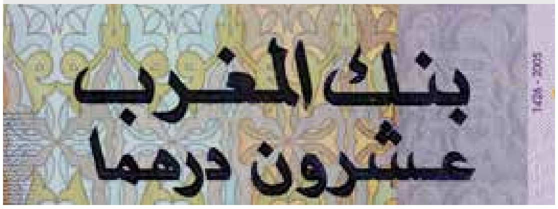
New 10 Dirhams



Old 20 Francs



New 20 Dirhams



The Arabic text used in the French era.

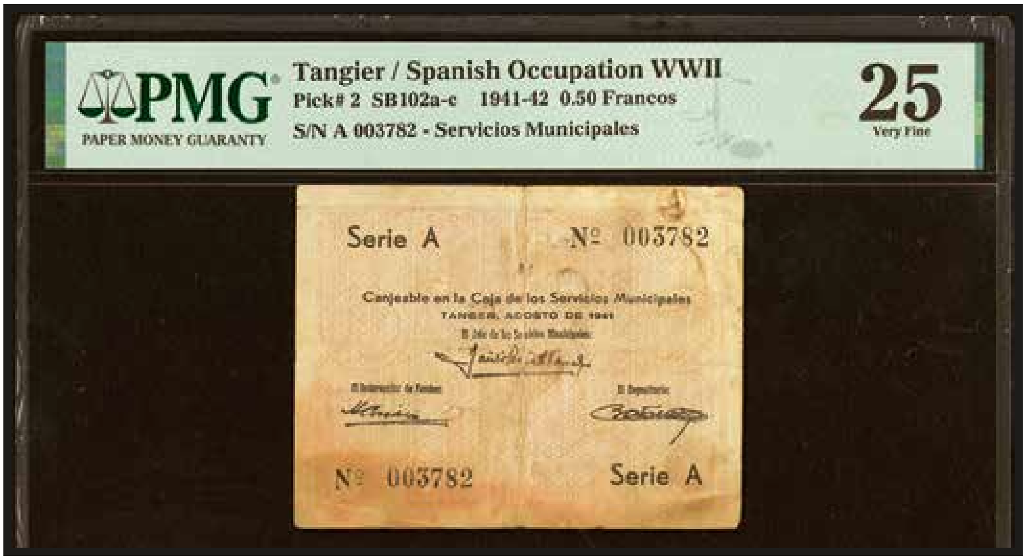
And the Arabic text in use after Independence.

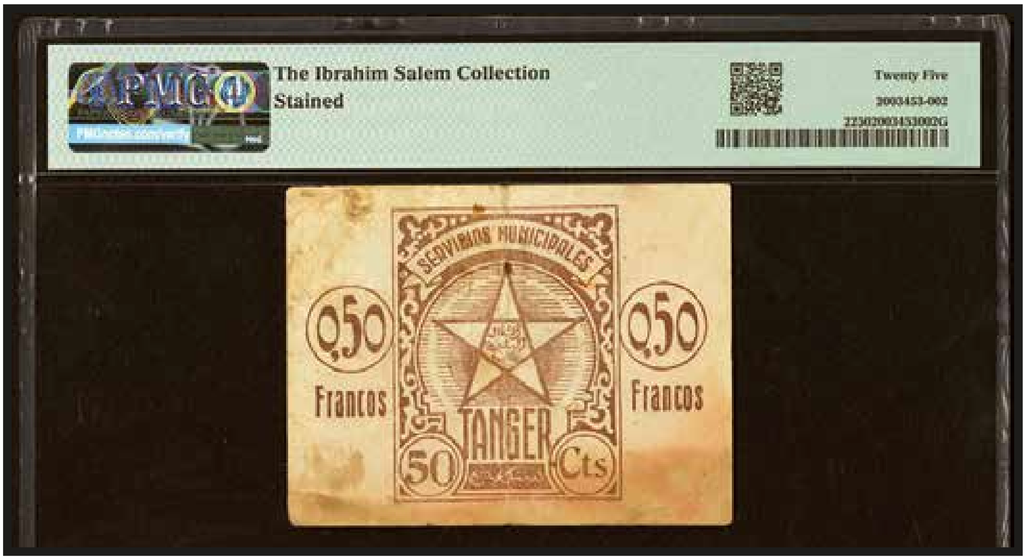
Municipal Services

Tangier Spanish Occupation – WWII

Servicios Municipales

1941 Emergency Issue

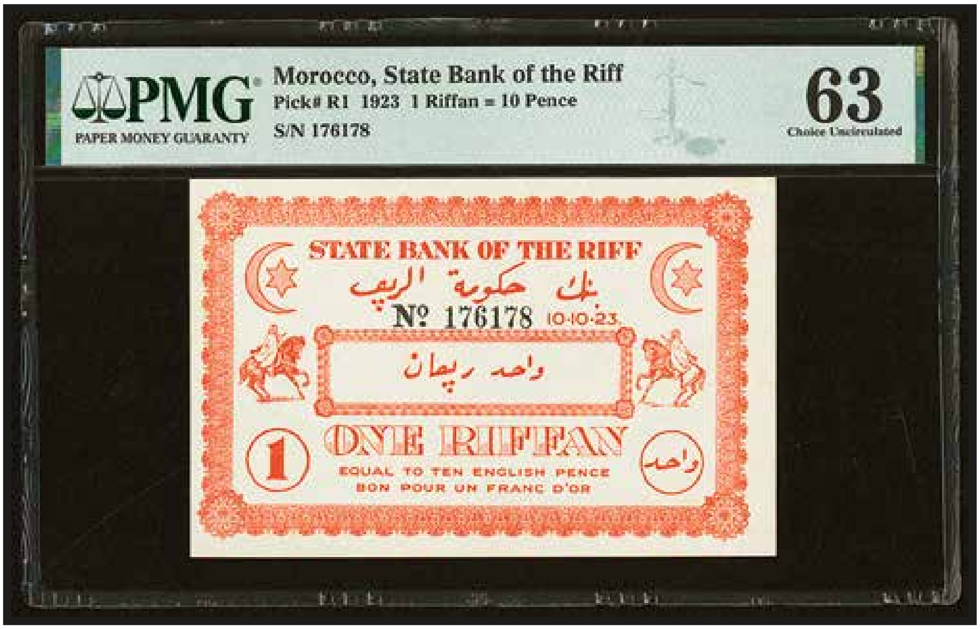

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tangier / Spanish Occupation WWII
Pick# 2 SB102a-c 1941-42 0.50 Francos
S/N A 003782 - Servicios Municipales
25
Very Fine
Serie A
Nº 003782
Canjeable en la Caja de los Servicios Municipales
TANGER, AGOSTO DE 1941
Nº 003782
Serie A

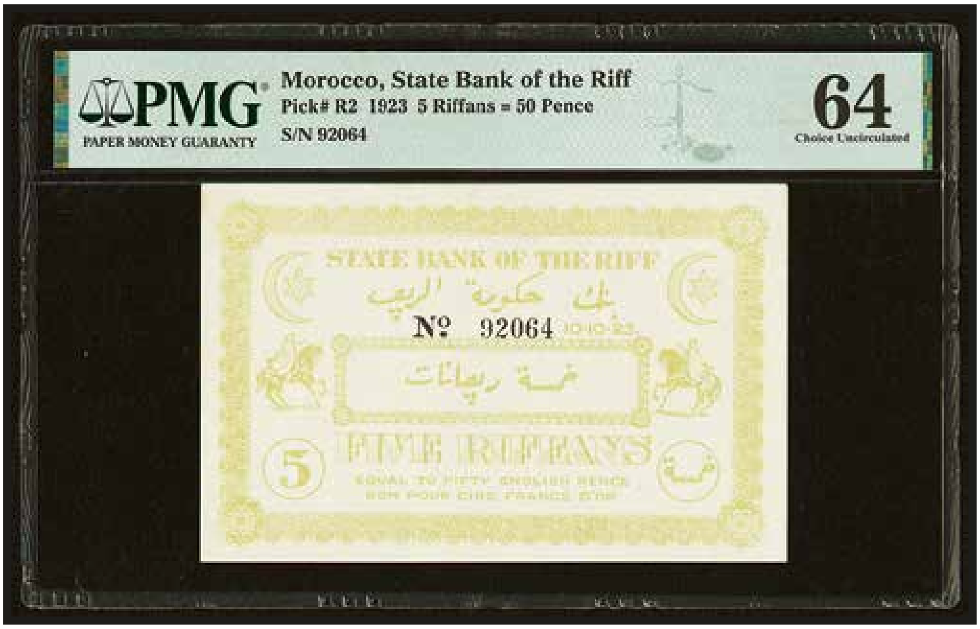

PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Stained
Twenty Five
2003453-002
SERVICIOS MUNICIPALES
0,50
Francos
0,50
Francos
TANGER
50
Cts

24145 **Morroco-Tangier** Servicios Municipales 0.50 Francos 1941 Pick 2 **PMG Very Fine 25**.
A rare small change note from Spanish-occupied Tangier, Morocco from World War II is in this lot. Circulation and stains are mentioned for accuracy. This is only the third example we have offered.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 243.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

State Bank of the Riff
بنك حكومة الريف

1923 ISSUE

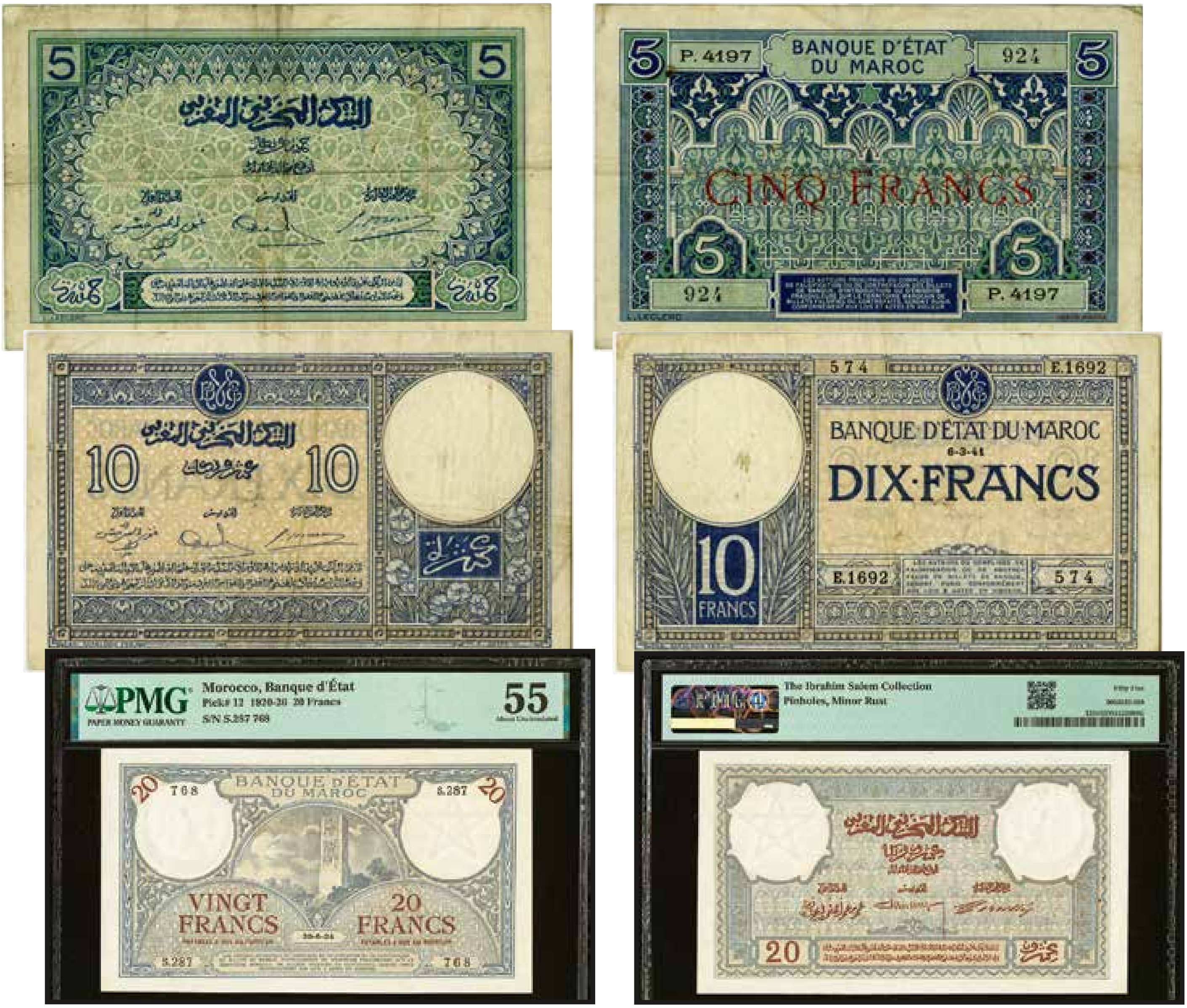

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, State Bank of the Riff
Pick# R1 1923 1 Riffan = 10 Pence
S/N 176178
63
Choice Uncirculated
STATE BANK OF THE RIFF
بنك حكومة الريف
№ 176178 10-10-23
واحد ريفان
1
ONE RIFFAN
EQUAL TO TEN ENGLISH PENCE
BON POUR UN FRANC D'OR
واحد


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, State Bank of the Riff
Pick# R2 1923 5 Riffans = 50 Pence
S/N 92064
64
Choice Uncirculated
STATE BANK OF THE RIFF
بنك حكومة الريف
№ 92064 10-10-23
خمسة ريفانات
5
FIVE RIFFANS
EQUAL TO FIFTY ENGLISH PENCE
BON POUR CINQ FRANCS D'OR
خمسة

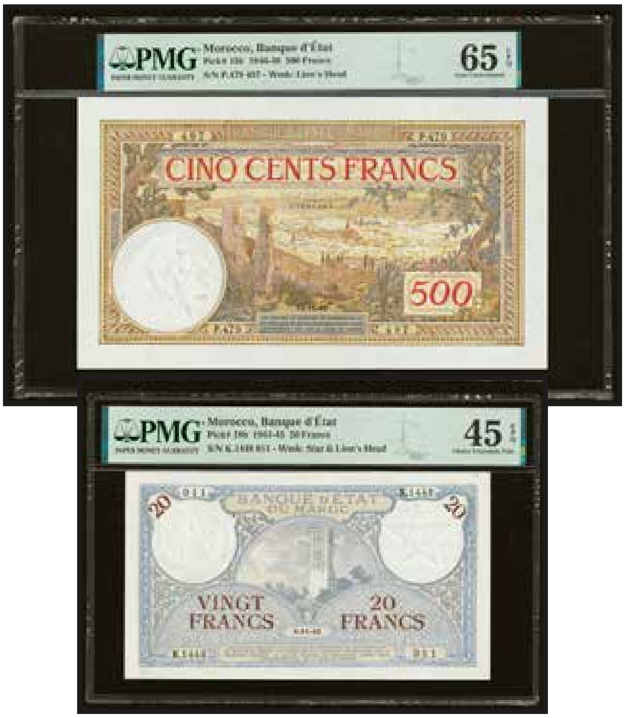
24146 **Morocco** State Bank of the Riff 1; 5 Riffan = 10; 50 Pence 10.10.1923 Pick R1; R2 Two Examples **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; Choice Uncirculated 64**.
Interesting pair of local notes from the Rif War Era, each example grades Choice Uncirculated. Scarce in this grade level.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 245.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

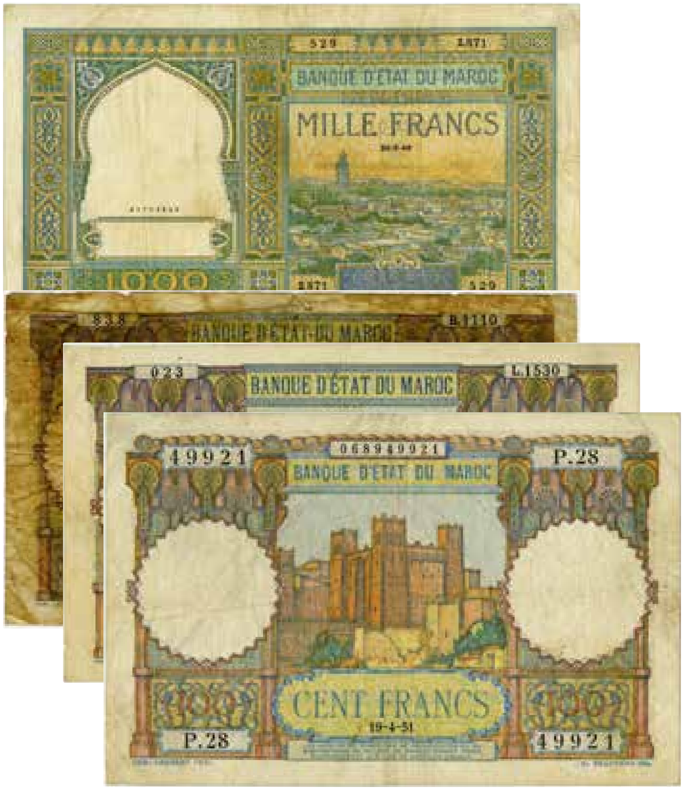
State Bank of Morocco
البنك المخزني المغربي
Banque d'Etat du Maroc

1920 -1924 Issue


5
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
P. 4197
924
CINQ FRANCS
10
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
6-3-41
DIX·FRANCS
E.1692
574
FRANCS
PMG
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 12 1920-30 20 Francs
S/N S.287 768
55
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes, Minor Rust
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
VINGT FRANCS
20 FRANCS
S.287
768
20

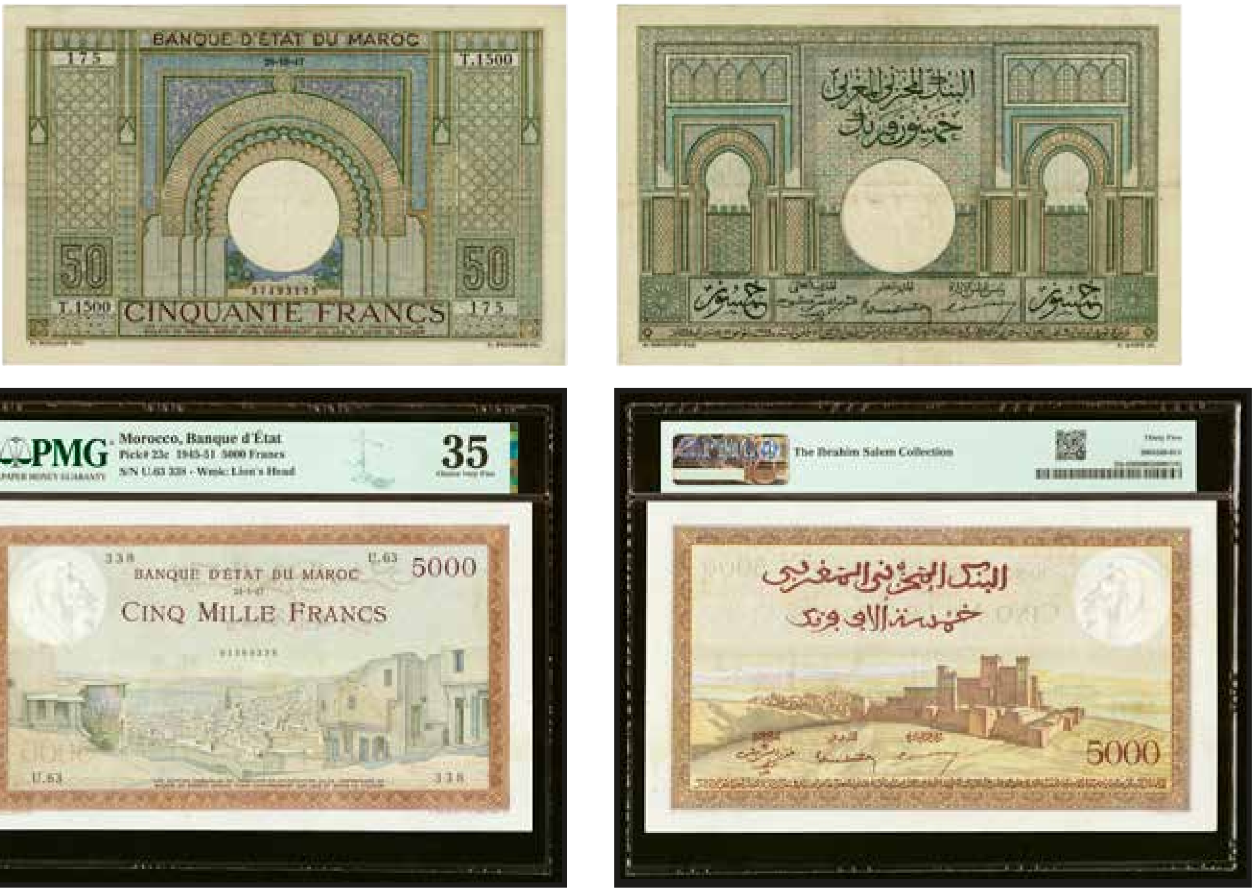
24147 **Morocco Banque d'Etat du Maroc Trio**
5 Francs (1924) Pick 9 **Very Fine;**
20 Francs 30.6.1924 Pick 12 **PMG About Uncirculated 55**;
10 Francs 6.3.1941 Pick 17b **Very Fine.**
A scarce and desirable early dated note featuring a very pretty design. Just a tick of circulation is present. Rust and pinholes are mentioned for accuracy, but they do little to distract from the overall appearance.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 247-249.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
65
CINQ CENTS FRANCS
500
PMG
45
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
VINGT FRANCS
20 FRANCS

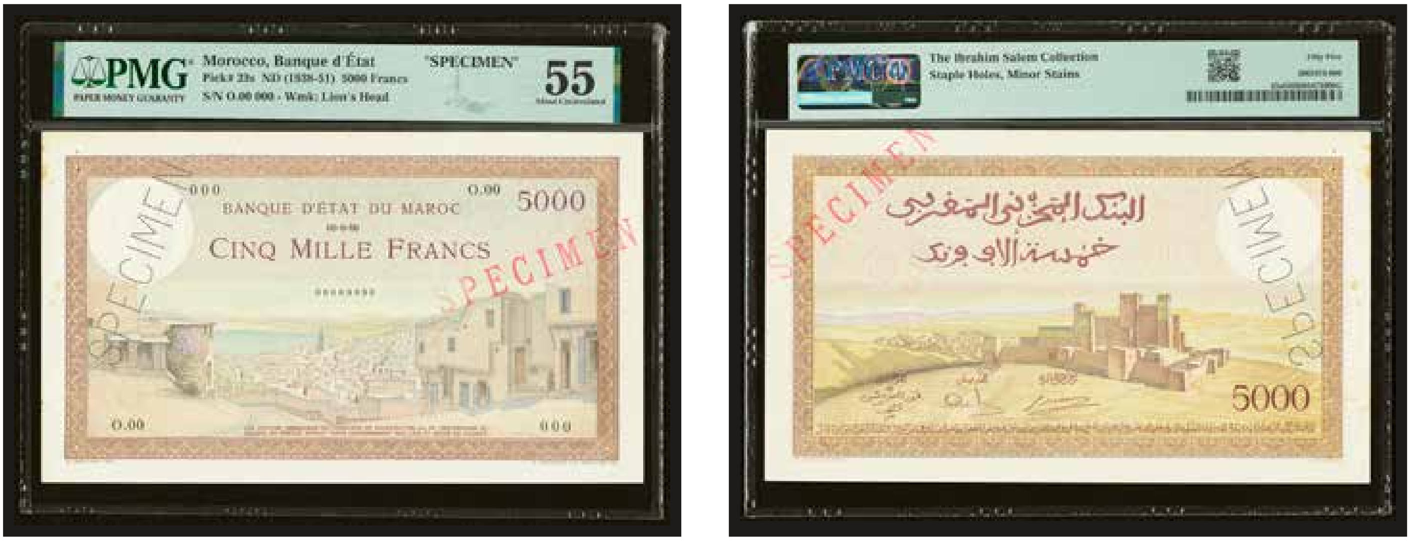

BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
MILLE FRANCS
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
49921
P.28
CENT FRANCS
19-4-51

100
100
100
100

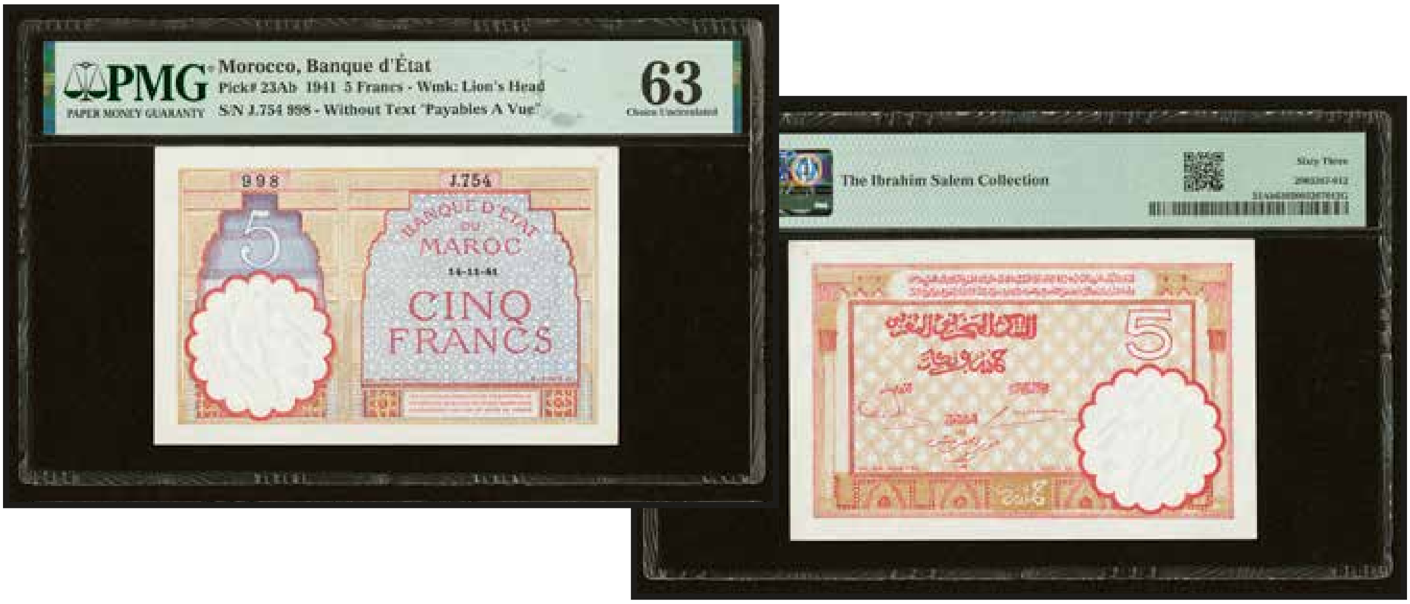
24148 **Morocco Banque d'Etat du Maroc Group Lot of 4 Examples.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
500 Francs 10.11.1948 Pick 15b **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ;**
1000 Francs 26.2.1949 Pick 16c **Very Fine;**
20 Francs 9.11.1942 Pick 18b **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ;**
100 Francs 1.3.1945 Pick 20 **Very Fine;**
100 Francs 14.11.1941 Pick 20 **Fine;**
100 Francs 19.4.1951 Pick 45 **Very Fine.**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 250-55.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

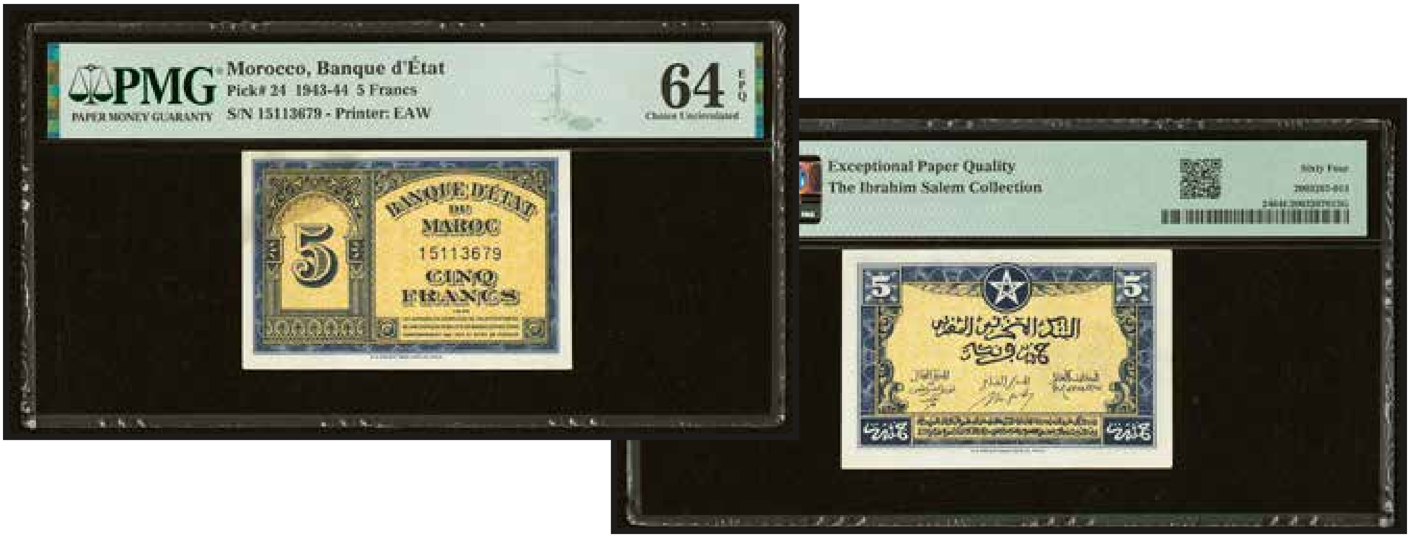

BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
CINQUANTE FRANCS
50
PMG
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 23c 1945-51 5000 Francs
S/N U.63 338 · Wmk: Lion's Head
35
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
CINQ MILLE FRANCS
5000

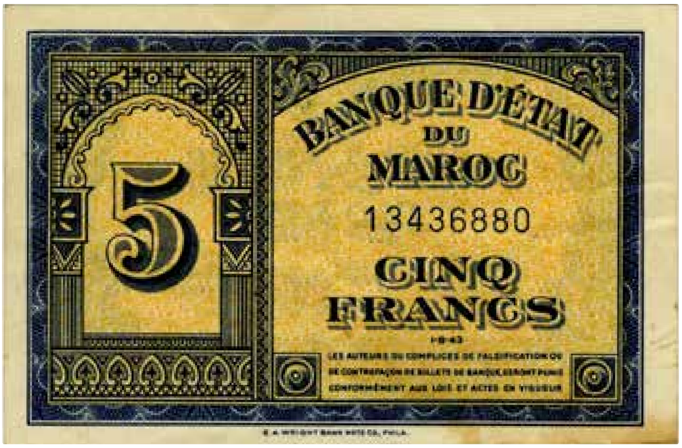
24149 **Morocco** Banque d'Etat du Maroc 50; 5000 Francs 1947 Pick 21; 23c Two Examples **PMG Choice Very Fine 35; Very Fine.**
As one of only eleven examples in the *PMG Population Report,* this highest denomination note is a true rarity, seldom seen in issued form. The front features a captivating vignette of Tangier's architectural wonders, while the reverse is graced with a detailed depiction of a fortified city. The note's scarcity and detailed design make it incredibly desirable among collectors and numismatic enthusiasts worldwide.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 256, 258.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

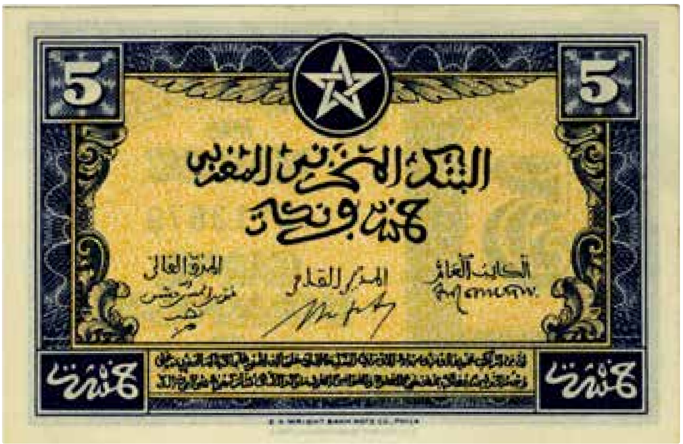

PMG
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 23s ND (1938-51) 5000 Francs
S/N 0.00 000 · Wmk: Lion's Head
"SPECIMEN"
55
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Staple Holes, Minor Stains
CINQ MILLE FRANCS
5000
SPECIMEN

24150 **Morocco** Banque d'Etat du Maroc 5000 Francs ND (1938-51) Pick 23s Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55**.
A desirable large format Specimen note, this piece features the classic landscape style vignettes. A perforated "SPECIMEN" along with staple holes and minor stains are mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 259.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350

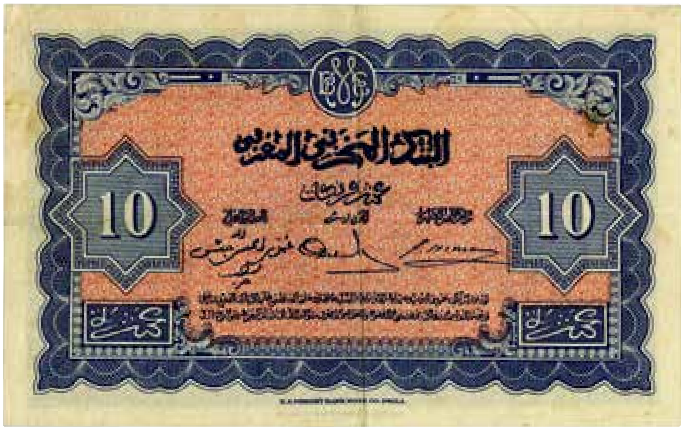

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 23Ab 1941 5 Francs - Wmk: Lion's Head
S/N J.754 998 - Without Text "Payables A Vue"
63
Choice Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Three
998
J.754
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
14-11-41
CINQ FRANCS
5

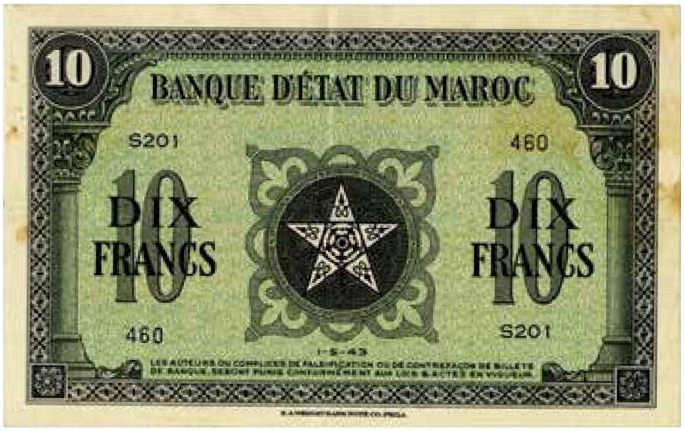

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 24 1943-44 5 Francs
S/N 15113679 - Printer: EAW
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
15113679
CINQ FRANCS
5

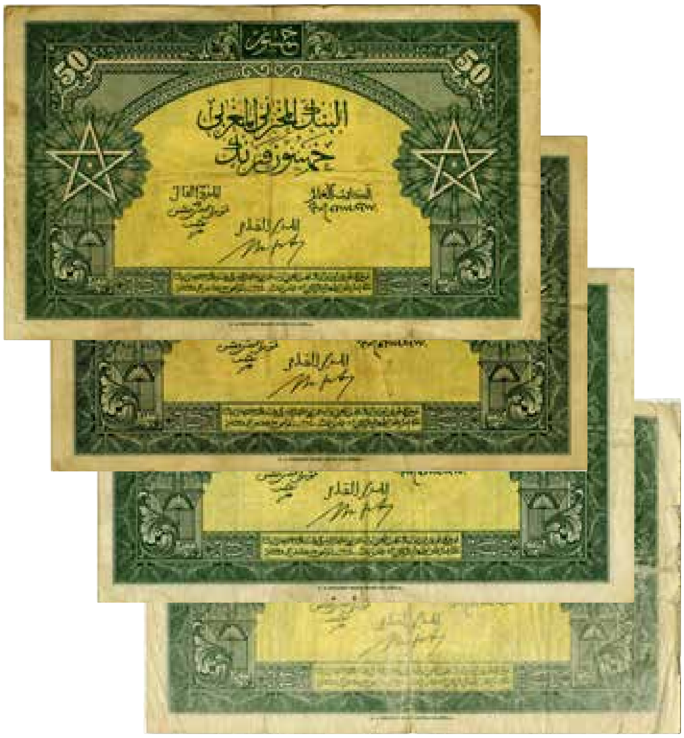

BANQUE D'ÉTAT
DU
MAROC
13436880
CINQ
FRANCS
5
1-8-43
E. A. WRIGHT BANK NOTE CO., PHILA.

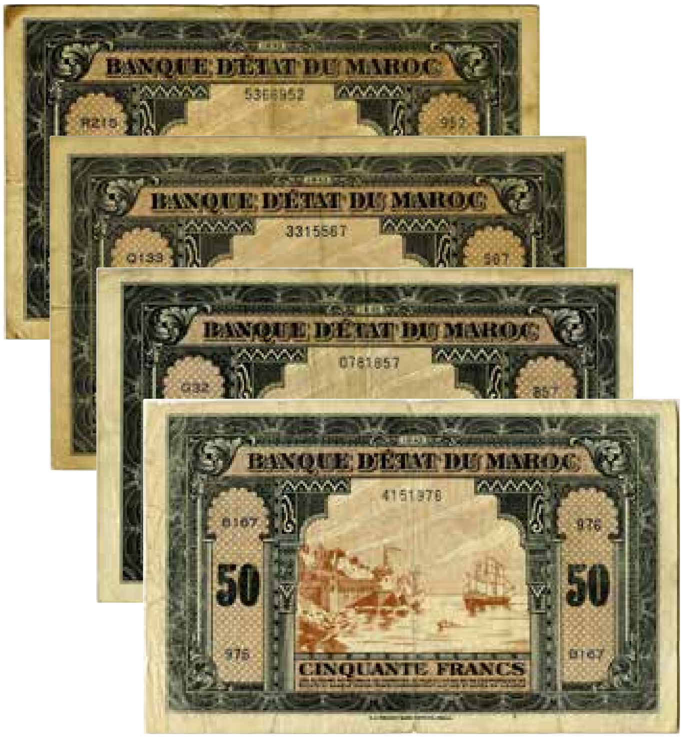

5
5
البنك المخزني المغربي
E. A. WRIGHT BANK NOTE CO., PHILA.

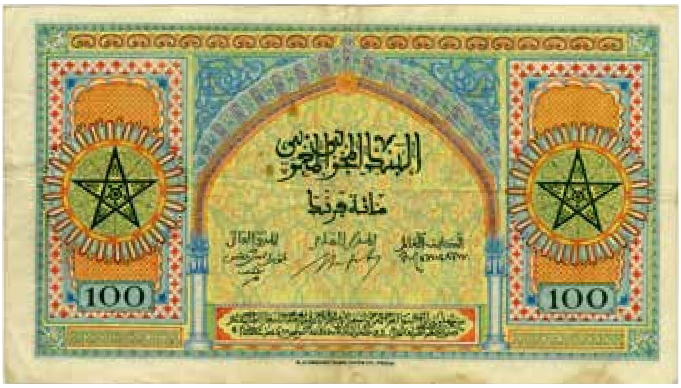
24151 **Morocco** Banque d'Etat du Maroc 5 Francs (1941-44) Pick 23Ab; 24 **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 63**.
5 Francs 1.8.1943 Pick 24. Kolsky 532 **Extremely Fine** with stains.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 260-261.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

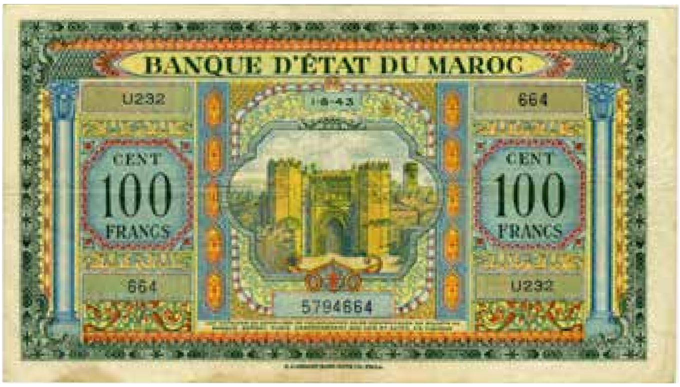



10
10
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
S201
460
DIX FRANCS
DIX FRANCS
460
S201
1-5-43

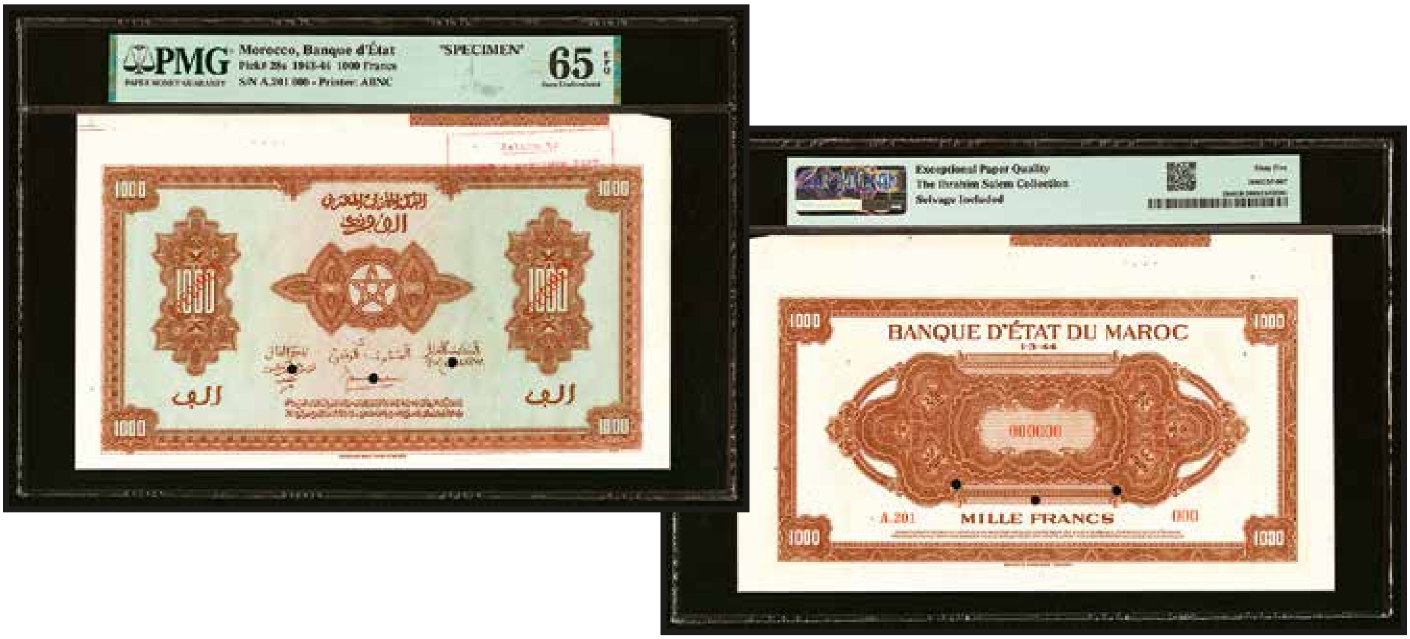



BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
50
50
CINQUANTE FRANCS

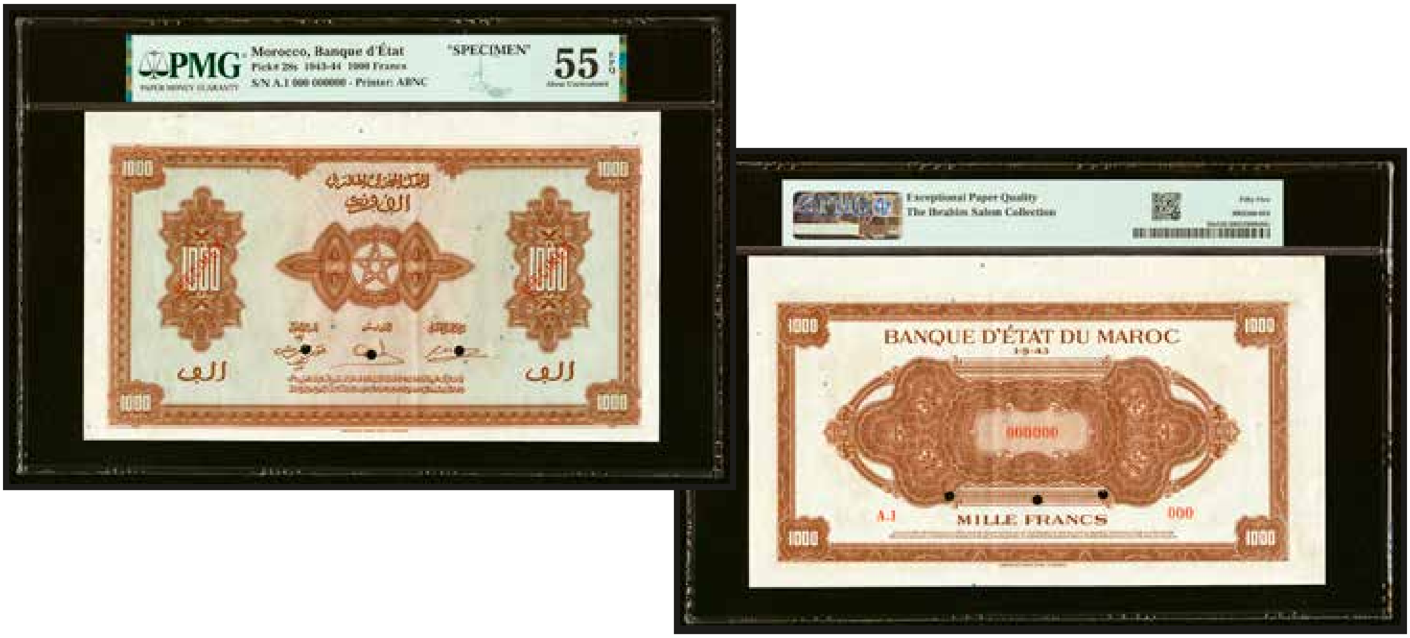



BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
U232
664
1-5-43
CENT 100 FRANCS
CENT 100 FRANCS
664
U232
5794664

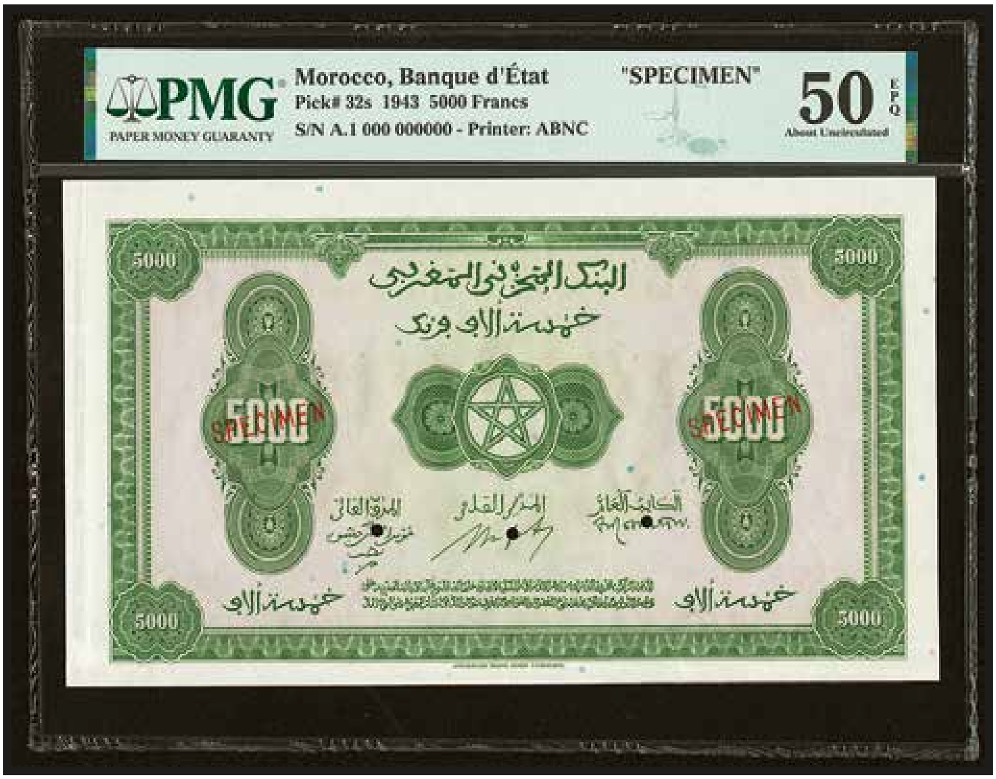
24152 **Morocco** State Bank of Morocco **Group of 6 Ungraded Notes.**
10; 50 (4); 100 Francs 1943 Pick 25; 26a; 27a. **Fine-Very Fine.**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 262-264.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)

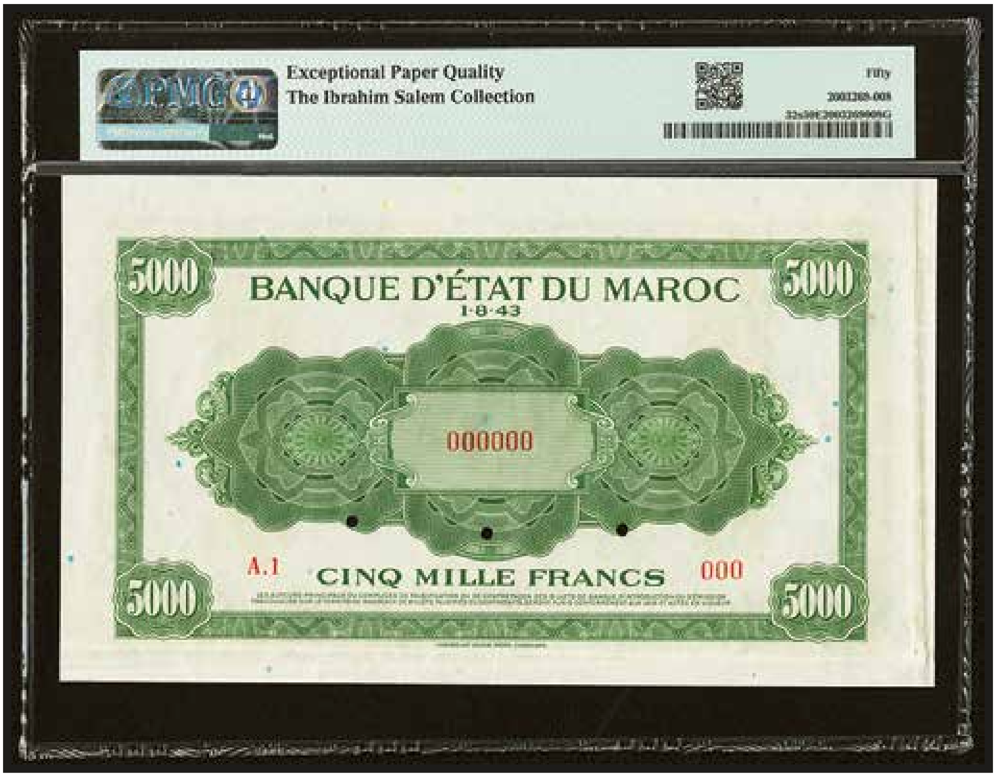

PMG
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 28s 1943-44 1000 Francs
S/N A.201 000 - Printer: ABNC
"SPECIMEN"
65 EPQ
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Selvage Included
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
1-3-44
A.201
MILLE FRANCS
000
1000

24153 **Morocco** Banque d'Etat du Maroc 1000 Francs 1.3.1944 Pick 28s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
A commanding, high-denomination example that is rare in Specimen form is offered here. Amid the tumultuous backdrop of World War II, when the conventional channels of banknote production were disrupted due to isolation, the American Banknote Company assumed the critical responsibility of replenishing the currency supply. This issuance materialized several months after the triumphant Operation Torch landings in French Morocco and Algeria. Notably, this piece includes selvage, hole punched cancellations, and two red overprints serving as unequivocal markers of its Specimen status.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 266.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

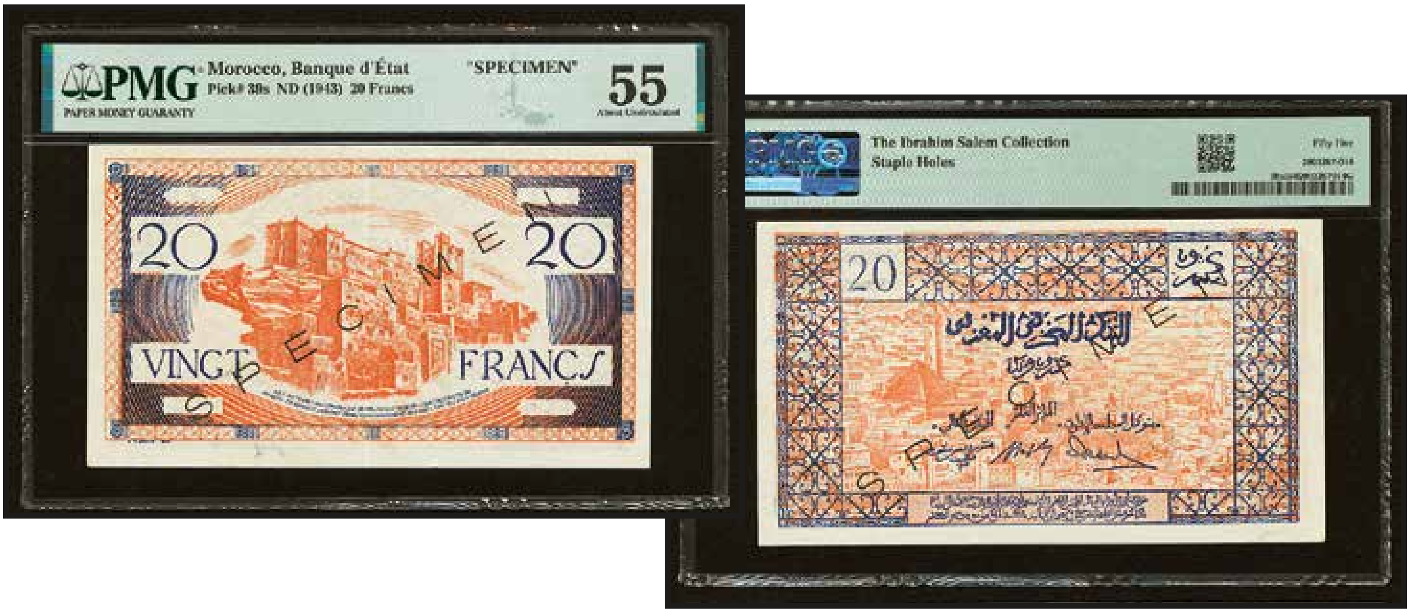

PMG
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 28s 1943-44 1000 Francs
S/N A.1 000 000000 - Printer: ABNC
"SPECIMEN"
55 EPQ
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
1-5-43
A.1
MILLE FRANCS
000
1000

24154 **Morocco** Banque d'Etat du Maroc 1000 Francs 1.5.1943 Pick 28s Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
A rare, high-denomination Specimen created with tranquil inks. In the midst of World War II, when conventional banknote suppliers faced isolation, the American Banknote Company undertook the crucial role of replenishing the currency supply. This issuance occurred several months after the successful Operation Torch landings in French Morocco and Algeria. Notably, this banknote bears tastefully applied hole punched cancellations and two discreet red overprints, providing unmistakable confirmation of its Specimen status.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 265.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350

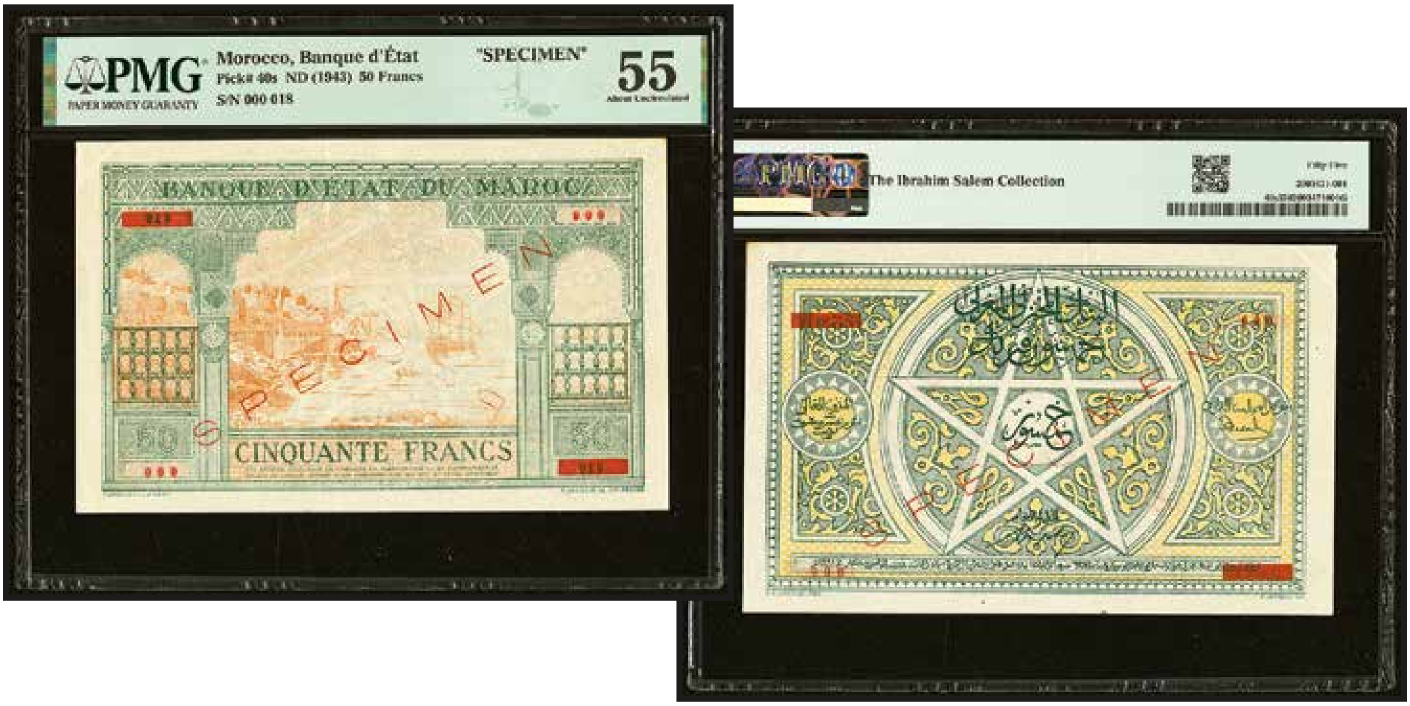

Morocco, Banque d'État
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 32s 1943 5000 Francs
S/N A.1 000 000000 - Printer: ABNC
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
50
EPQ
About Uncirculated
5000
SPECIMEN


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Fifty
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
1·8·43
000000
A.1
CINQ MILLE FRANCS
000
5000

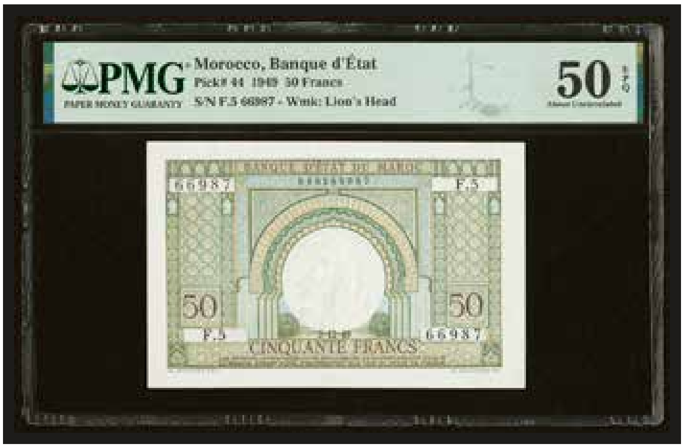
24155 **Morocco** Banque d'Etat du Maroc 5000 Francs 1.8.1943 Pick 32s Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**.
An outstanding Specimen representing the highest denomination within this series is offered here. The front vignette features a prominent five-pointed star, elegantly flanked by denominational values. On the reverse, the note's intricate guilloche designs enhance its visual appeal. The note's bold colors vividly contrasting against the creamy paper, together with its well-proportioned margins, make a visually captivating piece. While exhibiting some signs of light handling, this large format Specimen, crafted by the esteemed American Banknote Company during wartime, remains a remarkable and collectible artifact. Red Specimen overprints and hole punch cancellations are seen, denoting its Specimen status.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 267.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $600


PMG
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 39s ND (1943) 20 Francs
"SPECIMEN"
55
About Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
20
VINGT FRANCS
SPECIMEN
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Staple Holes
Fifty Five

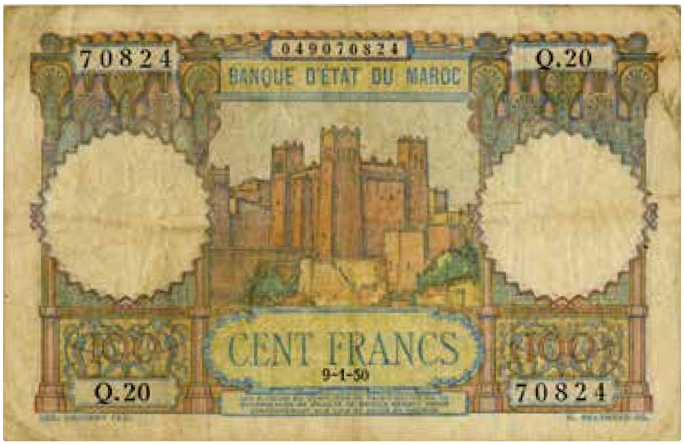
24156 **Morocco Banque d'Etat du Maroc** 20 Francs ND (1943) Pick 39s Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55**
The following notes are included in this lot:
20 Francs ND (1943) Pick 39s Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55**, staple holes.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 268.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 40s ND (1943) 50 Francs
S/N 000 018
"SPECIMEN"
55
About Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
CINQUANTE FRANCS
50
SPECIMEN
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Fifty Five

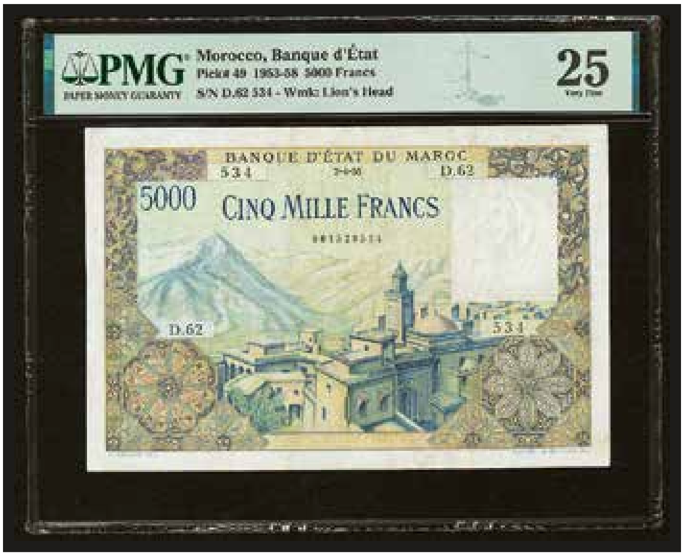
24157 **Morocco** Banque d'Etat du Maroc 50 Francs ND (1943) Pick 40s Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55**.
This captivating Specimen features a picturesque view of the fortified city in Rahat, beautifully complemented by sailing ships on its front side. On the reverse, a striking, large vignette showcases a six-sided star to add to its visual appeal. Red Specimen overprints confirm its Specimen status, marking it as an exemplary representation of the highest denomination, printed in the historic city of Casablanca. This example is tied for the highest grade in the *PMG Population Report* of a mere five registered.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 269.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 44 1949 50 Francs
S/N F.5 66987 - Wmk: Lion's Head
50 EPQ
About Uncirculated
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
66987
F.5
50
50
CINQUANTE FRANCS

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

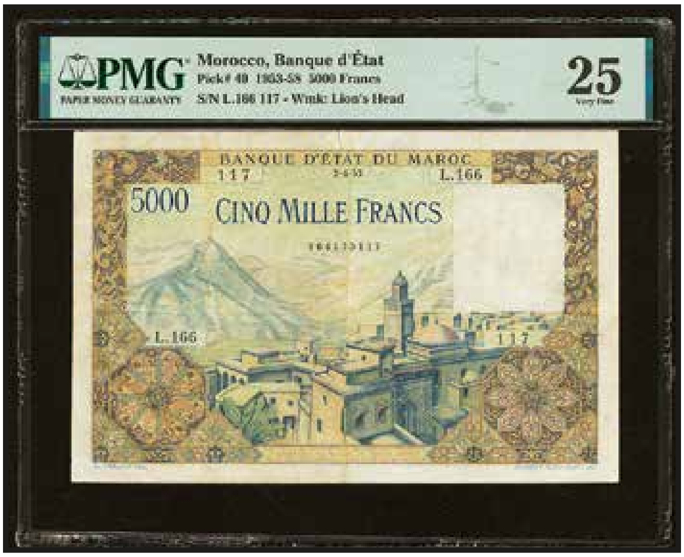

70824
049070824
Q.20
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
CENT FRANCS
9-1-50
100
100
Q.20
70824

100
100
100
100

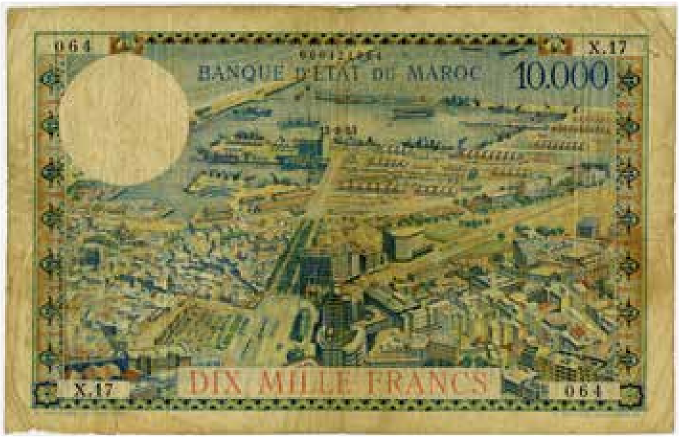

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 49 1953-58 5000 Francs
S/N D.62 534 - Wmk: Lion's Head
25
Very Fine
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
534
D.62
5000
CINQ MILLE FRANCS
D.62
534

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Minor Repairs
5000

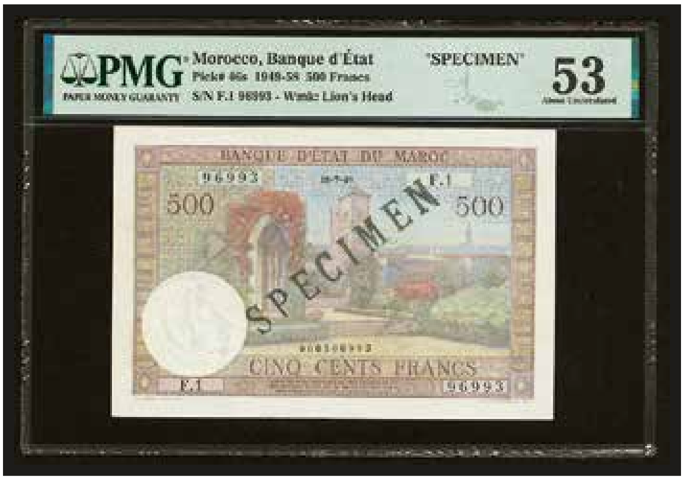
24158 **Colorful Moroccan Trio**
Morocco Banque d'Etat du Maroc 50 Francs 2.12.1949 Pick 44 **PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ;**
Morocco Banque d'Etat du Maroc 5000 Francs 2.4.1953 Pick 44 **PMG Very Fine 25**;
Morocco Banque d'Etat du Maroc 100 Francs 9.1.1950 Pick 45. **Very Fine.**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 257, 271, and 278.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
Paper Money Guaranty
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 49 1953-58 5000 Francs
S/N L.166 117 - Wmk: Lion's Head
25
Very Fine
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
117
L.166
5000
CINQ MILLE FRANCS

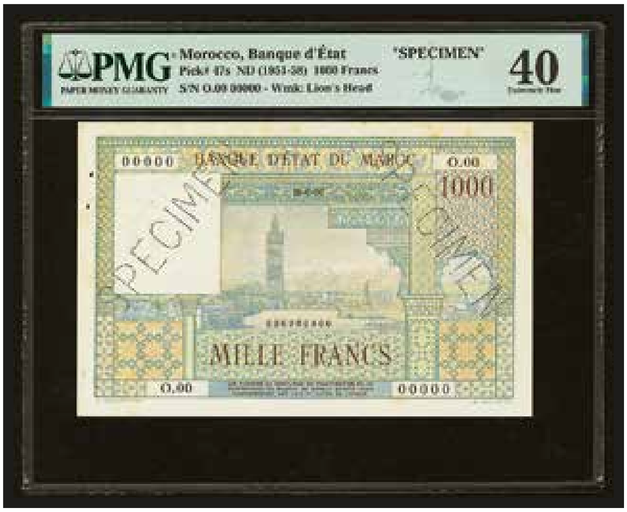
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Tear
5000

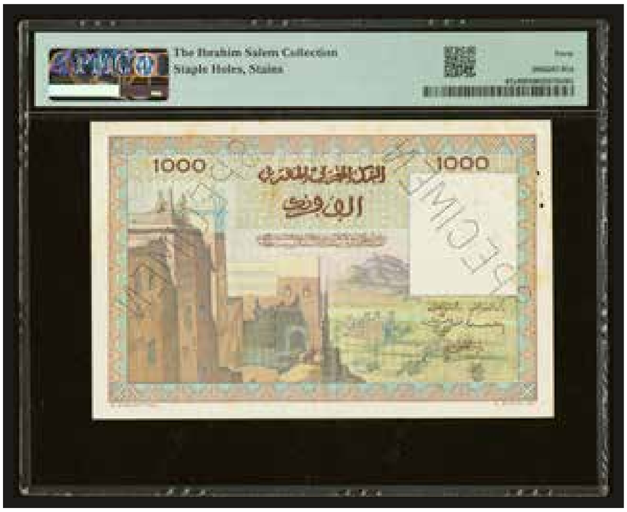

064
X.17
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
10.000
DIX MILLE FRANCS

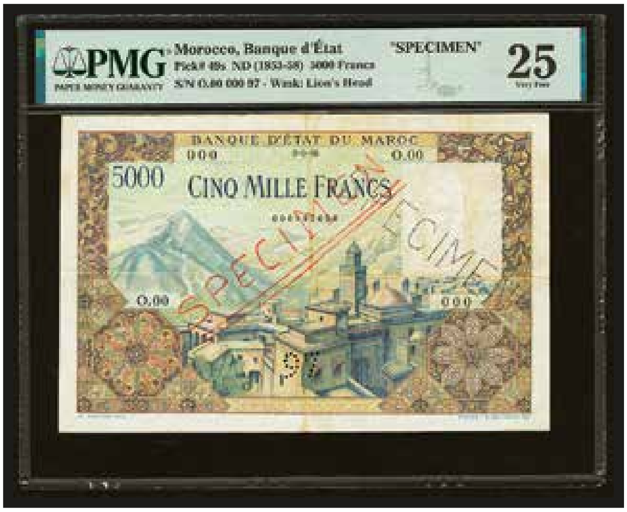
24159 **Morocco** Banque d'Etat du Maroc 5000 Francs 2.4.1953 Pick 49 **PMG Very Fine 25**.
Morocco Banque d'Etat du Maroc 10000 Francs 13.8.1953 Pick 50 **Fine-Very Fine.**
There is a tear in both notes.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 278, 280.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

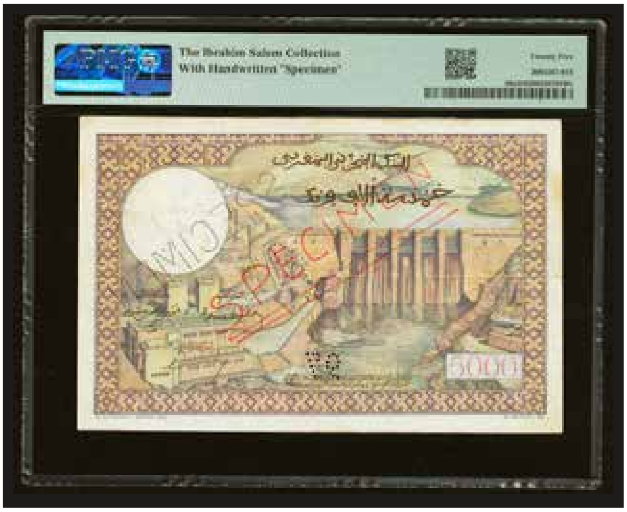

PMG
Paper Money Guaranty
Morocco, Banque d'État
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 46s 1949-58 500 Francs
S/N F.1 96993 - Wmk: Lion's Head
53
About Uncirculated
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
96993
F.1
500
500
SPECIMEN
CINQ CENTS FRANCS
F.1
96993

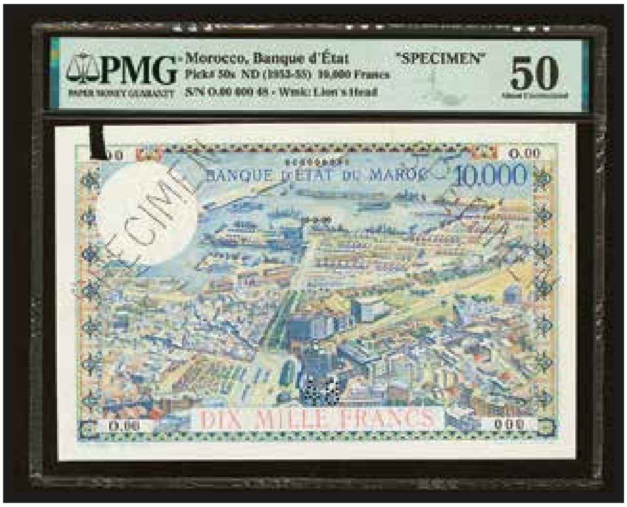
Archival Specimen
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Staple Holes
CINQ CENTS FRANCS
500
SPECIMEN

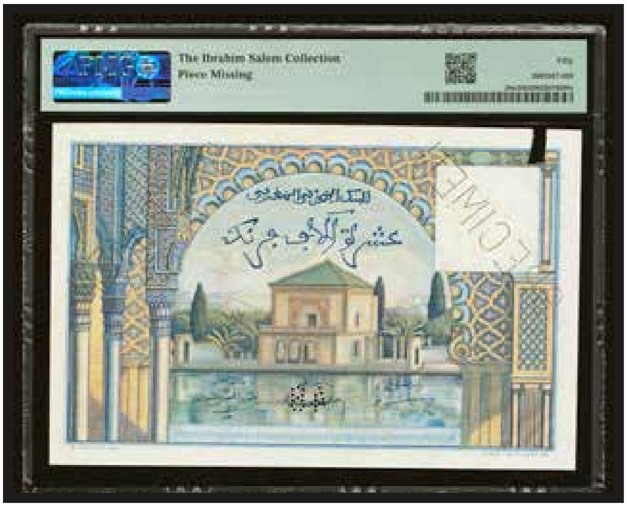

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque d'État "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 47s ND (1951-58) 1000 Francs
S/N 0.00 00000 - Wmk: Lion's Head
40
Extremely Fine
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
1000
MILLE FRANCS
SPECIMEN


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Staple Holes, Stains
1000
SPECIMEN

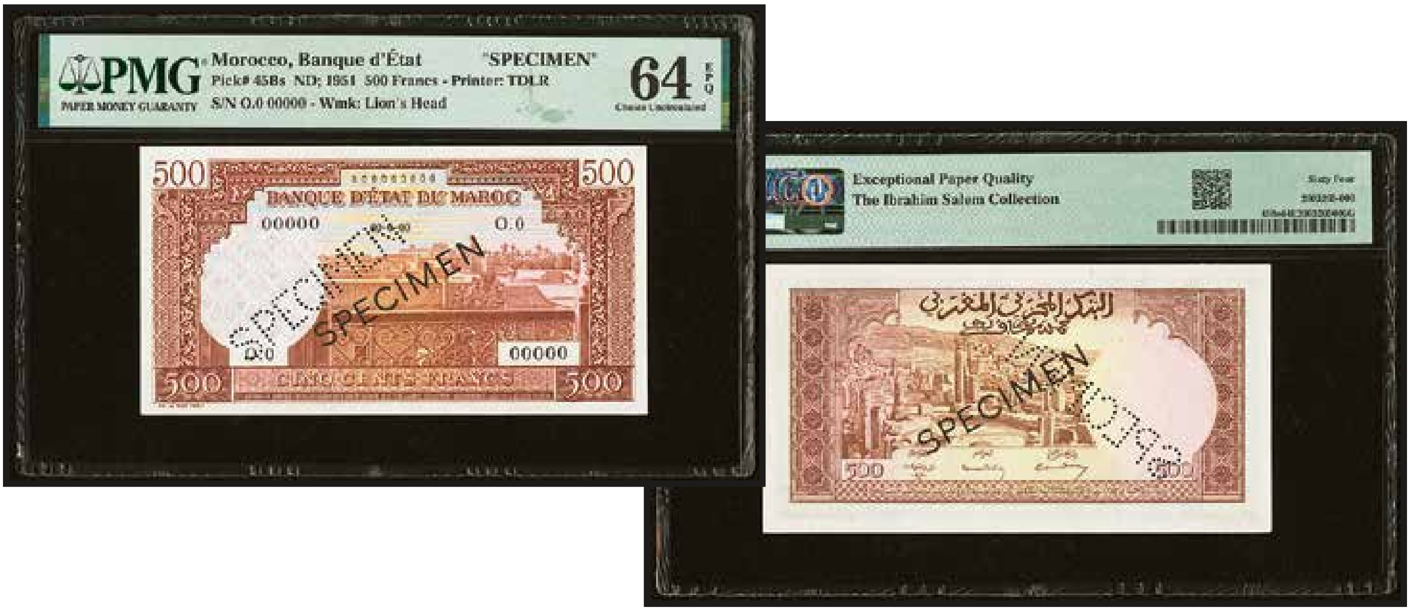

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque d'État "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 49s ND (1953-58) 5000 Francs
S/N 0.00 000 97 - Wmk: Lion's Head
25
Very Fine
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
5000
CINQ MILLE FRANCS
SPECIMEN


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
With Handwritten "Specimen"
SPECIMEN
5000

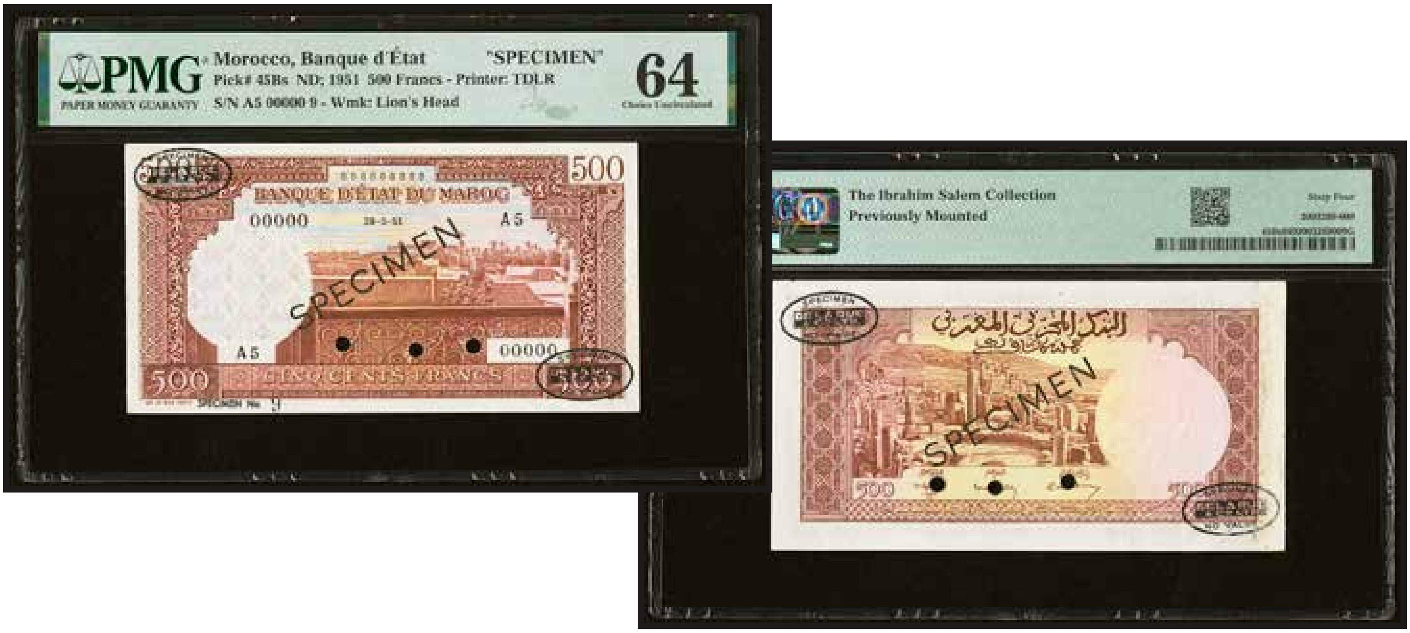

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque d'État "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 50s ND (1953-55) 10,000 Francs
S/N 0.00 000 48 - Wmk: Lion's Head
50
About Uncirculated
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
10.000
DIX MILLE FRANCS
SPECIMEN


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Piece Missing
SPECIMEN

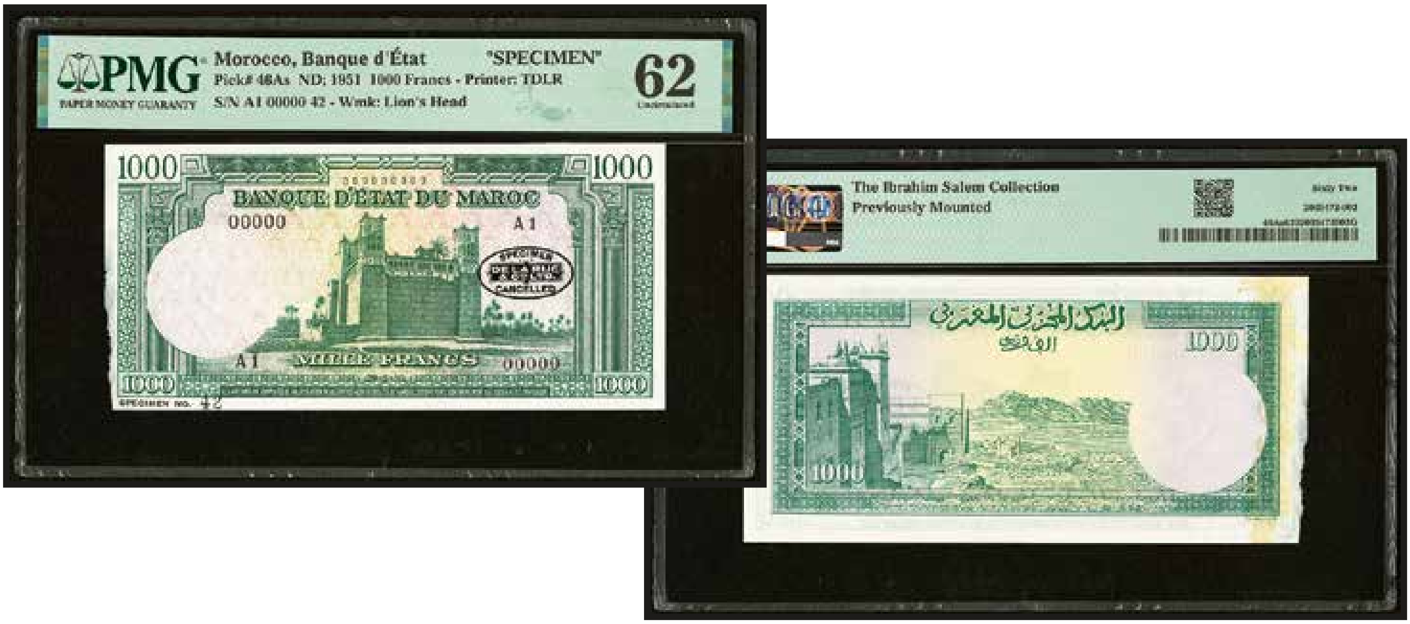
24160 **Morocco Mid-Century Group of 4 Notes.**
Banque d'Etat du Maroc 500 Francs 18.7.1949 Pick 46s Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 53**;
Banque d'Etat du Maroc 1000 Francs (1951-58) Pick 47s Perforated Specimen **PMG Extremely Fine 40;**
Banque d'Etat du Maroc 5000 Francs (1953-58) Pick 49s Handwritten & Perforated Specimen **PMG Very Fine 25;**
Banque d'Etat du Maroc 10000 Francs (1953-58) Pick 50s Perforated Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 50**.
Pick 46s has staple holes; 47s has staple holes and stains; 50s has a piece missing.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 272, 275, 277, 279.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque d'État "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 45Bs ND; 1951 500 Francs - Printer: TDLR
S/N O.0 00000 - Wmk: Lion's Head
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
500
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
CINQ CENTS FRANCS
SPECIMEN

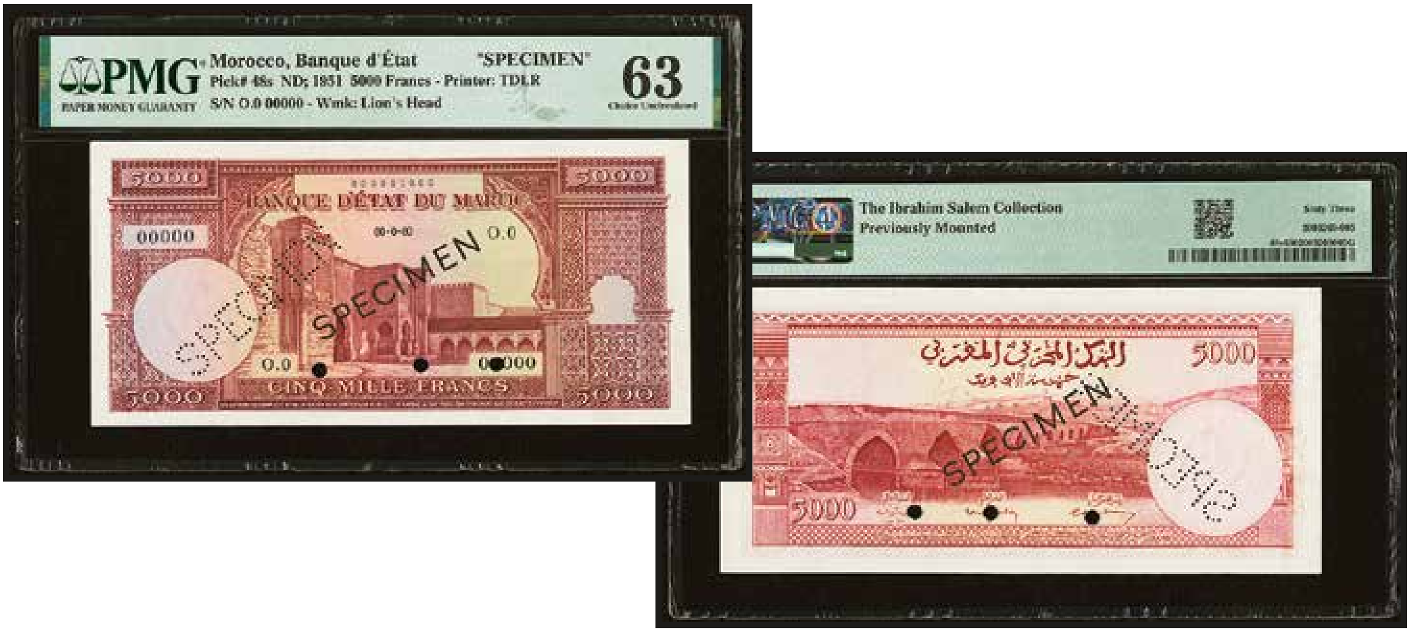
24161 **Morocco** Banque d'Etat du Maroc 500 Francs ND; 1951 Pick 45Bs Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
An alluring brown and multicolored Specimen, this note features intricate lathwork designs with exquisite craftsmanship. It was originally designed for a 1951 series that, regrettably, never saw official circulation. Specimen are the sole surviving format for this series. Black Specimen overprints and a perforation confirm its status.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 281.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque d'État "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 45Bs ND; 1951 500 Francs - Printer: TDLR
S/N A5 00000 9 - Wmk: Lion's Head
64
Choice Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
500
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
CINQ CENTS FRANCS
SPECIMEN

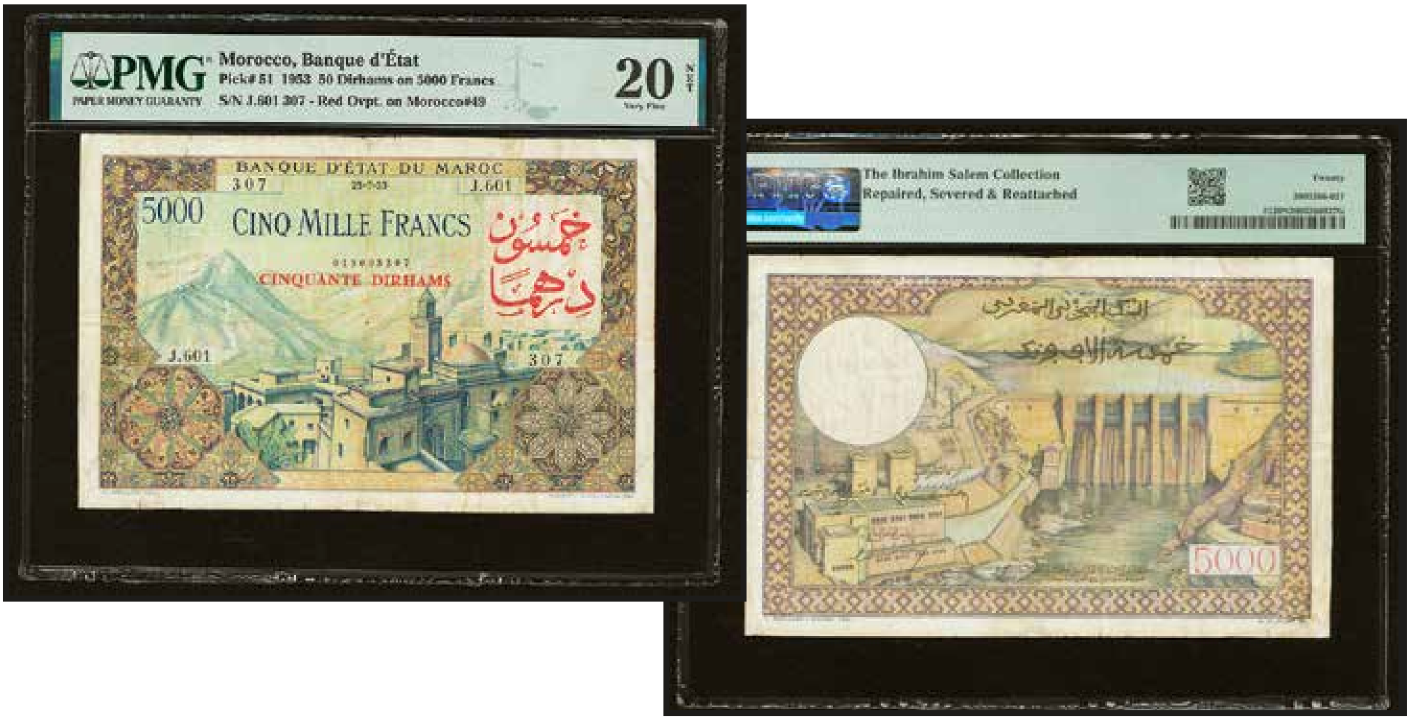
24162 **Morocco** Banque d'Etat du Maroc 500 Francs 25.5.1951 Pick 45Bs Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
An aesthetically pleasing design that was meticulously crafted for an unfortunate 1951 series that ultimately remained unissued. Remarkably, Specimen are the sole surviving format from this series. This example bears distinctive black Specimen overprints, along with POCs and oval black TDLR stamps. Previous mounting does not significantly detract from the overall beauty of this piece.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 274.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $300

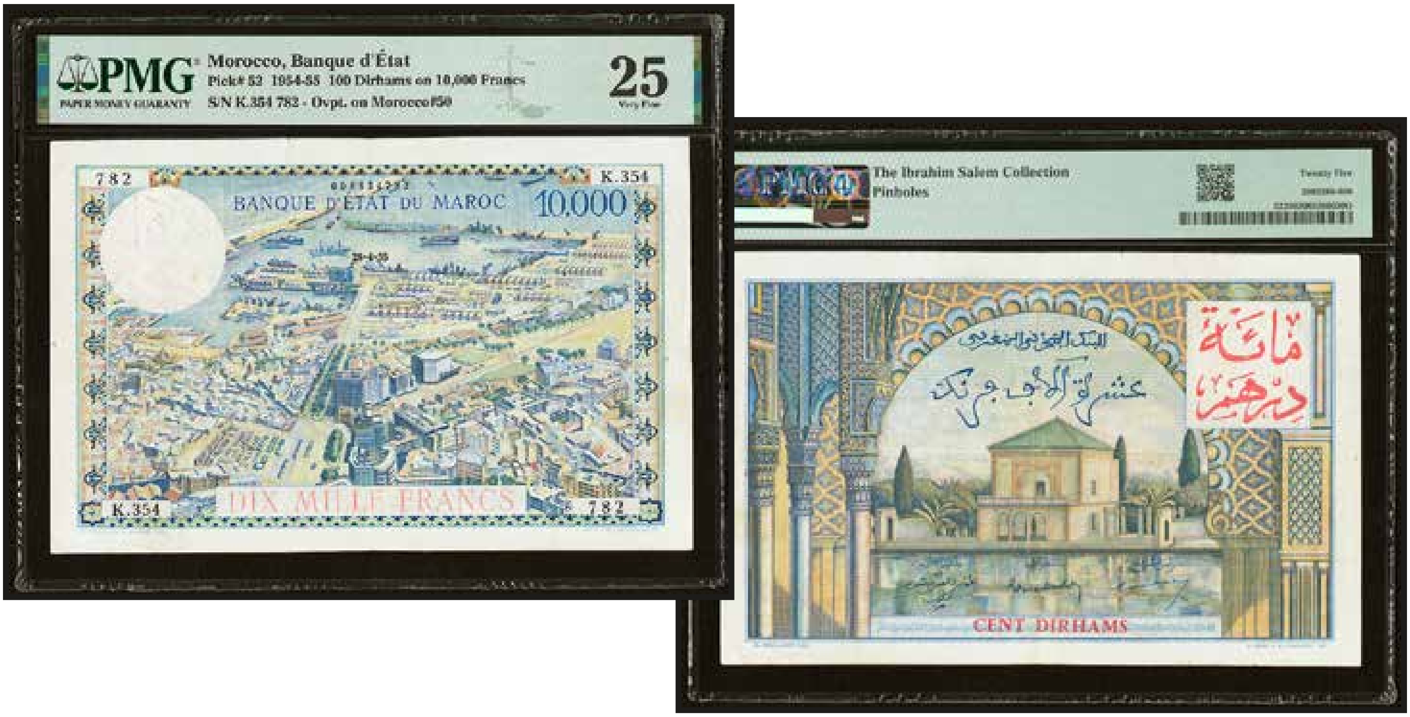

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque d'État
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 46As ND; 1951 1000 Francs - Printer: TDLR
S/N A1 00000 42 - Wmk: Lion's Head
62
Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
MILLE FRANCS
1000

24163 **Morocco** Banque d'Etat du Maroc 1000 Francs 29.5.1951 Pick 46As Specimen **PMG Uncirculated 62**.
A popular and rare design, only available in Specimen format as no notes of this type were issued. This Specimen was previously mounted and displays one rough margin. One Thomas De La Rue overprint is seen on the front of this rare and pretty note.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 273.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $200


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque d'État
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 48s ND; 1951 5000 Francs - Printer: TDLR
S/N O.0 00000 - Wmk: Lion's Head
63
Choice Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
CINQ MILLE FRANCS
SPECIMEN
5000

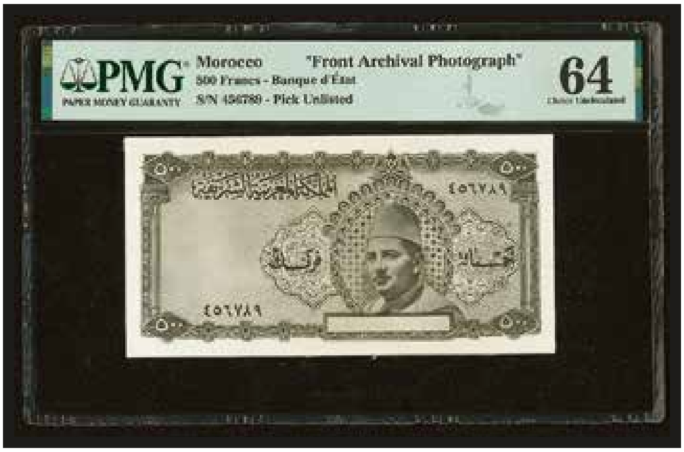
24164 **Morocco** Banque d'Etat du Maroc 5000 Francs ND (1951) Pick 48s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**.
A intriguing Specimen that stands as the pinnacle of its series, representing the highest denomination. Printed by the esteemed Thomas De La Rue, this note features a watermarked a lion's head for added security. Black Specimen overprints, a Specimen perforation, and three POCs, bear testament to its Specimen status. Additionally, signs of previous mounting give evidence of its careful preservation.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 276.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $600

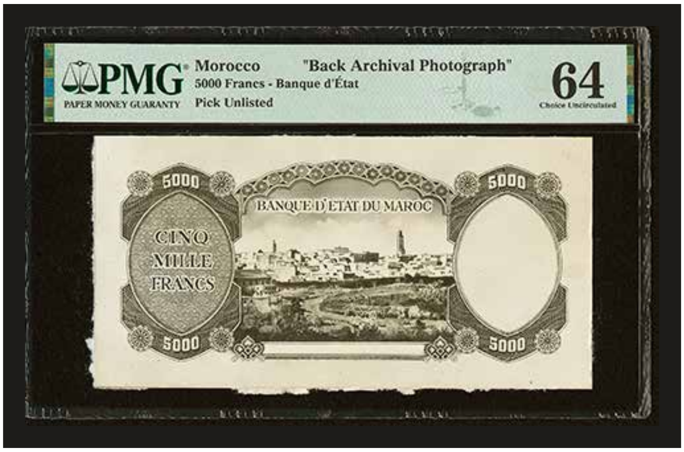

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 51 1953 50 Dirhams on 5000 Francs
S/N J.601 307 - Red Ovpt. on Morocco#49
20 NET
Very Fine
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
5000
CINQ MILLE FRANCS
CINQUANTE DIRHAMS
خمسون درهما
J.601
307
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Repaired, Severed & Reattached
5000

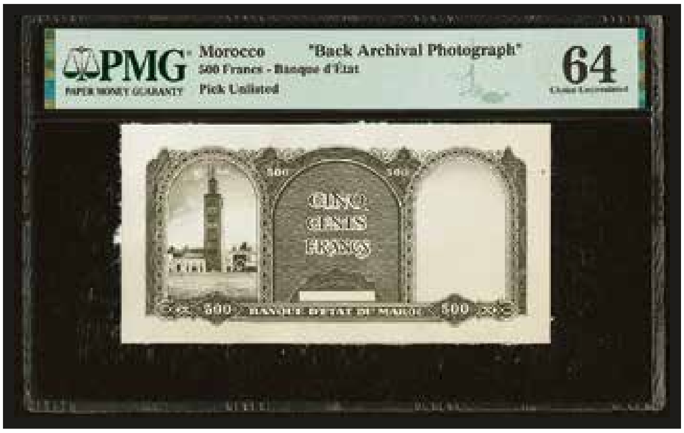

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque d'État
Pick# 52 1954-55 100 Dirhams on 10,000 Francs
S/N K.354 782 - Ovpt. on Morocco#50
25
Very Fine
BANQUE D'ÉTAT DU MAROC
10,000
DIX MILLE FRANCS
K.354
782
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes
مائة درهم
CENT DIRHAMS

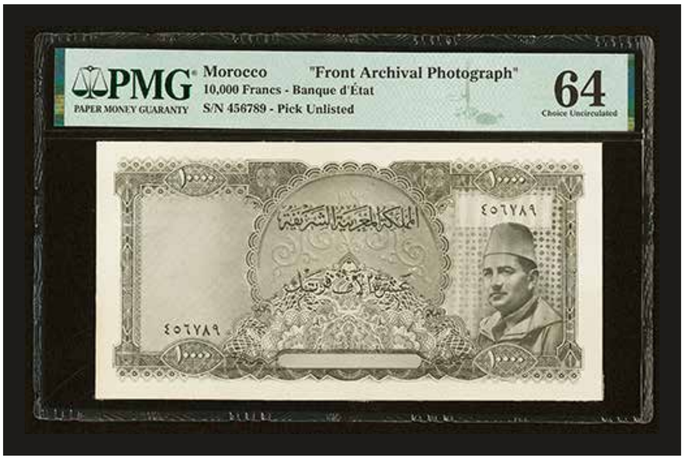
24165 Morocco Banque d'Etat du Maroc Group Lot of 2 Examples.
The following notes are included in this lot:
50 Dirhams on 5000 Francs 23.7.1953 Pick 51 **PMG Very Fine 20 Net,** repaired, severed & reattached;
100 Dirhams on 10,000 Francs 28.4.1955 Pick 52 **PMG Very Fine 25**, pinholes.
Refer to IS North Africa, p.282-283.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

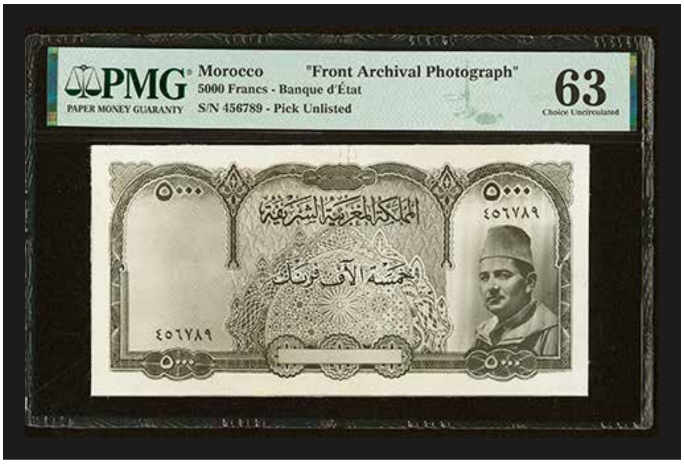
Printer's Archival Photographic Essays

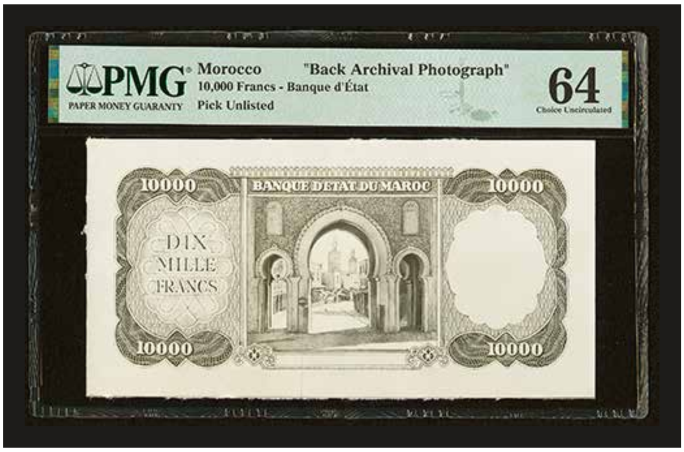

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Front Archival Photograph"
500 Francs - Banque d'État
S/N 456789 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Back Archival Photograph"
5000 Francs - Banque d'État
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
5000
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
CINQ MILLE FRANCS

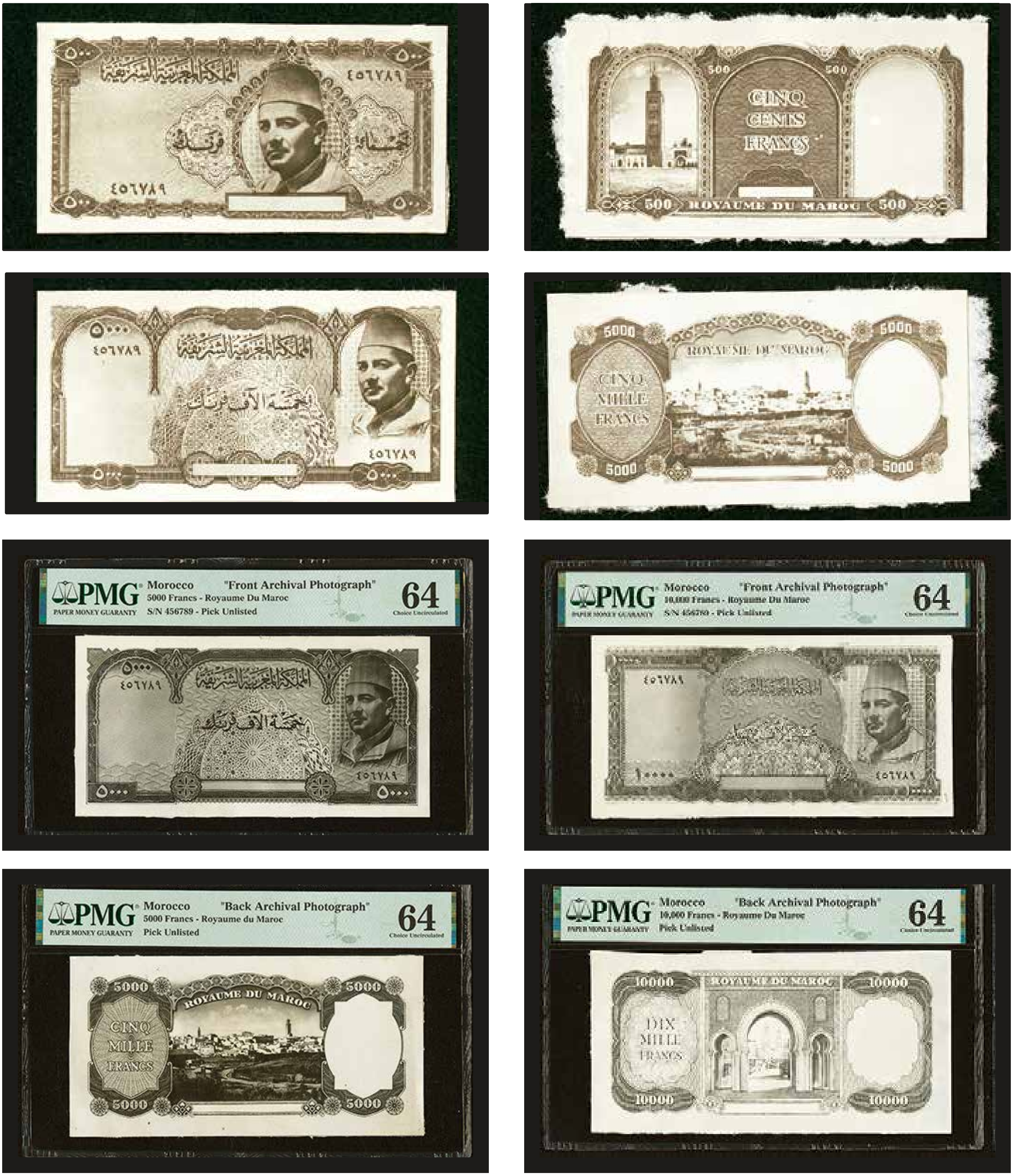

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Back Archival Photograph"
500 Francs - Banque d'État
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
500
CINQ CENTS FRANCS
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Front Archival Photograph"
10,000 Francs - Banque d'État
S/N 456789 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated

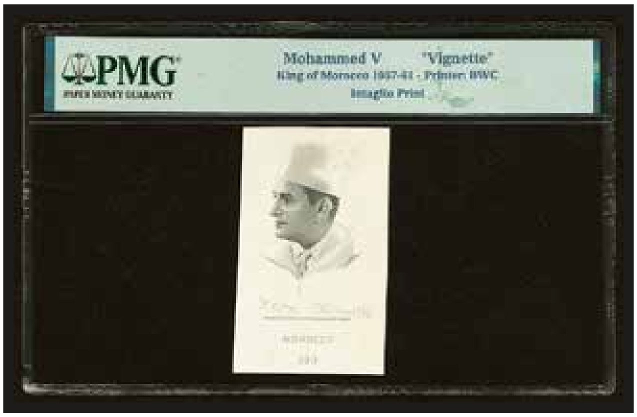

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Front Archival Photograph"
5000 Francs - Banque d'État
S/N 456789 - Pick Unlisted
63
Choice Uncirculated

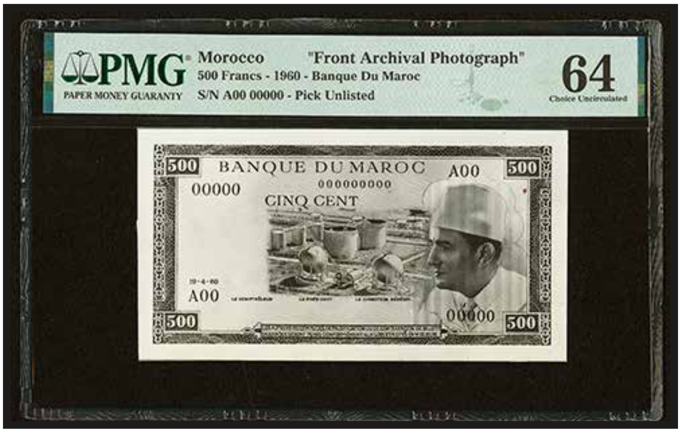

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Back Archival Photograph"
10,000 Francs - Banque d'État
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
10000
BANQUE D'ETAT DU MAROC
DIX MILLE FRANCS

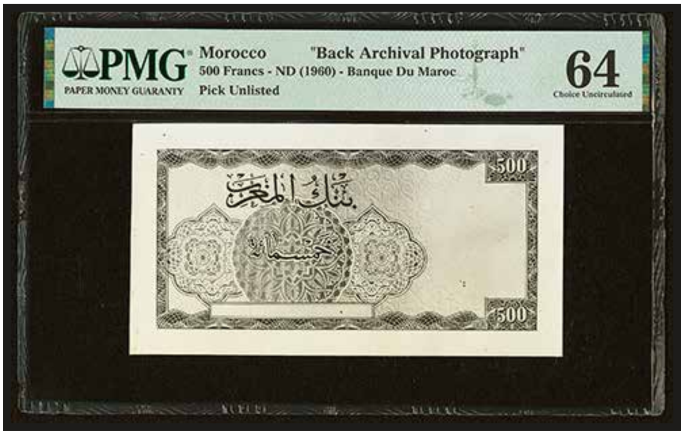
24166 **Morocco Group Lot of 6 Front and Back Archival Photographs.**
The following items are included in this lot:
Banque d'Etat du Maroc 500 Francs ND Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2);**
Banque d'Etat du Maroc 5000 Francs ND Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Choice Uncirculated 63;**
Banque d'Etat du Maroc 10,000 Francs Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 315-17.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

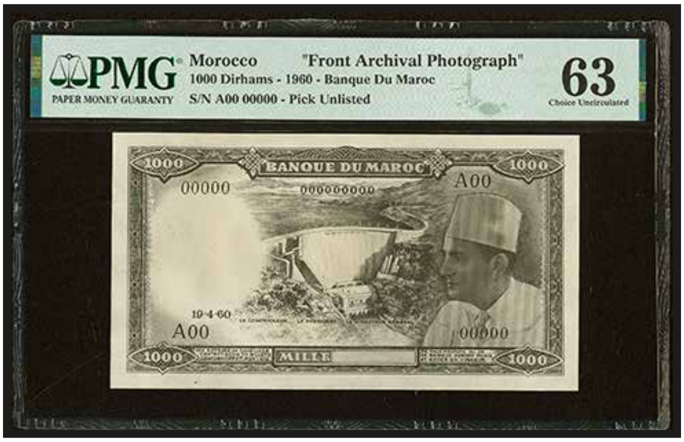

CINQ CENTS FRANCS
ROYAUME DU MAROC
CINQ MILLE FRANCS
ROYAUME DU MAROC
PMG Morocco "Front Archival Photograph" 5000 Francs - Royaume Du Maroc S/N 456789 - Pick Unlisted 64 Choice Uncirculated
PMG Morocco "Front Archival Photograph" 10,000 Francs - Royaume Du Maroc S/N 456789 - Pick Unlisted 64 Choice Uncirculated
PMG Morocco "Back Archival Photograph" 5000 Francs - Royaume du Maroc Pick Unlisted 64 Choice Uncirculated
PMG Morocco "Back Archival Photograph" 10,000 Francs - Royaume Du Maroc Pick Unlisted 64 Choice Uncirculated
CINQ MILLE FRANCS
ROYAUME DU MAROC
DIX MILLE FRANCS

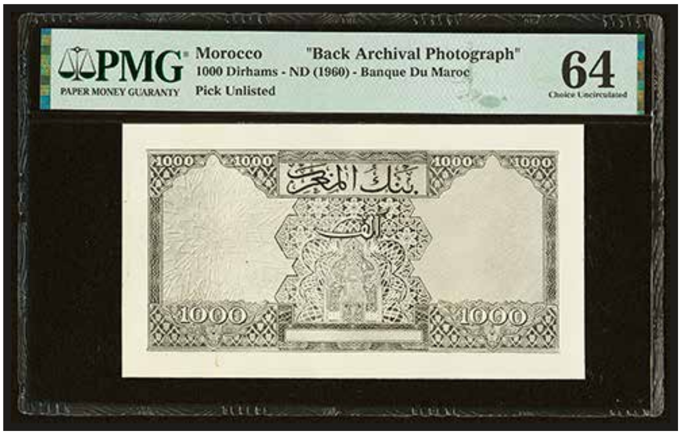
24167 **H.M. King Muhammed V. Banknote Design Archival Photographs**
Obverse / Reverse Pair Morocco 500 Francs 1.10.1957 Pick UNL.
Obverse / Reverse Pair Morocco 5000 Francs 1.10.1957 Pick UNL.
Obverse / Reverse Pair Morocco 5000 Francs 25.11.1957 Pick UNL **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Obverse / Reverse Pair Morocco 10000 Francs 1.10.1957 Pick UNL **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 318-321.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 8 notes)

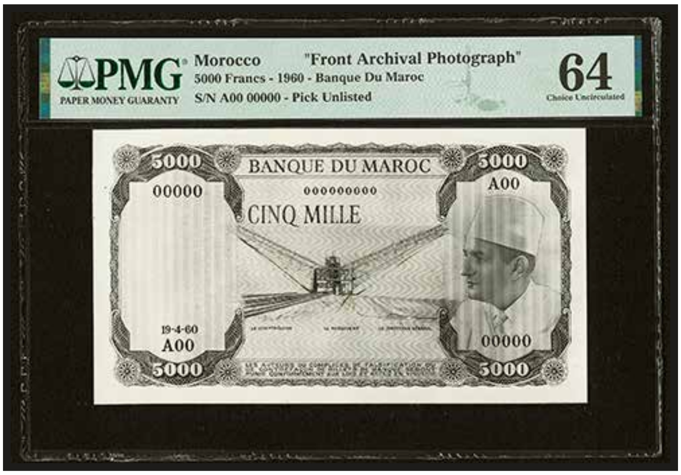

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Mohammed V "Vignette"
King of Morocco 1957-61 - Printer: BWC
Intaglio Print

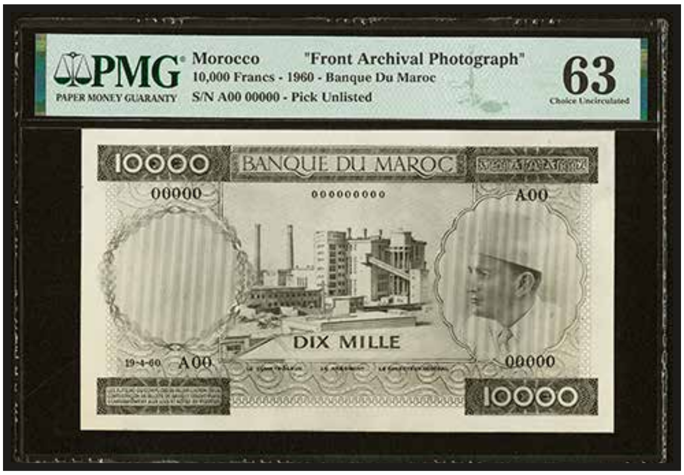

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Front Archival Photograph"
500 Francs - 1960 - Banque Du Maroc
S/N A00 00000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
BANQUE DU MAROC
CINQ CENT
500
A00
00000
000000000
19-4-60

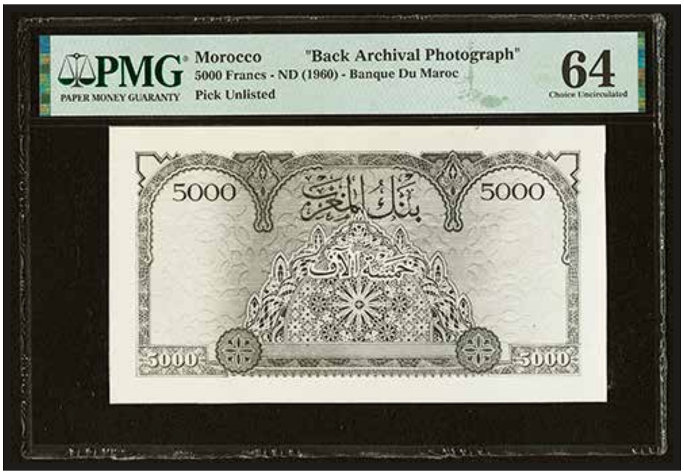

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Back Archival Photograph"
500 Francs - ND (1960) - Banque Du Maroc
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
بنك المغرب
500

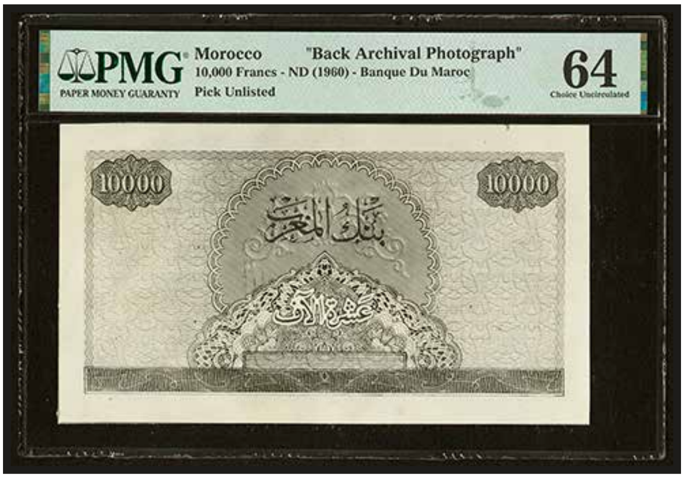

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Front Archival Photograph"
1000 Dirhams - 1960 - Banque Du Maroc
S/N A00 00000 - Pick Unlisted
63
Choice Uncirculated
BANQUE DU MAROC
MILLE
1000
A00
00000
000000000
19-4-60


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Back Archival Photograph"
1000 Dirhams - ND (1960) - Banque Du Maroc
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
بنك المغرب
1000

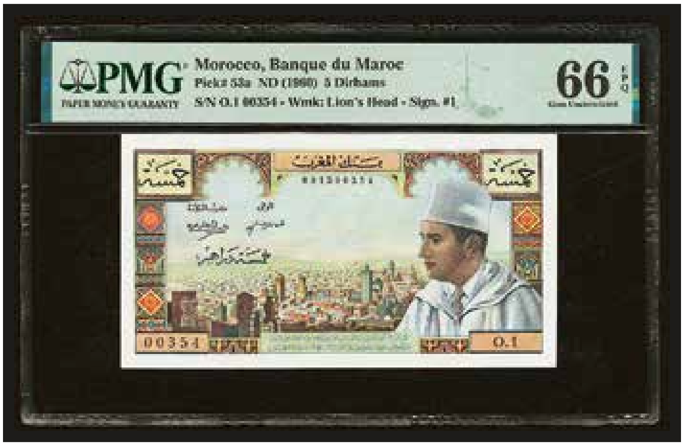

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Front Archival Photograph"
5000 Francs - 1960 - Banque Du Maroc
S/N A00 00000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
BANQUE DU MAROC
CINQ MILLE
5000
A00
00000
000000000
19-4-60

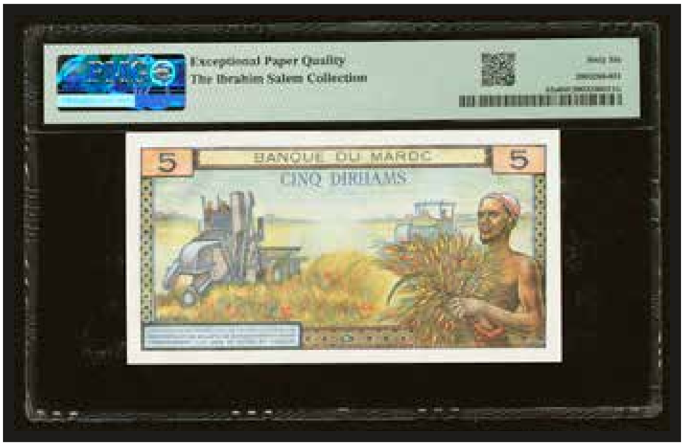

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Front Archival Photograph"
10,000 Francs - 1960 - Banque Du Maroc
S/N A00 00000 - Pick Unlisted
63
Choice Uncirculated
BANQUE DU MAROC
DIX MILLE
10000
A00
00000
000000000
19-4-60

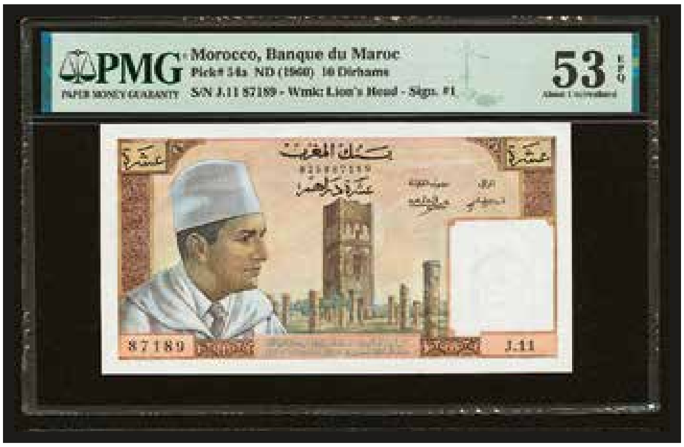

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Back Archival Photograph"
5000 Francs - ND (1960) - Banque Du Maroc
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
5000
5000
بنك المغرب
خمسة آلاف
5000
5000

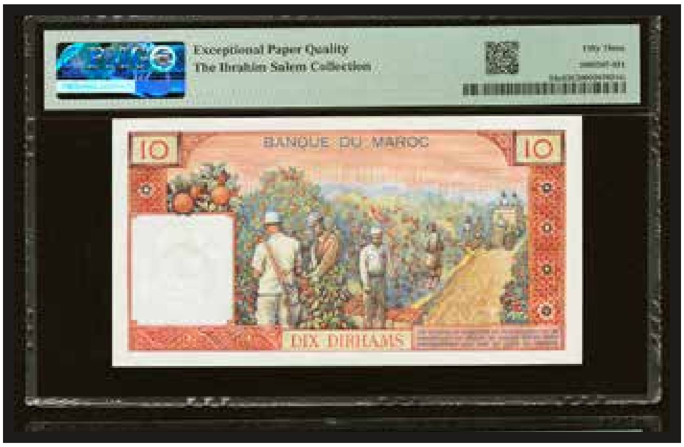

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Back Archival Photograph"
10,000 Francs - ND (1960) - Banque Du Maroc
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
10000
10000
بنك المغرب
عشرة آلاف

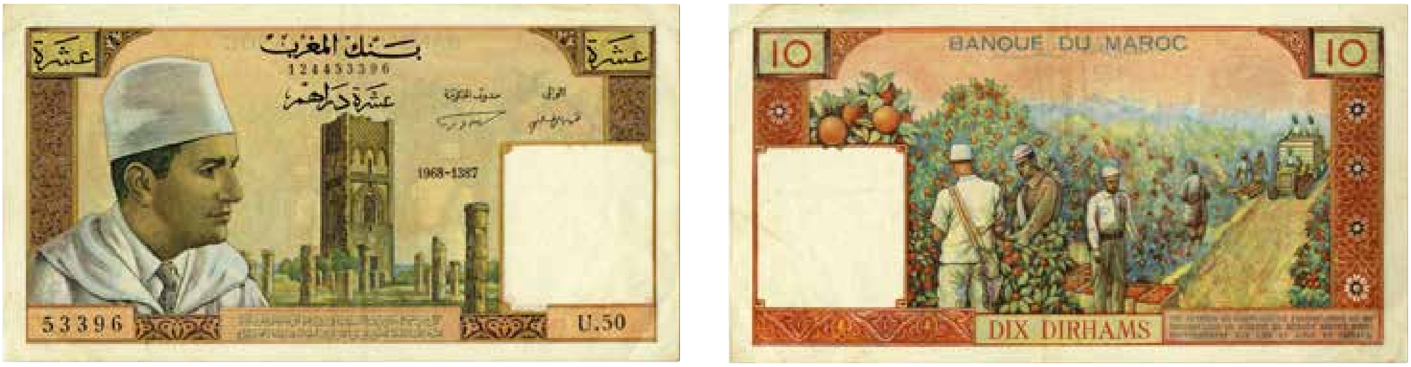
24168 **Morocco Banque du Maroc Group Lot of 8 Front and Back Archival Photographs and Vignette of Mohammed V.**
The following items are included in this lot:
500 Francs ND (1960) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2);**
1000 Dirhams ND (1960) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; Choice Uncirculated 64;**
5000 Francs ND (1960) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2);**
10,000 Francs ND (1960) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; Choice Uncirculated 64;**
Mohammed V Vignette.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 311, 322-24.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 9 notes)
Starting Bid: $300


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque du Maroc
Pick# 53a ND (1960) 5 Dirhams
S/N O.1 00354 - Wmk: Lion's Head - Sign. #1
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
00354
O.1

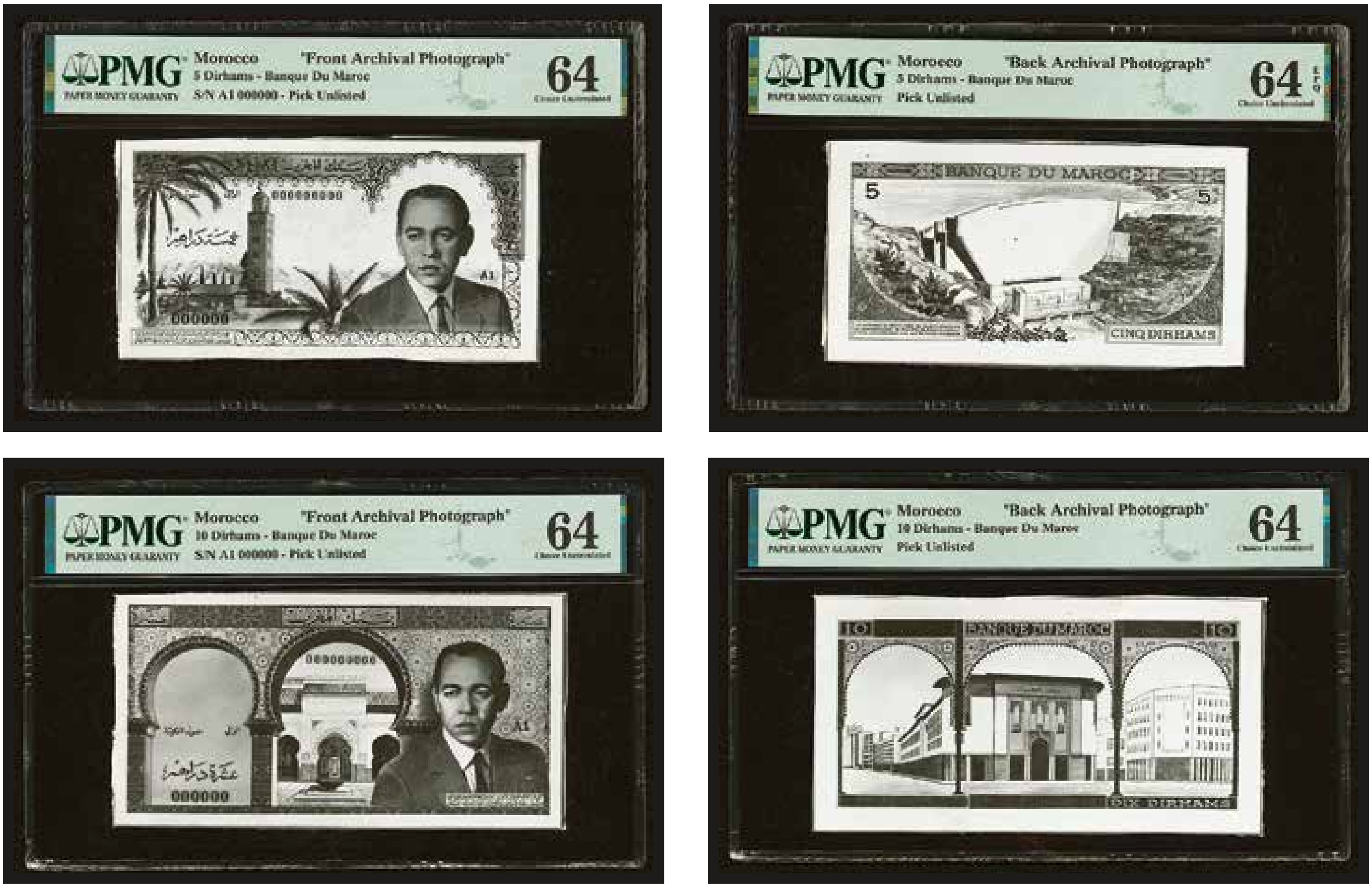

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANQUE DU MAROC
5
5
CINQ DIRHAMS


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque du Maroc
Pick# 54a ND (1960) 10 Dirhams
S/N J.11 87189 - Wmk: Lion's Head - Sign. #1
53
EPQ
About Uncirculated
87189
J.11

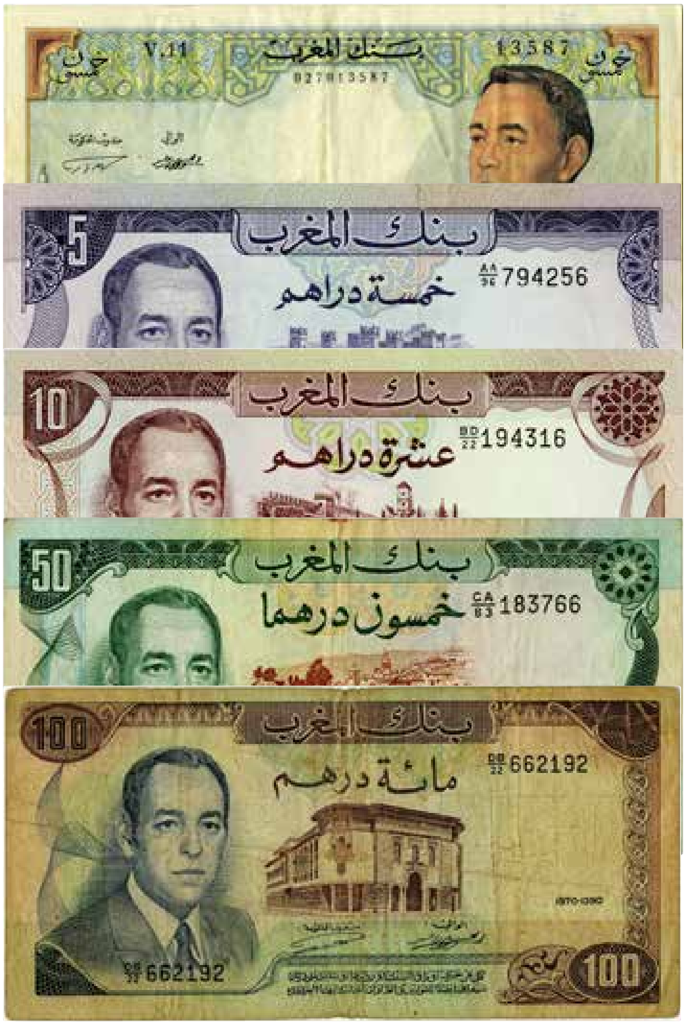

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANQUE DU MAROC
10
10
DIX DIRHAMS

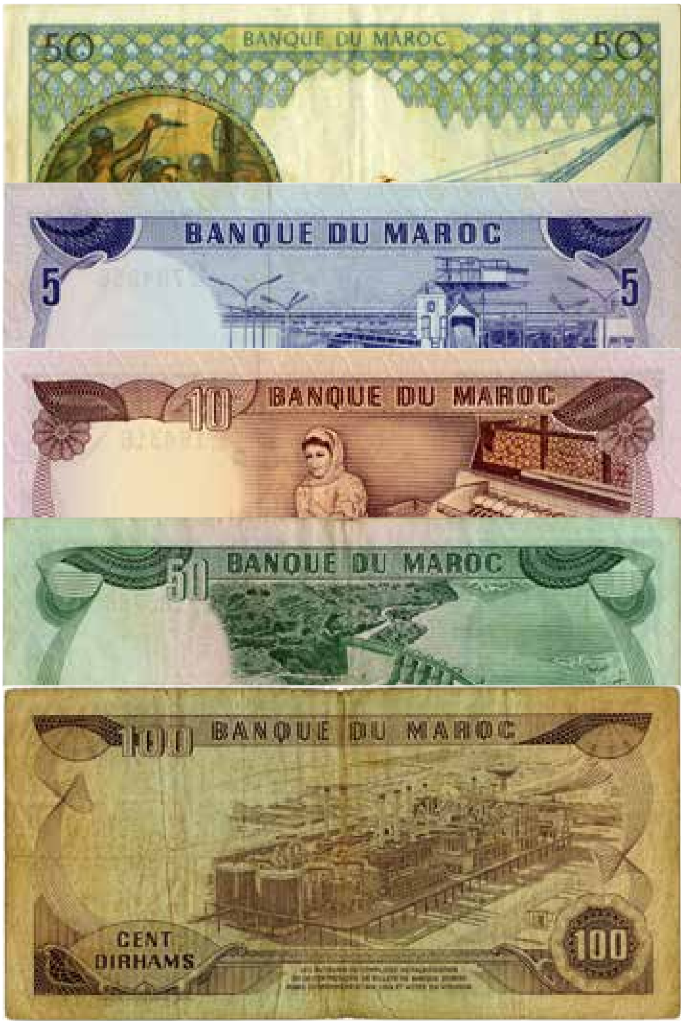

بنك المغرب
عشرة
124453396
عشرة دراهم
1968-1387
53396
U.50
10
BANQUE DU MAROC
DIX DIRHAMS

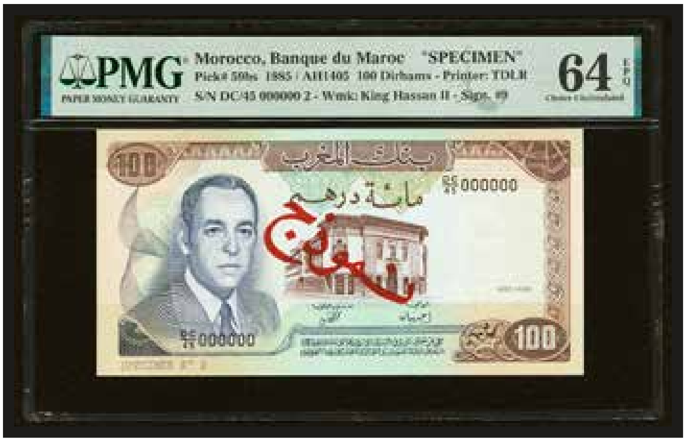
24169 **Morocco** Banque du Maroc 5; 10 (2) Dirhams ND (1960) (2); 1985 Pick 53a; 54a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; About Uncirculated 53 EPQ; Ungraded.**
An interesting trio of notes is offered here, all in excellent and original grades. The Specimen is overprint cancelled.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 285-287.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

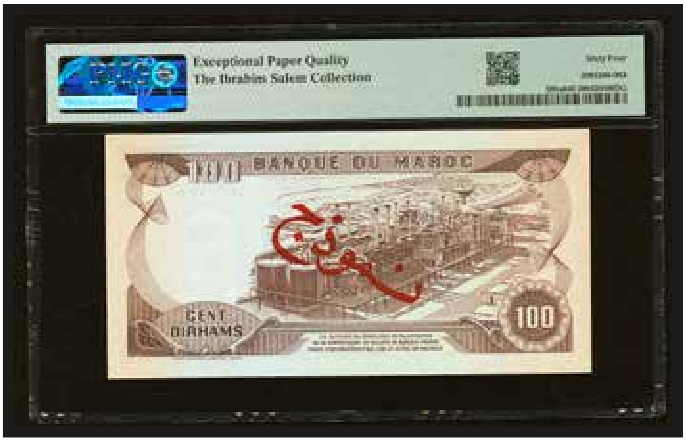

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Front Archival Photograph"
5 Dirhams - Banque Du Maroc
S/N A1 000000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
Morocco "Back Archival Photograph"
5 Dirhams - Banque Du Maroc
Pick Unlisted
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
BANQUE DU MAROC
CINQ DIRHAMS
Morocco "Front Archival Photograph"
10 Dirhams - Banque Du Maroc
S/N A1 000000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
Morocco "Back Archival Photograph"
10 Dirhams - Banque Du Maroc
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
BANQUE DU MAROC
DIX DIRHAMS

24170 **Morocco Banque du Maroc Group Lot of 4 Front and Back Archival Photographs.**
The Following items are included in this lot:
5 Dirhams ND Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 64;**
10 Dirhams ND Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 325-26.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

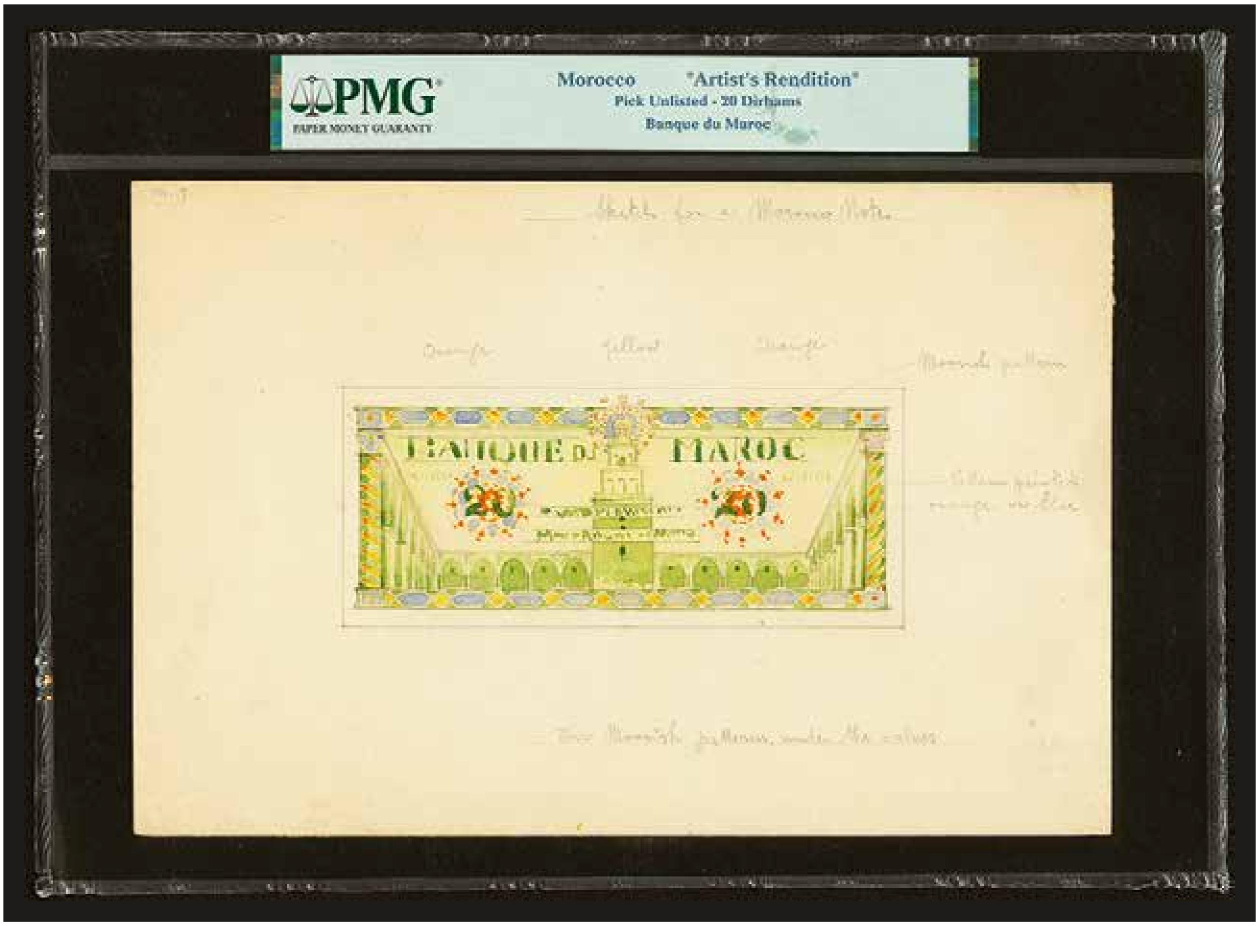

بنك المغرب
خمسة دراهم
794256
عشرة دراهم
194316
خمسون درهما
183766
مائة درهم
662192
100


BANQUE DU MAROC
50
5
10
100
CENT DIRHAMS

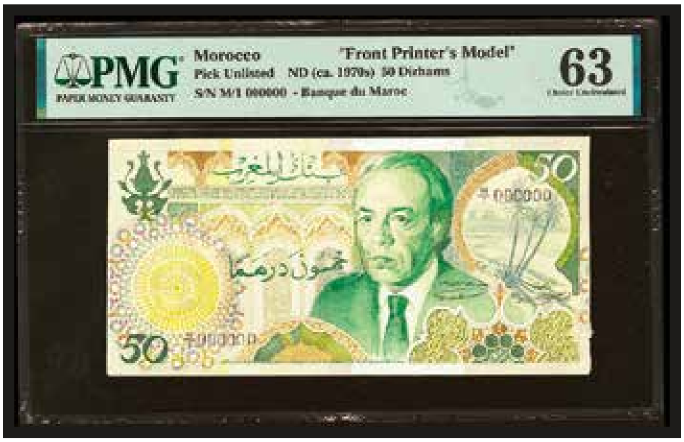

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco, Banque du Maroc "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 59bs 1985 / AH1405 100 Dirhams - Printer: TDLR
S/N DC/45 000000 2 - Wmk: King Hassan II - Signs. #9
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

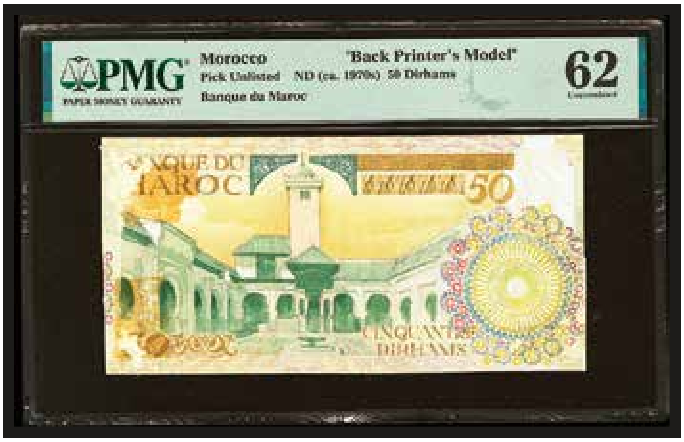

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANQUE DU MAROC
CENT DIRHAMS
100

24171 **Morocco King Hassan II Grouping of 6 Examples.**
Banque du Maroc 100 Dirhams 1985 / AH1405 Pick 59bs Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**;
Banque du Maroc 5 Dirhams 1970 Pick 56a;
Banque du Maroc 10 Dirhams 1970 Pick 57a;
Banque du Maroc 50 Dirhams 1969 Pick 55d;
Banque du Maroc 50 Dirhams 1985 Pick 58b;
and a Banque du Maroc 100 Dirhams 1970 Pick 59a;
The lot is a group of King Hassan II notes with either signature 7, 8, or 9. The graded note has "Specimen No. 2" in English at the lower left margin of the obverse side as well as diagonally in bold red in Arabic. Unless otherwise noted, the pieces grade **Very Fine** to **Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS North Africa. p. 288-293.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)

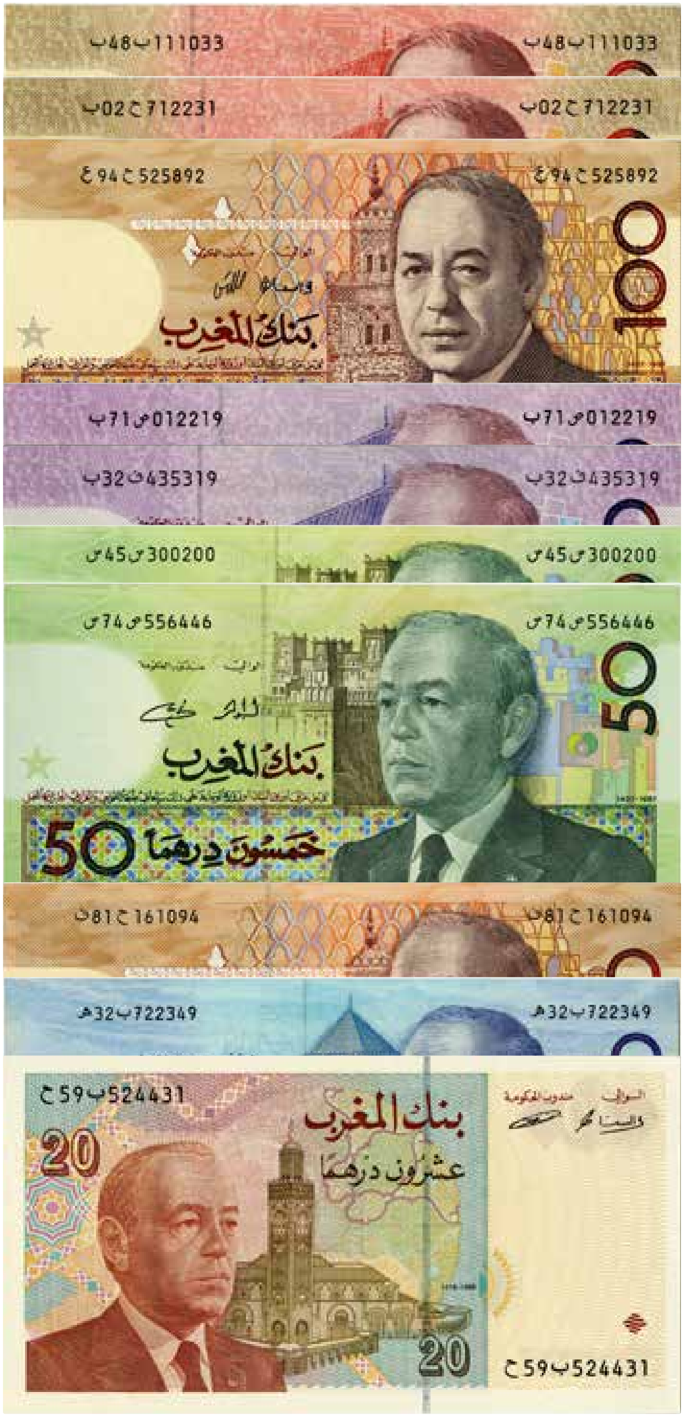

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Artist's Rendition"
Pick Unlisted - 20 Dirhams
Banque du Maroc
BANQUE DU MAROC

24172 **Morocco** Banque du Maroc 20 Dirhams ND Pick UNL Artist Rendition **PMG Holdered.**
Pencil and watercolor artwork are seen on this rendition. Artist notations are also seen in the extra wide margins of the cardstock. Designs for banknotes are an early stage in the process and sheets like this are quite rare.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 312.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

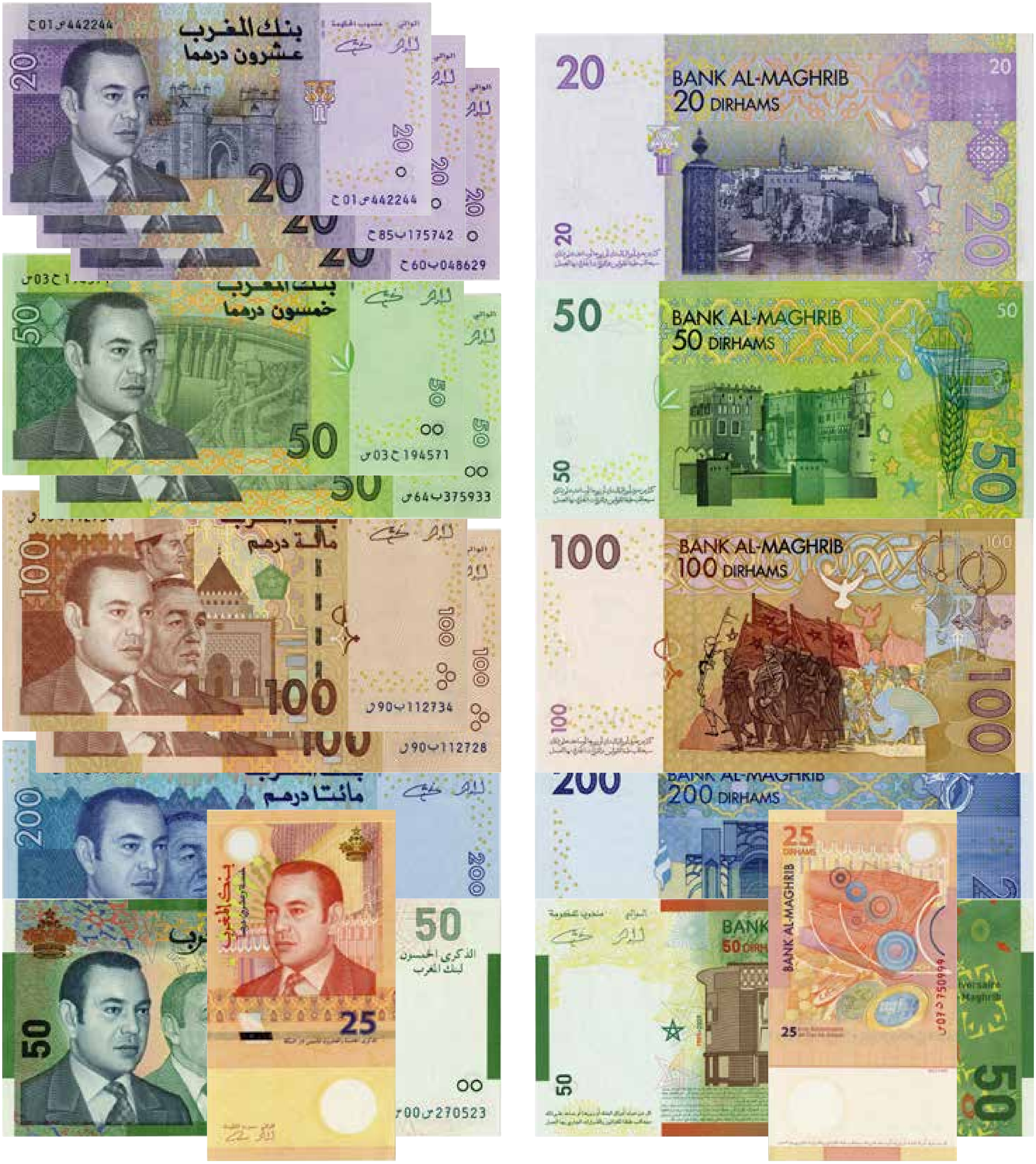

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1970s) 50 Dirhams
S/N M/1 000000 - Banque du Maroc
63
Choice Uncirculated


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Morocco "Back Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1970s) 50 Dirhams
Banque du Maroc
62
Uncirculated

24173 **Morocco** Banque du Maroc 50 Dirhams ND (c.1970s) Pick Unlisted Front and Back Printer Models **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; Uncirculated 62.**
Two models, one for each side of a banknote, are offered in this lot. Unique and collectable today. Minor paper pulls and toning are mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 313.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250



24174 Morocco Group of 10 Ungraded Bank al-Maghrib Notes.
10 Dirhams 1987 Pick 60a.
10 Dirhams 1987 Pick 60b.
10 Dirhams 1987 (1991) Pick 63a.
10 Dirhams 1987 (1991) Pick 63b.
20 Dirhams 1996 Pick 67a.
50 Dirhams 1987 (1991) Pick 64d.
50 Dirhams 1987 (1991) Pick 64e.
100 Dirhams 1987 Pick 62b.
100 Dirhams 1987 (1991) Pick 65d.
200 Dirhams 1987 (1991) Pick 66a.
About Uncirculated-Uncirculated.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 295-304.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 10 notes)



24175 **Morocco Group of 10 Ungraded Bank al-Maghrib Notes.**
20 Dirhams 2005 Pick 68 (3).
25 Dirhams 2012 Pick 73.
50 Dirhams 2002 Pick 69. (2)
50 Dirhams 2009 Pick 72.
100 Dirhams 2002 Pick 70. (2)
200 Dirhams 2002 Pick 71.
About Uncirculated-Uncirculated.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 305-310.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 10 notes)

Sudan

The Siege of Khartoum

Introduction

For more than a century, Sudan — first as a colonial holding, then as an independent country— included its neighbor South Sudan, home to many sub-Saharan African ethnic groups. Prior to the secession of the south in 2011, Sudan was the largest African country, with an area that represented more than 8 percent of the African continent and almost 2 percent of the world's total land area.

Sudan was under the Ottoman Egyptian rule since the rule of the Sultan of Egypt, Muhammad Ali. Later, Ismail Pasha absorbed the European interest in overseas adventures as well as, his grandfather, Muhammad Ali's desire for imperial expansion. He developed imaginative schemes for transforming Egypt and the Sudan into a modern state by employing Western technology.

Ismail Pasha offered the governorship to Englishman, Charles George Gordon in 1874. In 1877, Ismail appointed Gordon Governor-General of the Sudan. When Gordon Pasha, Governor of Sudan, was trying to expel the Egyptian forces out of Sudan in 1884, following the victorious revolution of Al Mahdy there, his forces were besieged in Khartoum. He lacked supplies and money. Under this tough situation, he issued a treasury note, allowing its bearer to collect its value from the treasury in Khartoum or Egypt. This was the first paper money ever issued in Egypt and Sudan.

As per the Bushra Ali's book (Encyclopedia of Sudan Banknotes 1856 – 2012), 1st Edition:
The most important feature of these notes include:

1. They are fabricated from linen fibers and are thicker than the banknotes used nowadays.
2. These notes are written on one side, by hand, and using Chinese ink, they are stamped Gordon Pasha and Gouvernorat General du Soudan in French and Arabic.
3. The size of the paper, for all denominations, is 107 X 63 mm.
4. The current prices of the notes bearing the signature of Gordon Pasha are higher than the ones without. Gordon Pasha ordered the issuing of 168,000 Egyptian Pounds worth of treasury notes. However, he only signed on 50,000 worth, as the forces of Al Mahdi took Khartoum, and he was killed before signing the rest of the issue.

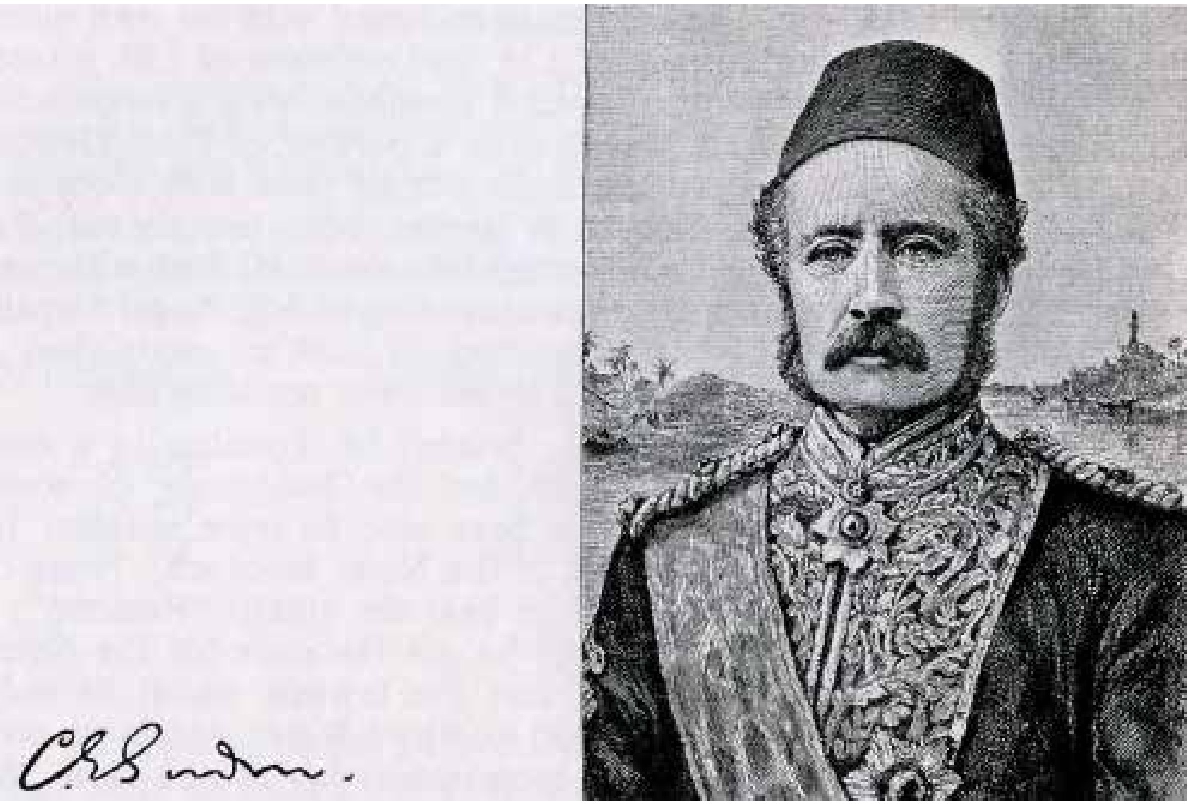
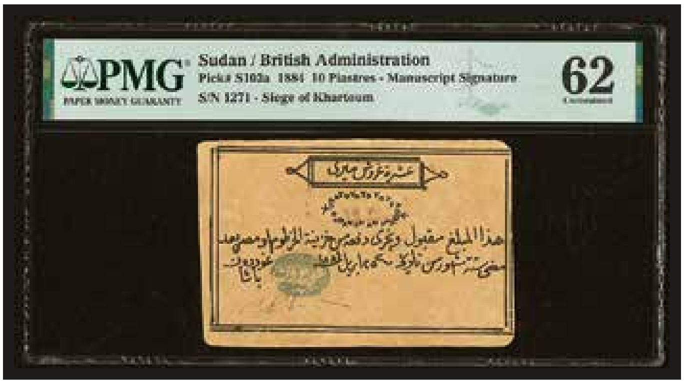


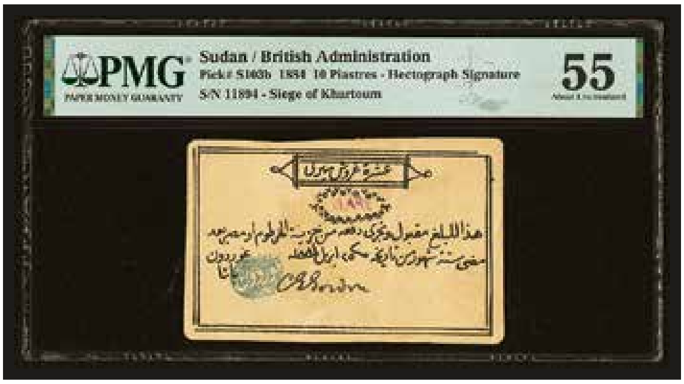
Photo from the article “History of Gordon Note” Part 2, by Martin Parr. IBNS Journal, Volume 12, Issue 2, 1973.

The notes were handwritten by a scribe called “Fadel”, and had the following Formula:
“This sum is accepted and will pay it from the treasury of Khartoum or of Egypt after 6 months of its date, 25 April 1884”. Gordon Pasha.

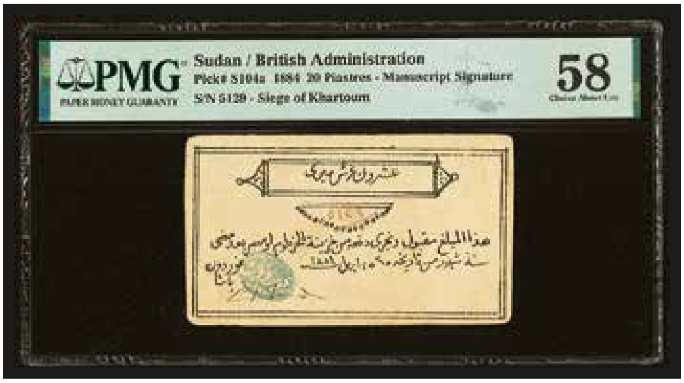
In this chapter I will present only the notes in my collection. Although all are uniface, I will present the obverse at the top and below it is the reverse, as some of these notes have stamps, annotations, or signatures. The Pick number reference as SCWPM Specializes Issues (Pick S #). The Gordon notes which bear his signature come in two types, the hand signature (Manuscript Signature) is Pick S #a. The second type is (Hectograph Signature) is Pick S #b.

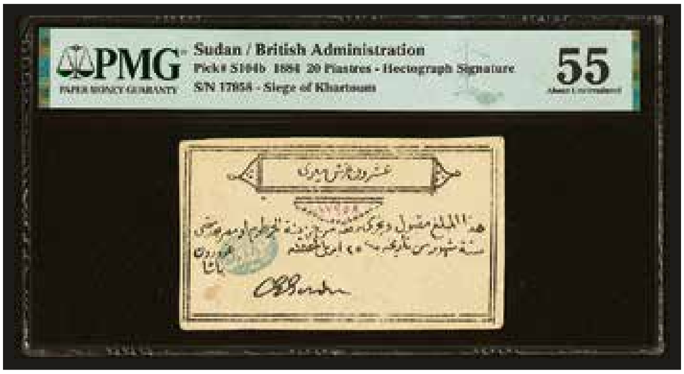
Refer to Ibrahim Salem Collection of Sudan p. 16.


PMG
Sudan / British Administration
Pick# S103a 1884 10 Piastres - Manuscript Signature
S/N 1271 - Siege of Khartoum
62

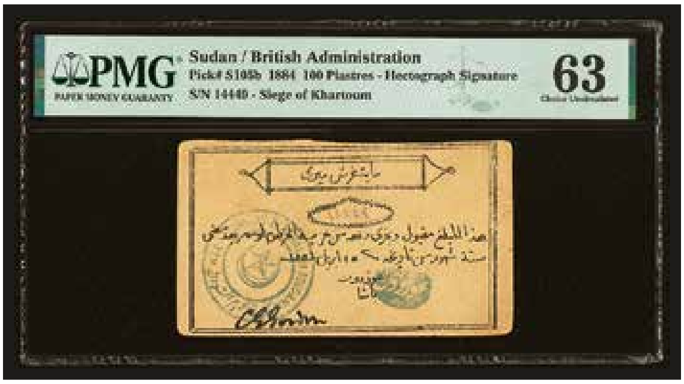

PMG
Sudan / British Administration
Pick# S103b 1884 10 Piastres - Hectograph Signature
S/N 11894 - Siege of Khartoum
55

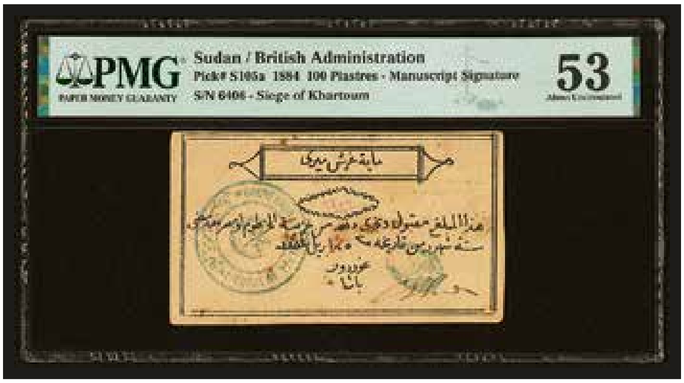
24176 **Sudan** Siege of Khartoum 10 Piastres 1884 Pick S103a; S103b Two Examples **PMG Uncirculated 62, About Uncirculated 55**.
Both varieties of the 10 Piastres note are included in this lot, one with a genuine signature of General Gordon, and one with a printed signature. Ink stamps, stains, and a tear are mentioned on the back of the respective third party holders.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 18-19.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
Sudan / British Administration
Pick# S104a 1884 20 Piastres - Manuscript Signature
S/N 5129 - Siege of Khartoum
58

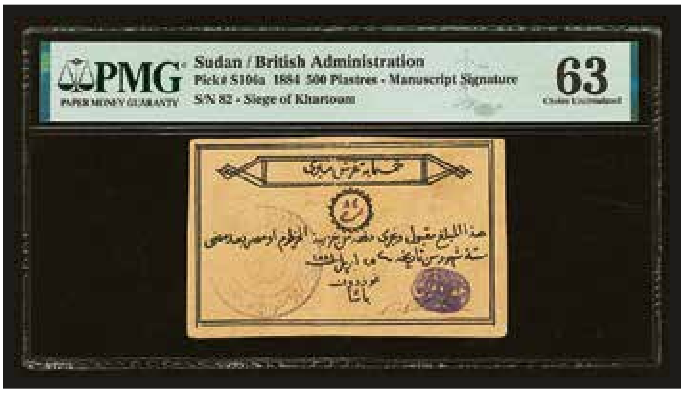

PMG
Sudan / British Administration
Pick# S104b 1884 20 Piastres - Hectograph Signature
S/N 17858 - Siege of Khartoum
55

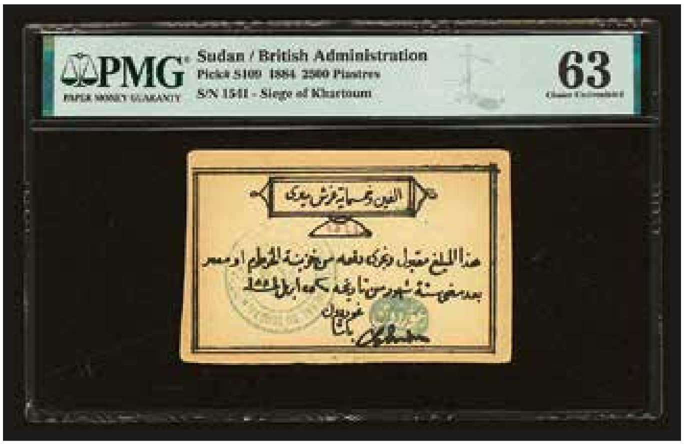
24177 **Sudan** Siege of Khartoum 20 Piastres 1884 Pick S104a; S104b Two Examples **PMG Choice About Unc 58; About Uncirculated 55**.
The manuscript and printed signature varieties of the 1884 20 Piastres are included in this lot. An ink stamp is mentioned on the handwritten signature variety.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 20-21.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

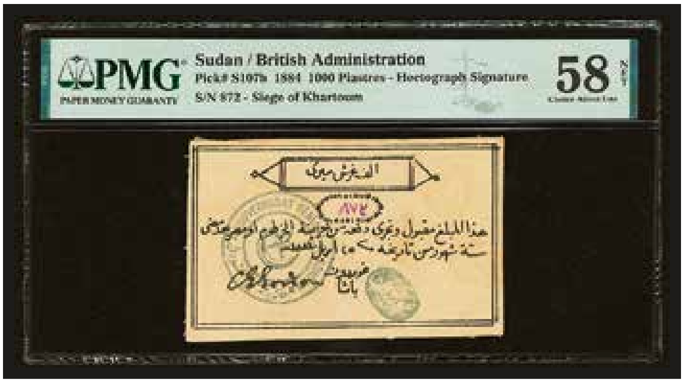

PMG
Sudan / British Administration
Pick# S105b 1884 100 Piastres - Hectograph Signature
S/N 14440 - Siege of Khartoum
63


PMG
Sudan / British Administration
Pick# S105a 1884 100 Piastres - Manuscript Signature
S/N 6406 - Siege of Khartoum
53

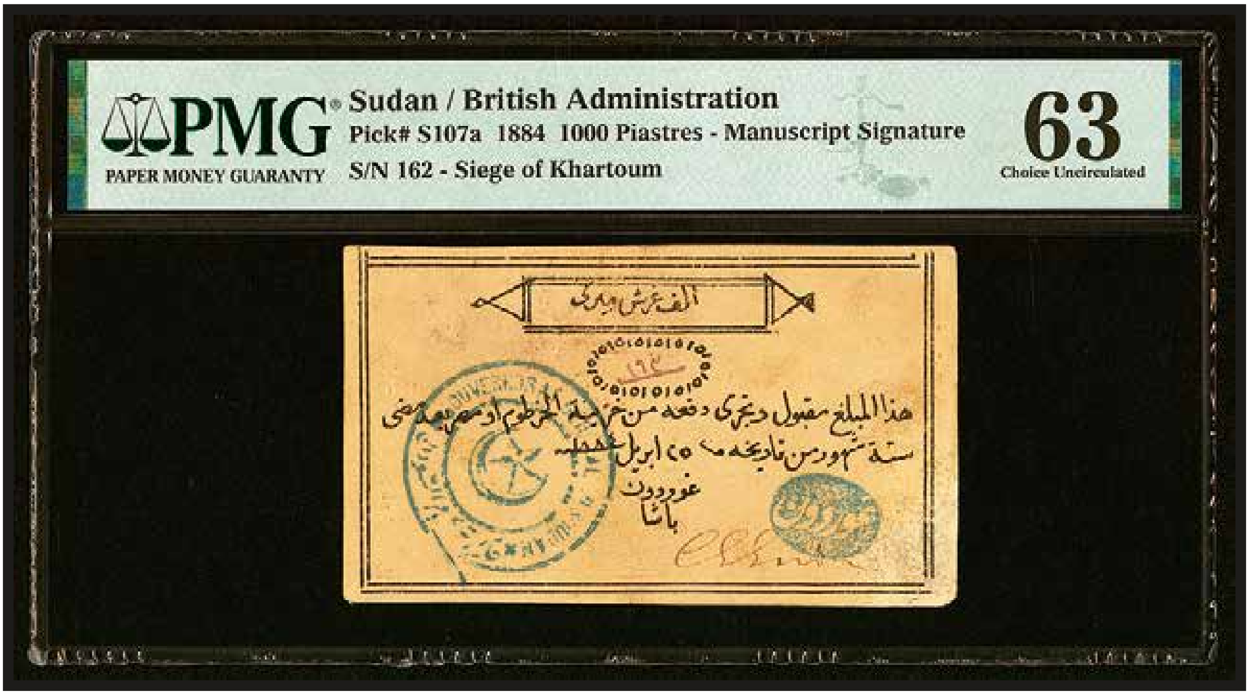
24178 **Sudan** Siege of Khartoum 100 Piastres 1884 Pick S105a; S105b Two Examples **PMG About Uncirculated 53; Choice Uncirculated 63**.
Both varieties of the popular Siege of Khartoum 100 Piastres are offered in this lot, one with a manuscript signature of General Gordon, and one with a printed signature. Ink stamps and minor rust are mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 22-23.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan / British Administration
Pick# S106a 1884 500 Piastres - Manuscript Signature
S/N 82 - Siege of Khartoum
63

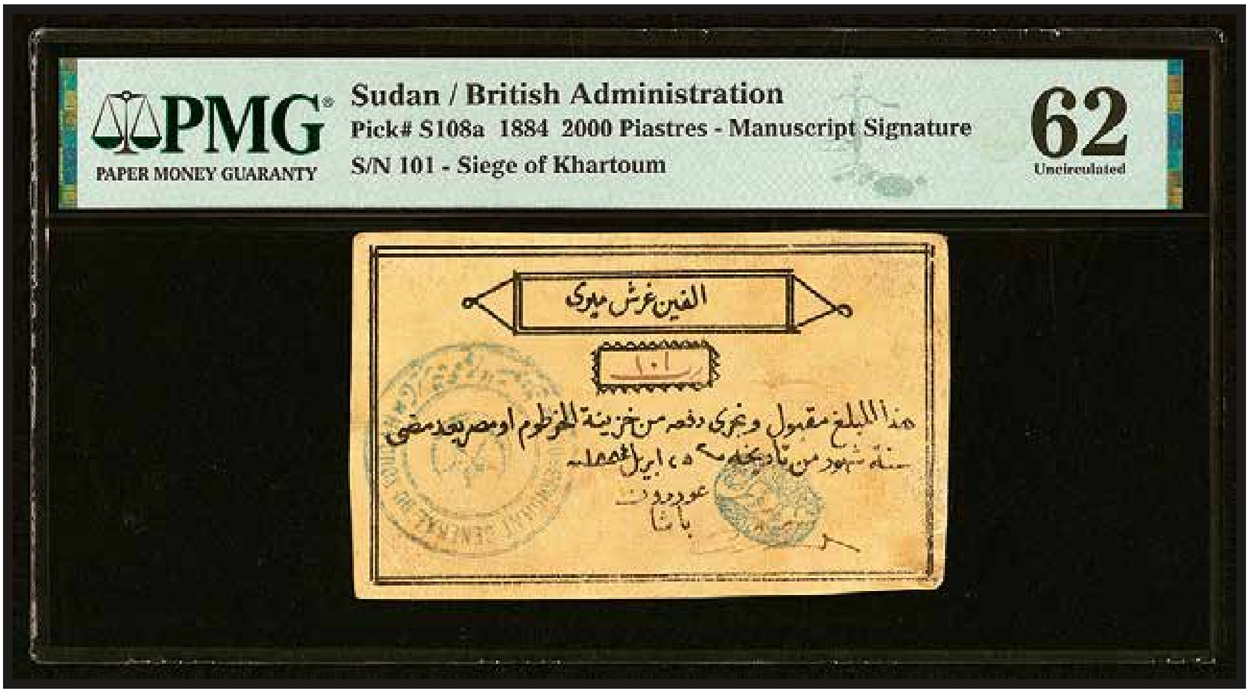

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan / British Administration
Pick# S109 1884 2500 Piastres
S/N 1541 - Siege of Khartoum
63


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan / British Administration
Pick# S107b 1884 1000 Piastres - Hectograph Signature
S/N 872 - Siege of Khartoum
58
Net

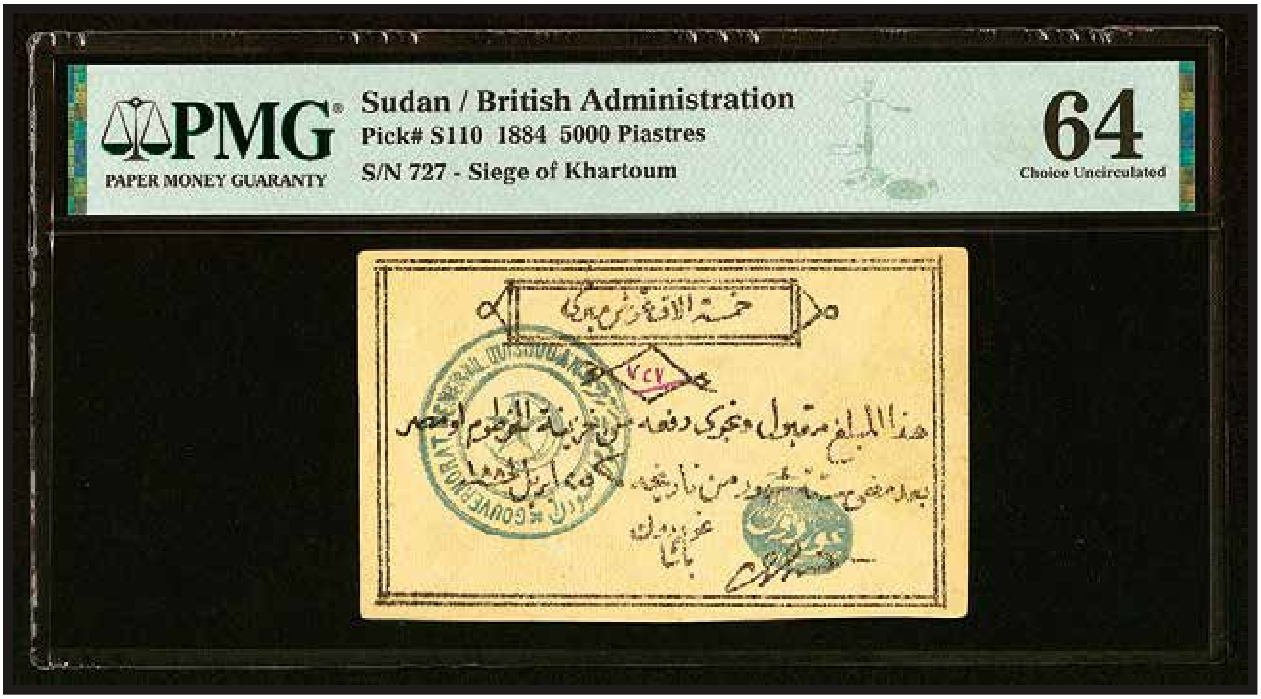
24179 **Sudan** Siege of Khartoum 500; 1000; 2500 Piastres 1884 Pick S106a; S107b; S109 Three Examples **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 (2); Choice About Unc 58 Net.**
Three high denominations are offered in this lot. The 1000 Piastres is mounted (backed). The 500 Piastres is hand signed and stains are noted. An ink stamp is mentioned on the 2500 Piastres.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 24, 26, 28.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $350


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan / British Administration
Pick# S107a 1884 1000 Piastres - Manuscript Signature
S/N 162 - Siege of Khartoum
63
Choice Uncirculated

24180 **Sudan** Siege of Khartoum 1000 Piastres 1884 Pick S107a **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**.
A desirable and scarce relic from the famed Siege of Khartoum of 1884 and 1885. This 1000 Piastres was signed by General Gordon, who was killed in battle on January 26, 1885. It was not until 1898 that British forces finally regained control of Sudan. This excellent example faces up better than typical and is especially desirable with the signature of General Gordon.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 25.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan / British Administration
Pick# S108a 1884 2000 Piastres - Manuscript Signature
S/N 101 - Siege of Khartoum
62
Uncirculated

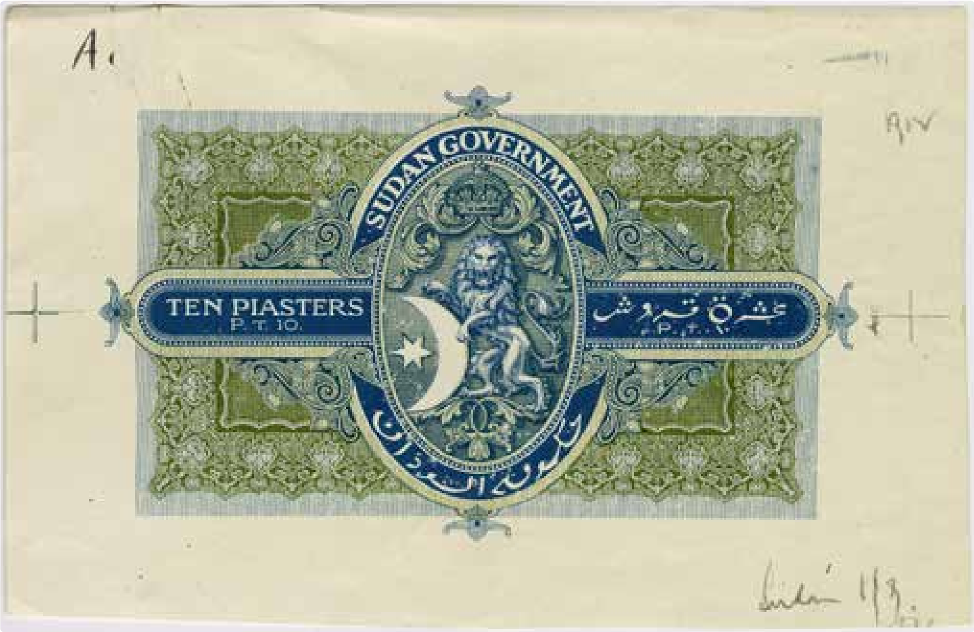
24181 **Sudan** Siege of Khartoum 2000 Piastres 1884 Pick S108a **PMG Uncirculated 62**.
A rare, second-highest denomination of the Siege series. A neat three-digit serial number is a plus, along with the manuscript signature of General Gordon. PMG mentions stains on this handsome Uncirculated example.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 27.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

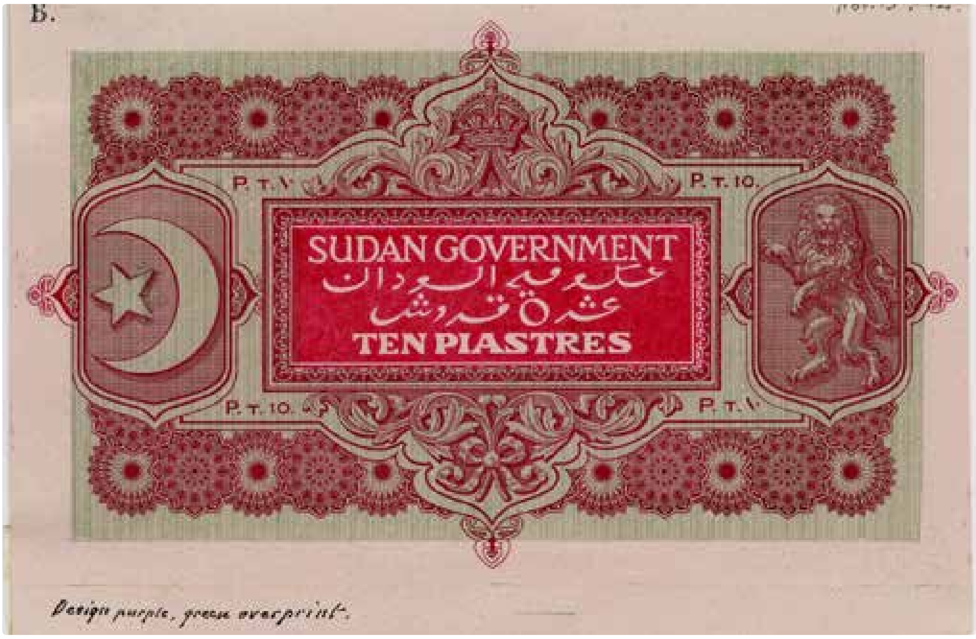

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan / British Administration
Pick# S110 1884 5000 Piastres
S/N 727 - Siege of Khartoum
64
Choice Uncirculated

24182 **Sudan** Siege of Khartoum 5000 Piastres 1884 Pick S110 **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
Highest denomination of the General Gordon series of 1884 is in this lot. Rare in this excellent grade, this is a historic example of paper money from 19th-century Africa.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 29.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

Sudan Government
حكومة السودان

Unknown and Unadopted Issue


A.
SUDAN GOVERNMENT
TEN PIASTERS
P.T. 10.
عشرة قروش
حكومة السودان


B.
P.T. 10.
SUDAN GOVERNMENT
حكومة السودان
عشرة قروش
TEN PIASTRES
Design purple, green overprint.

24183 **Sudan** Government Treasury 10 Piastres ND (ca. early 1900s) Two Uniface Proof Designs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; About Uncirculated.** Two interesting and extremely rare design components are offered in this lot, neither of which were used for issued banknotes. In fact, after Sudan became part of the British Empire, Egyptian notes were used instead of country-specific notes. Mounting remnants are mentioned on both pieces for accuracy. An extremely rare pair of unused designs.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 31.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

The Italian Occupation WW II, 1940

CASSA MEDITERRANEA DI CREDITO PER SVDAN

Series – Never Issued 1940

Introduction

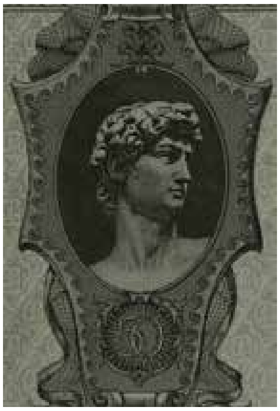
These notes were prepared for the use in Sudan, after the intended occupation of the country by Italian forces. The issuing authority was the Cassa Mediterranea di Credito per Il Svdan, which was already operating for some years with issued notes in occupied Greece. As it will be elaborated in the book dedicated to Ibrahim Salem collection of Egyptian Paper Money, the same practice was embraced to the future of occupying Egypt.

The series was alike in all three territories other than the currency, which in Greece was the drachma and in the case of Sudan and Egypt it was the Egyptian pound and its division, the piastre. Small denominations featured the bust of Apollo, medium denominations the bust of Emperor Augustus, and the highest denominations the bust of David.

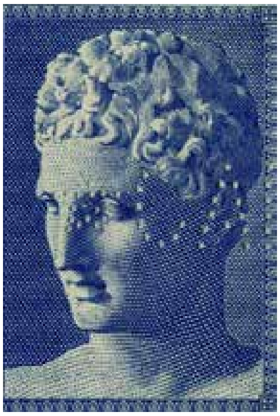
There is no evidence that these notes were used at that time, although the Italian troops entered Sudan in July 1940. Most probably, these notes were done and held in reserve pending the anticipated break-through of Italian and German troops after the capture of Sudan and Egypt.

As per Bushra Ali in his book, Encyclopedia of Sudan Banknotes 1856 – 2012, "After the siege was lifted. A British officer bought these papers for a price lesser than their nominal value, hoping to make a decent profit after their real value from Egyptian treasury. The later refused to pay their value, so he sued the Egyptian government in front of the mixed courts, but he died before resolving the case. The court compensation for part of the value of the papers, which was paid to his inheritors."

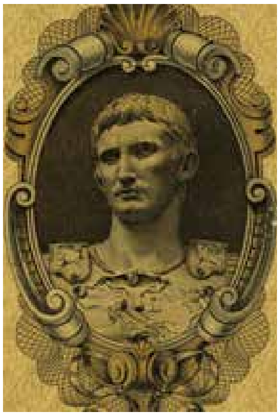
This series is only known in specimen form, and it is extremely rare as this specimen series is just five to six known sets in private collections.



David

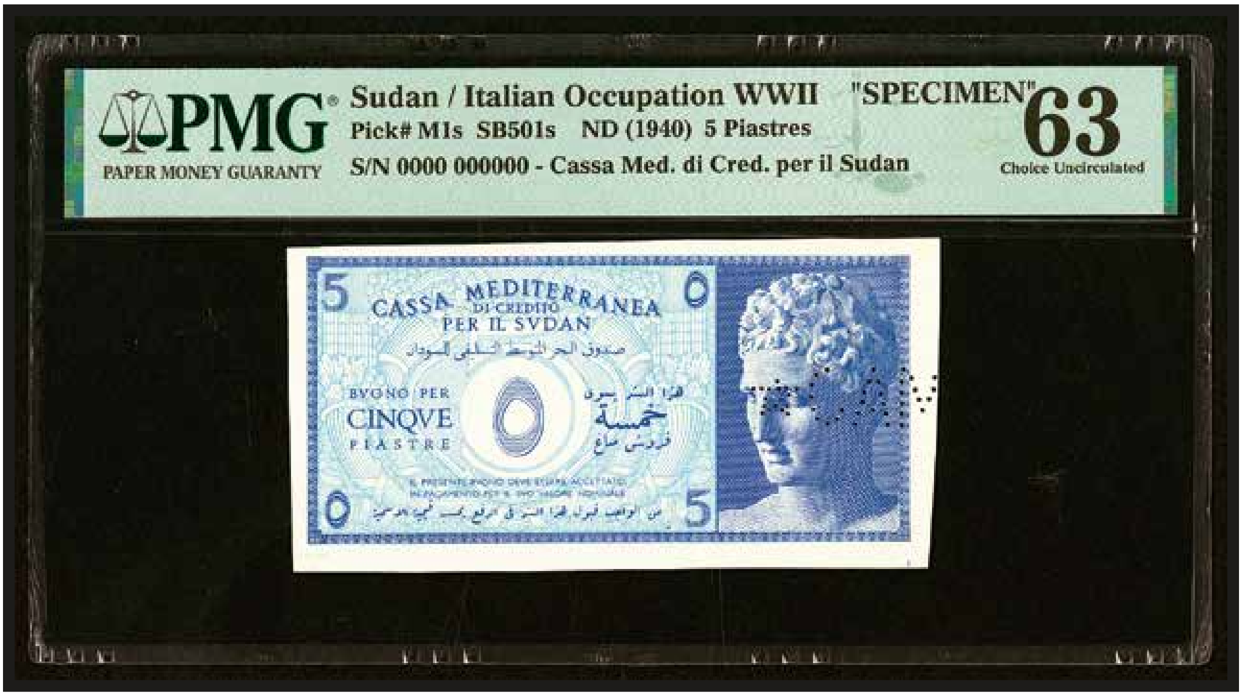


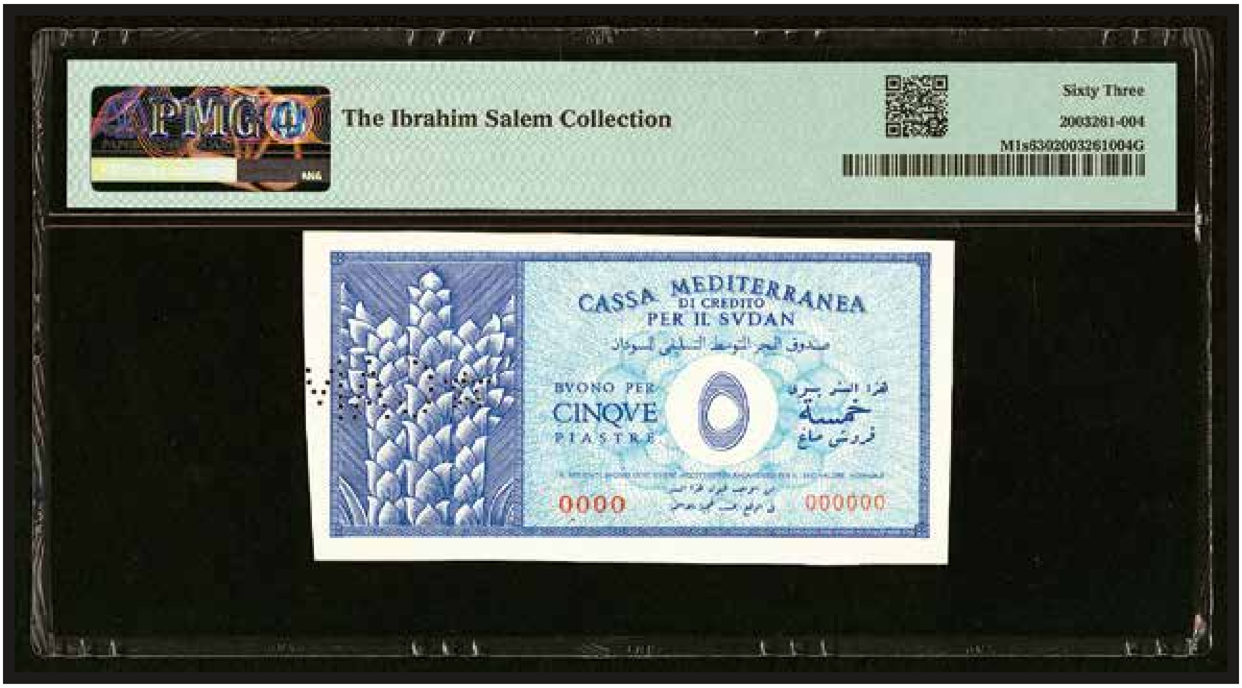
Apollo



Emperor Augustus

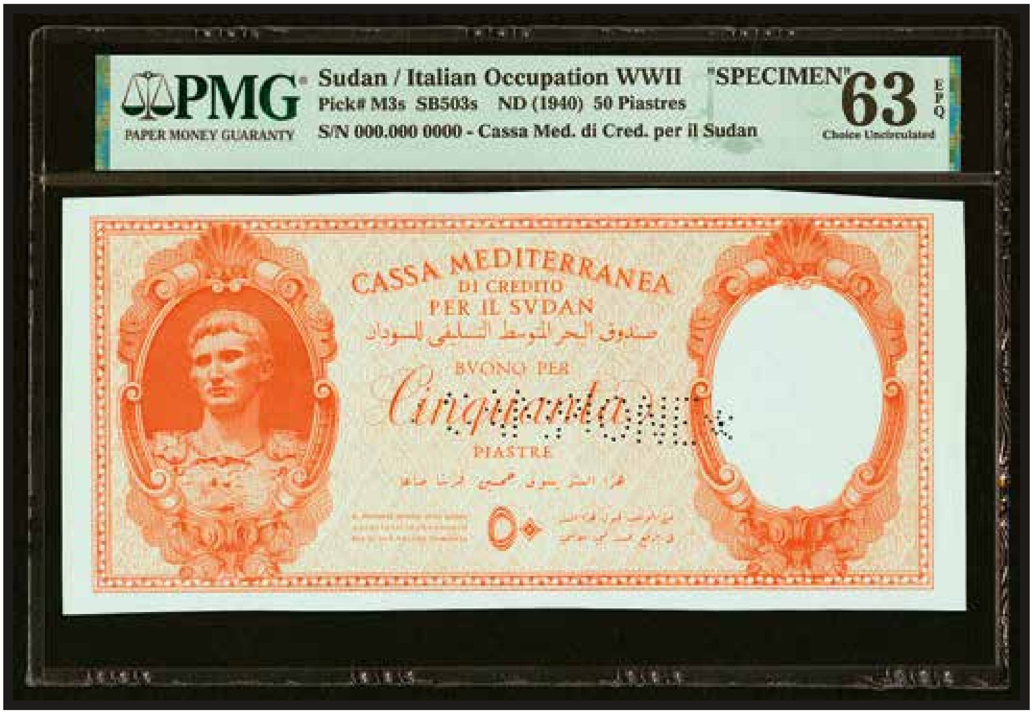
Incredible Rare Specimen Prepared During World War II

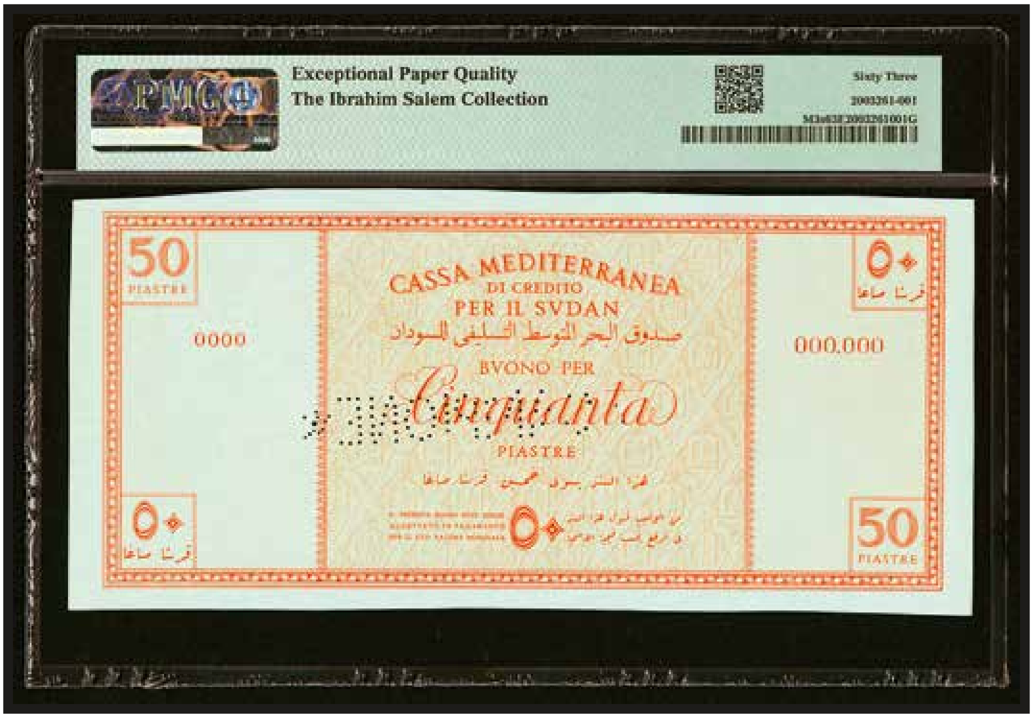

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan / Italian Occupation WWII "SPECIMEN"
Pick# M1s SB501s ND (1940) 5 Piastres
S/N 0000 000000 - Cassa Med. di Cred. per il Sudan
63
Choice Uncirculated
CASSA MEDITERRANEA DI CREDITO PER IL SVDAN
BVONO PER CINQVE PIASTRE


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Three
2003261-004
M1s6302003261004G
CASSA MEDITERRANEA DI CREDITO PER IL SVDAN
BVONO PER CINQVE PIASTRE
0000 000000

24184 **Sudan** Cassa Mediterranea Di Credito Per Il Sudan 5 Piastres ND (1940) Pick M1s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**.
During World War II, Italian forces from Eritrea advanced through the Sudanese border city of Kassala with intent to defeat British forces in Sudan. The Cassa Mediterranea di Credito issued notes in Greek Isles, and it was planned to issue notes in Sudan upon an Italian military victory. However, British forces in Sudan were victorious. Consequently, no notes were issued for an Italian Sudan. The 1940 series of notes is known only in Specimen format. A perforated cancellation and solid zero serial numbers are mentioned for accuracy. Of the highest degree of rarity, this is an important relic from the Second World War. Part of a stunning and desirable group offered in today's dedicated auction.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 34.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000

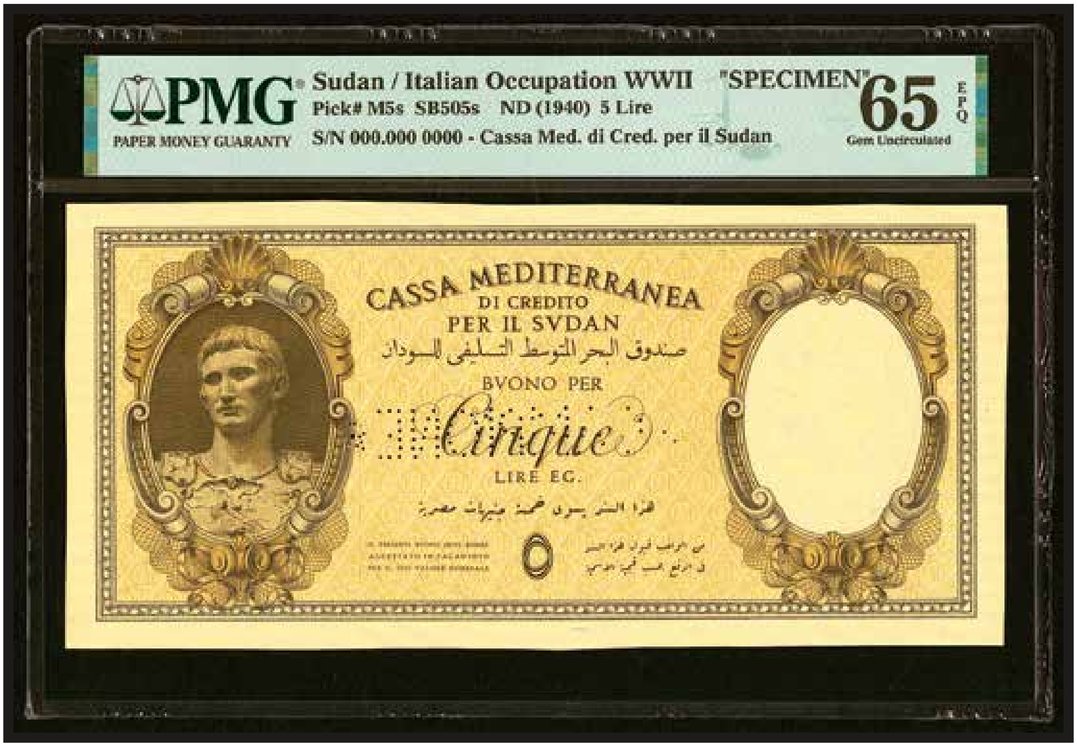
Incredible Specimen of 50 Piastres

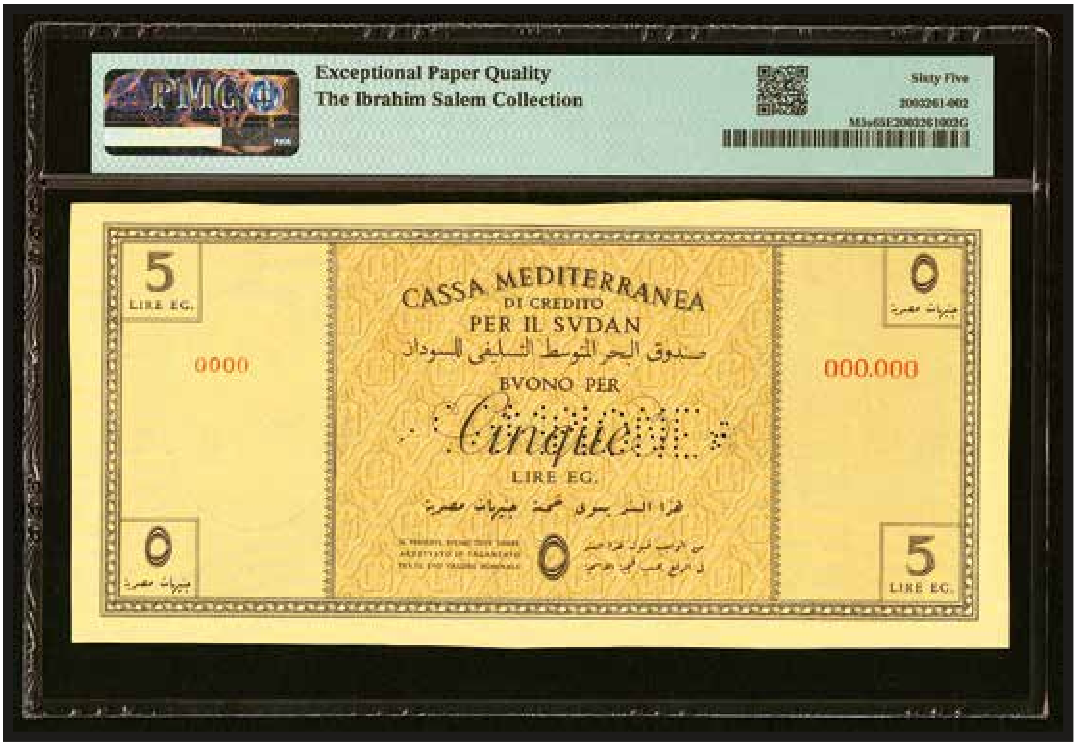

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan / Italian Occupation WWII "SPECIMEN"
Pick# M3s SB503s ND (1940) 50 Piastres
S/N 000.000 0000 - Cassa Med. di Cred. per il Sudan
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER IL SVDAN
BVONO PER
Cinquanta
PIASTRE


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Three
50
PIASTRE
0000
000.000
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER IL SVDAN
BVONO PER
Cinquanta
PIASTRE

24185 **Sudan** Cassa Mediterranea Di Credito Per Il Sudan 50 Piastres ND (1940) Pick M3s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**.
The banknote series for Italian Sudan only available in Specimen format, and even in prototype format, any denomination is exceedingly rare. At the time of cataloging, this is the first and only Specimen graded by PMG. Italian forces in Somaliland and Eritrea attempted to invade Sudan via Kassala on the eastern border, but the advance failed, as British forces maintained control to their colony throughout World War II. As such, this proposed banknote series dated 1940 was never issued; only Specimen exist today. A perforated cancellation is mentioned for accuracy. Part of a small group offered today, this note is worthy of serious consideration as extant examples are nearly impossible to obtain.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 35.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000

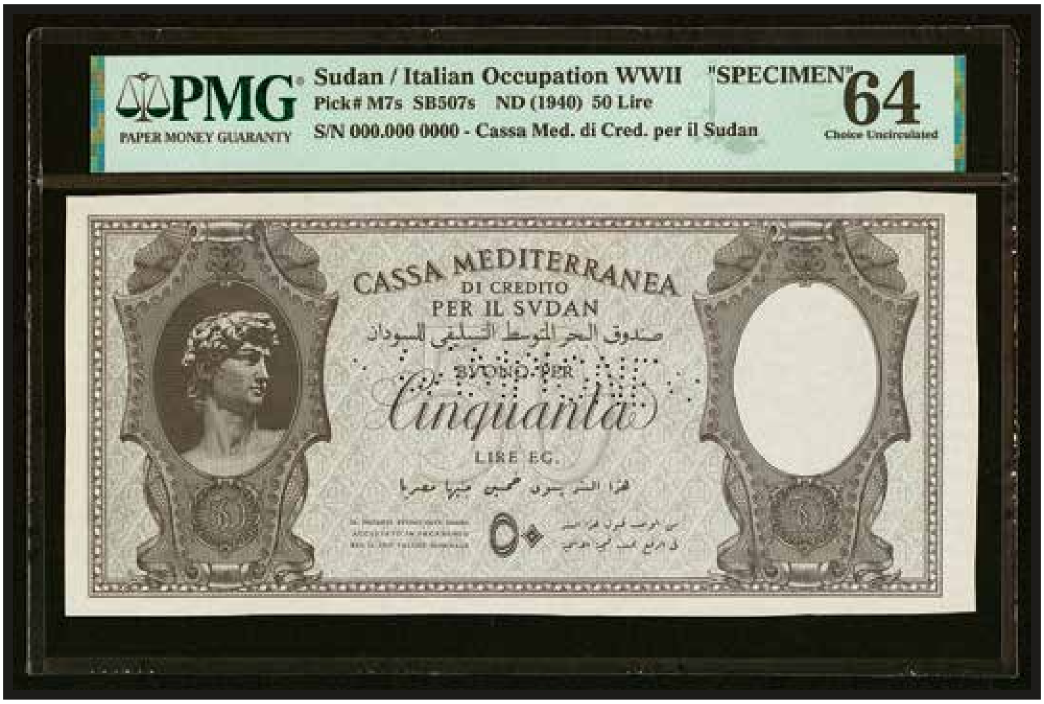
Incredibly Rare 5 Lire Specimen

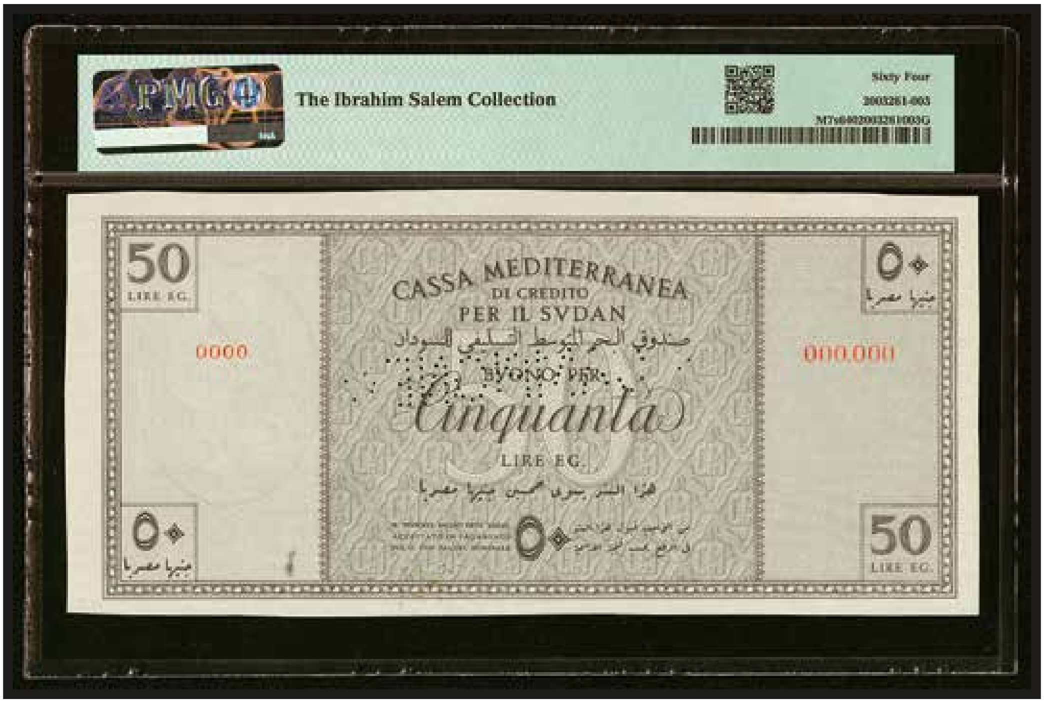




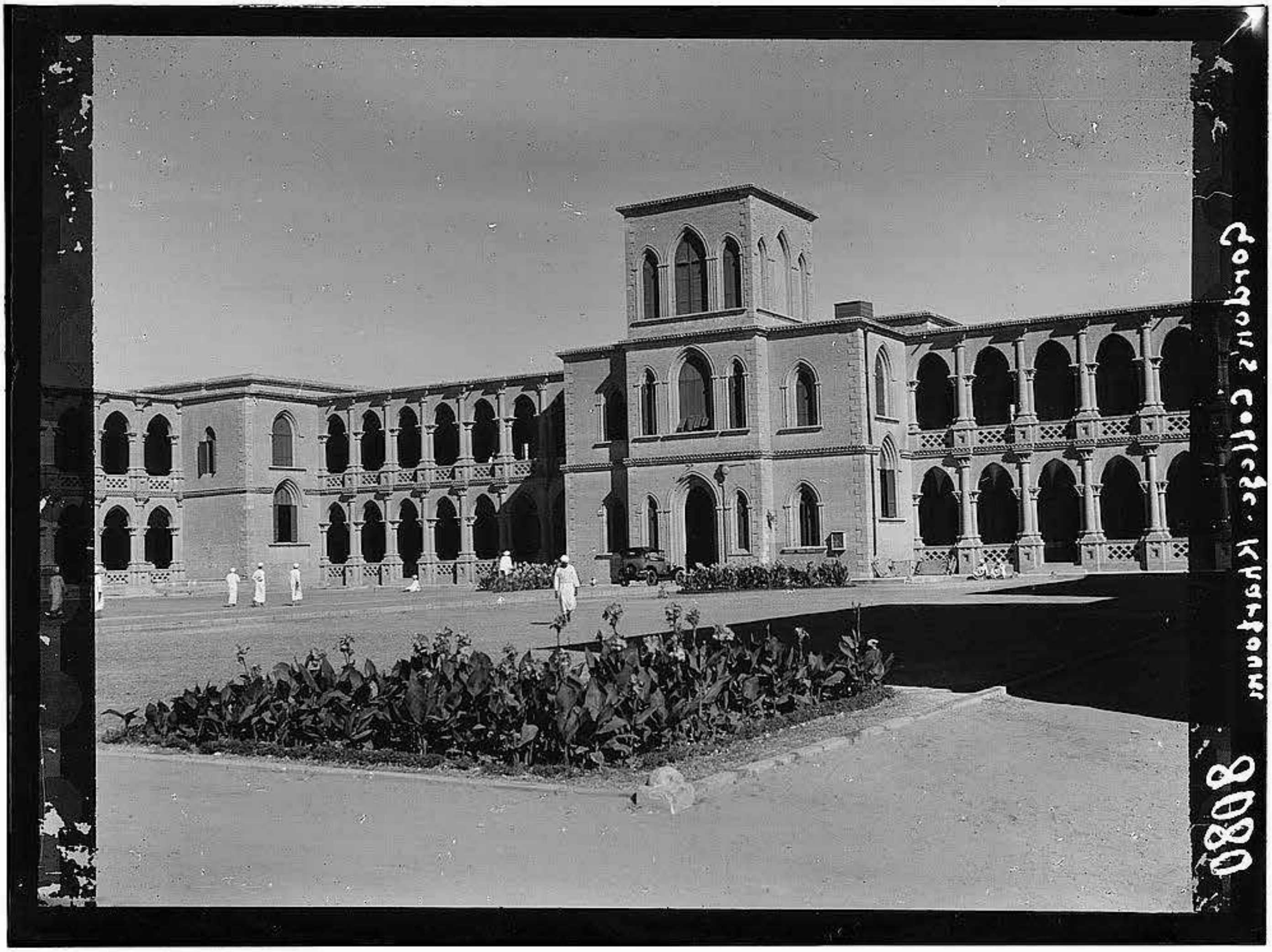
24186 **Sudan** Cassa Mediterranea Di Credito Per Il Sudan 5 Lire ND (1940) Pick M5 Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
A most incredible Specimen from World War II, beautifully preserved and extremely rare. At the time of cataloging, this is the first and only example graded by PMG. This series of notes were never issued, and only Specimen exist, as Italy never wrestled Sudan away from the British. Part of an amazing group offered in today's auction, this is a note that may not appear again for quite some time. Perforations are mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 36.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000

Highest Denomination Specimen Prepared for “Italian Sudan”


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan / Italian Occupation WWII "SPECIMEN"
Pick# M7s SB507s ND (1940) 50 Lire
S/N 000.000 0000 - Cassa Med. di Cred. per il Sudan
64
Choice Uncirculated
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER IL SVDAN
BVONO PER
Cinquanta
LIRE EG.


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four
2003261-003
50
LIRE EG.
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER IL SVDAN
BVONO PER
Cinquanta
LIRE EG.
0000
000.000

24187 **Sudan** Cassa Mediterranea Di Credito Per Il Sudan 50 Lire ND (1940) Pick M7s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
A simply incredible, historic, and ultimately unissued type note from World War II. Italian forces in their colonies in East Africa were planning an advance into British-controlled Sudan. During the planning stages, the Casa Mediterranea Di Credito prepared a Specimen set of banknotes dated 1940. However, British forces managed to defeat the Italian advance, and there was no change to the status of Sudan. At the time of cataloging, this is the first and only Specimen of this denomination graded in the *PMG Population Report*. An incredibly interesting and desirable type note from an ill-fated banknote series, this offering is perforated cancelled and quite pretty.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 38.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


Gordons College. Khartoum
8080

Sudan Currency Board

لجنة العملة السودانية

Series 1956

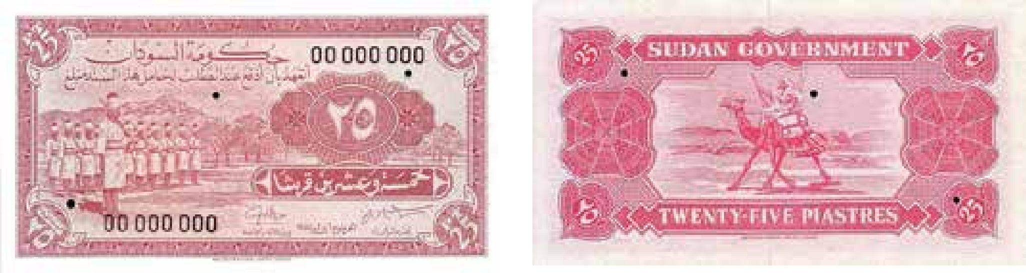
Introduction

The Republic of Sudan was established as an independent sovereign state on 1 January 1956 upon the termination of the condominium of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, over which sovereignty had been vested jointly in Egypt and the United Kingdom.

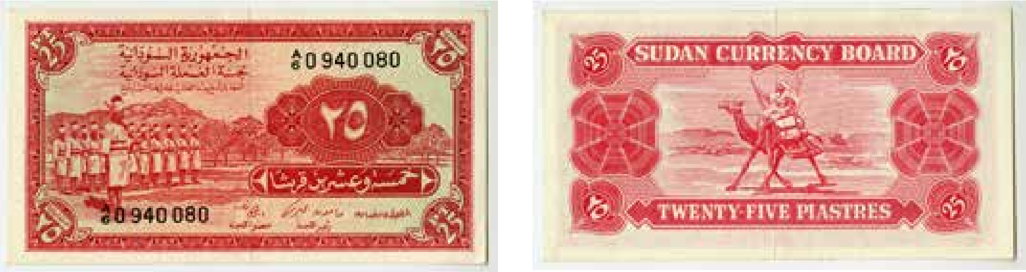
The 1956 issue of the Sudan Currency Board was introduced in April 1957; the Sudanese pound replaced the Egyptian one at par. These notes are almost like the preceding issues (1955), but with a new date, signature, and issuer name on the reverse and without the printer's imprint at the lower center. These variations are shown below for the 25 piastres as an example.

Only the 25, 50 piastres and 1-pound notes are printed at Waterlow & Sons, while the five and 10 pounds are printed at TDLR, UK. Most references could not confirm that these highest two denominations were released into circulation. I do ensure here that both were released into circulation in April 1960.

The 25 piastres were released into circulation in April 1957, while the 50 piastres and the 1 pound were released into circulation on 16 November 1956.


حكومة السودان
00 000 000
٢٥
00 000 000
SUDAN GOVERNMENT
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES

The 1955 Unissued piastres were issued for the Sudan Government.


الجمهورية السودانية
لجنة العملة السودانية
A/8 0940080
٢٥
A/8 0940080
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES

The 1956 25 piastres, issued for the Sudan Currency Board.

The Camel Postman

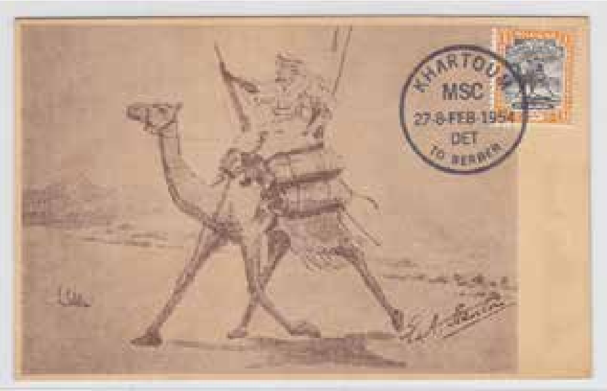
Banknotes worldwide, since the end of the uniface era, started to feature printing on both sides, obverse and reverse. It has become expected that all denominations are varied in images and colors on each side. In some cases, all the denominations have the same color (an example is the second series of the Central Bank of Libya 1980). In several cases, the obverse may be of multiple colors and the reverse in one color. But the reverse of all denominations rarely depicts the same image, such as Palestine banknotes depicting the Tower of David. Another example is the camel postman on the reverse of Sudanese banknotes from 1955 to 1970 issued notes.

The Sudan's camel postman was well-known way before the first banknote issue. This vignette was meant for postal stamps; it goes back 50 years before issuing banknotes.

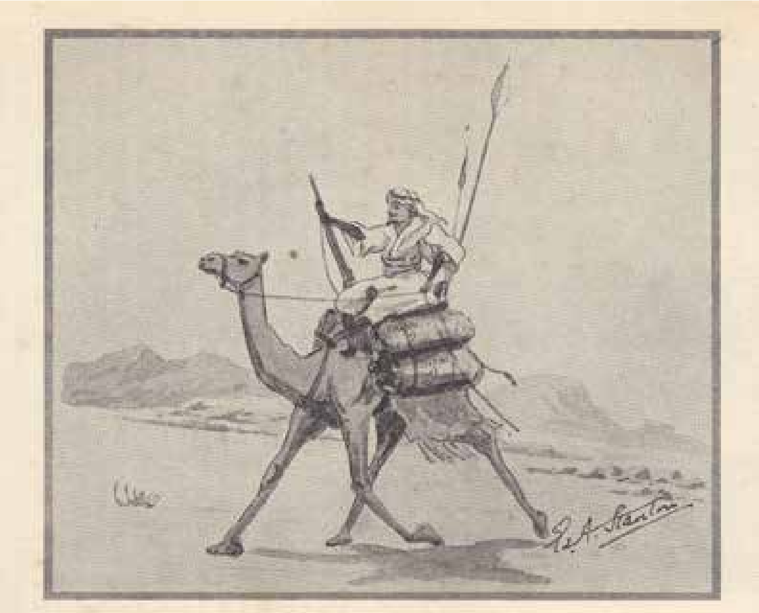
In a short story, around the end of the nineteenth century, Great Britain attempted to overthrow the Mahdist regime of Sudan. At that time, Sudan was under the control of the Al-Mahdi movement, who defeated and killed General Gordon following the Siege of Khartoum in 1884 and 1885. Still, the British had returned and, by the late 1890s, had all but subjugated the country. In charge of the British forces in Sudan was Sir (later Lord) Herbert Kitchener, who called upon the service of Captain (later Colonel) E. A. Stanton to design a postal stamp within five days.

Stanton persuaded the Sheikh of the Howawir to dress up in his war kit and trot around with four straw-filled sacks representing mailbags while the sketch was made. Stanton added the names of "Khartoum" and "Berber", two towns in Sudan, to the mailbags.

Sir Herbert accepted the design, and in March 1898, postage stamps were prepared by Thomas de la Rue (TDLR). That stamp pattern continued for fifty years and was used later in banknotes and coins.



1954 Postcard with a stamp depicting the camel postman.

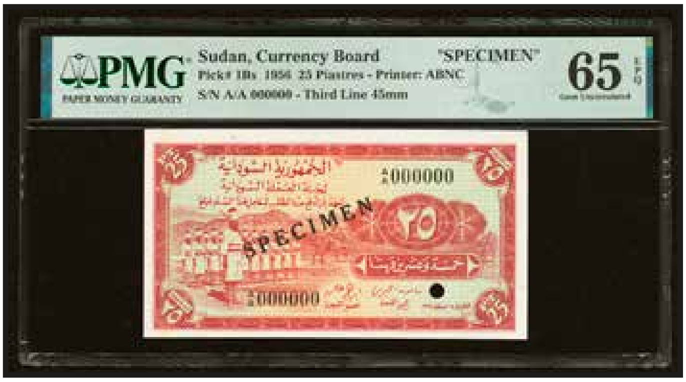


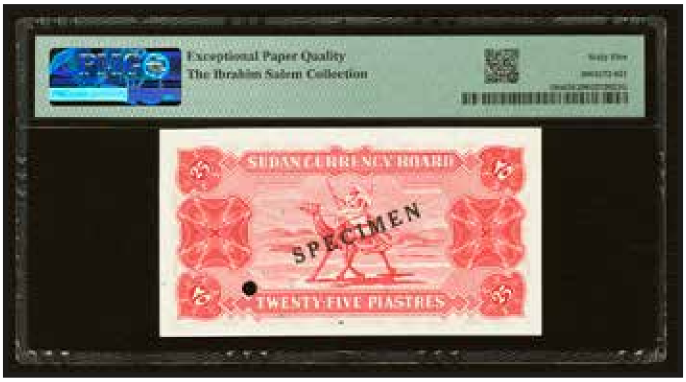
Original sketch by Colonel E. A. Stanton, C.M.G. (now in the Museum at Khartoum).

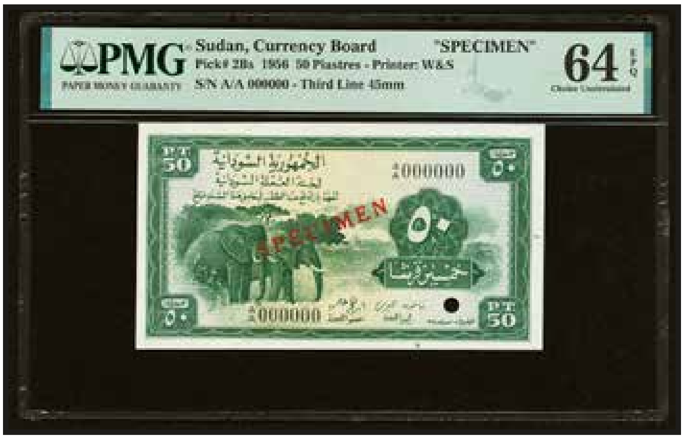
Postal stamp

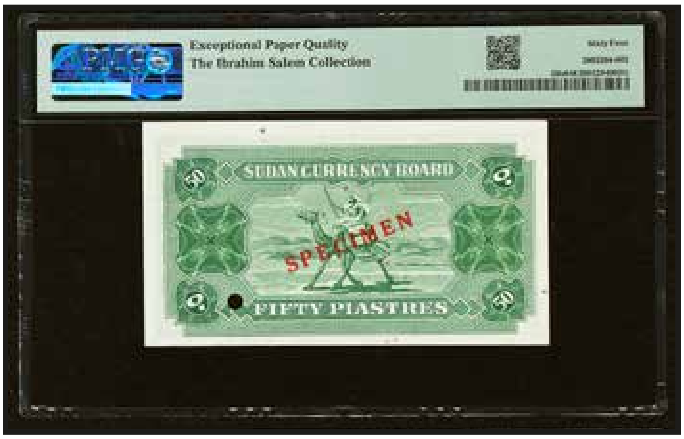
10 Piastres 1956

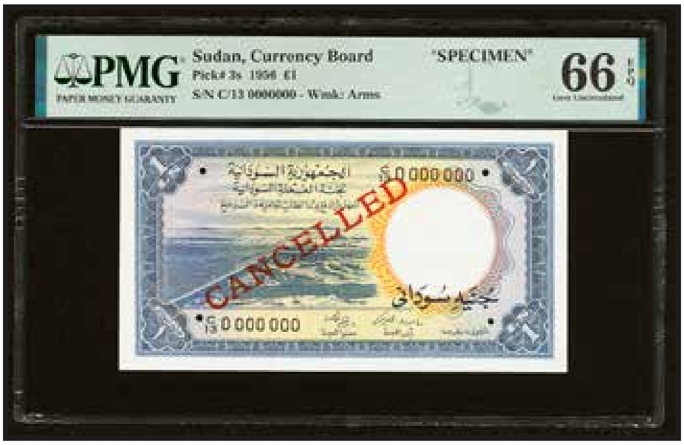
5 Milliemes 1968

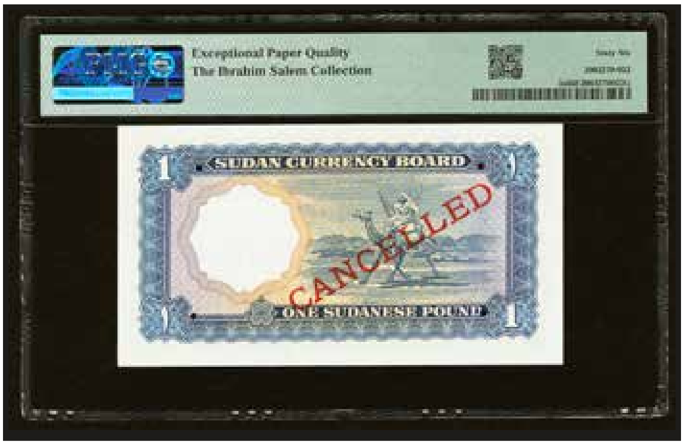

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 1Bs 1956 25 Piastres - Printer: ABNC
S/N A/A 000000 - Third Line 45mm
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
SPECIMEN
000000

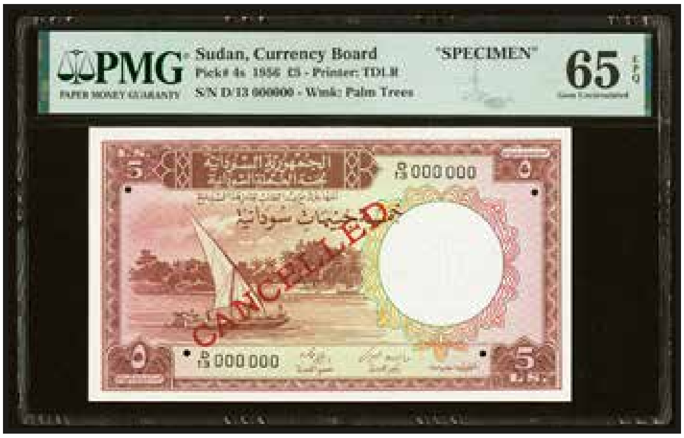

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
SPECIMEN
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES

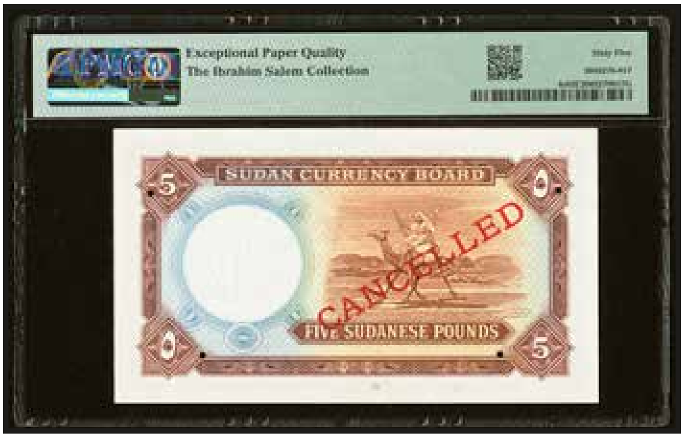

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 2Bs 1956 50 Piastres - Printer: W&S
S/N A/A 000000 - Third Line 45mm
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
PT 50
SPECIMEN
000000

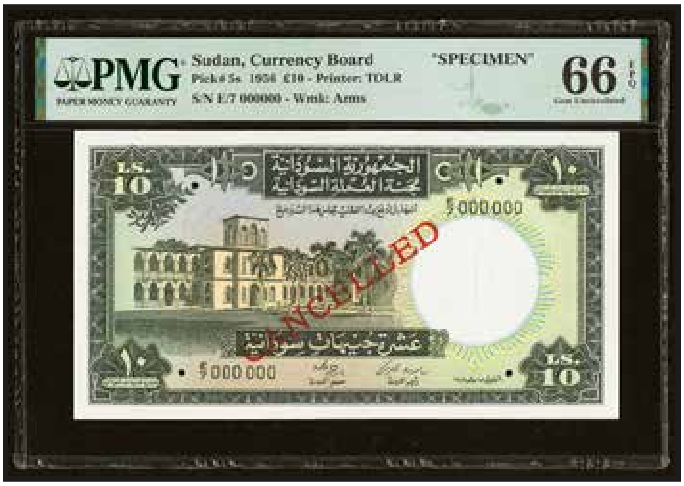

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
SPECIMEN
FIFTY PIASTRES

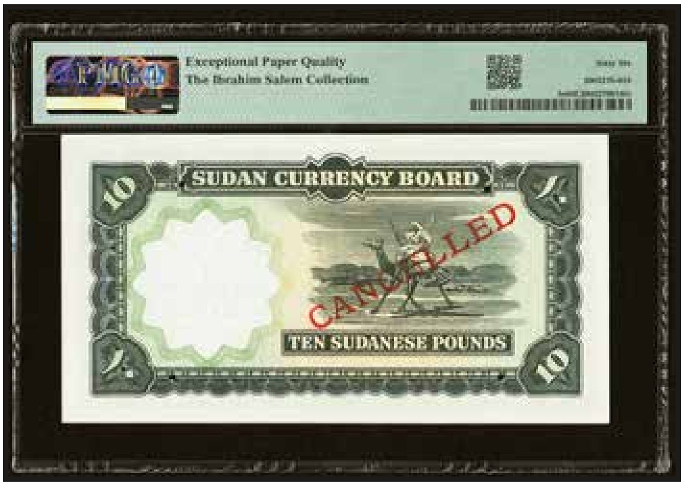

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 3s 1956 £1
S/N C/13 0000000 - Wmk: Arms
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
CANCELLED
0 000 000


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
CANCELLED
ONE SUDANESE POUND

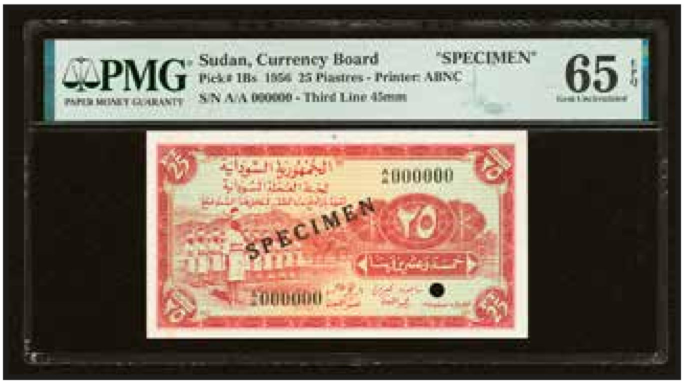

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 4s 1956 £5 - Printer: TDLR
S/N D/13 000000 - Wmk: Palm Trees
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
CANCELLED
000000

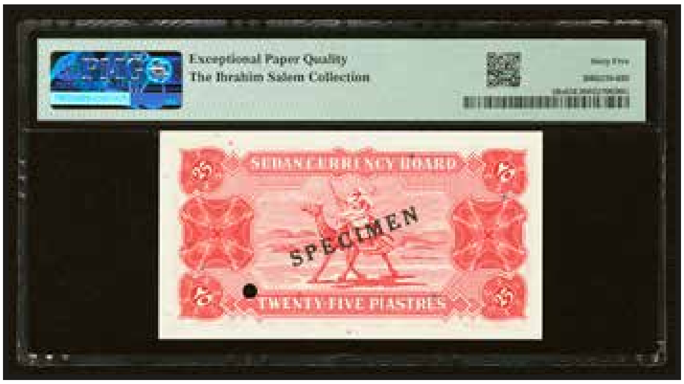

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
CANCELLED
FIVE SUDANESE POUNDS

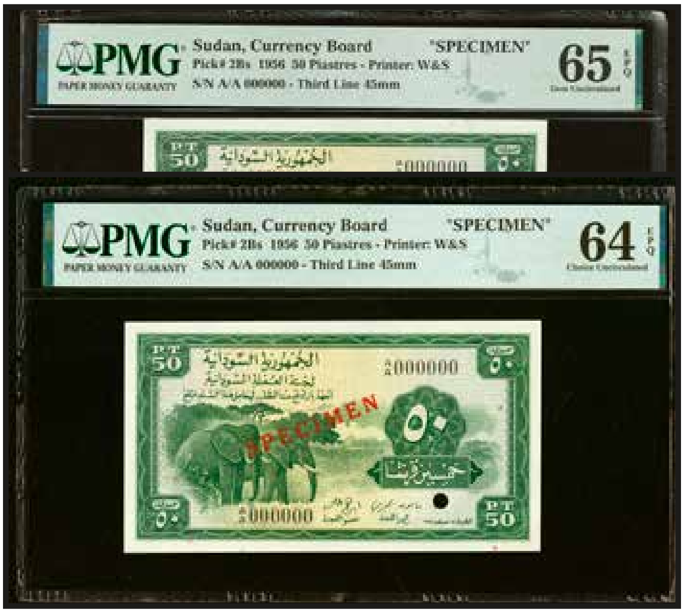

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 5s 1956 £10 - Printer: TDLR
S/N E/7 000000 - Wmk: Arms
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
LS. 10
CANCELLED

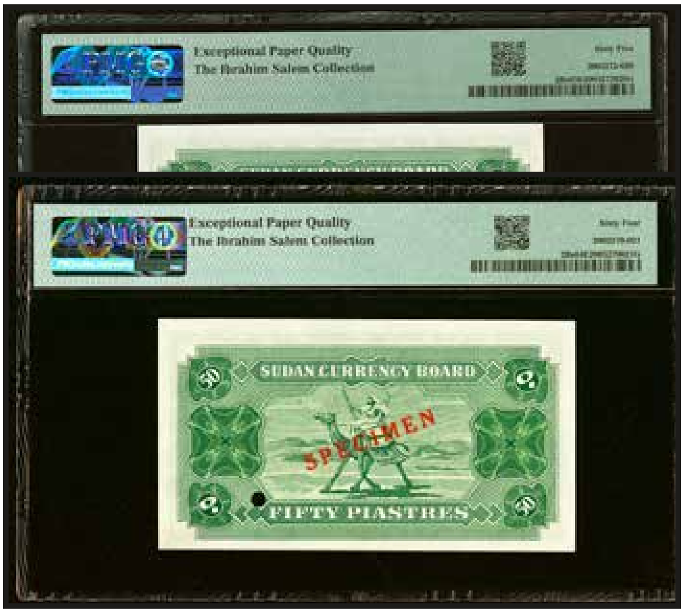

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
TEN SUDANESE POUNDS
CANCELLED
10

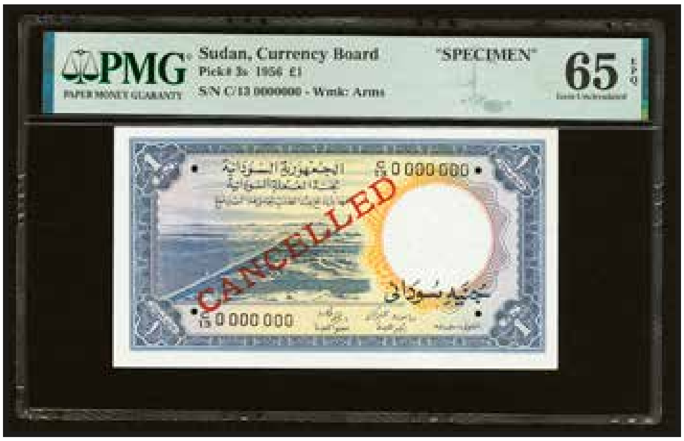
24188 **Sudan Currency Board Group lot of 5 Specimen.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
25 Piastres 1956 Pick 1Bs Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, one POC;
50 Piastres 1956 Pick 2Bs Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, one POC;
1 Pound 1956 Pick 3s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, four POCs;
5 Pounds 1956 Pick 4s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, four POCs;
10 Pounds 1956 Pick 5s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, four POCs.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 48, 52, 54, 56, 58.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

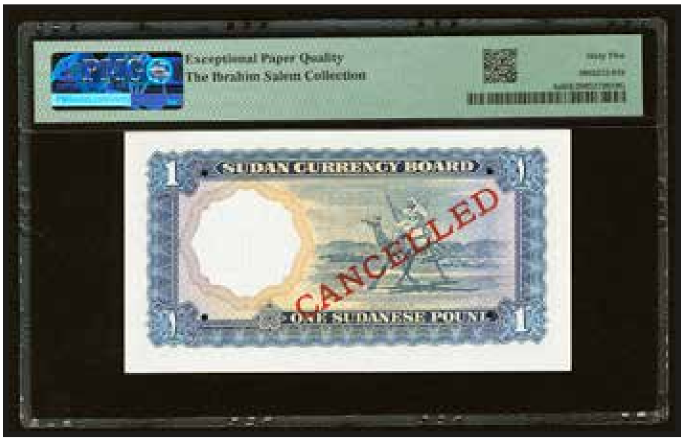

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 1Bs 1956 25 Piastres - Printer: ABNC
S/N A/A 000000 - Third Line 45mm
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
SPECIMEN

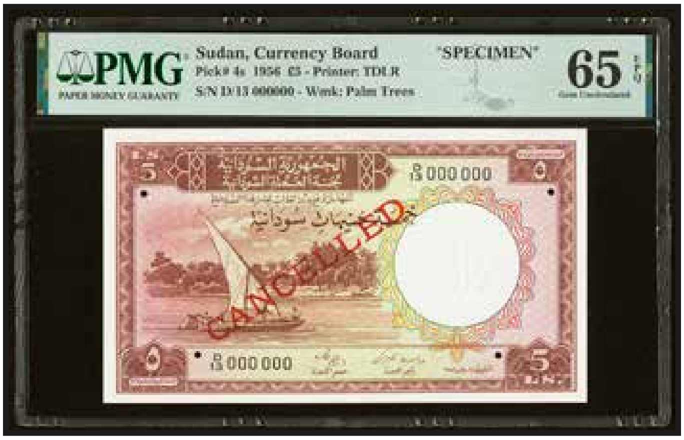

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
SPECIMEN
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES

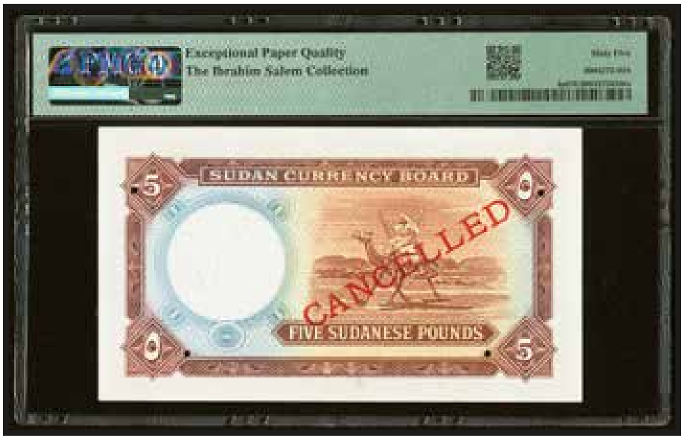

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 2Bs 1956 50 Piastres - Printer: W&S
S/N A/A 000000 - Third Line 45mm
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 2Bs 1956 50 Piastres - Printer: W&S
S/N A/A 000000 - Third Line 45mm
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
PT 50
SPECIMEN

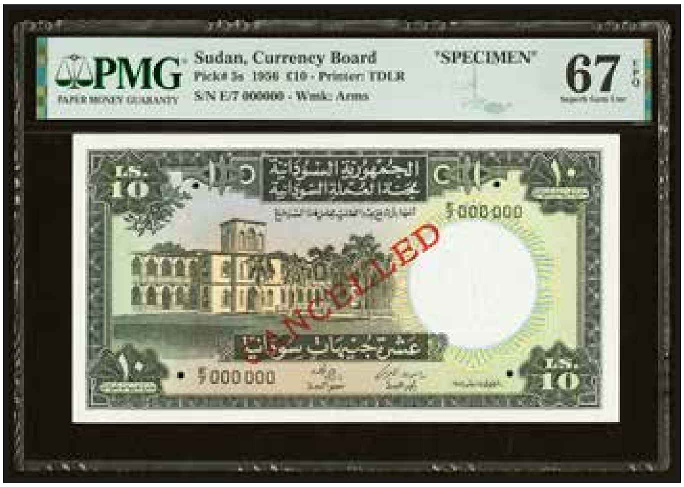

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
SPECIMEN
FIFTY PIASTRES

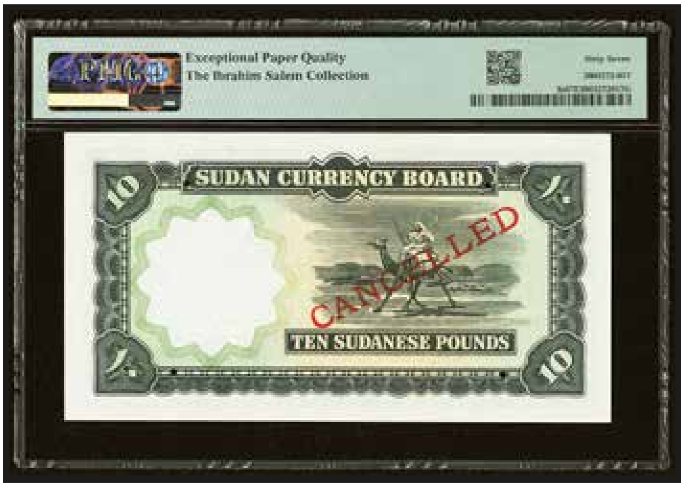

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
Pick# 3s 1956 £1
S/N C/13 0000000 - Wmk: Arms
"SPECIMEN"
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
CANCELLED


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
ONE SUDANESE POUND
CANCELLED

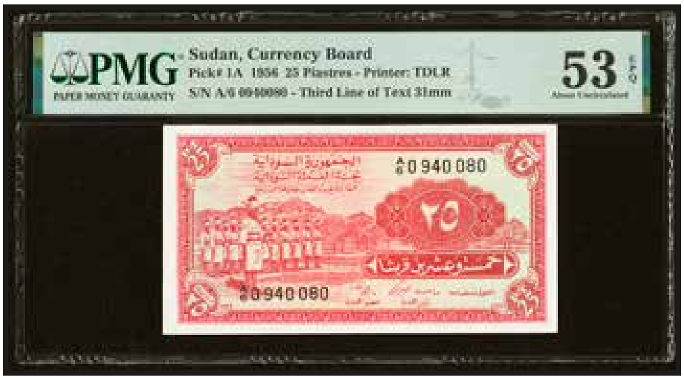

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
Pick# 4s 1956 £5 - Printer: TDLR
S/N D/13 000000 - Wmk: Palm Trees
"SPECIMEN"
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
CANCELLED

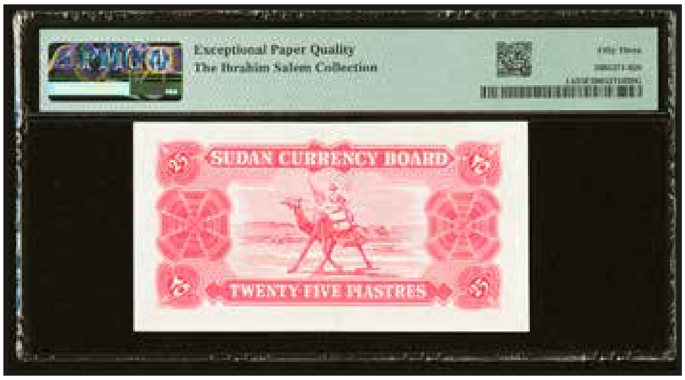

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
FIVE SUDANESE POUNDS
CANCELLED

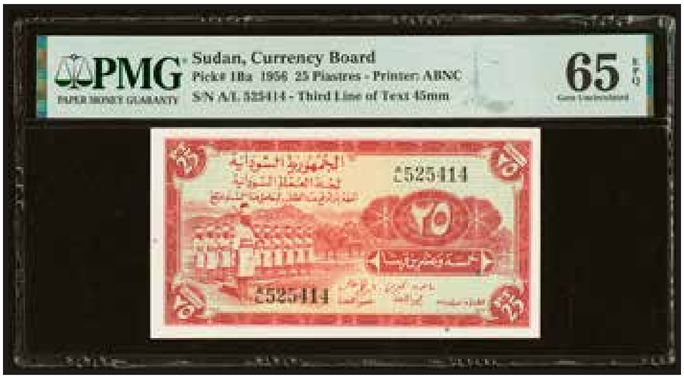

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
Pick# 5s 1956 £10 - Printer: TDLR
S/N E/7 000000 - Wmk: Arms
"SPECIMEN"
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
CANCELLED

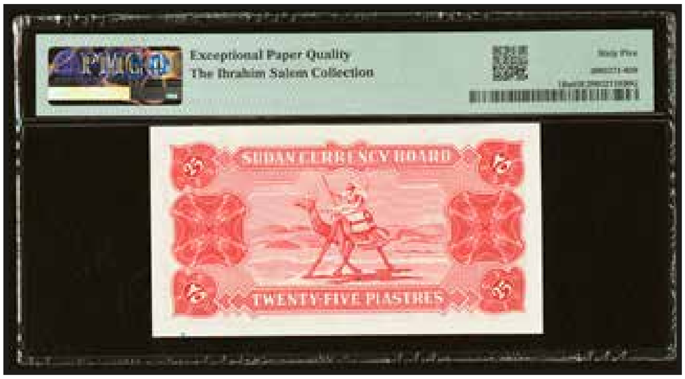

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
TEN SUDANESE POUNDS
CANCELLED

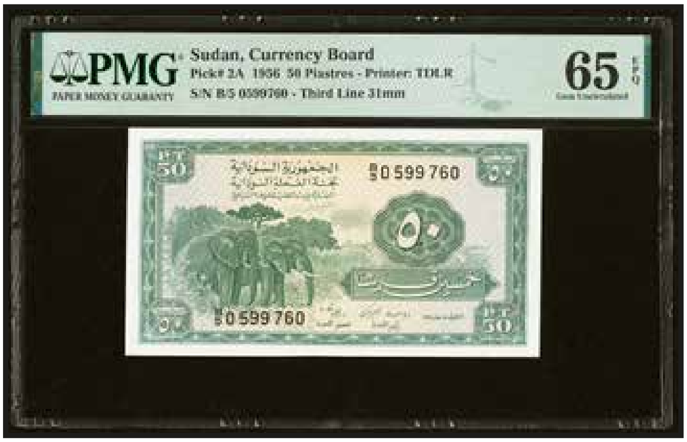
24189 **Sudan Currency Board Group lot of 6 Specimen.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
25 Piastres 1956 Pick 1Bs Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, one POC;
50 Piastres 1956 Pick 2Bs Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, one POC;
50 Piastres 1956 Pick 2Bs Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**,one POC;
1 Pound 1956 Pick 3s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, four POCs;
5 Pounds 1956 Pick 4s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, four POCs;
10 Pounds 1956 Pick 5s Specimen **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**, four POCs.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 48, 52, 54, 56, 58.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

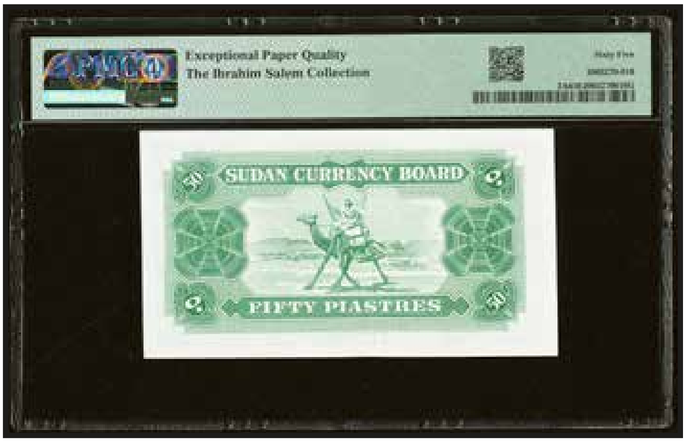

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
Pick# 1A 1956 25 Piastres - Printer: TDLR
S/N A/6 0940080 - Third Line of Text 31mm
53 EPQ
About Uncirculated
A/6 0940080

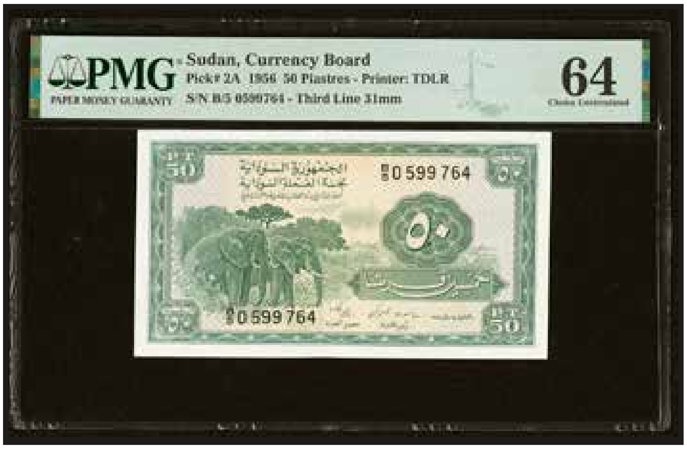

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Fifty Three
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
TWENTY FIVE PIASTRES

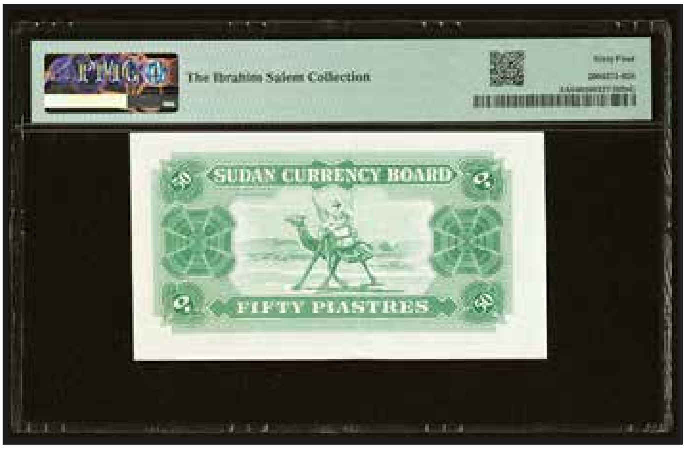

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
Pick# 1Ba 1956 25 Piastres - Printer: ABNC
S/N A/L 525414 - Third Line of Text 45mm
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
A/L 525414

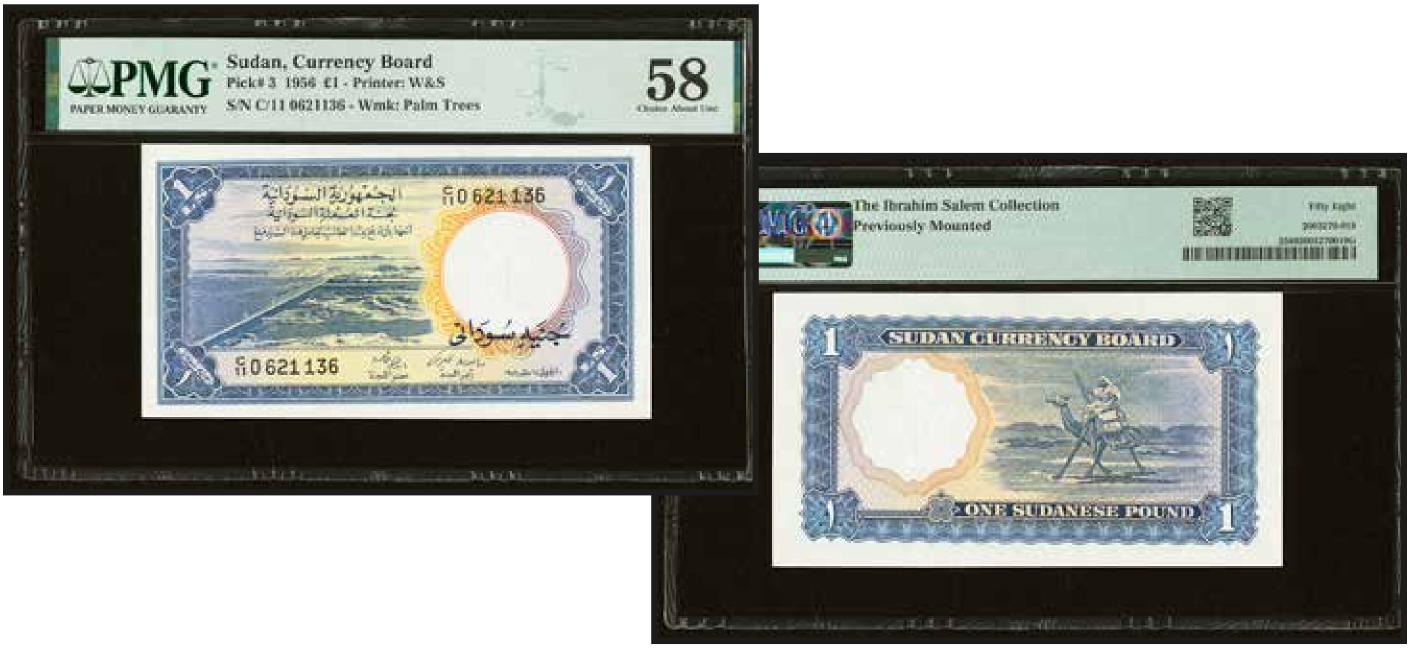

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Five
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
TWENTY FIVE PIASTRES

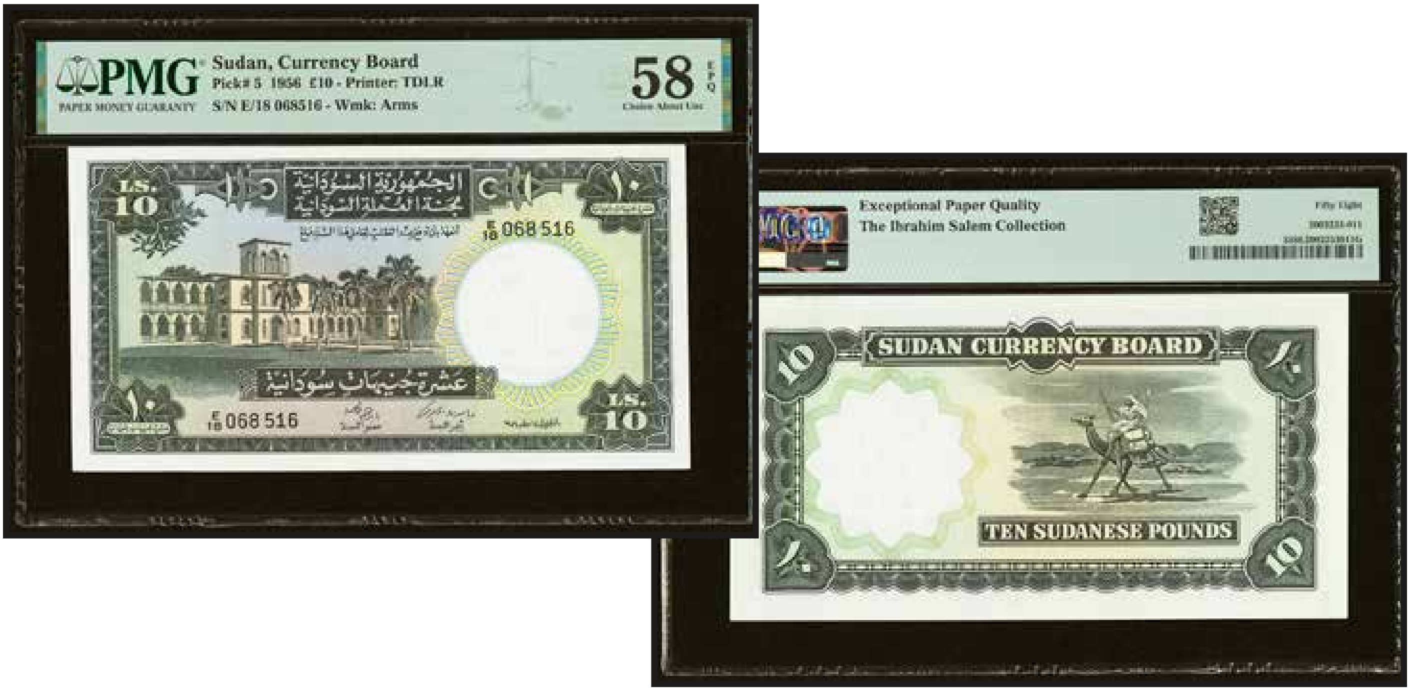

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
Pick# 2A 1956 50 Piastres - Printer: TDLR
S/N B/5 0599760 - Third Line 31mm
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PT 50
B/5 0599760


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Five
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
FIFTY PIASTRES

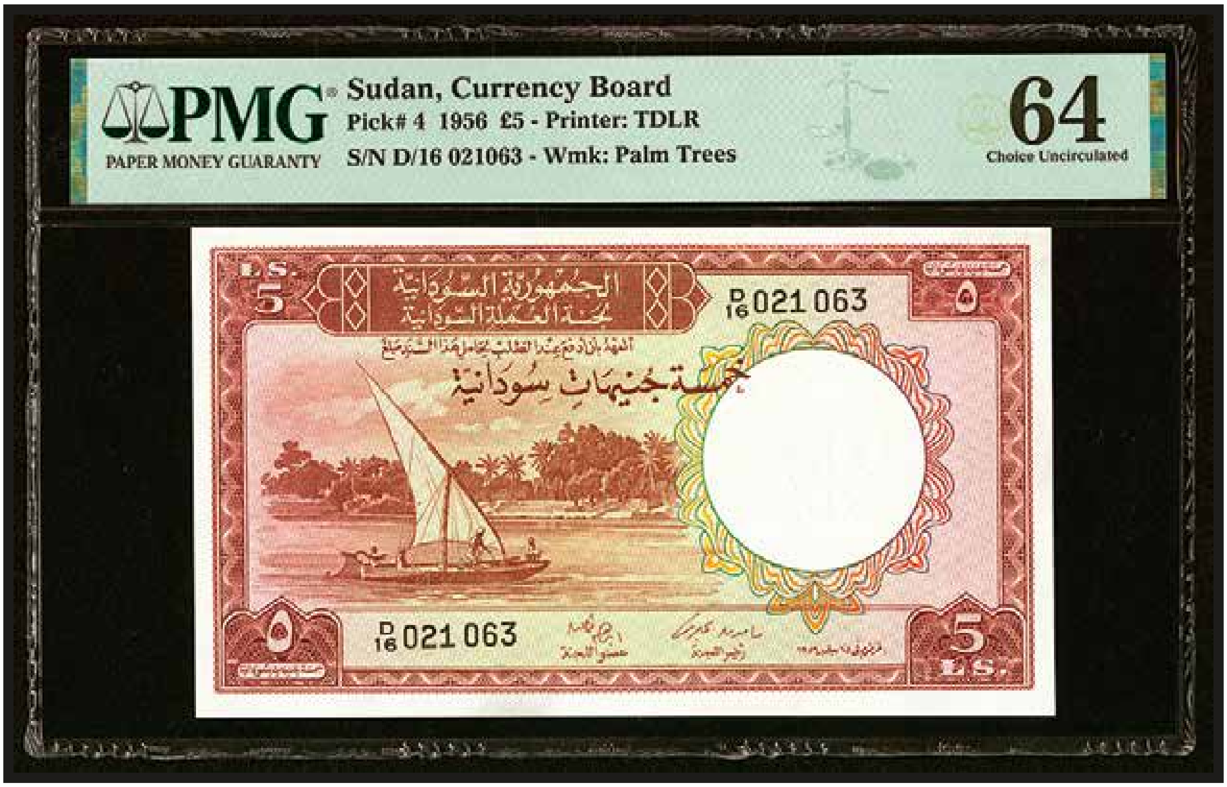

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
Pick# 2A 1956 50 Piastres - Printer: TDLR
S/N B/5 0599764 - Third Line 31mm
64
Choice Uncirculated
PT 50
B/5 0599764

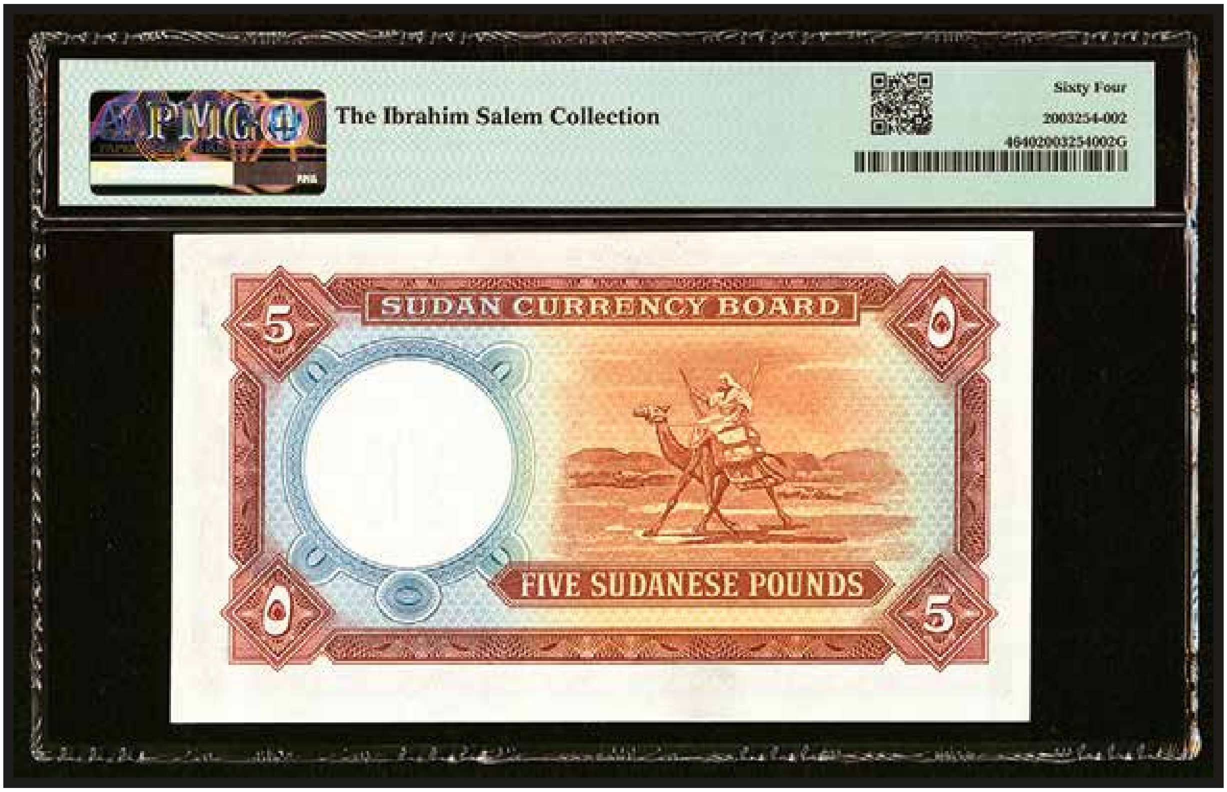

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
FIFTY PIASTRES


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
Pick# 3 1956 £1 - Printer: W&S
S/N C/11 0621136 - Wmk: Palm Trees
58
Choice About Unc
C/11 0621136
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
ONE SUDANESE POUND
1


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
Pick# 5 1956 £10 - Printer: TDLR
S/N E/18 068516 - Wmk: Arms
58 EPQ
Choice About Unc
LS. 10
E/18 068516
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
TEN SUDANESE POUNDS
10

24190 **Sudan** Currency Board 25 Piastres (2); 50 Piastres (2) 1956 Pick 1A; 1Ba, 2A (2), 3, 5 **PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 64; Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (2), Choice About Unc 58 EPQ, Choice About Unc 58.**
A handsome group of smaller denominations, all scarce in high grade and popular among collectors.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 49, 50, 53, 55, 59.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Currency Board
Pick# 4 1956 £5 - Printer: TDLR
S/N D/16 021063 - Wmk: Palm Trees
64
Choice Uncirculated
D/16 021 063
5
L.S.


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four
2003254-002
464020032540002G
SUDAN CURRENCY BOARD
FIVE SUDANESE POUNDS
5

24191 **Sudan** Currency Board 5 Pounds 1956 Pick 4 **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
At the time of cataloging, this outstanding 5 Pounds note is the single finest graded example in the *PMG Population Report*. The Currency Board series is especially desirable and high grade examples are surprisingly rare. Missing from many high quality collections.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 57.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

Bank of Sudan

بنك السودان

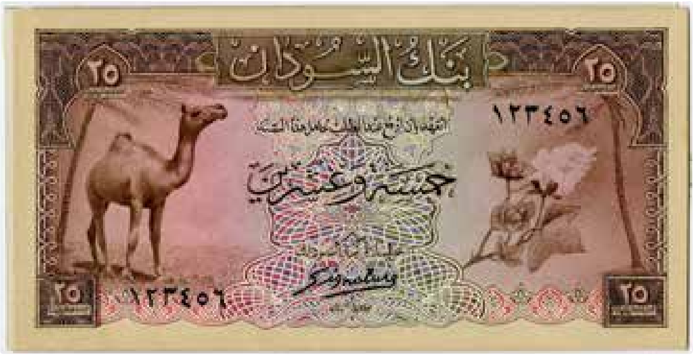
Series 1 ,1968 – 1961

A Unique Collection of Composite Essays

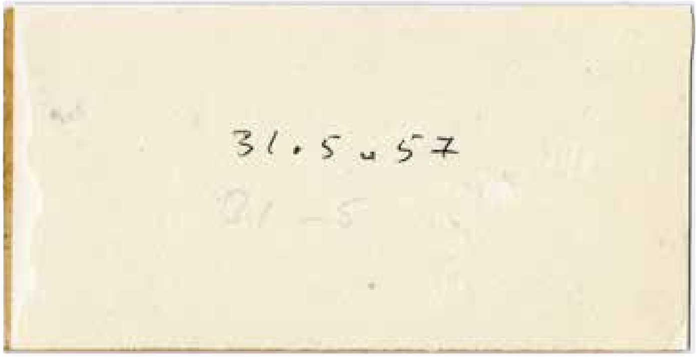
ND (1957), Unrecorded & Unadopted

The following unique composite essays were prepared for the Bank of Sudan. All these alternatives were done before the Bank of Sudan's first issue, reflecting Sudan's nature and culture. These composite essays are images of animals, buildings, marine ships, and agriculture machinery.

Bank of Sudan adopted none of these composite essays in the first issue of 1961. Each composite essay was sketched and colored on uniface cardboard in May and June 1957. The printer's archival dates are handwritten on the back, which will be mentioned for each note without showing the blank reverse. Below is just an example as a guide of the obverse and reverse.

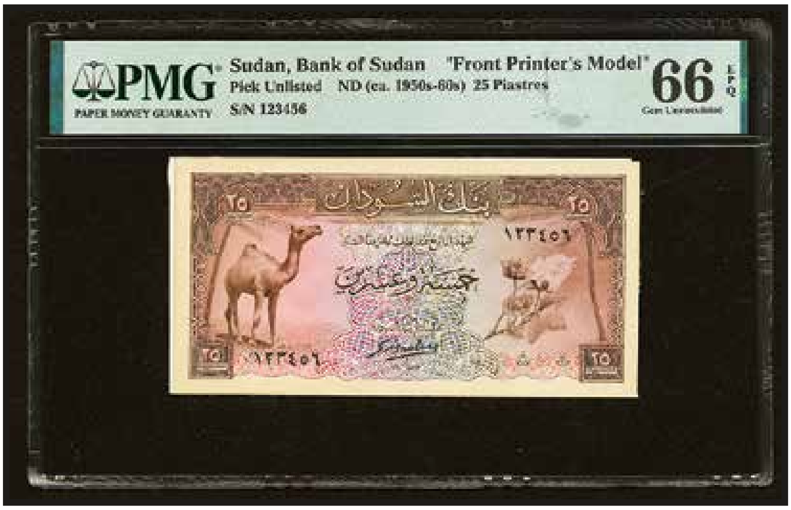


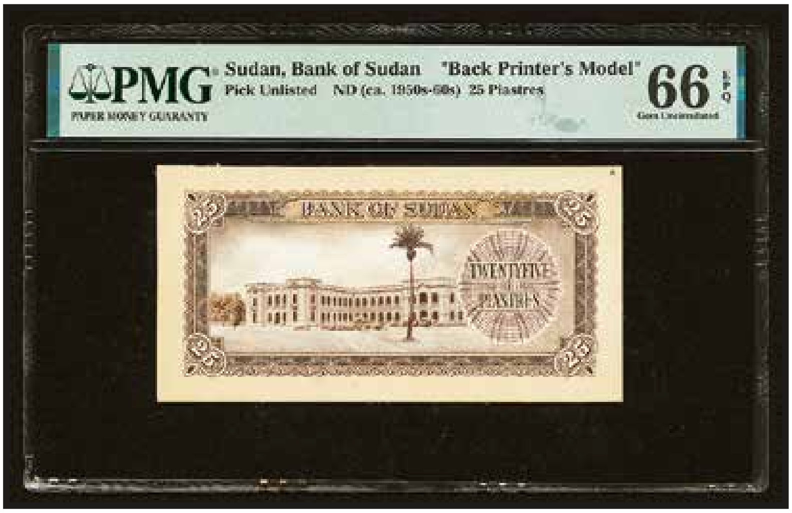
Obverse



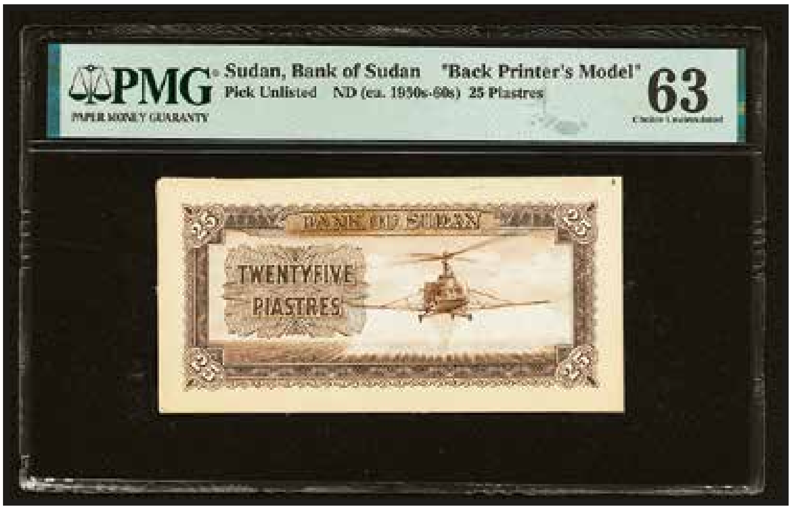
Reverse

Composite Essays for the 25 Piastres, All Dated 31.5.1957


PMG
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1950s-60s) 25 Piastres
S/N 123456
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY


PMG
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Back Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1950s-60s) 25 Piastres
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
BANK OF SUDAN
TWENTYFIVE PIASTRES

The two Reverse models are marked A & B at the upper right corner.


PMG
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Back Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1950s-60s) 25 Piastres
63
Choice Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
BANK OF SUDAN
TWENTYFIVE PIASTRES

24192 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 25 Piastres ND (c.1950s-1960s) Pick UNL Three Printer's Models **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2); Choice Uncirculated 63.**

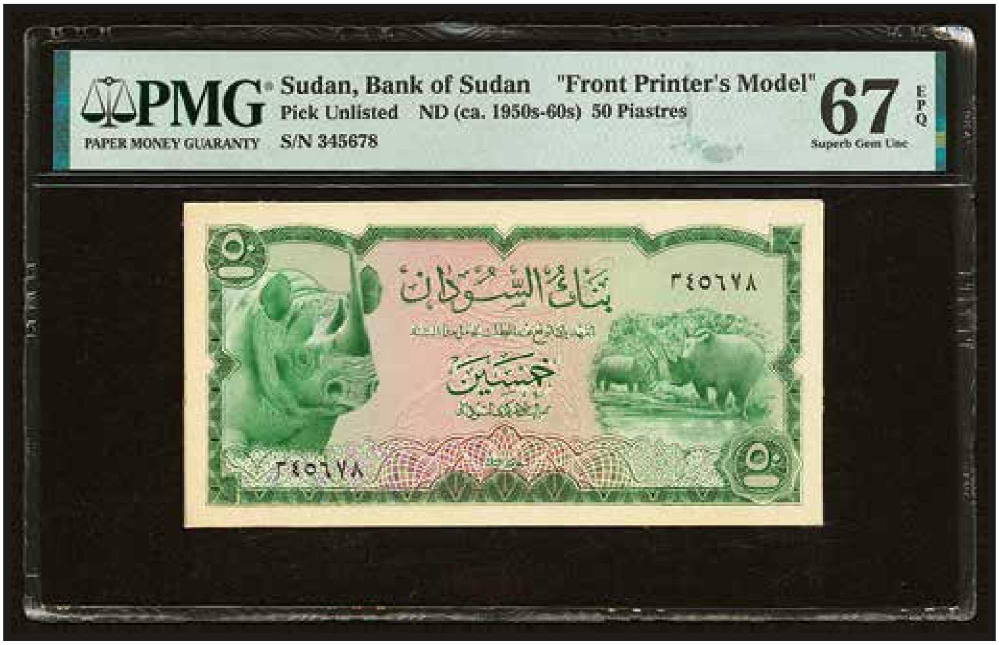
One front design and two back designs are offered in this lot, none of which were used on issued banknotes. The design with the helicopter has a paper pull, mentioned for accuracy. Each design is quite pretty and desirable to collectors today.

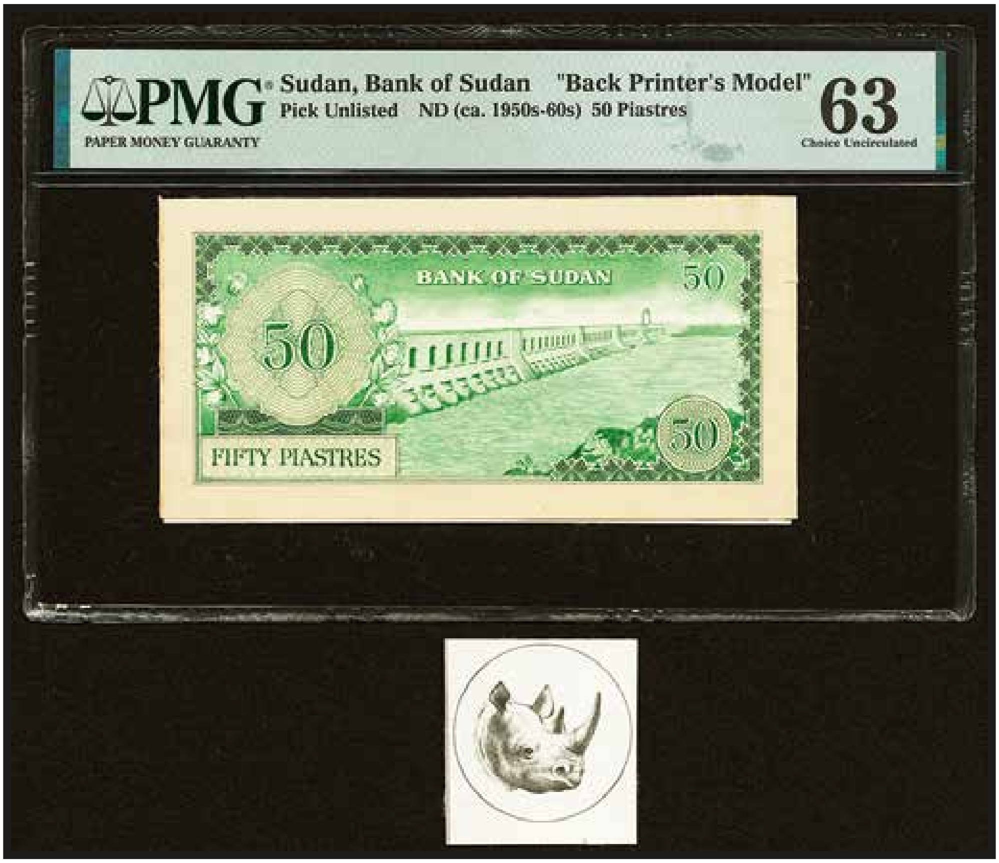
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 62.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

Starting Bid: $300

Composite Essays for the 50 Piastres, Dated 6.6.1957


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1950s-60s) 50 Piastres
S/N 345678
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
بنك السودان
٣٤٥٦٧٨
خمسين
٥٠


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Back Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1950s-60s) 50 Piastres
63
Choice Uncirculated
BANK OF SUDAN
50
FIFTY PIASTRES

24193 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 50 Piastres ND (ca.1950s-1960s) Pick UNL Front and Back Printer's Model and Vignette **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 63.**

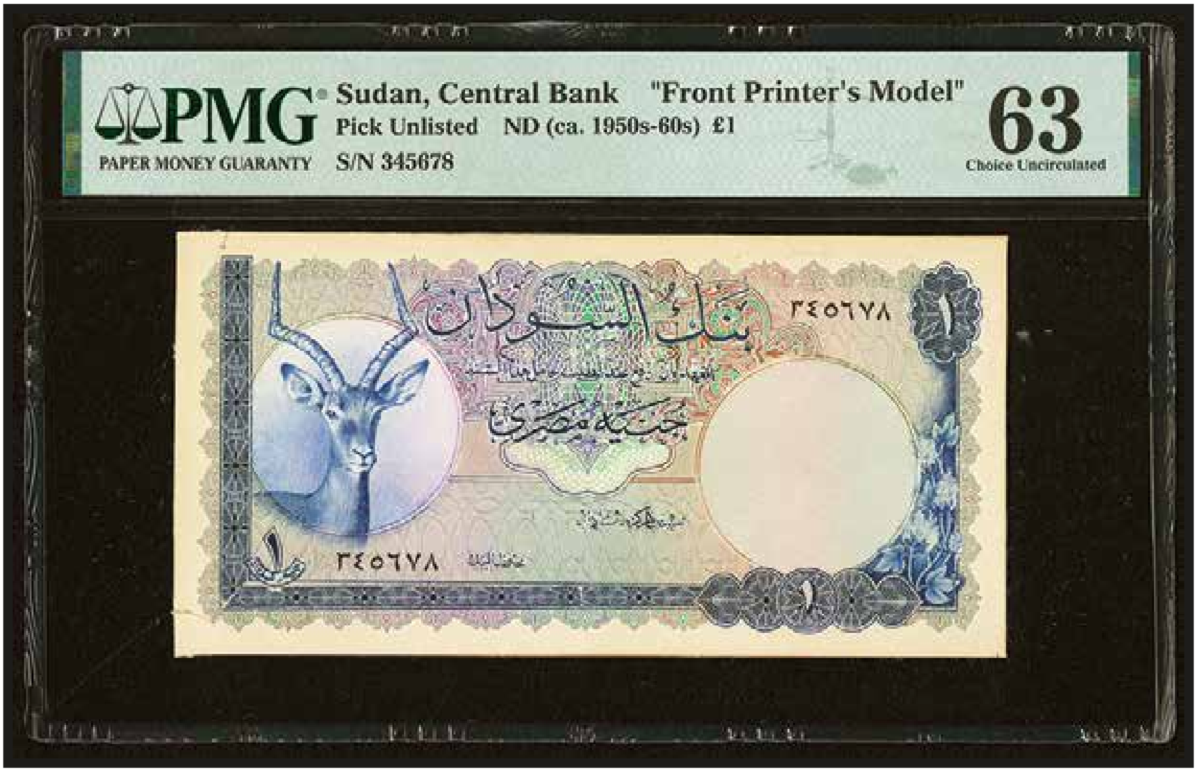
Beautiful engravings are seen on these unissued designs prepared for the Bank of Sudan. A tear is mentioned for accuracy on the back model. Rare or unique.

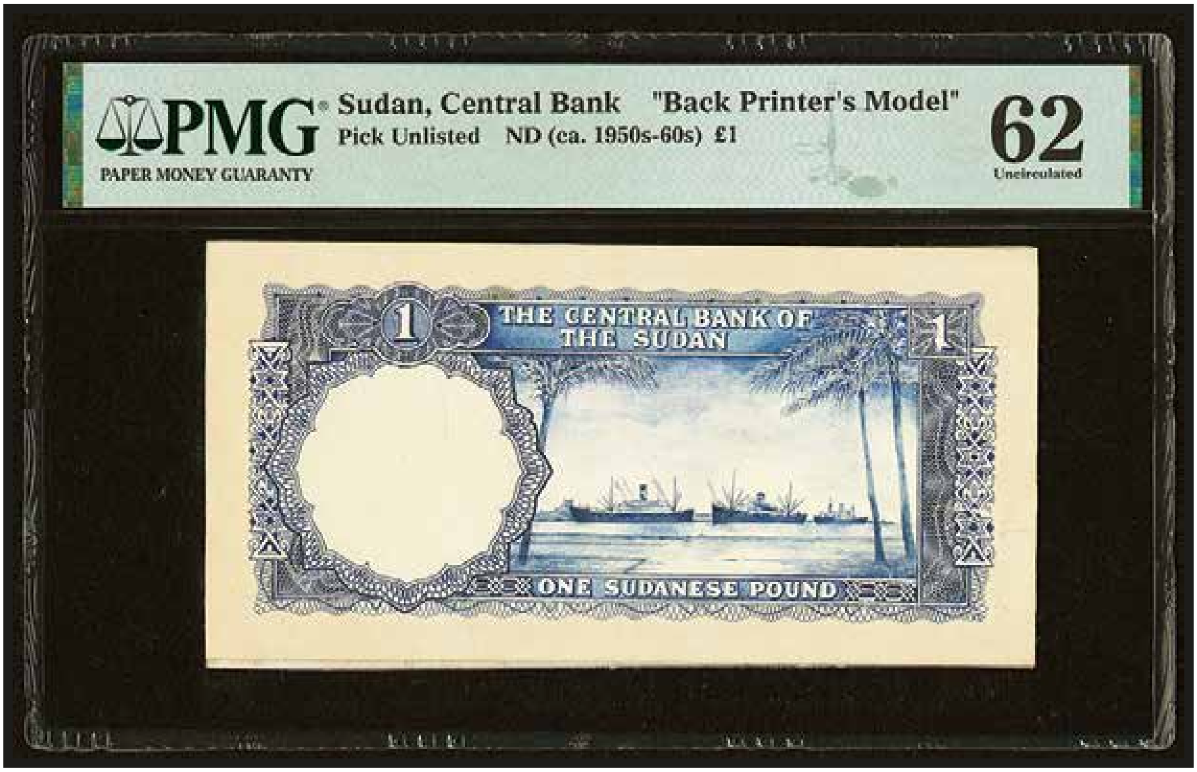
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 63.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

Starting Bid: $300

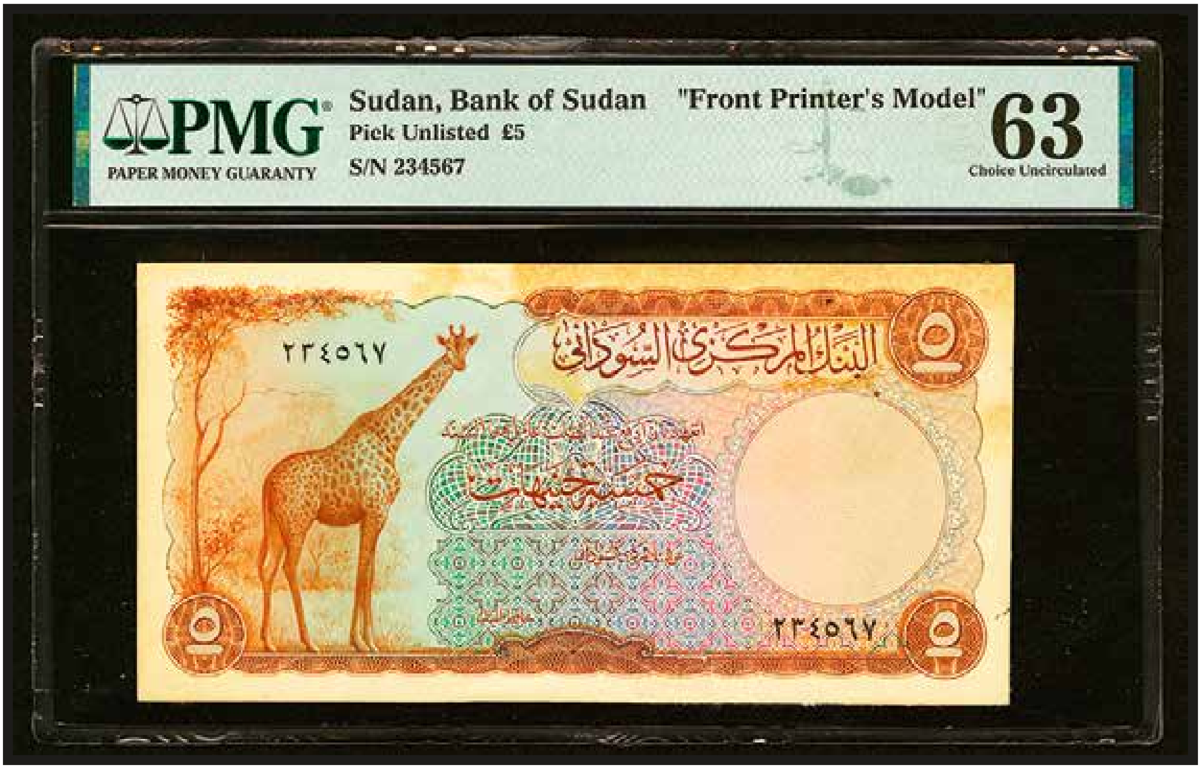
Composite Essays for the 1 Sudanese Pound, Dated 6.6.1957

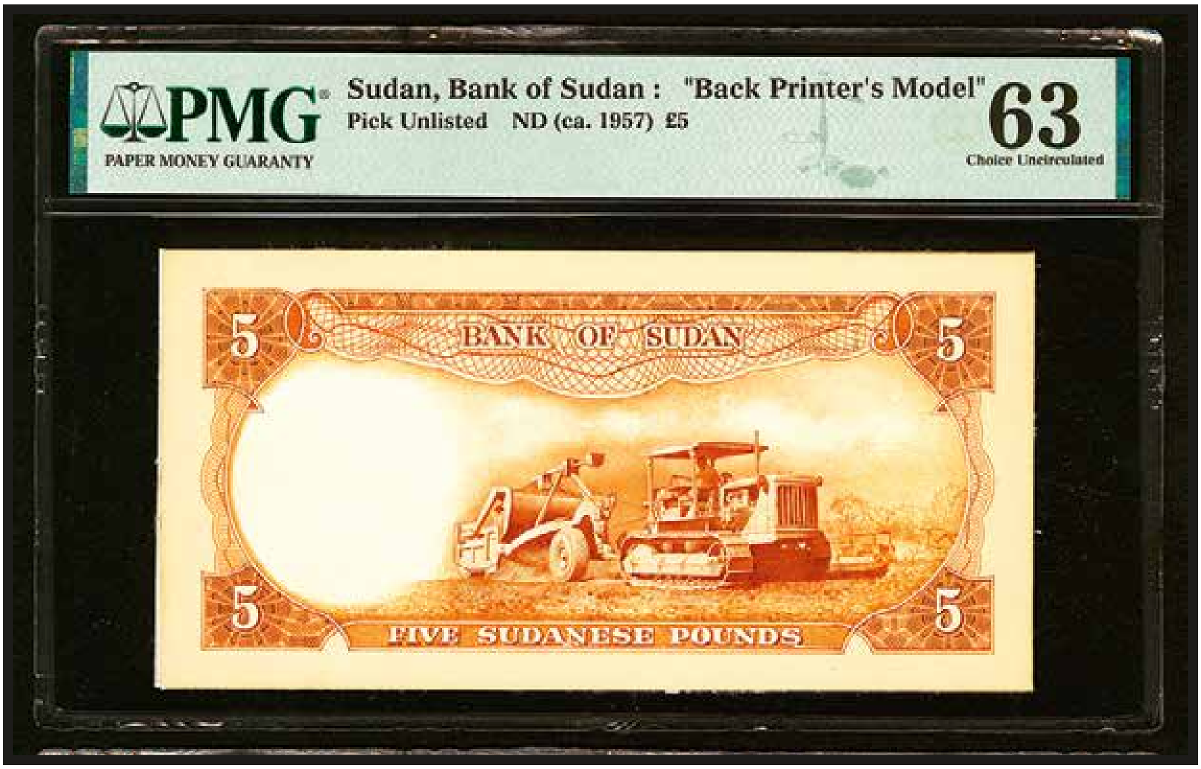

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Central Bank "Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1950s-60s) £1
S/N 345678
63
Choice Uncirculated
بنك السودان
٣٤٥٦٧٨
جنيه مصري


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Central Bank "Back Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1950s-60s) £1
62
Uncirculated
1
THE CENTRAL BANK OF THE SUDAN
ONE SUDANESE POUND

24194 **Sudan** Central Bank of the Sudan 1 Pound ND (ca. 1970s) Pick UNL Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; Uncirculated 62.**
An extremely rare or unique pair of designs for the Central Bank issue is offered here. Ultimately these were not adopted and are therefore more desirable, as hand-executed prototypes are quite collectable today. Both pieces are mounted on cardstock, with a tear mentioned on each.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 64.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

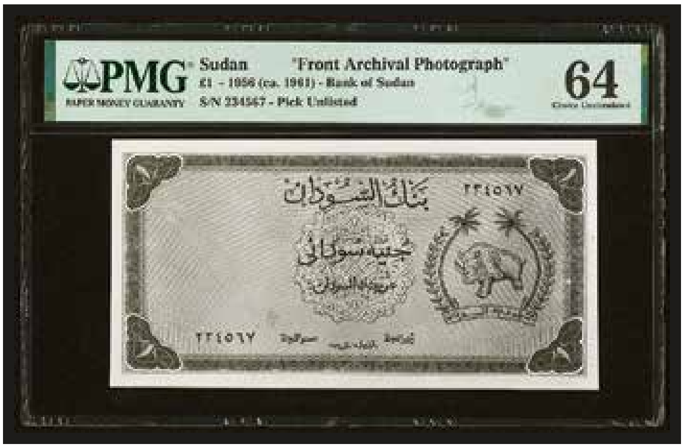
Composite Essays for the 5 Sudanese Pounds, Dated 5.6.1957

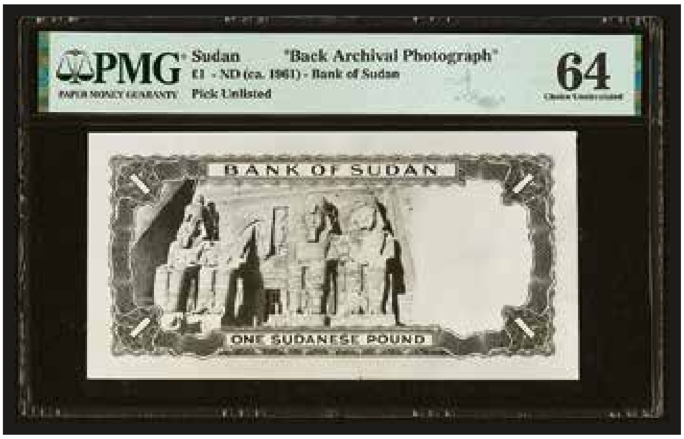

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick Unlisted £5
S/N 234567
"Front Printer's Model"
63
Choice Uncirculated
٢٣٤٥٦٧
البنك المركزي السوداني
٥

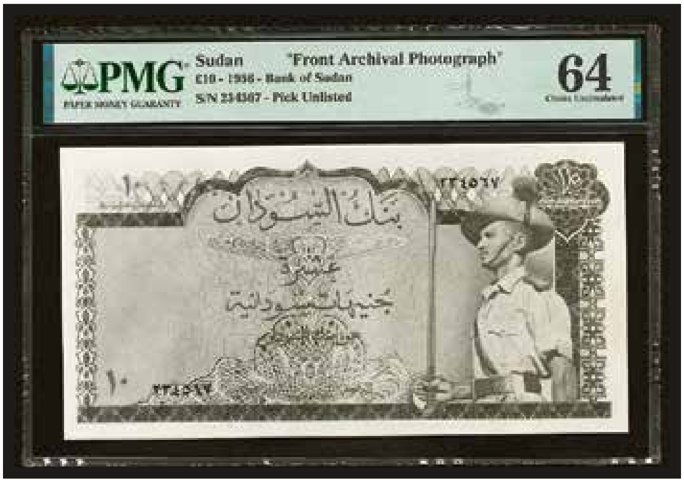

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan :
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1957) £5
"Back Printer's Model"
63
Choice Uncirculated
BANK OF SUDAN
5
FIVE SUDANESE POUNDS

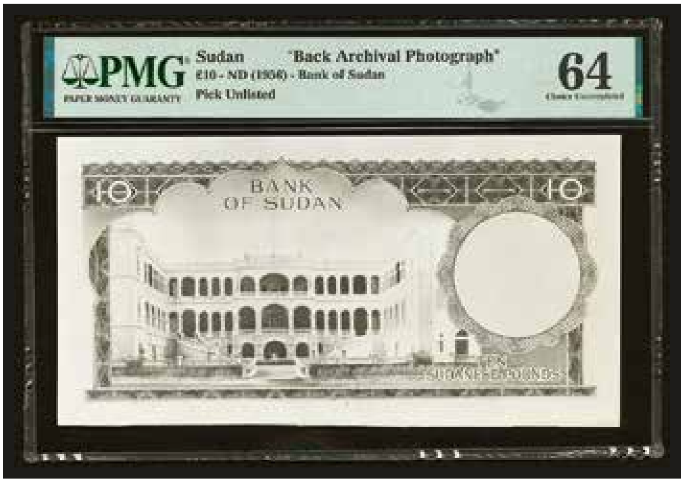
24195 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 5 Pounds ND (ca.1957) Pick UNL Front and Back Printer Models **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 (2).**
An interesting and probably unique pair of prototypes. Beautiful design elements are evident, all of which were ultimately not used for an issued banknote. Minor stains and a small tear are mentioned for accuracy. Wonderful and desirable.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 65.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

An Unadopted Printer's Archival Photographs For 1 & 10 Sudanese Pound, Dated 27.3.1961

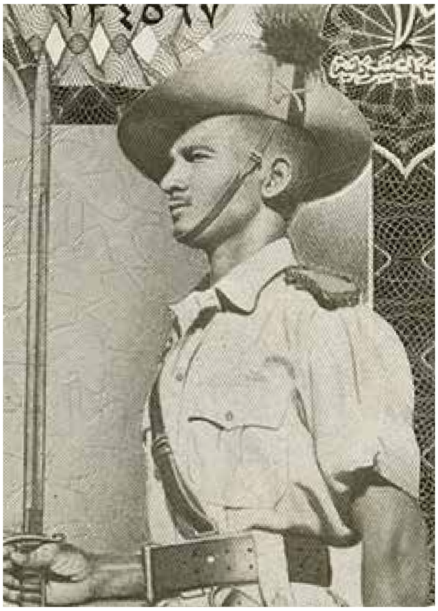

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan "Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - 1956 (ca. 1961) - Bank of Sudan
S/N 234567 - Pick Unlisted
64
بنك السودان
جنيه سوداني
٢٣٤٥٦٧

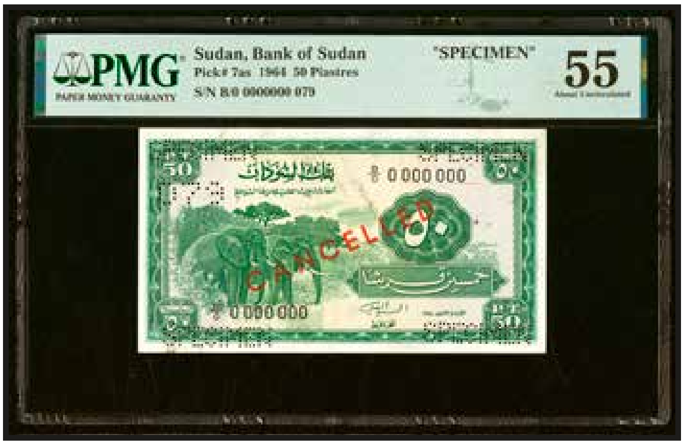

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan "Back Archival Photograph"
£1 - ND (ca. 1961) - Bank of Sudan
Pick Unlisted
64
BANK OF SUDAN
ONE SUDANESE POUND

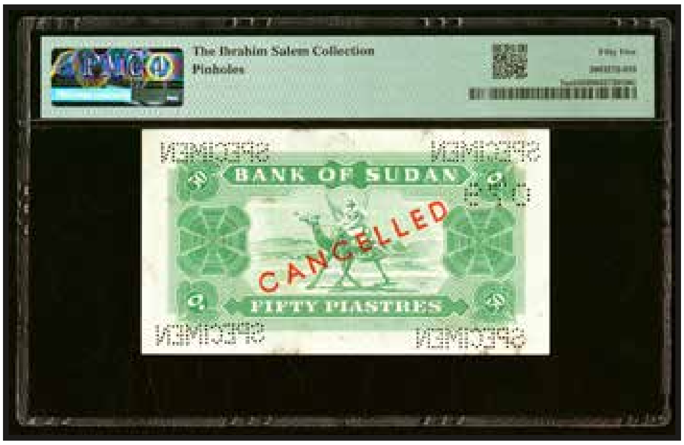

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - 1956 - Bank of Sudan
S/N 234567 - Pick Unlisted
64
بنك السودان
عشرة
جنيهات سودانية
١٠

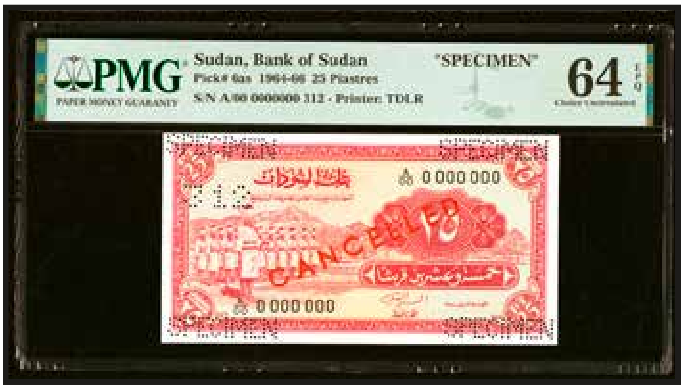

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan "Back Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (1956) - Bank of Sudan
Pick Unlisted
64
10
BANK OF SUDAN
TEN SUDANESE POUNDS

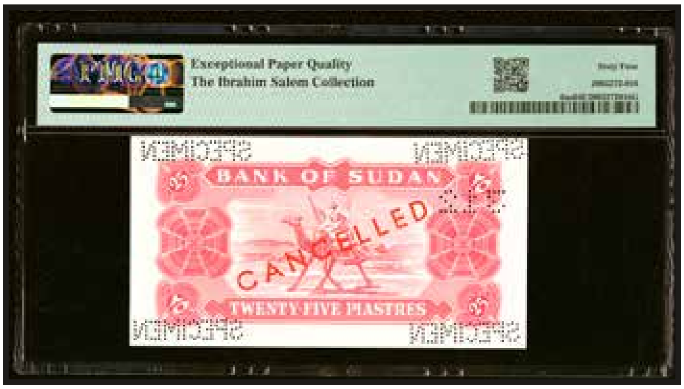
24196 **Sudan Group of 4 Archival Photographs and Proof.**
The following items are included in this lot:
Bank of Sudan 1 Pound 1956 (ca. 1961) Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64;**
Bank of Sudan 1 Pound 1956 (ca. 1961) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64;**
Bank of Sudan 10 Pounds 1956 Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64;**
Bank of Sudan 10 Pounds ND (1956) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 66-67.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

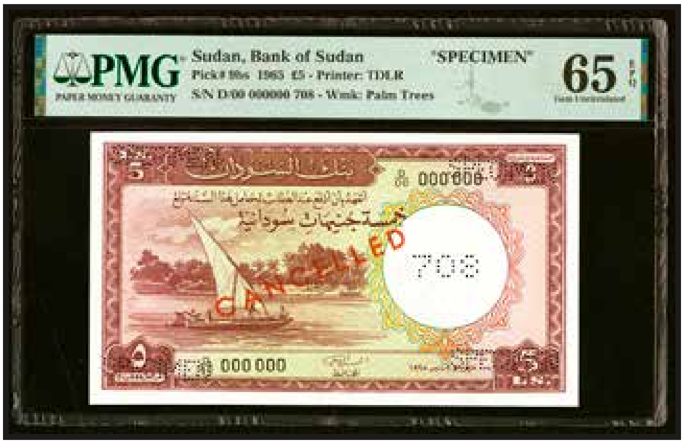


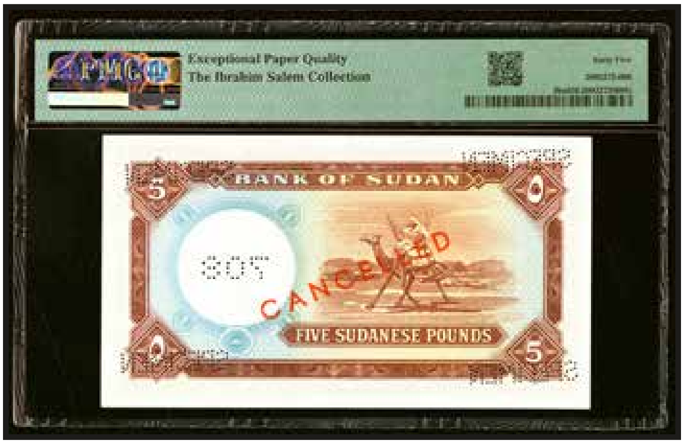

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 7as 1964 50 Piastres
S/N B/0 0000000 079
"SPECIMEN"
55
About Uncirculated
CANCELLED

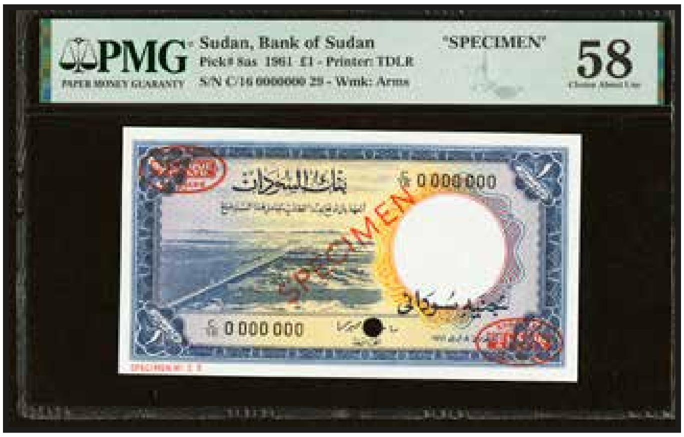

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes
Fifty Five
SPECIMEN
BANK OF SUDAN
CANCELLED
FIFTY PIASTRES

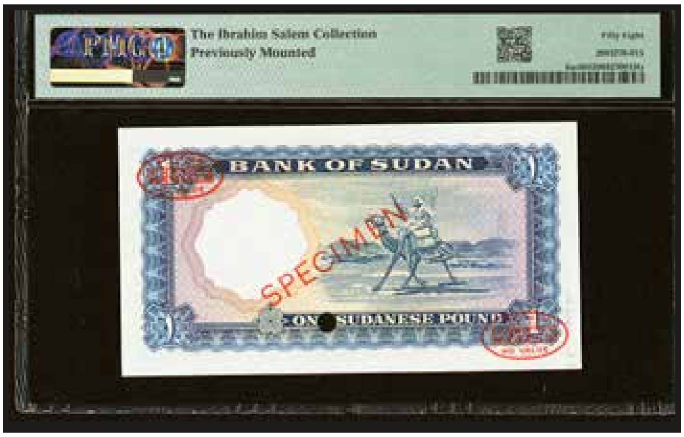

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 6as 1964-66 25 Piastres
S/N A/00 0000000 312 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
SPECIMEN
0 000 000
CANCELLED

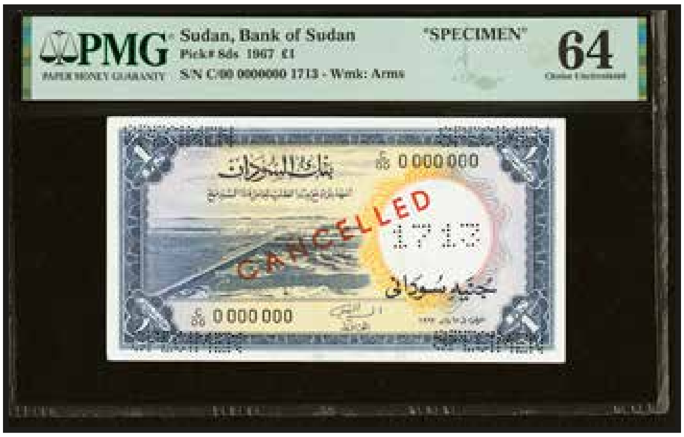

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four
SPECIMEN
BANK OF SUDAN
CANCELLED
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES

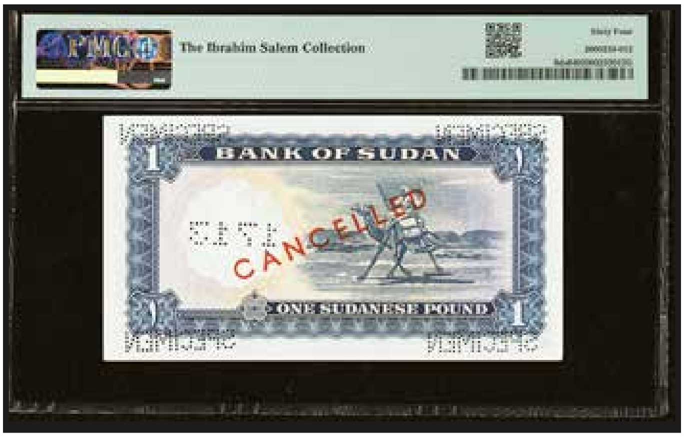

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 9bs 1965 £5 - Printer: TDLR
S/N D/00 000000 708 - Wmk: Palm Trees
"SPECIMEN"
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
000 000
708
CANCELLED

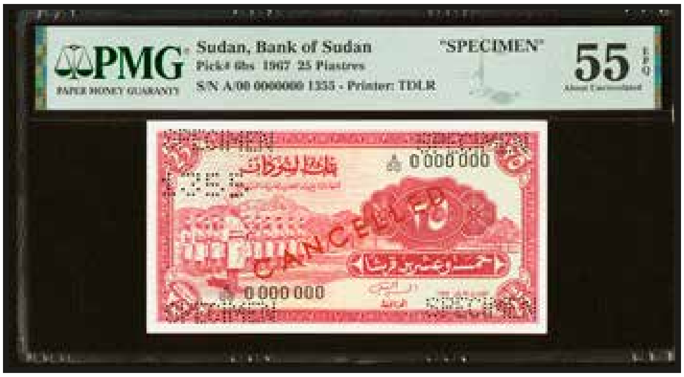

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Five
SPECIMEN
BANK OF SUDAN
CANCELLED
FIVE SUDANESE POUNDS

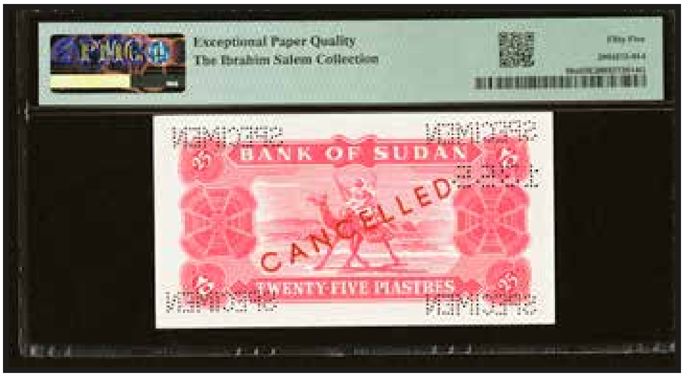

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 8as 1961 £1 - Printer: TDLR
S/N C/16 0000000 29 - Wmk: Arms
"SPECIMEN"
58
Choice About Unc
0 000 000
SPECIMEN

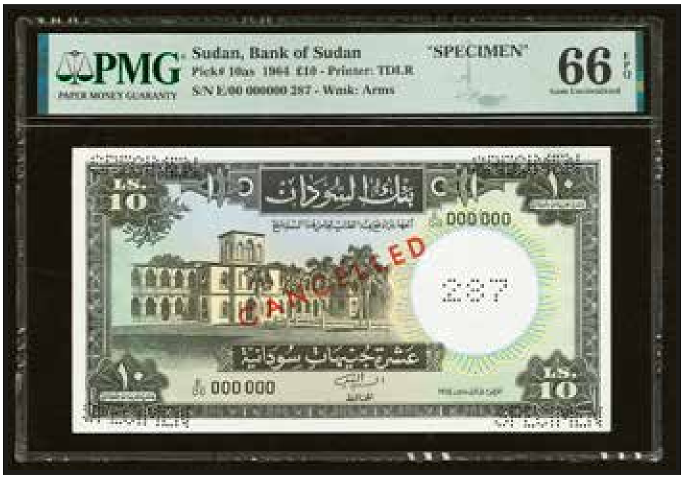

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
Fifty Eight
BANK OF SUDAN
SPECIMEN
ONE SUDANESE POUND

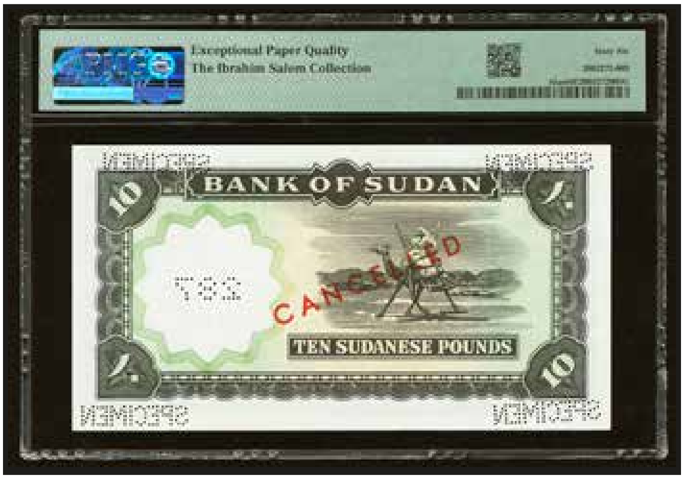

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 8ds 1967 £1
S/N C/00 0000000 1713 - Wmk: Arms
"SPECIMEN"
64
Choice Uncirculated
CANCELLED


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF SUDAN
ONE SUDANESE POUND
CANCELLED
SPECIMEN

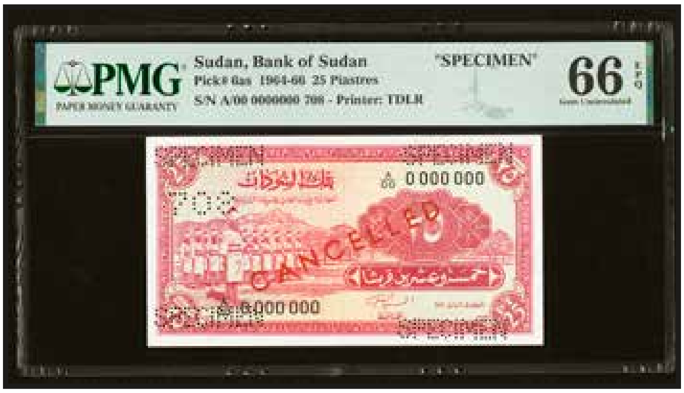

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 6bs 1967 25 Piastres
S/N A/00 0000000 1335 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
55
EPQ
About Uncirculated
CANCELLED
SPECIMEN

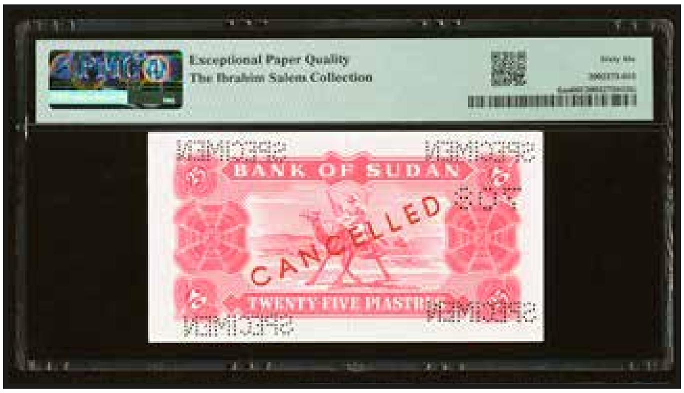

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF SUDAN
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES
CANCELLED
SPECIMEN

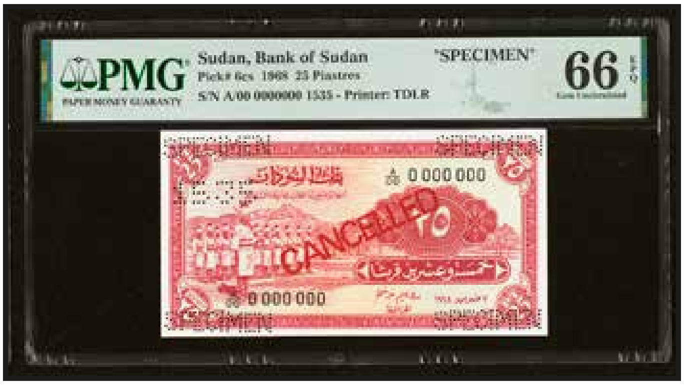

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 10as 1964 £10 - Printer: TDLR
S/N E/00 000000 287 - Wmk: Arms
"SPECIMEN"
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
CANCELLED
SPECIMEN

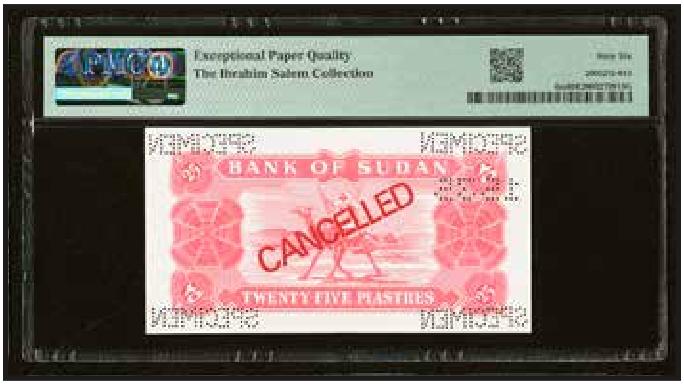

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF SUDAN
TEN SUDANESE POUNDS
CANCELLED
SPECIMEN

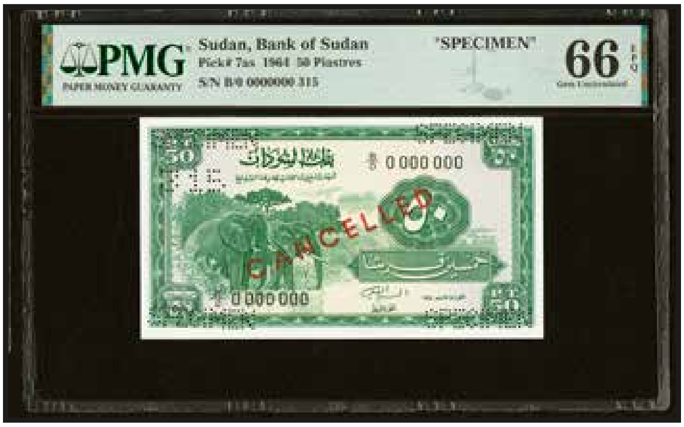
24197 **Sudan Bank of Sudan Group Lot of 7 Specimen.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
25 Piastres 1964 Pick 6as Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, perforations;
25 Piastres 1967 Pick 6bs Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, perforations;
50 Piastres 1964 Pick 7as Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55**, pinholes & perforations;
1 Pound 1961 Pick 8as Specimen **PMG Choice About Unc 58**, previously mounted;
1 Pound 1966 Pick 8cs Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**;
5 Pounds 1965 Pick 9bs Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, perforations;
10 Pounds 1964 Pick 10as Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 68, 70, 72, 74, 75, 80, 81.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 7 notes)
Starting Bid: $375

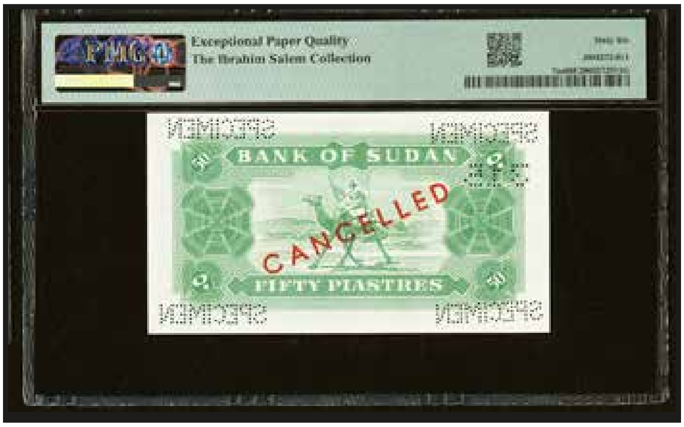

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 6as 1964-68 25 Piastres
S/N A/00 0000000 708 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
0 000 000
CANCELLED
SPECIMEN

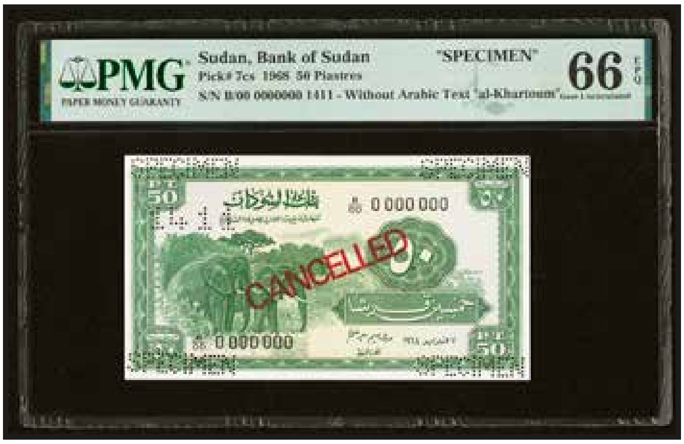

PMG
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF SUDAN
CANCELLED
TWENTY FIVE PIASTRES
SPECIMEN

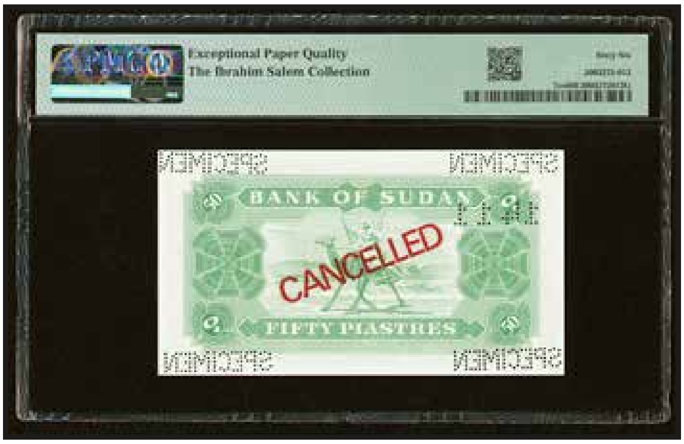

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 6cs 1968 25 Piastres
S/N A/00 0000000 1535 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
0 000 000
CANCELLED
SPECIMEN

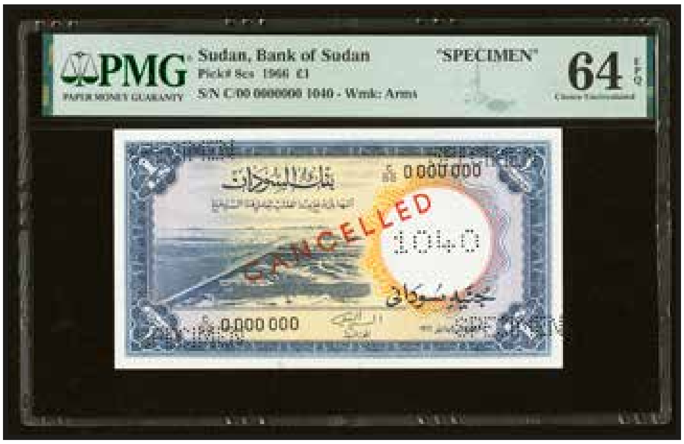

PMG
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF SUDAN
CANCELLED
TWENTY FIVE PIASTRES
SPECIMEN


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 7as 1964 50 Piastres
S/N B/0 0000000 315
"SPECIMEN"
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
50
0 000 000
CANCELLED
SPECIMEN

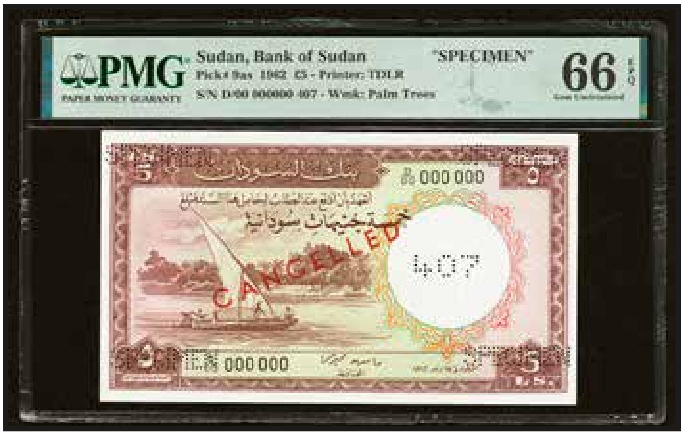

PMG
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF SUDAN
CANCELLED
FIFTY PIASTRES
SPECIMEN


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 7cs 1968 50 Piastres
S/N B/00 0000000 1411 - Without Arabic Text "al-Khartoum"
"SPECIMEN"
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
50
0 000 000
CANCELLED
SPECIMEN

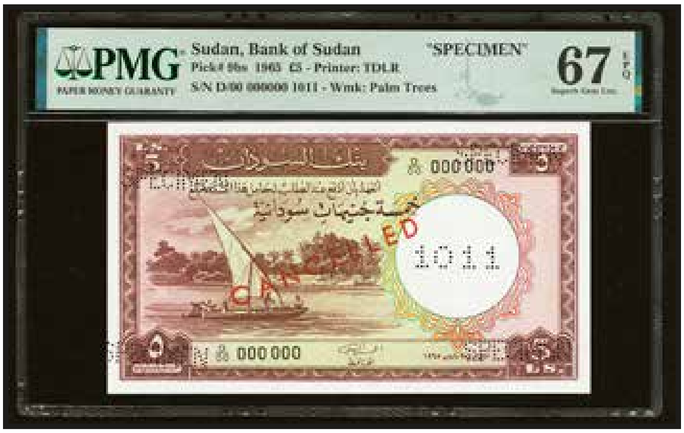

PMG
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF SUDAN
CANCELLED
FIFTY PIASTRES
SPECIMEN


PMG
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 8es 1966 £1
S/N C/00 0000000 1040 - Wmk: Arms
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
CANCELLED
1040

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF SUDAN
ONE SUDANESE POUND
CANCELLED

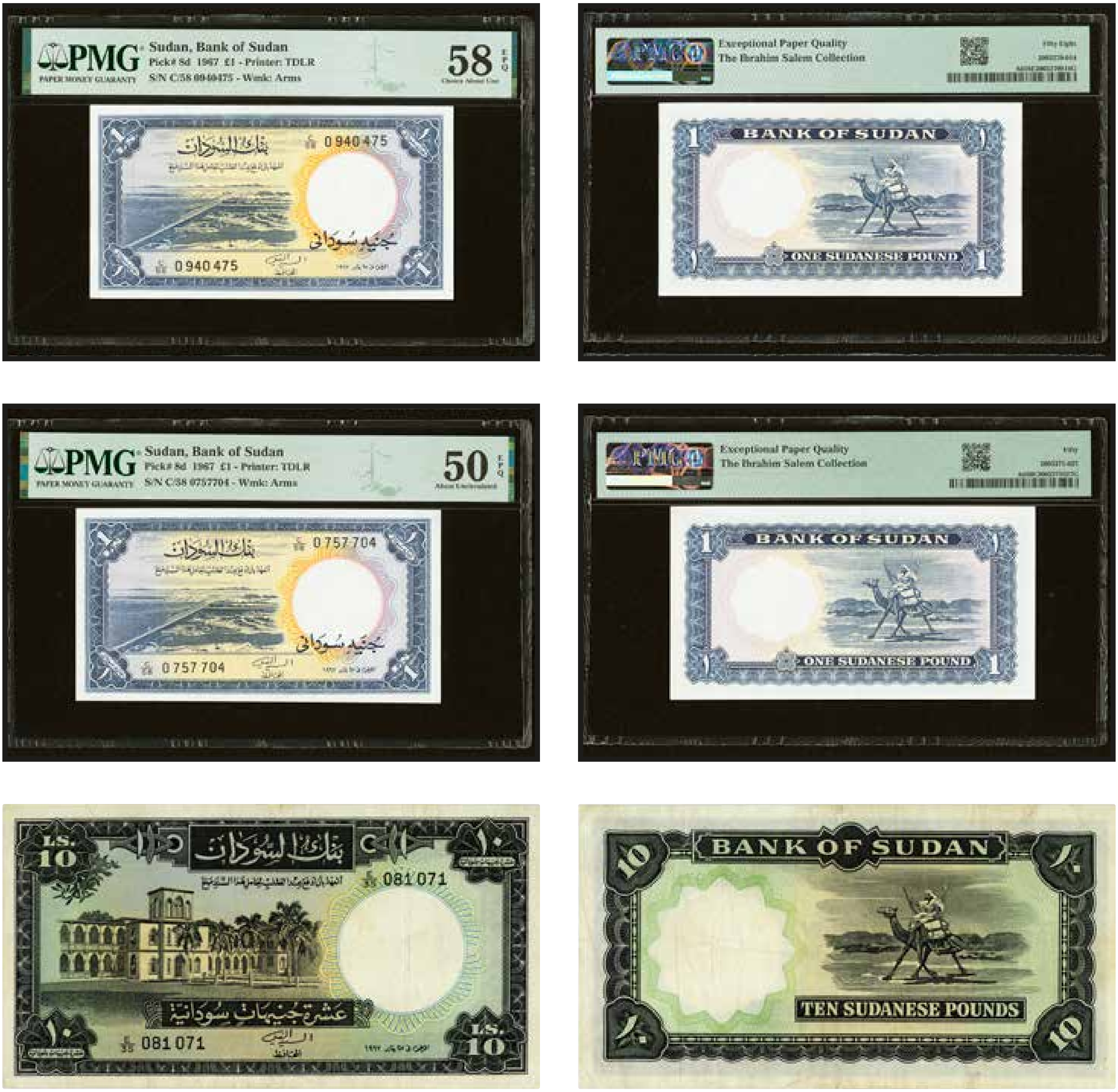

PMG
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 9as 1962 £5 - Printer: TDLR
S/N D/00 000000 407 - Wmk: Palm Trees
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
CANCELLED
407

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF SUDAN
FIVE SUDANESE POUNDS
CANCELLED


PMG
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 9bs 1965 £5 - Printer: TDLR
S/N D/00 000000 1011 - Wmk: Palm Trees
67 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
CANCELLED
1011

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF SUDAN
FIVE SUDANESE POUNDS
CANCELLED

24198 **Sudan Bank of Sudan Group Lot of 7 Specimen.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
25 Piastres 1966 Pick 6as Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, perforations;
25 Piastres 1968 Pick 6cs Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, perforations;
50 Piastres 1964 Pick 7as Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, perforations;
50 Piastres 1968 Pick 7cs Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, perforations;
1 Pound 1967 Pick 8ds Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**, perforations;
5 Pounds 1962 Pick 9as Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, perforations;
5 Pounds 1965 Pick 9bs Specimen **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**, perforations.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 69, 71, 72, 73, 76, 79, 80.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 7 notes)
Starting Bid: $375


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 8d 1967 £1 - Printer: TDLR
S/N C/58 0940475 - Wmk: Arms
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
بنك السودان
0940475
جنيه سوداني
BANK OF SUDAN
ONE SUDANESE POUND
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 8d 1967 £1 - Printer: TDLR
S/N C/58 0757704 - Wmk: Arms
50
EPQ
About Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
0757704
BANK OF SUDAN
ONE SUDANESE POUND
LS. 10
بنك السودان
081 071
عشرة جنيهات سودانية
BANK OF SUDAN
TEN SUDANESE POUNDS
10

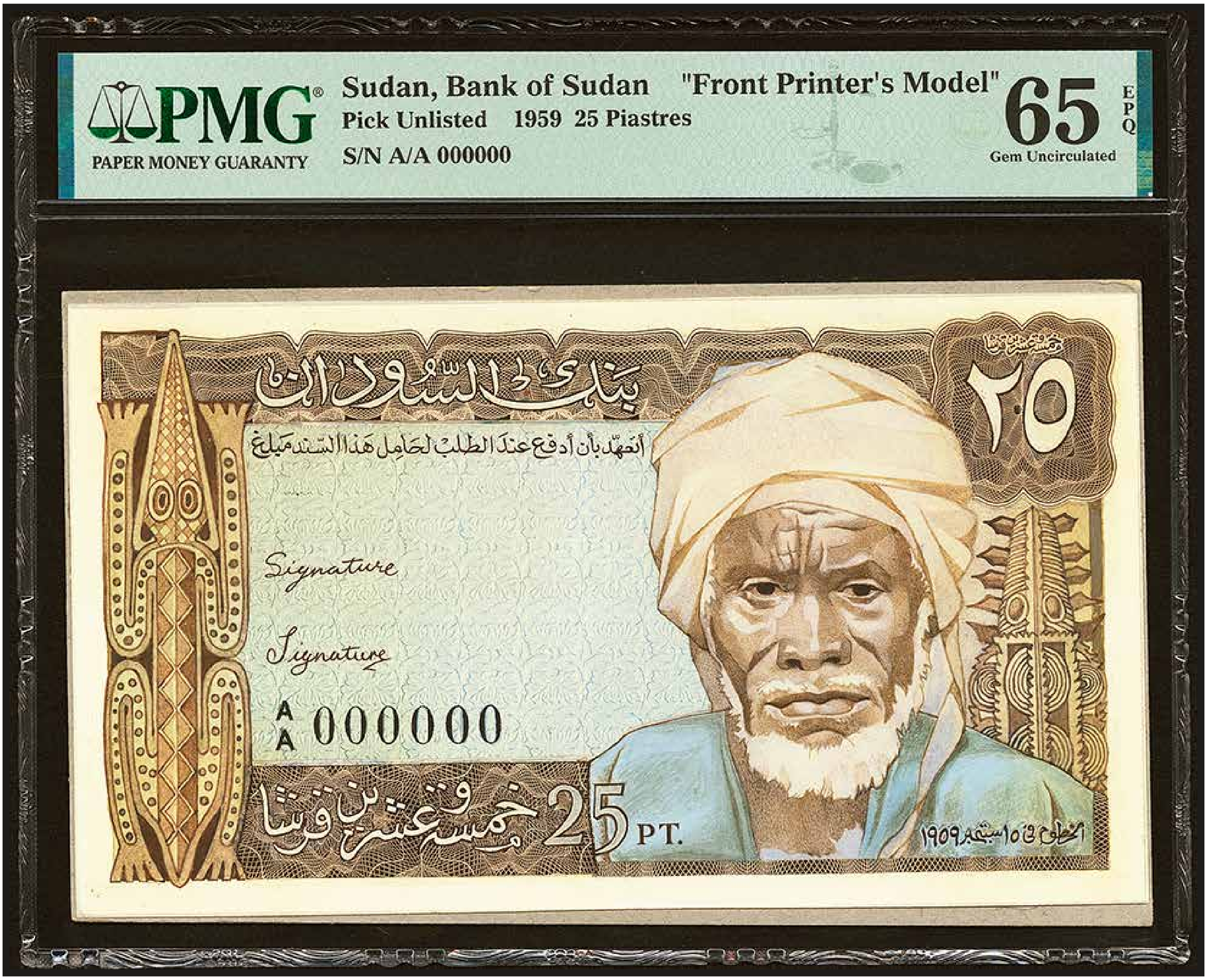
24199 **Sudan** Currency Board; Bank of Sudan 1 Pound 1967 (2); 10 Pounds 25.2.1967 Pick 10c **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ; PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ, Very Fine.**

Four higher grade handsome examples are offered in this lot, two from the Currency Board and two from the Bank of Sudan. The earliest 1 Pound was previously mounted.

Refer to IS Sudan, p. 78, 82.

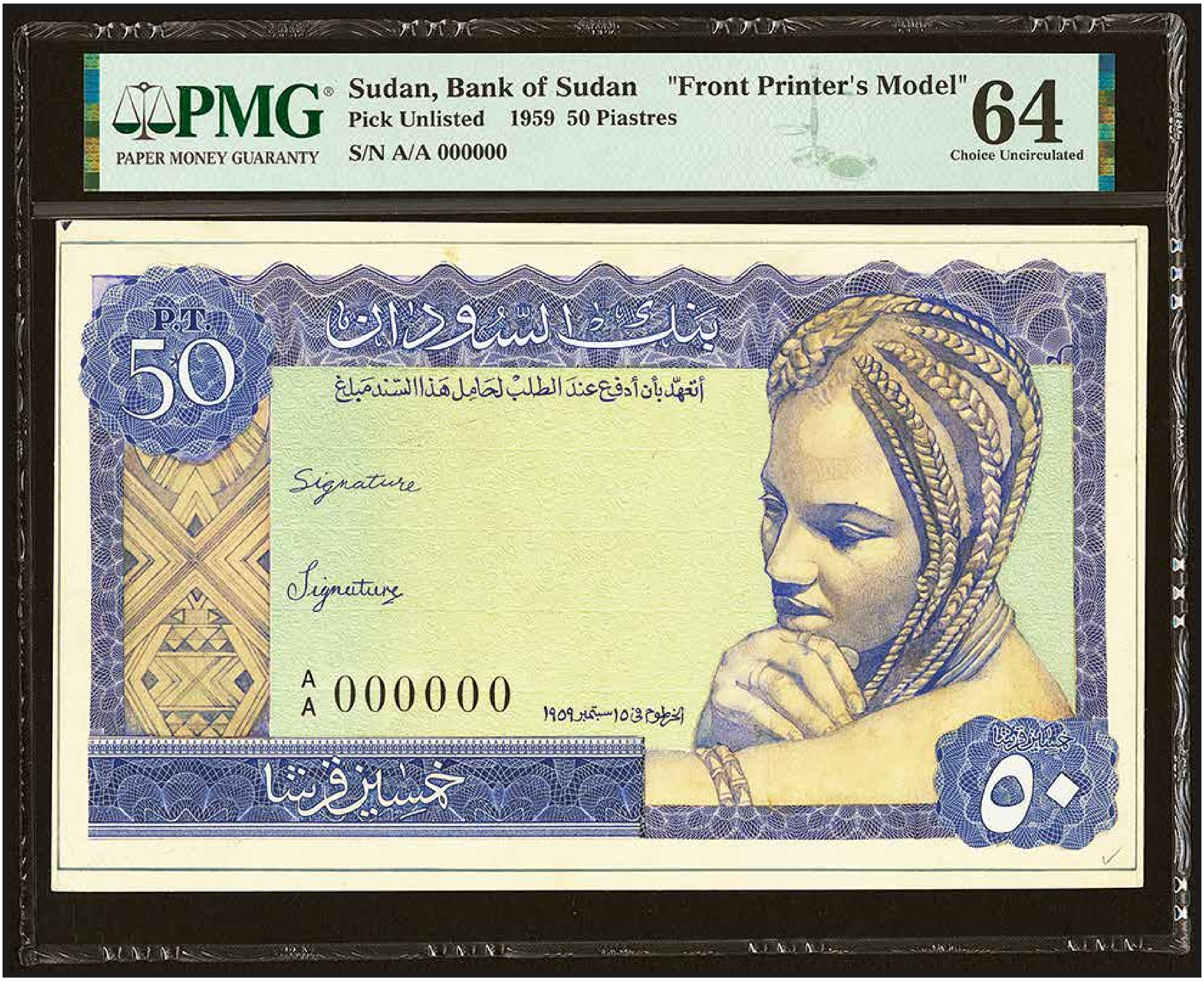
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

Unique Unadopted Composite Essay
Jewels from Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted 1959 25 Piastres
S/N A/A 000000
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
بنك السودان
٢٥
Signature
Signature
A A 000000
25 PT.

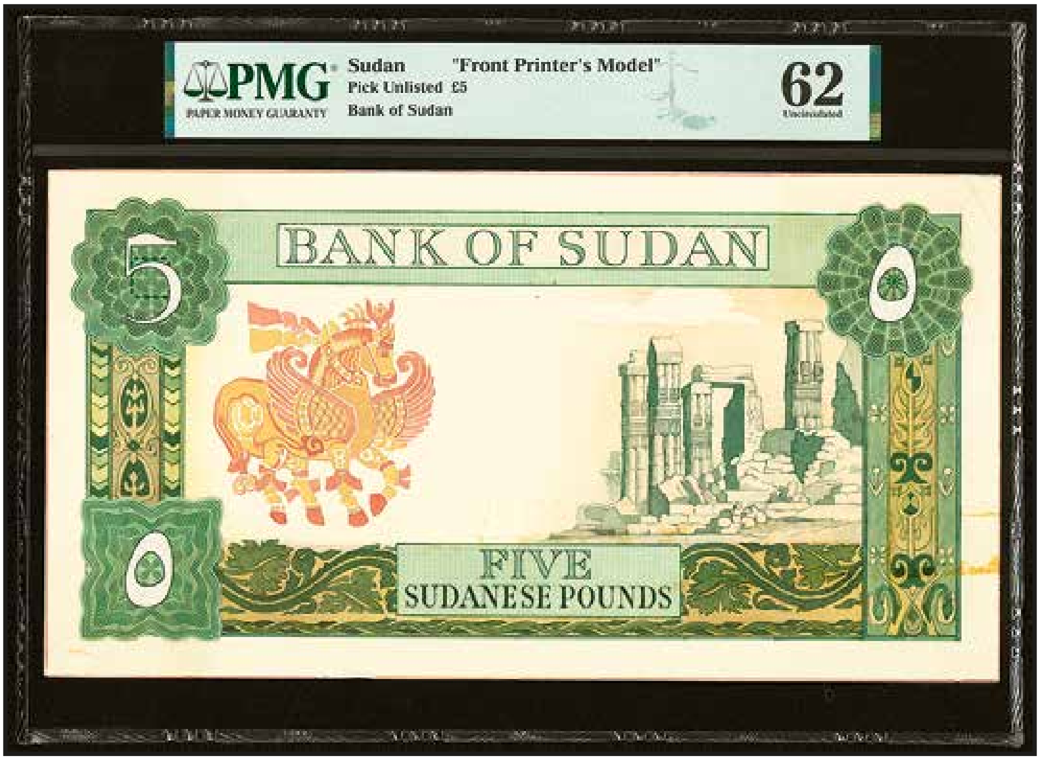
24200 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 25 Piastres 1959 Pick Unlisted Front Printer's Model **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An interesting and ultimately unadopted design is seen on this prototype prepared for Sudan as the Bank of Sudan was contemplating design options. This Printer's Model was mounted to cardstock for rigidity and presentation. Very rare or unique.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 83.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

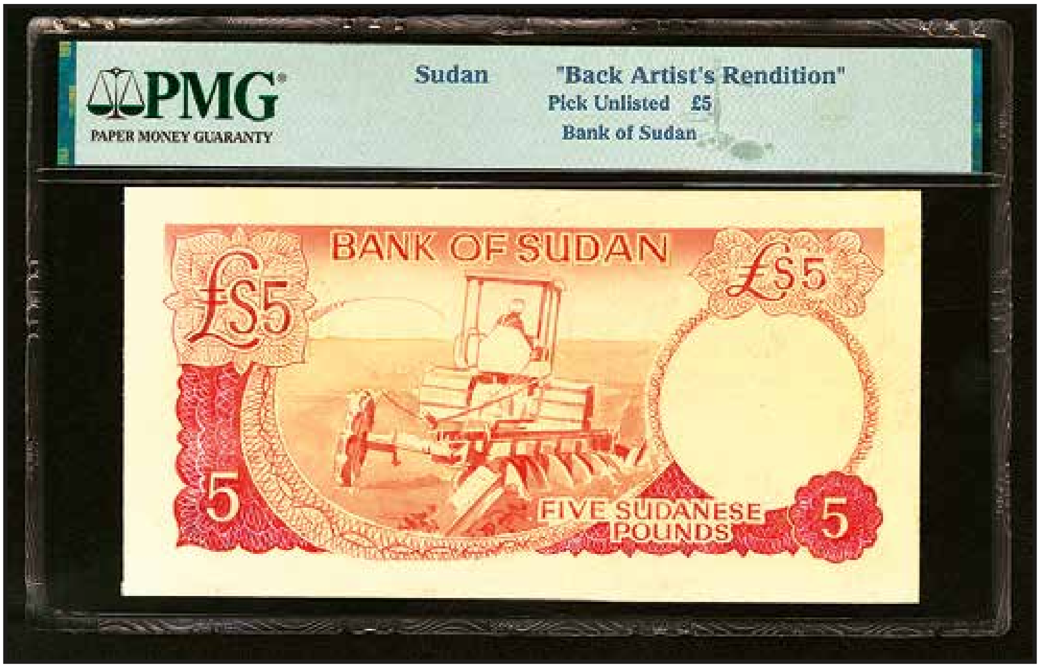
Unique Unadopted Composite Essay
Jewels from Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted 1959 50 Piastres
S/N A/A 000000
64
Choice Uncirculated
P.T.
50
بنك السودان
أتعهد بأن أدفع عند الطلب لحامل هذا السند مبلغ
Signature
Signature
A
A 000000
الخرطوم في ١٥ سبتمبر ١٩٥٩
خمسين قرشا
٥٠

24201 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 50 Piastres 1959 Pick Unlisted Front Printer's Model **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Beautiful designs are seen on this face side prototype, which was ultimately not adopted. Interesting and possibly unique, these were mounted to cardstock for rigidity and presentation.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 83.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

Unique Unadopted Composite Essays


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan
"Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted £5
Bank of Sudan
62
Uncirculated
BANK OF SUDAN
5
FIVE
SUDANESE POUNDS


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan
"Back Artist's Rendition"
Pick Unlisted £5
Bank of Sudan
BANK OF SUDAN
£S5
£S5
5
5
FIVE SUDANESE
POUNDS

24202 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 5 Pounds ND Pick Unlisted Front Printer's Model **PMG Uncirculated 62** and Back Artist's Rendition 5 Pounds Unlisted **PMG Encapsulated.**

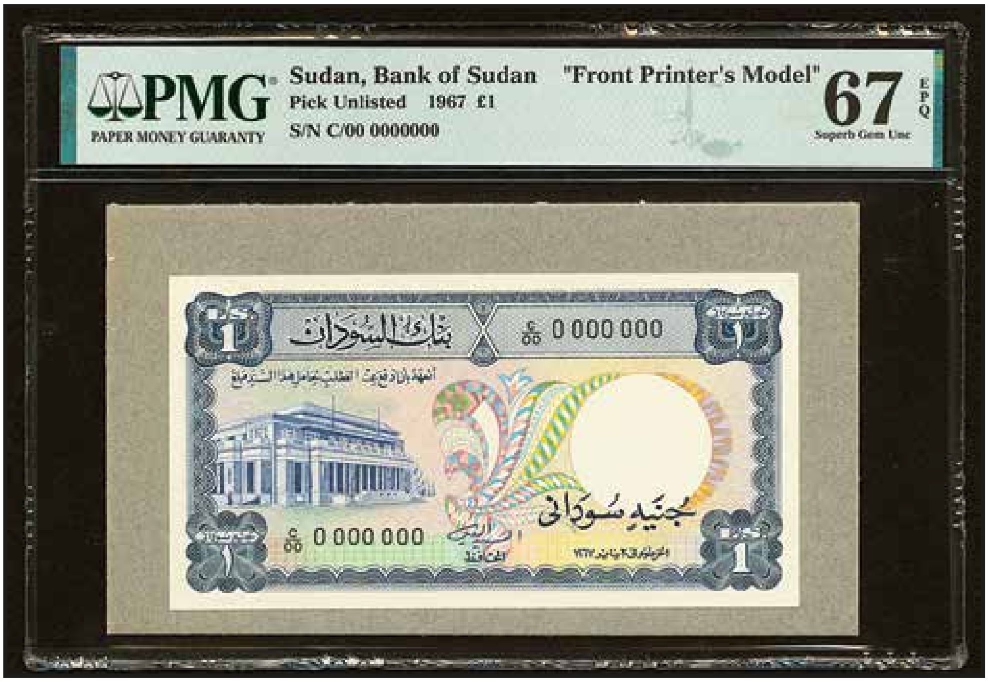
A pair handsome of designs for the proposed 5 Pounds banknote is seen in this lot. Scenes of antiquity are featured on the "face" prototype while the "back" features agricultural technology. The designs were ultimately not adopted. Both pieces feature some mounting remnants on the back. Rare or unique.

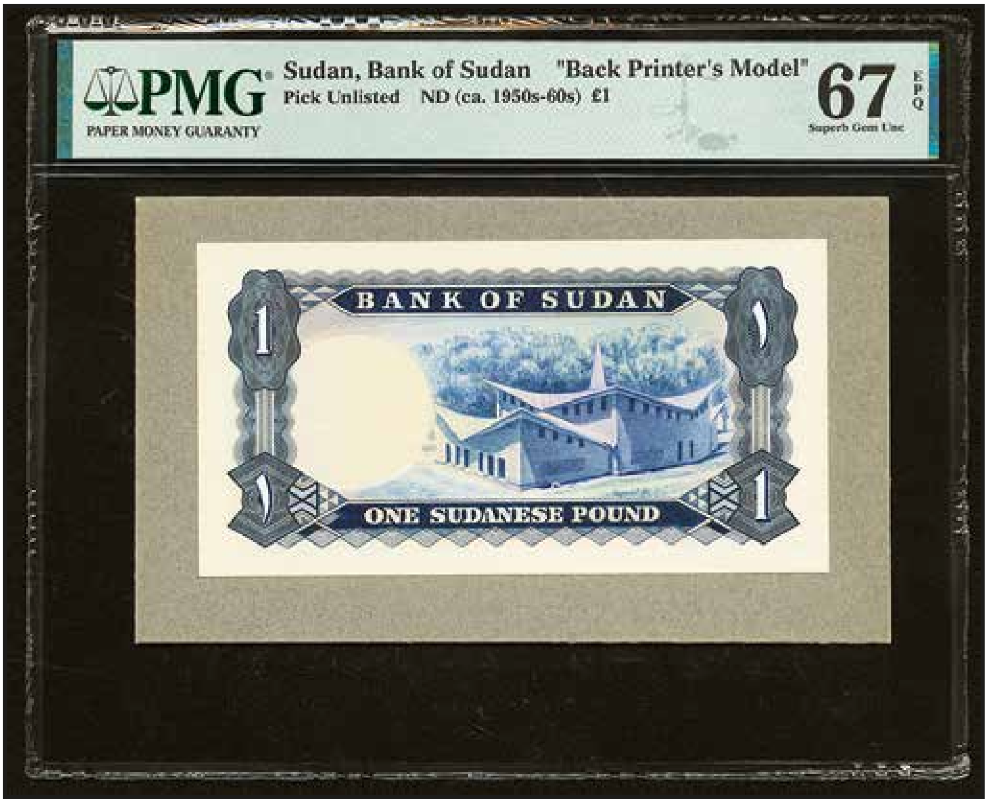
Refer IS Sudan p. 84.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: $250

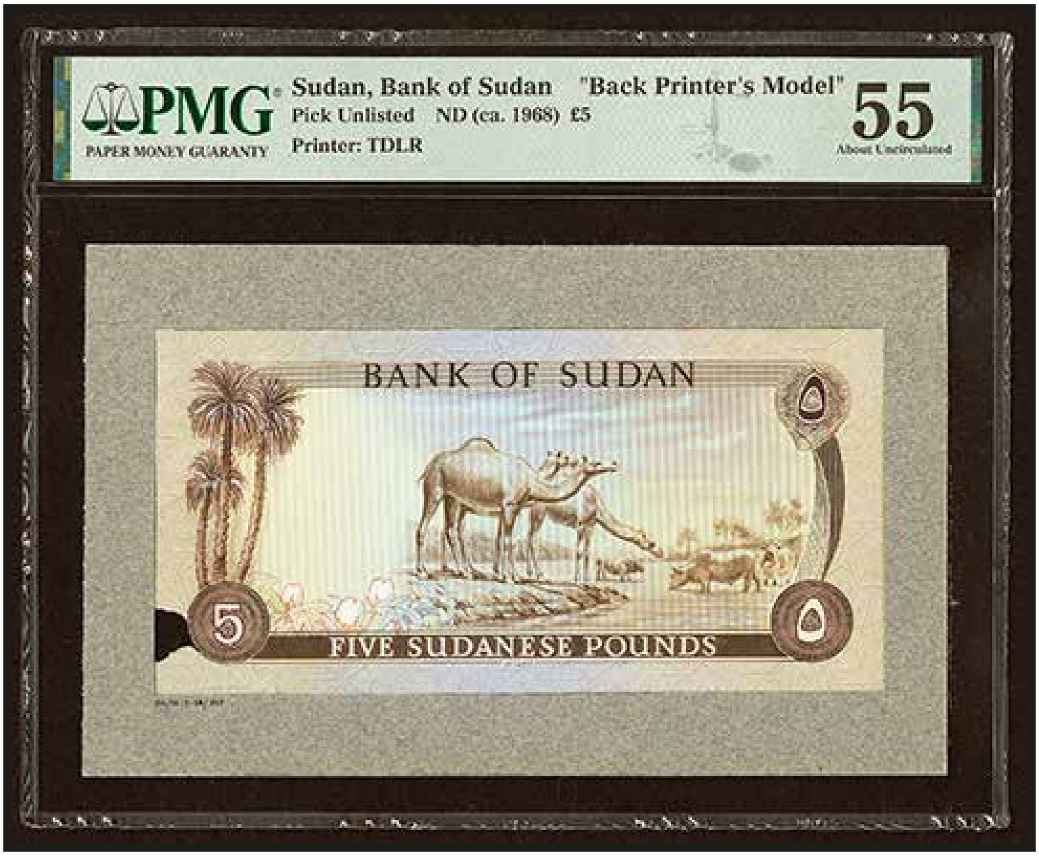
Unique Obverse and Reverse Unadopted Composite Essays

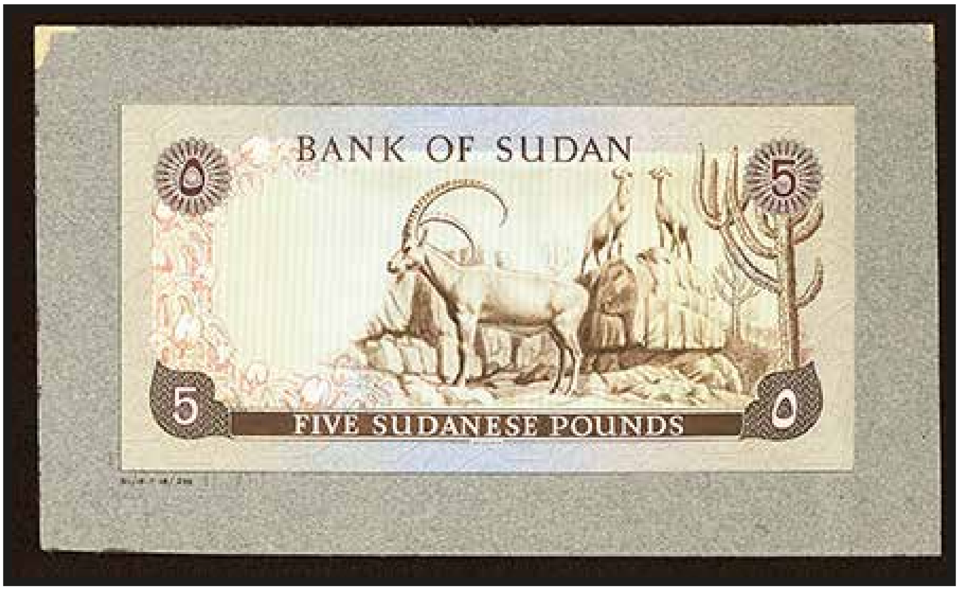

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted 1967 £1
S/N C/00 0000000
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
بنك السودان
0 000 000
جنيه سوداني
1


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Back Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1950s-60s) £1
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
BANK OF SUDAN
ONE SUDANESE POUND
1

24203 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 1 Pound 1967 Pick UNL Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ (2).**
Two beautiful designs, one front and one back, are offered in this lot. Neither design was used for an issued banknote, unfortunately. Rare or unique, these Printer's Models have been matted for presentation. Most pretty and worthy of consideration.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 77.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

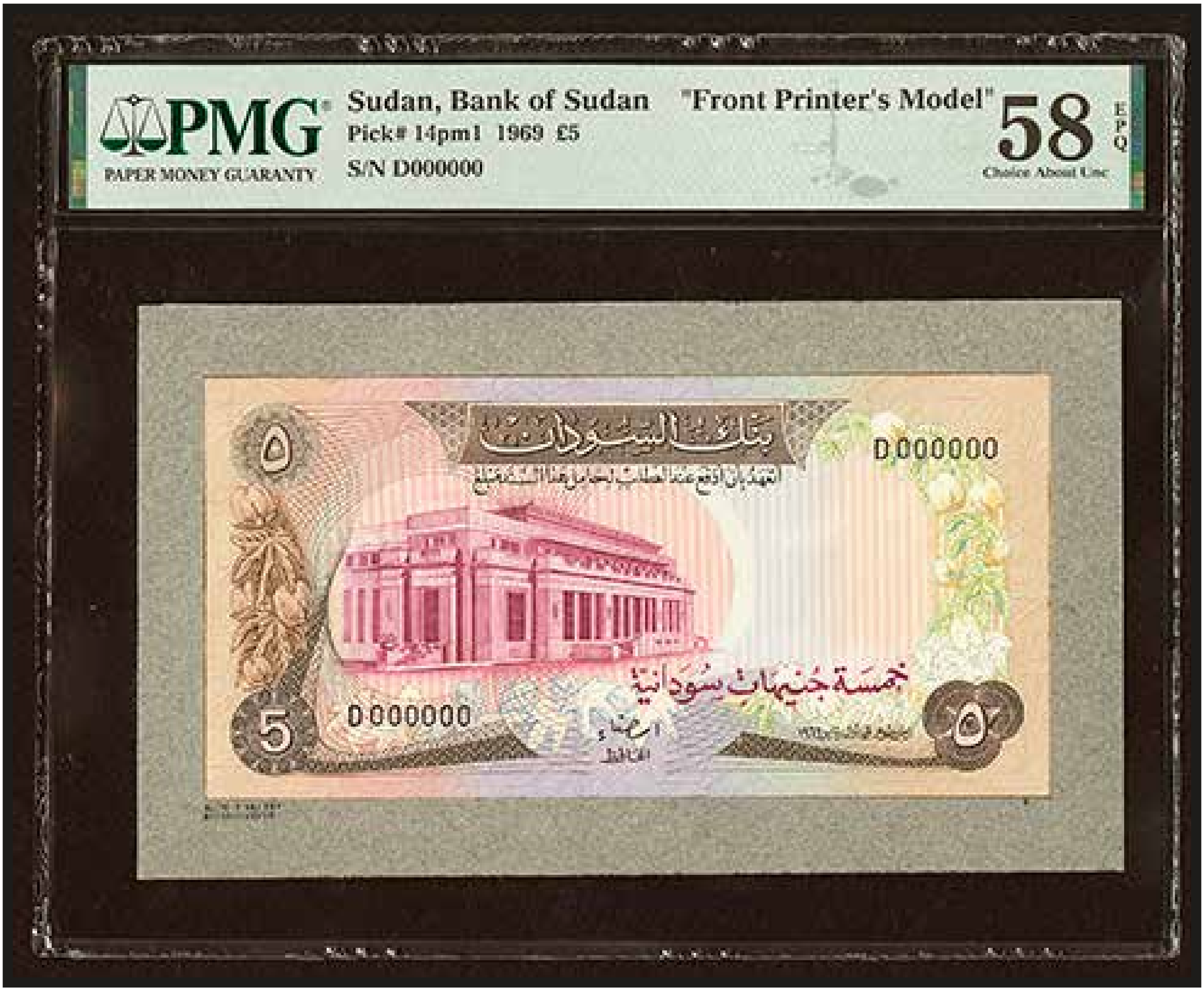
Two Alternative Composite Essays for the Reverse of the 5 Sudanese Pounds


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Back Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1968) £5
Printer: TDLR
55
About Uncirculated
BANK OF SUDAN
5
FIVE SUDANESE POUNDS

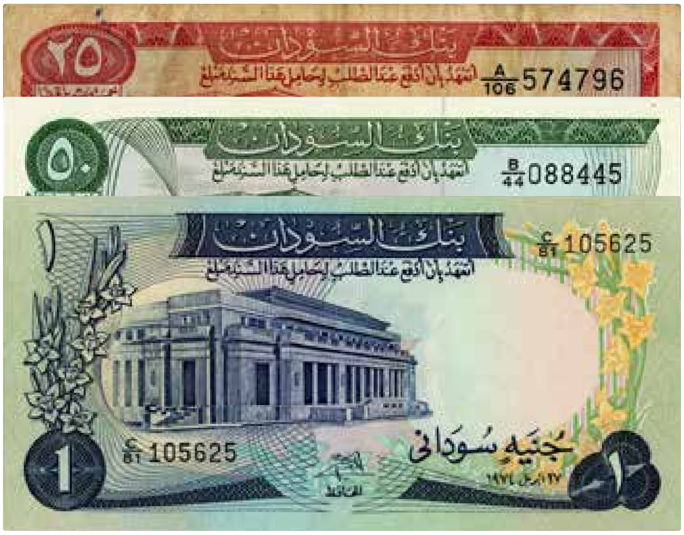

BANK OF SUDAN
5
FIVE SUDANESE POUNDS

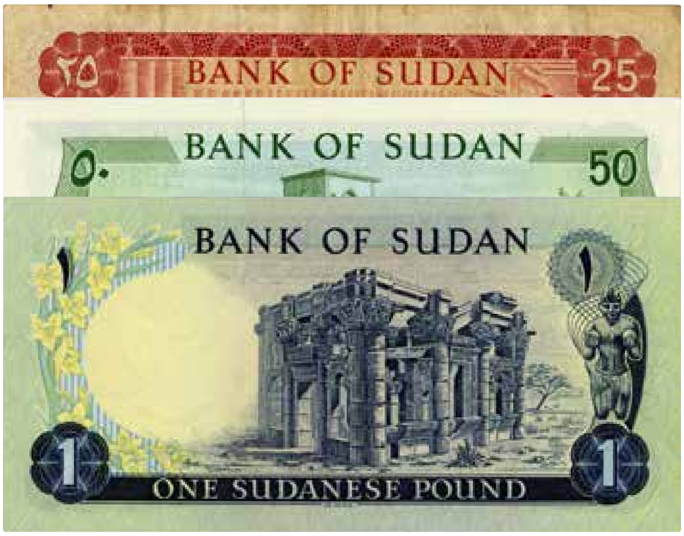
24204 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 5 Pounds ND (1960s) UNL (2) Printer's Models **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 55; About Uncirculated.**
A pleasing lot featuring three designs for a 5 Sudanese Pounds note; two of which are encapsulated and graded by PMG. The graded back Proof has a piece missing. Notice that the front design was used for the issued note, while the two back designs were not. The eventual back design features a group of Africa's treasured animals.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 85.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

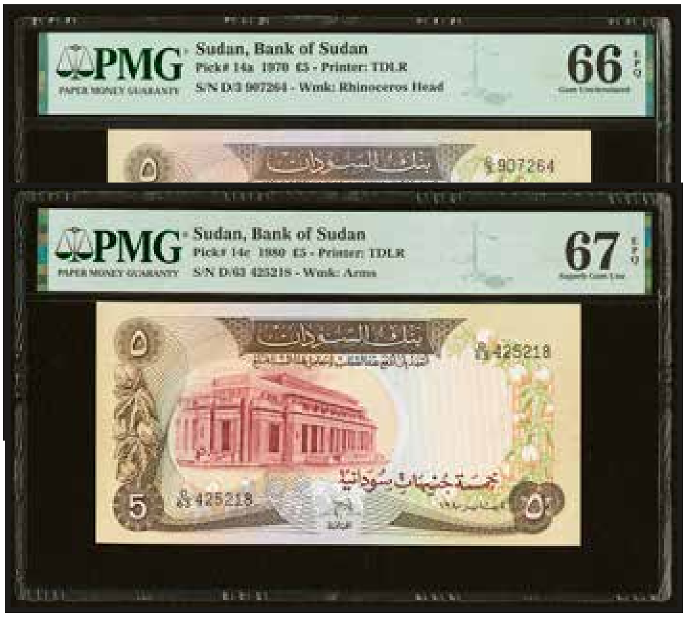
Front Printer's Model for the Obverse of the 5 Sudanese Pounds

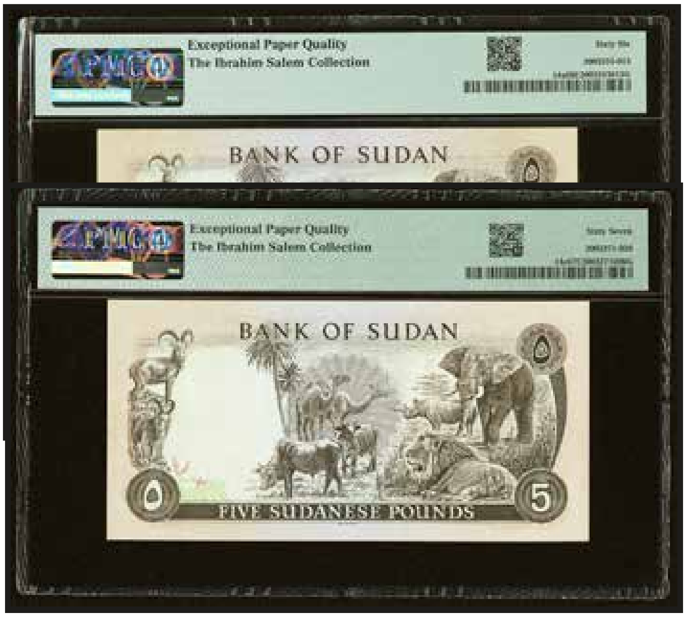

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Front Printer's Model"
Pick# 14pm1 1969 £5
S/N D000000
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc
بنك السودان
D000000
5
خمسة جنيهات سودانية

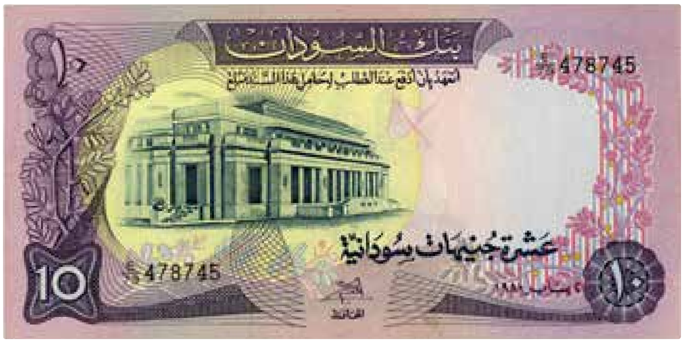
24205 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan £5 1.1.1969 Pick 14pm1 Front Printers Model **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Uniface on cardboard. Printer's annotation at lower left corner.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 87.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

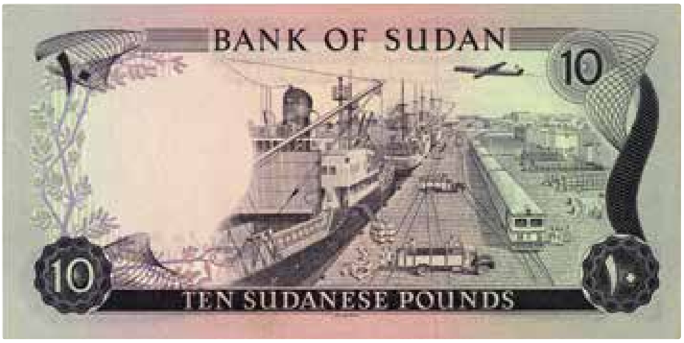

574796
088445
105625
بنك السودان
جنيه سوداني


BANK OF SUDAN
25
50
1
ONE SUDANESE POUND


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 14a 1970 £5 - Printer: TDLR
S/N D/3 907264 - Wmk: Rhinoceros Head
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 14c 1980 £5 - Printer: TDLR
S/N D/63 425218 - Wmk: Arms
67 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc

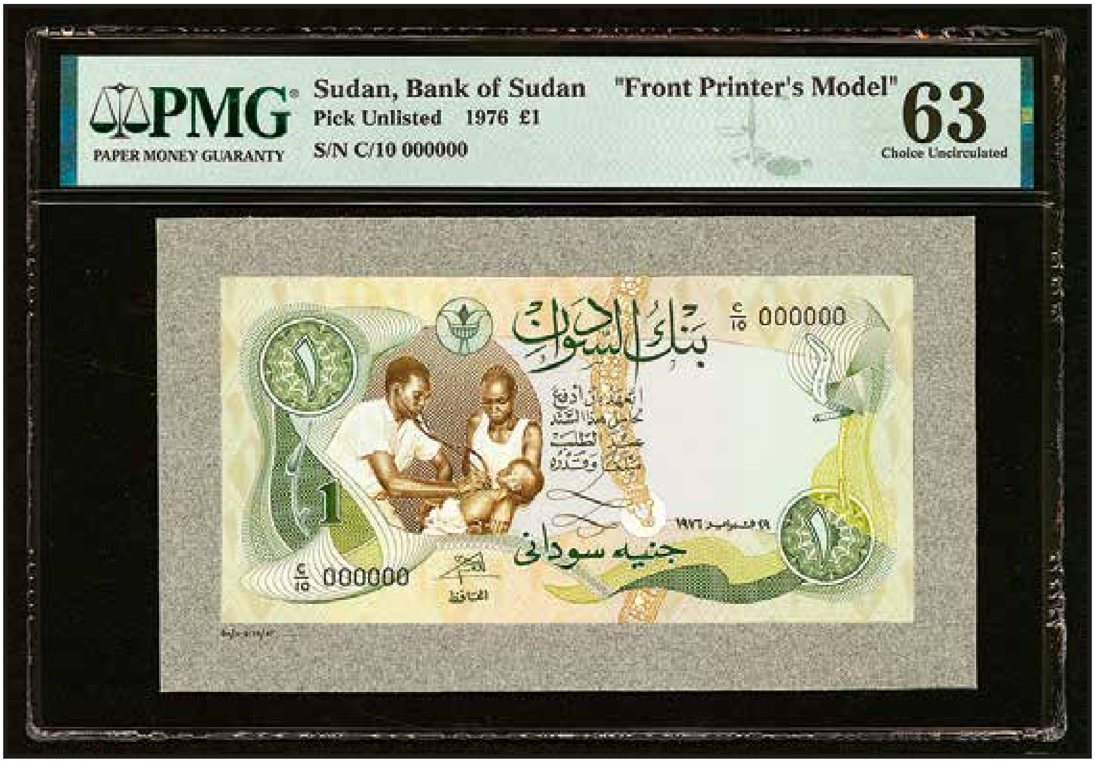

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF SUDAN
FIVE SUDANESE POUNDS
5

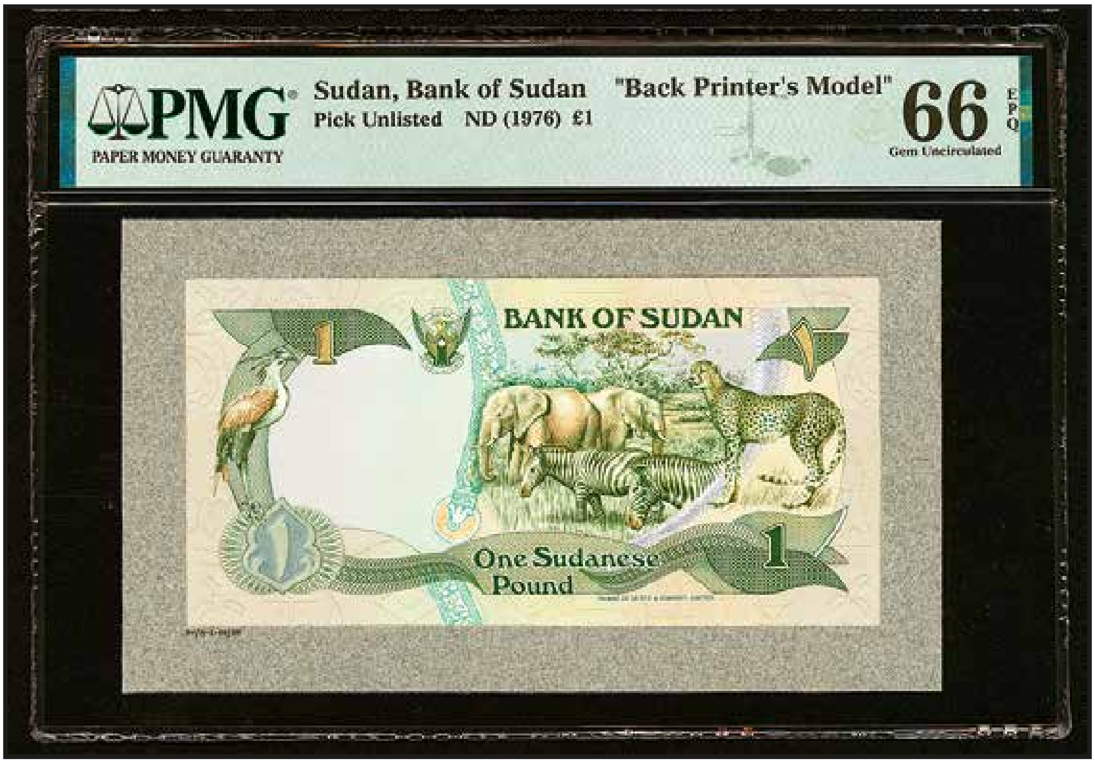



BANK OF SUDAN
10
TEN SUDANESE POUNDS

24206 **Sudan Bank of Sudan Group Lot**
Two handsome middle denomination notes in excellent grades:
5 Pounds 1970; 1980 Pick 14a; 14c **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
Also included are:
25 Piastres 28.5.1978 Pick 11b **Very Fine;**
50 Piastres 1978 Pick 12b **About Uncirculated;**
1 Pound 1975 Pick 13b **About Uncirculated;**
10 Pounds 2.1.1980 Pick 15c **About Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 88-93.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

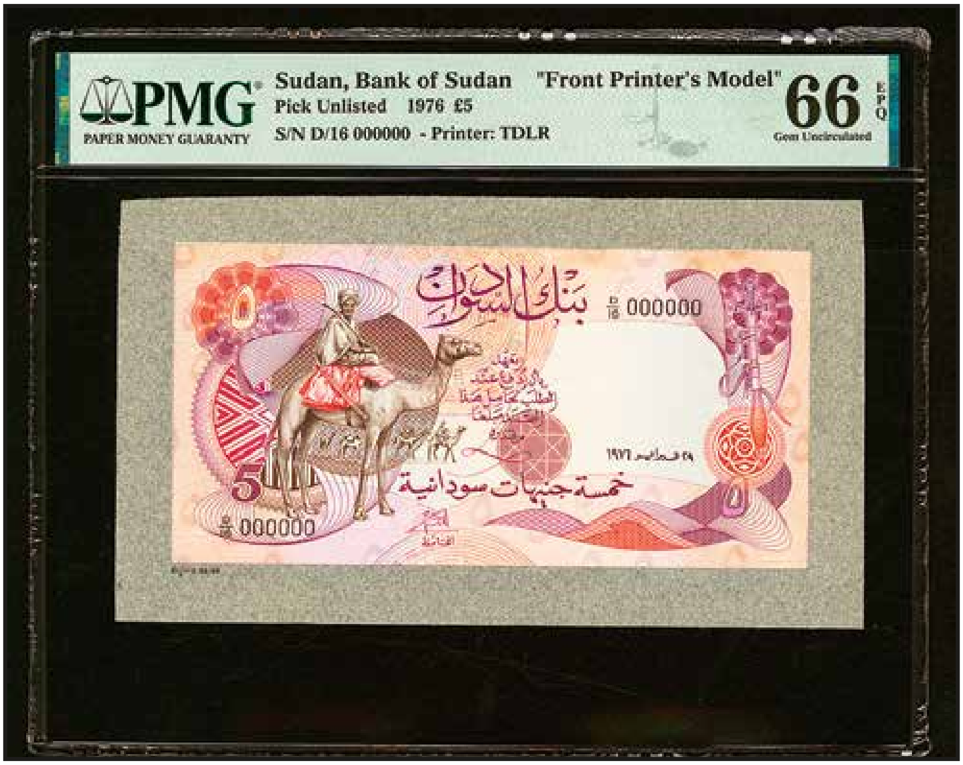
Unique Unadopted Uniface for the 1 Sudanese Pound

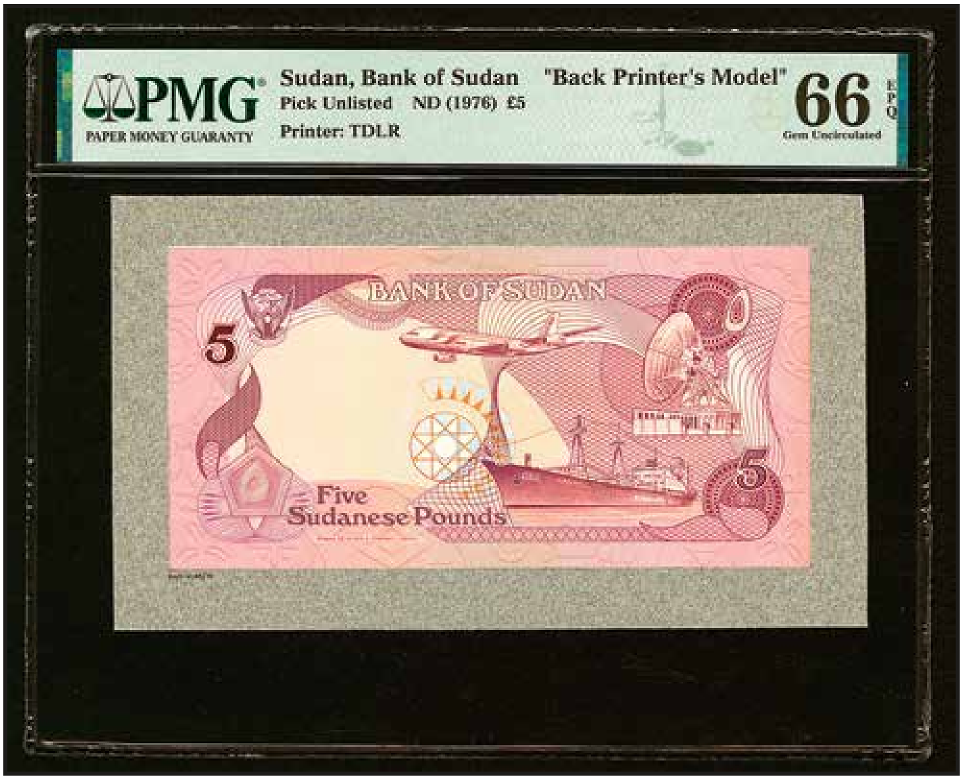

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick Unlisted 1976 £1
S/N C/10 000000
"Front Printer's Model"
63
Choice Uncirculated
بنك السودان
جنيه سوداني
C/10 000000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick Unlisted ND (1976) £1
"Back Printer's Model"
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
BANK OF SUDAN
One Sudanese Pound
1

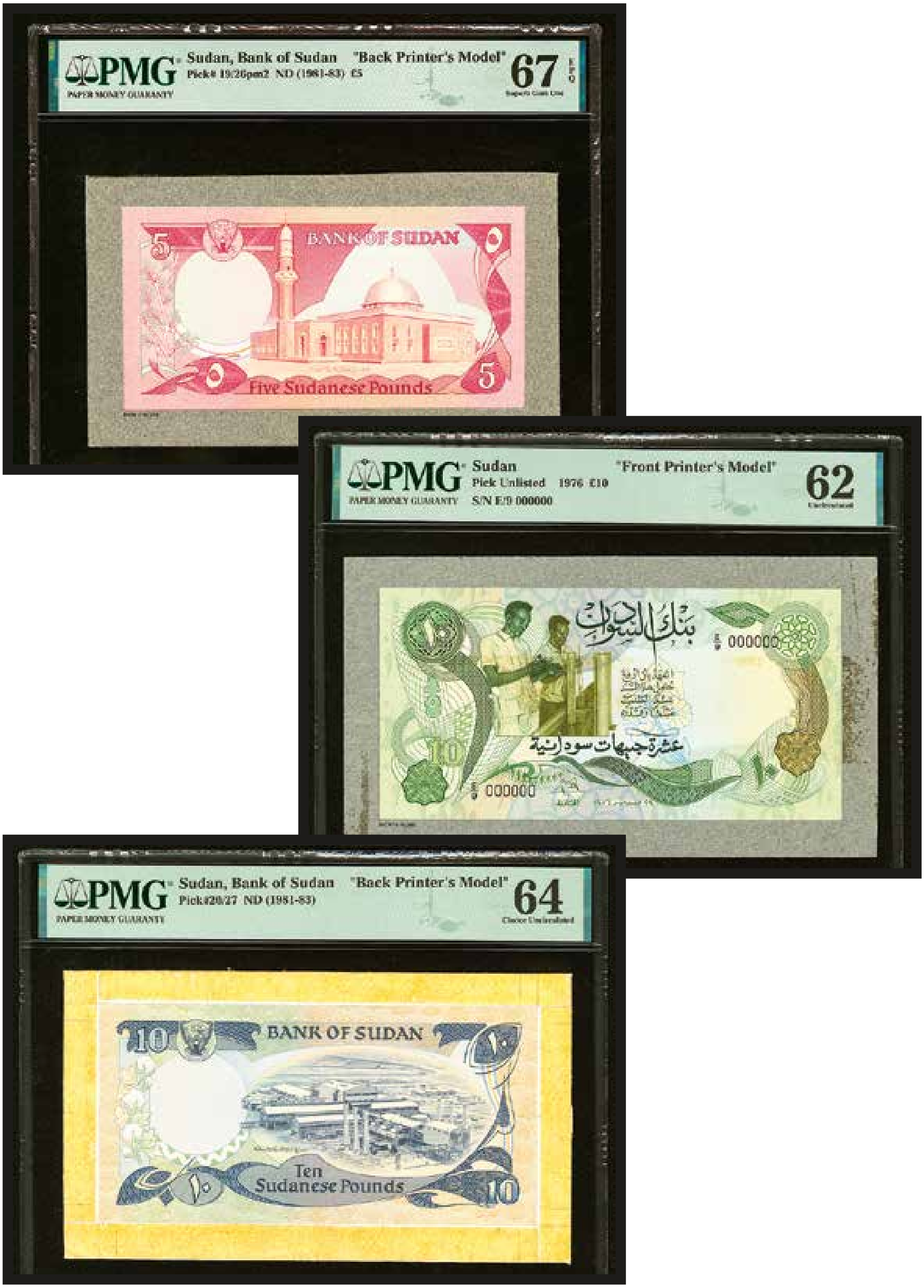
24207 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 1 Pound 1976 Pick UNL Front and Back Printer Model **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Two beautiful designs are seen on this pair of mounted presentation models. Ultimately, these designs were not used. Extremely rare or unique, these notes are quite handsome.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 95.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

Unique Unadopted Uniface for the 5 Sudanese Pounds


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted 1976 £5
S/N D/16 000000 - Printer: TDLR
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
بنك السودان
000000
خمسة جنيهات سودانية
5


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Back Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (1976) £5
Printer: TDLR
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
BANK OF SUDAN
5
Five
Sudanese Pounds

24208 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 5 Pounds ND (1976) Pick UNL Front and Back Printer's Models **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2).**
An interesting and seldom seen pair of uniface prototypes is offered here. Pretty designs are seen on each. Extremely rare or unique in this format.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 96.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Back Printer's Model"
Pick# 19/26pm2 ND (1981-83) £5
67 EPQ
BANK OF SUDAN
5
Five Sudanese Pounds
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan "Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted 1976 £10
S/N E/9 000000
62
بنك السودان
عشرة جنيهات سودانية
000000
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Back Printer's Model"
Pick#20/27 ND (1981-83)
64
BANK OF SUDAN
10
Ten Sudanese Pounds

24209 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 5; 10 Pounds 1976; ND (1981-83) Pick UNL; 20/27; 19/26pm2 Front and Two Back Printer Models **PMG Uncirculated 62; Choice Uncirculated 64; Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

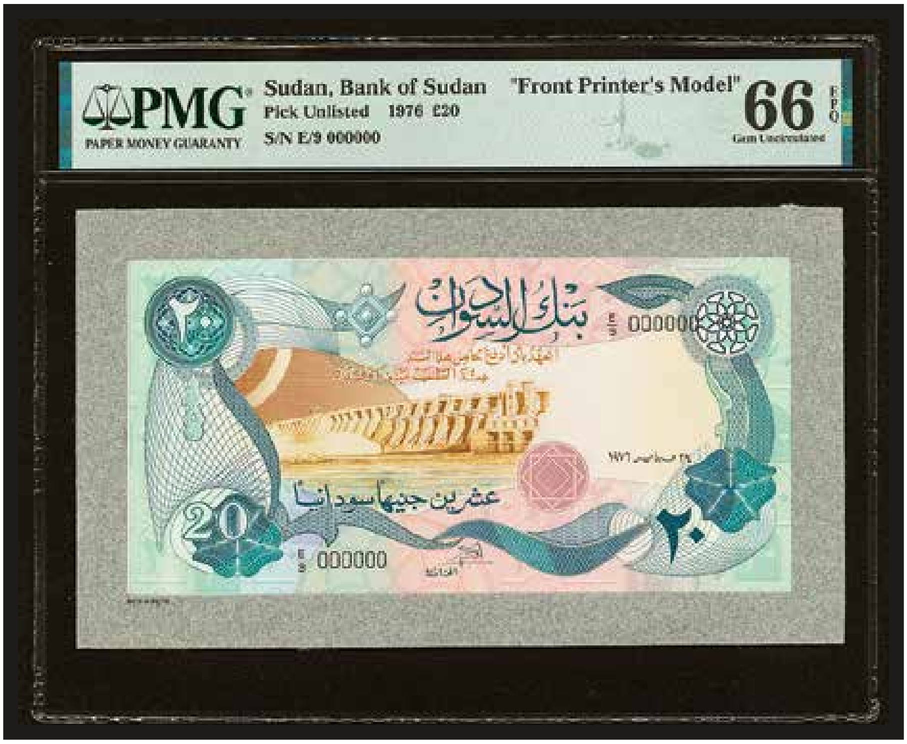
Three pretty designs are seen in this lot. The first is an unused front design, with minor foreign substance mentioned for accuracy. The back model was used for two different issued banknotes cataloged as Pick 20 and 27. An interesting trio of prototypes, these have been matted for presentation and rigidity.

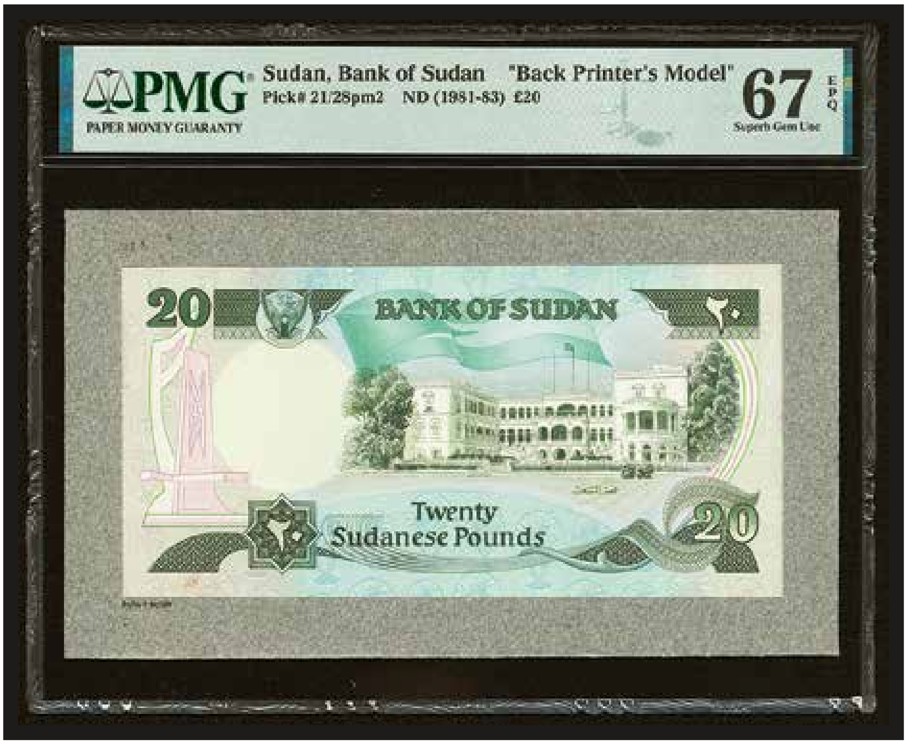
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 97-98.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

Starting Bid: $250

Unique Unadopted Uniface for the Front and the Back of the 20 Sudanese Pounds


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
"Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted 1976 £20
S/N E/9 000000
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
بنك السودان
عشرين جنيها سودانيا
20
٢٠
000000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
"Back Printer's Model"
Pick# 21/28pm2 ND (1981-83) £20
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
BANK OF SUDAN
20
Twenty
Sudanese Pounds

24210 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 20 Pounds 1976 Pick UNL Front and Back Printer's Models **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.** Two beautiful designs are seen in this lot for a potential Sudanese banknote. These designs were not adopted. Rare or unique and desirable, these Printer's Models were matted for presentation.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 94, 97.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

Series 3, 1981

This series is the first series depicting a presidential image. I call this series (Jaffar Nimeiry Series), and his portrait dominated the obverse of this third series of Bank of Sudan, then on the 1981 Commemorative issue – series 4, and finally on the 1983 – 1984 series 5.

Before I go into the listing of this series, I must give some hints about the biography of President Jaffar Nimeiry, who played a significant role in Sudan and Africa, as well as the relation of Sudan with the Western World and the Eastern communist countries.

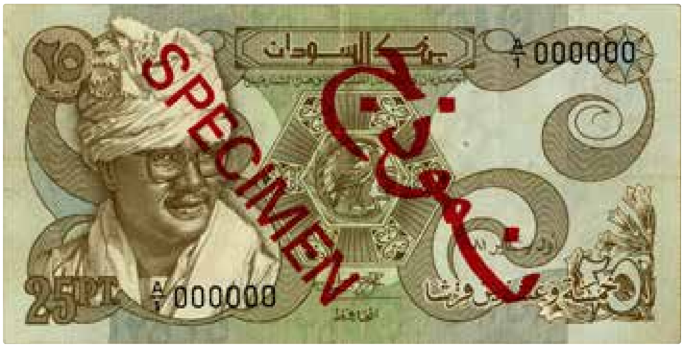
J. Nimeiry in military uniform

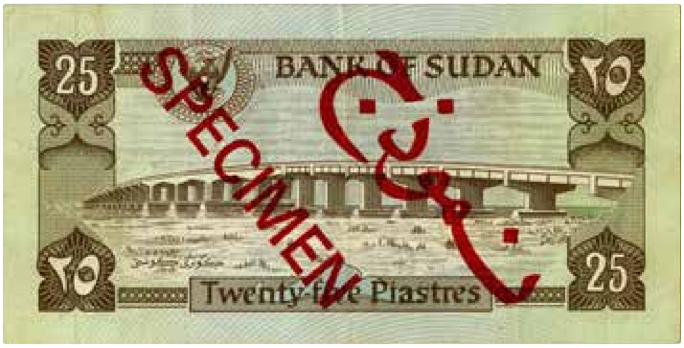
J. Nimeiry in civilian uniform

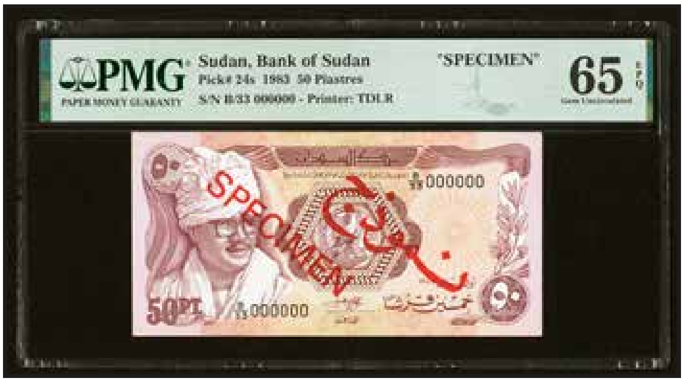
Jaafar Muhammad Nimeiry (otherwise spelled in English as Gaafar Nimeiry, Gaafar Nimeiry, or Ja'far Muhammad Numayri; Arabic: جعفر محمد النميري January 1930 – 30 May 2009, was a Sudanese politician who served as the fourth head of state of Sudan from 1969 to 1985, first as Chairman of the National Revolutionary Command Council and then as President.

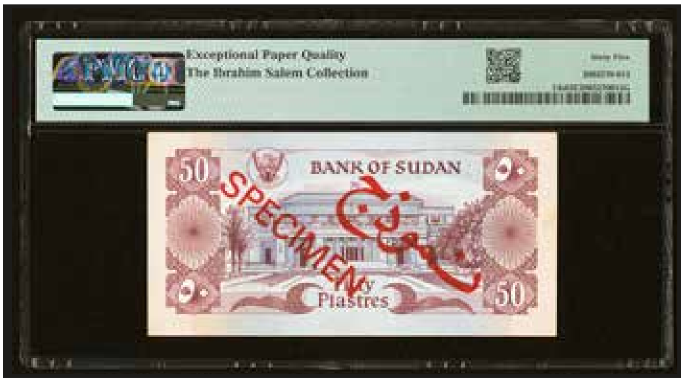
A military officer, he came to power after a military coup in 1969. Establishing a one-party state, with his Sudanese Socialist Union as the sole legal political entity in the country, Nimeiry pursued socialist and Pan-Arabist policies and close collaboration with Gamal Abdel Nasser of Egypt and Muammar Gaddafi of Libya. In 1971, Nimeiry survived a pro-Soviet coup attempt, after which he allied with Mao Zedong of China and, eventually, with the United States.

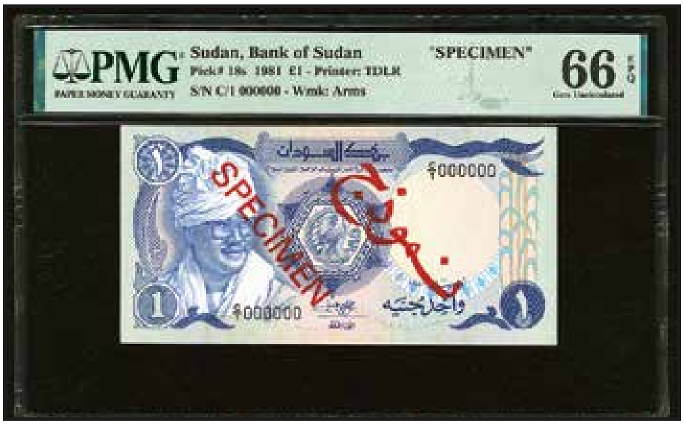
In 1972, he signed the Addis Ababa Agreement, ending the First Sudanese Civil War. In his last years in power, he also adopted aspects of Islamism, and in 1983, he imposed Sharia law throughout the country, precipitating the Second Sudanese Civil War. He was ousted from power in 1985 and went into exile in Egypt. He returned in 1999 and unsuccessfully ran in the presidential elections in 2000. Nimeiry died of natural causes in his home in Omdurman - Sudan, on 30 May 2009.

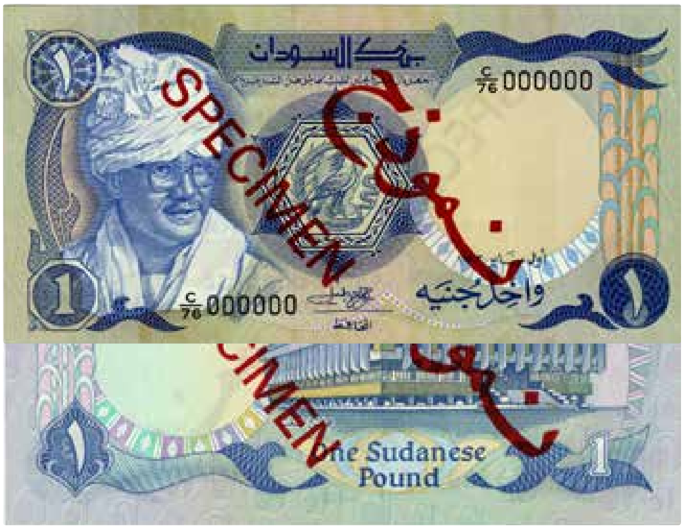

SPECIMEN
نموذج
بنك السودان
25PT.
A/1 000000

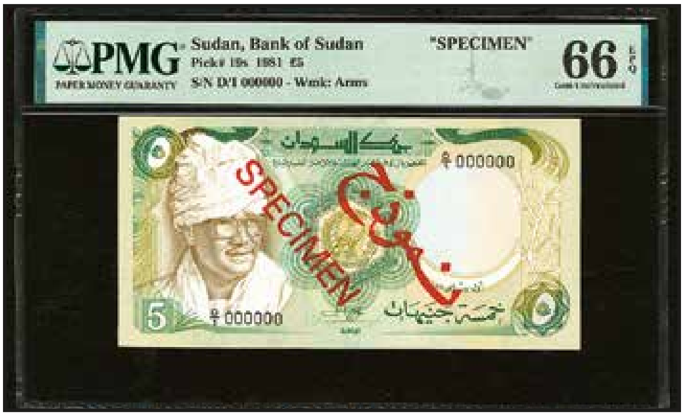

BANK OF SUDAN
SPECIMEN
نموذج
Twenty-five Piastres
25

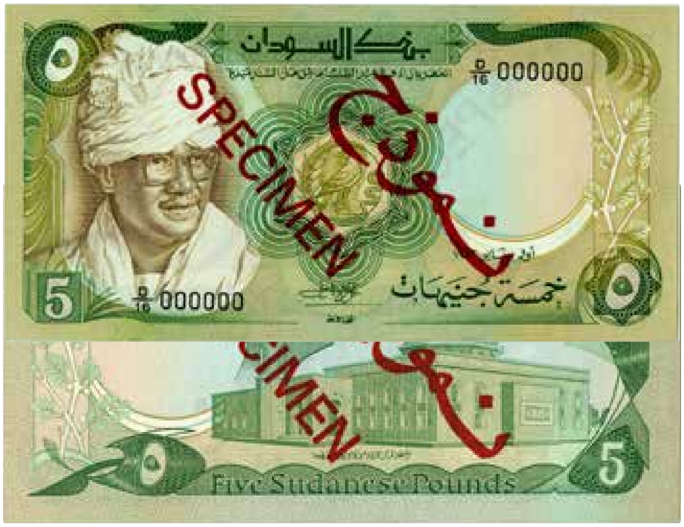

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 24s 1983 50 Piastres
S/N B/33 000000 - Printer: TDLR
"SPECIMEN"
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
SPECIMEN
نموذج
50PT.

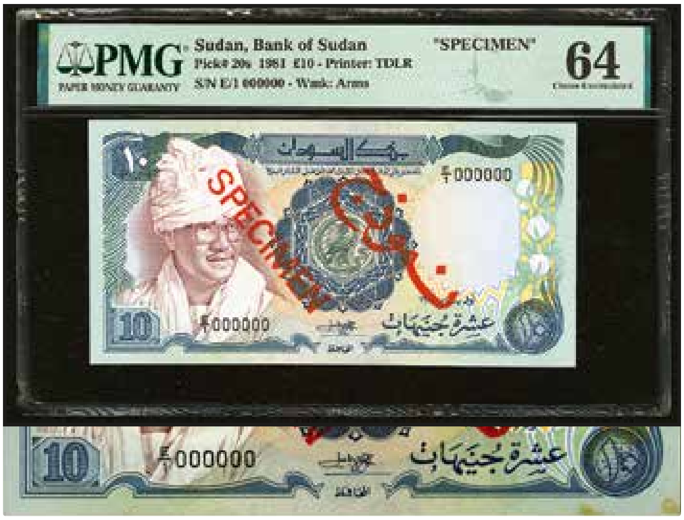

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANK OF SUDAN
SPECIMEN
نموذج
Fifty Piastres
50

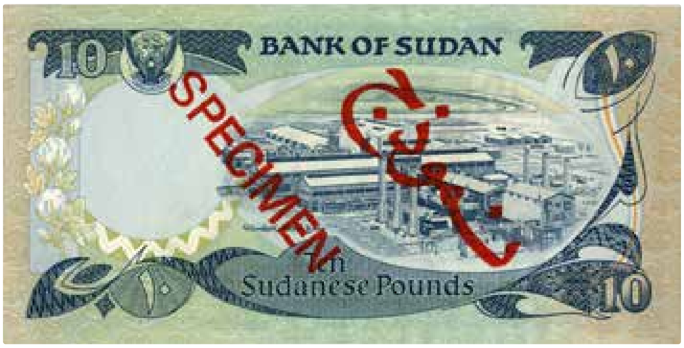

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 18s 1981 £1 - Printer: TDLR
S/N C/1 000000 - Wmk: Arms
"SPECIMEN"
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
SPECIMEN
نموذج
واحد جنيه

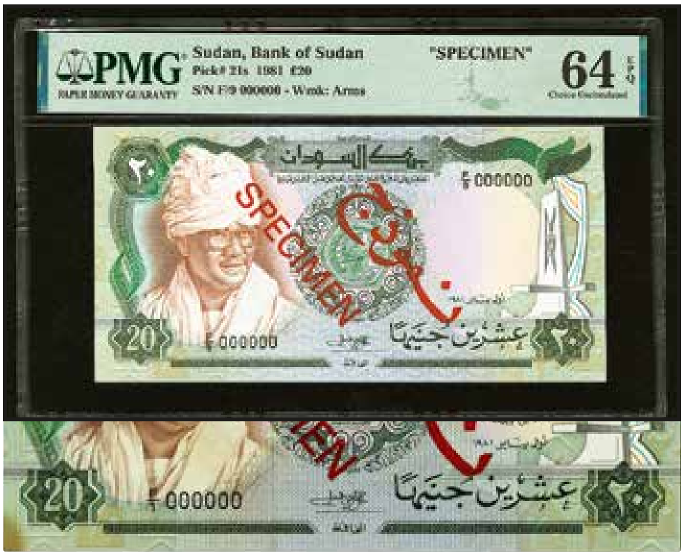

بنك السودان
C/76 000000
SPECIMEN
نموذج
واحد جنيه
The Sudanese Pound
1

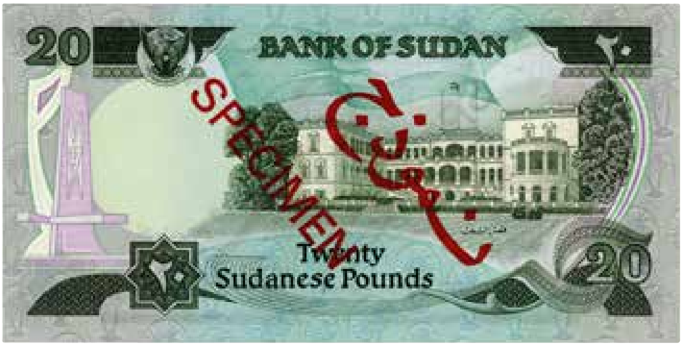

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 19s 1981 £5
S/N D/1 000000 - Wmk: Arms
"SPECIMEN"
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
SPECIMEN
نموذج
خمسة جنيهات


بنك السودان
D/16 000000
SPECIMEN
نموذج
خمسة جنيهات
Five Sudanese Pounds
5


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 20s 1981 £10 - Printer: TDLR
S/N E/1 000000 - Wmk: Arms
"SPECIMEN"
64
SPECIMEN

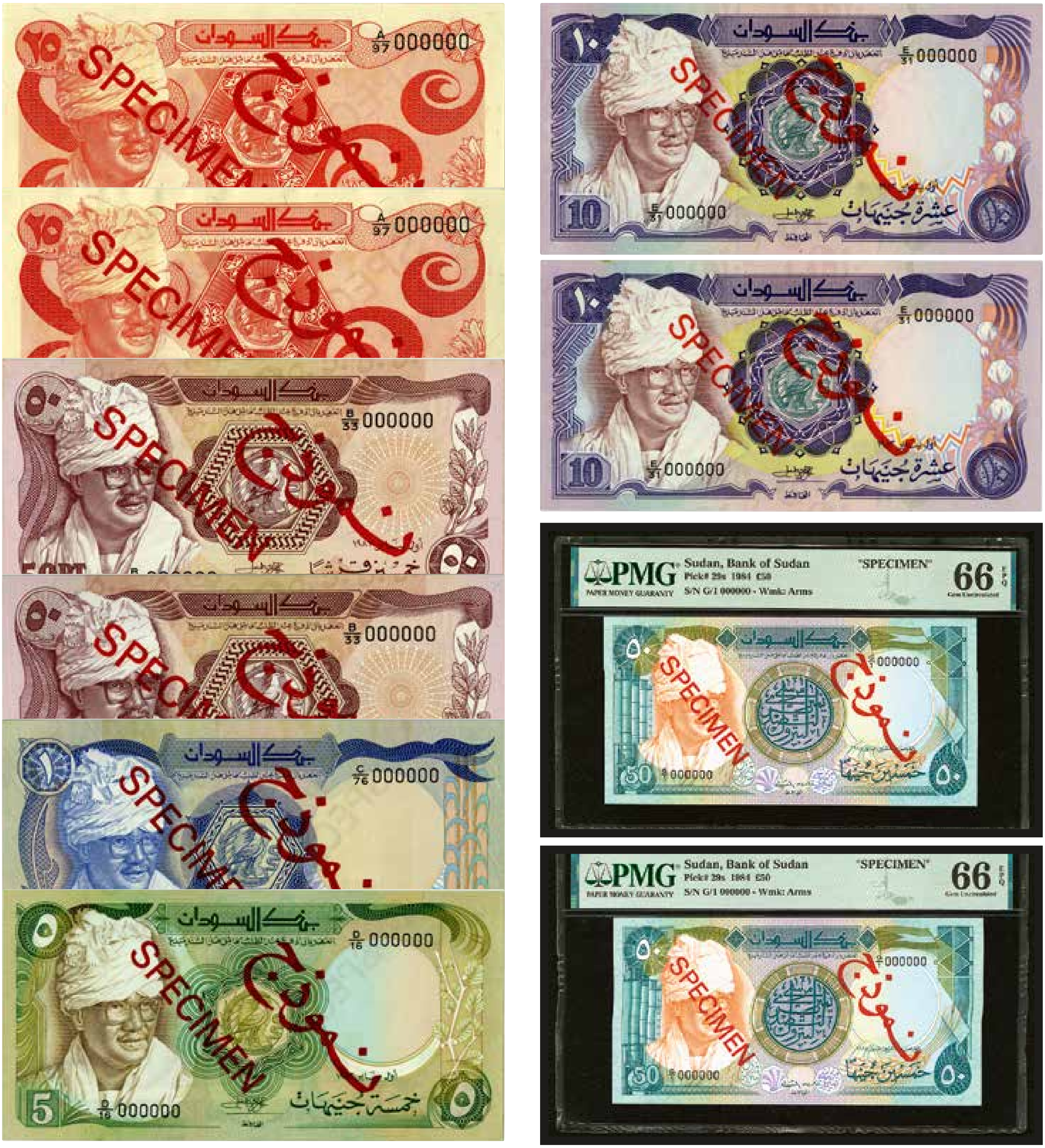

BANK OF SUDAN
10
SPECIMEN
Ten
Sudanese Pounds


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 21s 1981 £20
S/N F/9 000000 - Wmk: Arms
"SPECIMEN"
64
SPECIMEN

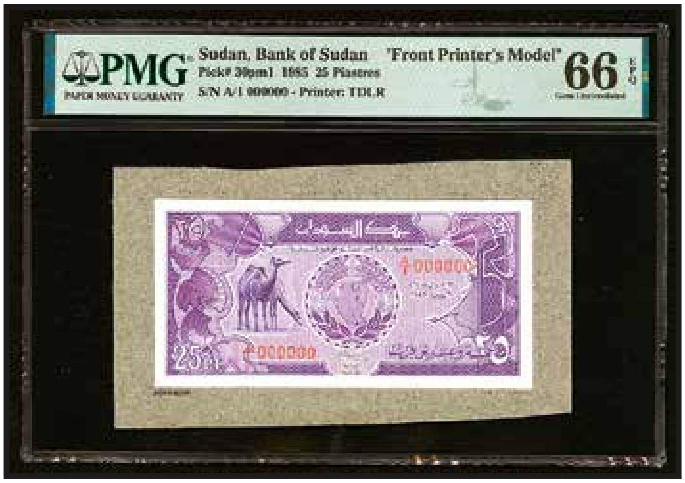

BANK OF SUDAN
20
SPECIMEN
Twenty
Sudanese Pounds

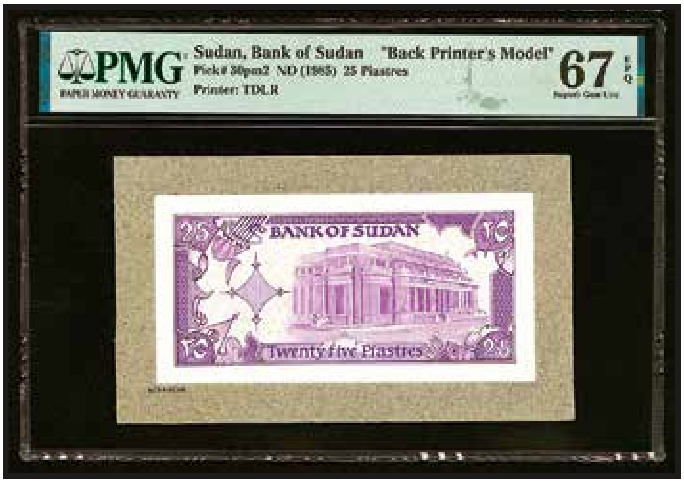
24211 **Sudan Bank of Sudan Group Lot of 10 Specimen.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
25 Piastres 1981 Pick 16s Specimen **Very Fine;**
1 Pound 1981 Pick 18s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;**
5 Pounds 1981 Pick 19s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;**
10 Pounds (2) 1981 Pick 20s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64, About Uncirculated;**
20 Pounds 1981 Pick 21s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ;**
20 Pounds 1981 Pick 22s Specimen **About Uncirculated,** stains;
50 Piastres 1983 Pick 24s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ;**
1 Pound 1983 Pick 25s Specimen **About Uncirculated;**
and a 5 Pounds 1983 Pick 26s Specimen **Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 101, 104, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 114, 116, 117.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 10 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

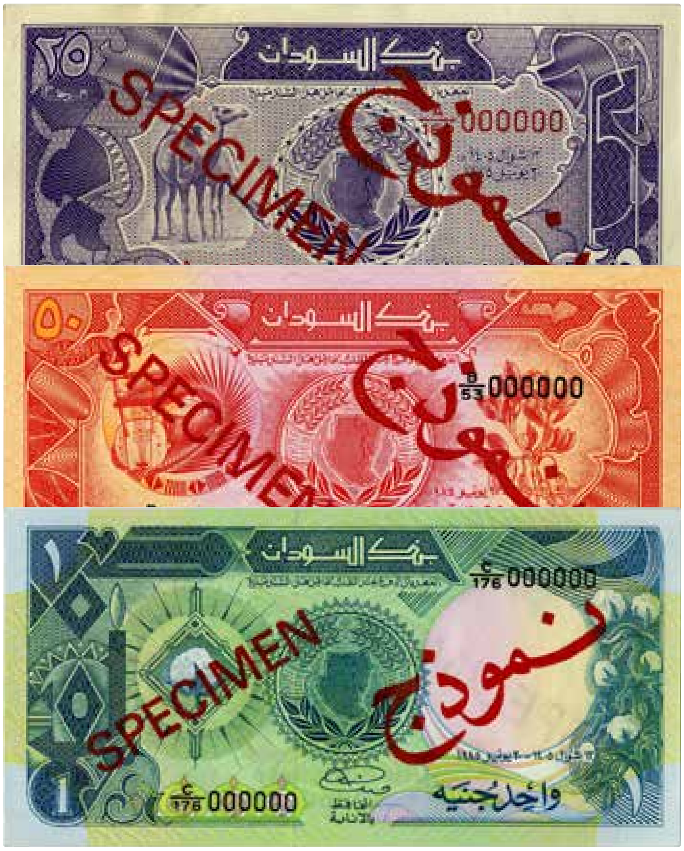
Researchers note:
The prefix used in Sudan banknotes serial numbers printed by Thomas de la Rue (TDLR), is linked, and identifying the denomination of the banknotes as the following
Prefix A: 25 Piasters.
Prefix B: 50 Piastres.
Prefix C: 1 Pound.
Prefix D: 5 Pounds.
Prefix E: 10 Pounds.
Prefix F: 20 Pounds.
Prefix G: 50 Pounds.
Prefix H: 100 Pounds.

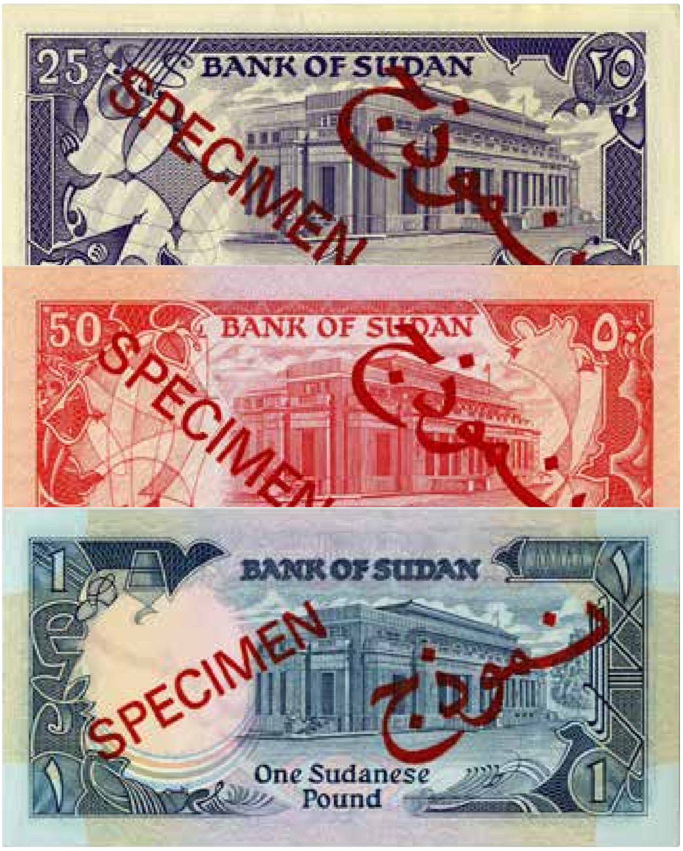

SPECIMEN
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan
Pick# 29s 1984 £50
S/N G/1 000000 - Wmk: Arms
"SPECIMEN"
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

24212 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 50 Pounds 1984 Pick 29s Two Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2).**
1 Pound 1.1.1981 Pick 18s.
5 Pounds 1.1.1981 Pick 19s.
10 Pounds 1.1.1983 Pick 27s (2).
25 Piastres 1.1.1983 Pick 23s (2).
50 Piastres 1.1.1983 Pick 17s; 24s.
The 8 uncertified notes are **About Uncirculated-Crisp Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 103, 105, 106, 112, 113, 114, 119, 120, 122, 123.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 10 notes)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Front Printer's Model"
Pick# 30pm1 1985 25 Piastres
S/N A/1 000000 - Printer: TDLR
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

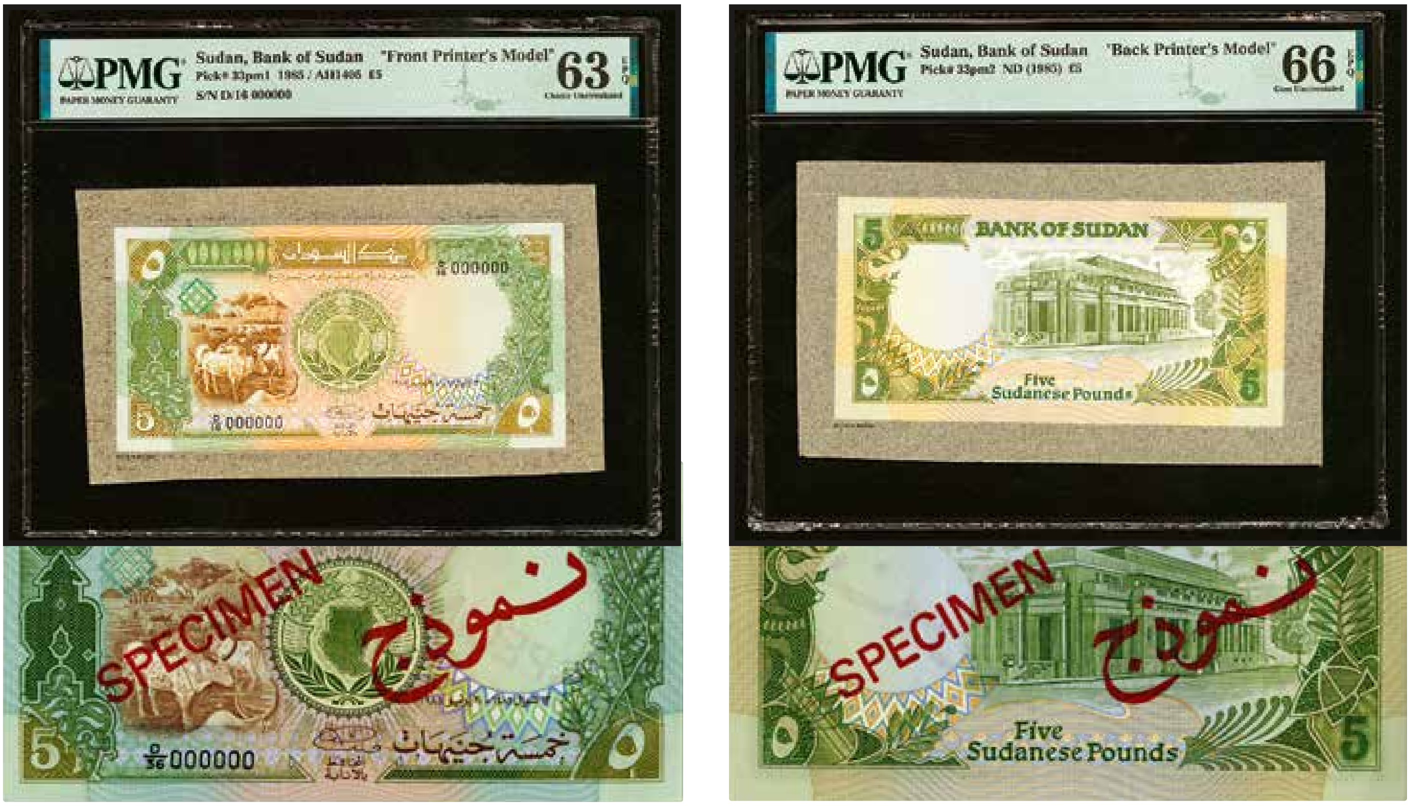

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Back Printer's Model"
Pick# 30pm2 ND (1985) 25 Piastres
Printer: TDLR
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
BANK OF SUDAN
Twenty five Piastres


بنك السودان
SPECIMEN
نموذج
000000

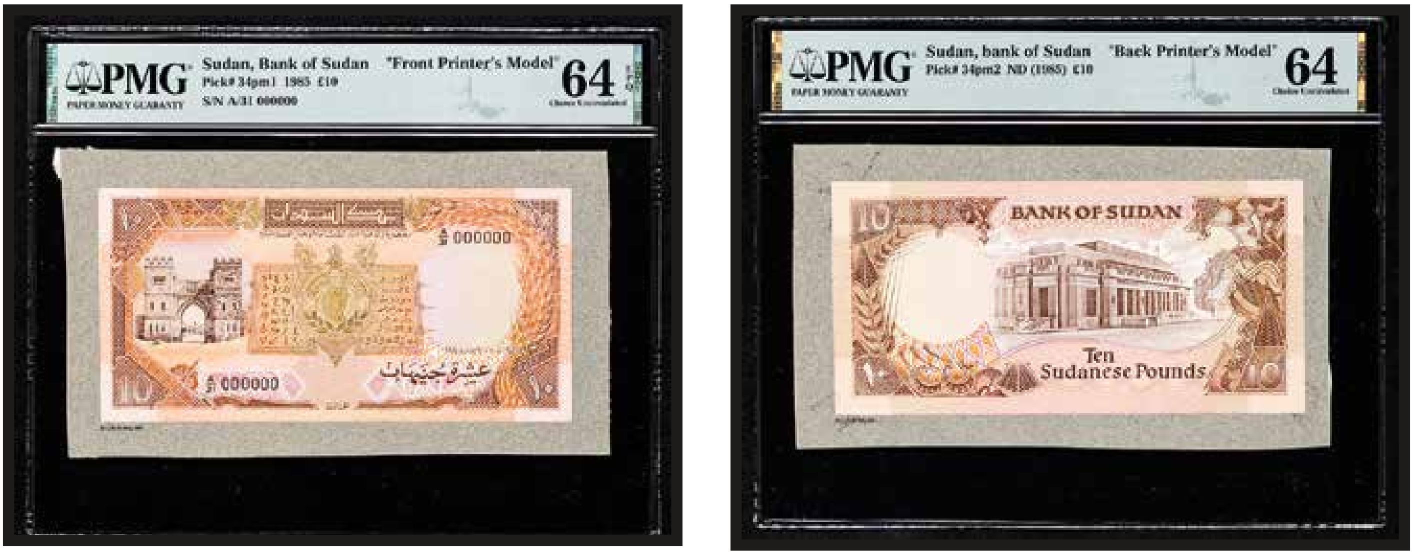

BANK OF SUDAN
SPECIMEN
نموذج
One Sudanese Pound

24213 **Bank of Sudan 1985 Issue Specimens and Printer's Models**
25 Piastres ND (1985) Pick 30pm1; 30pm2 Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
25 Piastres 30.6.1985 Pick 30s Specimen **About Uncirculated;**
50 Piastres 30.6.1985 Pick 31s Specimen **Uncirculated;**
1 Pound 30.6.1985 Pick 32s Specimen **Uncirculated.**
Both sides of the handsome prototype pair have been mounted for presentation. This design was ultimately used for production of an issued banknote, but it is very rare in this format.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 125-128.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

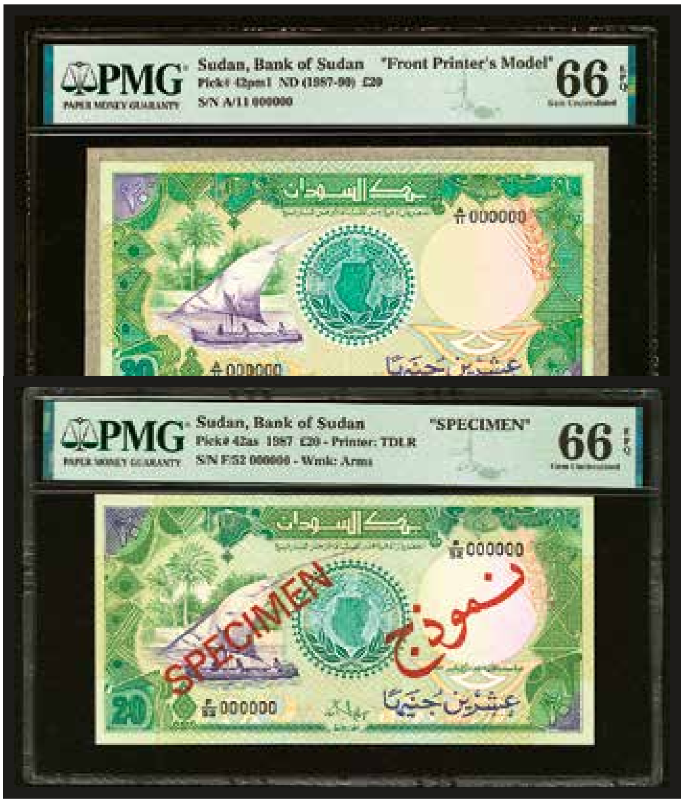
The Bank of Sudan.

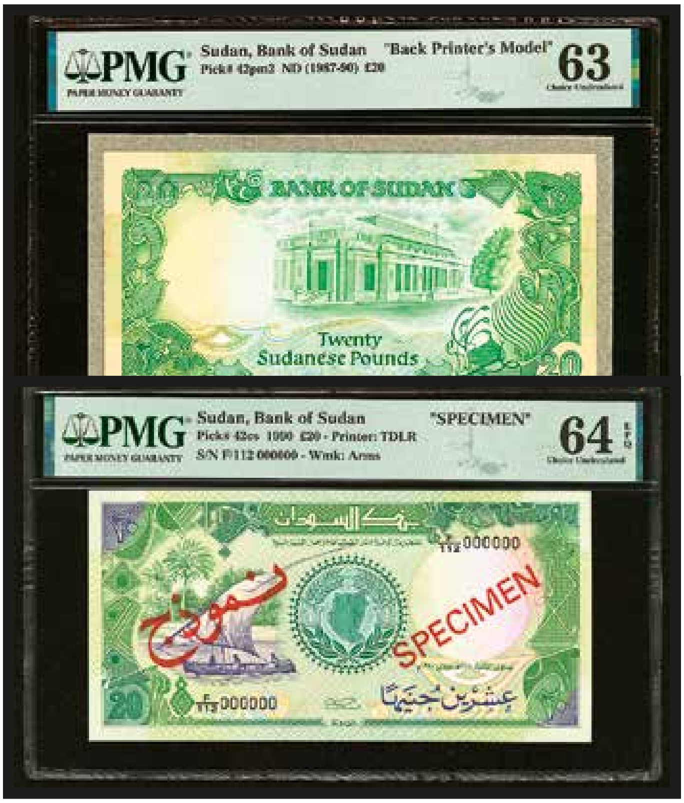

PMG
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Front Printer's Model"
63
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Back Printer's Model"
66
BANK OF SUDAN
Five Sudanese Pounds
SPECIMEN
نموذج
خمسة جنيهات

24214 **Sudan 5 Pounds Printer's Models and Specimen Format Note**
5 Pounds ND (1985) Pick 33pm1; 33pm2 Front & Back Printer's Models **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ; Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**;
5 Pounds 30.6.1985 Pick 33s Specimen **Uncirculated.**
A mounted pair of prototypes for the 1985 5 Sudanese Pounds banknote. Rare in this interesting format, which allows for presentation of both sides. Also included is the Specimen format of the type.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 129-130.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

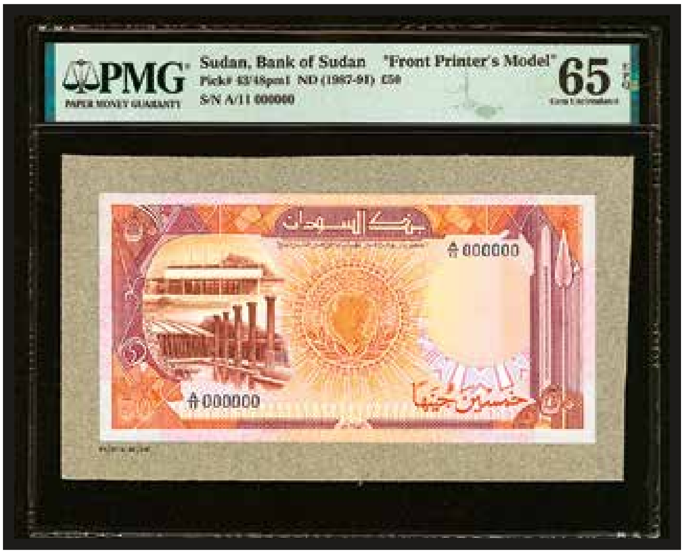

PMG
Sudan, Bank of Sudan "Front Printer's Model"
64
Sudan, bank of Sudan "Back Printer's Model"
64
BANK OF SUDAN
Ten Sudanese Pounds
عشرة جنيهات

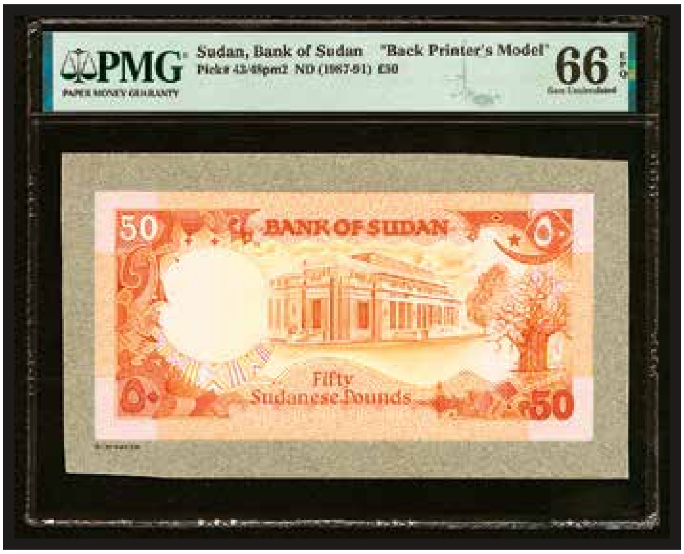
24215 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 10 Pounds ND (1985) Pick 34pm Front and Back Printer's Models **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 64**.
An interesting and extremely rare matted pair of designs, featuring hand drawn and printed design elements. This design was accepted and used for 10 Pound notes beginning in 1985.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 131.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $300



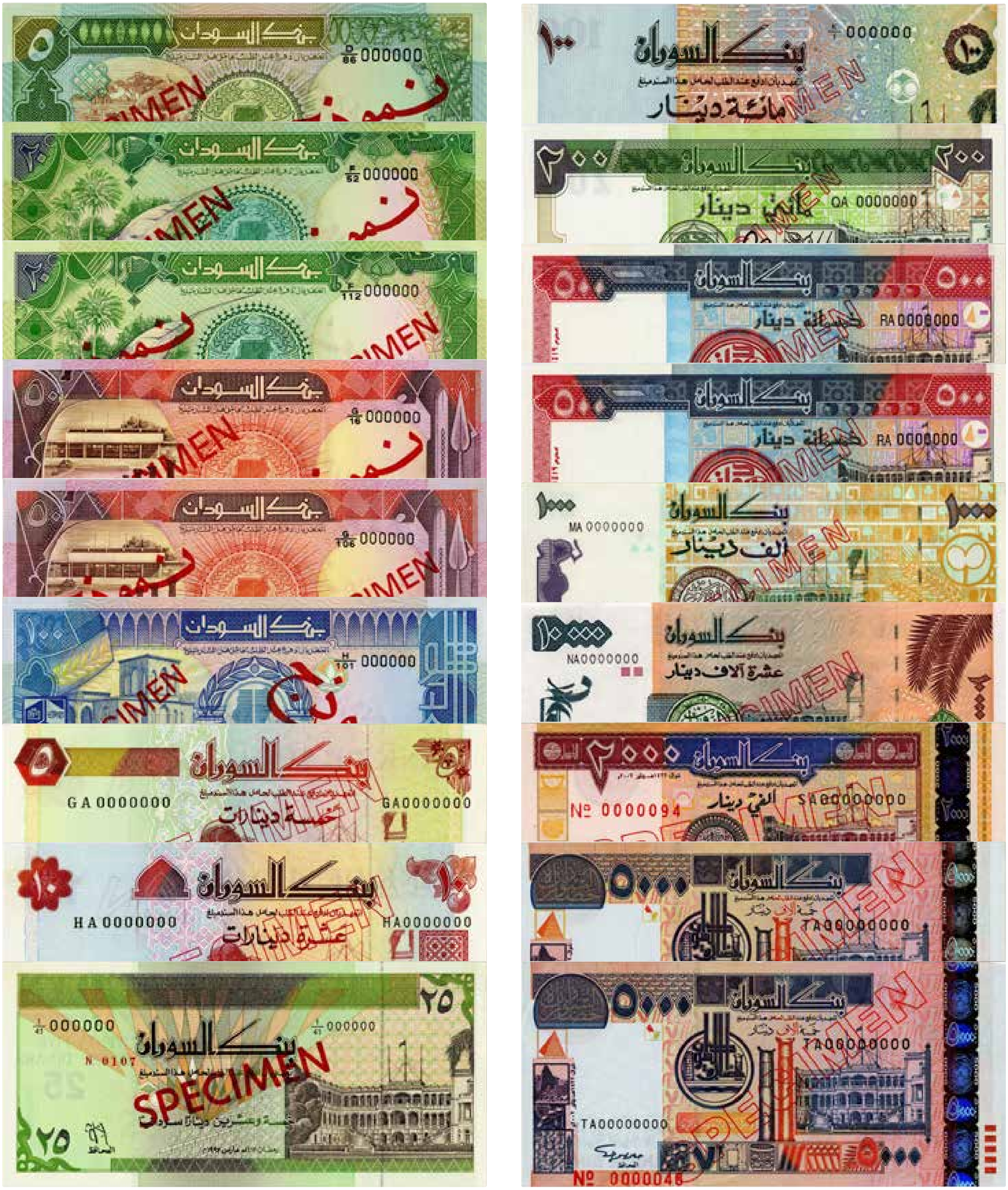


24216 **Sudan Late 20th Century Specimen and Printer's Models**
20 Pounds ND (1987-90) Pick 42pm1; 42pm2 Front and Back Printer's Models **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 63;**
20 Pounds 1987 Pick 42as Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;**
20 Pounds 1990 Pick 42cs Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A terrific pair of presentation pieces for Sudan's 20 Pound note of the late 1980s and subsequent Specimens are offered here. The prototype format is very rare. Minor stains are seen on the back model.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 132, 140, 141.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

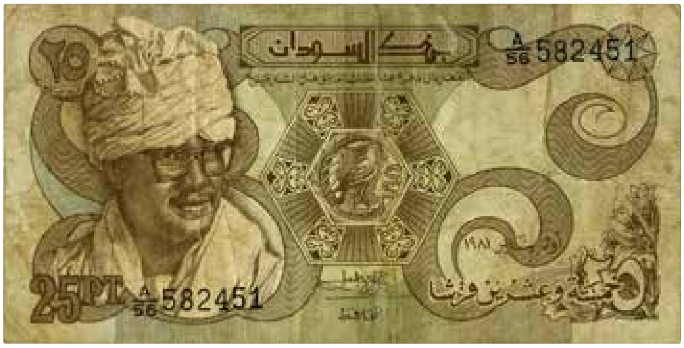


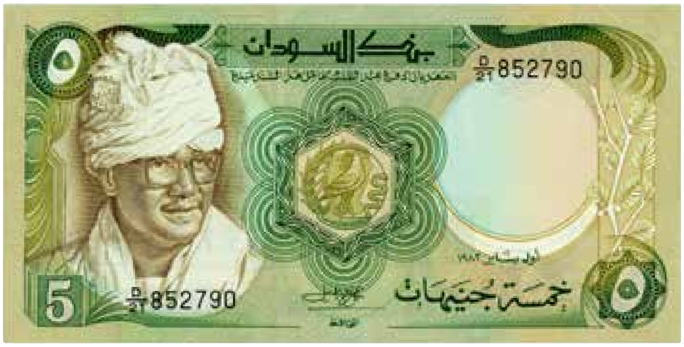


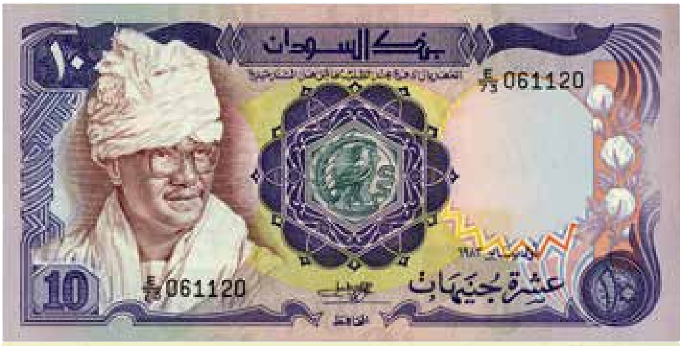
24217 **Sudan** Bank of Sudan 50 Pounds ND (1987-90) Pick 43/48pm1;2 Front and Back Printer Model **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
An interesting prototype, with both printed and hand-executed designs. The basic designs seen on this pair were used for notes cataloged as both Pick 43 and Pick 48. Very rare or unique in this format.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 133.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

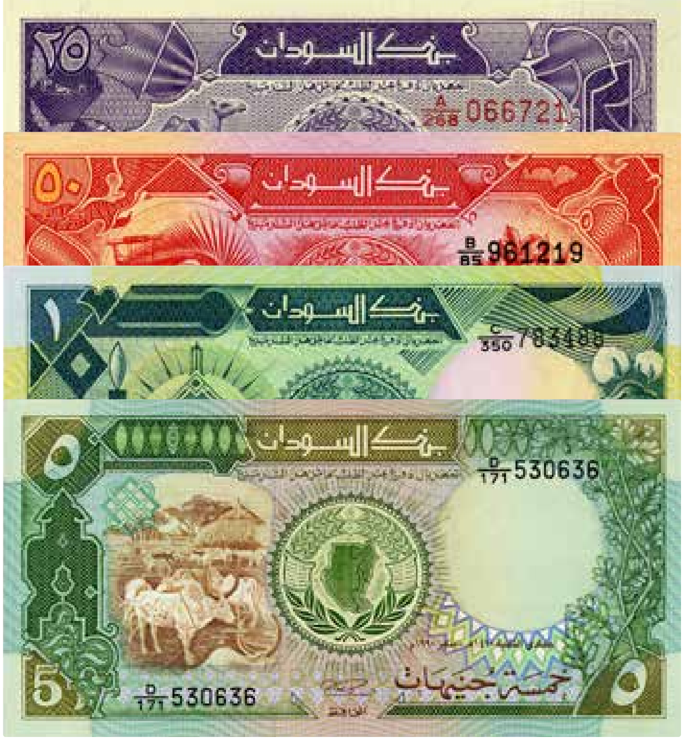


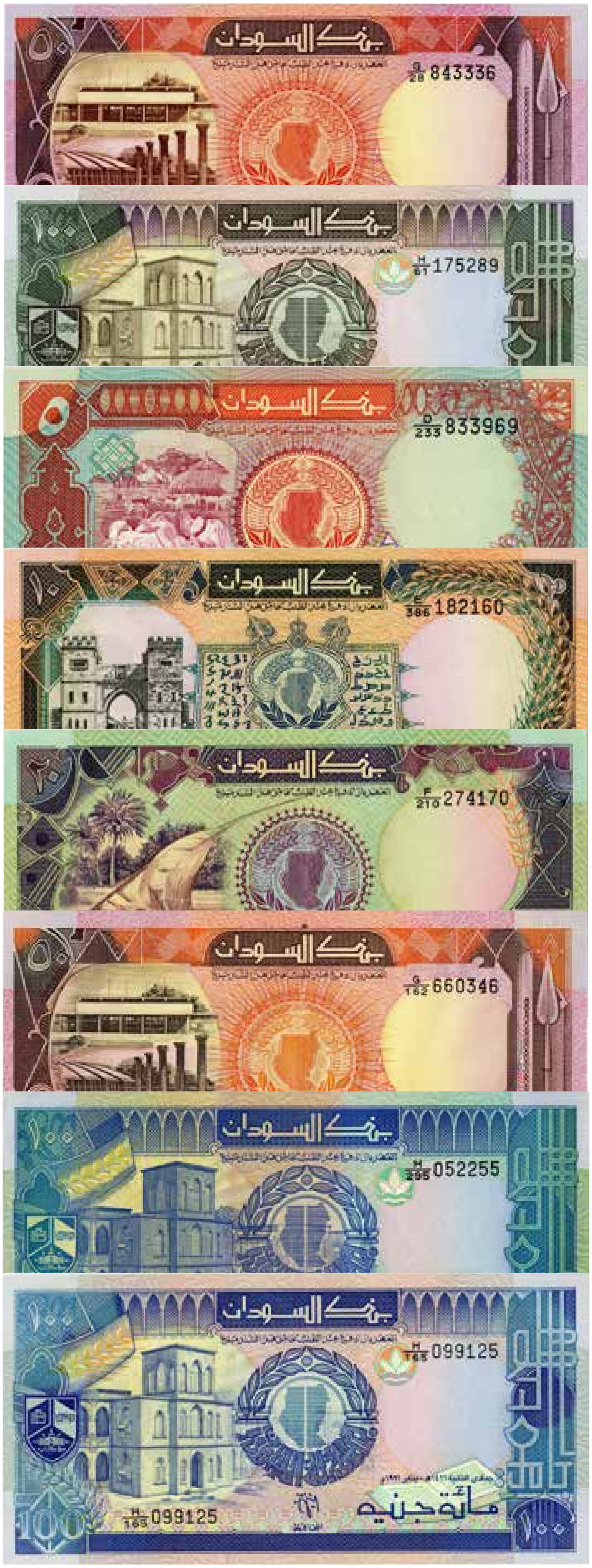
24218 **Sudan Bank of Sudan 15 Specimen.**
Group of 15 Specimen. **About Uncirculated-Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 138, 140-143, 151, 154, 156, 159, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 15 notes)

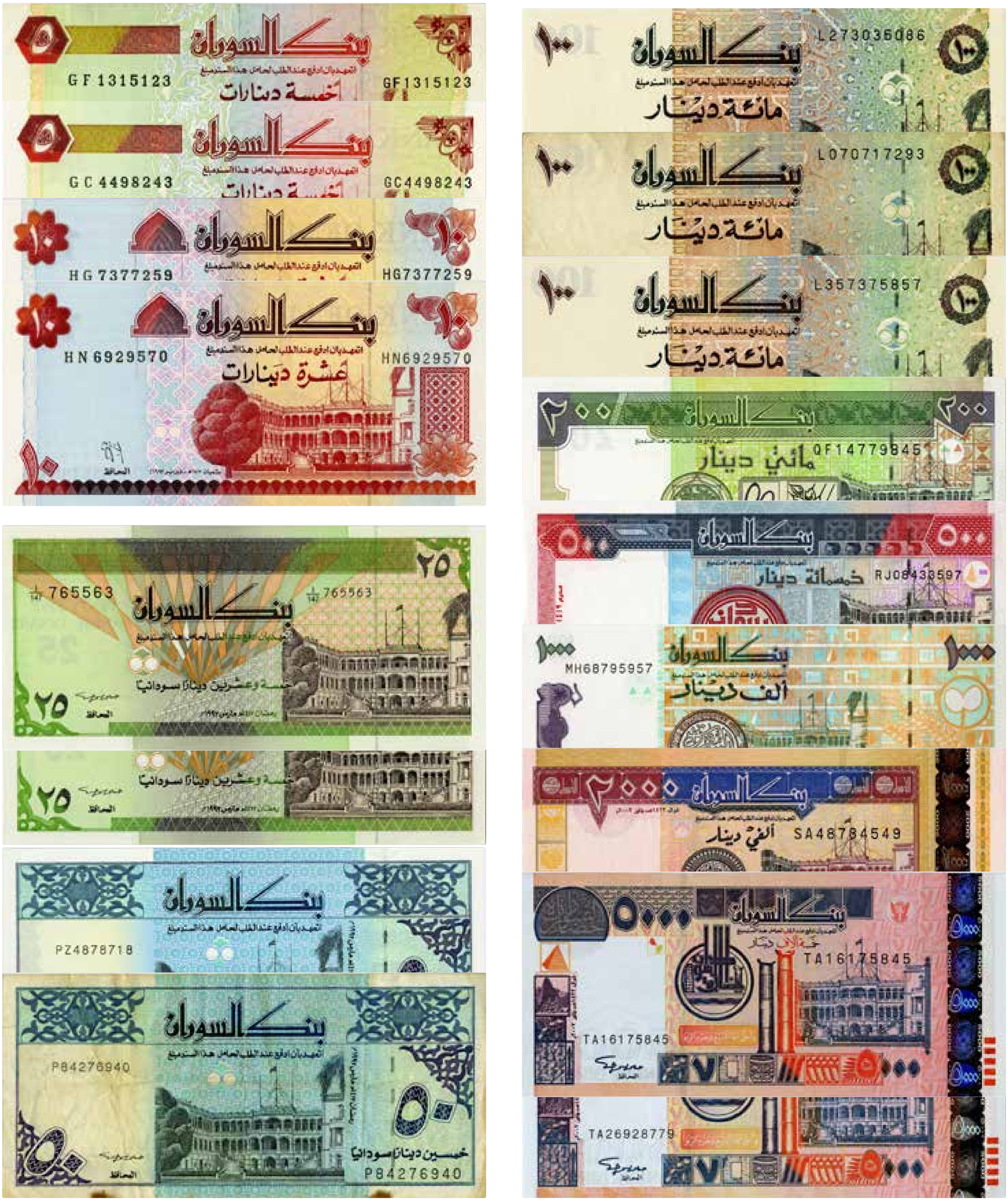

بنك السودان
A/56 582451
25PT.
خمسة وعشرين قرشا
١٩٨١


بنك السودان
D/21 852790
5
خمسة جنيهات

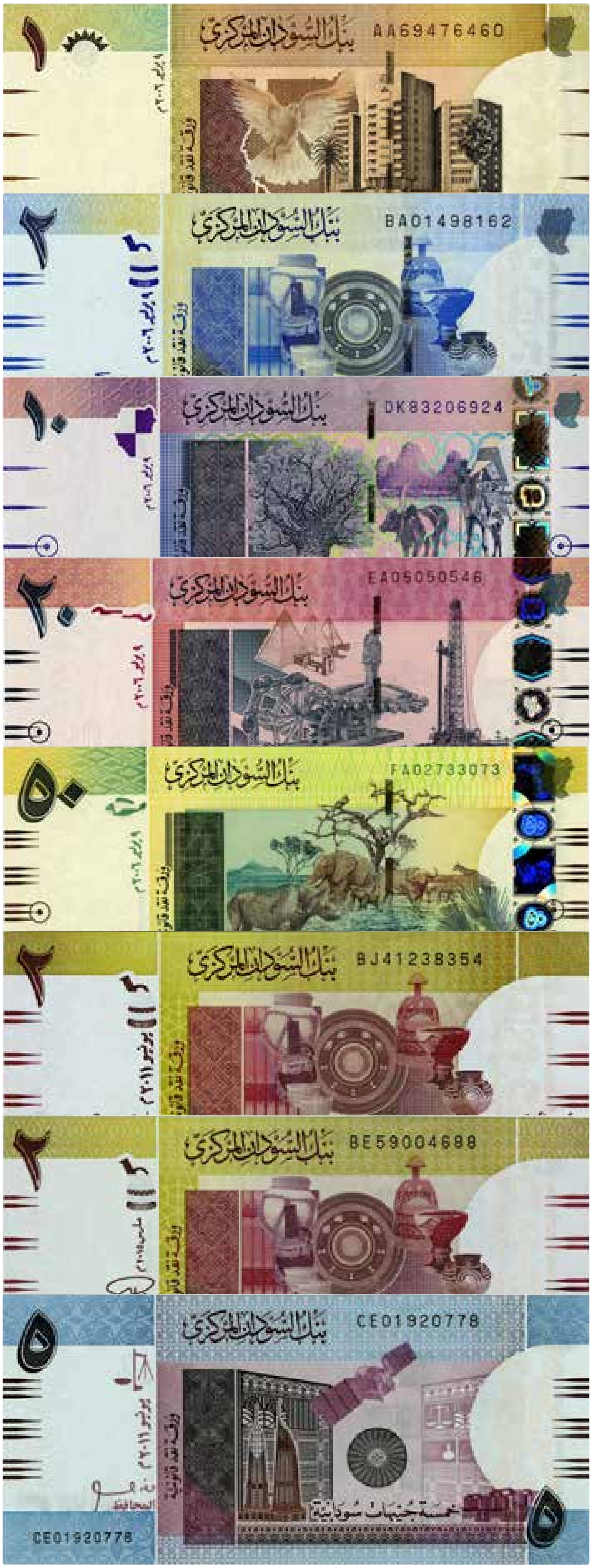

بنك السودان
061120
10
عشرة جنيهات

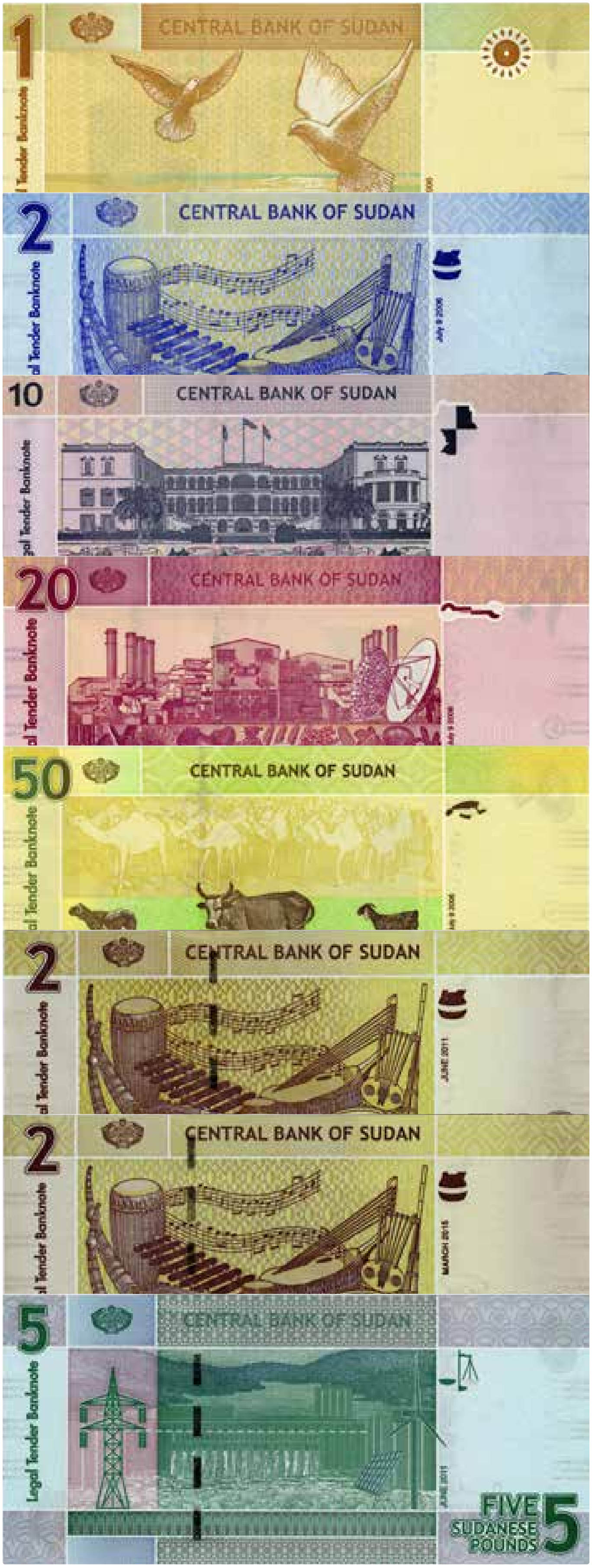

بنك السودان
A/268 066721
B/85 961219
D/171 530636
5
خمسة جنيهات

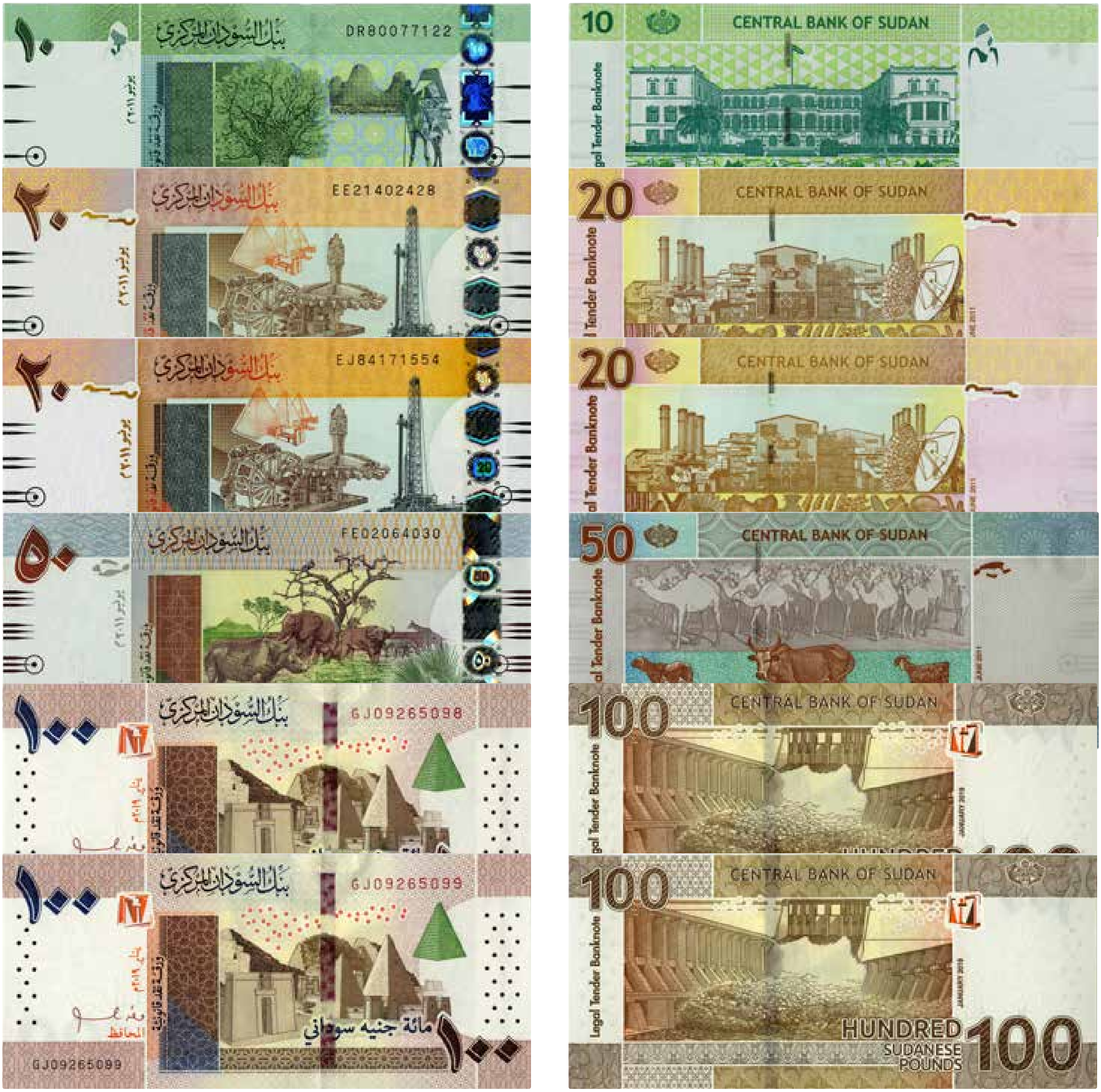

بنك السودان
G/28 843336
175289
D/233 833969
E/386 182160
F/210 274170
G/182 660346
H/295 052255
H/165 099125
مائة جنيه



24219 **Sudan Bank of Sudan Group of 32 Notes.**
Notes ranging from the late 20th century into the 21st. Grades range from **Fine** to **Uncirculated,** but most are higher grades.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 102, 118, 121, 135-137, 139, 144, 145, 147-150, 152, 155, 157, 160, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 32 notes)


١
بنك السودان المركزي
AA69476460
ورقة نقد قانونية
٢
بنك السودان المركزي
BA01498162
١٠
بنك السودان المركزي
DK83206924
٢٠
بنك السودان المركزي
EA05050546
٥٠
بنك السودان المركزي
FA02733073
٢
بنك السودان المركزي
BJ41238354
٢
بنك السودان المركزي
BE59004688
٥
بنك السودان المركزي
CE01920778
خمسة جنيهات سودانية
CE01920778


1
CENTRAL BANK OF SUDAN
Legal Tender Banknote
2
CENTRAL BANK OF SUDAN
Legal Tender Banknote
July 9 2006
10
CENTRAL BANK OF SUDAN
Legal Tender Banknote
20
CENTRAL BANK OF SUDAN
Legal Tender Banknote
July 9 2006
50
CENTRAL BANK OF SUDAN
Legal Tender Banknote
July 9 2006
2
CENTRAL BANK OF SUDAN
Legal Tender Banknote
JUNE 2011
2
CENTRAL BANK OF SUDAN
Legal Tender Banknote
MARCH 2015
5
CENTRAL BANK OF SUDAN
Legal Tender Banknote
JUNE 2011
FIVE SUDANESE POUNDS 5


DR80077122
CENTRAL BANK OF SUDAN
Legal Tender Banknote
EE21402428
EJ84171554
FE02064030
GJ09265098
GJ09265099
HUNDRED SUDANESE POUNDS
مائة جنيه سوداني

24220 **Sudan** Central Bank of Sudan **Group of 14 Ungraded Notes.**
1, 2 (3), 5, 10 (2), 20 (3), 50 (2), 100 (2) Sudanese Pound/s (2006-19) Pick 64a—77a Fourteen Examples.
Crisp Uncirculated.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 178-189.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 14 notes)

I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND

Legal Tender Banknote

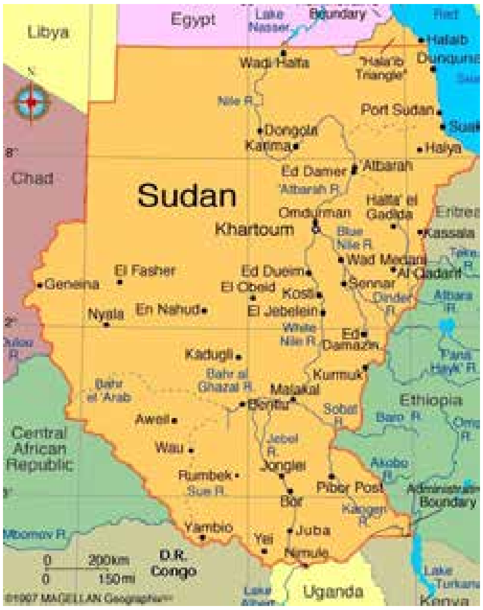
This is the first depicting the word (Sudanese سوداني) in Arabic text next to the denomination on the obverse. The promise to pay the bearer on demand on previous issues to (Legal Tender Banknote) on the reverse, as well in Arabic at the obverse (ورقة نقد قانونية).

Republic of South Sudan

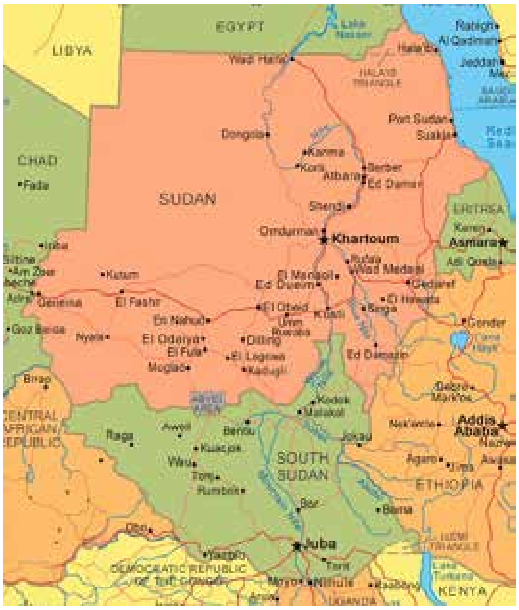
Bank of South Sudan

The South Sudan was always a region of greater Sudan. Most of the population of this region are Christians unlike the north of Sudan. The region was neglected from development after the Sudan independence in 1956. A tough conflict and disagreement between Khartoum, the capital of Sudan and Juba, the capital of South Sudan resulted in two civil wars, from 1955 to 1972 and from 1983 to 2005, in which perhaps 2.5 million people died, mostly civilians due to starvation and drought. An ongoing peace agreement was reached in which the South Sudan was granted a six-year period of autonomy to be followed by a referendum on final status. The result of the referendum held in January 2011 was a vote of 98% in favor of secession. Independence was attained on 9 July 2011.

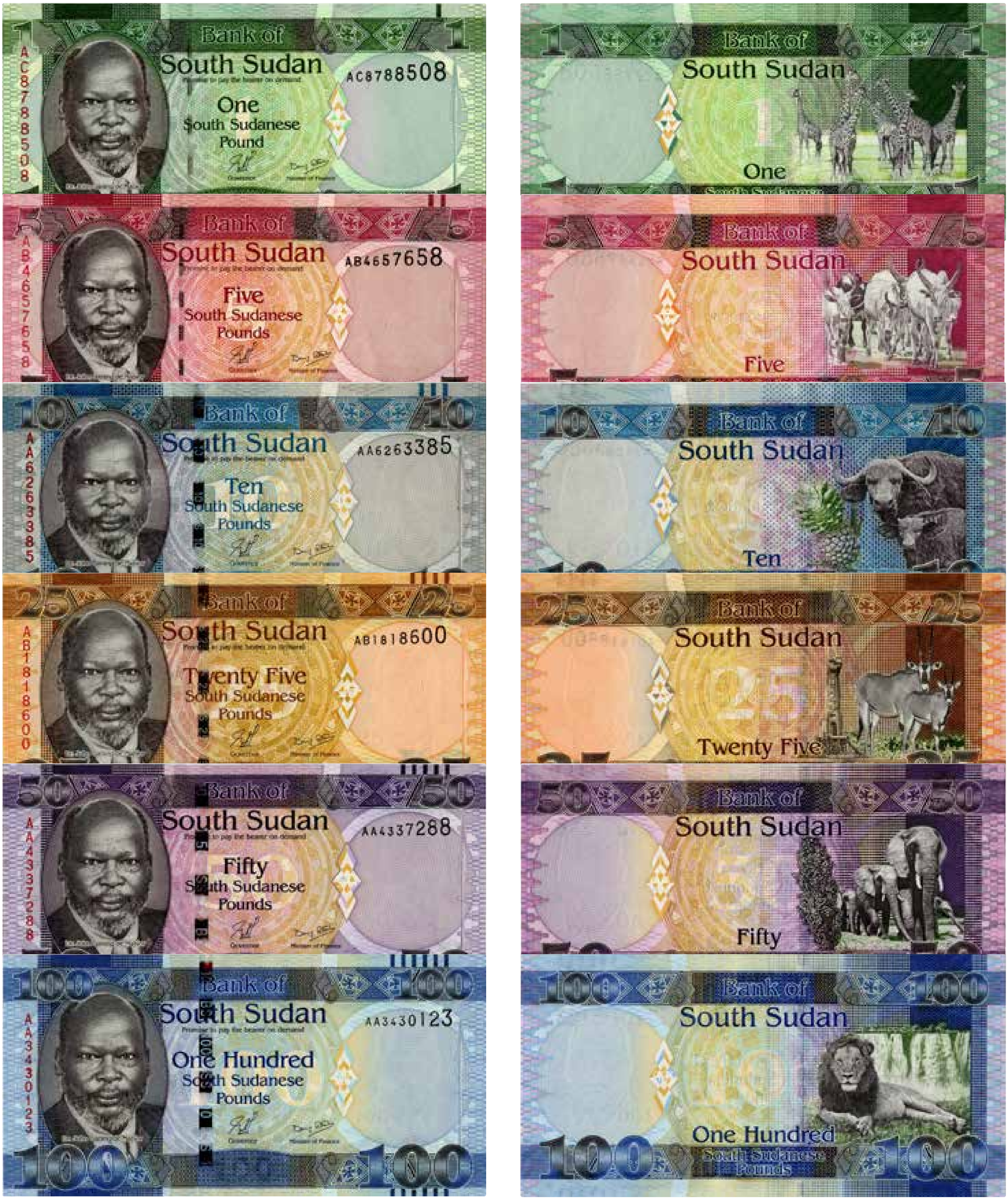
The southern Sudan Rebel leader, Dr. John Garang de Mabior, became a vice president, during the presidency of Omer Al Bashir on 9 July 2005. In late July 2005, Garang was returning from a meeting in Rwakitura with long-time ally President Yoweri Museveni of Uganda when the Ugandan presidential MI-172 helicopter he was flying in crashed, resulting in Garang's death at the age of 60. Garang's portrait was featured on the obverse of all the denominations of the first series of The Bank of South Sudan. The first series was introduced on 18 July 2011.


Libya
Egypt
Lake Nasser
Boundary
Halaib
Wadi Halfa
"Hala'ib Triangle"
Port Sudan
Dongola
Karima
Haiya
Chad
Sudan
Ed Damer
Atbarah
Khartoum
Omdurman
Halfa' el Gadida
Kassala
El Fasher
Geneina
Wad Medani
Al Qadarif
Ed Dueim
El Obeid
Kosti
Sennar
Nyala
En Nahud
El Jebelein
Ed Damazin
Kadugli
Malakal
Bentiu
Ethiopia
Aweil
Wau
Central African Republic
Rumbek
Jonglei
Pibor Post
Bor
Yambio
Yei
Juba
Nimule
D.R. Congo
Uganda
Kenya
200km
150mi
©1997 MAGELLAN Geographix

Sudan before 2011


EGYPT
LIBYA
Wadi Halfa
HALAIB TRIANGLE
Port Sudan
Suakin
Dongola
Karima
Atbara
Berber
Ed Damer
CHAD
SUDAN
Shendi
Omdurman
Khartoum
ERITREA
Asmara
Wad Medani
Gedaref
El Obeid
Kosti
Sinja
Ed Damazin
En Nahud
Nyala
El Fashir
Geneina
Kadugli
Malakal
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
Aweil
Bentiu
Addis Ababa
Wau
SOUTH SUDAN
ETHIOPIA
Rumbek
Bor
Juba
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
Yambio
Nimule
UGANDA
KENYA

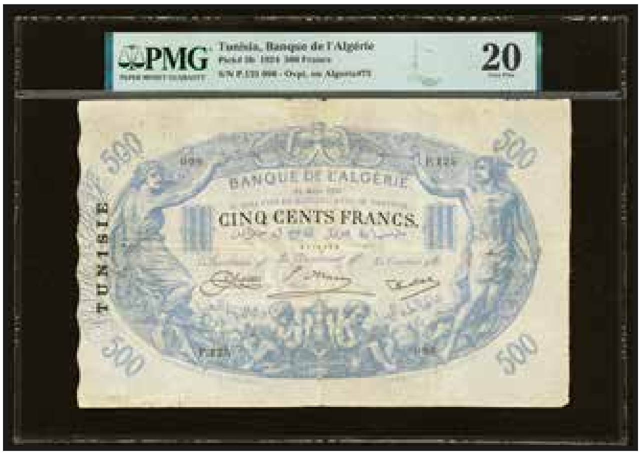
Sudan & South Sudan after 2011

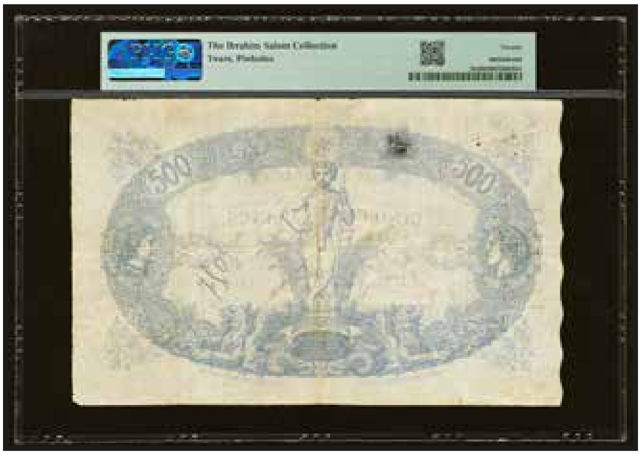


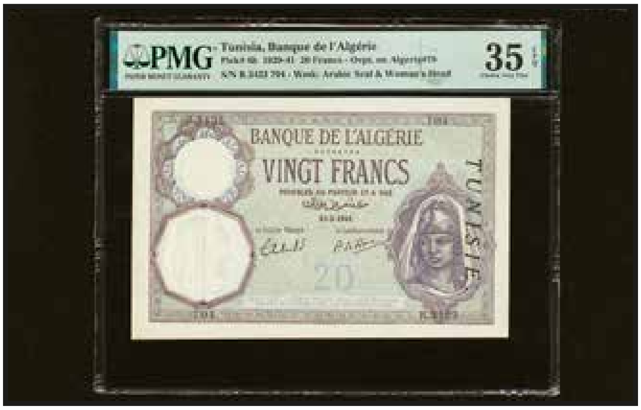
24221 **South Sudan** Bank of South Sudan 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 Pounds ND (18.7.2011) Pick 5-10 **About Uncirculated** to **Uncirculated.**
Dr. John Garang de Mabior graces each of the notes, each set in a different size and color tone.
Refer to IS Sudan, p. 194-199.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)

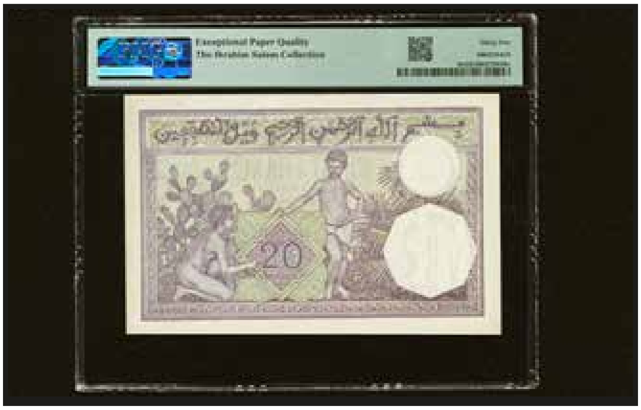
1/2
BAN

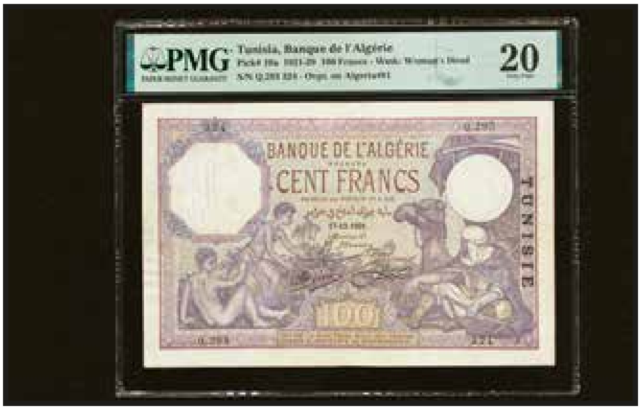
Tunisia

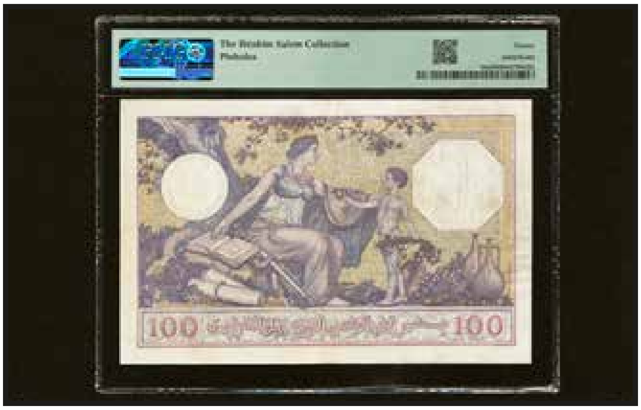

PMG
Tunisia, Banque de l'Algérie
20
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
CINQ CENTS FRANCS
TUNISIE
500

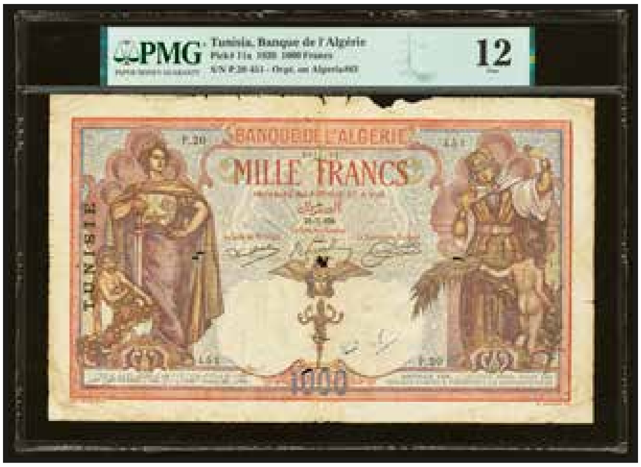

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
500

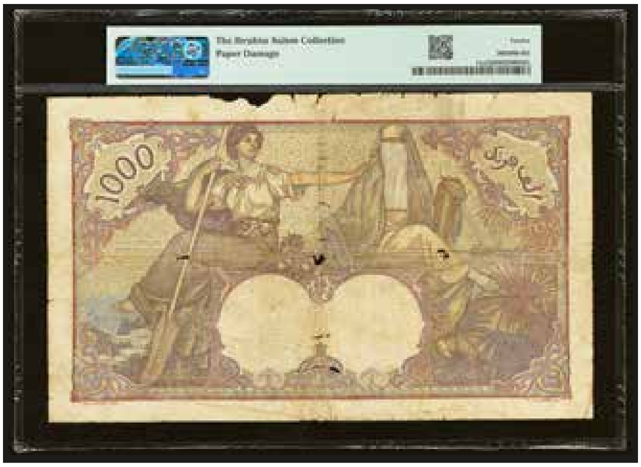

PMG
Tunisia, Banque de l'Algérie
35
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
VINGT FRANCS
TUNISIE
20

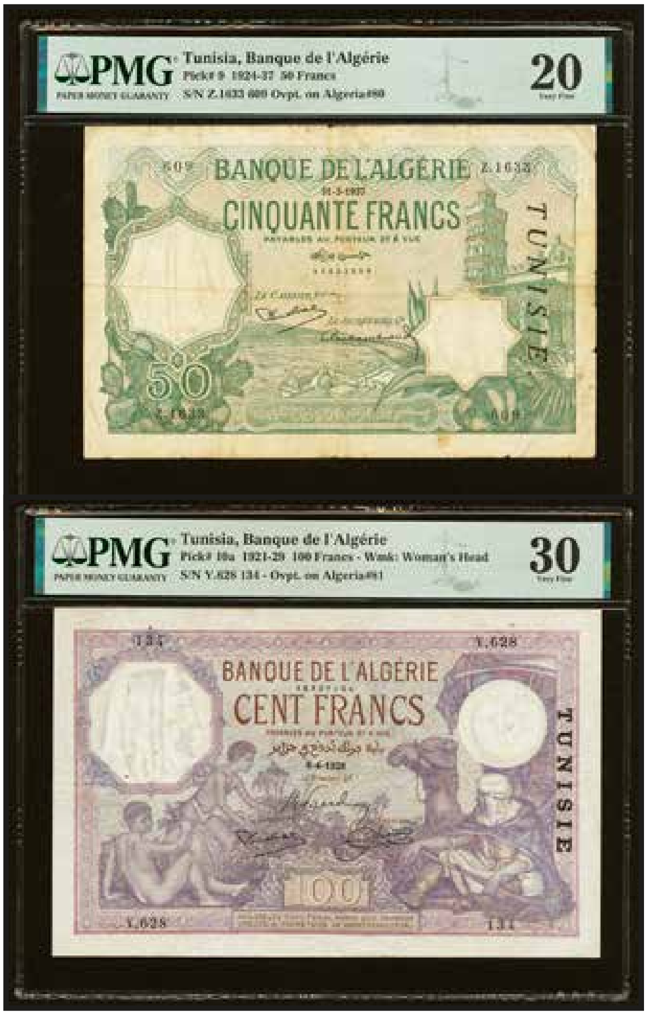

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
20


PMG
Tunisia, Banque de l'Algérie
20
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
CENT FRANCS
TUNISIE
100

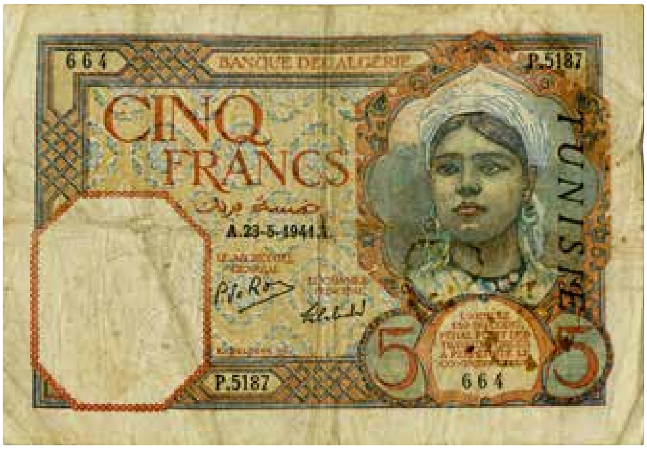

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
100
100


PMG
Tunisia, Banque de l'Algérie
12
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
MILLE FRANCS
TUNISIE
1000


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Paper Damage
1000

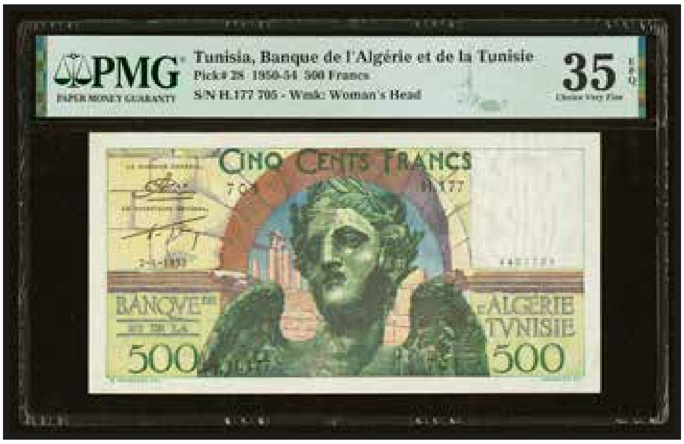

PMG
Tunisia, Banque de l'Algérie
Pick# 9 1924-37 50 Francs
S/N Z.1633 609 Ovpt. on Algeria#80
20
Very Fine
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
CINQUANTE FRANCS
TUNISIE
50
Tunisia, Banque de l'Algérie
Pick# 10a 1921-29 100 Francs - Wmk: Woman's Head
S/N Y.628 134 - Ovpt. on Algeria#81
30
Very Fine
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
CENT FRANCS
TUNISIE
100

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
50
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Staple Holes
100

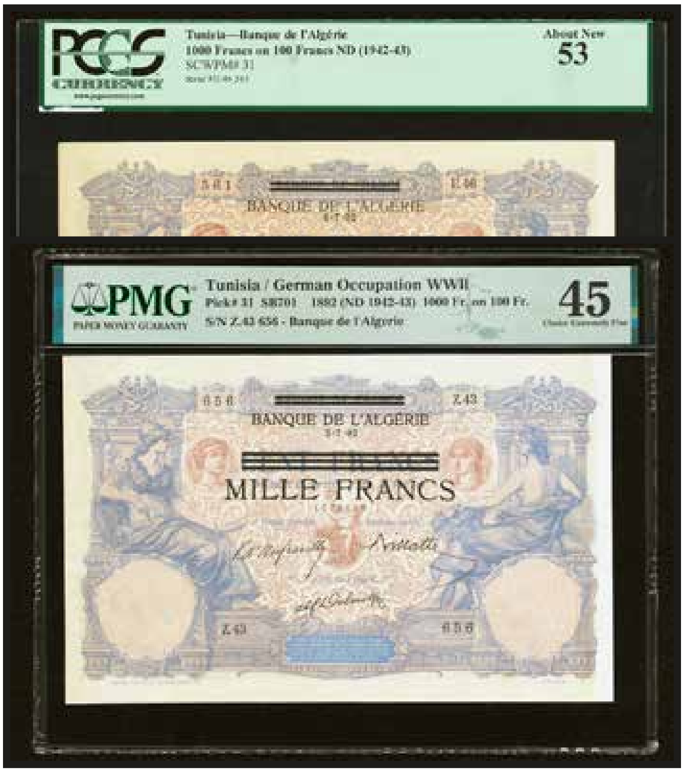

664
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
P.5187
CINQ FRANCS
TUNISIE
A.23-5-1941.1.
5

BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
5

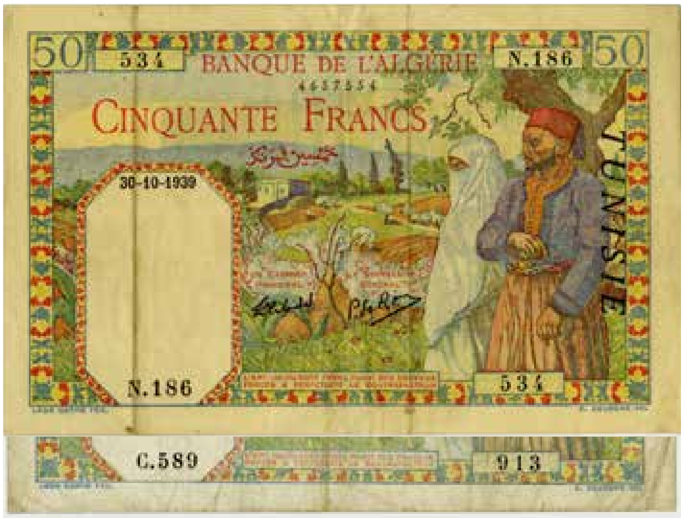
24222 **Tunisia Banque de l'Algerie Group Lot of 7 Examples.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
500 Francs 14.3.1924 Pick 5b **PMG Very Fine 20**, tears & pinholes;
20 Francs 15.5.1941 Pick 6b **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**;
5 Francs 23.5.1941 Pick 8b **Very Fine;**
50 Francs 31.3.1937 Pick 9 **PMG Very Fine 20**;
100 Francs 6.4.1928; 17.12.1921 Pick 10a Two Examples **PMG Very Fine 30,** staple holes; **Very Fine 20,** pinholes;
1000 Francs 21.7.1926 Pick 11a **PMG Fine 12**, paper damage.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 123-29.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 7 notes)
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia, Banque de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie
Pick# 28 1950-54 500 Francs
S/N H.177 705 - Wmk: Woman's Head
35
Choice Very Fine
CINQ CENTS FRANCS
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE ET DE LA TUNISIE
500
500

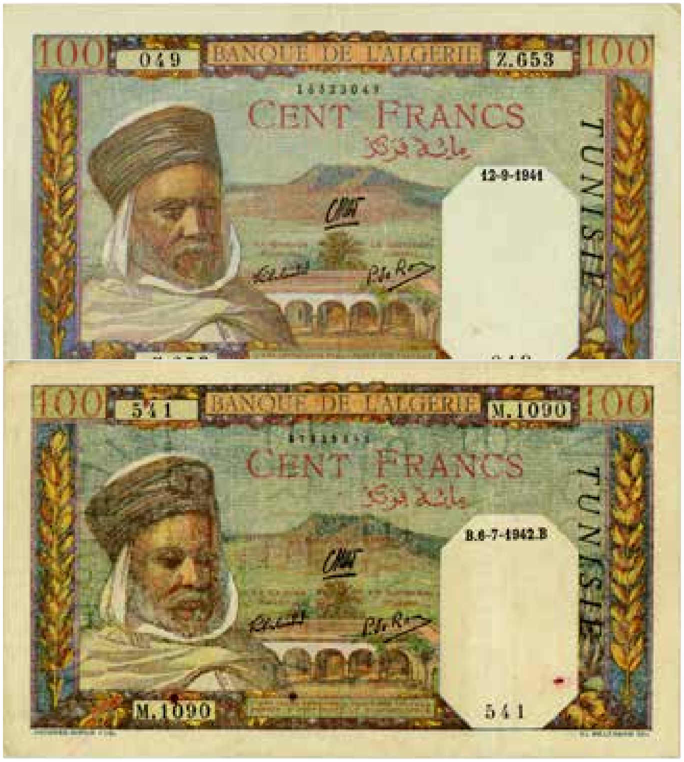
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
CINQ CENTS FRANCS

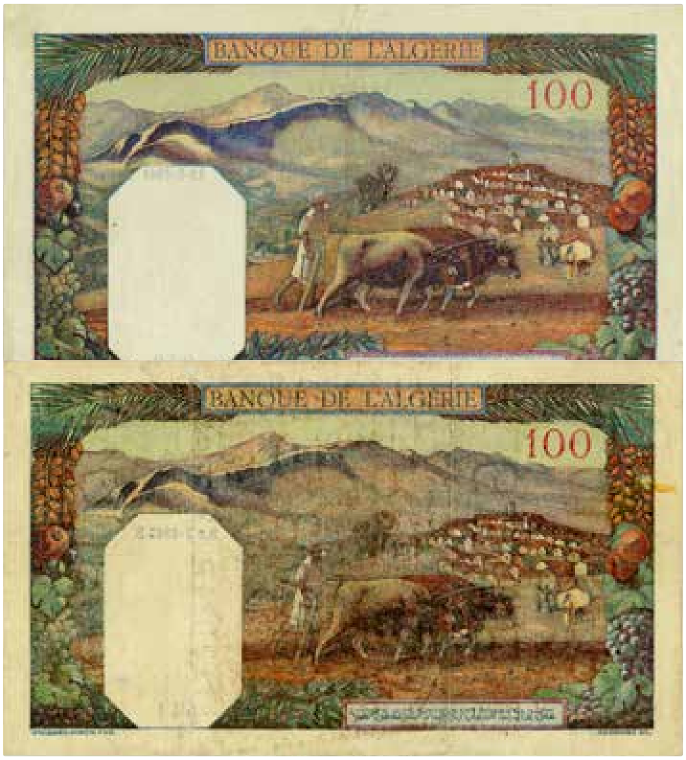

PCGS
CURRENCY
Tunisia—Banque de l'Algérie
1000 Francs on 100 Francs ND (1942-43)
SCWPM# 31
About New
53
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia / German Occupation WWII
Pick# 31 SB701 1892 (ND 1942-43) 1000 Fr. on 100 Fr.
S/N Z.43 656 - Banque de l'Algérie
45
Choice Extremely Fine
656
Z.43
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
5-7-42
MILLE FRANCS

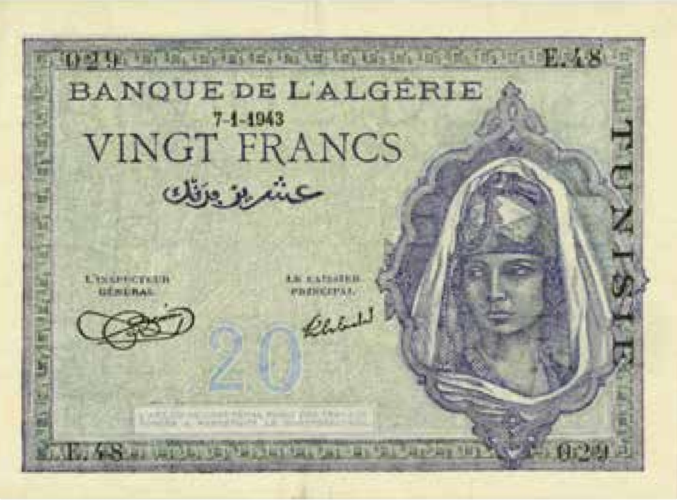
59044730
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

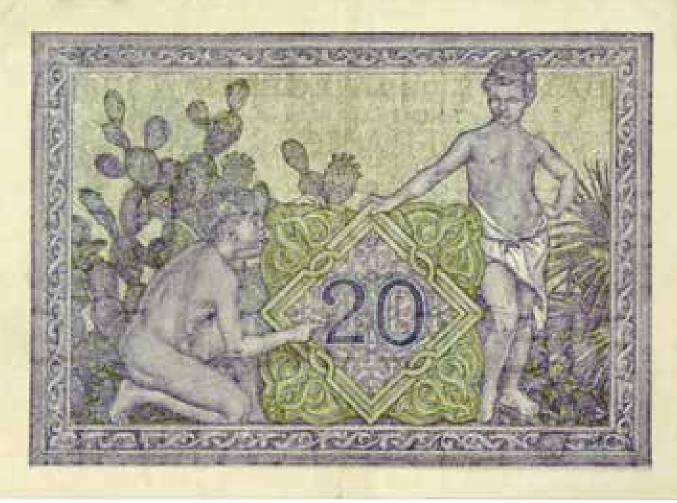

50
534
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
N.186
50
4657554
CINQUANTE FRANCS
30-10-1939
TUNISIE
N.186
534
C.589
913

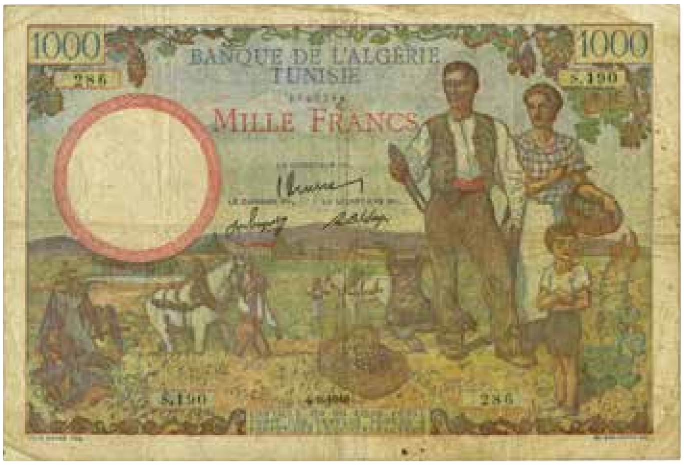
50
50

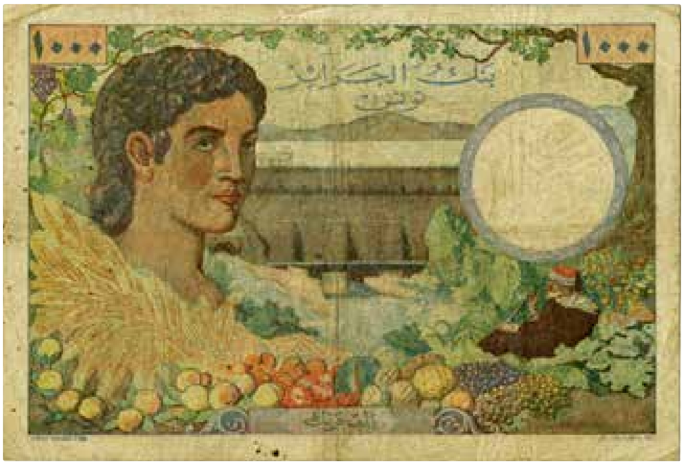

100
049
BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE
Z.653
CENT FRANCS
12-9-1941
TUNISIE
100
541
M.1090
B.6-7-1942.B
541

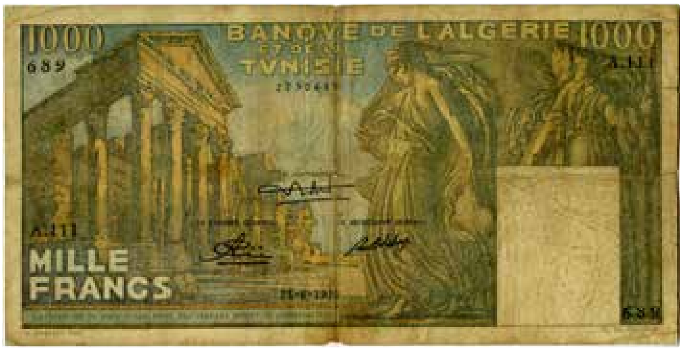

BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE
100

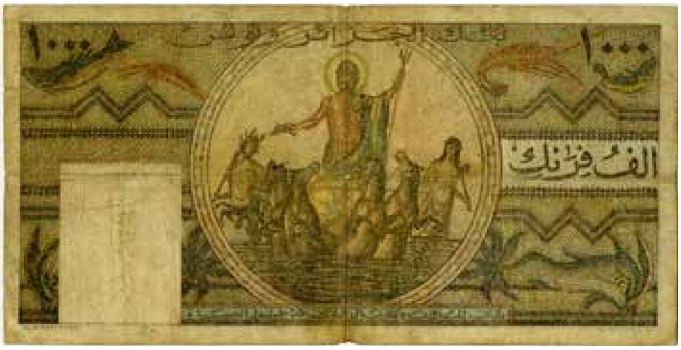

029
E.48
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
7-1-1943
VINGT FRANCS
عشرين فرنك
TUNISIE
L'INSPECTEUR GÉNÉRAL
LE CAISSIER PRINCIPAL
20

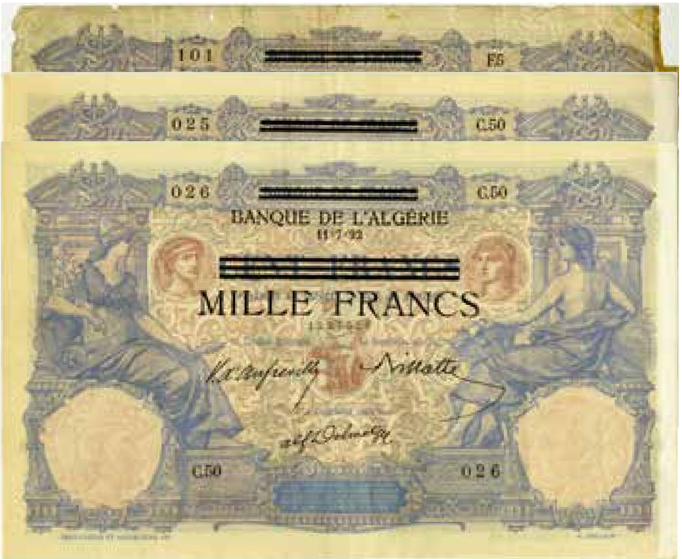

20

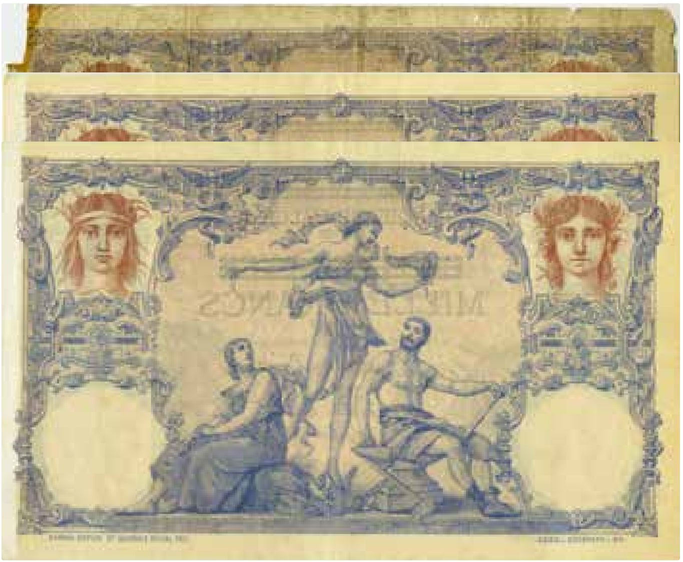

1000
BANQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE
TUNISIE
MILLE FRANCS
286
S.190

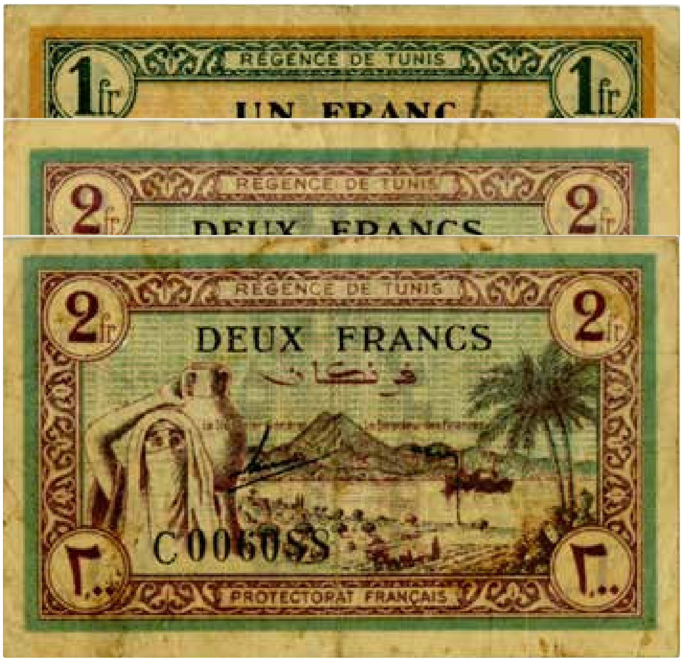

1000

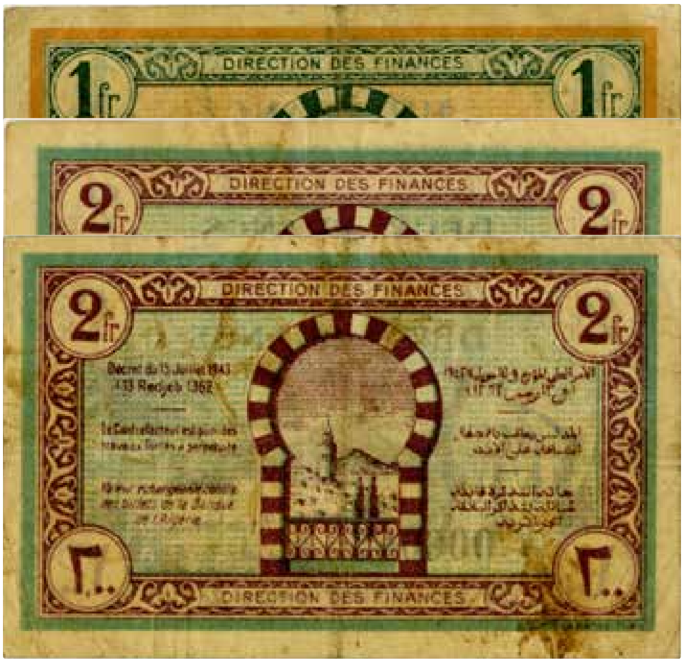

1000
BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE ET DE LA TUNISIE
1000
MILLE FRANCS



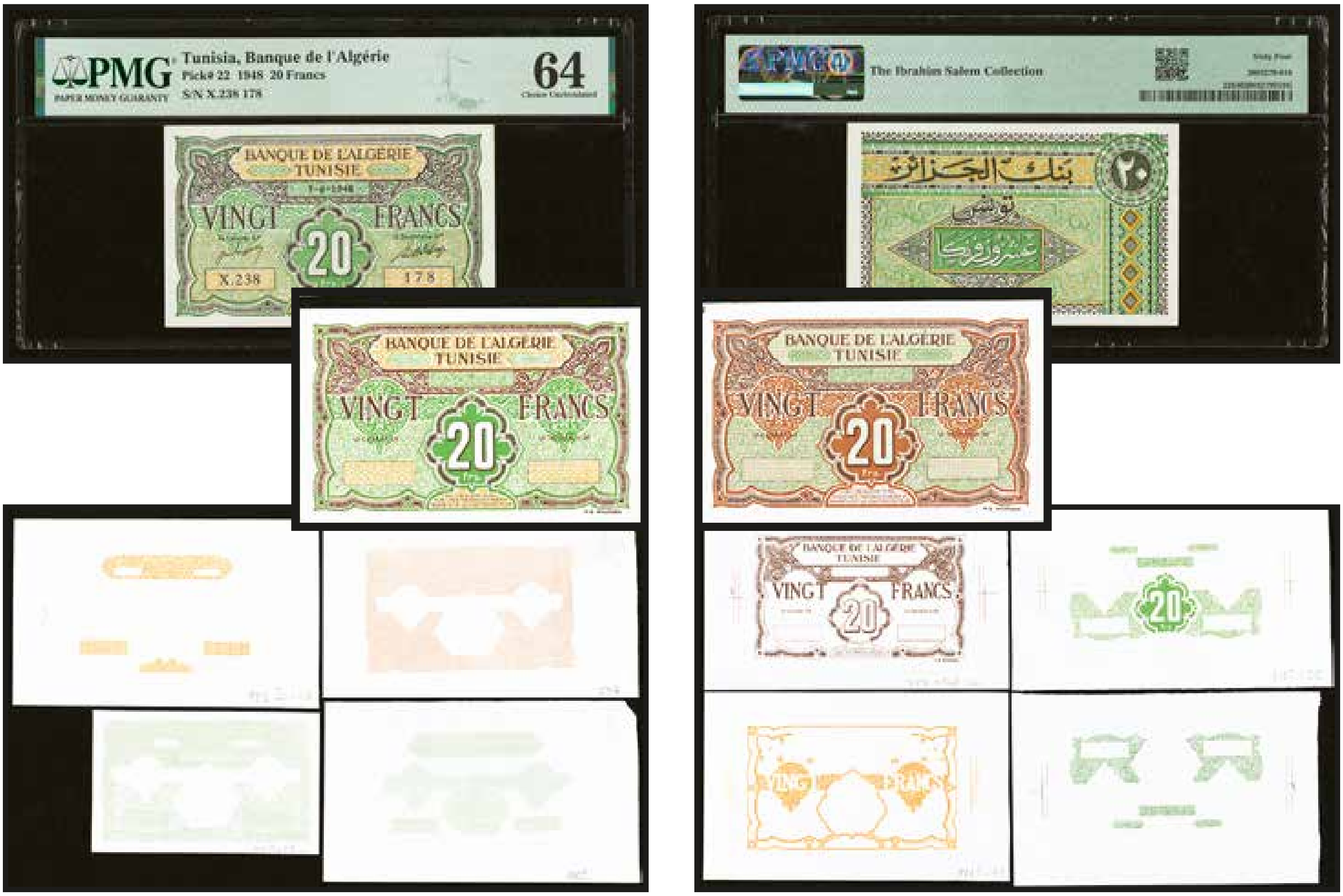

BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE
MILLE FRANCS



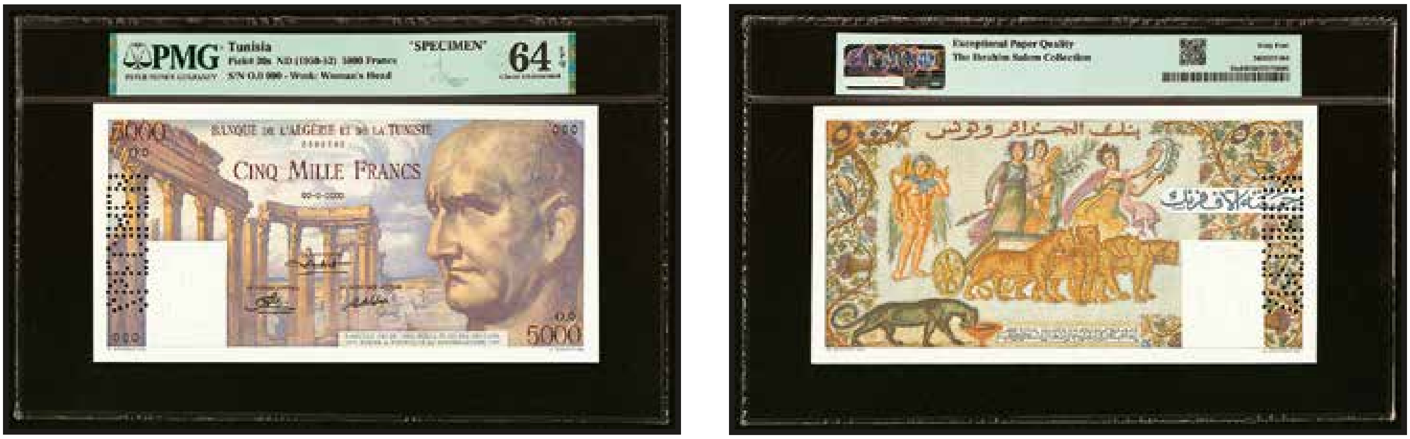

RÉGENCE DE TUNIS
1fr
UN FRANC
2fr
DEUX FRANCS
PROTECTORAT FRANÇAIS


DIRECTION DES FINANCES
1fr
2fr

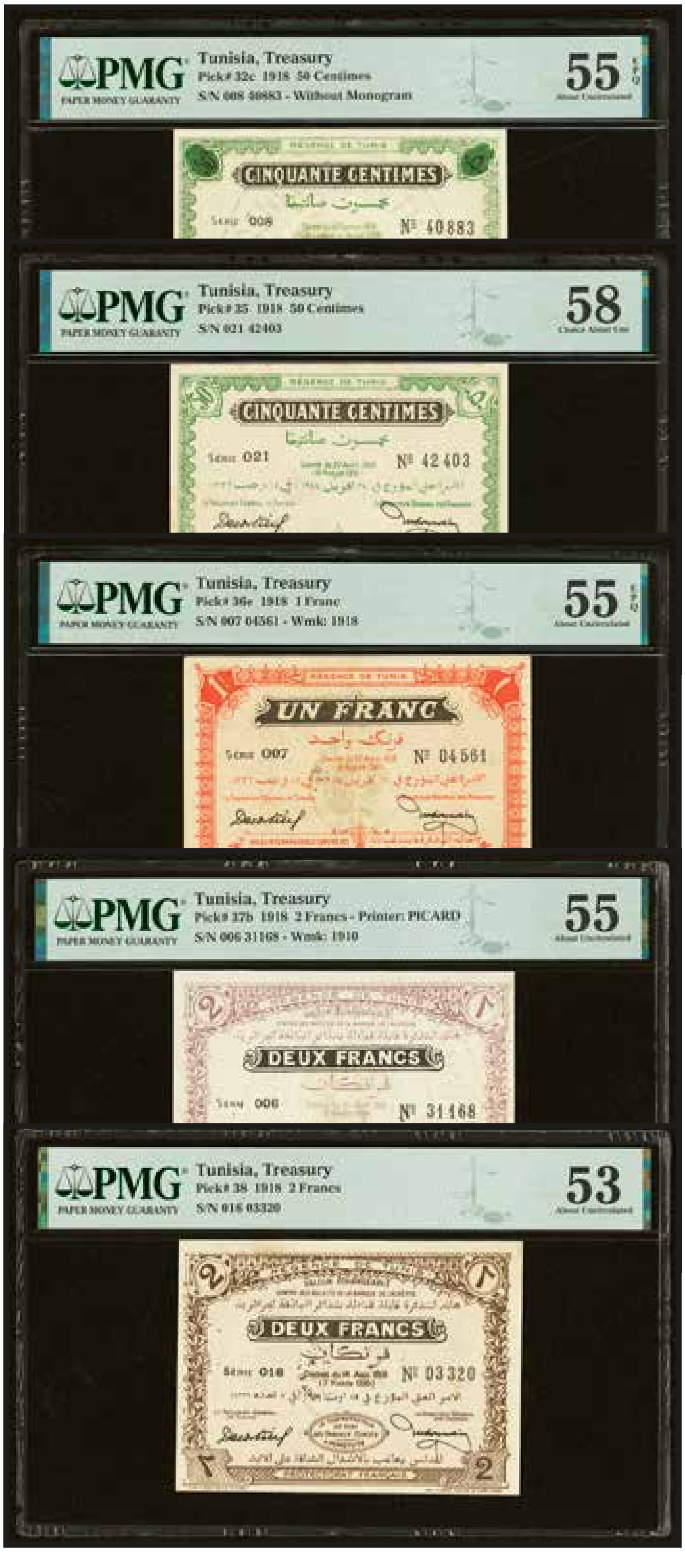
24223 **Tunisia Banque de l'Algerie Group Lot of 16 Examples.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
500 Francs 2.1.1952 Pick 28 **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**;
1000 Francs on 100 Francs 6.7.1892; 2.7.1892 (ND 1942-43) Pick 31 Two examples **PCGS About New 53**; **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45**;
Plus circulated examples of the 12a (2), 13a, 13b, 17, 26, 29a, 31 (3), 55, 56 (2) grading **Fine** to **Extremely Fine.**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 130-134, 140-142, 145-147, 165-167.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 16 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

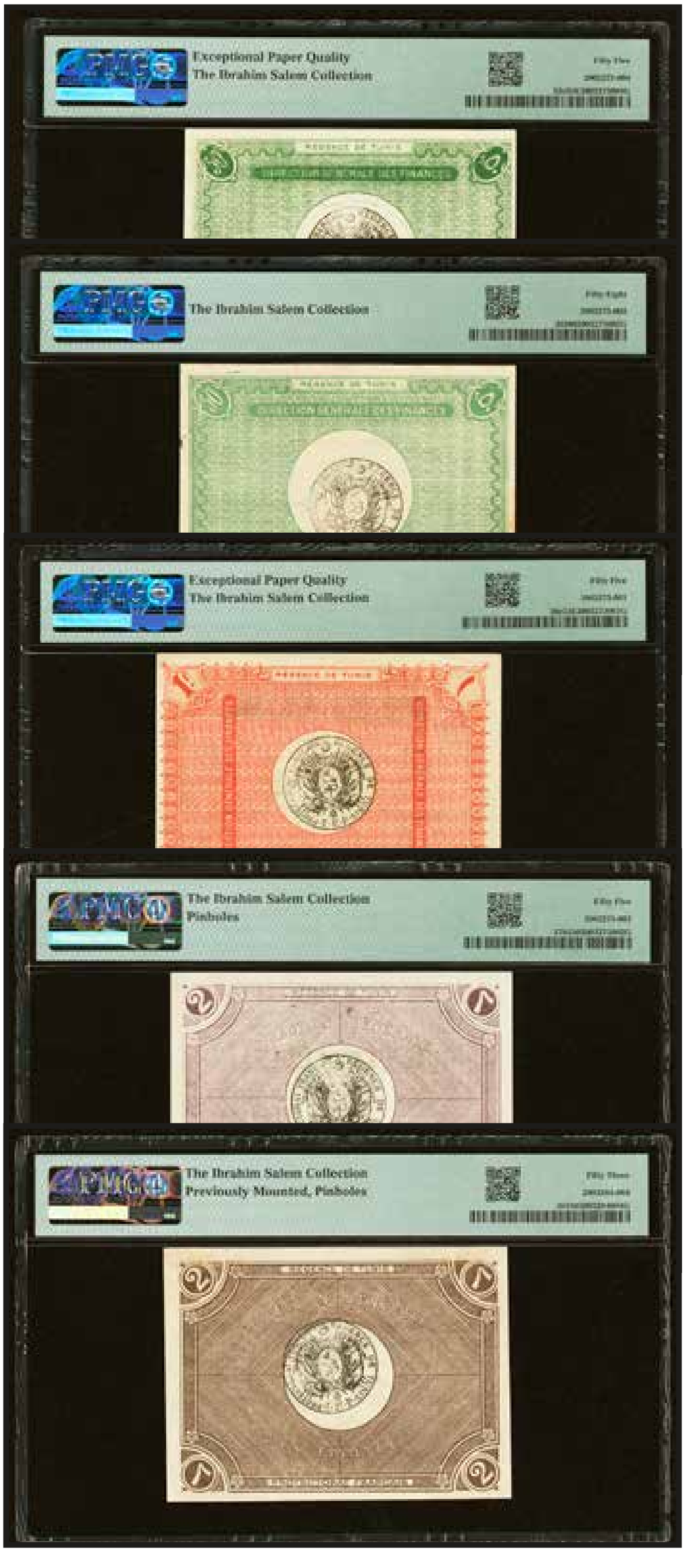

PMG
Tunisia, Banque de l'Algérie
Pick# 22 1948 20 Francs
S/N X.238 178
64
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE
TUNISIE
VINGT
FRANCS
20

24224 **Tunisia** Banque de l'Algerie 20 Francs 1948 Pick 22pp Progressive Proof Group of 10 Units **Crisp Uncirculated** and a 20 Francs Pick 22 1948 **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Ten printer sheets with color schemes and design elements are offered in this lot, which together complete this small denomination note of the 1940s. Also included is a regular issue example of the final product. Rare and interesting in this format with so many layers offered on individual sheets. Notice the variety of colors and design components that are used to complete an issued banknote.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 137-139.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 11 notes)
Starting Bid: $200

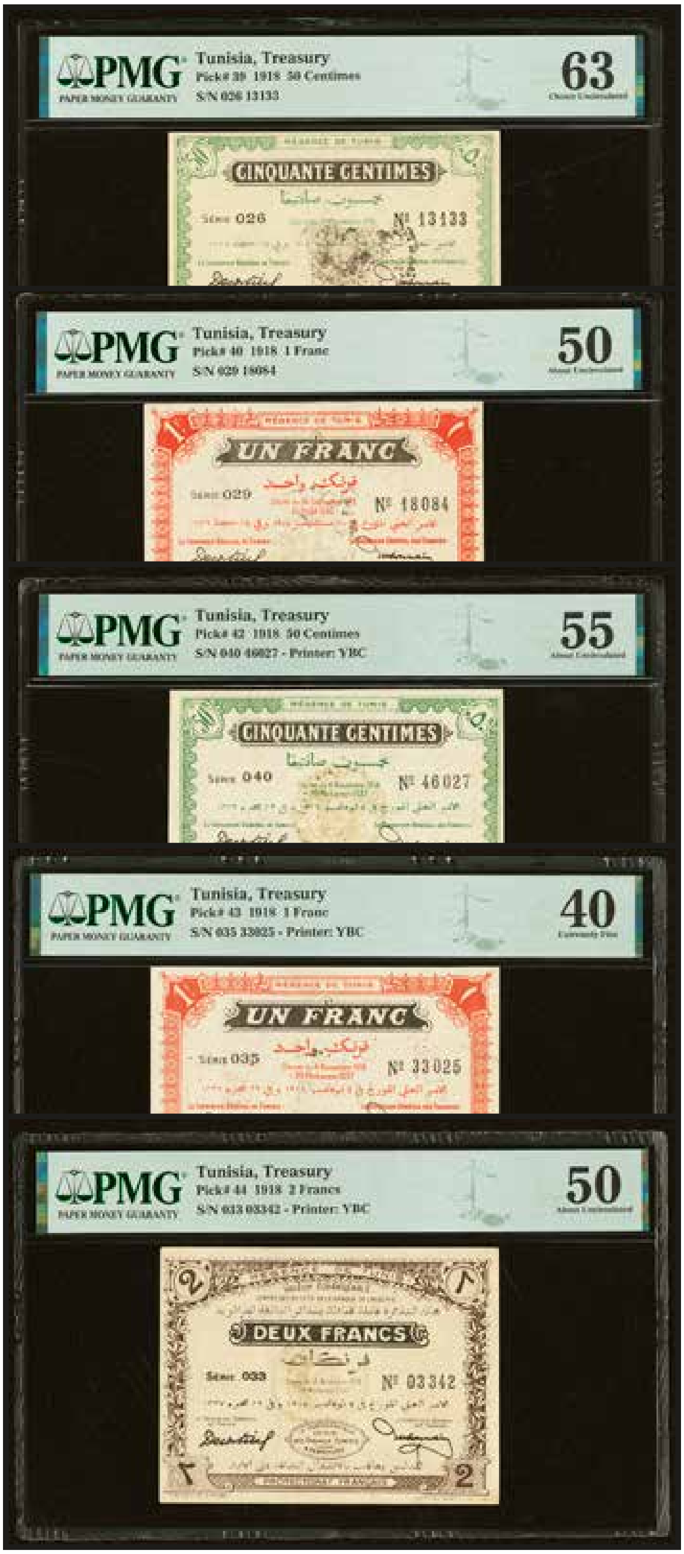

PMG
Tunisia
"SPECIMEN"
64
BANQUE DE L'ALGERIE ET DE LA TUNISIE
CINQ MILLE FRANCS
5000
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

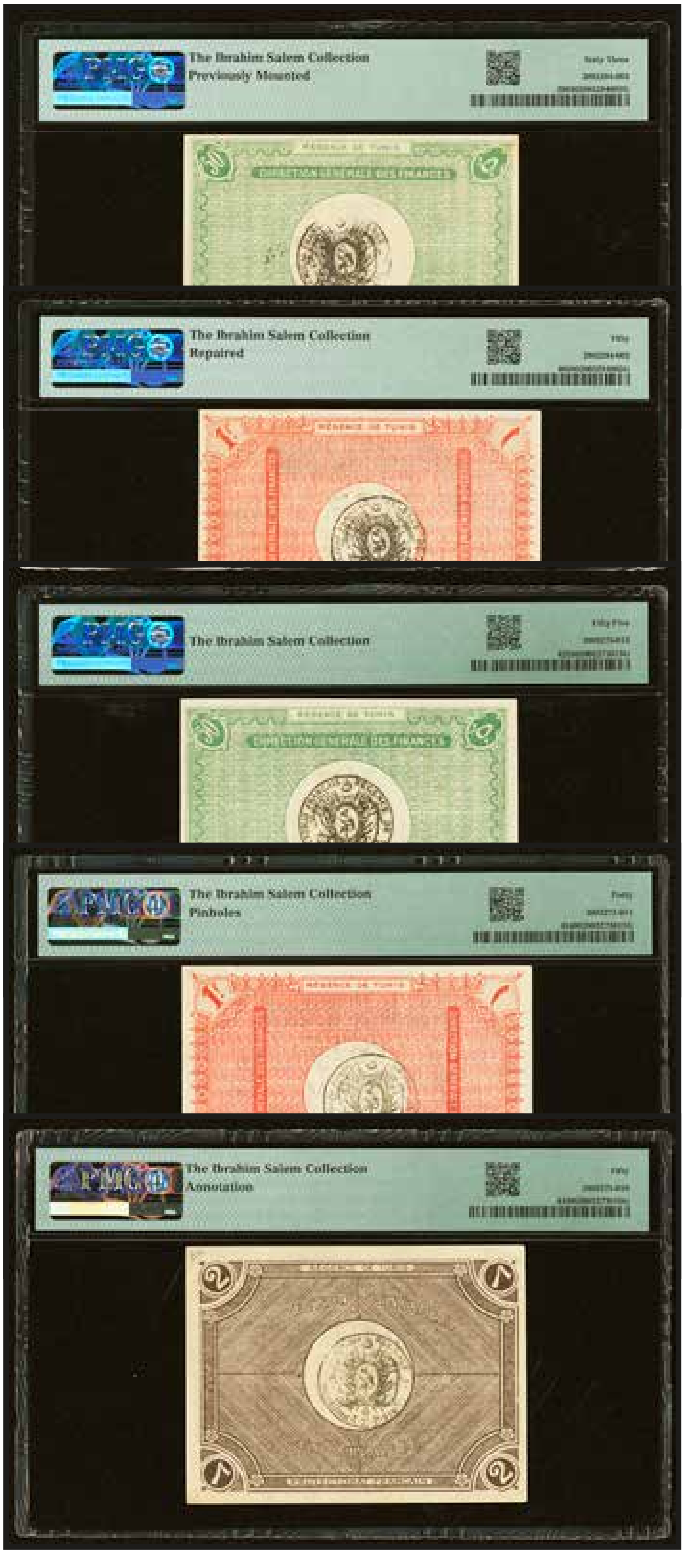
24225 **Tunisia** Banque de l'Algerie 5000 Francs ND (1950-52) Pick 30s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
A fantastic, large format type note, rare in any format, this pleasing Specimen grades Choice Uncirculated with completely original paper. Notice the perforated cancellation in the margin. Beautiful engravings of antiquity grace both sides of this desirable type note.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 143.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG Paper Money Guaranty
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 32c 1918 50 Centimes
S/N 008 40883 - Without Monogram
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated
CINQUANTE CENTIMES
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 35 1918 50 Centimes
S/N 021 42403
58
Choice About Unc
CINQUANTE CENTIMES
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 36e 1918 1 Franc
S/N 007 04561 - Wmk: 1918
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated
UN FRANC
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 37b 1918 2 Francs - Printer: PICARD
S/N 006 31168 - Wmk: 1910
55
About Uncirculated
DEUX FRANCS
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 38 1918 2 Francs
S/N 016 03320
53
About Uncirculated
DEUX FRANCS

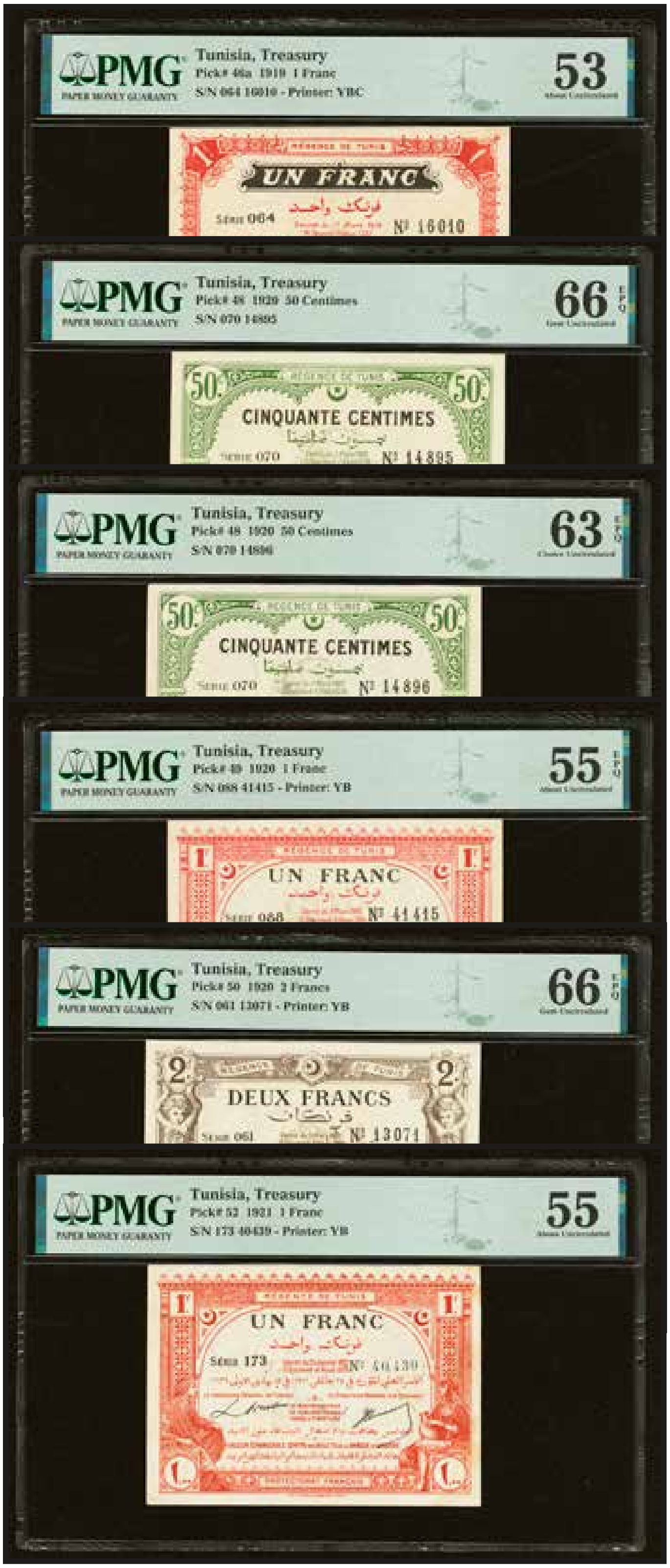

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted, Pinholes

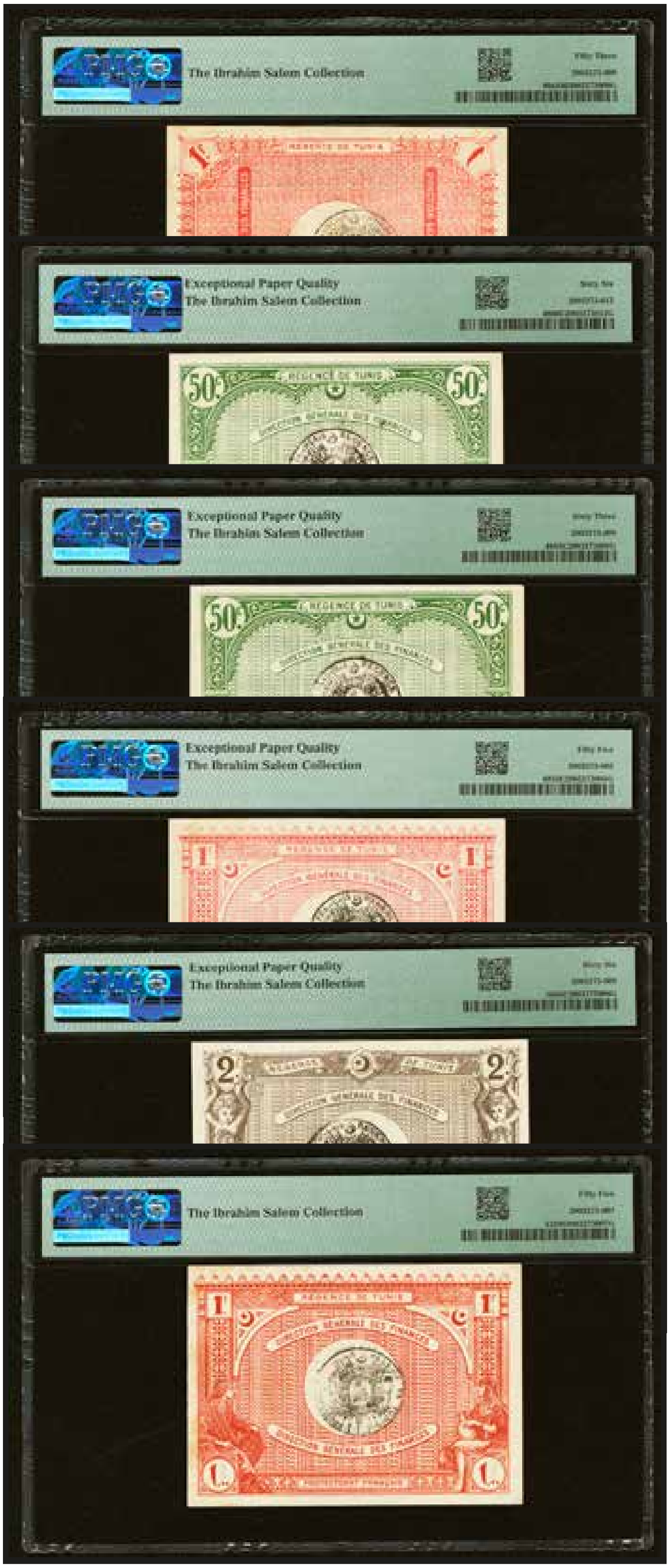
24226 **Tunisia Treasury Group Lot of 5 Examples.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
50 Centimes 16.2.1918 Pick 32c **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**;
50 Centimes 27.4.1918 Pick 35 **PMG Choice About Unc 58**;
1 Franc 27.4.1918 Pick 36e **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**;
2 Francs 27.4.1918 Pick 37b **PMG About Uncirculated 55**, pinholes;
2 Francs 14.8.1918 Pick 38 **PMG About Uncirculated 53**, previously mounted & pinholes.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 149-153.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $600


PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 39 1918 50 Centimes
S/N 026 13133
63
CINQUANTE CENTIMES
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 40 1918 1 Franc
S/N 029 18084
50
UN FRANC
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 42 1918 50 Centimes
S/N 040 46027 - Printer: YBC
55
CINQUANTE CENTIMES
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 43 1918 1 Franc
S/N 035 33025 - Printer: YBC
40
UN FRANC
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 44 1918 2 Francs
S/N 033 03342 - Printer: YBC
50
DEUX FRANCS

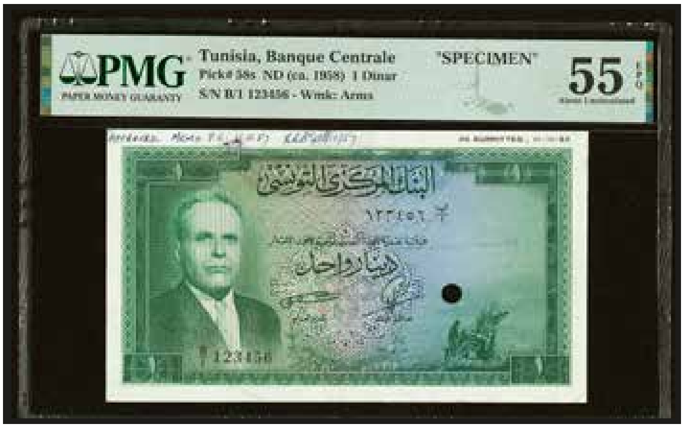

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Repaired
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Annotation

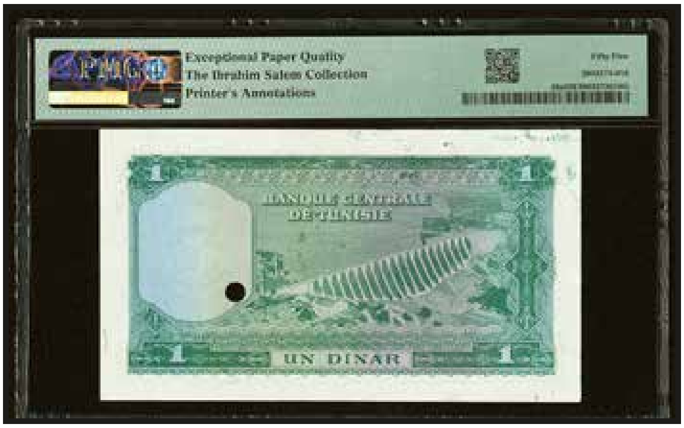
24227 Tunisia Treasury Group Lot of 5 Examples.
The following notes are included in this lot:
50 Centimes 1918 Pick 39 **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**, previous mounting;
1 Franc 1918 Pick 40 **PMG About Uncirculated 50**, repaired;
50 Centimes 1918 Pick 42 **PMG About Uncirculated 55**;
1 Franc 1918 Pick 43 **PMG Extremely Fine 40**, pinholes;
2 Francs 1918 Pick 44 **PMG About Uncirculated 50**, annotation.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 154-158.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $600

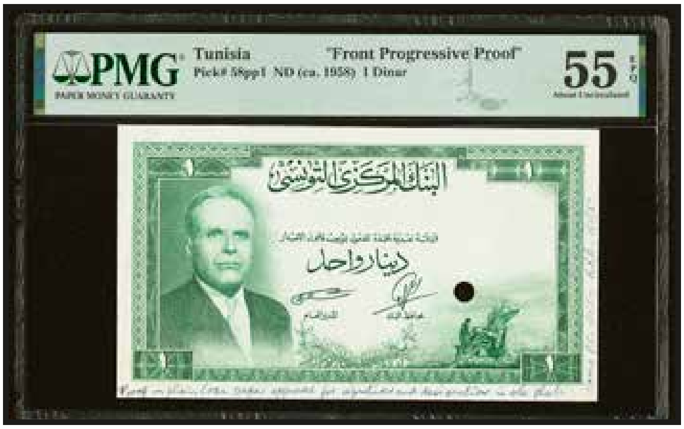

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 46a 1919 1 Franc
S/N 064 16010 - Printer: YBC
53
About Uncirculated
UN FRANC
Série 064
Nº 16010
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 48 1920 50 Centimes
S/N 070 14895
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
CINQUANTE CENTIMES
Nº 14895
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 48 1920 50 Centimes
S/N 070 14896
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
CINQUANTE CENTIMES
Nº 14896
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 49 1920 1 Franc
S/N 088 41415 - Printer: YB
55
EPQ
About Uncirculated
UN FRANC
Nº 41415
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 50 1920 2 Francs
S/N 061 13071 - Printer: YB
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
DEUX FRANCS
Nº 13071
Tunisia, Treasury
Pick# 52 1921 1 Franc
S/N 173 40439 - Printer: YB
55
About Uncirculated
UN FRANC
Série 173

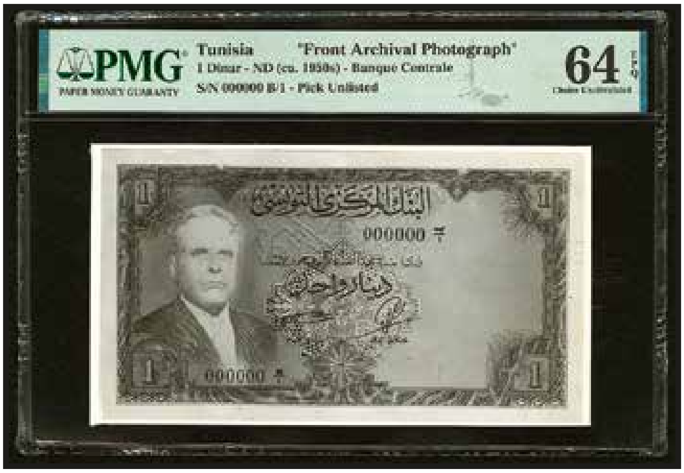

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

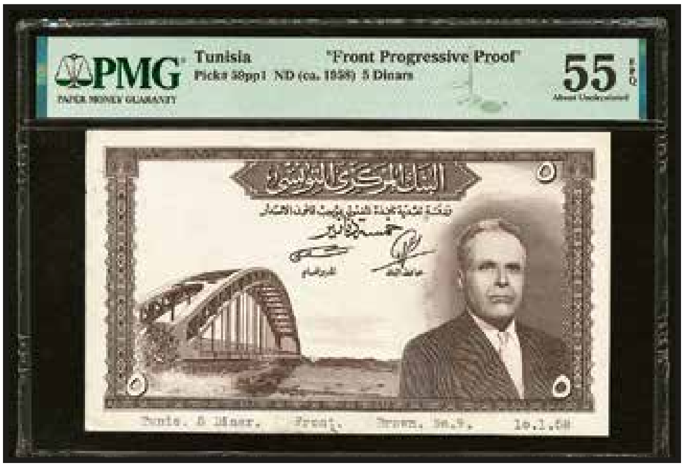
24228 Tunisia Treasury Group Lot of 6 Examples.
The following notes are included in this lot:
1 Franc 17.3.1919 Pick 46a **PMG About Uncirculated 53**;
50 Centimes 3.3.1920 Pick 48 Two Examples **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ;**
1 Franc 1920 Pick 49 **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**;
2 Francs 3.3.1920 Pick 50 **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**;
1 Franc 25.1.1921 Pick 52 **PMG About Uncirculated 55**.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 159-163.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $800

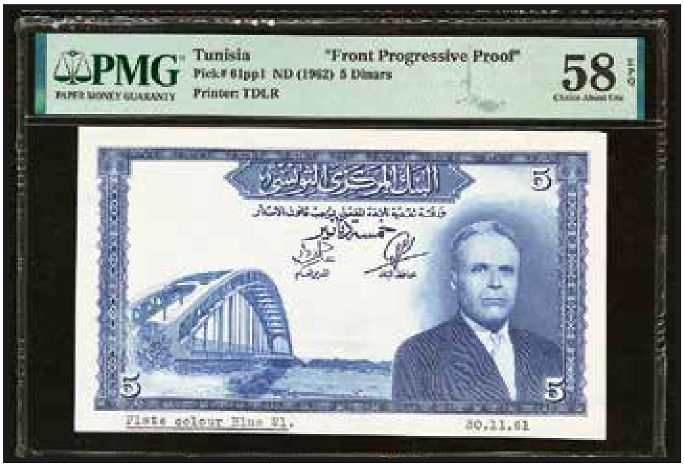

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia, Banque Centrale
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 58s ND (ca. 1958) 1 Dinar
S/N B/1 123456 - Wmk: Arms
55
About Uncirculated
EPQ
123456


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
UN DINAR

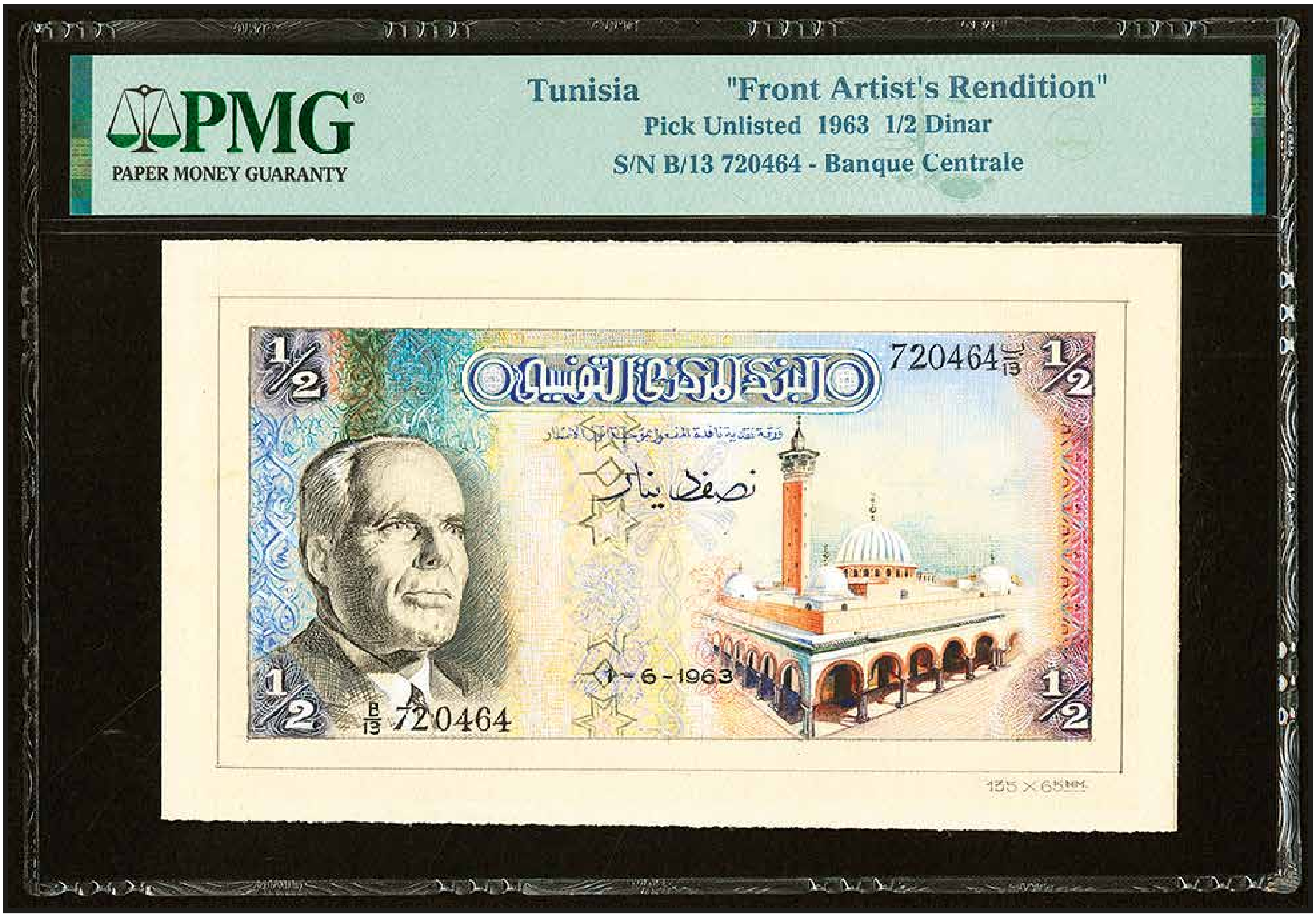

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 58pp1 ND (ca. 1958) 1 Dinar
55
About Uncirculated
EPQ


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Front Archival Photograph"
1 Dinar - ND (ca. 1950s) - Banque Centrale
S/N 000000 B/1 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
EPQ
000000

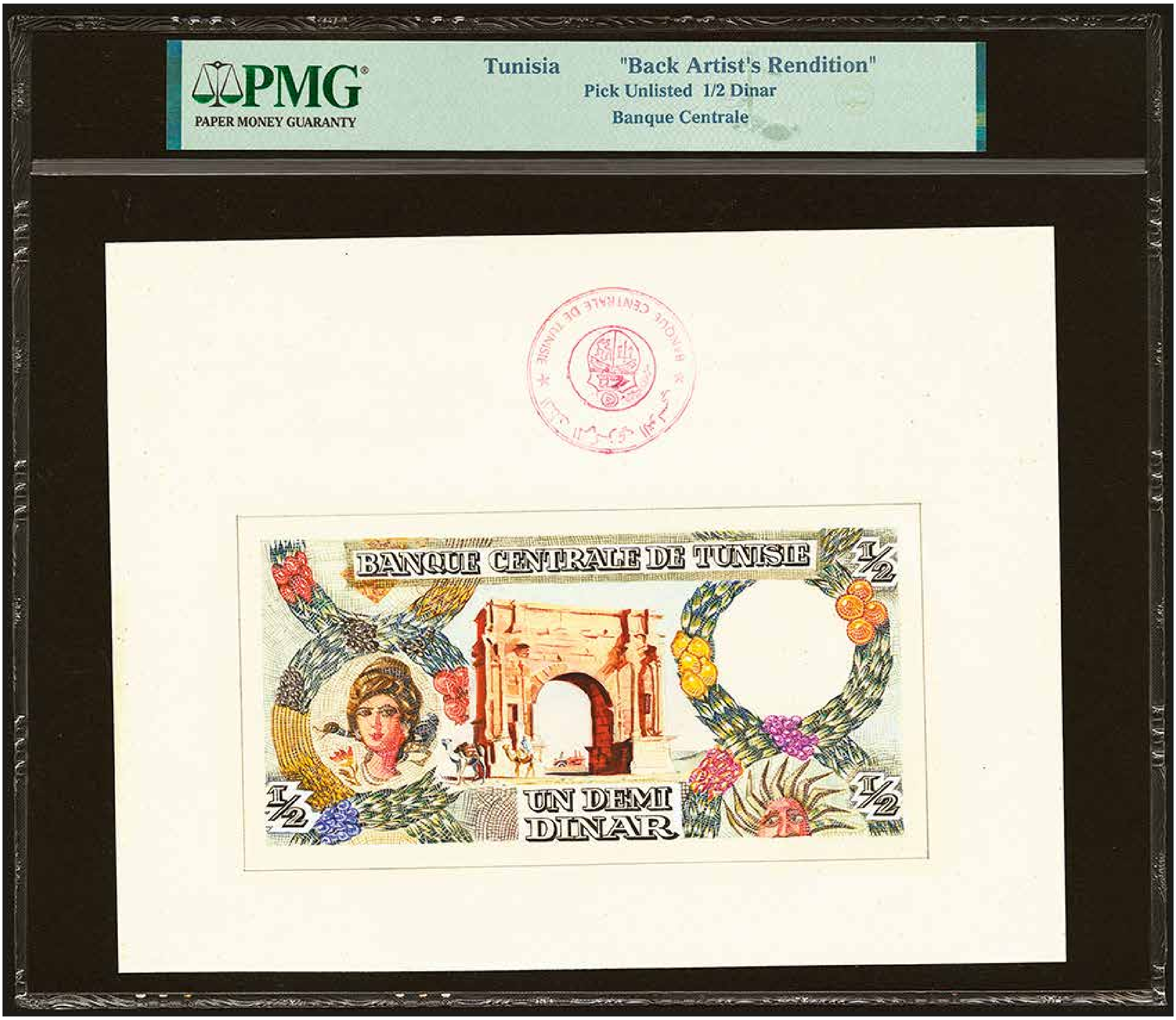

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 59pp1 ND (ca. 1958) 5 Dinars
55
About Uncirculated
EPQ
Tunis. 5 Dinar. Front. Brown. 5a.9. 10.1.58


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 61pp1 ND (1962) 5 Dinars
Printer: TDLR
58
Choice About Unc
EPQ
Plate colour Blue 21.
30.11.61

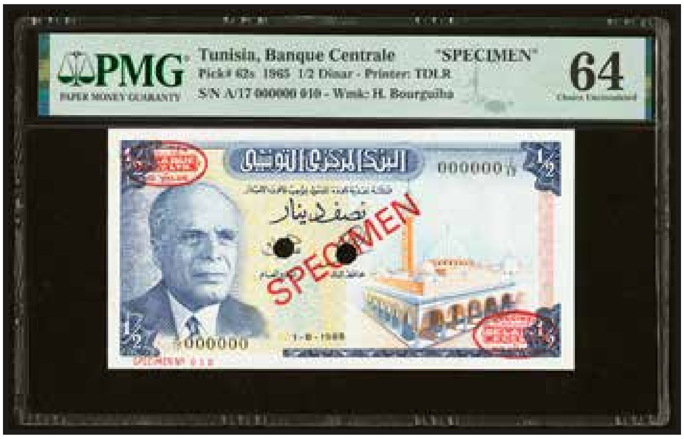
24229 **Tunisia Banque Centrale Group Lot of 5 Examples.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
1 Dinar ND (ca. 1950) Pick 58s Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, one POC & printer's annotations;
1 Dinar ND (ca. 1958) Pick 58pp1 Front Progressive Proof **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, one POC & printer's annotations;
1 Dinar ND (ca. 1950s) Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ;**
5 Dinars ND (ca. 1958) Pick 59pp1 Front Progressive Proof **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**;
5 Dinars ND (1962) Pick 61pp1 Front Progressive Proof **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 169-172, 174.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

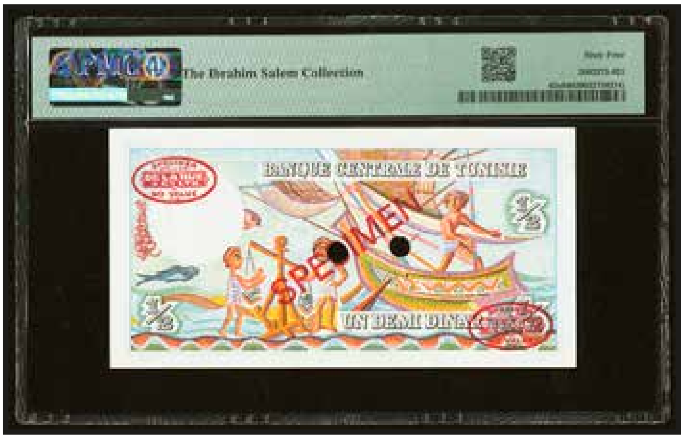

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia "Front Artist's Rendition"
Pick Unlisted 1963 1/2 Dinar
S/N B/13 720464 - Banque Centrale
1/2
البنك المركزي التونسي
720464
نصف دينار
1-6-1963
B/13 720464
135 X 65MM.

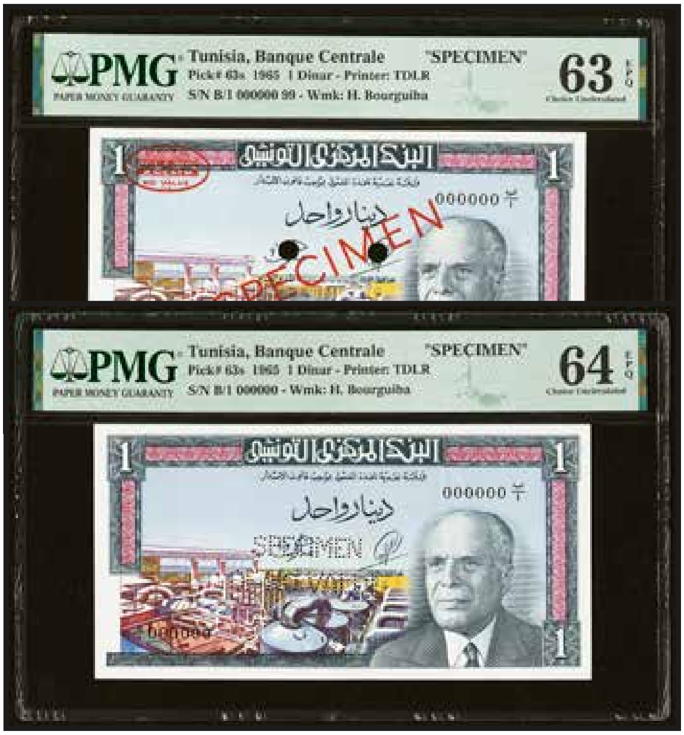
24230 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1/2 Dinar 1963 Pick Unlisted Front Artist's Rendition **PMG Holdered.**
A beautiful design is seen on this prototype, which closely resembles the 1/2 Dinar banknote printed and issued in 1965. Interesting as such and very rare or unique in this format.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 176.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

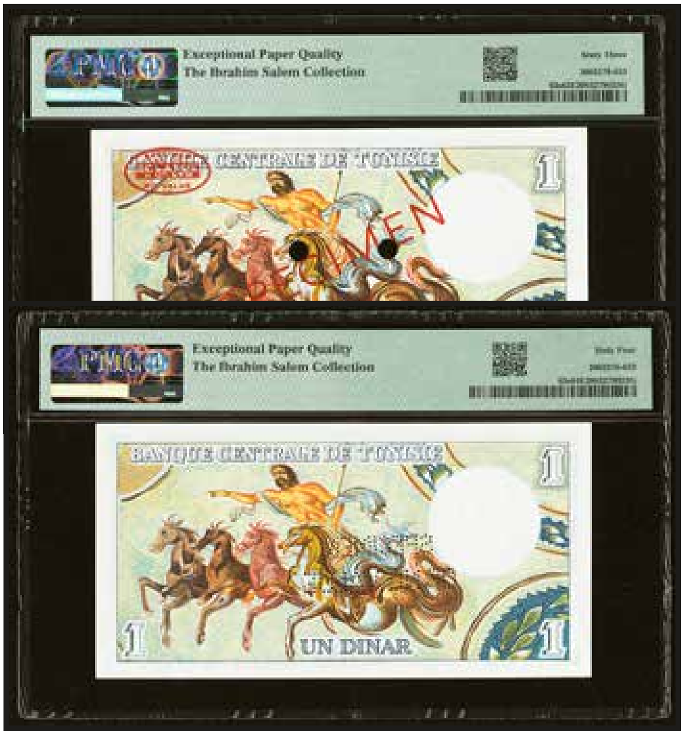

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia "Back Artist's Rendition"
Pick Unlisted 1/2 Dinar
Banque Centrale
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
1/2
UN DEMI DINAR

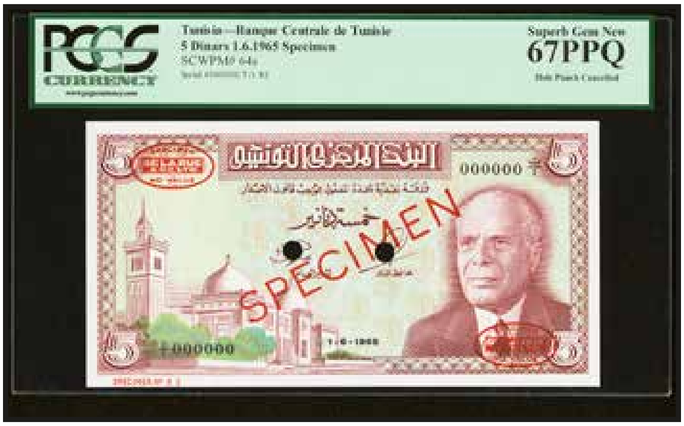
24231 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1/2 Dinar ND Pick Unlisted Back Artist's Rendition **PMG Holdered.**
A unique prototype for a banknote is offered here. Notice the Banque Centrale stamp on both sides of the matte board to which this Artist Rendition is attached. Interesting and pretty.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 177.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

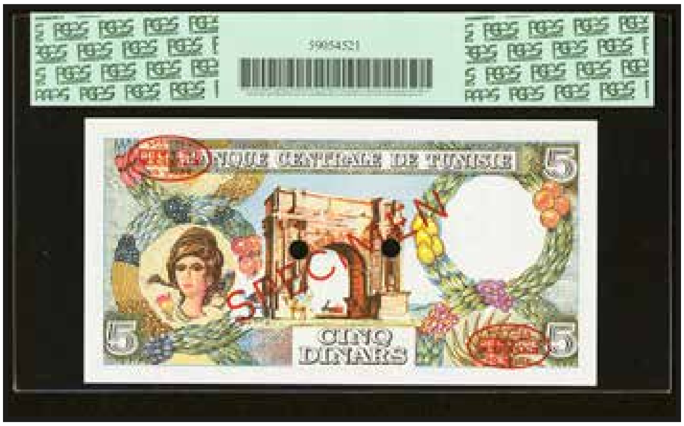




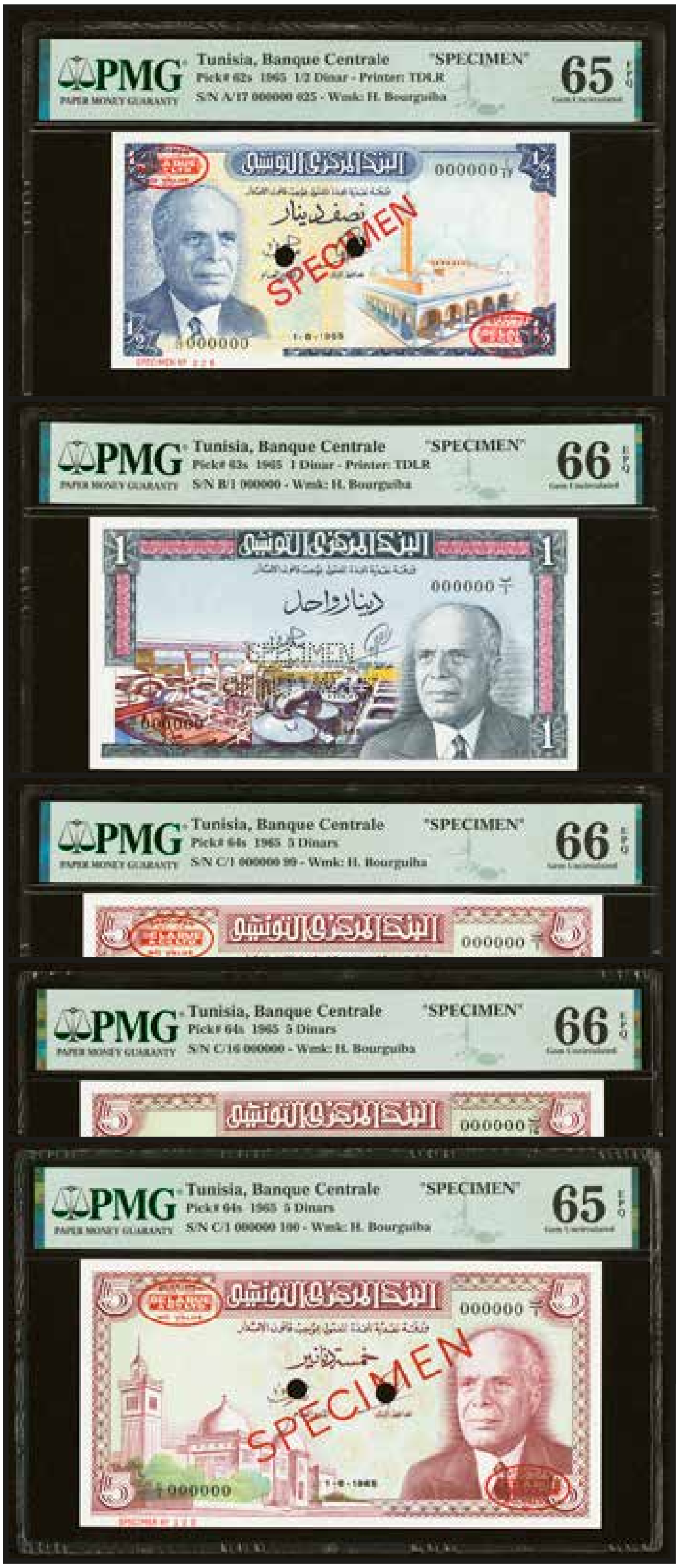


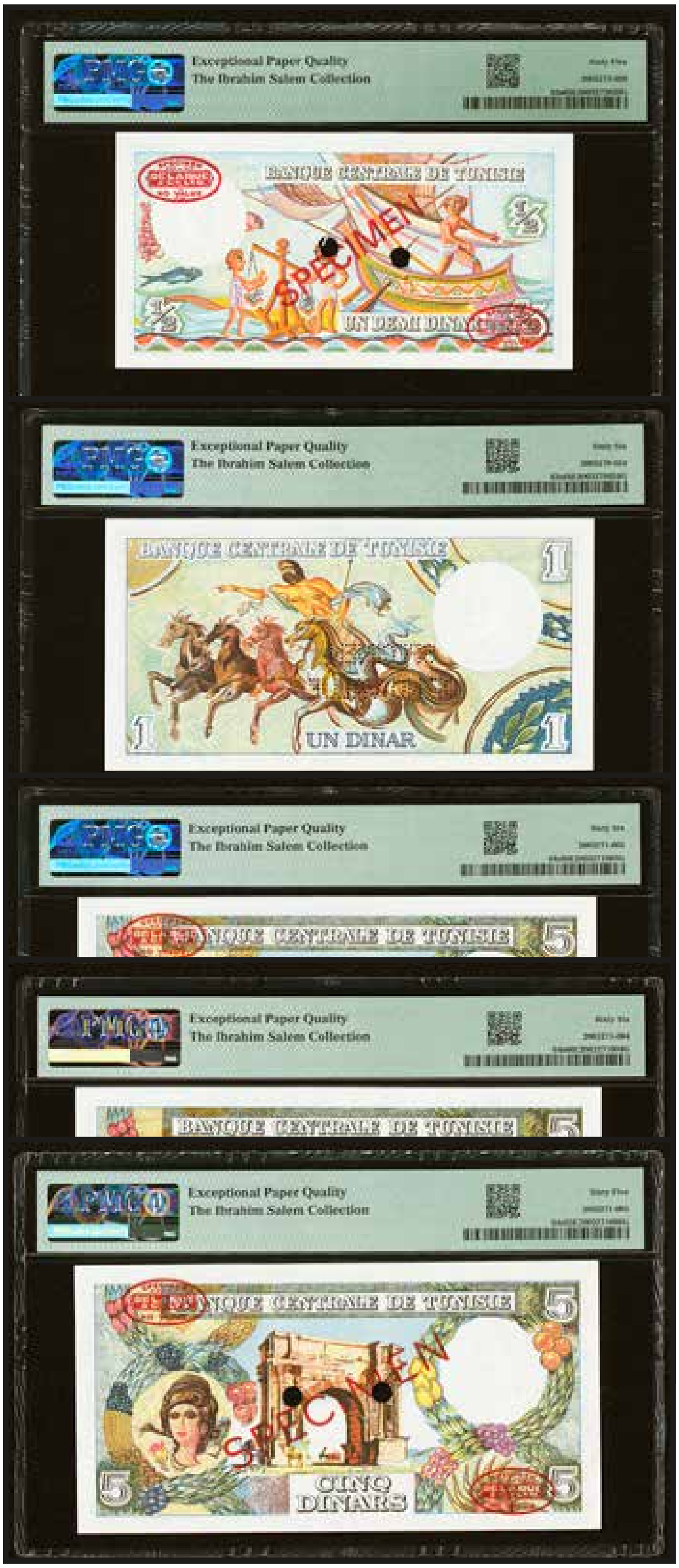






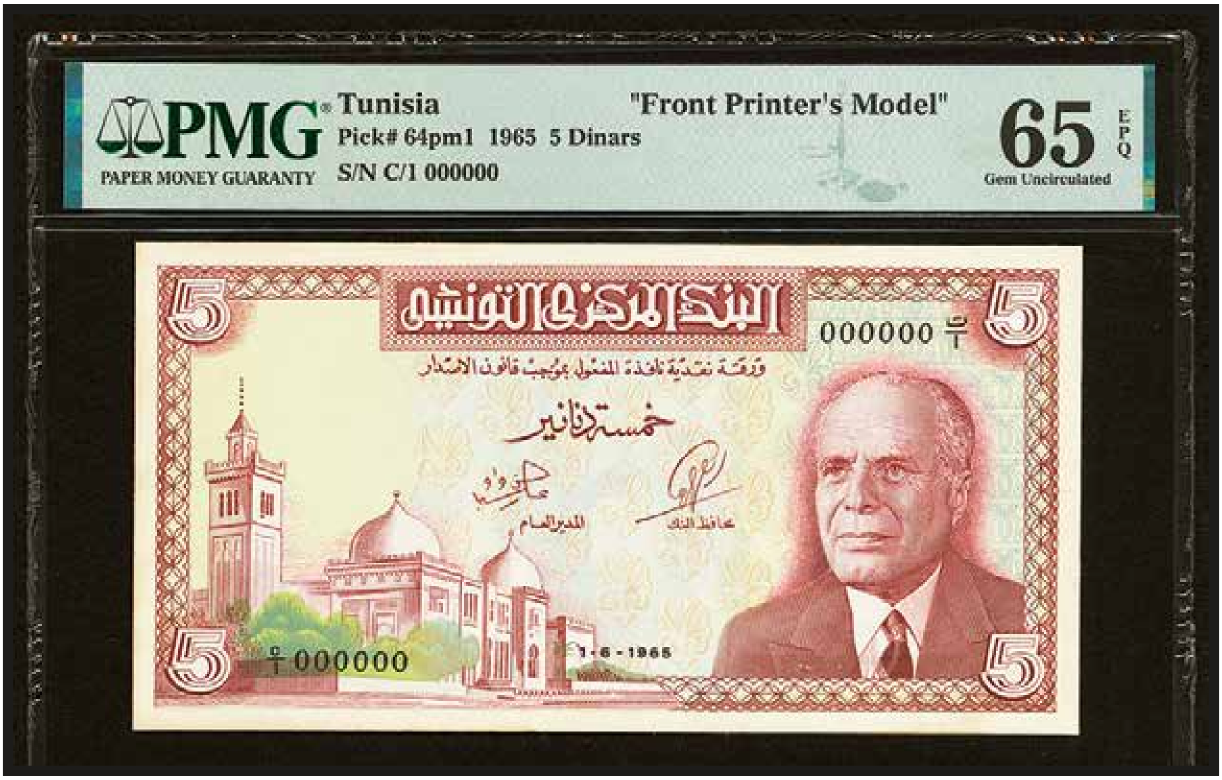
24232 **Tunisia Banque Centrale Group Lot of 4 Examples.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
1/2 Dinar 1.6.1965 Pick 62s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**, two POCs;
1 Dinar 1.6.1965 Pick 63s Two Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ,** perforated; **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ,** two POCs;
5 Dinars 1.9.1965 Pick 64s Specimen **PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ**, POCs.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 178, 184, 185, 188.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

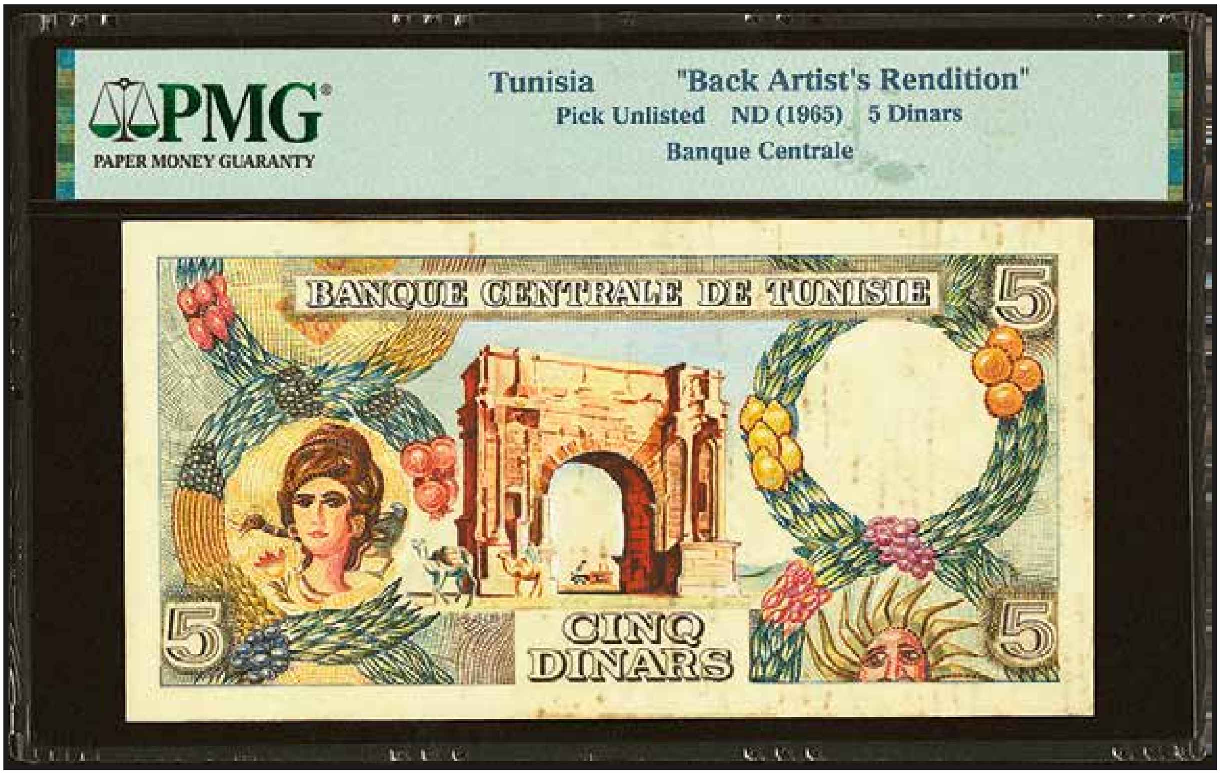

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia, Banque Centrale "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 62s 1965 1/2 Dinar - Printer: TDLR
S/N A/17 000000 025 - Wmk: H. Bourguiba
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Tunisia, Banque Centrale "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 63s 1965 1 Dinar - Printer: TDLR
S/N B/1 000000 - Wmk: H. Bourguiba
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Tunisia, Banque Centrale "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 64s 1965 5 Dinars
S/N C/1 000000 99 - Wmk: H. Bourguiba
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Tunisia, Banque Centrale "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 64s 1965 5 Dinars
S/N C/16 000000 - Wmk: H. Bourguiba
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Tunisia, Banque Centrale "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 64s 1965 5 Dinars
S/N C/1 000000 100 - Wmk: H. Bourguiba
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
SPECIMEN
SPECIMEN
SPECIMEN


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
UN DEMI DINAR
SPECIMEN
UN DINAR
CINQ DINARS
SPECIMEN

24233 **Tunisia Banque Centrale Group Lot of 5 Specimen.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
1/2 Dinar 1.6.1965 Pick 62s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, two POCs;
1 Dinar 1.6.1965 Pick 63s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, perforations;
5 Dinars 1.6.1965 Pick 64s Two Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, two POCs;
5 Dinars 1.6.1965 Pick 64s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 179, 185, 188, 189.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

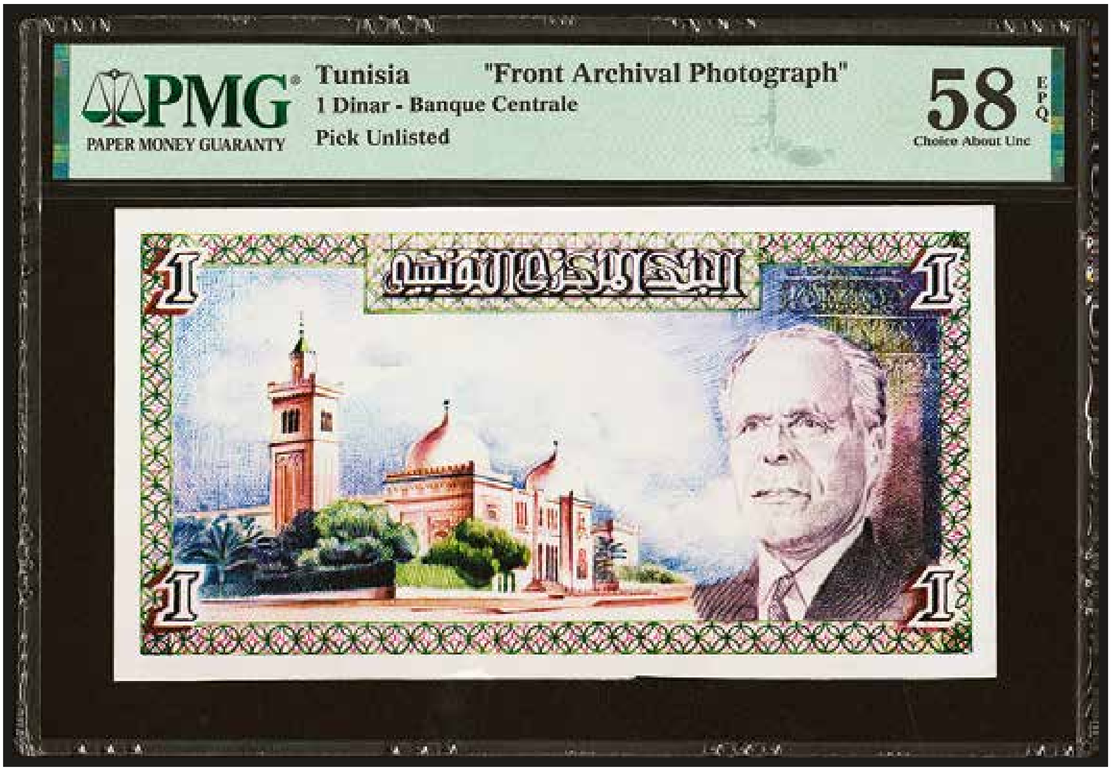
Uniface Composite Essays for the 5 Tunisian Dinars

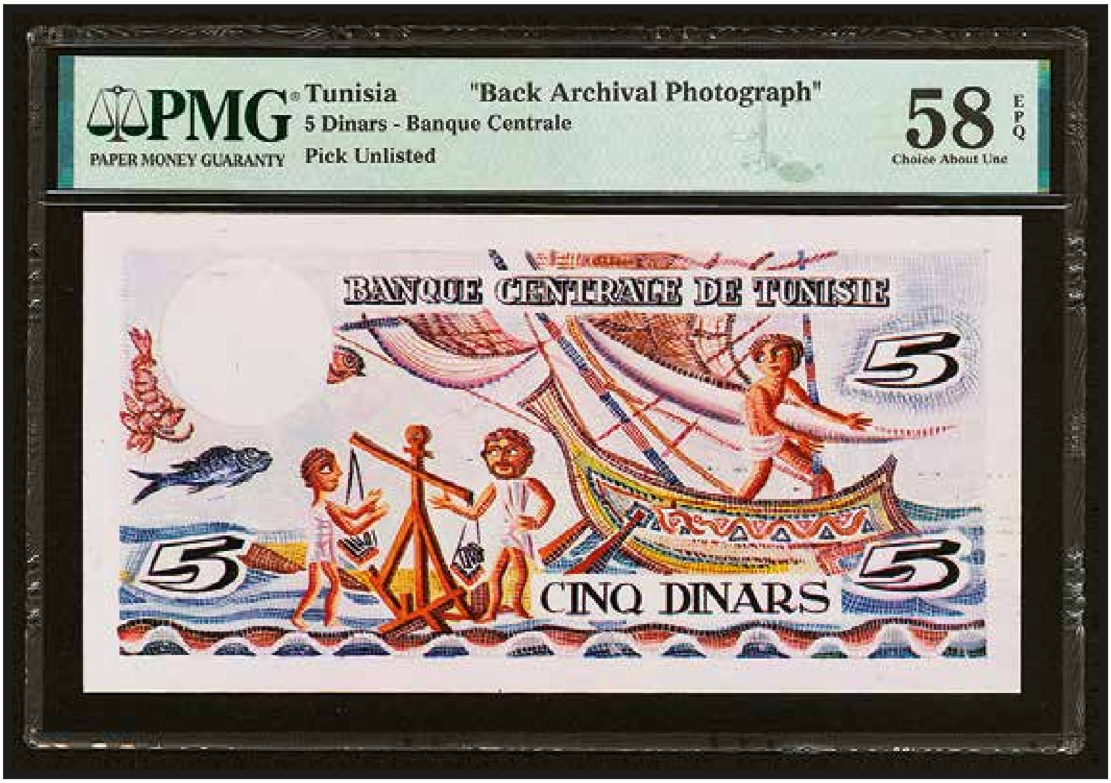

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Front Printer's Model"
Pick# 64pm1 1965 5 Dinars
S/N C/1 000000
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
البنك المركزي التونسي
000000
5
1-6-1965


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Back Artist's Rendition"
Pick Unlisted ND (1965) 5 Dinars
Banque Centrale
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
5
CINQ DINARS

24234 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 5 Dinars 1.6.1965; ND Pick 64pm1; UNL Front Printer's Model; ND (1965) 5 Dinars Artist's Rendition. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; PMG Encapsulated.**
Two handsome prototypes are offered in this lot. Each design is quite pretty and rare in its respective format.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 189.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

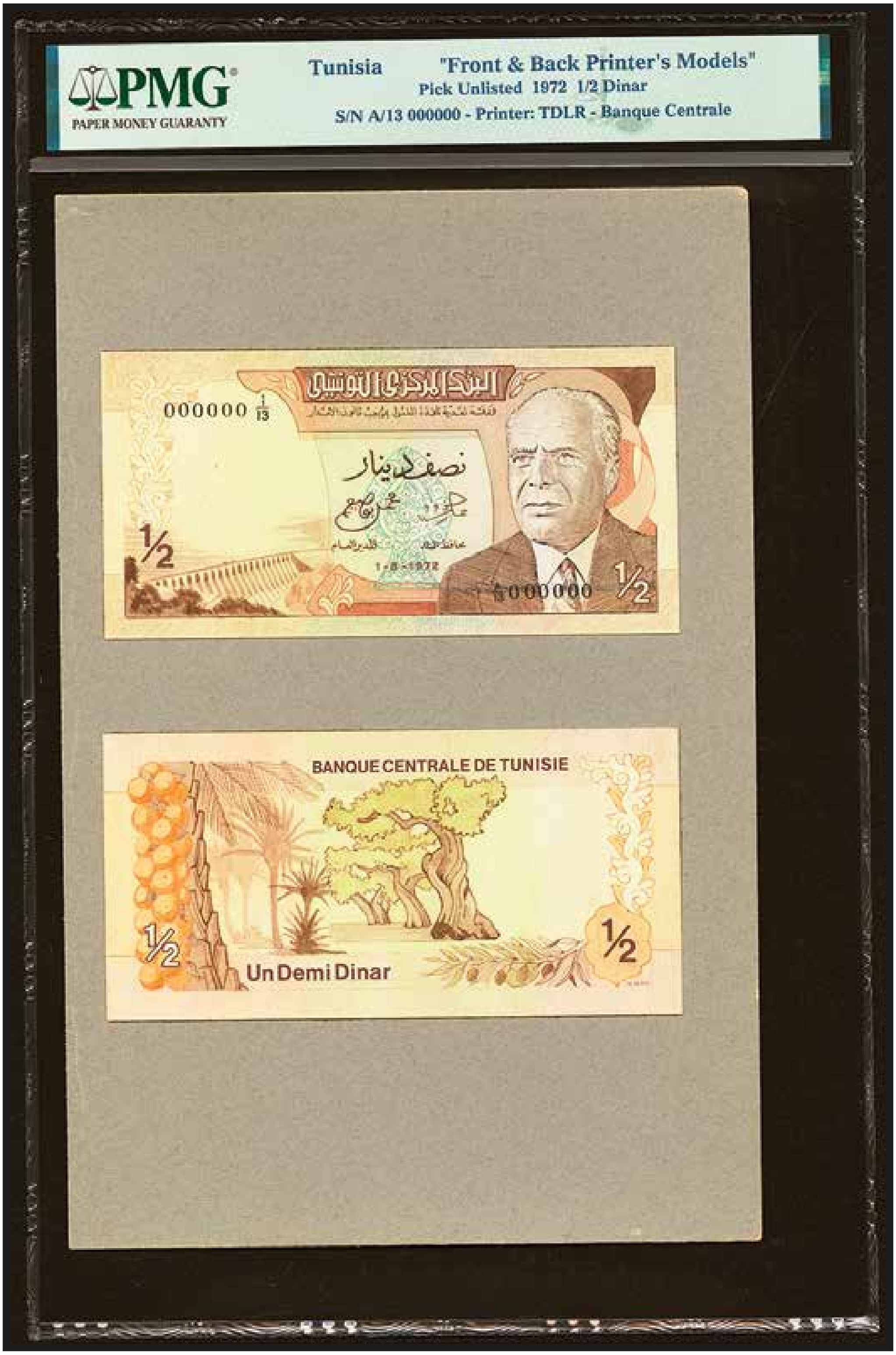
Uniface Photographic Printer's Archive


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Front Archival Photograph"
1 Dinar - Banque Centrale
Pick Unlisted
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc
1
1
1
1


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Back Archival Photograph"
5 Dinars - Banque Centrale
Pick Unlisted
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
5
5
5
CINQ DINARS

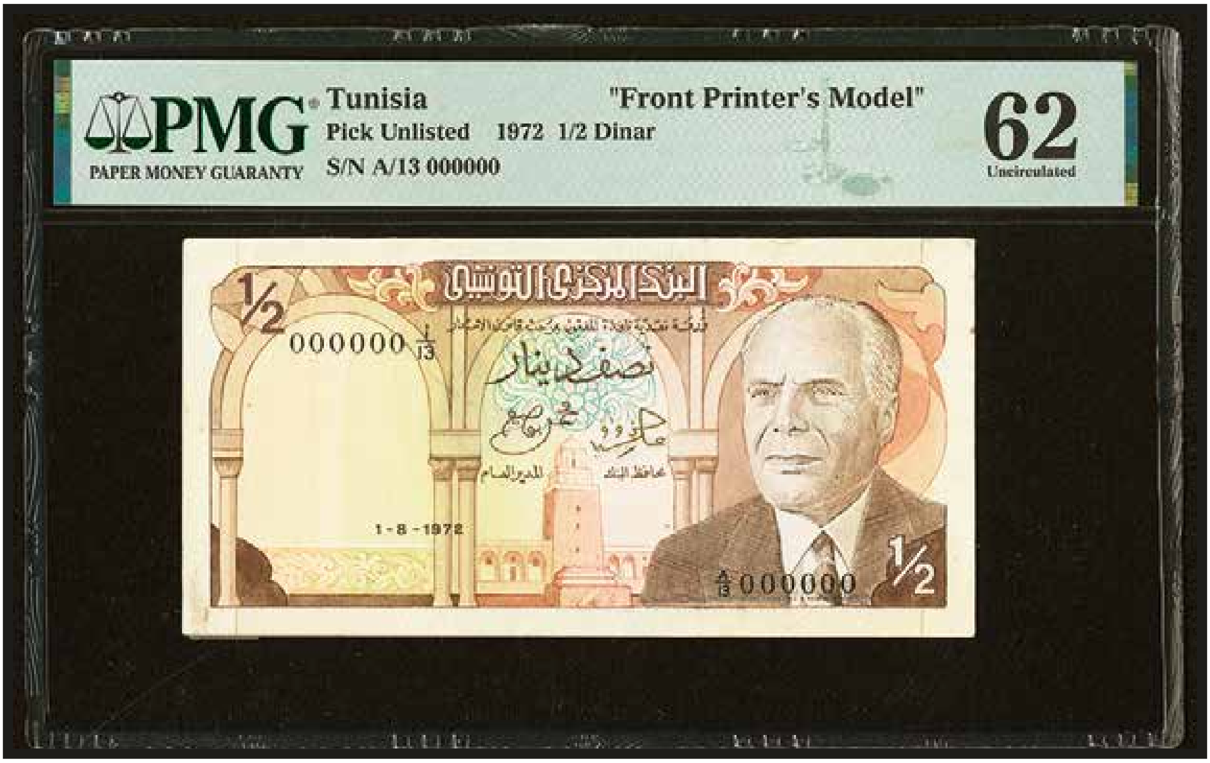
24235 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1; 5 Dinar/s ND Pick UNL Front Archival Photographs Front and Back **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ (2).**
Beautiful colors are present on these photographs artist renderings n the early stages of banknote production. With good eye appeal, this is an interesting complement to issued banknotes that share some of the design elements present here.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 181-182.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

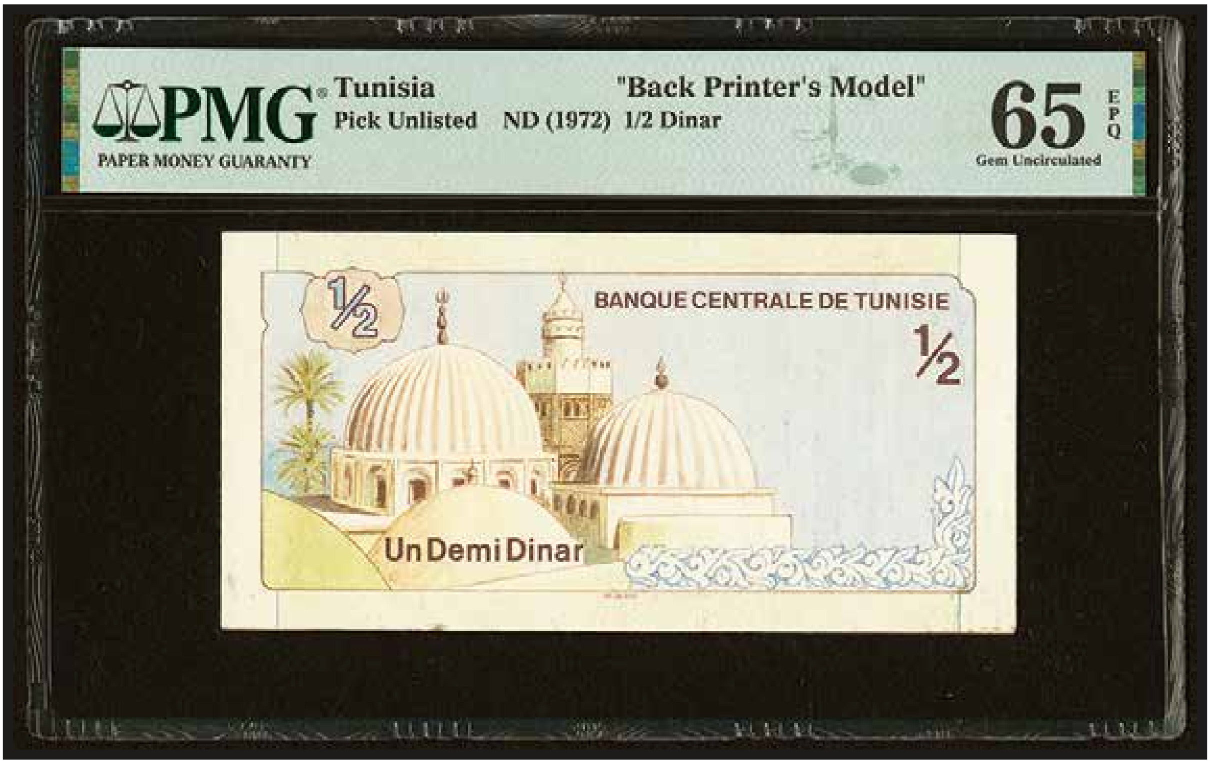
Unadopted Composite Essays for the 1/2 Tunisian Dinar


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Front & Back Printer's Models"
Pick Unlisted 1972 1/2 Dinar
S/N A/13 000000 - Printer: TDLR - Banque Centrale
000000
1/2
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
Un Demi Dinar

24236 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1/2 Dinar 1972 Pick Unlisted Front & Back Printer's Models **PMG Holdered.**
Thomas de la Rue printed a series of proposals in 1972 for the Banque Centrale in advance of a new banknote series to be issued in 1973. Habib Bourguiba is portrayed on the front side of this interesting 1/2 Dinar design that was ultimately not chosen for use in banknote production. Rare or unique, these Printer's Models are part of a handsome matted collection offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 194.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

Unadopted Composite Essays for the 1/2 Tunisian Dinar


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
Pick Unlisted 1972 1/2 Dinar
S/N A/13 000000
"Front Printer's Model"
62
Uncirculated
1/2
000000 A/13
البنك المركزي التونسي
1-8-1972
A/13 000000
1/2

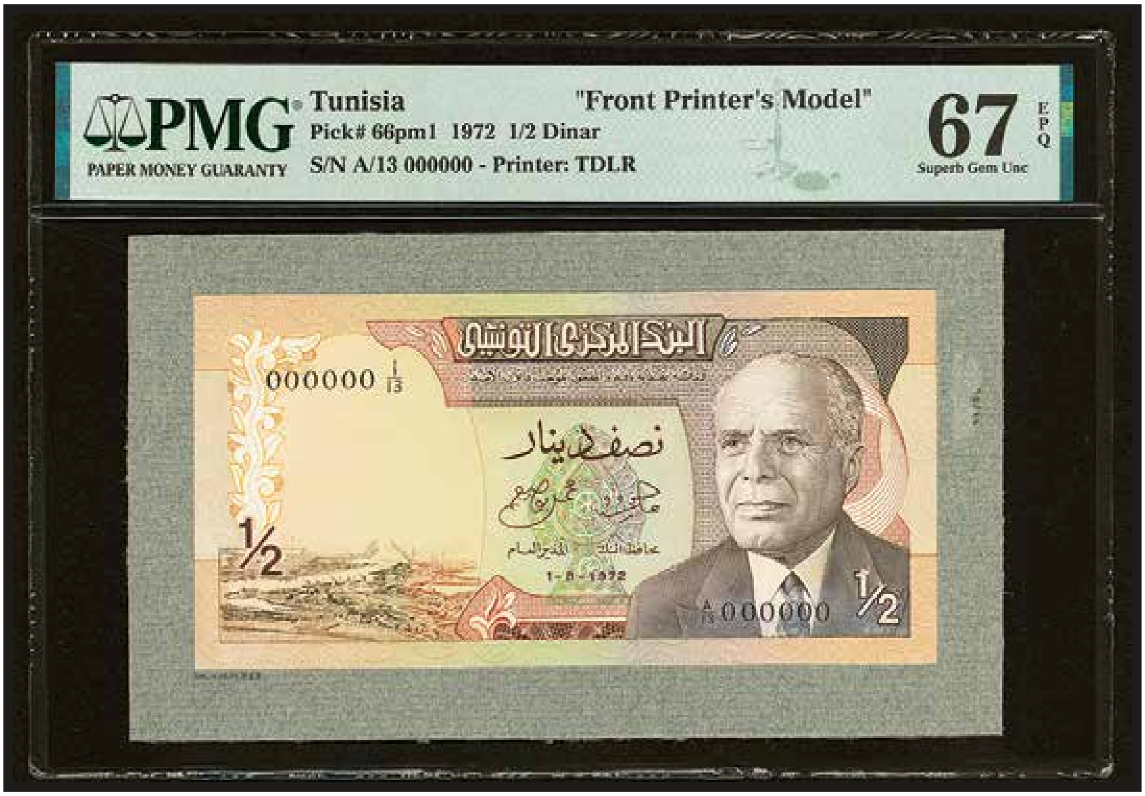

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
Pick Unlisted ND (1972) 1/2 Dinar
"Back Printer's Model"
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
1/2
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
1/2
Un Demi Dinar

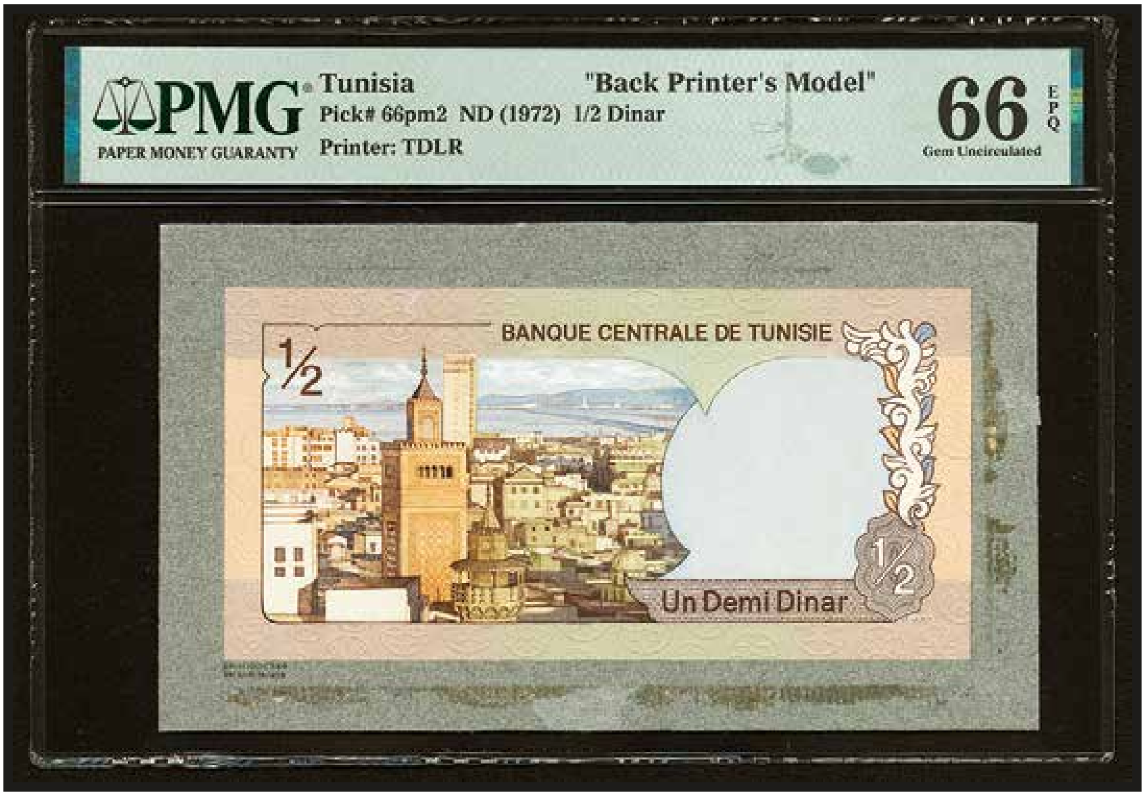
24237 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1/2 Dinar 1.8.1972; ND (1972) Pick UNL Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Uncirculated 62; Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Two pretty designs are seen in this lot, one for each side of a proposed banknote. These are rare and desirable in prototype format.

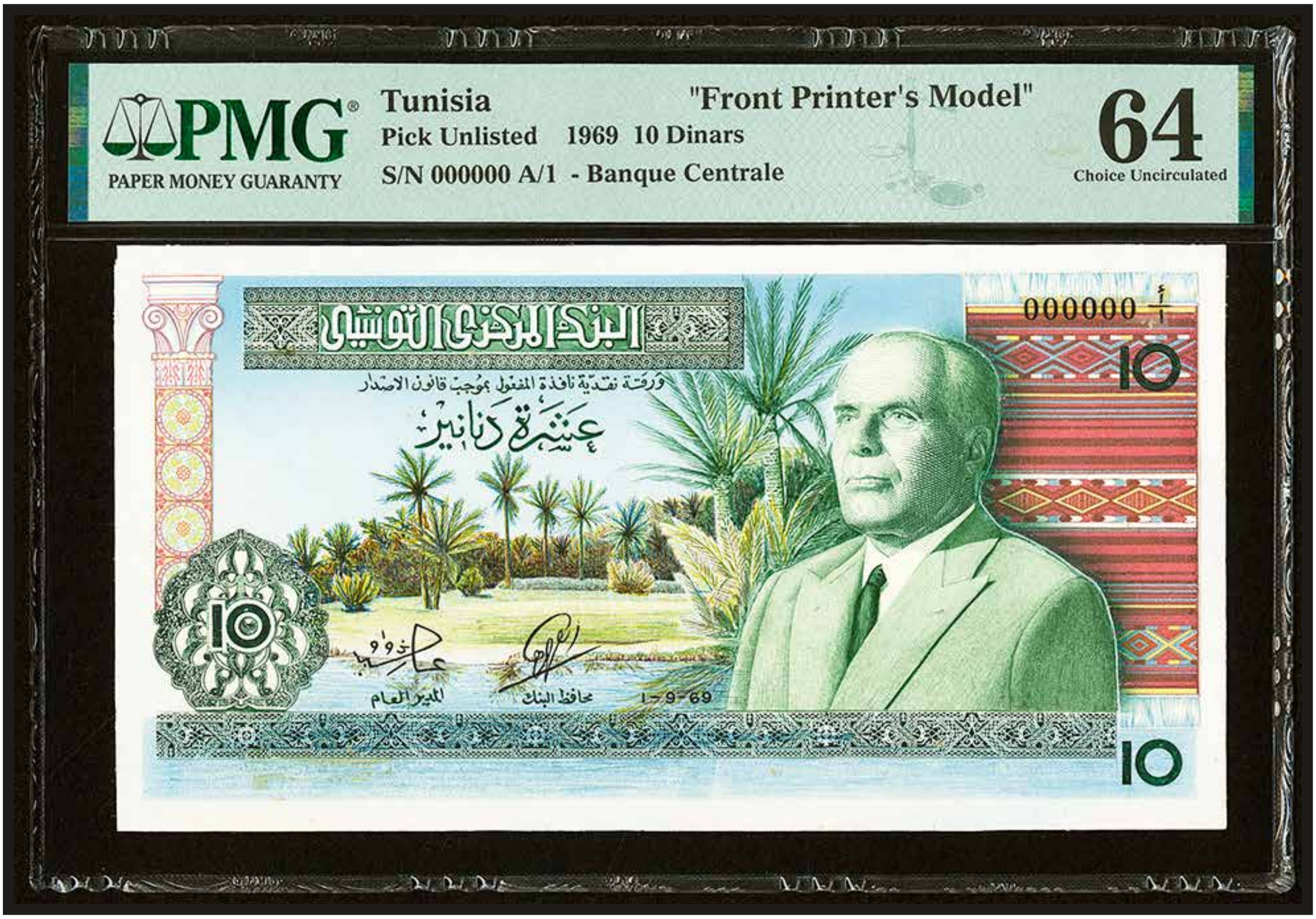
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 193.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
Pick# 66pm1 1972 1/2 Dinar
S/N A/13 000000 - Printer: TDLR
"Front Printer's Model"
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
البنك المركزي التونسي
نصف دينار
1-8-1972
000000
1/2

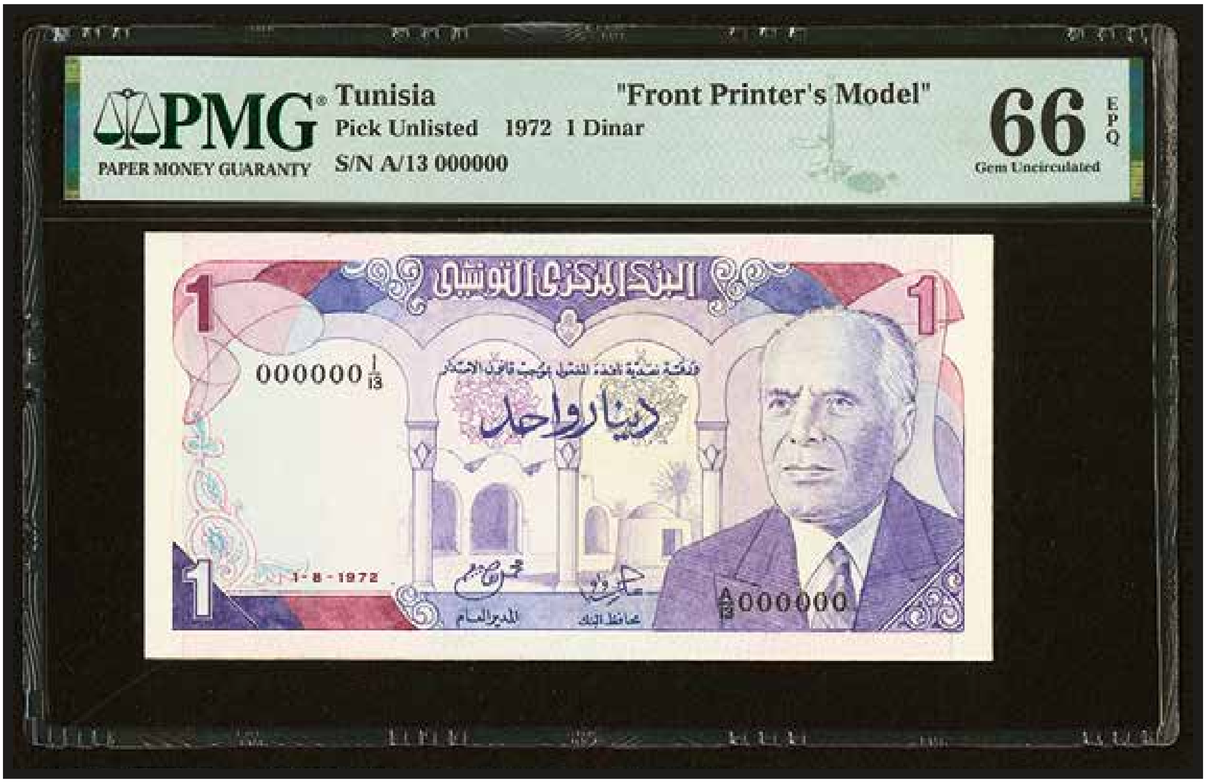

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
Pick# 66pm2 ND (1972) 1/2 Dinar
Printer: TDLR
"Back Printer's Model"
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
1/2
Un Demi Dinar

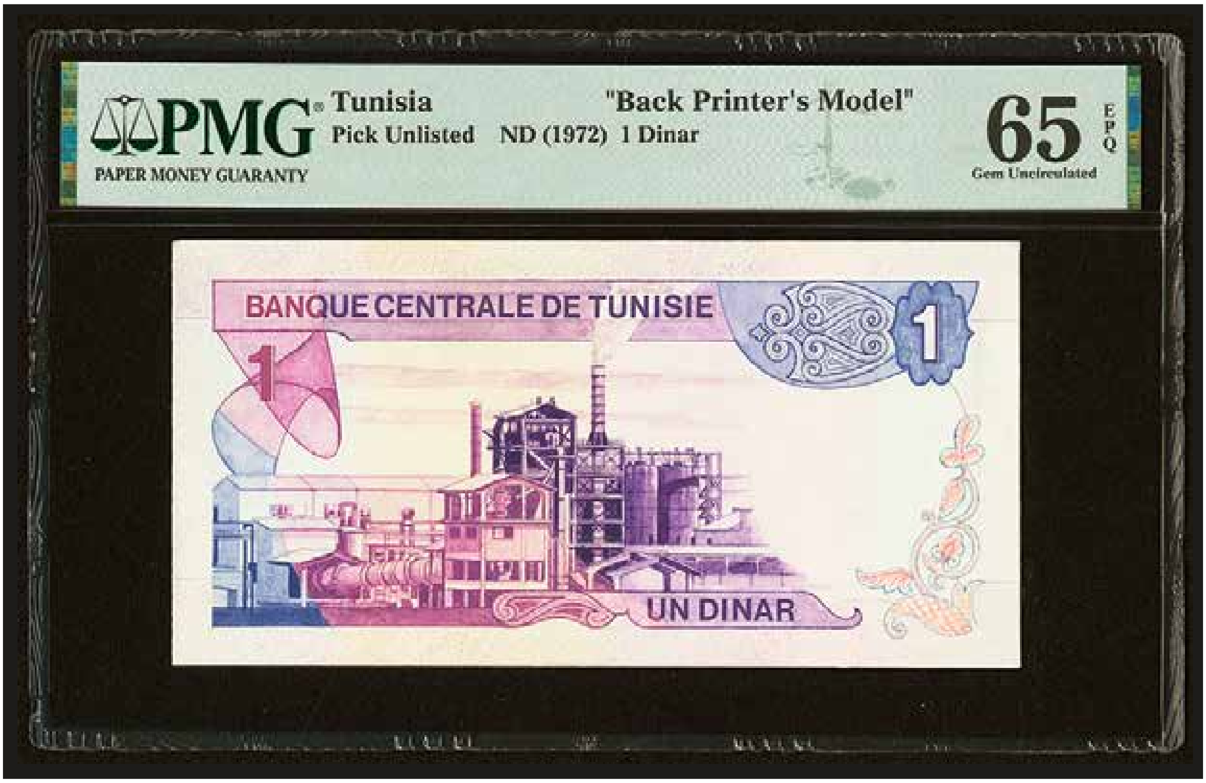
24238 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1/2 Dinar 1972 Pick 66pm1; 66pm2 Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ; Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
Two handsome printer creations are offered in this lot. Both are matted for presentation. Rare or unique and very pretty.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 195.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted 1969 10 Dinars
S/N 000000 A/1 - Banque Centrale
64
Choice Uncirculated
البنك المركزي التونسي
ورقة نقدية نافذة المفعول بموجب قانون الاصدار
عشرة دنانير
000000 أ/١
10
المدير العام
محافظ البنك
1-9-69

24239 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 10 Dinars 1969 Pick Unlisted Front Printer's Model **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Simply beautiful designs and bright, vivid colors abound on this uniface Printer's Model. Extremely rare or unique, this is a stunning creation. Regrettably, this design was not used in banknote production.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 192.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

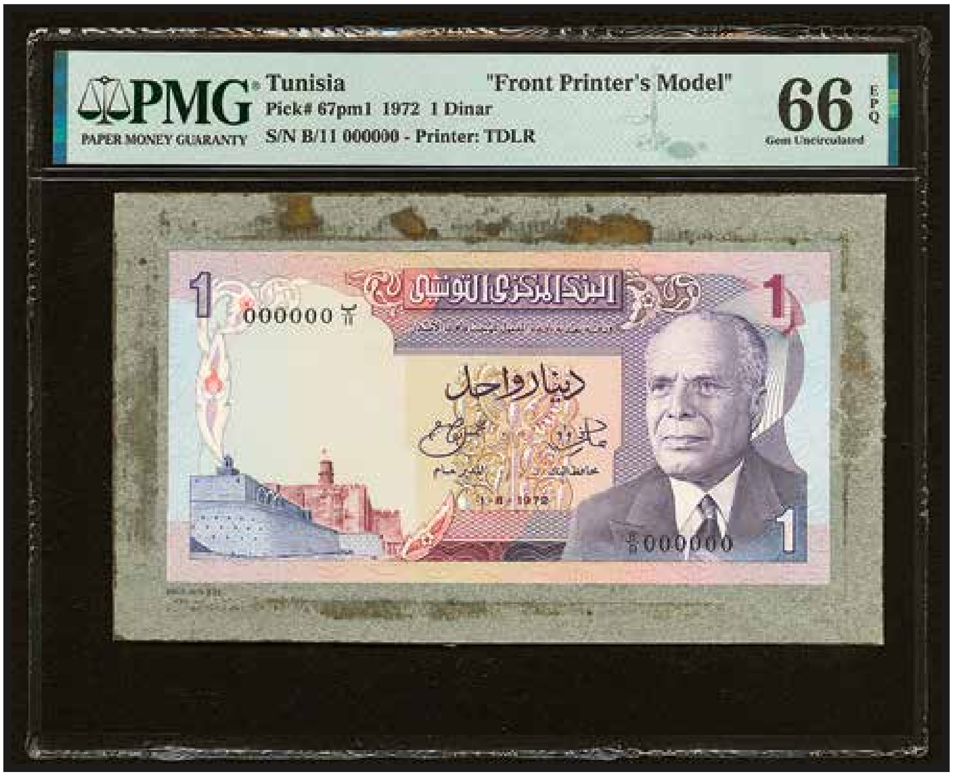
Unadopted Composite Essays for the 1 Tunisian Dinar

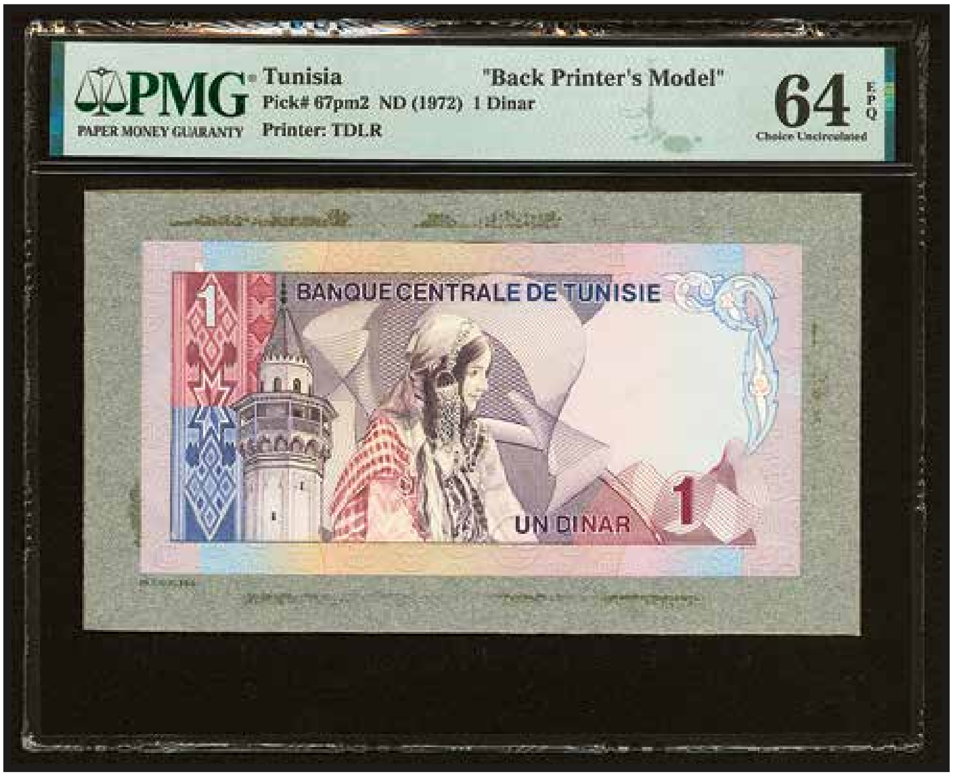

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
Pick Unlisted 1972 1 Dinar
S/N A/13 000000
"Front Printer's Model"
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
البنك المركزي التونسي
دينار واحد
000000
1-8-1972
A/13 000000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
Pick Unlisted ND (1972) 1 Dinar
"Back Printer's Model"
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
1
UN DINAR

24240 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1 Dinar ND (1972) Pick UNL Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Two pretty uniface Printer's Models are offered in this lot. Both were created in the 1970s. Each side is mounted to cardstock, as was the custom.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 197.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

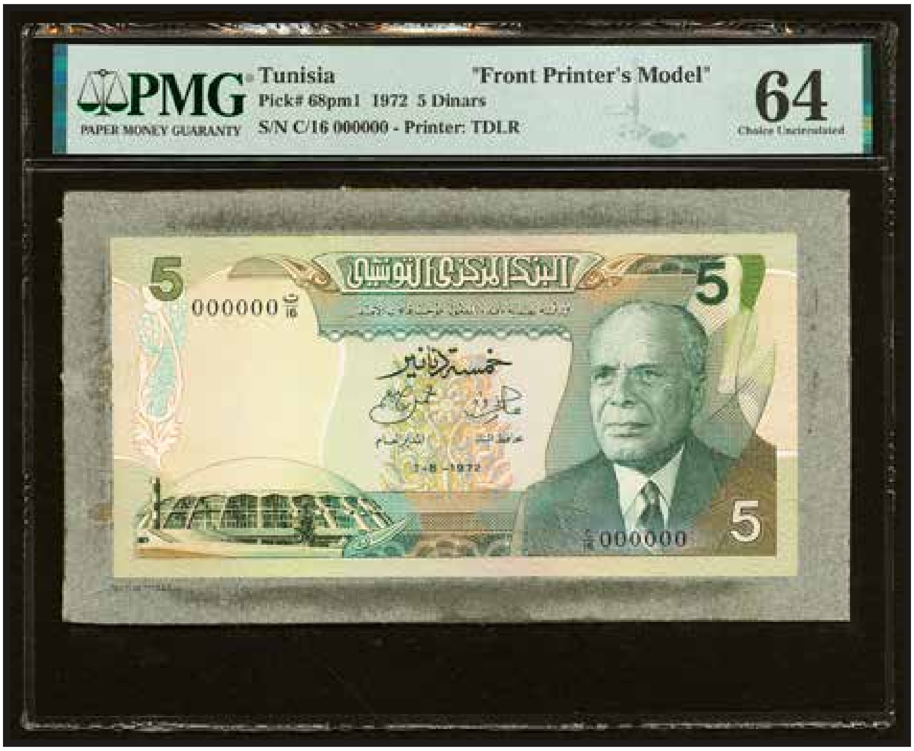
Adopted Composite Essays for the 1 Tunisian Dinar

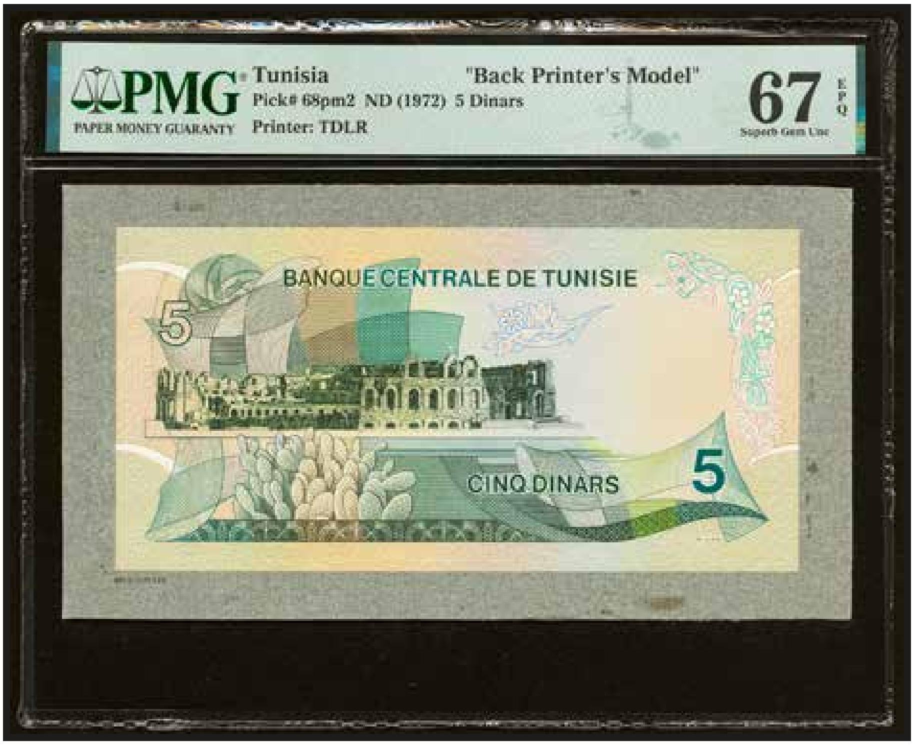

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Front Printer's Model"
Pick# 67pm1 1972 1 Dinar
S/N B/11 000000 - Printer: TDLR
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Back Printer's Model"
Pick# 67pm2 ND (1972) 1 Dinar
Printer: TDLR
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
UN DINAR

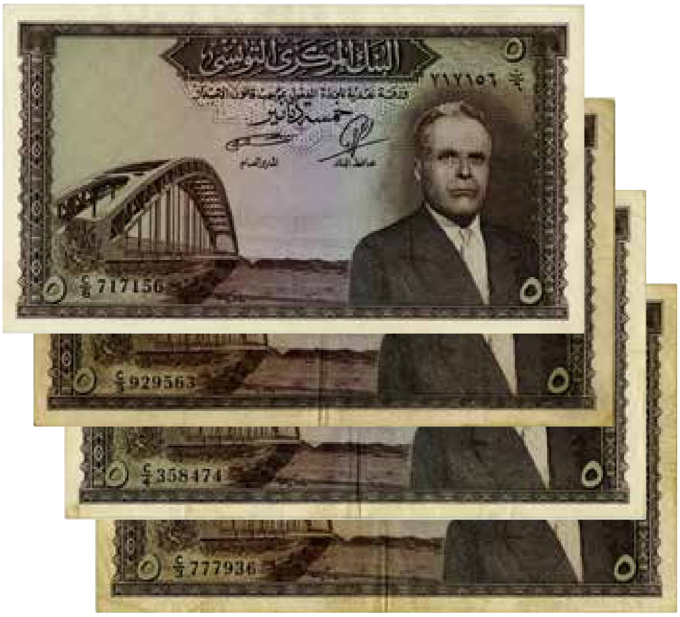
24241 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1 Dinar ND (1972) Pick 67pm1; 67pm2 Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
Two pretty mounted Printer's Models are offered in this lot, one for each side of a 1 Dinar banknote. Desirable and part of a terrific collection offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 198.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

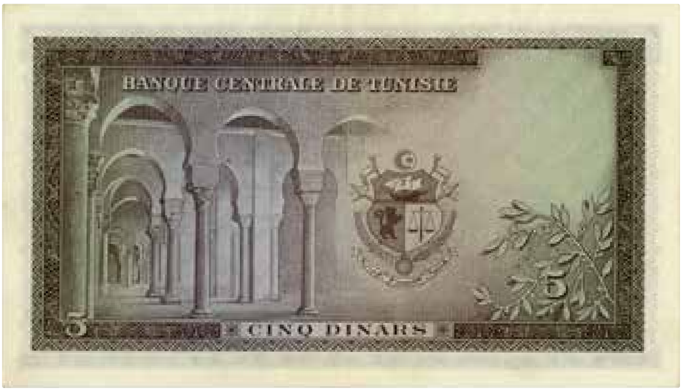
Adopted Composite Essays for the 5 Tunisian Dinars

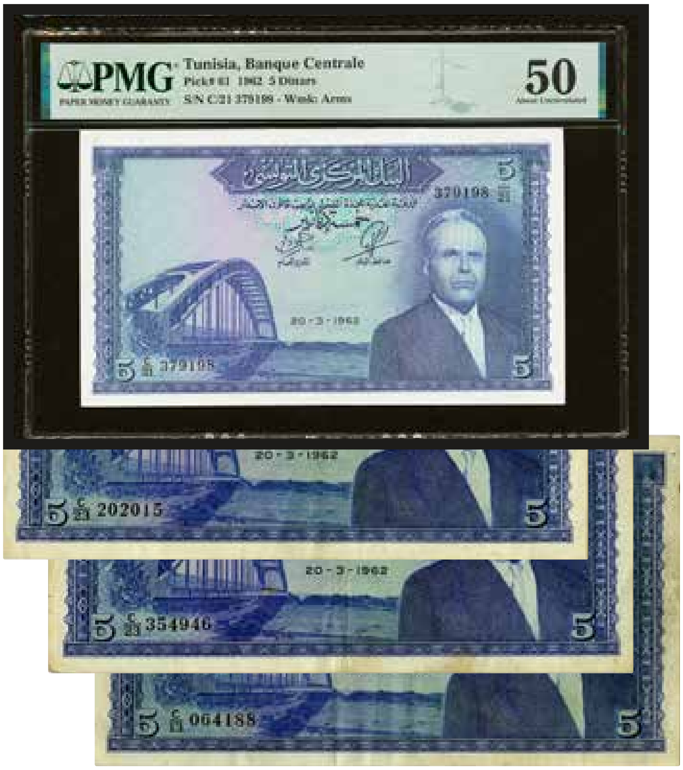

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
Pick# 68pm1 1972 5 Dinars
S/N C/16 000000 - Printer: TDLR
"Front Printer's Model"
64
Choice Uncirculated
5
000000
1-8-1972

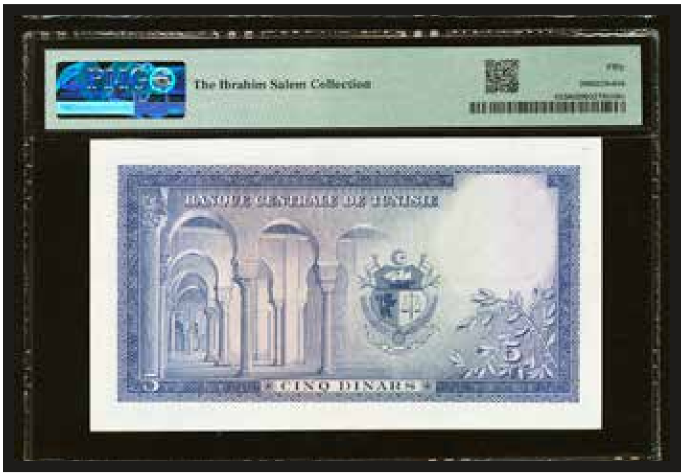

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
Pick# 68pm2 ND (1972) 5 Dinars
Printer: TDLR
"Back Printer's Model"
67 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
5
CINQ DINARS

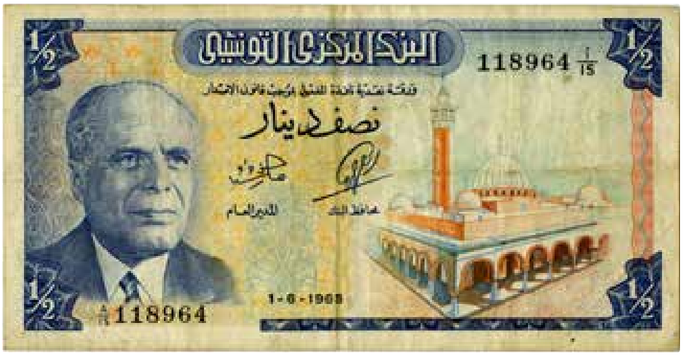
24242 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1 Dinar ND (1972) Pick 68pm1; 68pm2 Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
Two pretty Printer's Models are included in this lot, both matted to cardstock for rigidity. The colors are exceptional, making the design all the more impactful.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 200.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

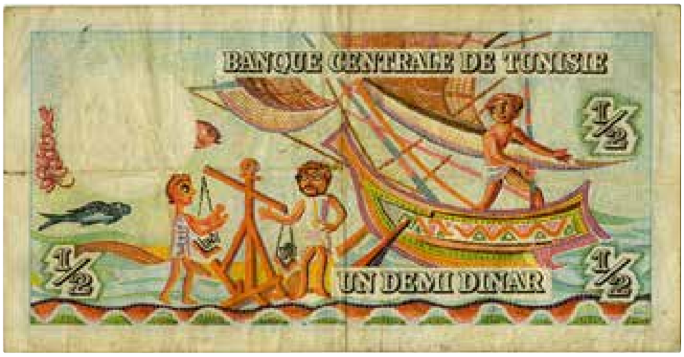

البنك المركزي التونسي
٥
خمسة دنانير
717156
929563
358474
777936
5

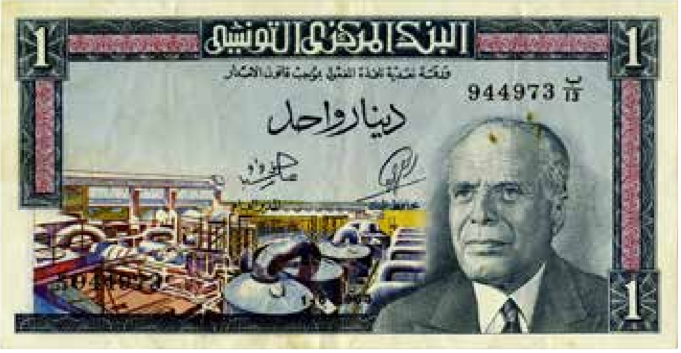

BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
CINQ DINARS
5

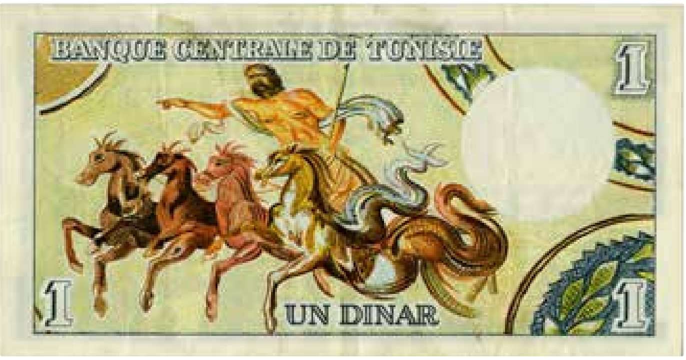

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia, Banque Centrale
Pick# 61 1962 5 Dinars
S/N C/21 379198 - Wmk: Arms
50
About Uncirculated
البنك المركزي التونسي
379198
20-3-1962
202015
354946
064188
5

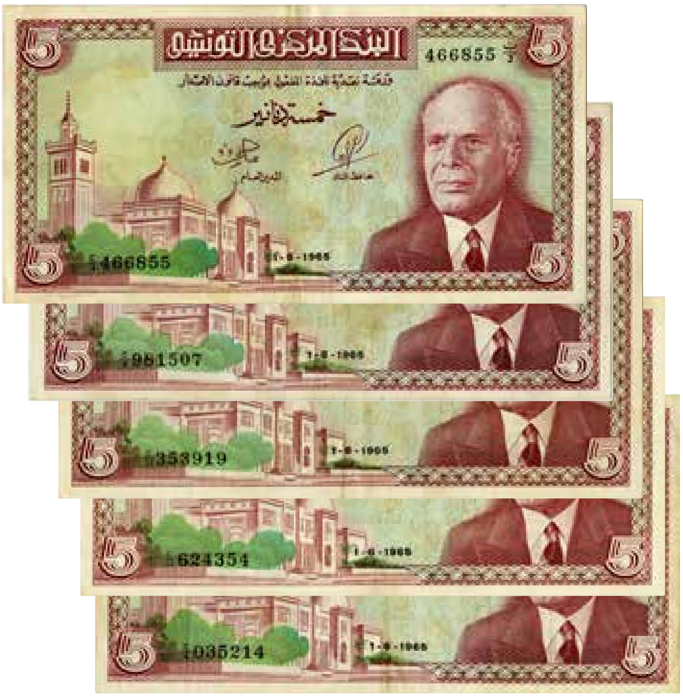

PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
CINQ DINARS
5

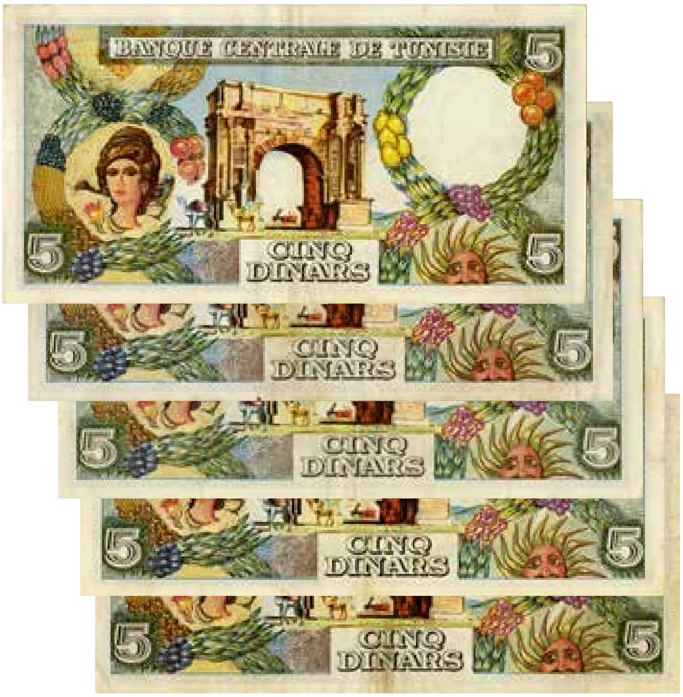

البنك المركزي التونسي
نصف دينار
118964
1-6-1965
1/2


BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
UN DEMI DINAR
1/2

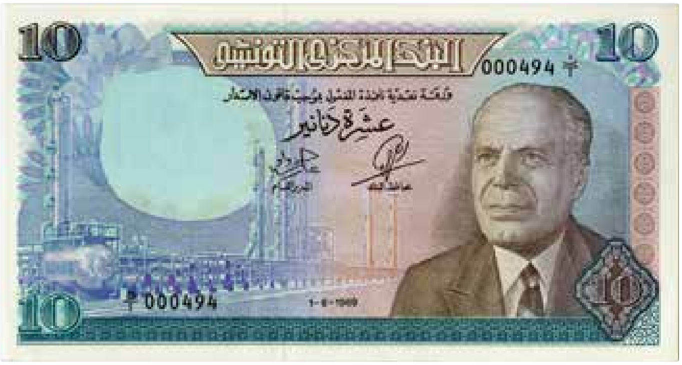


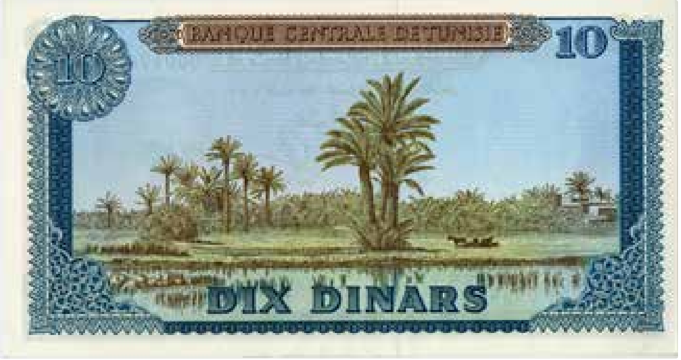


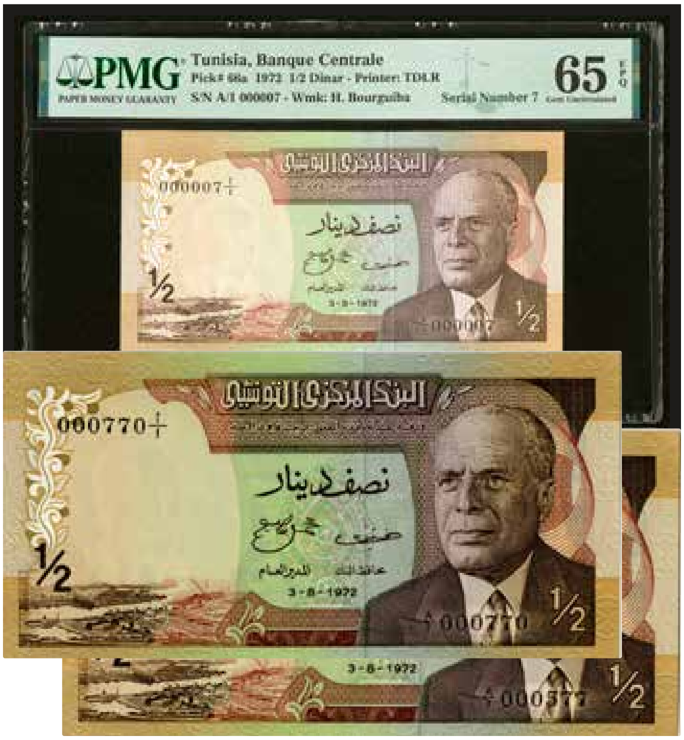


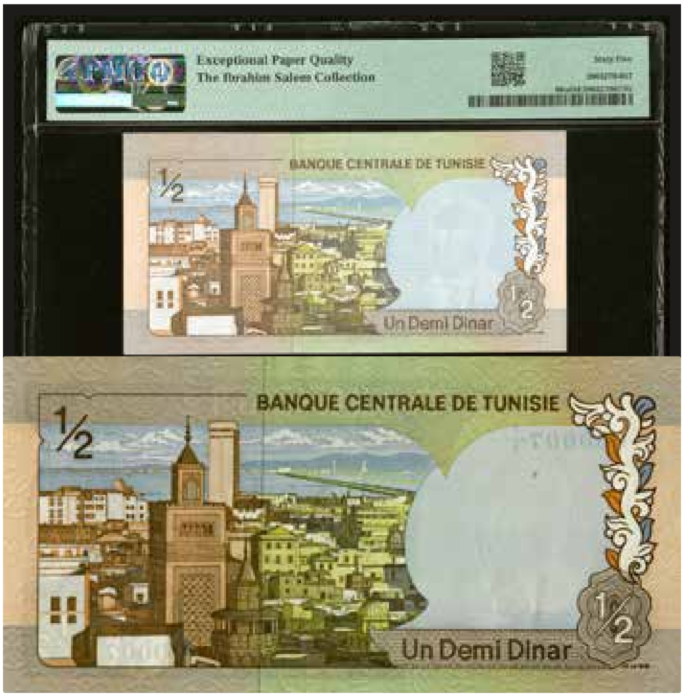


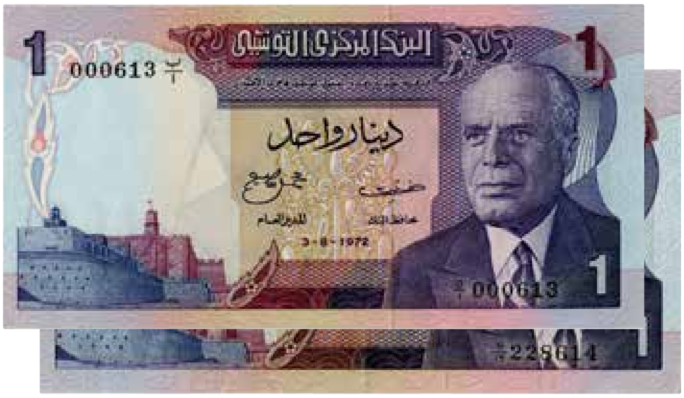
24243 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 5 Dinars 1962 Pick 61 **PMG About Uncirculated 50; Tunisia Group of 14 Central Bank Examples.**
1/2 Dinar 1.6.1965 Pick 62a.
1 Dinar 1.6.1965 Pick 63a.
5 Dinars ND 1958 Pick 59 (4).
5 Dinars 20.3.1962 Pick 61 (3).
5 Dinars 1.6.195 Pick 64a (5).
Lots are **Very Fine**, with some having pinholes and stains.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 173, 175, 180, 186, 190.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 15 notes)

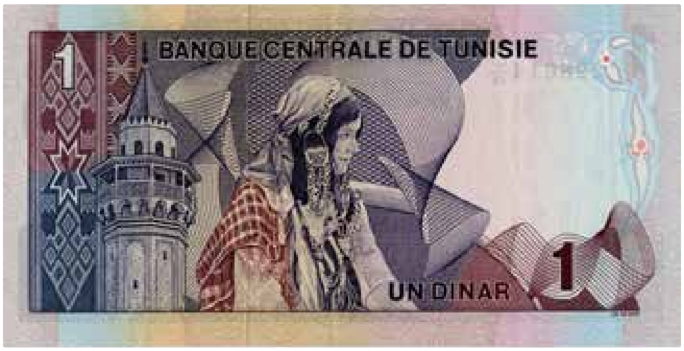

000494
1-6-1969
10


BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
10
DIX DINARS

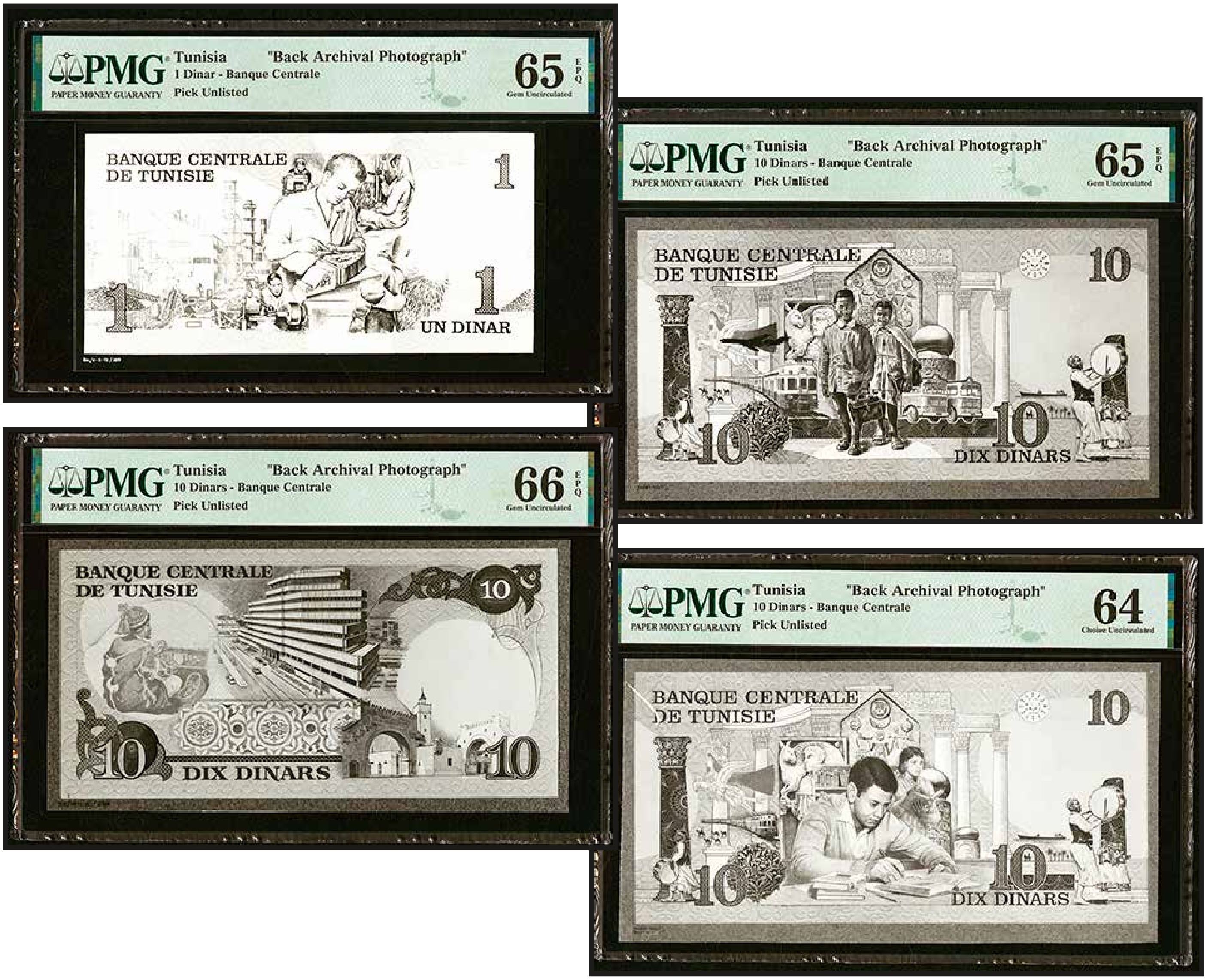

PMG
Tunisia, Banque Centrale
Pick# 66a 1972 1/2 Dinar - Printer: TDLR
S/N A/1 000007 - Wmk: H. Bourguiba
Serial Number 7
65 EPQ
000007
000770
3-8-1972
1/2


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
1/2
Un Demi Dinar

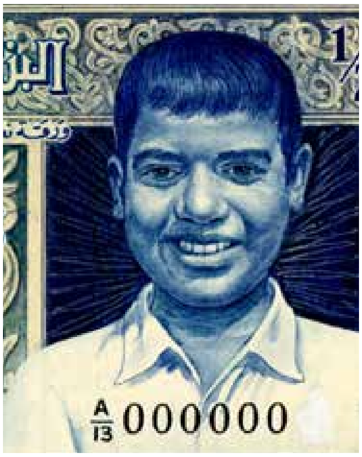

000613
3-8-1972
228614
1

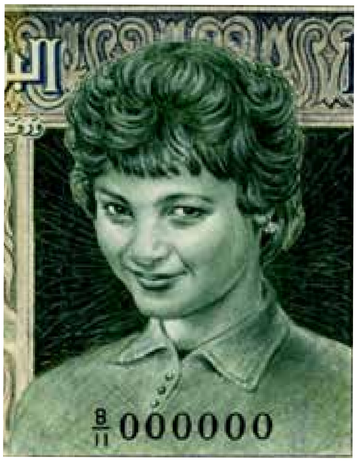

BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
1
UN DINAR

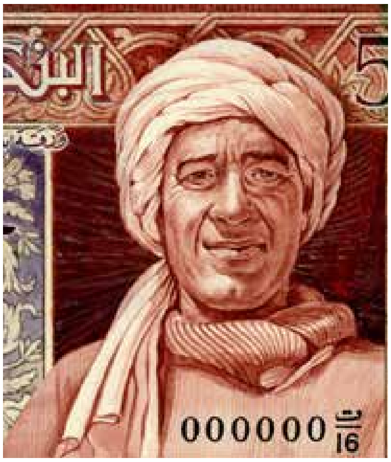
24244 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1/2 Dinar 1972 Pick 66a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Tunisia Banque Centrale **Group of 6 Notes.**
Serial 7 is noticed on Pick 66a. Group of 5 ungraded notes are **Fine-Uncirculated** with pinholes.
Ungraded notes included in this lot:
1/2 Dinar 3.8.1972 Pick 66a (2).
1 Dinar 3.8.1972 Pick 67a (2).
10 Dinars 1.6.1969 Pick 65a.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 191, 196, 199.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)

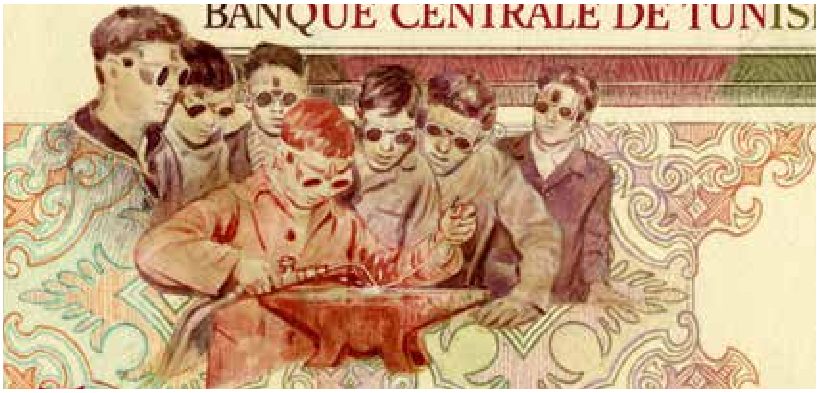

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia "Back Archival Photograph"
1 Dinar - Banque Centrale
Pick Unlisted
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
1
UN DINAR
Tunisia "Back Archival Photograph"
10 Dinars - Banque Centrale
Pick Unlisted
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
10
DIX DINARS
Tunisia "Back Archival Photograph"
10 Dinars - Banque Centrale
Pick Unlisted
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
10
DIX DINARS
Tunisia "Back Archival Photograph"
10 Dinars - Banque Centrale
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
10
DIX DINARS

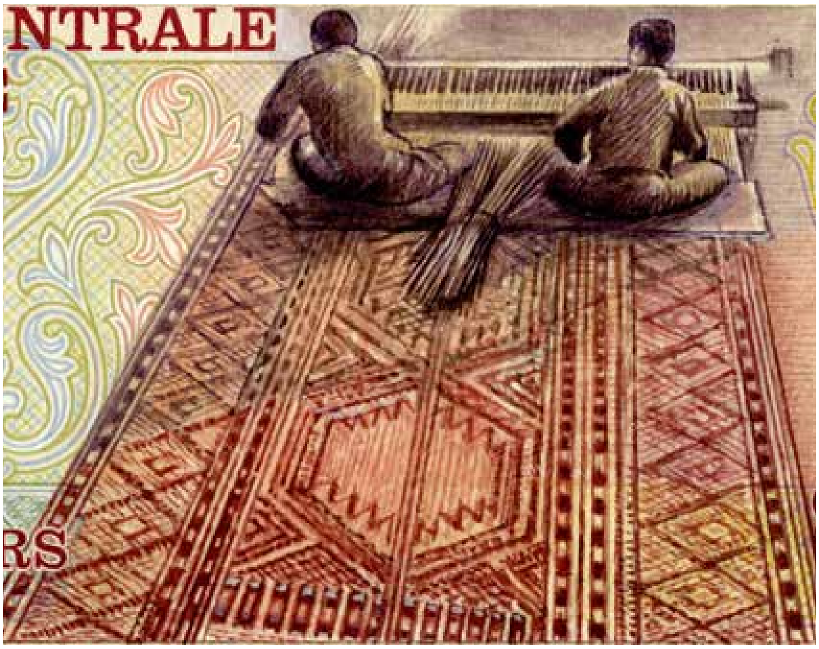
24245 **Tunisia Banque Centrale Group Lot of 4 Back Archival Photographs.**
The following items are included in this lot:
1 Dinar ND Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ;**
10 Dinars ND Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;**
10 Dinars ND Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ;**
10 Dinars ND Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 204, 212, 224.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

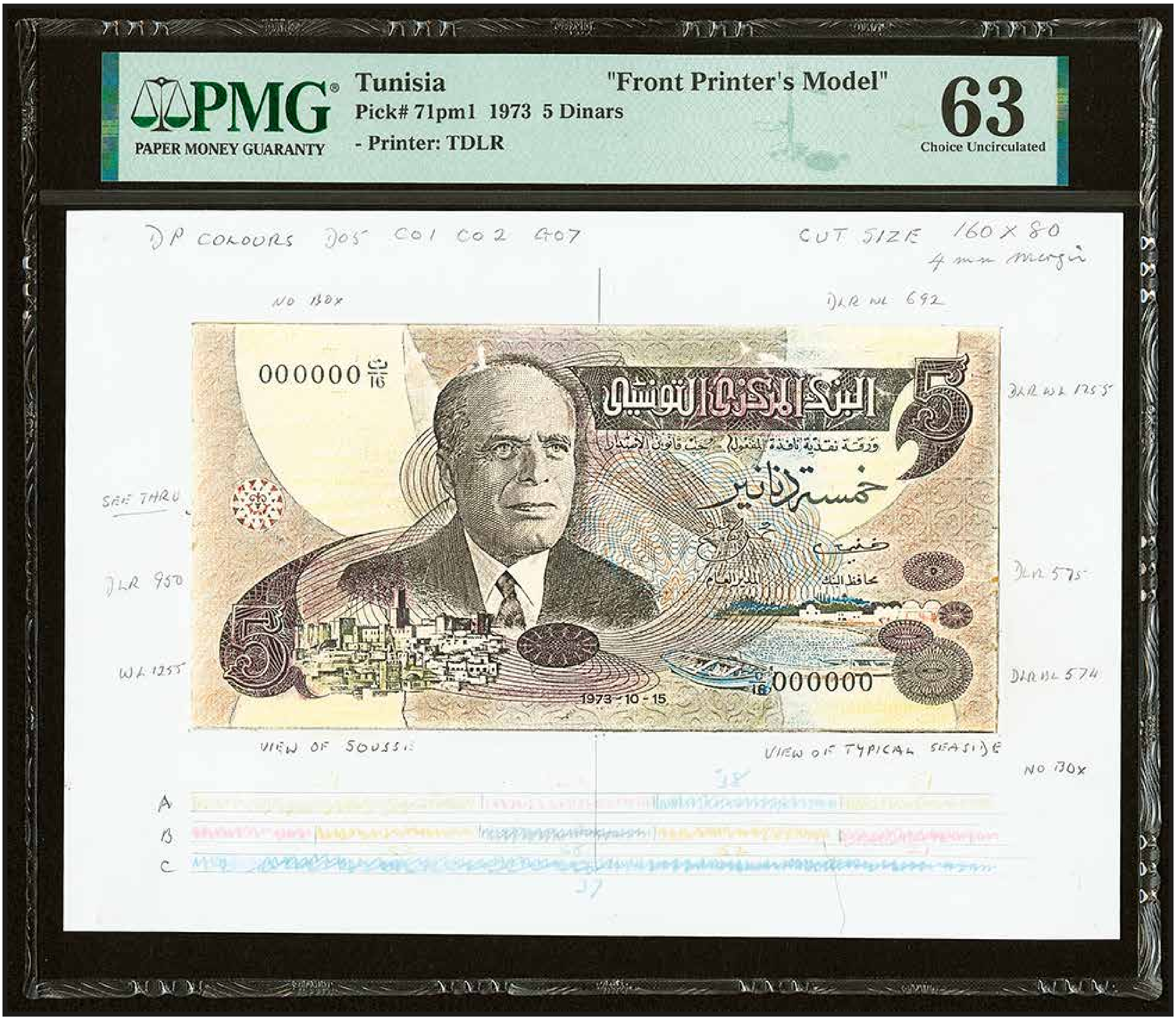

A
13 000000


B
11 000000

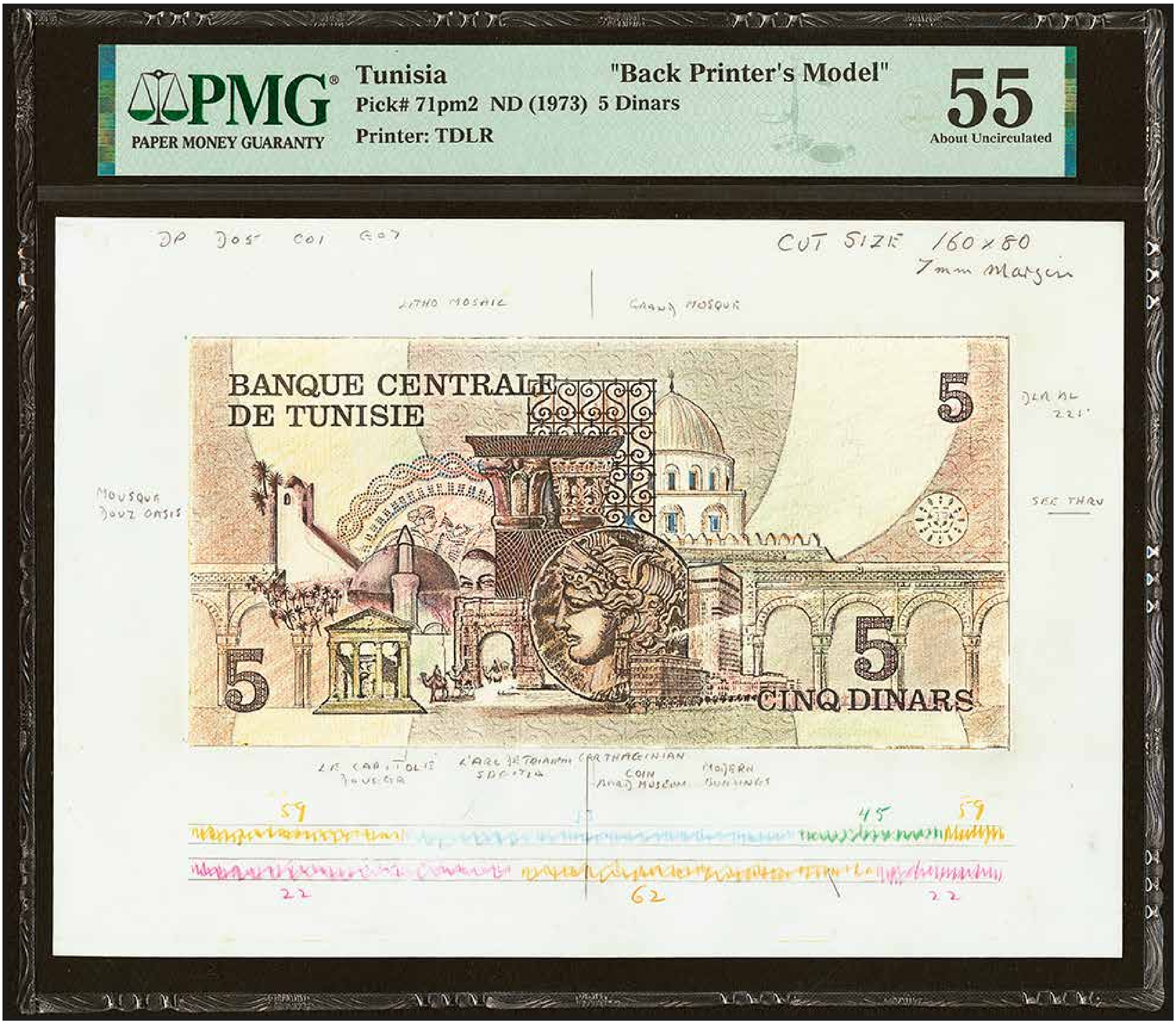

5
000000 16


BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISI

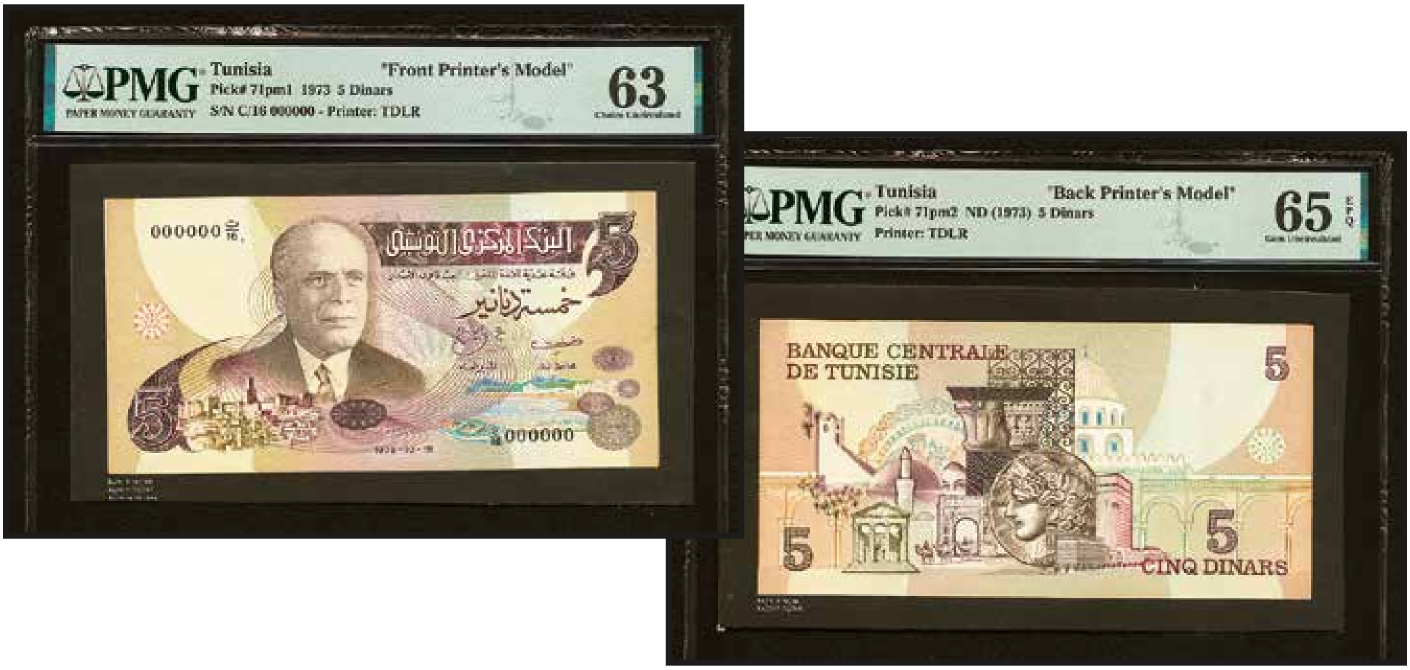

NTRALE
RS


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Front Printer's Model"
Pick# 71pm1 1973 5 Dinars
- Printer: TDLR
63
Choice Uncirculated
DP COLOURS D05 C01 C02 G07
CUT SIZE 160 X 80
4 mm margin
NO BOX
DLR WL 692
البنك المركزي التونسي
خمسة دنانير
5
000000
1973-10-15
SEE THRU
DLR 950
WL 1255
DLR WL 1255
DLR 575
DLR WL 574
VIEW OF SOUSSE
VIEW OF TYPICAL SEASIDE
NO BOX
A
B
C

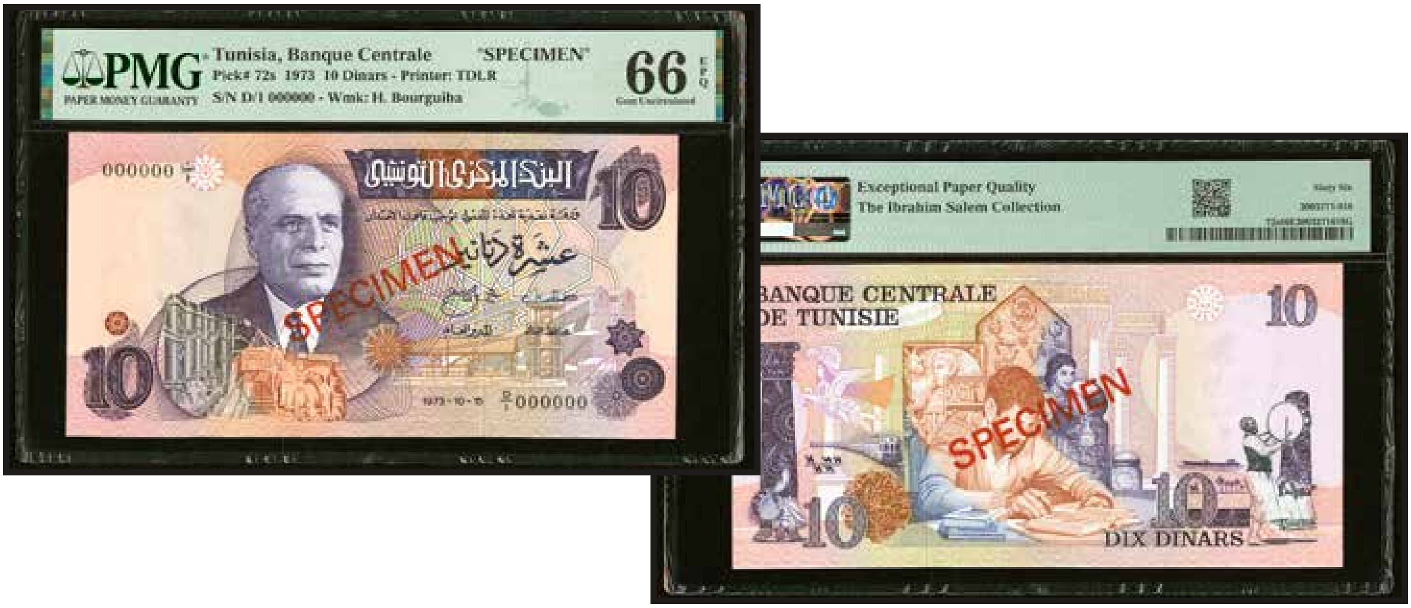
24246 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 5 Dinars ND (1973) Pick 71pm1 Front Printer's Model **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
President Habib Bourguiba is depicted on the front of this interesting prototype. In fact, this design was used for the 5 Dinars banknote issued in 1973. A plethora of notations are seen on the matting to which this model is attached. A true insight to the production process of a banknote.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 206.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
Pick# 71pm2 ND (1973) 5 Dinars
Printer: TDLR
"Back Printer's Model"
55
About Uncirculated
DP
DOS
COI
GO7
CUT SIZE 160 x 80
7mm Margin
LITHO MOSAIC
GRAND MOSQUE
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
5
CINQ DINARS
MOUSQUE
DOUZ OASIS
SEE THRU
LE CAPITOLE DOUGGA
L'ARC DE TRIOMPHE SBEITLA
CARTHAGINIAN COIN
BARD MUSEUM
MODERN BUILDINGS
59
45
59
22
62
22

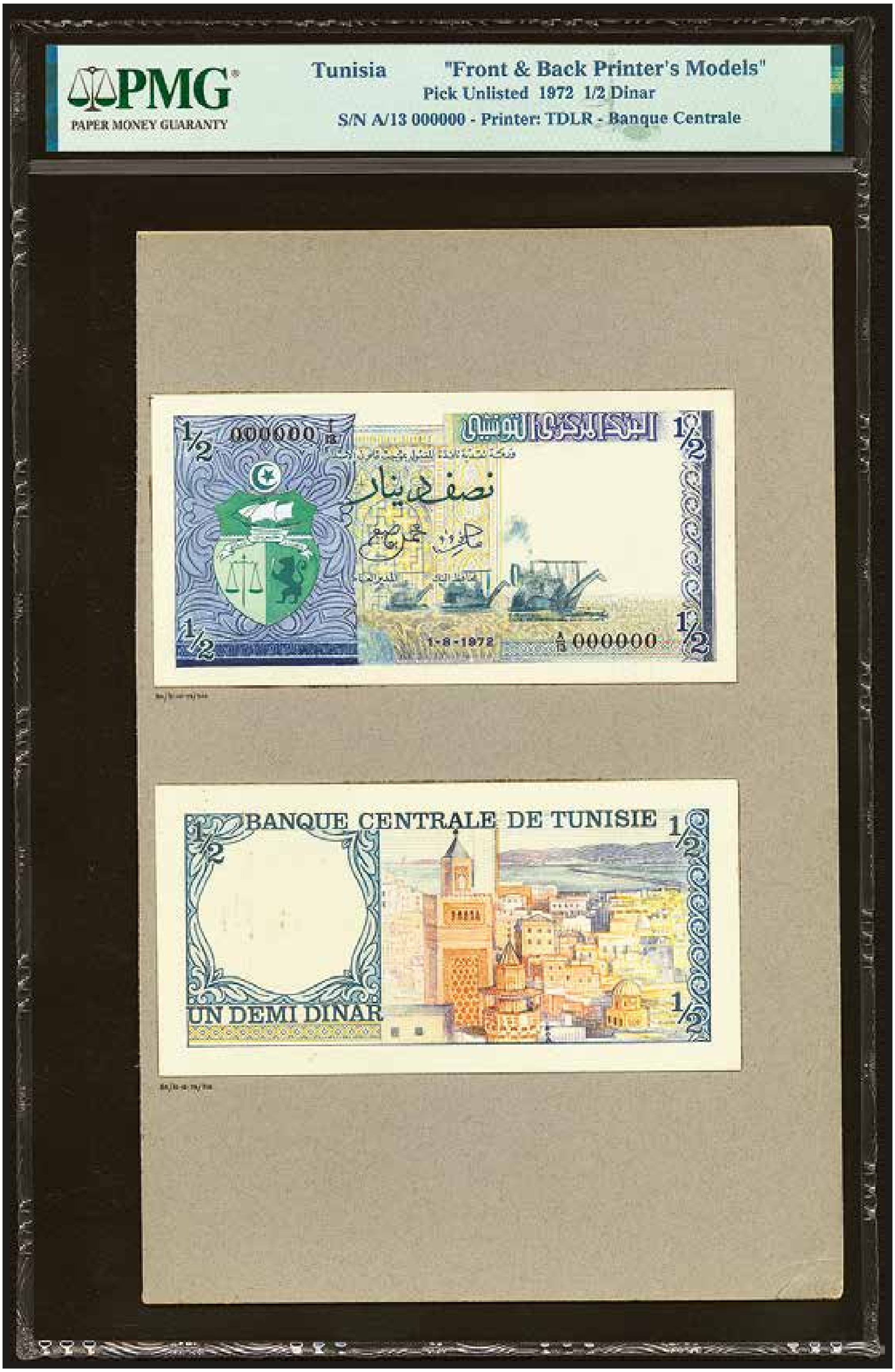
24247 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 5 Dinars ND (1973) Pick 71pm2 Back Printer's Model **PMG About Uncirculated 55**.
This interesting back Printer's Model is an exciting offering which sheds light into the banknote printing process. Notice the plethora of notations on the extra wide margins of the cardstock to which this prototype is mounted. Unique and desirable. See the previous lot for the front side Model for this denomination. Both the front and back designs seen in these two lots were adopted for the 5 Dinars banknote first issued in 1973.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
Tunisia
"Front Printer's Model"
Pick# 71pm1 1973 5 Dinars
S/N C/16 000000 - Printer: TDLR
63
Tunisia
"Back Printer's Model"
Pick# 71pm2 ND (1973) 5 Dinars
Printer: TDLR
65
EPQ
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
5
CINQ DINARS

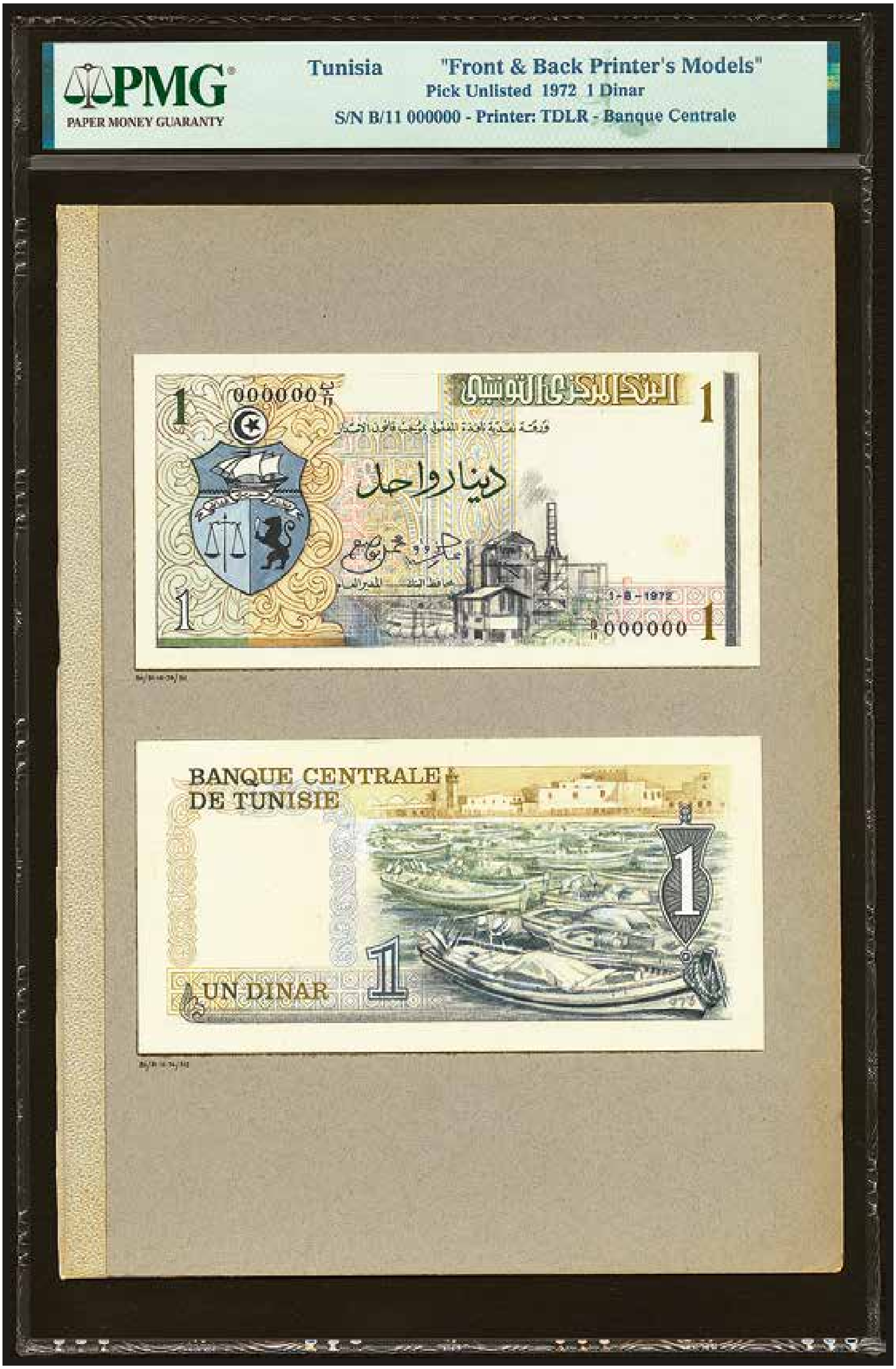
24248 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 5 Dinars 15.10.1973; ND (1973) Pick 71pm1; 71pm2 Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
An excellent and very rare pair of Printer's Models mounted on cardstock.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 208.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)


PMG
Tunisia, Banque Centrale
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 72s 1973 10 Dinars - Printer: TDLR
S/N D/1 000000 - Wmk: H. Bourguiba
66
EPQ
SPECIMEN
10
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
DIX DINARS

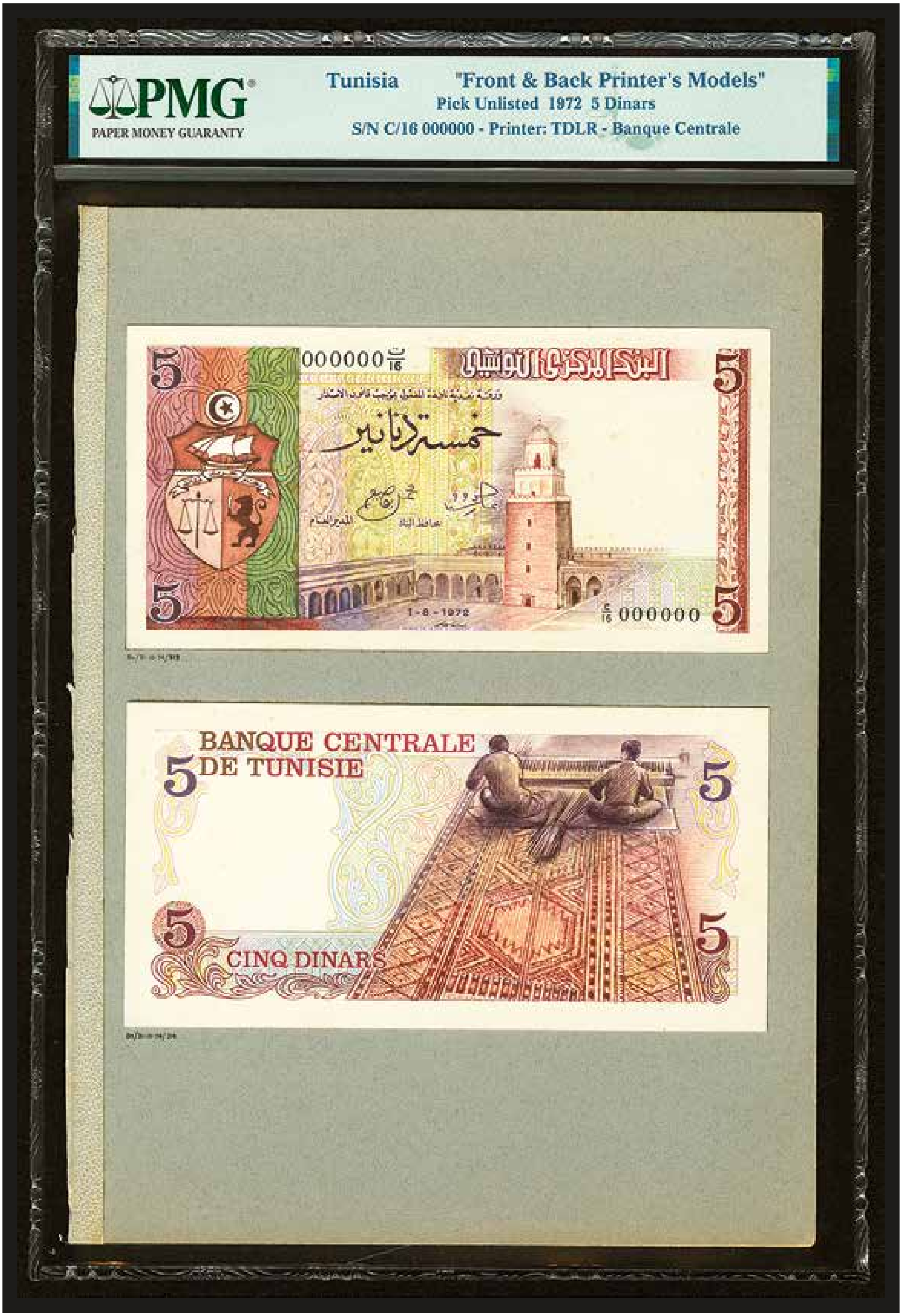
24249 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 10 Dinars 15.10.1973 Pick 72s Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The 10 Dinar Specimen is overprint cancelled.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 210.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia "Front & Back Printer's Models"
Pick Unlisted 1972 1/2 Dinar
S/N A/13 000000 - Printer: TDLR - Banque Centrale
1/2
000000
1-8-1972
A/13 000000
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
UN DEMI DINAR

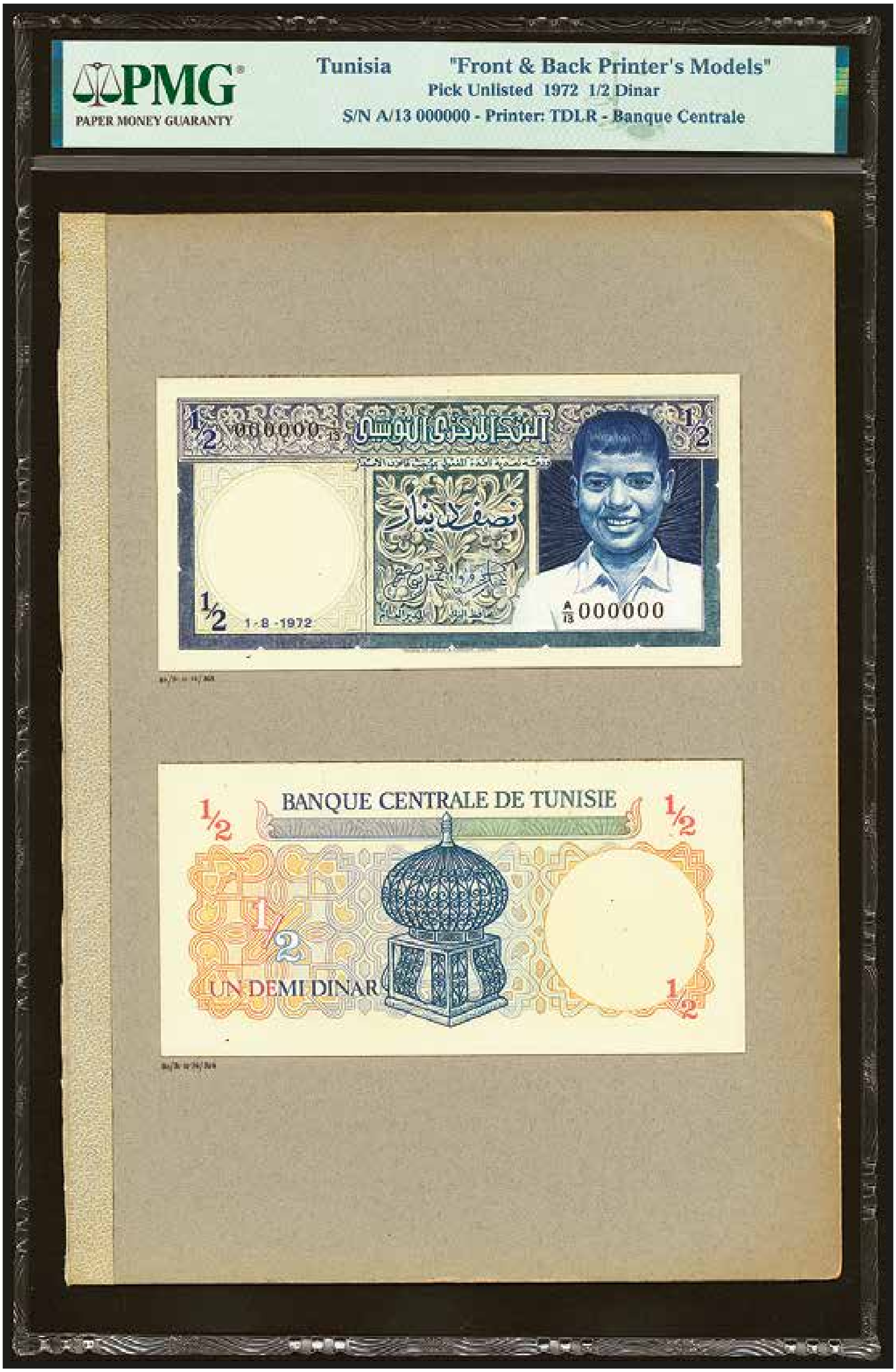
24250 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1/2 Dinar 1972 Pick Unlisted Front & Back Printer's Models **PMG Holdered.**
One of two different 1/2 Dinar Printer's Models offered in today's auction, this pretty matted pair was ultimately not issued, but remains an important creation and is either extremely rare or unique.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 213.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Front & Back Printer's Models"
Pick Unlisted 1972 1 Dinar
S/N B/11 000000 - Printer: TDLR - Banque Centrale
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
UN DINAR
1-8-1972
000000

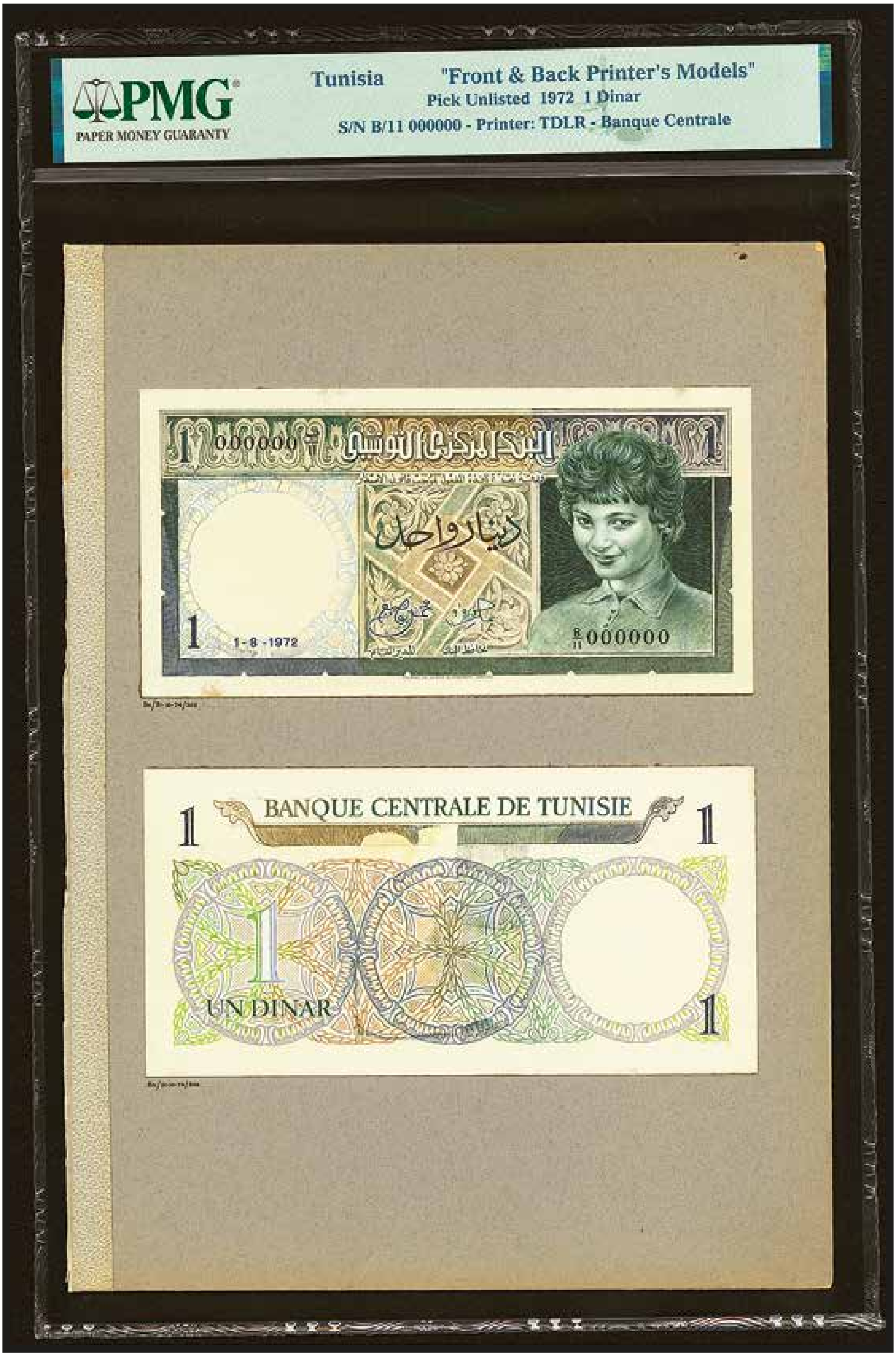
24251 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1 Dinar 1972 Pick Unlisted Front & Back Printer's Models **PMG Holdered.**
This excellent pair of banknote proposals was designed and matted by Thomas de la Rue. Rare or unique, these are part of a terrific collection offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 217.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia "Front & Back Printer's Models"
Pick Unlisted 1972 5 Dinars
S/N C/16 000000 - Printer: TDLR - Banque Centrale
5
000000
البنك المركزي التونسي
خمسة دنانير
1-8-1972
000000
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
CINQ DINARS

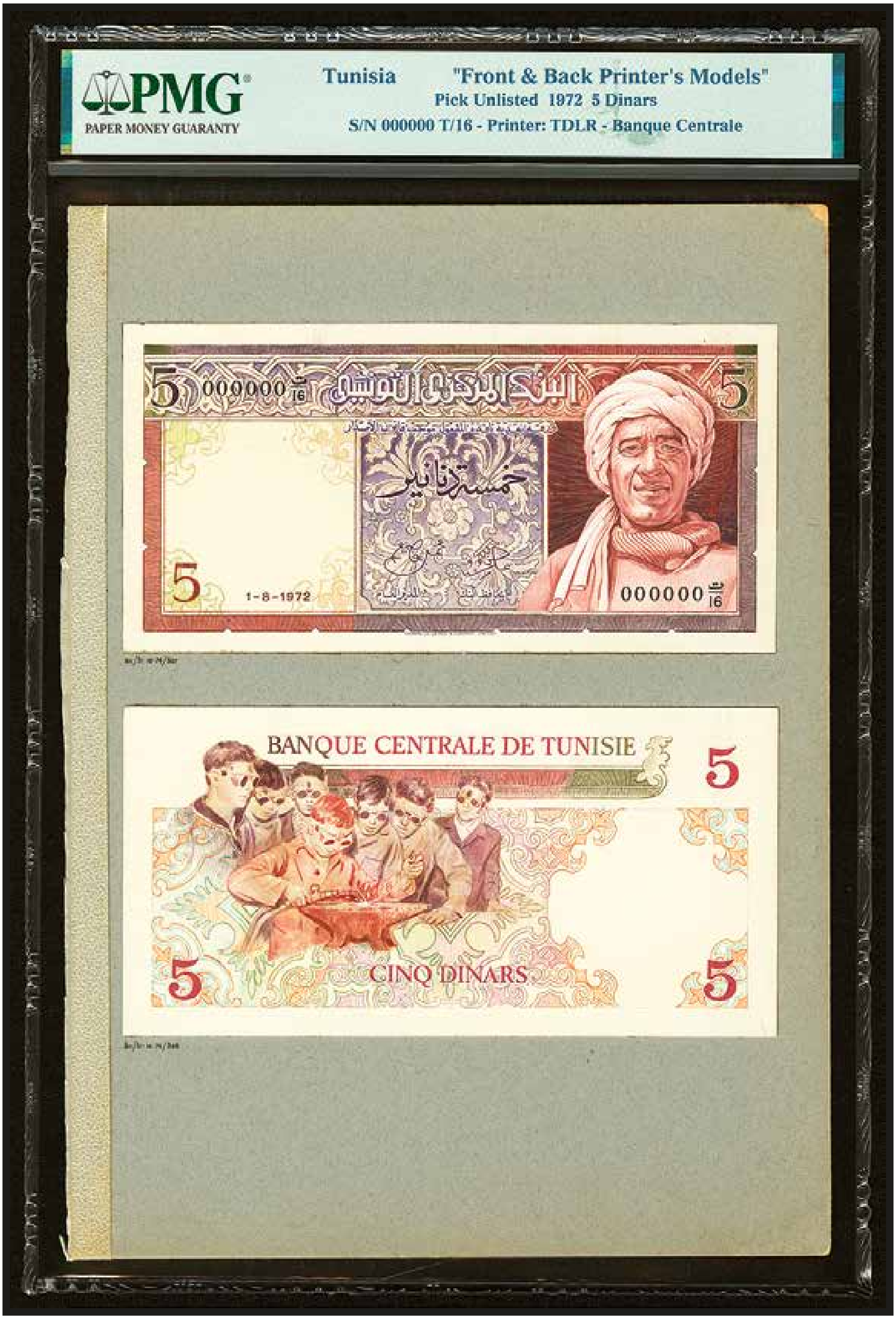
24252 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 5 Dinars 1972 Pick Unlisted Front & Back Printer's Models **PMG Holdered.**
Designs for each side of a proposed 5 Dinars banknote are offered in this lot. Created and matted by Thomas de la Rue, this pretty pair is either very rare or unique, and part of a terrific collection offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 218.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia "Front & Back Printer's Models"
Pick Unlisted 1972 1/2 Dinar
S/N A/13 000000 - Printer: TDLR - Banque Centrale
1/2
000000
1-8-1972
A/13 000000
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
UN DEMI DINAR

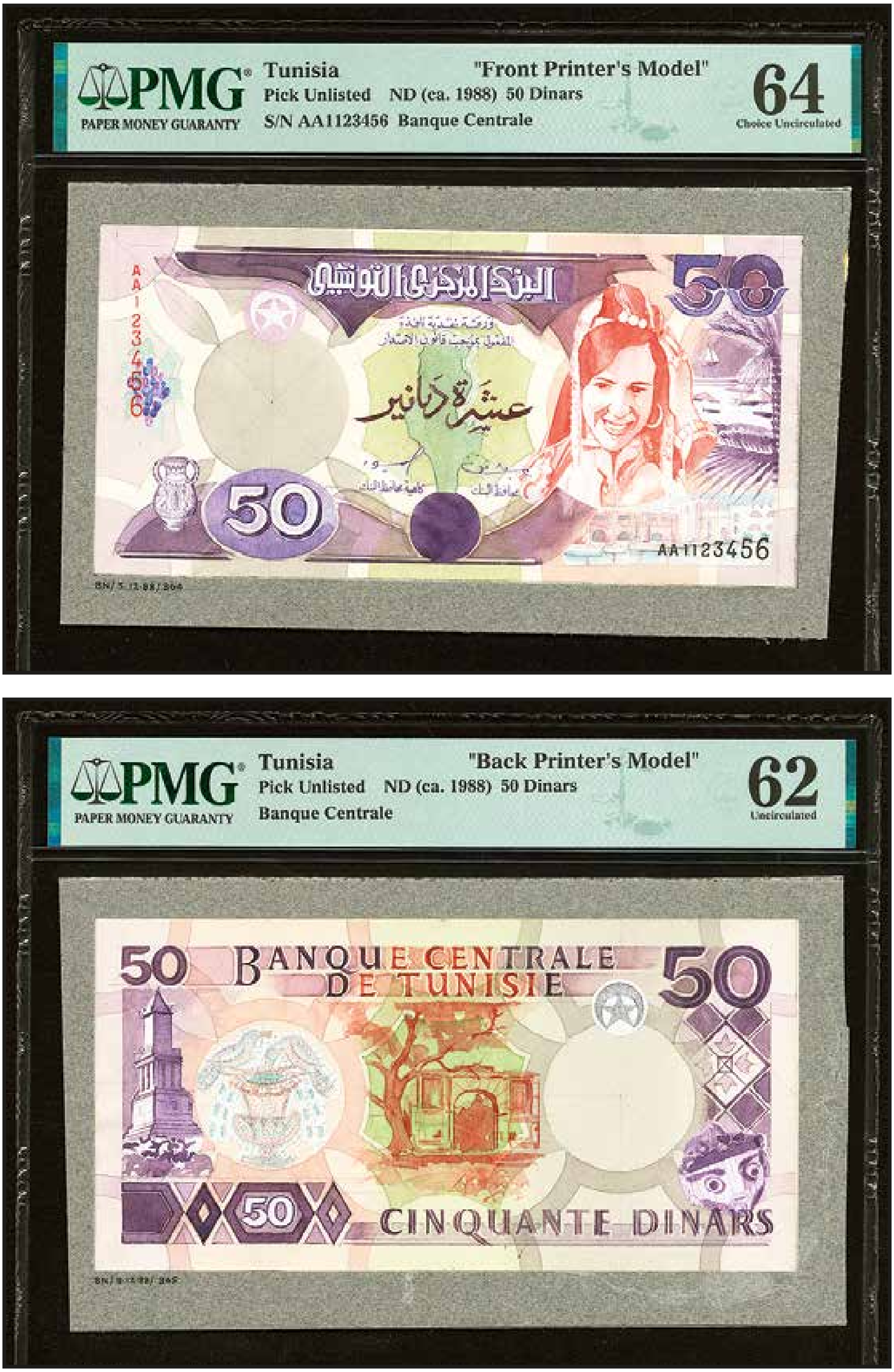
24253 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1/2 Dinar 1972 Pick Unlisted Front & Back Printer's Models **PMG Holdered.**
Part of a small group offered in today's auction, this excellent pair of Tunisian prototypes is sure to delight collectors. This matted pair was created by Thomas de la Rue and features pretty designs that were ultimately unissued. Rare or unique.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 214.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia "Front & Back Printer's Models"
Pick Unlisted 1972 1 Dinar
S/N B/11 000000 - Printer: TDLR - Banque Centrale
1-8-1972
B/11 000000
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
UN DINAR

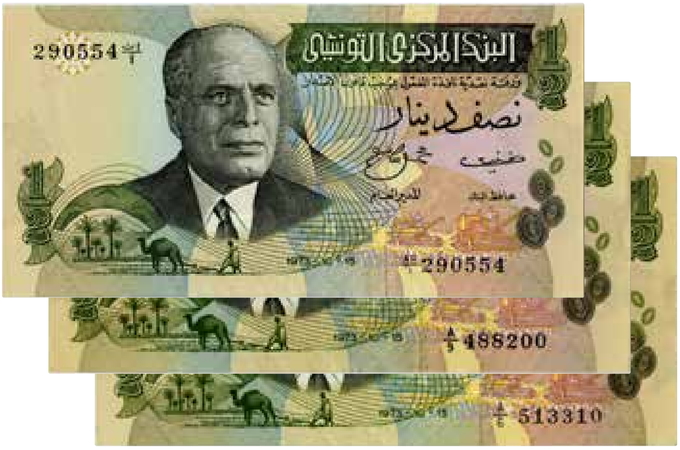
24254 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 1 Dinar 1972 Pick Unlisted Front & Back Printer's Models **PMG Holdered.**
Both sides of a proposed banknote dated 1972 are offered in this lot. Both design sheets are matted to cardstock for rigidity and appearance. Rare or unique and a pretty Thomas de la Rue creation.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 215.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

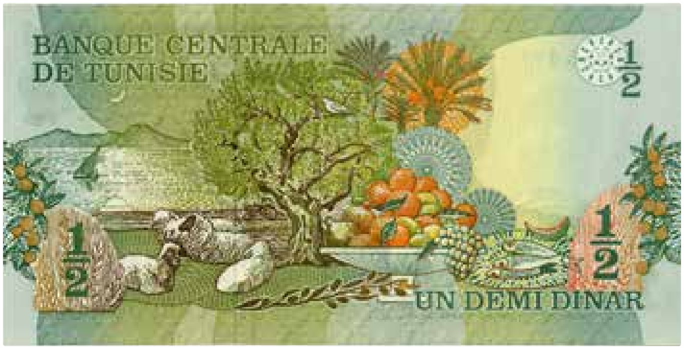

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia "Front & Back Printer's Models"
Pick Unlisted 1972 5 Dinars
S/N 000000 T/16 - Printer: TDLR - Banque Centrale
5
000000
1-8-1972
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
CINQ DINARS

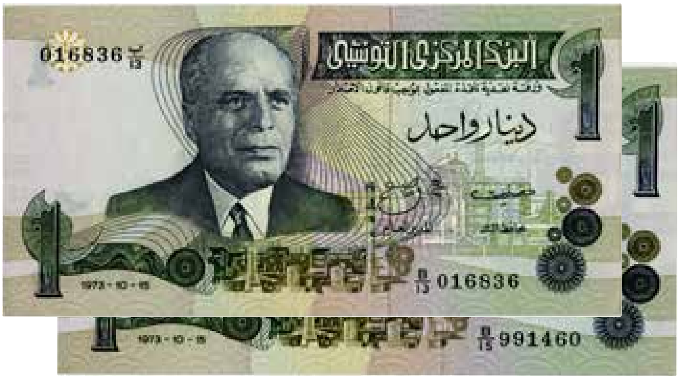
24255 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 5 Dinars 1972 Pick Unlisted Front & Back Printer's Models **PMG Holdered.**
A rare or unique unadopted design by Thomas de la Rue. Both sides are mounted to cardstock for rigidity and presentation. These are part of an interesting matted group offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 216.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

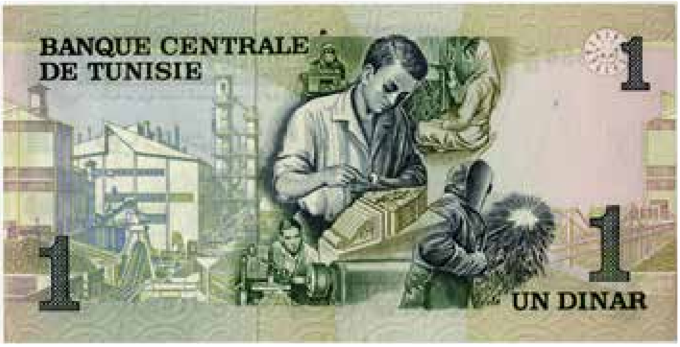

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1988) 50 Dinars
S/N AA1123456 Banque Centrale
64
Choice Uncirculated
AA1123456
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tunisia
"Back Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1988) 50 Dinars
Banque Centrale
62
Uncirculated
50
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
CINQUANTE DINARS

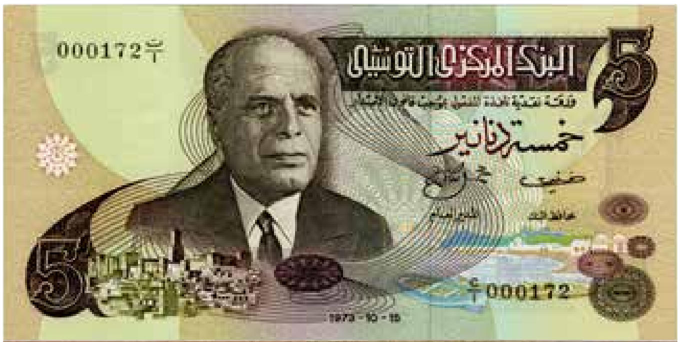
24256 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale 50 Dinars ND (c.1988) Picks Unlisted Front & Back Printer's Models **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Uncirculated 62.**
A handsome pair of designs, these were ultimately not adopted, and as such they are extremely rare or unique. Both sides are mounted to cardstock for rigidity and presentation.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 227.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

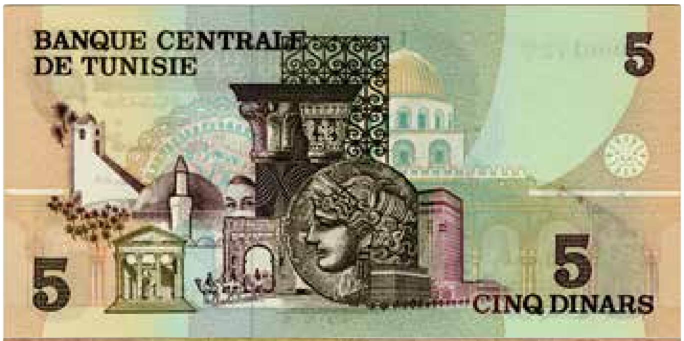

290554
البنك المركزي التونسي
نصف دينار
1973-10-15
290554
488200
513310

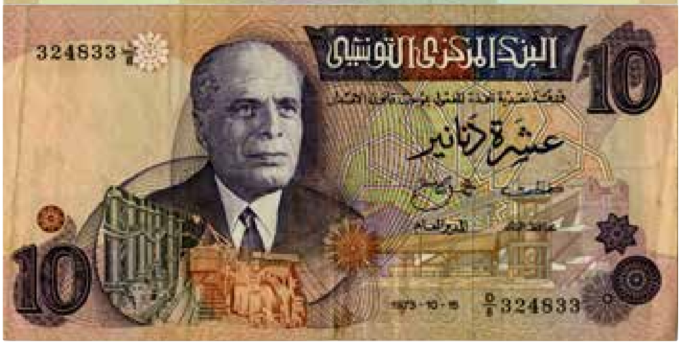

BANQUE CENTRALE
DE TUNISIE
1/2
UN DEMI DINAR

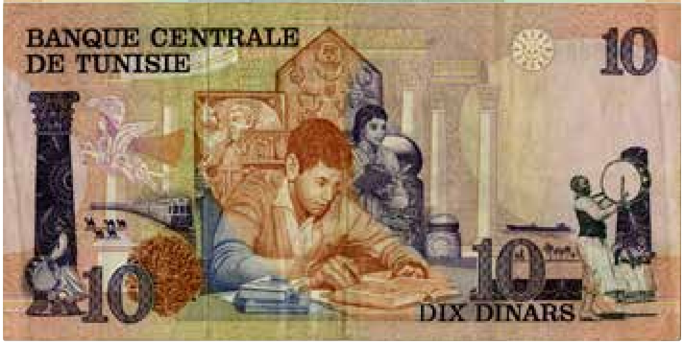

016836
البنك المركزي التونسي
دينار واحد
1973-10-15
016836
991460


BANQUE CENTRALE
DE TUNISIE
1
UN DINAR

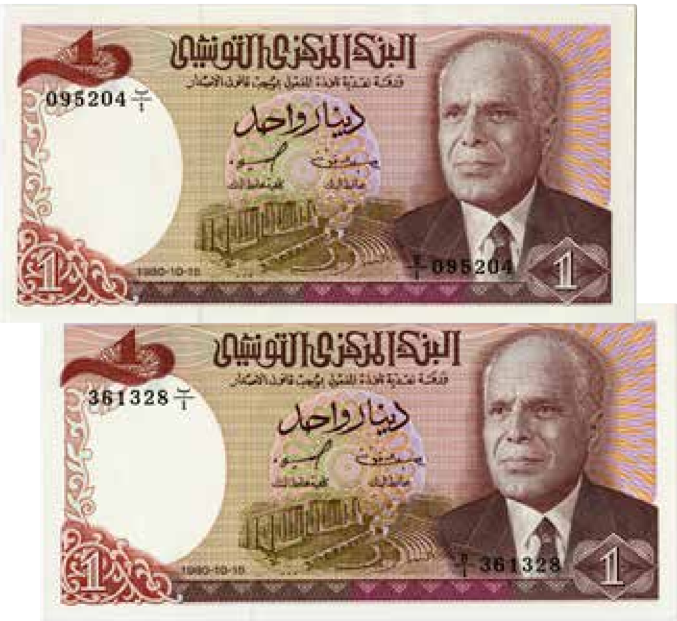

000172
البنك المركزي التونسي
خمسة دنانير
5
000172
1973-10-15

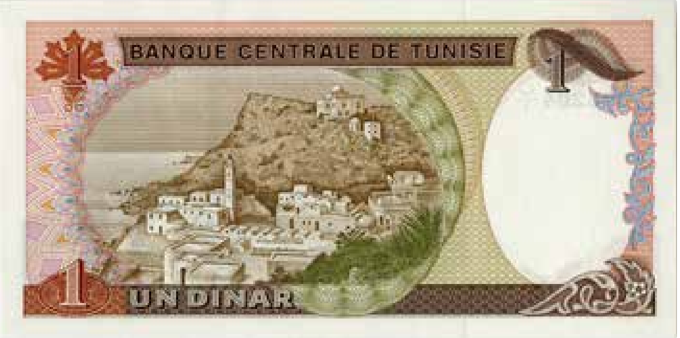

BANQUE CENTRALE
DE TUNISIE
5
CINQ DINARS

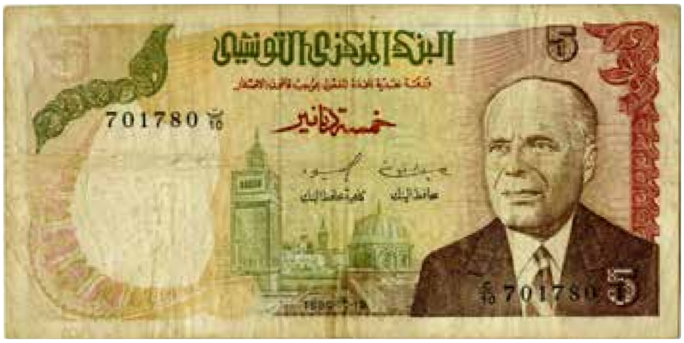

324833
البنك المركزي التونسي
عشرة دنانير
10
1973-10-15
324833

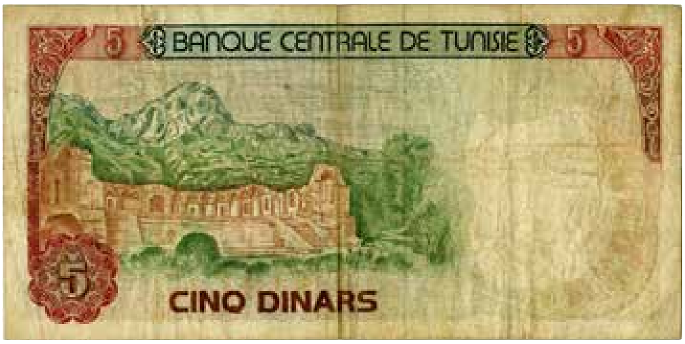

BANQUE CENTRALE
DE TUNISIE
10
DIX DINARS

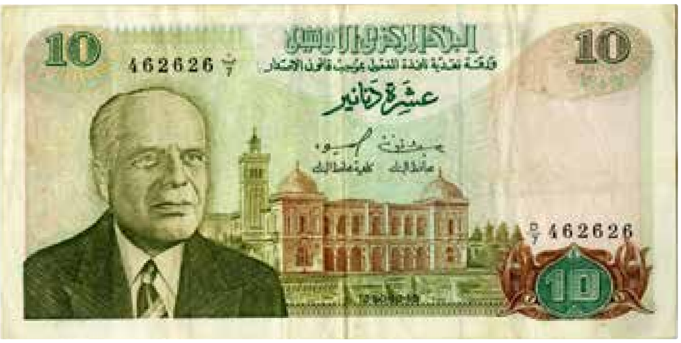
24257 **Tunisia Banque Centrale Group of 7 Notes.**
This following notes are included in this lot:
1/2 Dinar 15.10.1973 Pick 69a (3).
1 Dinar 15.10.1973 Pick 70 (2).
5 Dinars 15.10.1973 Pick 71.
10 Dinars 15.10.1973 Pick 72.
Most of the pieces grade **Very Fine,** with a few finer examples.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 202, 203, 209, 211.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 7 notes)

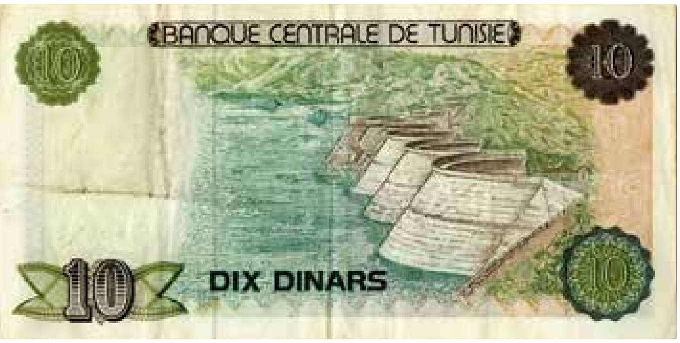

البنك المركزي التونسي
095204
دينار واحد
1980-10-15
1
361328

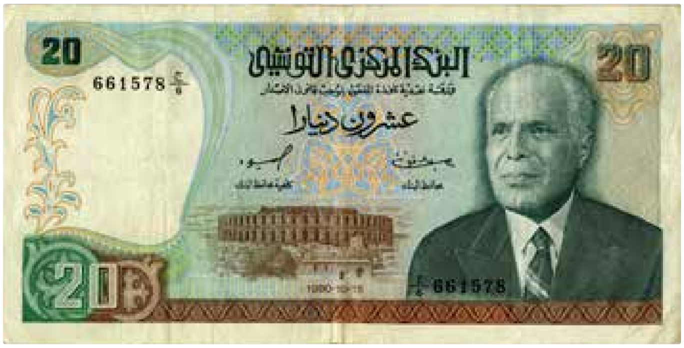

BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
1
UN DINAR

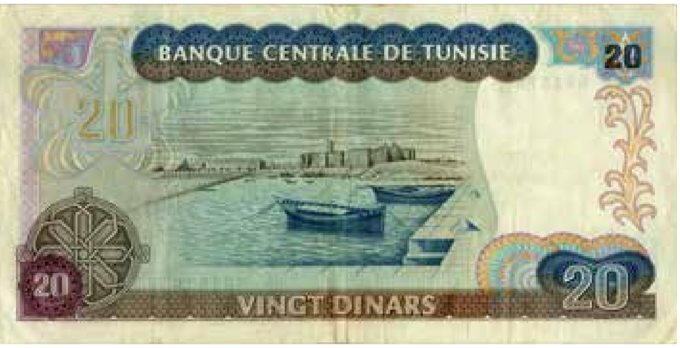

البنك المركزي التونسي
701780
خمسة دنانير
5

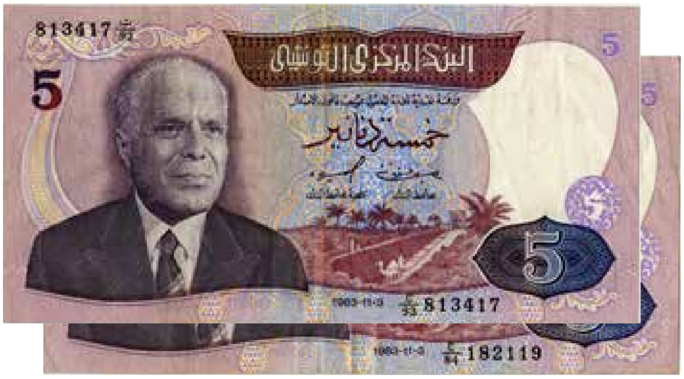

BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
5
CINQ DINARS

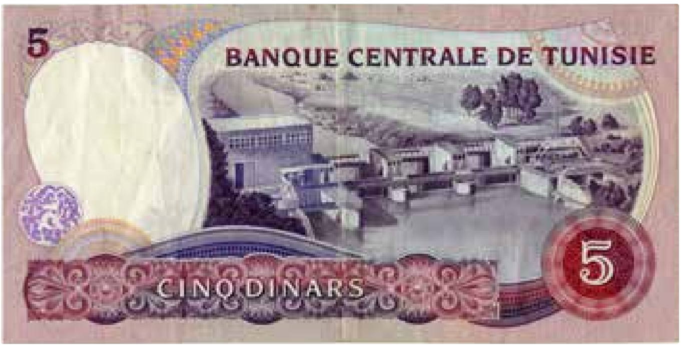

10
462626
البنك المركزي التونسي
عشرة دنانير

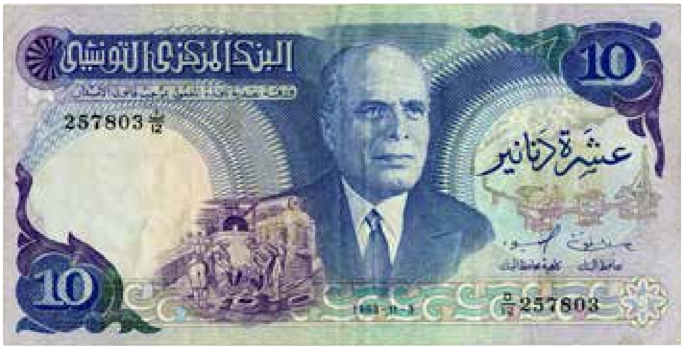

BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
10
DIX DINARS

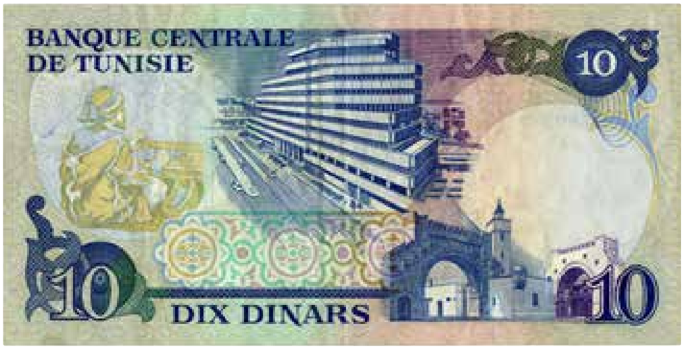

20
661578
البنك المركزي التونسي
عشرون دينارا
1980-10-15

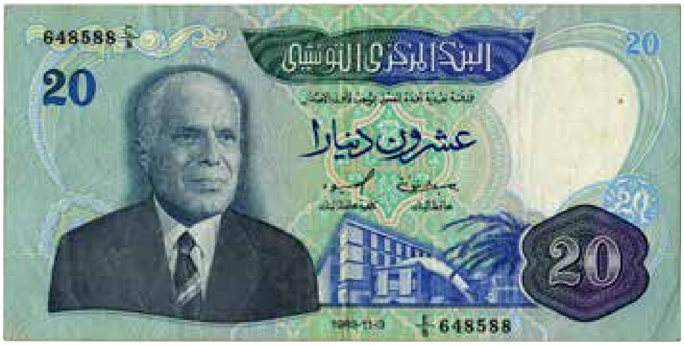

BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
20
VINGT DINARS

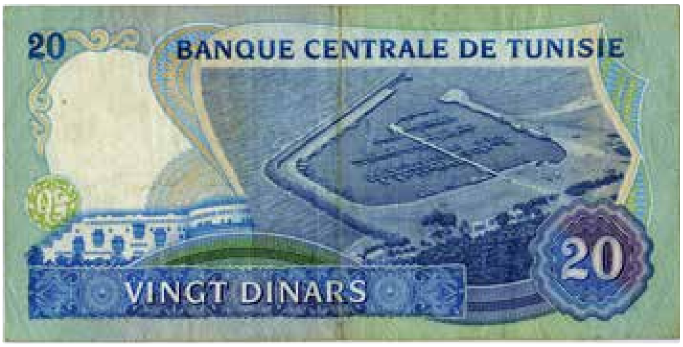

5
البنك المركزي التونسي
خمسة دنانير
813417
182119

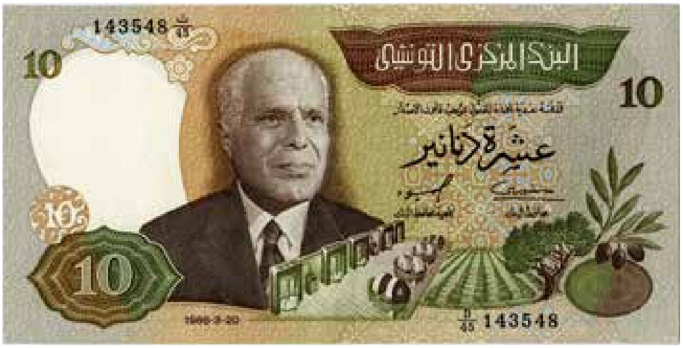

5
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
CINQ DINARS

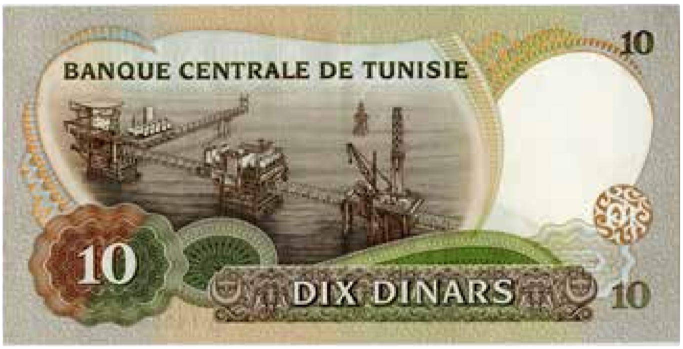

البنك المركزي التونسي
10
عشرة دنانير
257803


BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
10
DIX DINARS

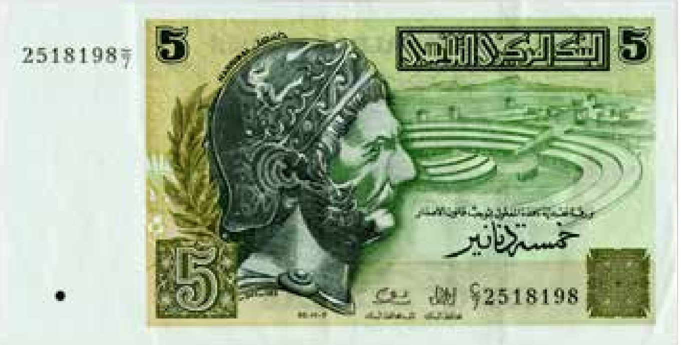

20
البنك المركزي التونسي
عشرون دينارا
648588

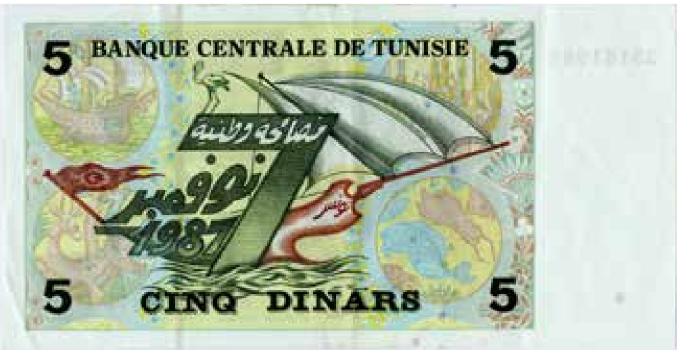

20
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
VINGT DINARS

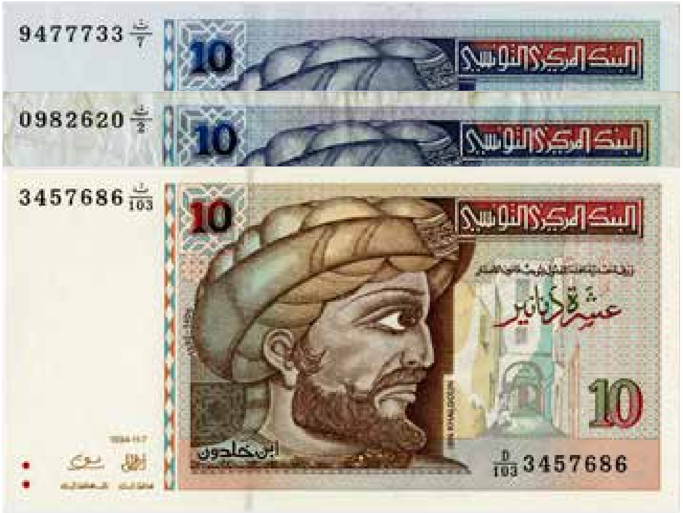

10
البنك المركزي التونسي
عشرة دنانير
143548

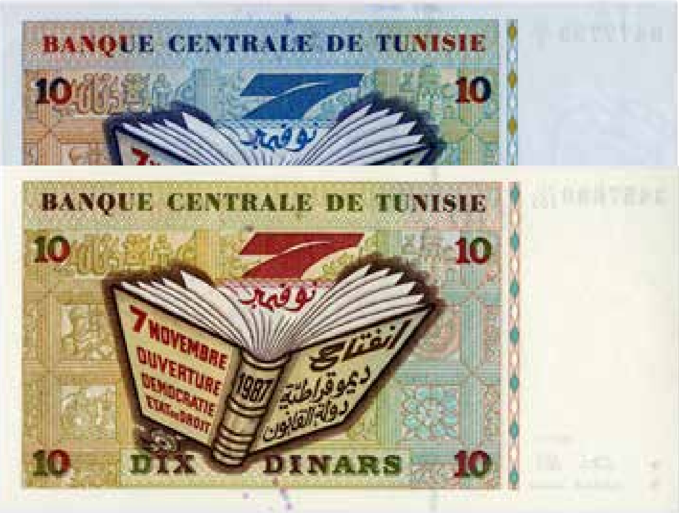

10
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
DIX DINARS

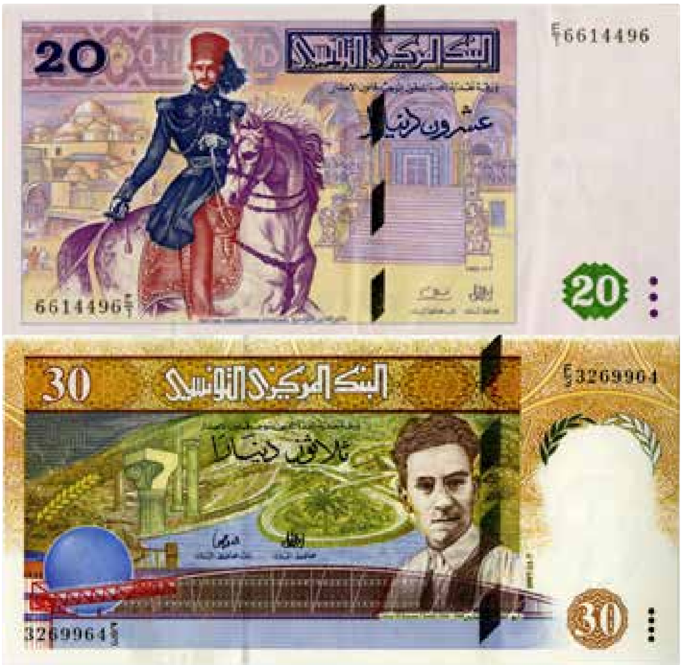
24258 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale de Tunise **Group of 10 Ungraded Notes**.
1 Dinar 15.10.1980 Pick 74 (2).
5 Dinars 15.10.1980 Pick 75.
5 Dinars 3.11.1983 Pick 79 (2).
10 Dinars 15.10.1980 Pick 76.
10 Dinars 3.11.1983 Pick 80.
10 Dinars 20.3.1986 Pick 84.
20 Dinars 15.10.1980 Pick 77.
20 Dinars 3.11.1983 Pick 81.
Very Fine-Uncirculated.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 219-226.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 10 notes)

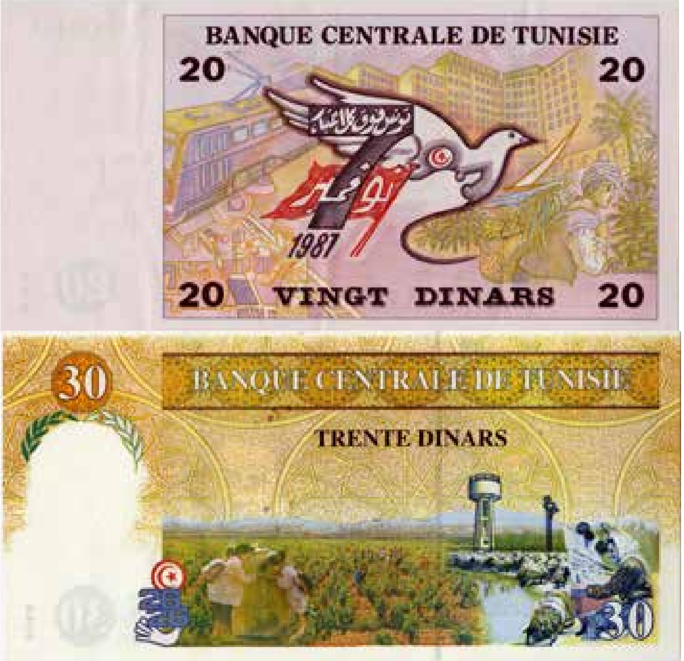

2518198
5
5
2518198


5 BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE 5
1987
5 CINQ DINARS 5

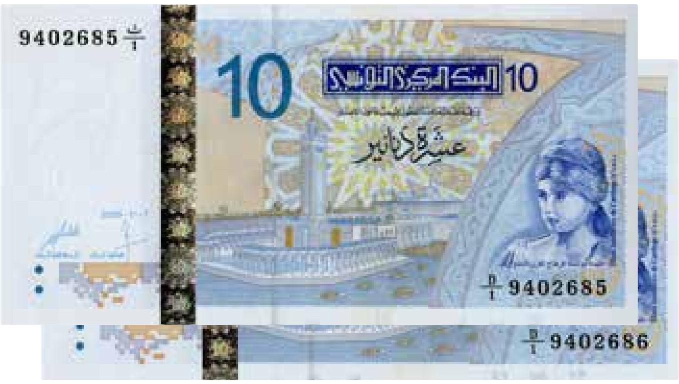

9477733
10
0982620
10
3457686
10
10
3457686

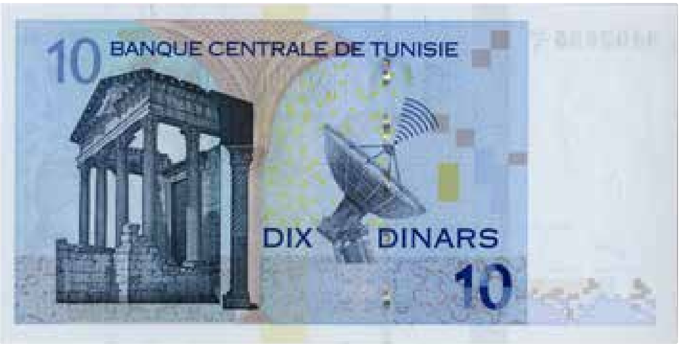

BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
10 10
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
10 10
7 NOVEMBRE
OUVERTURE
DEMOCRATIE
ETAT DE DROIT
1987
10 DIX DINARS 10


20
6614496
6614496
20
30
3269964
3269964
30


BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
20 20
1987
20 VINGT DINARS 20
30
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
TRENTE DINARS
30

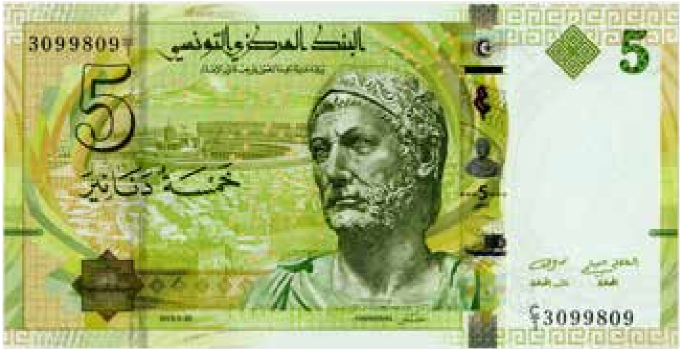
24259 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale Six Examples **Ungraded.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
5 Dinars 20.3.1986 Pick 84;
10 (3) Dinars 7.11.1994 Pick 87 (2), Pick 87A;
20 Dinars 7.11.1992 Pick 88;
30 Dinars 7.11.1997 Pick 89.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 228-233.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)

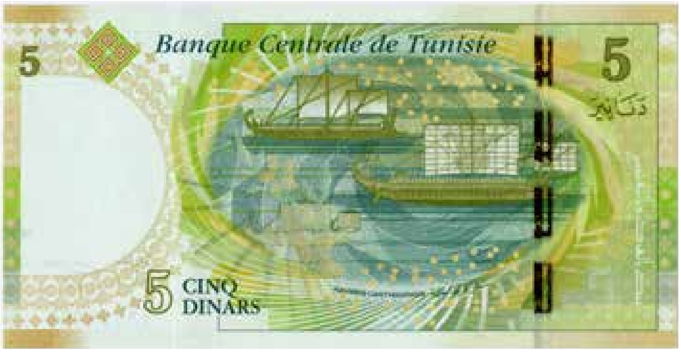

9402685
10
البنك المركزي التونسي
10
عشرة دنانير
9402685
9402686

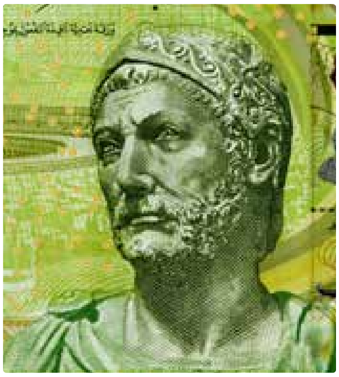

10
BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE
DIX
DINARS
10

Elissa fondatrice de Carthage

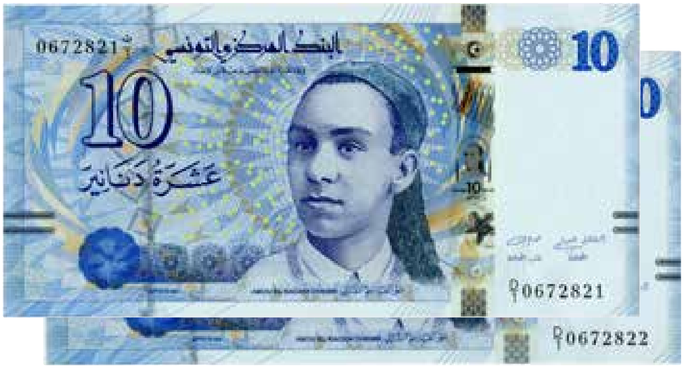
Queen Elissa. The founder of Carthage Seven Centuries BC.

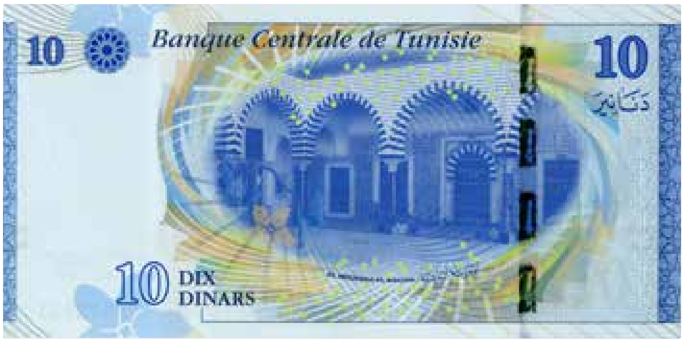

3099809
البنك المركزي التونسي
5
5
خمسة دنانير
3099809


5
Banque Centrale de Tunisie
5
دنانير
5
CINQ
DINARS



Hannibal, King of Carthage





24260 **Tunisia** Banque Centrale de Tunise **Group of 5 Ungraded Notes.**
5 Dinars 20.3.2013 Pick 95.
10 Dinars 7.11.2005 Pick 90 (2).
10 Dinars 20.3.2013 Pick 96 (2).
Crisp Uncirculated.
Refer to IS North Africa, p. 234-236.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

ABOU EL KACEM CHEBBI أبو القاسم الشابي

Abu El Kacem Chabi

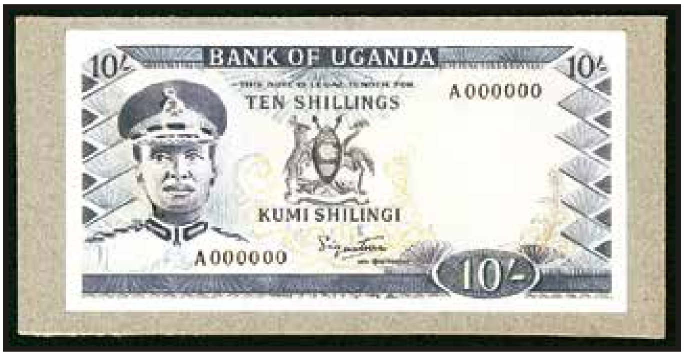
Abu El Kacem Chabi was a great poet and lived for a short time. He died at the age of 25. He is well known in the Arab World for his national poem that translated as:

“If, one day, a people desire to live, then fate will answer their call.
And their night will then begin to fade, and their chains break and fall.”

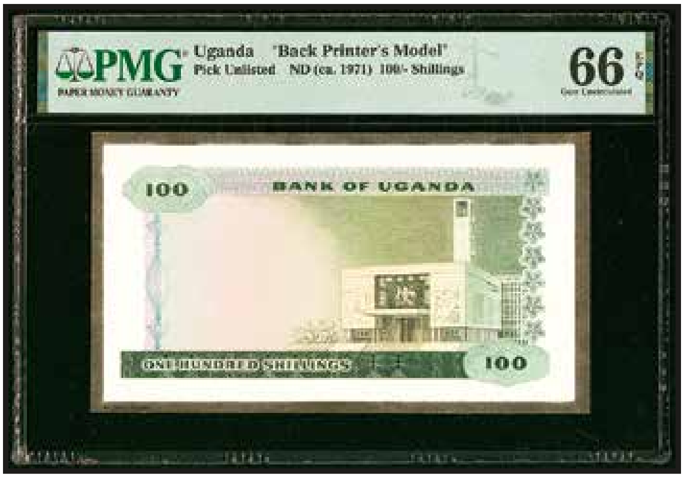
GI MIA
000
U
LE

Uganda

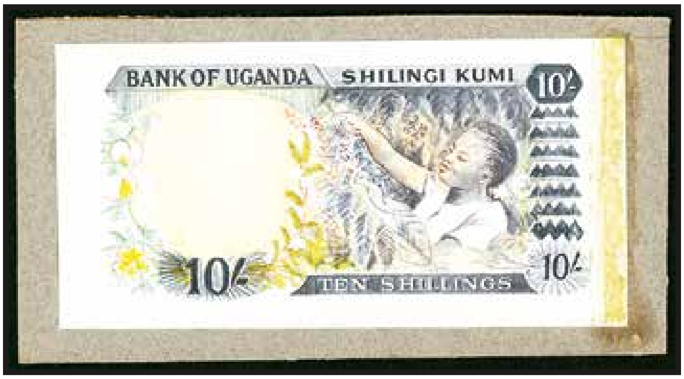
FOR GOD AND MY COUNTRY



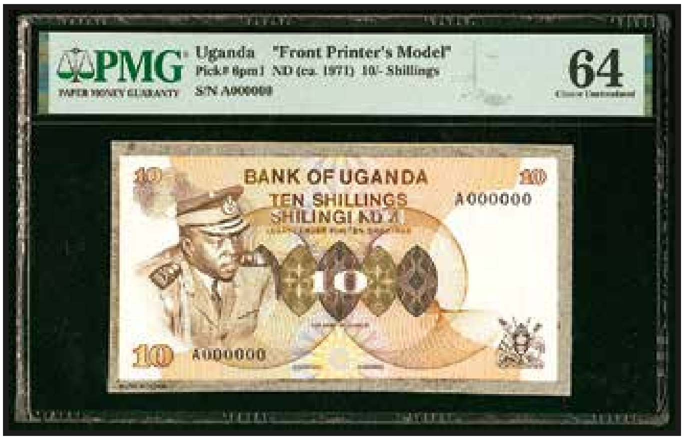
24261 **Uganda** Bank of Uganda 10 Shillings ND (c.1970s) Pick Unlisted Front Artist's Rendering **About Uncirculated / Well Preserved.**
An early portrait of dictator Idi Amin is seen on this front side Artist's Rendering which has been mounted to cardstock for rigidity and presentation. Probably unique, this is a desirable prototype.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500



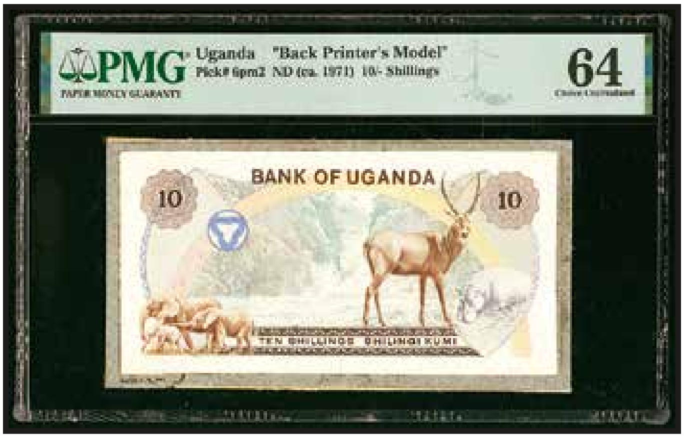
24263 **Uganda** Bank of Uganda 100 Shillings ND (c.1971) Pick Unlisted Back Printer's Model **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This interesting and possibly unique Printer's Model features Uganda's Parliament building in Kampala. This design is virtually identical to what was used on the Uganda's first two 100 Shillings banknotes in the 1966 series. Mounted for rigidity and presentation, this Printer's Model is quite excellent and a beautiful design for an African banknote.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500



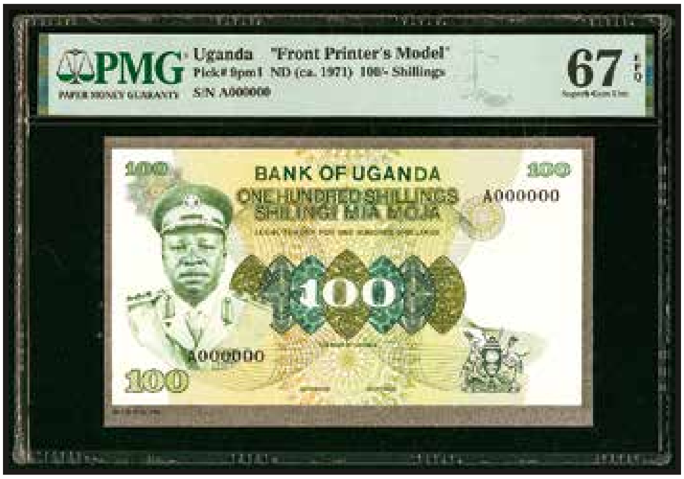
24262 **Uganda** Bank of Uganda 10 Shillings ND (c.1960s-1970s) Pick Unlisted Back Artist's Rendering **About Uncirculated / Well Preserved.**
Pretty artwork is present on this prototype from the early stages of banknote production. This back design is mounted, and remnants of hinge glue are seen in the left margin. Unique and visually pleasing.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500



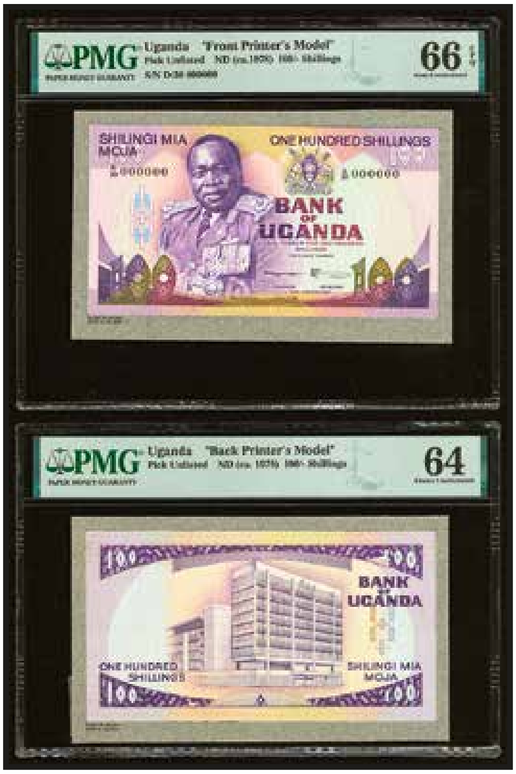
24264 **Uganda** Bank of Uganda 10 Shillings ND (c.1971) Pick 6pm1 Front Model **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
A desirable and possibly unique Printer's Model that is almost identical to the issued banknotes of this denomination released in 1973. The only major difference seen here is the single letter prefix scheme, which was not adopted for issued banknotes. Mounted for presentation and rigidity. Idi Amin portrait notes are increasing in popularity despite the dictator having passed away nearly 20 years ago.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
Uganda "Back Printer's Model"
Pick# 6pm2 ND (ca. 1971) 10/- Shillings
64
BANK OF UGANDA
10
10
TEN SHILLINGS SHILINGI KUMI

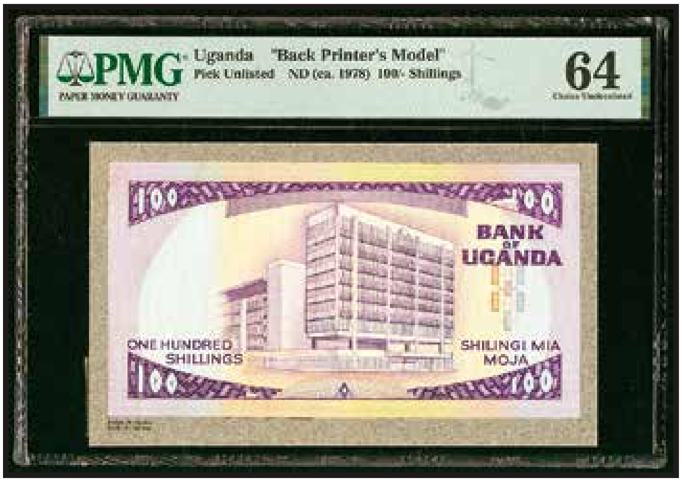
24265 **Uganda** Bank of Uganda 10 Shillings ND (c.1971) Pick 6pm2 Back Printer's Model **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A beautiful back design is seen on this prototype, and thankfully, that design was adopted and used over three banknote series in the 1970s and 1980s. A trio of elephants are seen, along with an Antelope and Hippo. The delicate color schemes are quite pretty. Rare or unique, this is a pleasing and popular African design.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
Uganda "Front Printer's Model"
Pick# 9pm1 ND (ca. 1971) 100/- Shillings
S/N A000000
67
BANK OF UGANDA
ONE HUNDRED SHILLINGS
SHILINGI MIA MOJA
A000000
100
100
100

24266 **Uganda** Bank of Uganda 100 Shillings ND (1971) Pick 9pm1; UNL Front Printer's Model **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
An interesting protype is offered in this lot which may very well be the forefather for the issued banknote cataloged as Pick 9. However, this Printer's Model features a front-facing portrait of dictator Idi Amin, which was not used for the issued banknotes that share the other basic design elements seen here. Very rare or unique and desirable. This model was mounted to cardstock for presentation and rigidity.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
Uganda "Front Printer's Model"
66
SHILINGI MIA MOJA
ONE HUNDRED SHILLINGS
BANK OF UGANDA
PMG
Uganda "Back Printer's Model"
64
BANK OF UGANDA
ONE HUNDRED SHILLINGS
SHILINGI MIA MOJA

24267 **Uganda** Bank of Uganda 100 Shillings ND (ca.1978) Pick Unlisted Front Printer's Model **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An exciting Printer's Model is offered in this lot, featuring the notorious dictator Idi Amin. Some aspects of this Model are fully printed while portions feature artwork. The proposed face side of the banknote is mounted to cardstock for rigidity and presentation. Quite pretty, very rare or unique, and worthy of serious consideration.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
Uganda "Back Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1978) 100/- Shillings
64
BANK OF UGANDA
ONE HUNDRED SHILLINGS
SHILINGI MIA MOJA

24268 **Uganda** Bank of Uganda 100 Shillings ND (c.1978) Pick Unlisted Back Printer's Model **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A rare or unique design prepared for Uganda. The back design complements the Idi Amin Printer's Model offered in the previous lot. Modern elements are seen on this unadopted design which has been mounted for presentation and rigidity. A fantastic prototype for Uganda.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

End of Session One

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., Heritage Auctions, Inc., Heritage Collectibles, Inc., Heritage Luxury Property Auctions, Inc., Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., Currency Auctions of America, Inc., Heritage Auctions (HK) Limited, or Heritage Auctions – Europe Cooperatief U.A. as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid. The Buyer's Premium for each Auction is published by Auctioneer in the printed catalog and on the Internet. In addition to the Buyer's Premium, all successful bids placed through third-party platforms including LiveAuctioneers.com, Invaluable.com, or similar third-party platforms shall be assessed a fee of five percent (5%) of the Hammer Price ("Third-Party Platform Fee").

Bidders:

3. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
4. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
5. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

6. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid payment card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Internet bids will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Auctioneer may, in its sole discretion, require a deposit in good funds of twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount of each bid prior to acceptance of the bid. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Settlement via check and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction.

Bidding Options:

7. Auctioneer accepts bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, mail, floor, and HeritageLive! from registered clients.
8. Bids in Signature® Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at http://www.ha.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#biddingTutorial.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) and floor bids must be on-increment or at a half increment ("Cut Bid"). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding or entry of bids. When identical mail or fax bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and received by Auctioneer at least two business days prior to Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or fax bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, fax, email, Internet, or in person once Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-409-1425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only $1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

   Current bidding increments during any live auction session or components thereof (e.g. mail/fax bids and LiveProxy bidding) (see HA.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#guidelines-increments) are:

Current Bid	Bid Increment	Current Bid	Bid Increment
< $10	$1	$10,000 - $19,999	$1,000
$10 - $49	$2	$20,000 - $49,999	$2,000
$50 - $99	$5	$50,000 - $99,999	$5,000
$100 - $199	$10	$100,000 - $199,999	$10,000
$200 - $499	$20	$200,000 - $499,999	$20,000
$500 - $999	$50	$500,000 - $999,999	$25,000
$1,000 - $1,999	$100	$1,000,000 - $1,999,999	$50,000
$2,000 - $4,999	$200	$2,000,000 - $9,999,999	$100,000
$5,000 - $9,999	$500	>= $10,000,000	$200,000

   Note: Half-increment bidding is available prior to the live auction session.

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, Bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a Cut Bid only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, Bidder may continue to bid on lot only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions. Bids solicited by Auctioneer at other than the expected increment will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. Any successful bid placed by a consignor on his property on the Auction floor, by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot. Auctioneer or its affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates.
14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher. Auctioneer reserves the right after the hammer fall to accept bids and reopen bidding for bids placed through the Internet or otherwise. Regardless of placed bids, Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw any lot, or any part of a lot, from Auction at any time prior to the opening of any such lot by the auctioneer (crier), or in the case of Internet-only auctions when the bid opens for either live Internet bidding or the beginning of any extended period.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (generally 40%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold or the Auctioneer may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, bidding may be extended at Auctioneer's discretion. Bidders unable to place their bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824).
21. From time to time, the Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees may consign items to be sold in the Auction.
22. From time to time, the Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees may place bids on lots in the Auction.
23. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
24. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

25. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the merchandise; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal, or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 business days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (Ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website. Payment via card (Visa, Mastercard, and Discover) will be accepted upon prior approval by Auctioneer. All payments by card will incur a surcharge of 2.5%. Payment by eCheck, wire transfer, or check will not incur a surcharge. This fee only applies to credit transactions, and does not exceed Auctioneer's cost of processing.
26. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after Auction close. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot or Auctioneer. Alternatively, Auctioneer at its sole option, may charge a twenty (20%) fee based on the amount of the purchase. In either case the Auctioneer may offset amount of its claim against any monies owing to the Bidder or secure its claim against any of the Bidder's properties held by the Auctioneer.
27. Purchased lots may be subject to taxes or fees imposed by various foreign taxing agencies. Buyer is responsible for paying all foreign imposed taxes whether VAT, GST, etc. prior to delivery unless other arrangements are made in writing. Lots delivered to Buyer, or Buyer's representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. Should state sales tax become applicable in the state for delivery prior to delivery of the property on the invoice, Buyer agrees to pay all applicable state sales tax as required by the delivery state as of the shipping date. Buyer agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
28. In the event that Buyer's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Buyer shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If Buyer attempts to pay via eCheck and Buyer's financial institution denies this bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, Buyer agrees to complete payment using your card on file (subject to the surcharge detailed in paragraph 25).
29. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, Buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
30. In the event Buyer fails to pay any amounts due, Buyer authorizes Auctioneer to charge the Buyer's card on file with Auctioneer in the amount required to pay the invoice in full or sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Buyer is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 15% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
31. Title shall not pass to Buyer until all invoices are paid in full. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by Buyer to secure payment of any and all outstanding Auction invoices. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of Buyer then held by Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due Auctioneer or affiliates from Buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). Any Heritage foreclosure auction venue is deemed a reasonably commercial sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), Buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If Buyer owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Buyer, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Buyer's property in their possession.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for all shipping, handling, registration, and renewal fees, if any. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Merchandise will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs. Buyer on lots designated for

third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs. Buyer agrees that Service and Handling charges related to shipping items which are not pre-paid may be charged to the card on file with Auctioneer (subject to the surcharge detailed in paragraph 25).

33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item'(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot.
34. On all shipments in which Auctioneer charges the Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee *infra*, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Auctioneer until the common carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file, this is the "Secure Location". A common carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Buyer; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature. Auctioneer shall arrange, select, and engage common carriers and other transportation vendors on your behalf. Transit services are subject to the following terms and conditions:
    a. Scope of Transit Services: Merchandise for transit will be insured under one or more insurance policies issued by an authorized broker to Auctioneer. The merchandise will be insured for the invoice price of the properties (hammer price plus Buyer's Premium) ("Insured Value"). For each shipment, Buyer will provide a Secure Location to which the items will be delivered. NOTICE: **Auctioneer is neither an insurance company nor a common carrier of any type.**
    b. Auctioneer's Compensation for Transit Services: Auctioneer will provide transit services to Buyer for ¾ of 1% of the Insured Value, plus packaging and handling fees and fees for the common carrier (collectively, "Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee"). Buyer agrees to pay Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee and comply with all terms of payment as set forth herein.
    c. Auctioneer's Limitation of Liability for Transit Services: Buyer understands and agrees that Auctioneer's liability for loss of or damage to the items, if any, ends when the items have been delivered to the Secure Location, and Auctioneer has received evidence of delivery. Any claim that property has sustained loss or damage during transit must be reported to Auctioneer within seventy-two (72) hours of the delivery date. Any recovery for loss of or damage to any merchandise is limited to the lesser of actual cash value of the merchandise or the Insured Value. **Under no circumstances is Auctioneer liable for consequential or punitive damages.**
35. It shall be the responsibility for Buyer to arrange pick-up or shipping in a timely manner (within 10 days). Merchandise will be subject to storage and moving charges, including a $100 administration fee plus $10 daily storage for larger items and $5 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the merchandise is not removed within ninety days, the merchandise may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 25% Seller's Commission.
36. A. NOTICE OF CITES COMPLIANCE: The purchase of items made from protected species: Any property made of or incorporating endangered or protected species or wildlife may have import and/or export restrictions established by the Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) in various countries and domestically. Plant and animal properties include (but are not limited to) items made of (or including) Brazilian rosewood, ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, alligator, lizard, or other wildlife. These items may not be available to ship internationally or, in some cases, domestically. Domestic bans and restrictions exist in these states: 1) California state law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California, thus no lot containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California. 2) Fossil Ivory is currently banned or restricted in 5 U.S. states: New York, New Jersey, California, Hawaii, and New Mexico. By placing a bid, the bidder acknowledges that he or she is aware of any restriction in their country or place of residence and takes responsibility for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay, failure, or incapacity to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely payment or afford them the capacity to void their purchase or payment. Lots containing potentially regulated wildlife material are noted in the description as a convenience to our clients. Heritage Auctions does not accept liability for errors or failure to mark lots containing protected or regulated species. For further assistance, please contact client services at 1-800-872-6467.
36. B. California State law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California. No merchandise containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California.
36. C. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused by or resulting from:
    a. Seizure or destruction under quarantine or Customs regulation, or confiscation by order of any Government or public authority, or risks of contraband or illegal transportation of trade, or
    b. Breakage of statuary, marble, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains, jewelry, and similar fragile articles.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties, and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of merchandise or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying merchandise for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view merchandise prior to bidding, and no description of merchandise has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that merchandise would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, e.g. Fine Art, may have express written warranties and Bidder is referred to those specific terms and conditions.
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to merchandise being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the merchandise. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any merchandise by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for damage to frames, frame glass, cases, holders, or third-party grading encapsulations that do not affect the condition of the merchandise presented for auction. Such defects shall not be a basis for return, repair, or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opines, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein, and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some merchandise sold by Auctioneer is inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Buyer accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or inconsequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution, Arbitration, and Remedies:

By placing a bid or otherwise participating in Auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein.

45. Exclusive Dispute Resolution Process: All claims, disputes, or controversies in connection with, relating to, and/or arising out of Bidder's participation in Auction or purchase of any lot, any interpretation of the Terms and Conditions of Sale or any amendments thereto, any description of any lot or condition report, any damage to any lot, any alleged verbal modification of any term of sale or condition report or description, and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation, or any claim made by Bidder of a lot or Bidder's participation in Auction involving the auction or a specific lot involving a warranty or representation of a consignor or other person or entity including Auctioneer {which claim Bidder consents to be made a party} (collectively, "Claim") shall be exclusively heard by, and the claimant (or respondent) and Auctioneer each consent to the Claim being presented in a confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator administrated by and conducted under the rules of, the American Arbitration Association. The locale for all such arbitrations shall be Dallas, Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. In the event that any Claim needs to be litigated, including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid of arbitration, or otherwise, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. If a Claim involves a consumer, exclusive subject matter jurisdiction for the Claim is in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas and the consumer consents to subject matter and in personam jurisdiction; further CONSUMER EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. A consumer may elect arbitration as specified above. Any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may be submitted through binding PNG arbitration. A Claim is not subject to class certification.
46. Choice of Law: Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Texas law. For auctions conducted by Heritage Auctions (HK) Limited, any Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Hong Kong law.
47. Fees and Costs: The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its damage claim based on damages sought versus awarded or the successful defense of a Claim based on damages sought versus awarded) may be awarded reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
48. Remedies: Any Claim must be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the Claim is waived. After one (1) year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. Exemplary or punitive damages are not permitted and are waived. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Buyer; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, refund Buyer's purchase price without further obligation. Nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of return or conditions and restrictions for return.
49. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

50. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
51. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
52. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. Notice is hereby given that the auctioneer is licensed by the Texas Department of Professional Licensing and Regulation, and any concerns may be addressed to Department at P. O. Box 12157, Austin, TX 78711, (512) 463-6599, or https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/.

Additional Terms & Conditions:
COINS & CURRENCY

COINS & CURRENCY TERM A: Signature® Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-872-6467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (877-HERITAGE (437-4824)) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage Auctions, 2801 W. Airport Freeway, Dallas TX 75261. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price ($10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, http://www.ngccoin.com/ services/writtenguarantee.asp; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, http://www.pcgs.com/guarantee.html; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Belleview Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency and PMG may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 10470, Peoria, IL 61612-0470; PCGS Gold Shield, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658. Third-party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM F: Notes graded by PCGS Currency between February 4, 2009 and January 30, 2019 were graded and authenticated by K3B, Inc. under license from Collectors Universe, Inc. K3B, Inc., now operating as Legacy Currency Grading, has expressed in writing that notes graded under the license during this time period will still be covered by the full written guaranty of PCGS Currency. Warranties may be available from Collectors Universe, Inc. for all PCGS Currency notes graded prior to February 4, 2009.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM G: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM H: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM I: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM J: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM K: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the noncertified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM O: Financing. Auctioneer offers various extended payment options to qualified pre-approved persons and companies. The options include Extended Payment Programs (EPP) Flexible Payment Program (FPP) and Dealer Terms. Each program has its specific terms and conditions and such terms and conditions are strictly enforced. Each program has to be executed by the purchaser. Auctioneer reserves the right to alter or deny credit and in such case these auction terms shall control.

For wiring instructions, call the Credit department at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) or email: CreditDept@HA.com.

ROLEX
COSMOGRAPH
DAYTONA
UNITS PER HOUR

"He was professional, knowledgeable, responsive and exceeded our expectations.

We called 3 national auction houses to compare listing our items, and it was because of Jim (Wolf), that we went with Heritage. I manage five nonprofit entities and we will be referring anyone with specialty auction needs to Heritage from now on. He is an asset to Heritage Auctions."

– K.R. | Texas

INQUIRIES

Jim Wolf | JWolf@HA.com | 214.409.1659
Tai Sione | TaiS@HA.com | 214.409.1539

ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

Rolex, Very Fine and Rare 14k Gold
Ref. 6241 "Paul Newman" Cosmograph
Daytona "John Player Special", Circa 1969
Sold for: $804,500

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

64514

Buy and Sell Exclusively with The Boutique

Prices Upon Request

HA.com/TheBoutique

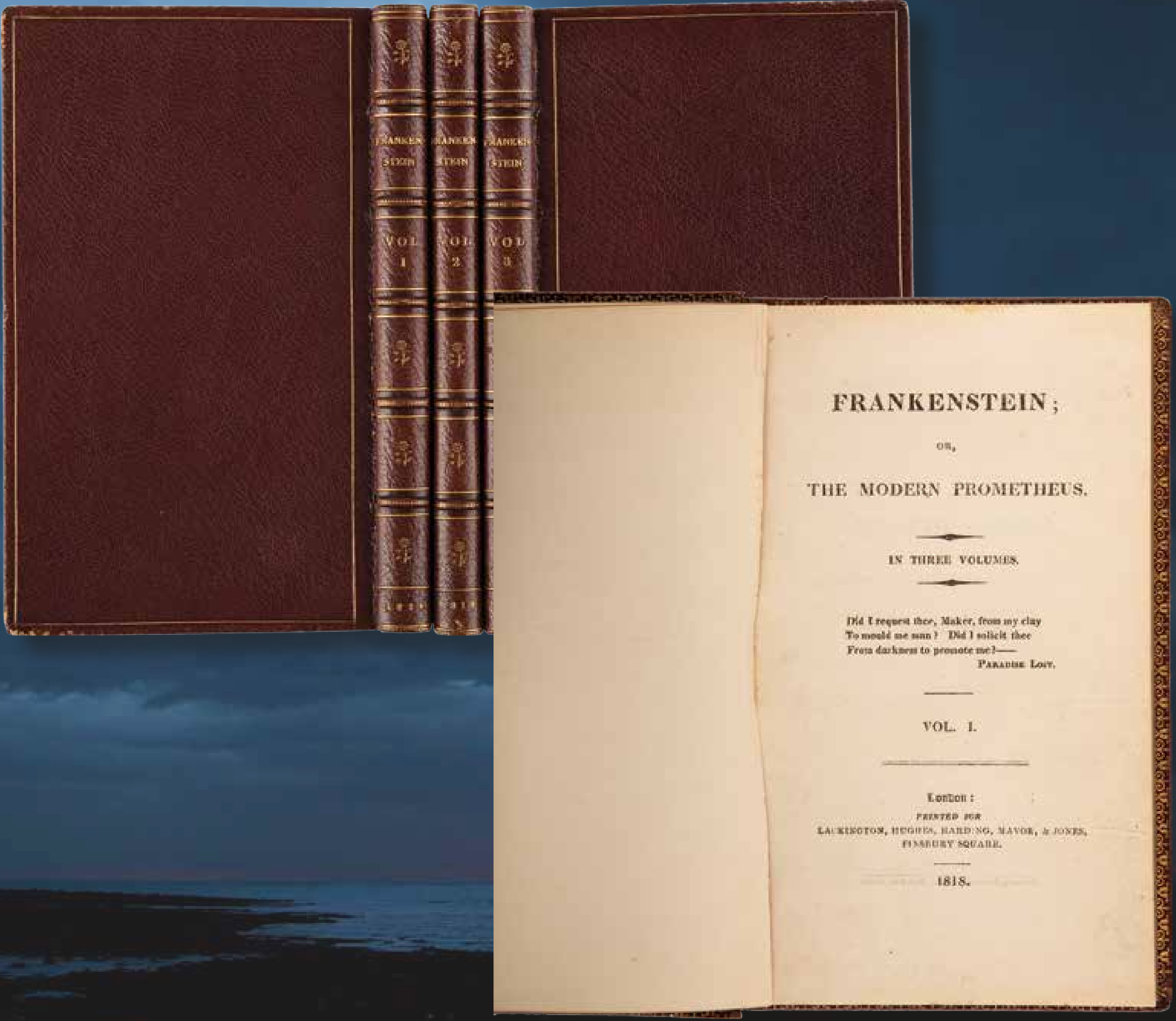
Diane D'Amato
Director of Luxury Accessories, Private Sales
212.486.3518 | DianeD@HA.com

THE
BOUTIQUE
BY HERITAGE

72903

RARE BOOKS
Signature® Auction | Coming Soon

ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS



FRANKENSTEIN;

OR,

THE MODERN PROMETHEUS.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

Did I request thee, Maker, from my clay
To mould me man? Did I solicit thee
From darkness to promote me?——
PARADISE LOST.

VOL. I.

London:
PRINTED FOR
LACKINGTON, HUGHES, HARDING, MAVOR, & JONES,
FINSBURY SQUARE.

1818.

[Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley]. *Frankenstein*. *Or, The Modern Prometheus*. London: Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor, & Jones, 1818. First edition.
Sold for $162,500

Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
Francis Wahlgren | ext. 3018 | FrancisW@HA.com
Samantha Sisler | ext. 1385 | SSisler@HA.com

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

71346

Category Specialists

877-HERITAGE (437-4824) + the Ext.

Comics & Comic Art – HA.com/Comics

Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com
Joe Mannarino, Ext. 1921 • JoeM@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com

International Comic Art

Olivier Delflas • OlivierD@HA.com
Joe Mannarino, Ext. 1921 • JoeM@HA.com
Nadia Mannarino, Ext. 1937 • NadiaM@HA.com

Animation Art – HA.com/Animation

Jim Lentz, Ext. 1991 • JimL@HA.com
Bill King, Ext. 1602 • BKing@HA.com[5]
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Cory Brooks, Ext. 1871 • CoryB@HA.com

Video Games – HA.com/VideoGames

Valarie Spiegel, Ext. 1994 • ValarieS@HA.com
Evan Masingill, Ext. 1977 • EvanM@HA.com
Brian Nocenti, Ext. 1876 • BNocenti@HA.com

Entertainment & Pop Culture

Action Figures – HA.com/Entertainment

Justin Caravoulias, Ext. 1644 • JCaravoulias@HA.com

Hollywood/Entertainment – HA.com/Entertainment

Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]
Alastair McCrea • AlastairM@ha.com[6]
Michael Mansfield, Ext. 1852 • MMansfield@HA.com

Music & Concert Posters – HA.com/Entertainment

Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Pete Howard, Ext. 1756 • PeteH@HA.com
Jon Steffens, Ext. 1527 • JonS@HA.com

Sneakers – HA.com/Sneakers

Arman Salemi, Ext. 1436 • ArmanS@HA.com

Trading Card Games

Jesus Garcia, Ext. 1827 • JesusG@HA.com
Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

Trading Card Games (Non Sport)

Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

VHS Tapes – HA.com/Entertainment

Jay Carlson, Ext. 1234 • JayC@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments – HA.com/Guitar

Aaron Piscopo, Ext. 1273 • AaronP@HA.com
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Fine & Decorative Arts

American & European Art – HA.com/FineArt

Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com
Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Aviva Lehmann, Ext. 1519 • AvivaL@HA.com[1]

Asian Art – HA.com/AsianArt

Moyun Niu 牛默耘, Ext. 1864 • MoyunN@HA.com[2]
Charlene Wang, Ext. 3042 • CharleneW@HA.com[1]

Decorative Arts – HA.com/Decorative

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com[2]
Sebastian Clarke, Ext. 1296 • SebastianC@HA.com[4]

Design – HA.com/Design

Michael Hartman, Ext. 3026 • MHartman@HA.com[1]

Ethnographic Art – HA.com/EthnographicArt

Delia E. Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

Illustration Art – HA.com/Illustration

Sarahjane Blum, Ext. 1549 • SarahjaneB@HA.com[1]
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com
Meagen McMillan, Ext. 1546 • MeagenM@HA.com

Tiffany, Lalique & Art Glass – HA.com/ArtGlass

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com[1]
Samantha Robinson, Ext. 1784 • SamanthaR@HA.com

Modern & Contemporary Art – HA.com/Modern

(Including Prints & Multiples and Urban Art)
Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com
Taylor Curry, Ext. 1304 • TaylorC@HA.com[1]
Taylor Gattinella, Ext. 1389 • TaylorG@HA.com[1]
Desiree Pakravan, Ext. 1666 • DesireeP@HA.com[2]
Walter Ramirez, Ext. 1564 • WalterR@HA.com
Holly Sherratt, Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com
Rebecca Van Norman, Ext. 1772 • RebeccaV@HA.com
Sara Balbi • SaraB@HA.com[6]

Photographs – HA.com/Photographs

Nigel Russell, Ext. 1231 • NigelR@HA.com[1]
Holly Sherratt, Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com

Type 1 Photographs

Christopher Belport, Ext. 1243 • ChristopherB@HA.com
Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu – HA.com/Silver

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art – HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury
Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com[1]

Historical

Americana & Political – HA.com/Historical

Don Ackerman, Ext. 1884 • DonA@HA.com
Curtis Lindner, Ext. 1352 • CurtisL@HA.com
Ray Farina, Ext. 1135 • RayF@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]
Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TSlater@HA.com

Arms & Armor, Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/Arms | HA.com/CivilWar
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com
Jason Watson, Ext. 1630 • JasonW@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Historical Manuscripts – HA.com/Manuscripts

Francis Wahlgren, Ext. 3018 • FrancisW@HA.com
Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com[1]
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Rare Books – HA.com/Books

Francis Wahlgren, Ext. 3018 • FrancisW@HA.com
Samantha Sisler, Ext. 1385 • SSisler@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space
Brad Palmer, Ext. 1185 • BradP@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana – HA.com/Texana

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com[1]

Jewelry – HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com
Gina D'Onofrio, Ext. 1339 • GinaD@HA.com[2]
Jessica DuBroc, Ext. 1978 • JessicaD@HA.com[1]
Jamie Henderson, Ext. 3432 • JamieH@HA.com[5]
Vera Prather, Ext. 3021 • VeraP@HA.com[1]
Katherine van Dell, Ext. 1297 • KatherineV@HA.com[4]
Ana Wroblaski, Ext. 1154 • AnaW@HA.com[2]

Vintage Posters – HA.com/Posters

Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com
Alastair McCrea • AlastairM@ha.com[6]
Zach Pogemiller, Ext. 1184 • ZachP@HA.com
Daniel Strebin, Ext. 3220 • DanielS@HA.com

Nature & Science – HA.com/NatureAndScience

Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com
Jenny Milani, Ext. 1617 • JennyM@HA.com

Numismatics

U.S. Coins – HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • David@HA.com
Mark Borckardt, Ext. 1345 • MarkB@HA.com[5]
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com
Cass Christenson, Ext. 1316 • CassC@HA.com
Mark Feld, Ext. 1321 • MFeld@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • Sam@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com
Kyle Kavanaugh, Ext. 1768 • KyleK@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com
Sarah Miller, Ext. 1597 • SarahM@HA.com[1]
Al Pinkall, Ext. 1835 • AlP@HA.com

U.S. Currency & World Paper Money

HA.com/Currency

Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com
Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • AllenM@HA.com
Susan Bremer, Ext. 1830 • SusanB@HA.com
Craig Eustace, Ext. 1924 • CraigE@HA.com
Marcel Frissen • MarcelF@HA.com
Raiden Honaker, Ext. 1922 • Jhonaker@HA.com
Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com[3]

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com
Zach Beasley, Ext. 1741 • ZachB@HA.com
Aleeza Brown, Ext. 1956 • AleezaB@HA.com
Madisen Caster, Ext. 1918 • MadisenC@HA.com
Kyle Johnson, Ext. 1490 • KyleJ@HA.com
Huib Pelzer • HuibP@HA.com[7]
Thomas Ribeiro, Ext. 1239 • ThomasR@HA.com
Jacco Scheper • JaccoS@HA.com[7]
Jan Schoten • JanS@HA.com
Idsard Septer • IdsardS@HA.com[7]
Sam Spiegel, Ext. 1524 • SamS@HA.com
Pia Talja, Ext. 1349 • PiaT@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • Warren@HA.com
Roxana Uskali, Ext. 1282 • RoxanaU@HA.com[5]
Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com[3]

Sports Collectibles – HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Chris@HA.com
Pete Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com
Jon Fuld, Ext. 3405 • JonathanF@HA[5]
Tony Giese, Ext. 1997 • TonyG@HA.com
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com
Dan Imler, Ext. 1787 • DanI@HA.com[2]
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • LeeI@HA.com[1]
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com[5]
Joe Orlando, Ext. 1799 • JoeO@HA.com[2]
Rob Rosen, Ext. 1767 • RRosen@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com
Jason Simmons, Ext. 1652 • JasonS@HA.com
Jason Simonds, Ext. 3002 • JSimonds@HA.com[1]

Stamps – HA.com/Stamps

Jacco Scheper • JaccoS@HA.com[7]
Erin Patzewitsch, Ext. 1575 • ErinE@HA.com

Timepieces – HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com
Tai Sione, Ext. 1539 • TaiS@HA.com

Wine – HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com[2]
Michael Madrigale, Ext. 1678 • MMadrigale@HA.com[1]
Ty Methfessel, Ext. 3201 • TyM@HA.com[2]

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals
Carol Lee Pryor, Ext. 1138 • CarolLeeP@HA.com

Careers

HA.com/Careers

Corporate Collection and Museum Services

Ed Beardsley, Ext. 1137 • EdB@HA.com

Credit Department

Madaline Hill, Ext. 1823 • MadalineH@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

HA.com/Press

Robert Wilonsky, Ext. 1887 • RobertW@HA.com
Steve Lansdale, Ext. 1699 • SteveL@HA.com

Private Sales | Buy Now

The Boutique | HA.com/TheBoutique
Jessica DuBroc, Ext. 1978 • JessicaD@HA.com[1] (Fine Jewelry)
Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com[1] (Luxury Accessories)
Tai Sione, Ext. 1539 • TaiS@HA.com[1] (Timepieces)

Comic Market
HA.com/Comics
Rick Akers, Ext. 1665 • RickA@HA.com

Special Collections

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com[1]
Nancy Valentino, Ext. 3025 • NancyV@HA.com[1]

Trusts & Estates – HA.com/Estates

Michelle Castro, Ext. 1824 • MichelleC@HA.com
Elyse Luray, Ext. 1369 • ElyseL@HA.com[1]
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com[2]
Nick Nicholson, Ext. 3014 • NickN@HA.com

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)
214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
2801 W. Airport Freeway
Dallas, TX 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway (Hwy. 183)
and Valley View Lane

Beverly Hills
310-492-8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Chicago
312-260-7200
222 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60654

New York
212-486-3500
445 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Palm Beach
561-396-1200
548 S. Quadrille Blvd
West Palm Beach, FL 33401

London
+44 (0)20 7493 0498
10 Hanover Street
Mayfair, London
W1S 1YQ, UK

Amsterdam
+31-(0)30-6063944
Energieweg 7, 3401 MD
IJsselstein, Nederland

Brussels
+32(0)22040140
Leuvensesteenweg 509
1930 Zaventem

Hong Kong
+852-2155 1698
Unit 802, 8/F Tower Two,
Lippo Centre, 89 Queensway Road,
Admiralty, Hong Kong

Tokyo
Heritage Auctions Japan K.K
11F TOHO Hibiya Promenade Building
1-5-2 Yurakucho, Chiyoda-ku,
Tokyo 100-0006 Japan

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, CEO & Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President[1]
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Cristiano Bierrenbach, Executive Vice President

---

[1] Primary office location: New York
[2] Primary office location: Beverly Hills
[3] Primary office location: Hong Kong
[4] Primary office location: Palm Beach
[5] Primary office location: Chicago
[6] Primary office location: London
[7] Primary office location: Amsterdam

9-11-2024

Upcoming Auctions

NUMISMATICS	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
World Paper Money	Dallas	October 17, 2024	CLOSED
World Paper Money	Dallas	October 24-25, 2024	CLOSED
World & Ancient Coins	Dallas	November 1-2, 2024	CLOSED
U.S. Coins	Dallas	Nov 21-24, 2024	October 8, 2024
World Paper Money	Hong Kong	December 5, 2024	October 15, 2024
World & Ancient Coins	Hong Kong	December 7-9, 2024	October 8, 2024
U.S. Coins	Dallas	December 12-15, 2024	October 29, 2024
FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Fine Minerals	Dallas	October 18, 2024	CLOSED
Prints & Multiples	Dallas	October 22, 2024	CLOSED
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	October 23, 2024	CLOSED
Ethnographic Art American Indian, Pre-Columbian and Tribal Art	Dallas	October 30, 2024	CLOSED
The Kennedy Precious Metals Collection	Dallas	October 30, 2024	CLOSED
Silver & Vertu	Dallas	November 13, 2024	CLOSED
Illustration Art	Dallas	November 15, 2024	CLOSED
American Art	Dallas	November 15, 2024	CLOSED
Urban Art	Dallas	November 19, 2024	CLOSED
Nature & Science	Dallas	November 20, 2024	CLOSED
Pursuit of Beauty: Art Nouveau, Art Deco & Art Glass	Dallas	November 21, 2024	CLOSED
Design	Dallas	November 22, 2024	CLOSED
Photographs from the Collection of Eric Franck	Dallas	November 25, 2024	CLOSED
Decorative Art	Dallas	December 5, 2024	September 25, 2024
HISTORICAL COLLECTIBLES	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Rare Books	Dallas	October 10-11, 2024	CLOSED
Americana & Political	Dallas	November 1-2, 2024	CLOSED
Space Exploration	Dallas	December 6-7, 2024	October 7, 2024
Arms & Armor, Civil War & Militaria	Dallas	December 9, 2024	October 9, 2024
The William A. Strutz Library, Part II, Rare Books	Dallas	December 11, 2024	October 4, 2024
LUXURY LIFESTYLE	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	October 25, 2024	CLOSED
Timepieces	Dallas	November 20, 2024	CLOSED
Holiday Fine Jewelry	Dallas	December 4, 2024	CLOSED
POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Vintage Guitars and Musical Instruments	Dallas	October 9, 2024	CLOSED
HBO® Original Game of Thrones The Auction	Dallas	October 10-12, 2024	CLOSED
International Comic Art	Dallas	October 12-13, 2024	CLOSED
The Art of Anime and Everything Cool...Volume V	Dallas	October 18-22, 2024	CLOSED
Farrell Complete DC Collection: Comics & Comic Art	Dallas	October 25-26, 2024	CLOSED
The Windy City Collection: Action Figures & Toys	Dallas	November 1-2, 2024	CLOSED
Gordon Lightfoot Music Memorabilia	Dallas	November 8, 2024	CLOSED
Music Memorabilia & Concert Posters	Dallas	November 14-16, 2024	CLOSED
Hollywood & Entertainment	Dallas	November 18-19, 2024	CLOSED
Comics & Comic Art	Dallas	November 21-24, 2024	October 1, 2024
Video Games	Dallas	November 22-23, 2024	October 2, 2024
Movie Posters	Dallas	December 2-3, 2024	October 10, 2024
Action Figures & Toys Platinum	Dallas	December 4, 2024	September 11, 2024

HA.com/Consign | 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) | **Visit HA.com/auctions for the most current schedule. All dates are subject to change.**

SHOWCASE & SELECT AUCTIONS

Modern World Coins | 7 PM Last Sunday
U.S. Coins & World Paper Money | 7 PM Tuesdays
U.S. Coins | 7 PM Tuesdays & Wednesdays
Ancient Coins | 7 PM Wednesdays
World Coins | 7 PM Thursdays
Jewelry | 2 PM Tuesdays

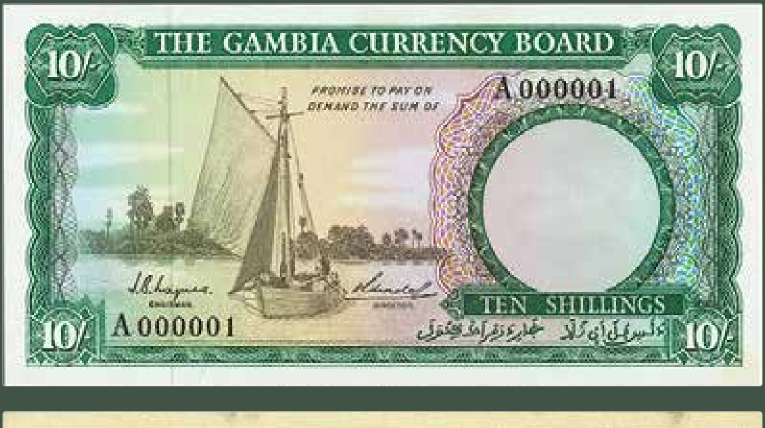
Wine | 8 PM Second Thursday
Photographs | 1 PM Second Wednesday
Minerals | 7 PM Second Wednesday
Prints & Multiples | 1 PM Third Wednesday
Nature & Science | 8 PM Thursdays
Fine & Decorative Arts | 1 PM Second Thursday

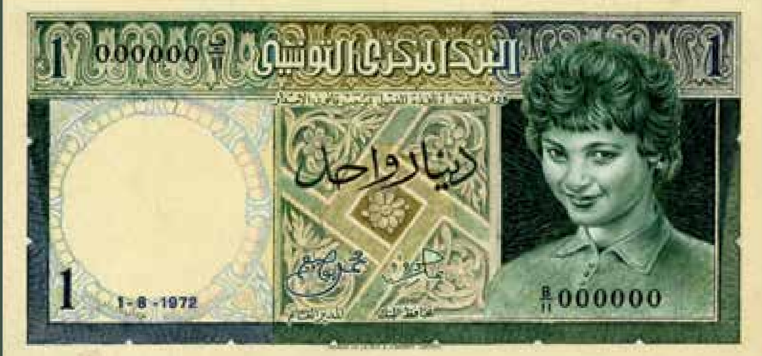
Vintage Posters | 10 PM Sundays
Comics | 6 PM Sundays, Mondays & Tuesdays
Sports | 10 PM Sundays & Third Thursday
Video Games | 8 PM Tuesdays
Comic & Animation Art | 6 PM Wednesdays
Trading Card Games | 8 PM Wednesdays

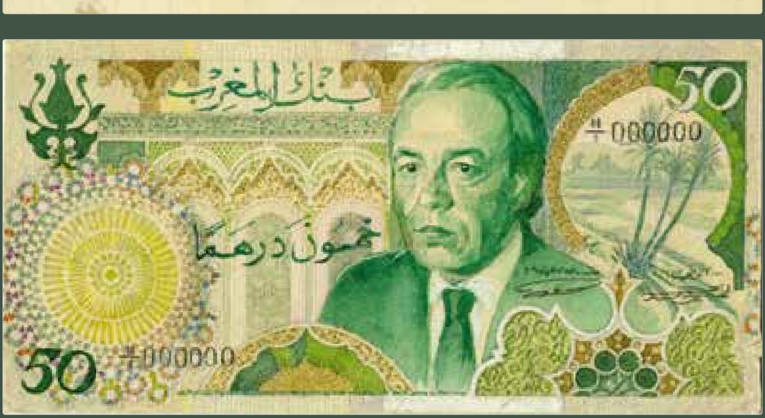
All times above are Central Standard Time Zone when the live online begins.

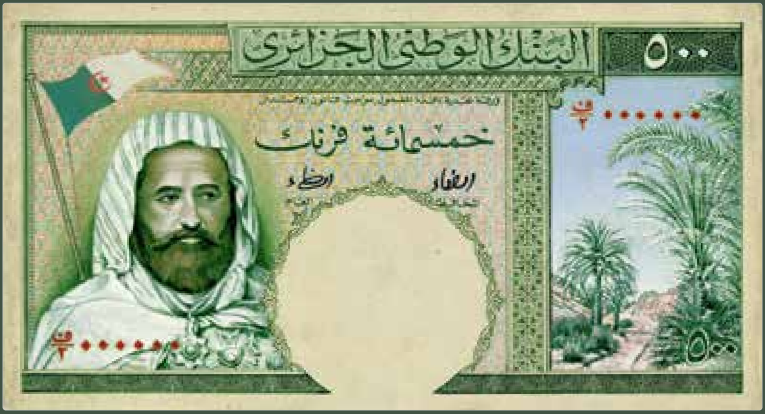
Auctioneer licenses: TX: Paul R. Minshull #16591.
CA Bond: Paul R. Minshull #LSM0605473;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: CA-Bond #LSM0889114.
FL: Paul R. Minshull #AU4563;
Heritage Numismatic Auctioneers, Inc.: FL AB665.
NY: Paul R. Minshull #DCA-2001161;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: New York City DCA #41513036
and NYC Second Hand Dealers License #1364739. BP 15-25%; see HA.com.

9/23/2024


THE GAMBIA CURRENCY BOARD
10/-
PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
A000001
TEN SHILLINGS
A000001
10/-


1
000000
البنك المركزي التونسي
1
دينار واحد
1
1-8-1972
000000


بنك المغرب
50
000000
خمسون درهما
50
000000


البنك الوطني الجزائري
٥٠٠
خمسمائة فرنك
٥٠٠

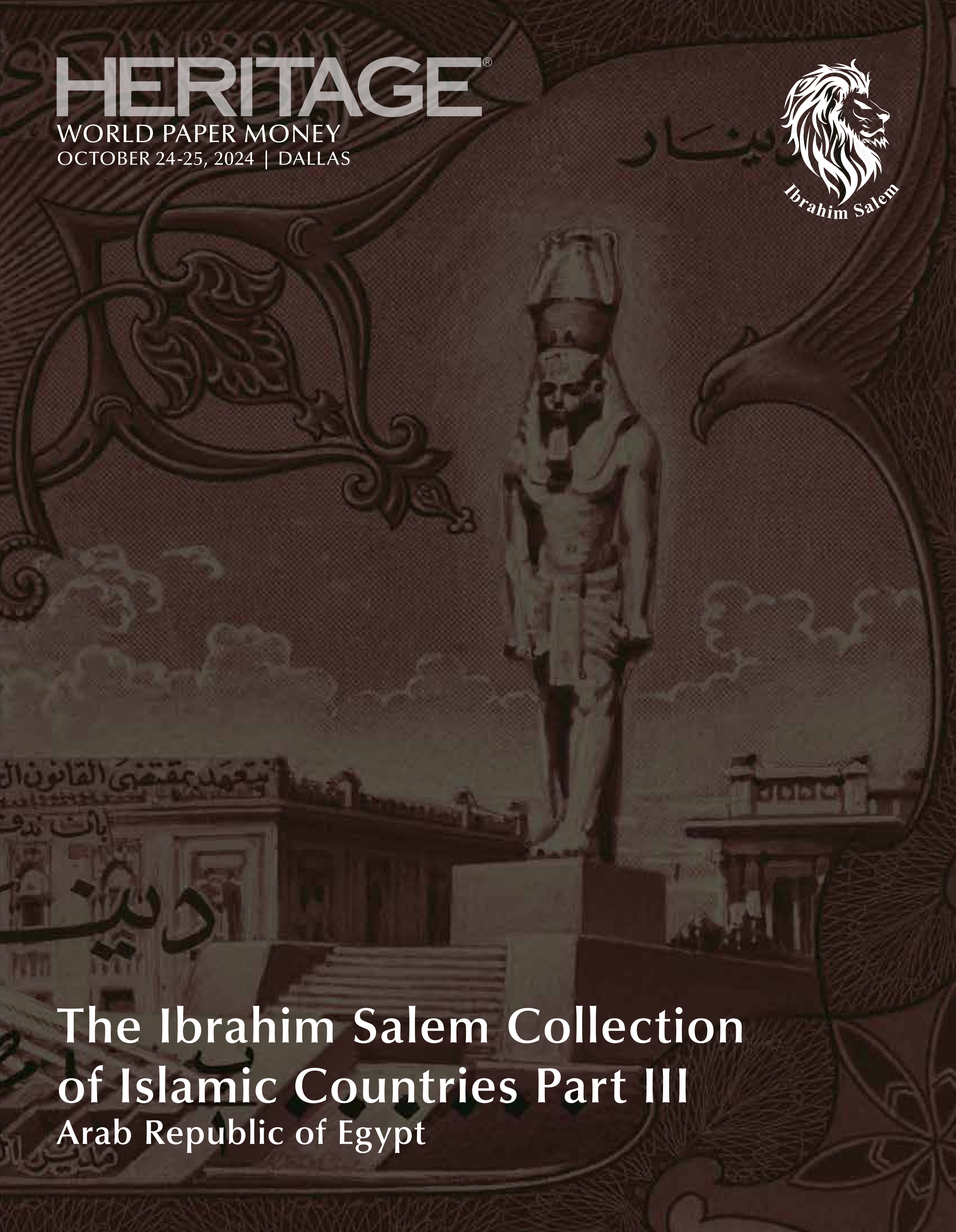
PRICE • $50

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | CHICAGO | PALM BEACH
LONDON | PARIS | GENEVA | BRUSSELS | AMSTERDAM | MUNICH | HONG KONG | TOKYO

Ibrahim Salem

© 2024 Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

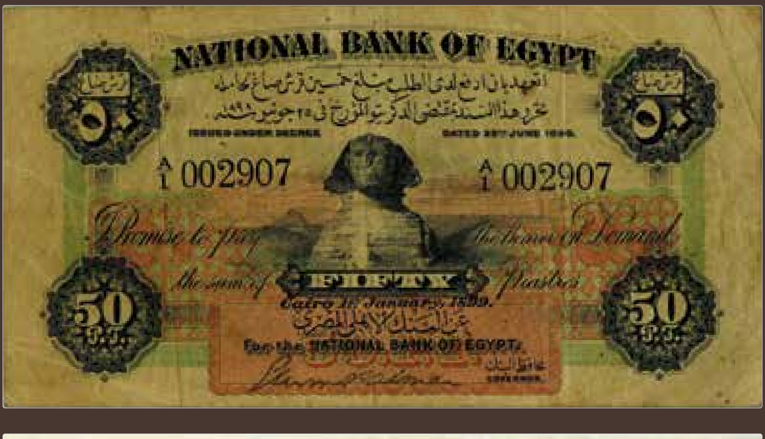

دينار
يتعهد بمقتضى القانون

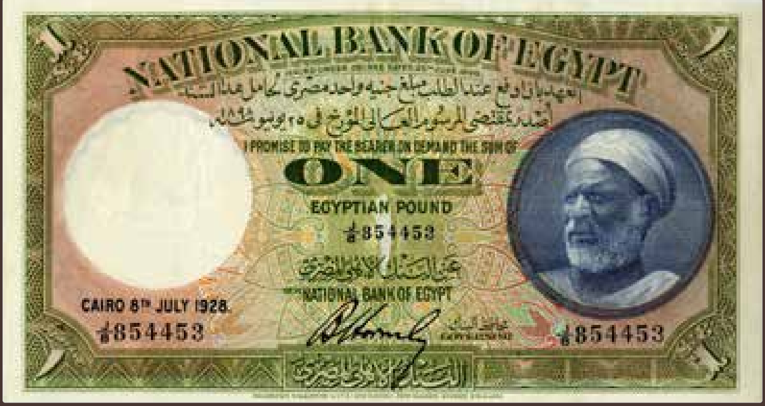
HERITAGE®
WORLD PAPER MONEY
OCTOBER 24-25, 2024 | DALLAS

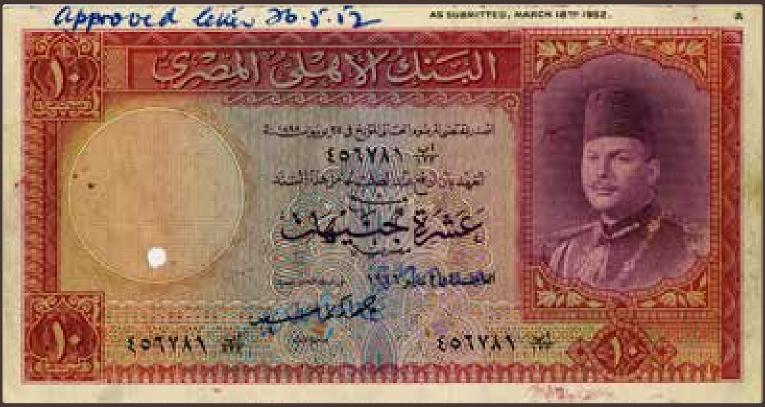
Ibrahim Salem

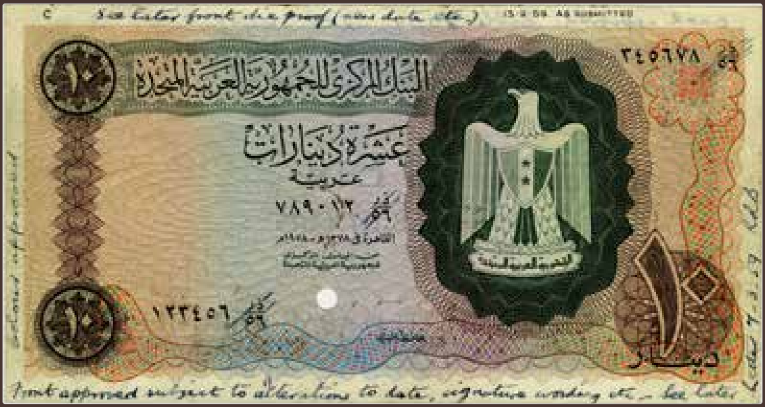
The Ibrahim Salem Collection of Islamic Countries Part III

Arab Republic of Egypt


NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
A/1 002907
Promise to pay the bearer on demand
the sum of FIFTY piastres
Cairo 1st January, 1899.
For the NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
50


NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
854453
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
CAIRO 8TH JULY 1928.
854453


Approved letter 26.5.52
AS SUBMITTED, MARCH 18TH 1952.
البنك الأهلي المصري
عشرة جنيهات
٤٥٦٧٨٩
١٠


C
See later front die proof (new date etc.)
15.9.58. AS SUBMITTED
البنك المركزي للجمهورية العربية المتحدة
عشرة دنانير
٣٤٥٦٧٨
٧٨٩٠١٢
١٢٣٤٥٦
١٠
دينار
Front approved subject to alterations to date, signature wording etc. – see letter

Inside Front Cover Lots: 25008, 25077, 25101, 25156

Inside Back Cover Lots: 25070, 25086, 25090, 25222

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

Signature® Auction #4050

WORLD PAPER MONEY

THE IBRAHIM SALEM COLLECTION OF ISLAMIC COUNTRIES PART III

October 25, 2024 | Dallas

Heritage Auctions
2801 W. Airport Freeway | Dallas, TX 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway (Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

FLOOR Sessions 1-2
(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGELive!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Session 1 (see separate catalog)
Thursday, October 24 • 11:00 AM CT • Lots 24001–24268

Session 2
Friday, October 25 • 11:00 AM CT • Lots 25001–25226

LOT VIEWING

By appointment only. Please contact Jose Berumen at JBerumen@HA.com or 214-409-1299 to schedule an appointment.

Heritage Auctions | 2801 W. Airport Freeway | Dallas, TX 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway (Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

Monday, October 21 – Thursday October 24 | 10:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT

View lots & auction results online at **HA.com/4050**

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Available weekdays 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT starting Monday, October 28, by appointment only. Please contact Client Services at the number below.

Heritage offers extended payment plan options up to six months to qualified, pre-approved clients on select items. Please email eppgroup@HA.com or call Client Services for more information. We also accept Bitcoin and Ethereum on invoices over $5,000 subject to approval. Please email Bid@HA.com or call Client Services for details.

Direct Client Service Line: 214-409-1150
Email: Bid@HA.com
Fax: 214-409-1425
Mail: Heritage Auctions | PO Box 619999 | Dallas, TX 75261-6199

BIDDING METHODS

HERITAGE Live![1] BIDDING

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGELive!® program at HA.com/Live

LIVE FLOOR BIDDING

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

LIVE TELEPHONE BIDDING (FLOOR SESSIONS ONLY)

Phone bidding must be arranged 24 hours before your session begins. Please contact Client Services.

INTERNET ABSENTEE BIDDING

Proxy bidding ends 10 minutes prior to the session start time. Live Proxy bidding on Heritage Live starts within 2 hours of when the auction opens for proxy bidding and continues through the live session. **HA.com/4050**

FAX BIDDING

Fax bids must be received 24 hours before your session begins.
Fax: 214-409-1425

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 70 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 40 lots or 100 lots in any given hour.

Buyer's Premium Per Lot:
This auction is subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% (minimum $29) per lot.

TX Auctioneer Licenses: Paul Minshull 16591; Ed Beardsley 16632; Rebecca Campbell 18369; Nicholas Dawes 16784; Sophie Duncan 17901; Fiona Elias 17126; Craig Eustace 18228; Samuel Foose 11727; Alissa Ford 17104; Emily Hartman 17922; Jason Raiden Honaker 18361; Dustin Johnston 18229; Roberta Kramer 17439; Peyton Lambert 18223; Michael Madrigale 18232; Sarah Miller 18098; Rochelle Mortenson 17898; Kimberly Serrano Niezgoda 17657; Michael Provenzale 17157; Samantha Erin Robinson 18104; Michael Joseph Sadler 16129; Barry Sandoval 17649; Samantha Sisler 18225; Taira Rochan Stephens 18359; Rebecca Elise Van Norman 18103; Andrea Voss 16406; Brian Wiedman 17894; Adam Williams 17893; Phillip Wooten 17656.

Attendees must comply with local regulations for in-person events.

This Auction is catalogued and presented by Currency Auctions of America, Inc., doing business as Heritage Auctions.

© 2024 Currency Auctions of America, Inc. All rights reserved.

Heritage Capital Corporation owns the trademark HERITAGE and the trademark HERITAGE AUCTIONS, which are both registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

[1] Patent No. 9,064,282

World Paper Money Specialists

Dustin Johnston
Vice President and Managing Director, Currency

Craig Eustace
Consignment Director

Susan Bremer
Consignment Director

Raiden Honaker
Consignment Director

Len Glazer
Director Emeritus

Allen Mincho
Director Emeritus

Marcel Frissen
Consignment Director Amersterdam

Kenneth Yung
Director Asian Operations

Jan Schoten
Consignment Director Amersterdam

Please see our Specialists Directory in the back of this catalog for contact information.

Consignment Directors: Dustin Johnston, Craig Eustace, Kenneth Yung, Jan Schoten, Marcel Frissen, Susan Bremer, Raiden Honaker

Cataloged by: Eric Maleckowicz, Craig Eustace, Dustin Johnston, Susan Bremer

---

Global Locations

Worldwide Headquarters
2801 W. Airport Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway
(Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

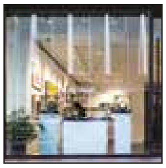
Phone:
214-528-3500
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com

NEW YORK

BEVERLY HILLS

CHICAGO

PALM BEACH


LONDON

BRUSSELS

AMSTERDAM

HONG KONG

TOKYO

Sara Balbi
Managing Director London

Cristiano Bierrenbach
Executive Vice President International

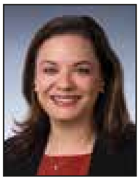
Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman of the Board

Tamera Hansberry
Managing Director Beverly Hills

Mike Haynes
Chief Financial Officer

Todd Imhof
Executive Vice President

Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board


Roberta Kramer
Senior Vice President Business Development

Joe Maddalena
Executive Vice President

Mai Matsumoto
Managing Director Tokyo

Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer & Technology

Greg Rohan
President

Jacco Scheper
Managing Director Amsterdam

Kenneth Yung
Managing Director Hong Kong

Order of Auction

National Bank of Egypt	**25001**	**25144**
Central Bank - United Arab Republic	**25145**	**25164**
Central Bank of Egypt	**25165**	**25177**
Government Currency Notes (Fractional Notes)	**25178**	**25220**
Wartime and Conflict Issues	**25221**	**25225**
Miscellaneous	**25226**	

Ibrahim Salem

Foreword

I had spent my life dedicated to Egypt's numismatic and philatelic, which resulted in the creation of the Encyclopedias of Egyptian banknotes, government currency, coins and tokens, and the Royal Protocol military and Orders. I met Mr. Ibrahim Salem, a lovely and classy gentleman, during my long journey. We became more than friends and had the same interest and eagerness for research. We exchange a lot of data and information. In short, we became one team.

I am honored to write this forward to the auction catalog of Egyptian Banknotes, Ibrahim Salem's most elite collection I have seen before. His collection is simply a treasure and an excellent value for any collector.

Although I am an expert in Egyptian-related matters, I am surprised that Mr. Salem is the man of all countries of the world, not only banknotes but also antiques and collectibles. I wish my brother, the well-known architect who lifts his fingerprint in every corner of Dubai, all the best in this auction of The Ibrahim Salem Collection of Islamic Countries, Part III (The Banknotes of Egypt).

Enjoy his book of Egyptian banknotes and auction catalog, and I wish you good luck.

Eng. Magdy Hanafy

M. Hanafy
8/6/2024

Acknowledgment

The team during cataloging

I am obliged to thank many decent individuals and institutions who assisted me through the years in compiling this collection. Yes, years, more than forty-five years. It was a long but enjoyable journey of challenges, travel, communication, auctions, and paper money shows.

I am obliged to thank my wife, Areej, who was my companion through this long trip to build up this unique collection. Her patience, support, and encouragement were my backup, and it may have been impossible for me to achieve without her. She deserves a lot and unlimited thanks.

I can't express my thanks to my friend and mentor, Engineer Magdy Hanafy, for all the matters related to Egyptian Banknotes, Coins, Military medals, and Orders. He wrote an Encyclopedia about every topic of each of these subjects.

Thank you to my dear friend and classmate, Professor Dr. Soheir Zaky Hawas, for all the historical data that helped me during Mohamed Ali Pasha until the last day of the Khedivien era, King Farouk, in 1952. A big thank you for my dear friend Dr. Ali Mehilba for his never ending advises for twenty years in Egypt banknotes. I thank several banknote auction houses, some of but not limited to Spink, Heritage, Lyn Knight, and others.

When the decision was made that I had to release my collection to be auctioned, my dearest fellow friends and collectors convinced me to archive my collection before I catalog it for sale. In particular, many thanks to my friend Raphael Dabbah, who did the best in this draft of the archival book. My friend Dustin Johnston is also the vice president and managing director of Heritage Auctions. A special thanks to Mr. Barnaby Faull, the former director of the banknote department at Spink UK.

If this auction catalog presentation is appreciated and well received, my talented artist colleague Nedaa Elias should be thanked. He was always my right hand in graphic design and artistic presentations. He has all the patience to adhere to my comments or suggestions and develop the best scenario to present. Thank you very much, dear Nedaa. My office colleagues, particularly Mr. Virgilio Viernes and Mrs. Angie Salvador, helped me tirelessly complete this mission.

Ibrahim Salem

Ibrahim Salem

PERSONAL MESSAGE

Egypt, the country I lived in for five years, made me an architect; it is the only profession I still practice. I owe a lot to that country since it is the mother of all Arab countries. I started collecting Egypt when I joined the Faculty of Engineering of Cairo University in 1972. I collected banknotes, stamps, coins, historical maps, and many others.

This auction, catalog number 4050 is handled by Heritage Auctions in Dallas, USA. You will be going through The Ibrahim Salem Collection of Egyptian Banknotes. My Egyptian banknote collection, The Ibrahim Salem Collection of Islamic Countries, Part III, will be sold at this auction.

I have also created an archival book about my collection, and this book archives all my banknotes, even duplicates or triplicates. In addition to the banknotes, I added my Egyptian Stocks and Bonds, which are not for sale. The book could be ordered from Heritage Auctions (www.ha.com).

I want to thank all who helped me in this meeting, starting with Engineer Magdi Hanafy, home of the Encyclopedia of Egypt in all aspects, banknotes, Government currency notes, coins and tokens, and many others. Mr. Raphael Dabbah, Mr. Nedaa Elias, and Dustin Johnston, the Vice President and Managing Director of Heritage, USA.

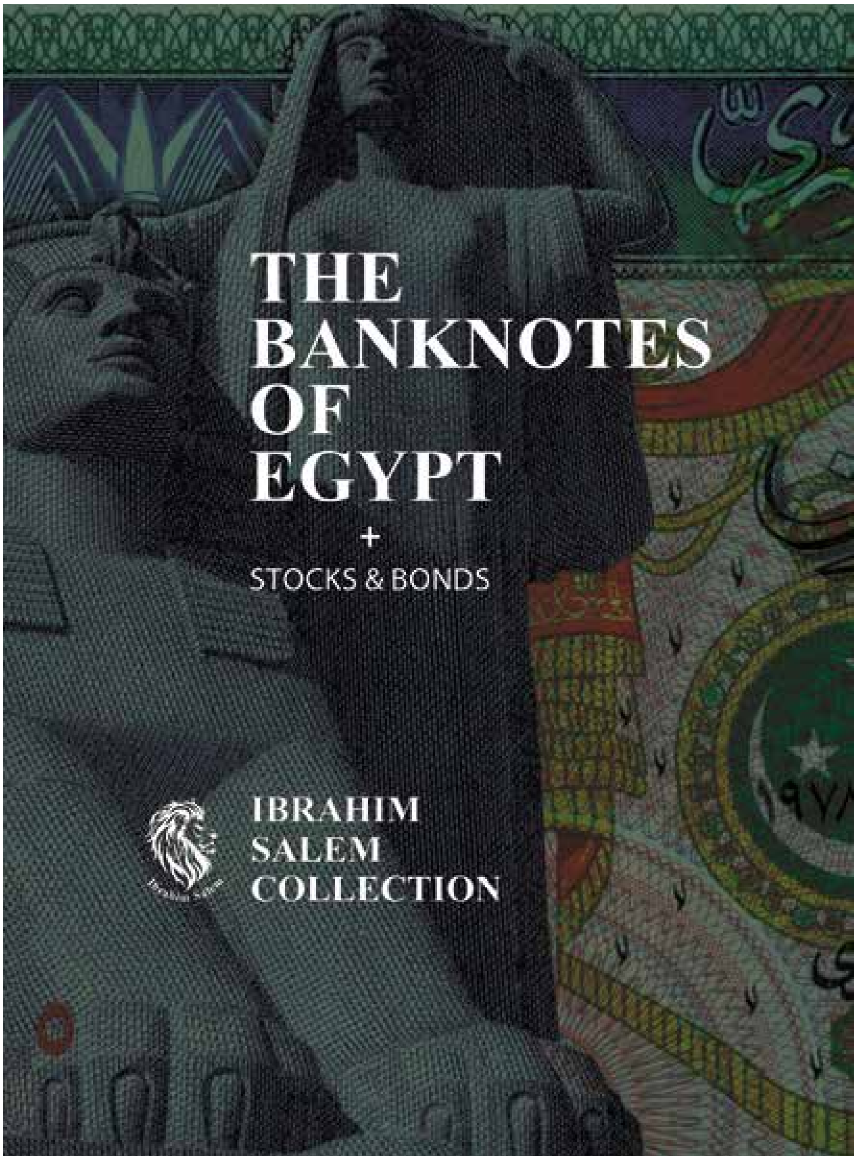
I enjoyed every banknote in Egypt and wish you good luck in this auction. You may have a lot of unique adopted and unadopted banknotes in addition to many printer archival photographs.

Enjoy Egypt.

Ibrahim Salem, IBNS LM-156
Dubai 07.07.2024

Ibrahim Salem

This Book is Archiving the Ibrahim Salem Collection of Egypt Banknotes + Stocks and Bonds


THE BANKNOTES OF EGYPT
+
STOCKS & BONDS
IBRAHIM SALEM COLLECTION

This book is available and can be obtained from Heritage Auctions, Dallas, USA (www.ha.com).

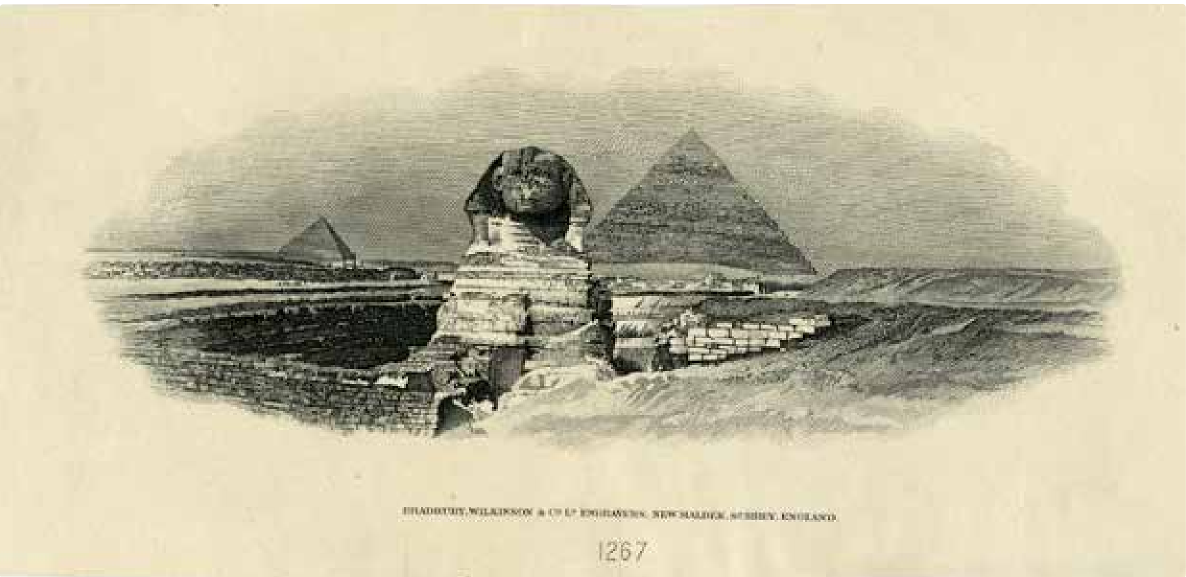
1. The Banknotes of Egypt + Stocks and Bonds

Bidders are advised on specific lots to refer to one of these books with the page number.

P.T.
50
صرى
BRADBURY,
WILKINS

National Bank of Egypt

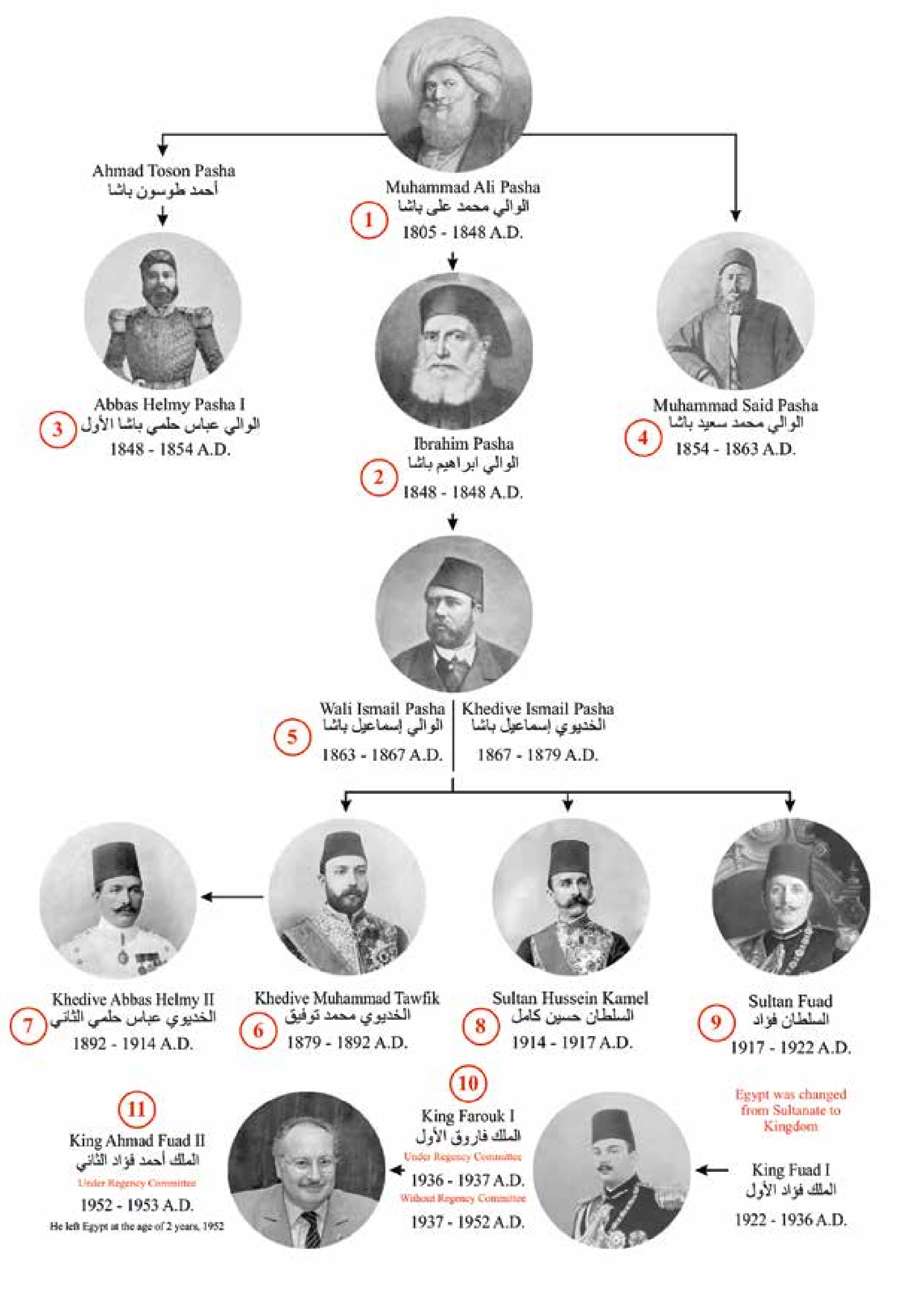
البنك الأهلي المصري


BRADBURY, WILKINSON & Co Ld ENGRAVERS, NEW MALDEN, SURREY, ENGLAND
1267

The National Bank of Egypt (NBE) was as a British firm founded under the decree of Khedive Abbas Helmy II on 25 June 1898, with a mission to support the Egyptian economy. It was granted a note issuing privilege and as it can be concluded by the following group of photographic essays, the task of notes designs took place immediately.

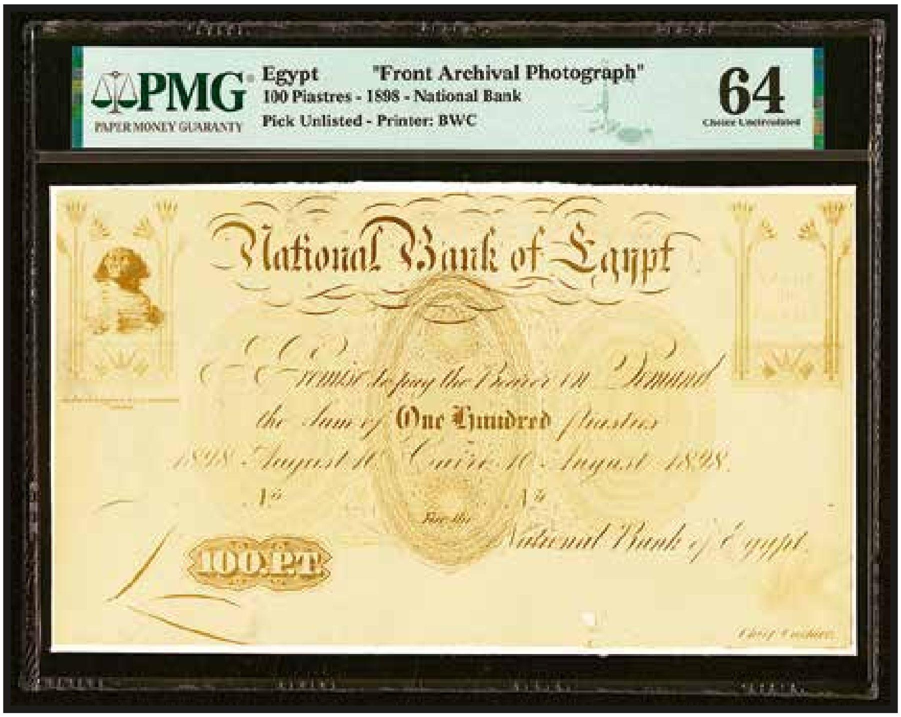
Researcher's note:
All the following archival photographic essays are not listed in SWPMC or in the Encyclopedia and catalogue of Egyptian money by Eng. Magdy Hanafy, hence it is listed in here as Pick / Hanafy unlisted. Nevertheless, they are being featured in general way in Hanafy's book on pp. 48-49.

The Albanian Mohammad Ali Pasha and The Rulers of Egypt

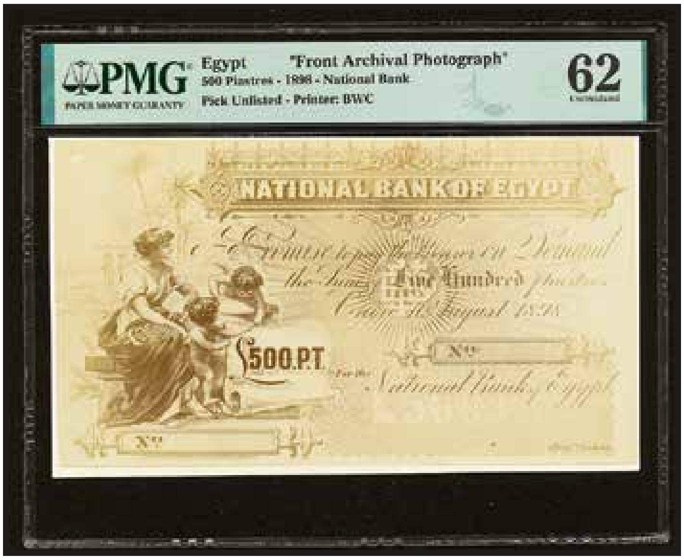

Ahmad Toson Pasha
أحمد طوسون باشا
Muhammad Ali Pasha
الوالي محمد على باشا
①
1805 - 1848 A.D.
Abbas Helmy Pasha I
③
الوالي عباس حلمي باشا الأول
1848 - 1854 A.D.
Ibrahim Pasha
الوالي ابراهيم باشا
②
1848 - 1848 A.D.
Muhammad Said Pasha
الوالي محمد سعيد باشا
④
1854 - 1863 A.D.
Wali Ismail Pasha
الوالي إسماعيل باشا
⑤
1863 - 1867 A.D.
Khedive Ismail Pasha
الخديوي إسماعيل باشا
1867 - 1879 A.D.
Khedive Abbas Helmy II
⑦
الخديوي عباس حلمي الثاني
1892 - 1914 A.D.
Khedive Muhammad Tawfik
الخديوي محمد توفيق
⑥
1879 - 1892 A.D.
Sultan Hussein Kamel
⑧
السلطان حسين كامل
1914 - 1917 A.D.
Sultan Fuad
⑨
السلطان فؤاد
1917 - 1922 A.D.
⑪
King Ahmad Fuad II
الملك أحمد فؤاد الثاني
Under Regency Committee
1952 - 1953 A.D.
He left Egypt at the age of 2 years, 1952
⑩
King Farouk I
الملك فاروق الأول
Under Regency Committee
1936 - 1937 A.D.
Without Regency Committee
1937 - 1952 A.D.
Egypt was changed from Sultanate to Kingdom
King Fuad I
الملك فؤاد الأول
1922 - 1936 A.D.

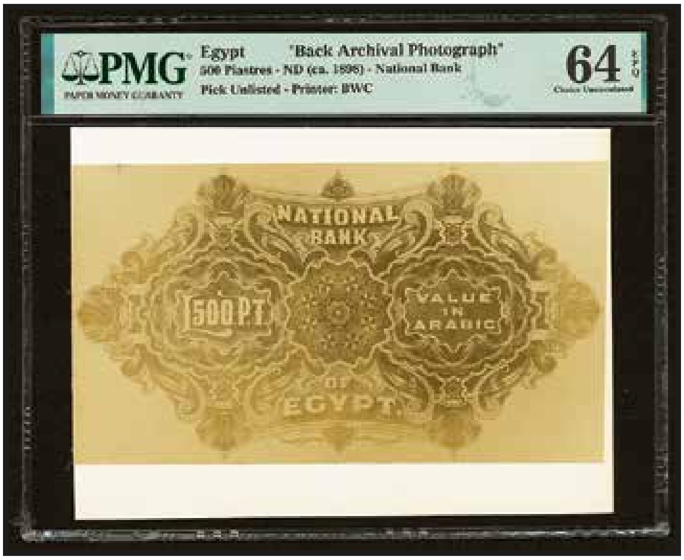
1899, 1912 Series

Initial and Unadopted Designs

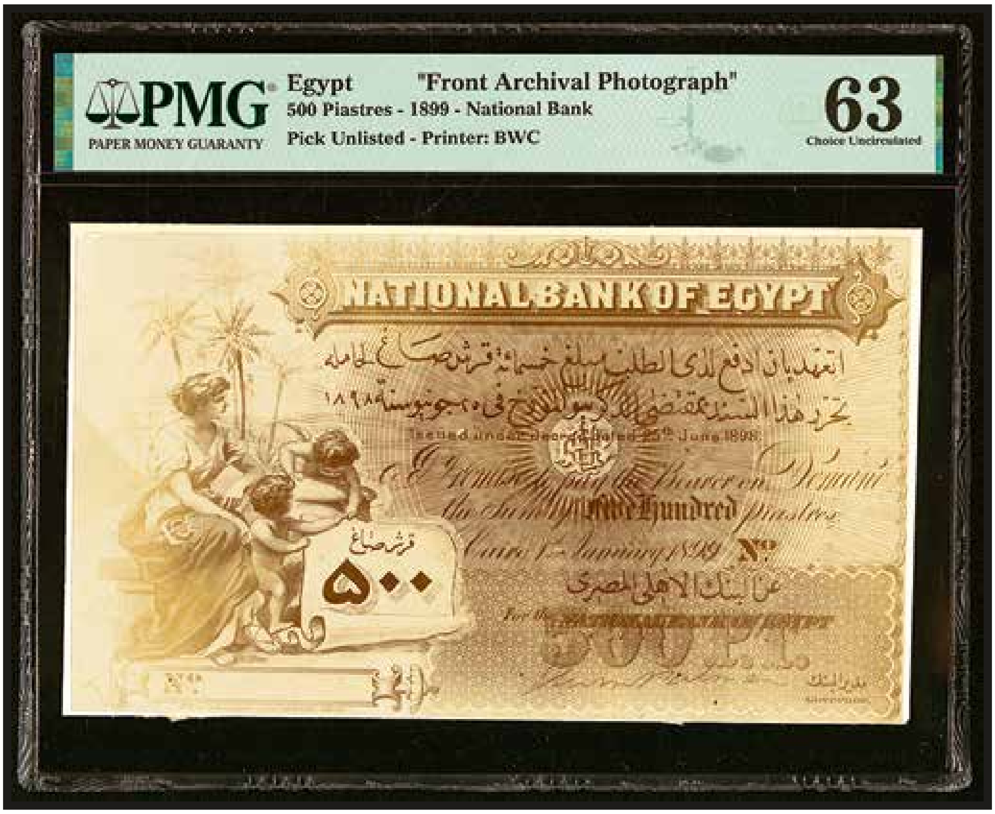

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
100 Piastres - 1898 - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
Choice Uncirculated
National Bank of Egypt
Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
the Sum of One Hundred Piastres
1898 August 10 Cairo 10 August 1898
For the National Bank of Egypt
100 P.T.
Chief Cashier

25001 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Piastres 10.8.1898 Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
This printer photograph is of an unused image and denomination. It has been mounted to cardstock. Extremely rare or possibly unique, this is part of a small group of photographs denominated in Piastres.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 17.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

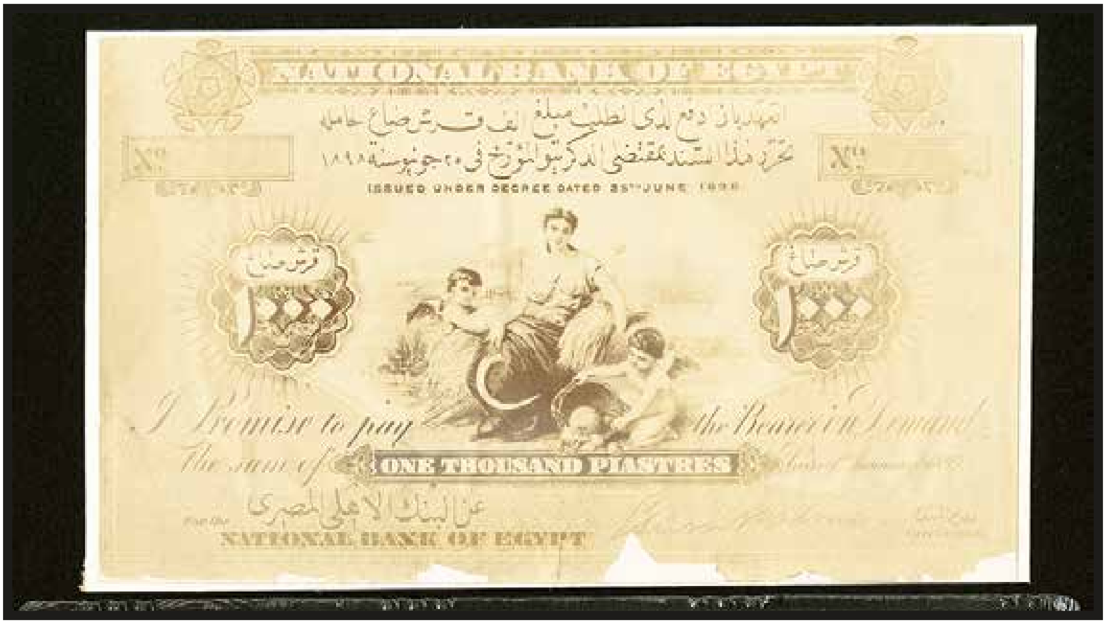

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
500 Piastres - 1898 - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
62
Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
the Sum of Five Hundred Piastres
Cairo 10 August 1898
500 P.T.
For the National Bank of Egypt


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
500 Piastres - ND (ca. 1898) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK
500 P.T.
VALUE IN ARABIC
OF EGYPT

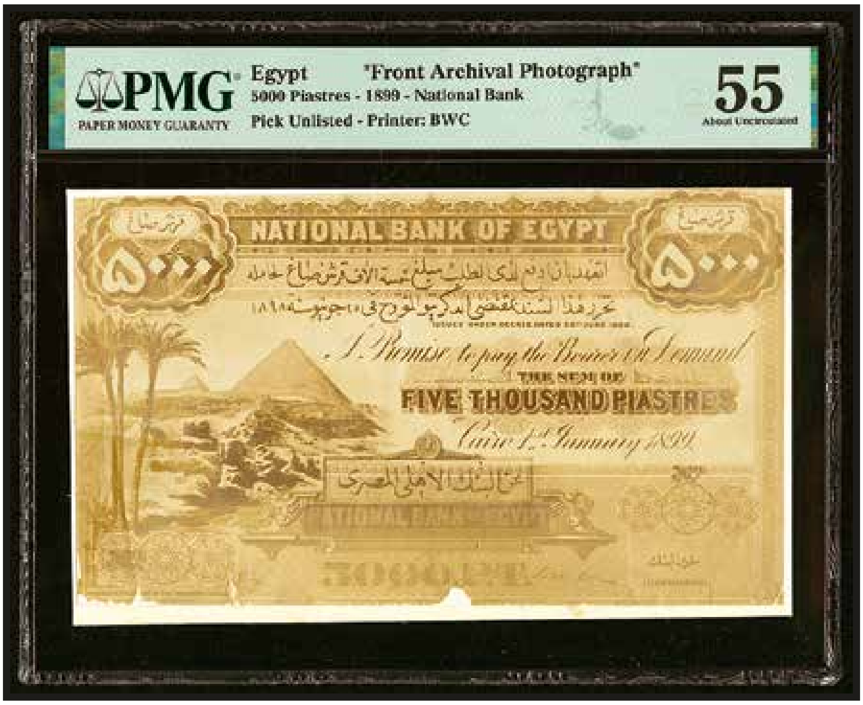
25002 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 500 Piastres 10.8.1898 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Uncirculated 62; Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Two handsome and interesting photographs are included in this lot. The design and denomination were not adopted. Extremely rare or unique, these pieces are part of a small collection of Egyptian photographs offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 18.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
500 Piastres - 1899 - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
63
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
Issued under Decree dated 25th June 1898
Five Hundred
500 P.T.

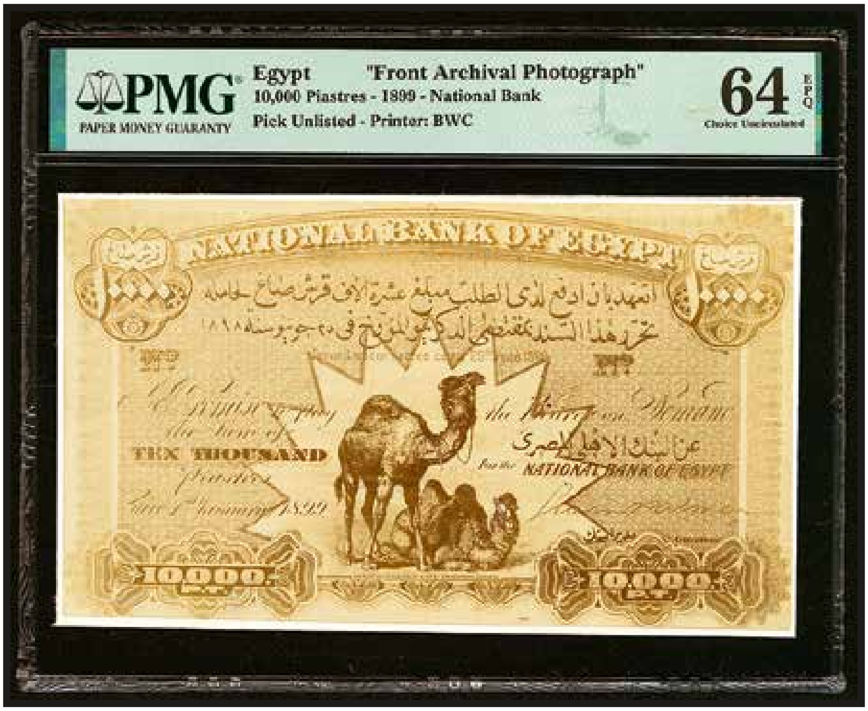
25003 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 500 Piastres 1.1.1899 Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A handsome unadopted design, this piece is extremely rare or unique. The denomination was never adopted, nor was this design, unfortunately. A beautiful prototype, this desirable piece was mounted to cardstock for preservation, as was the custom at the time.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 19.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ISSUED UNDER DECREE DATED 25TH JUNE 1898
I Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
the sum of ONE THOUSAND PIASTRES
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT

25004 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1000 Piastres 1.1.1899 Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **Extremely Fine.**
An interesting mounted Archival Photograph offered in this lot for a prototype denominated as 1000 Piastres. The design ultimately never appeared on any issued note. These are part of a rare collection of Egyptian banknote design photographs offered in today's dedicated auction. Mounted with edge damage.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 19.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

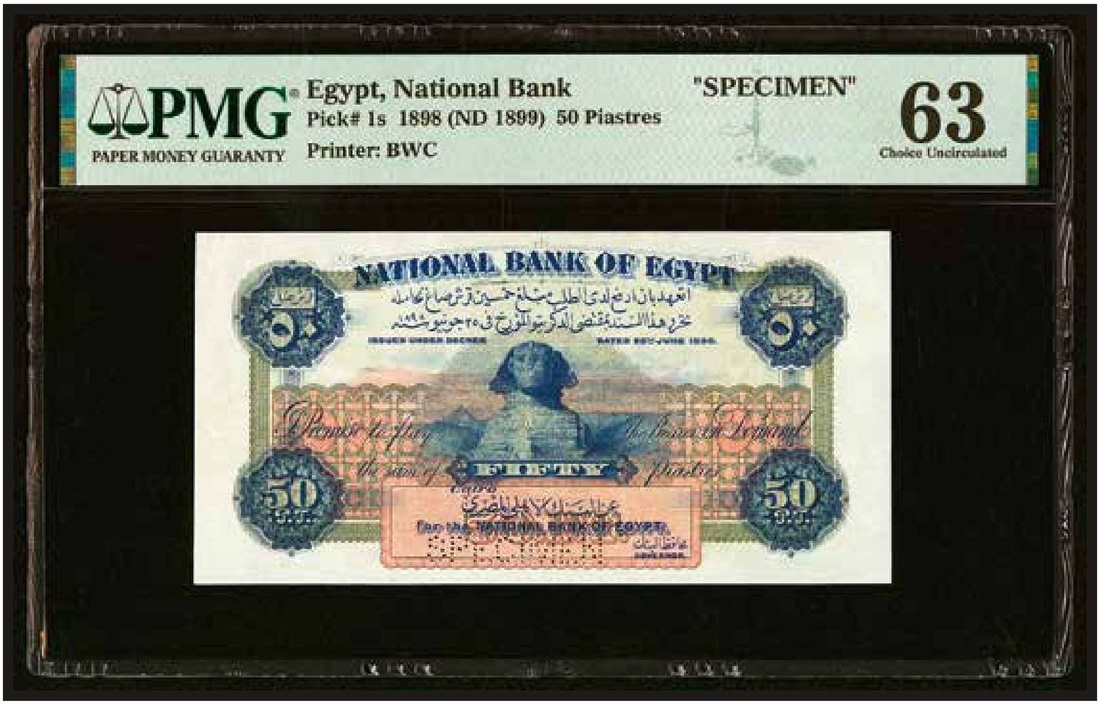

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
5000 Piastres - 1899 - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
55
About Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE THOUSAND PIASTRES
Cairo 1st January 1899

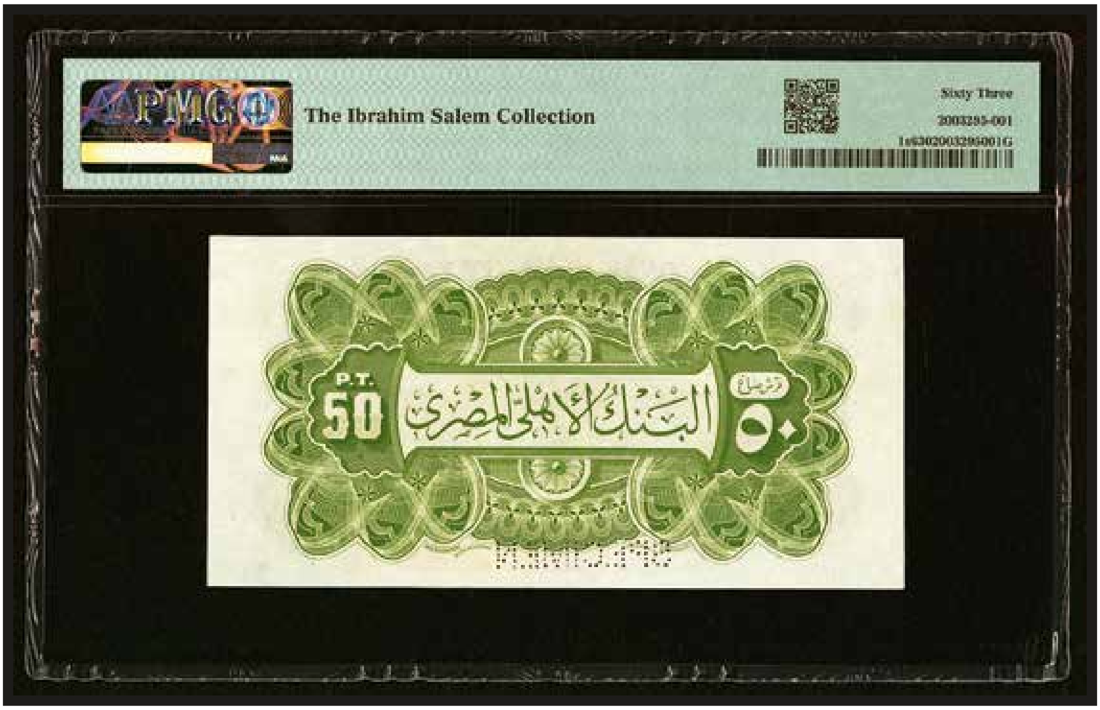
25005 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5000 Piastres 1.1.1899 Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
An interesting and possibly unique front Archival Photograph. Notice the interesting denomination seen here, which was never used on issued banknotes for Egypt. Margin damage is mentioned for accuracy. This photograph has been mounted to cardstock.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 20.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
10,000 Piastres - 1899 - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TEN THOUSAND
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
10000

25006 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10,000 Piastres 1.1.1899 Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Quite a curious and interesting photograph representing a template for a potential high denomination note in the National Bank's first series. It was decided that smaller denominations would be issued in Piastres while larger denominations would be issued in Pounds. This handsome photograph is mounted as per usual. This appealing piece is at least rare and possibly unique.
Refer to IS Egypt, p.33..
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

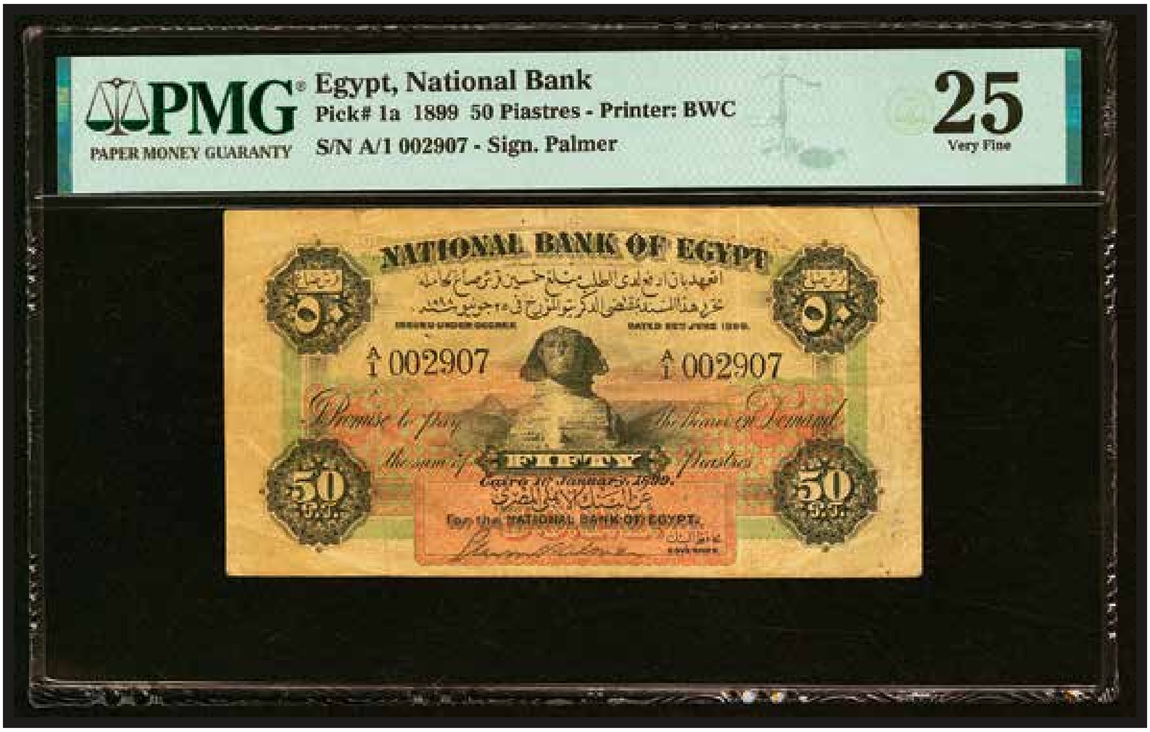
Fantastic Great Sphynx Specimen

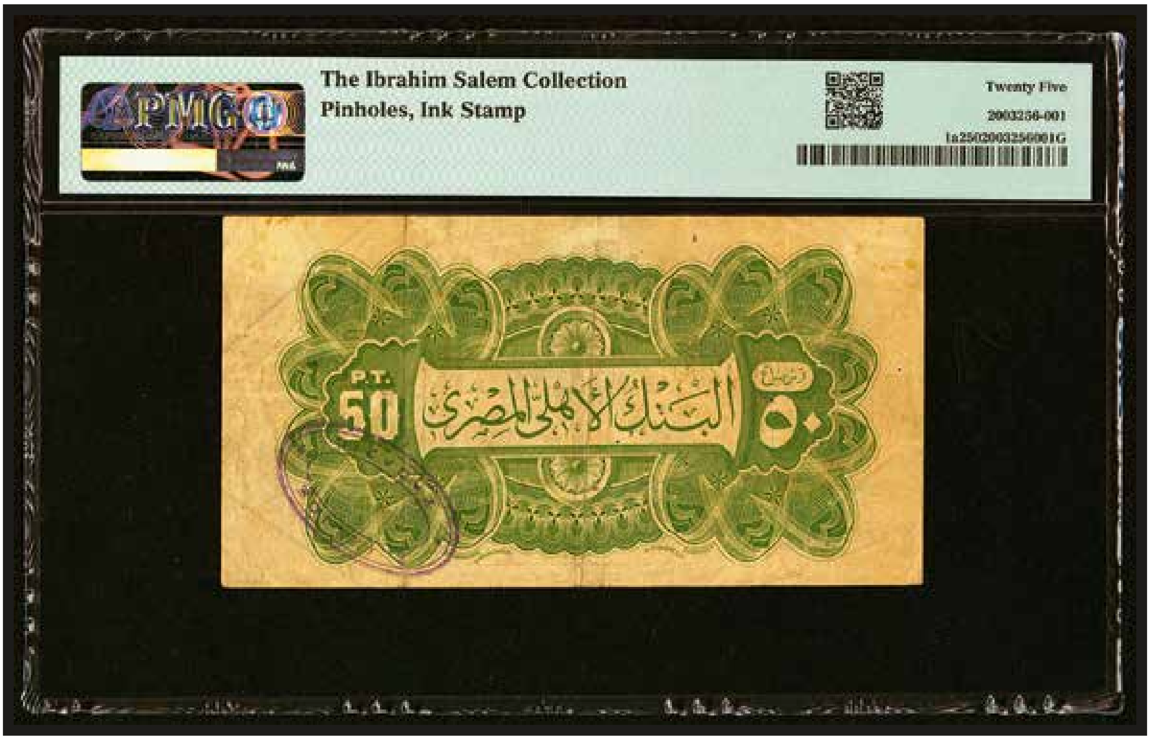

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 1s 1898 (ND 1899) 50 Piastres
Printer: BWC
"SPECIMEN"
63
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIFTY
50


PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Three
2003295-001
P.T.
50
البنك الأهلي المصري

25007 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres ND (1899) Pick 1s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**.
The unmistakable National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres of 1899 is one of the most iconic and desirable notes for the country. This offering is interesting and scarce, as it is a Specimen with Color Trial flair on the front. Deep blue colors replace the more subdued tones used for the issued notes. The note has been perforated cancelled. We have never offered this design in Specimen, Proof, or Color Trial format in the past. Incredibly desirable in this format, this piece is a complement to the issued note offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 21.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500

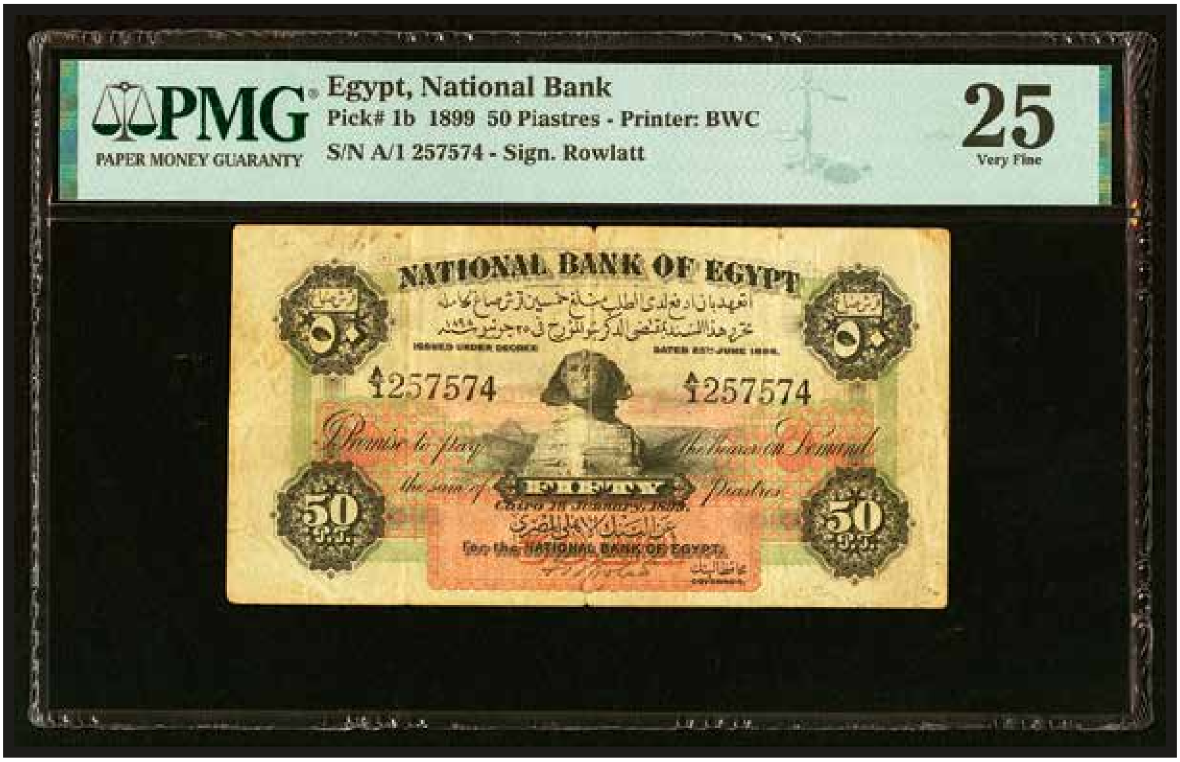
Incredible Rare Elwin Palmer 50 Piastres of 1899

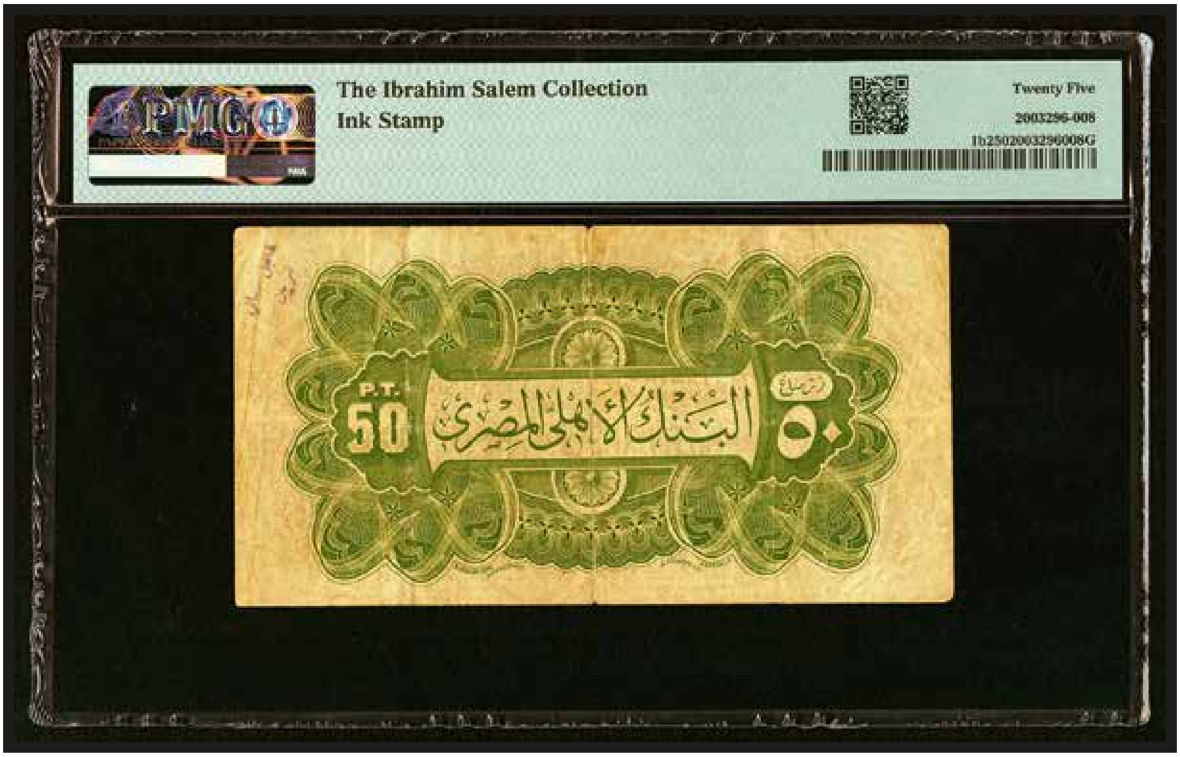

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 1a 1899 50 Piastres - Printer: BWC
S/N A/1 002907 - Sign. Palmer
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
A/1 002907
A/1 002907
FIFTY
50
50


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes, Ink Stamp
Twenty Five
2003256-001
P.T.
50
البنك الأهلي المصري

25008 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres 1.1.1899 Pick 1a **PMG Very Fine 25**.
The Great Sphynx facing front is the iconic motif that endears the rarity to collectors worldwide. Estimates suggest that only 400,000 notes were printed across both signature varieties for this type, which was issued until 1912. Elwin Palmer was the Governor of the National Bank of Egypt from 1898 to 1906, and his signature is seen on a small print run compared to the second signature of Frederick Rowlatt, who presided over the bank from 1906 to 1921. At the time of cataloging, PMG has graded only four Palmer signature 50 Piastres, compared to 19 of the Rowlatt signature variety. This example features a four digit serial number, good colors and paper. A few pinholes and an ink stamp are mentioned for accuracy. The first we have offered and a truly special banknote.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 22.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $12,500

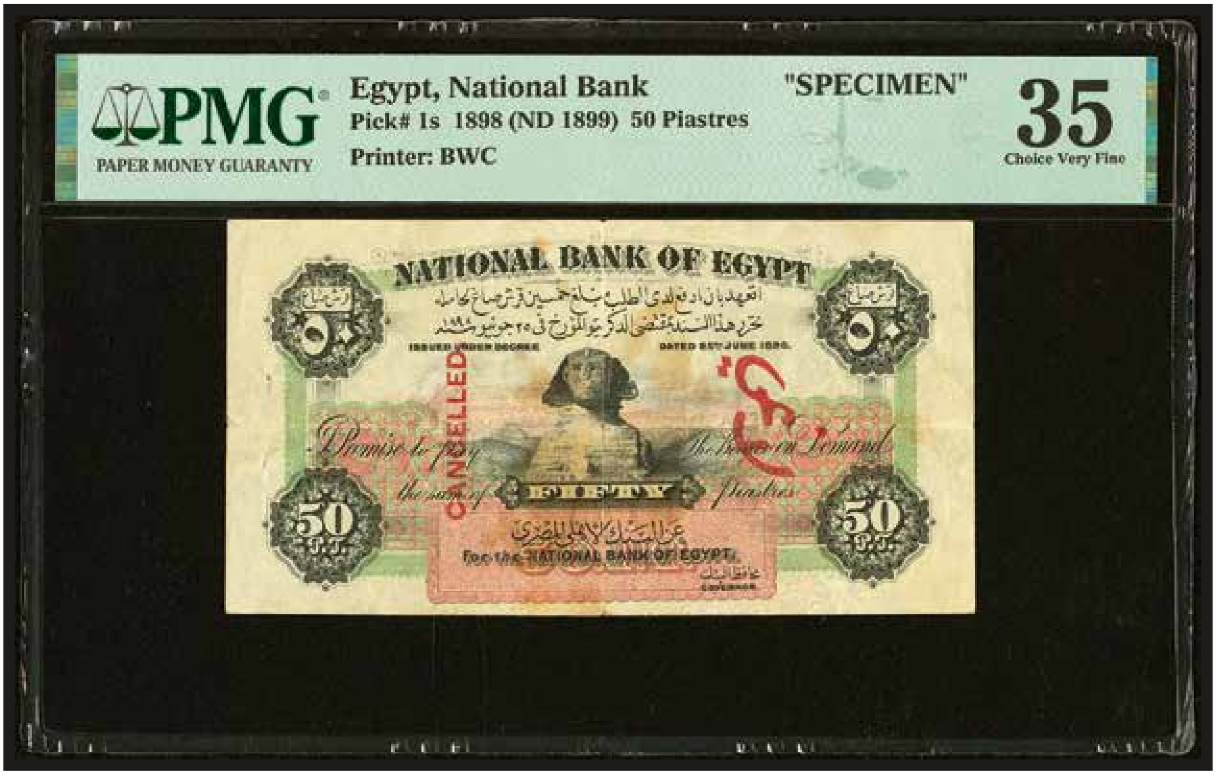
Sphynx 50 Piastres of 1899

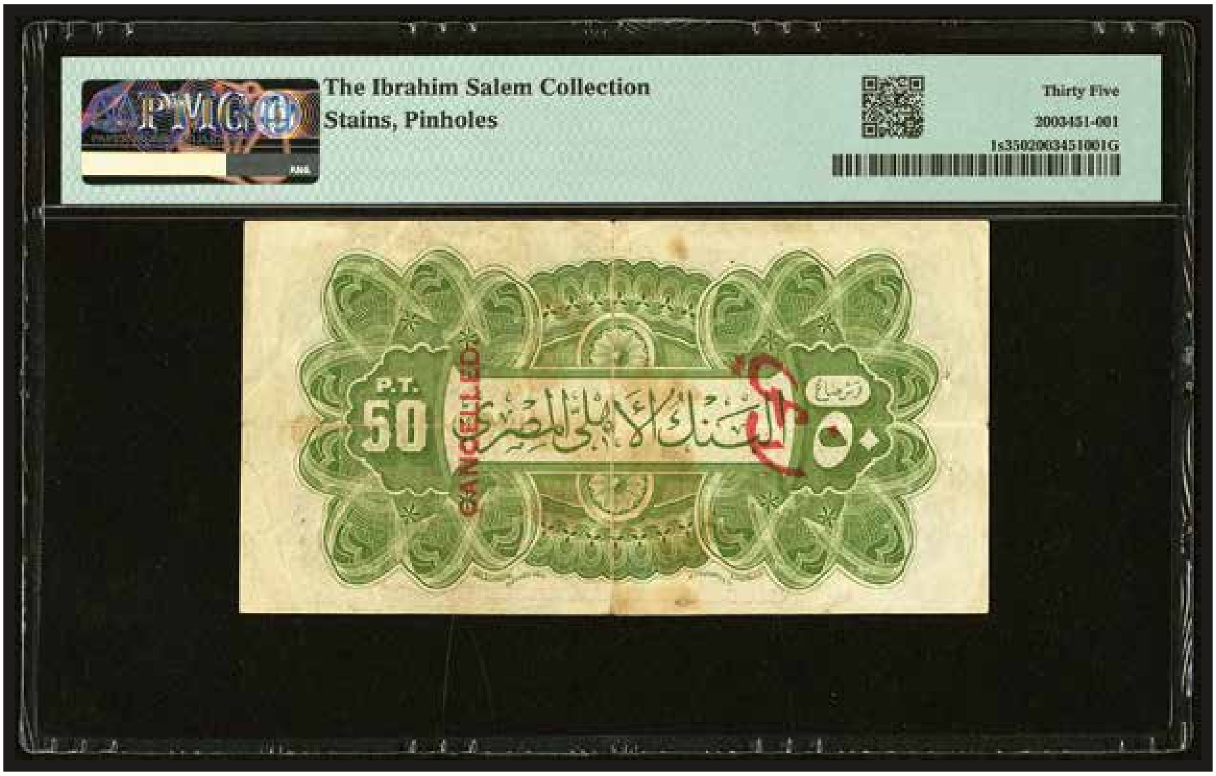

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 1b 1899 50 Piastres - Printer: BWC
S/N A/1 257574 - Sign. Rowlatt
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
A/1 257574
Promise to pay the bearer on Demand
the sum of FIFTY Piastres
For the NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
50


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Ink Stamp
Twenty Five
2003296-008
P.T.
50
البنك الأهلي المصري

25009 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres 1.1.1899 Pick 1b **PMG Very Fine 25**.
One of the great rarities of North African and Middle East Banknotes, and a note that is always a crowd pleaser. The Great Sphynx of Egypt is portrayed front and center. This example is seen with the second signature variety for the design. An ink stamp on the back is mentioned for accuracy. This denomination circulated for approximately 13 years before being supplanted by a new design in 1913. Only the second example we have offered, this is a note desired by collectors worldwide.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 23.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $10,000

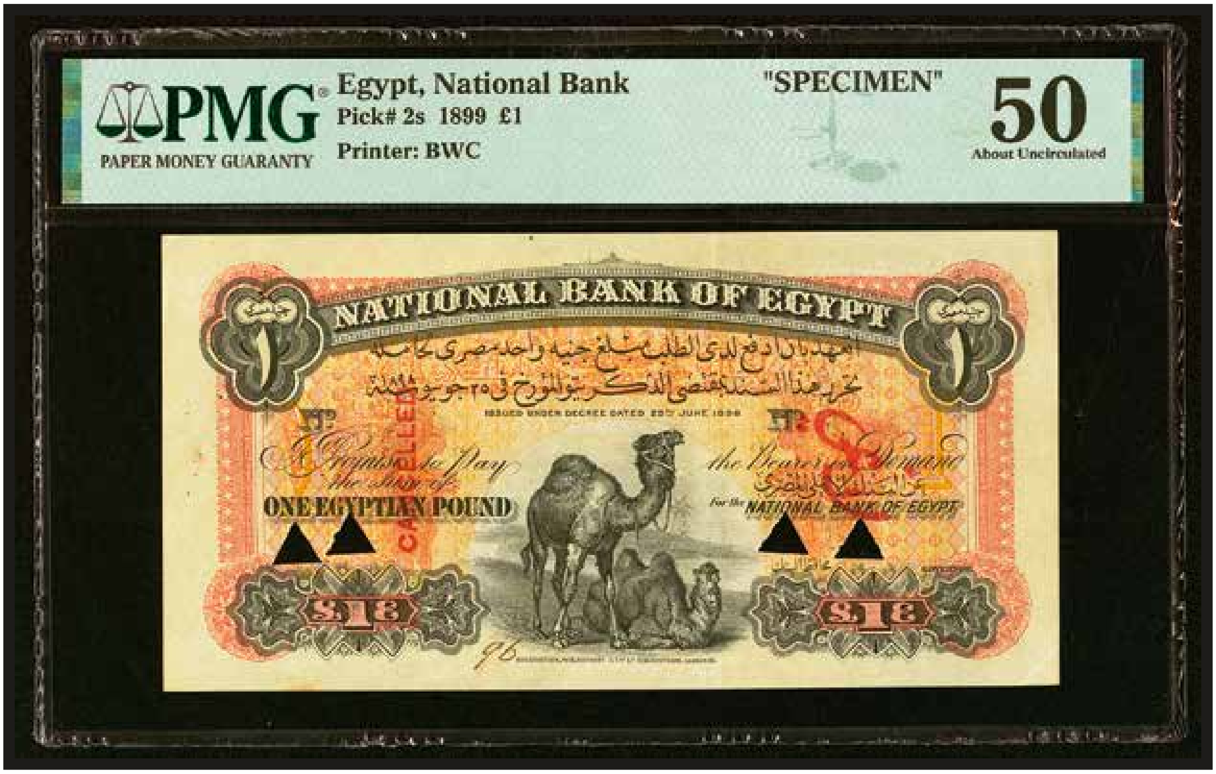
Great Sphynx 50 Piastres in Specimen Format

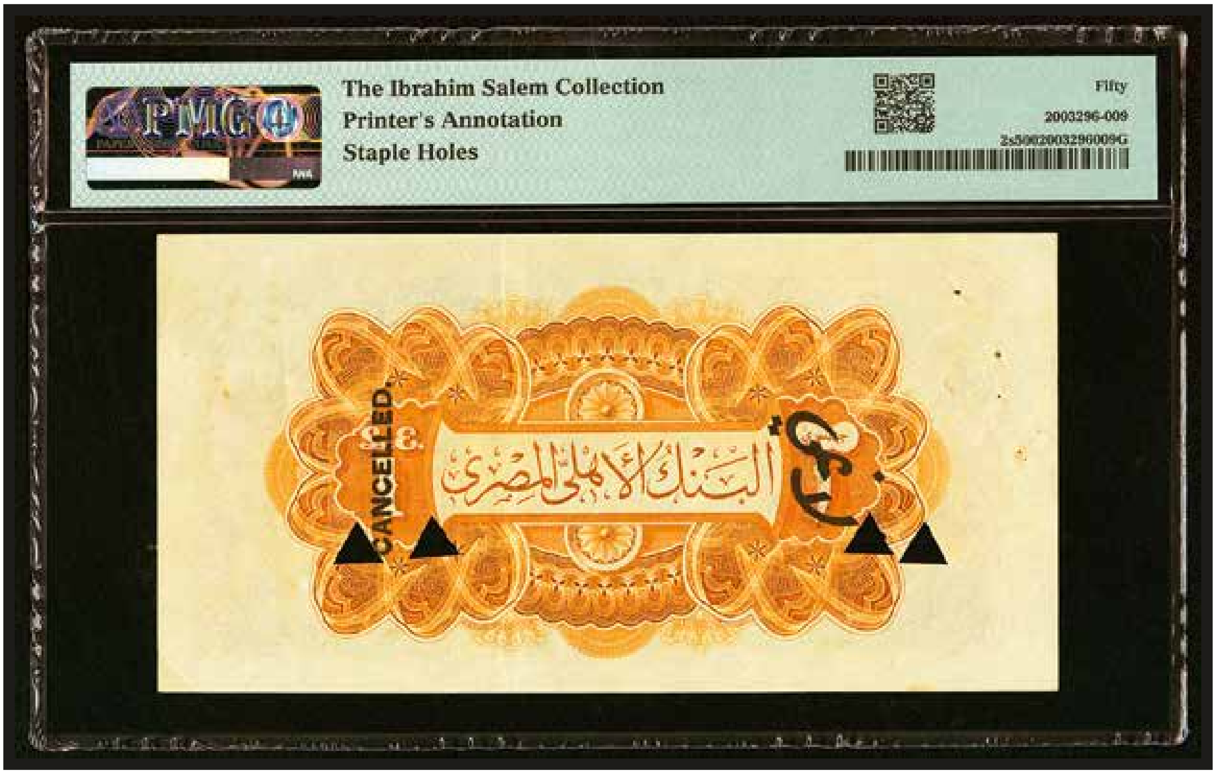

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 1s 1898 (ND 1899) 50 Piastres
Printer: BWC
"SPECIMEN"
35
Choice Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ISSUED UNDER DECREE
DATED 25TH JUNE 1898.
I Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
the sum of FIFTY Piastres
For the NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT.
GOVERNOR
CANCELLED
50


PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Stains, Pinholes
Thirty Five
2003451-001
1s3502003451001G
P.T.
50
CANCELLED

25010 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres 25.6.1898 ND (1899) Pick 1s Specimen **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**.
This terrific and very rare type note was the initial denomination of the National Bank of Egypt's first banknote series. This Specimen is seen with red overprints and staple holes, and is missing a date, signature, and serial numbers. This is the first example we have offered in Specimen format and good complement to an issued note of this type. Desirable, very rare, and an iconic design.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 24.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000

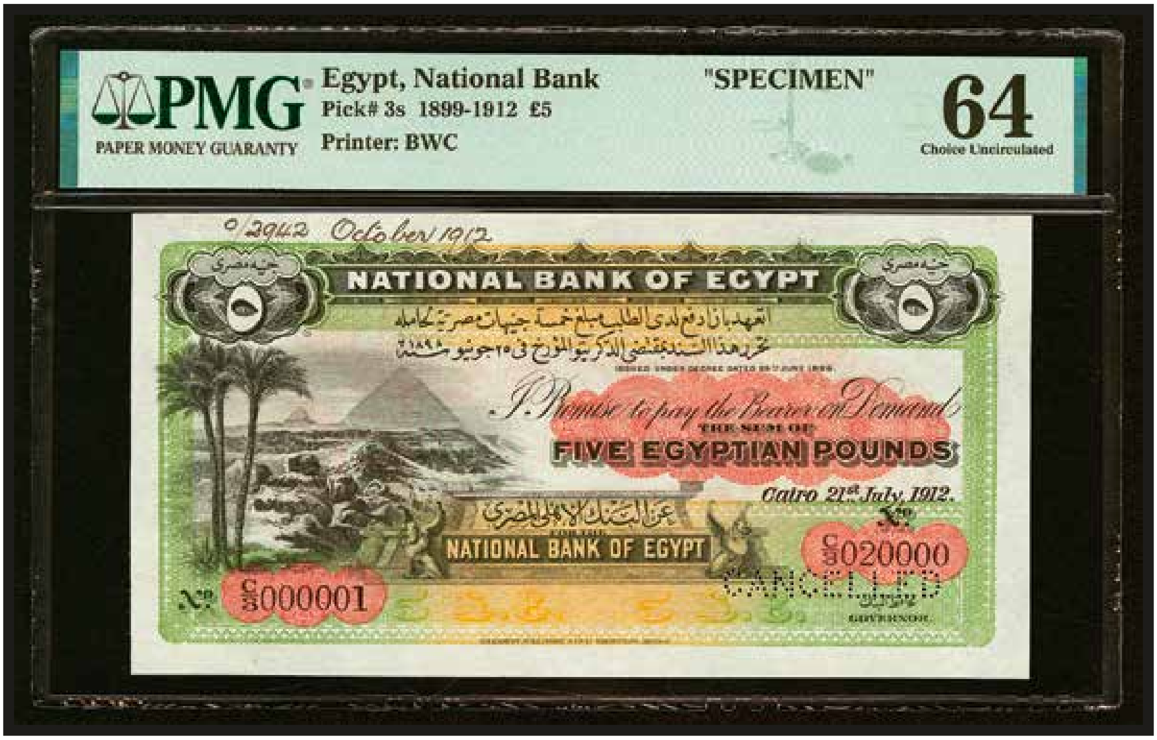
Beautiful and Rare 1 Pound of 1899

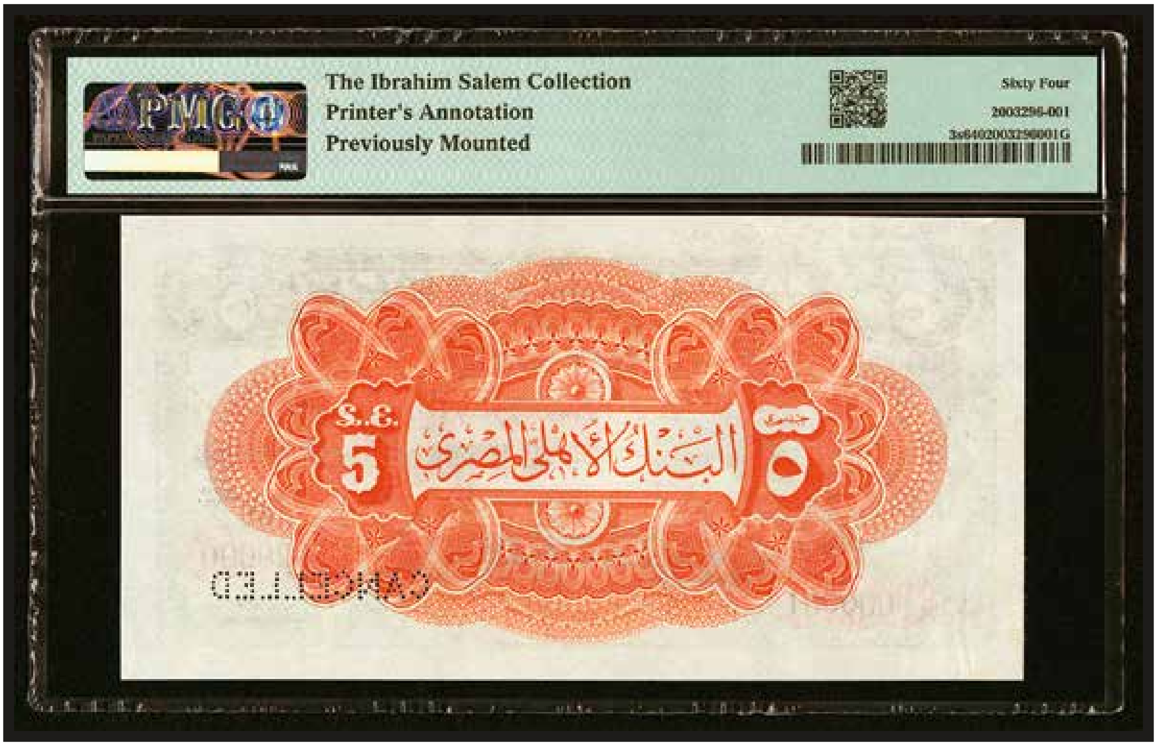

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 2s 1899 £1
Printer: BWC
"SPECIMEN"
50
About Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ISSUED UNDER DECREE DATED 25TH JUNE 1898
I Promise to Pay the Bearer on Demand the Sum of
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND
For the NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
CANCELLED


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
Staple Holes
Fifty
2003296-009
2s50020032960009G
البنك الأهلى المصرى
CANCELLED.

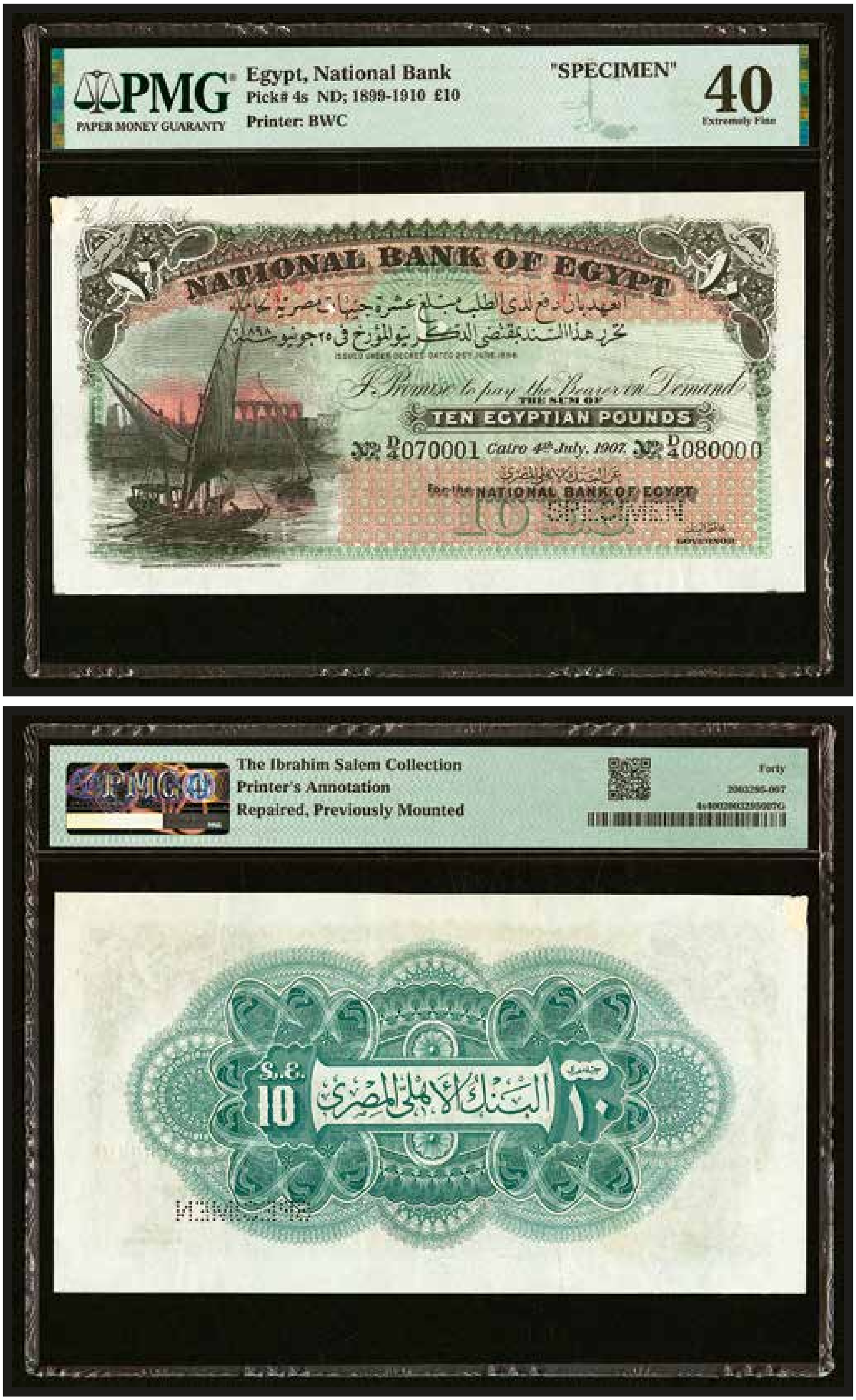
25011 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound (ND 1899) Pick 2s Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 50**.
A beautiful vignette of two camels makes this Specimen immediately recognizable to collectors. Issued examples are very rare, along with their associated Specimen. This note, produced by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Sons is interesting in that it has no date, no signature, and triangle shaped cancellations. Red overprints, printers annotations, and staple holes are mentioned for accuracy. This is the first we have offered in this format.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 52.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500

Bright and Attractive 1 Pound Specimen of 1899

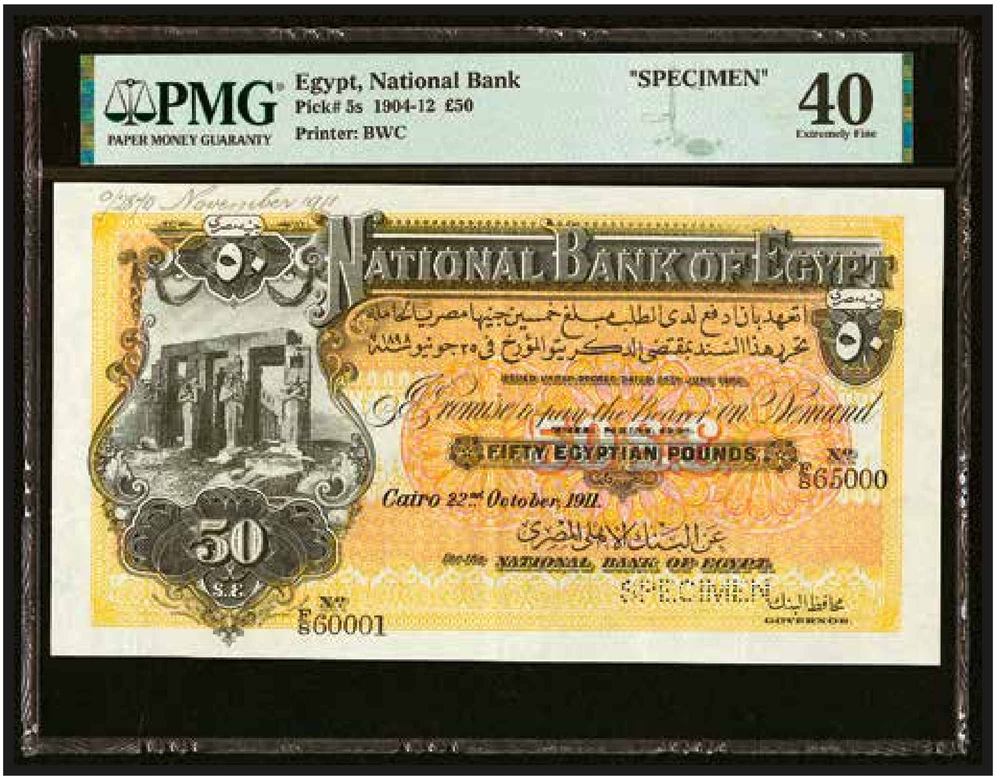

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 3s 1899-1912 £5
Printer: BWC
"SPECIMEN"
64
Choice Uncirculated
0/2942 October 1912
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
THE SUM OF
FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS
Cairo 21st July, 1912.
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
C/30 020000
CANCELLED
GOVERNOR.
No C/30 000001

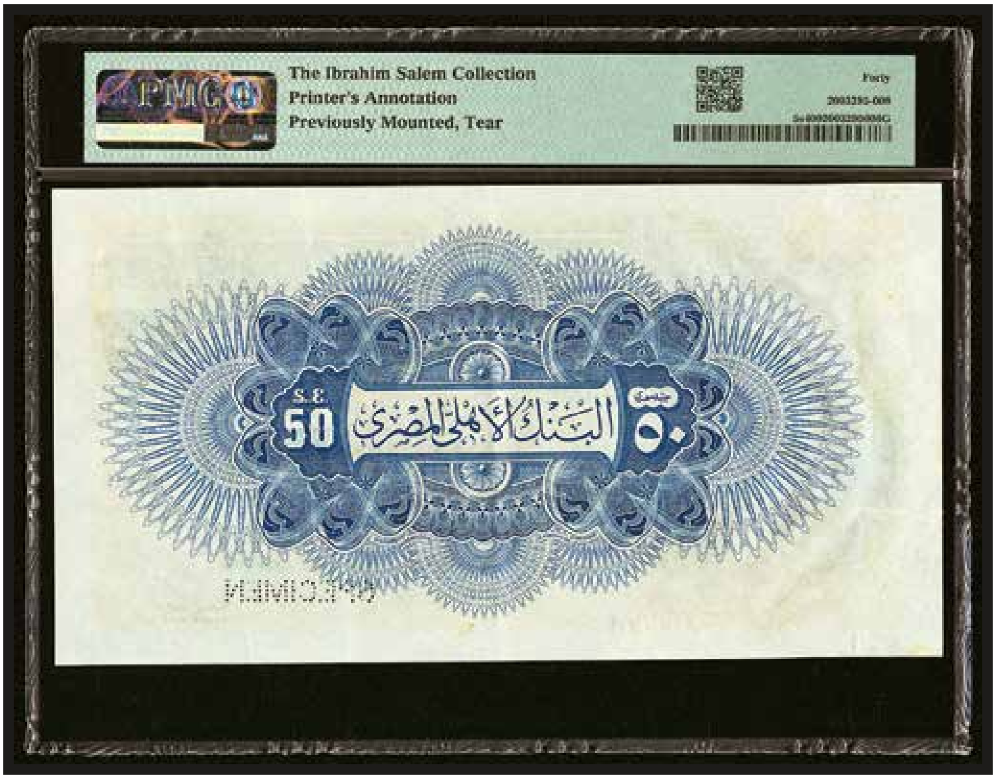

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
Previously Mounted
Sixty Four
2003296-001
3s64020032960001G
S.E.
5
CANCELLED

25012 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds 21.7.1912 Pick 3s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
The impressive and beautiful 5 Pound note from the National Bank of Egypt's first series is a top tier rarity and desirable in any format. To date, PMG has graded only one issued example, and only ten Specimen and Proofs. The Pyramids of Giza are prominently displayed on this outstanding Specimen note. For this design, there are three known dates and three prefixes only. If the Specimen serial number is correct, it appears that this 1912 dated note was to have only 20,000 notes printed for issue. Printer notations and mounting remnants are mentioned for accuracy, as well as a perforated cancellation. This is the first we have offered and a fantastic type.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 26.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 4s ND; 1899-1910 £10
Printer: BWC
"SPECIMEN"
40
Extremely Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
THE SUM OF
TEN EGYPTIAN POUNDS
Cairo 4th July, 1907.
For the NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
Repaired, Previously Mounted
Forty
S.E.
10

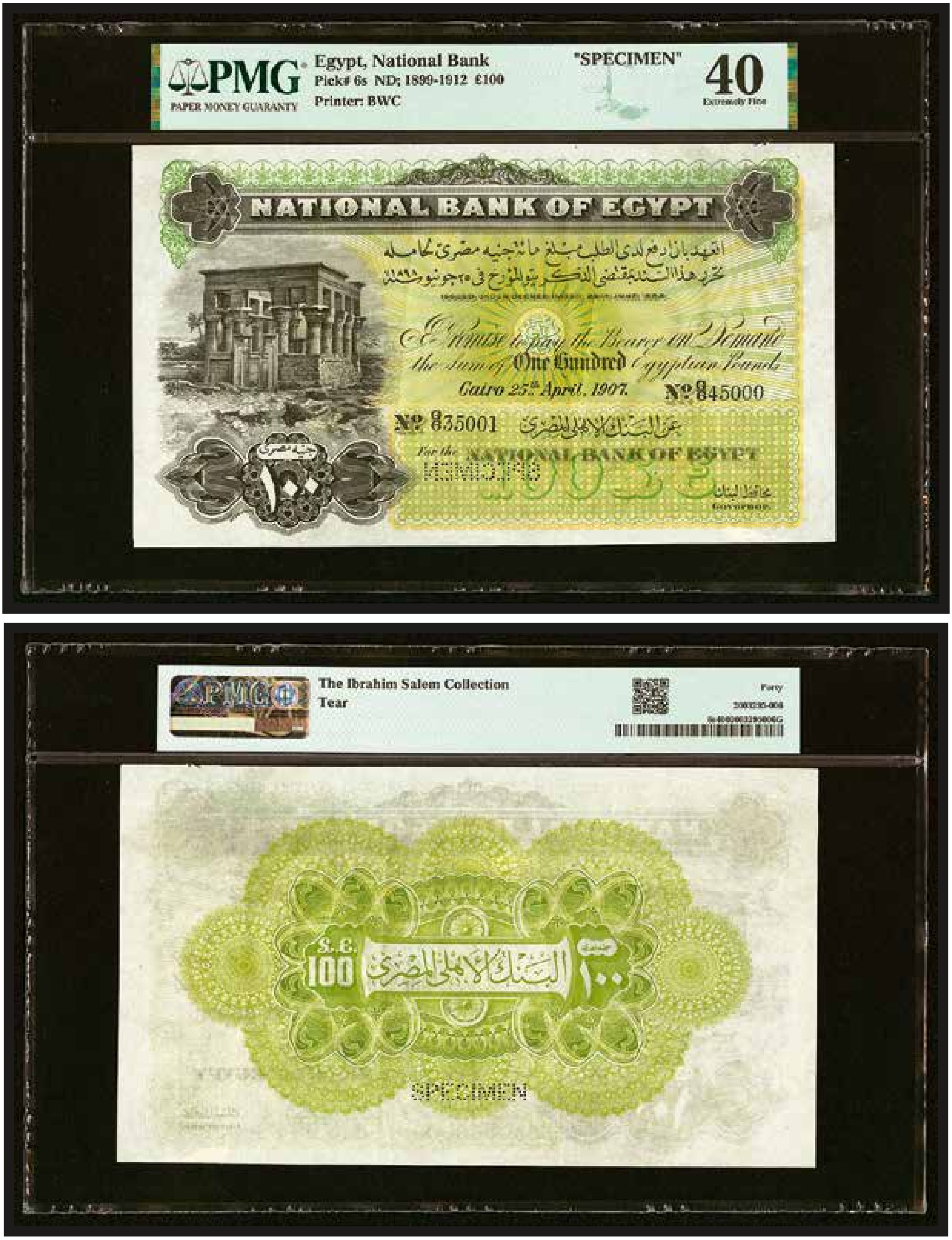
25013 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 4.7.1907 Pick 4s Specimen **PMG Extremely Fine 40**.
A fantastic and very rare denomination from the famed first series of notes issued by the National Bank of Egypt. To date, PMG has not graded any issued notes, which makes Specimen and Proofs the reasonable alternative to acquire the design. All design elements are on clear display, along with a serial number range for prefix D/4. A perforated cancellation, mounting remnants, and a repaired corner are mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 27.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 5s 1904-12 £50
Printer: BWC
"SPECIMEN"
40
Extremely Fine
National Bank of Egypt
Fifty Egyptian Pounds
Cairo 22nd October 1911
SPECIMEN
65000
60001


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
Previously Mounted, Tear
Forty
50

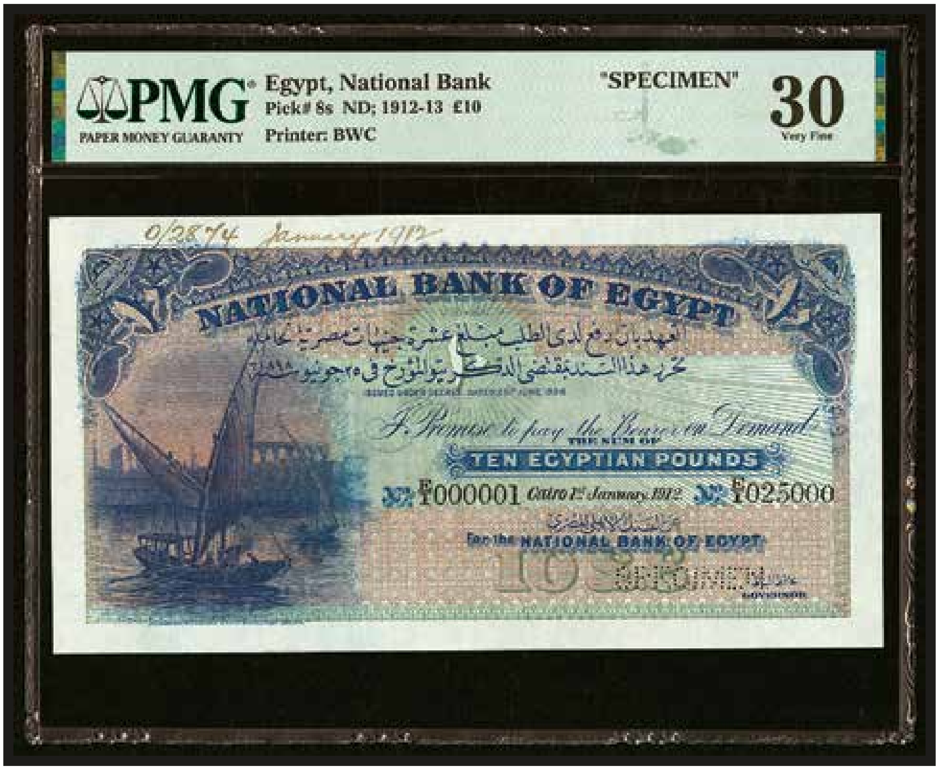
25014 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds 22.10.1911 Pick 5s Specimen **PMG Extremely Fine 40**.
A stunning and rare high denomination, examples are only known in Specimen and Proof format to date. This handsome Specimen is seen with a fully printed date as well as prefix and serial number range. Mounting remnants, printer annotations, and a perforated cancellation are all present. A small tear, mentioned for accuracy, barely impacts the note's beauty. A highly desirable denomination from the first series of notes issued by the National Bank of Egypt.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 28.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

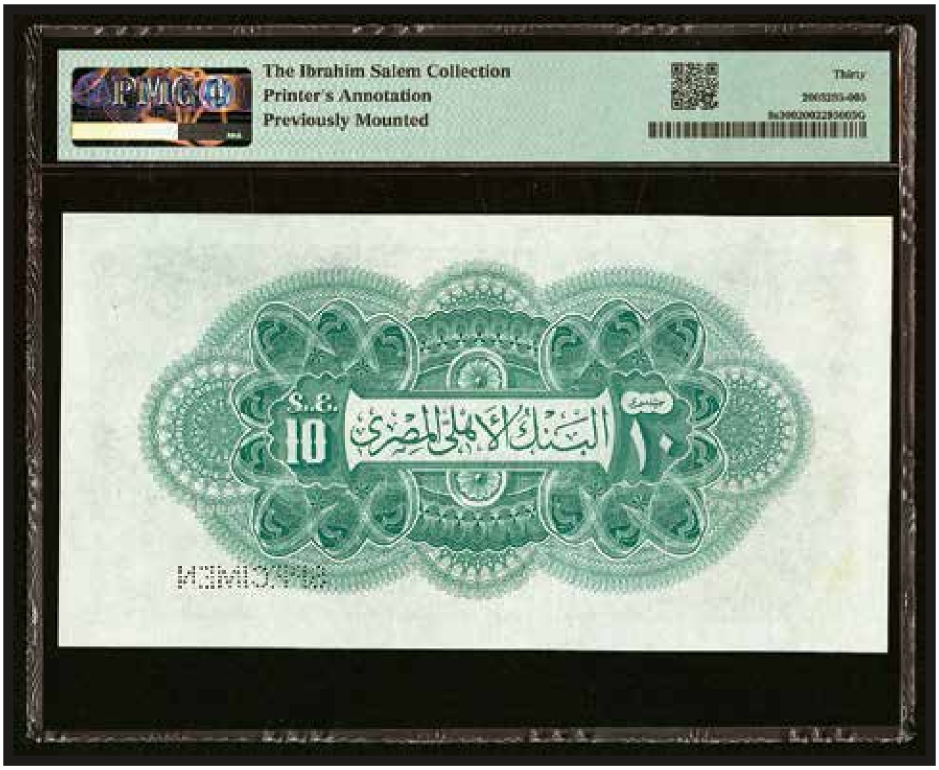
Desirable Highest Denomination Specimen


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 6s ND; 1899-1912 £100
Printer: BWC
"SPECIMEN"
40
Extremely Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I promise to pay the Bearer on Demand the sum of One Hundred Egyptian Pounds
Cairo 25th April, 1907.
№ 845000
№ 835001
For the NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN
Governor
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Tear
Forty
S.E. 100
SPECIMEN

25015 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds 25.4.1907 Pick 6s Specimen **PMG Extremely Fine 40**.
The Temple of Philae is the central theme of this incredible, highest denomination rarity. At the time of cataloging, PMG has only graded Specimen and Proofs, as issued notes are either of the highest degree of rarity or not attainable. A fully printed date and serial range of only 10,000 notes is seen. A margin tear is mentioned for accuracy, along with a perforated cancellation. A terrific early type, this very rare note is much sought after by collectors.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 29
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

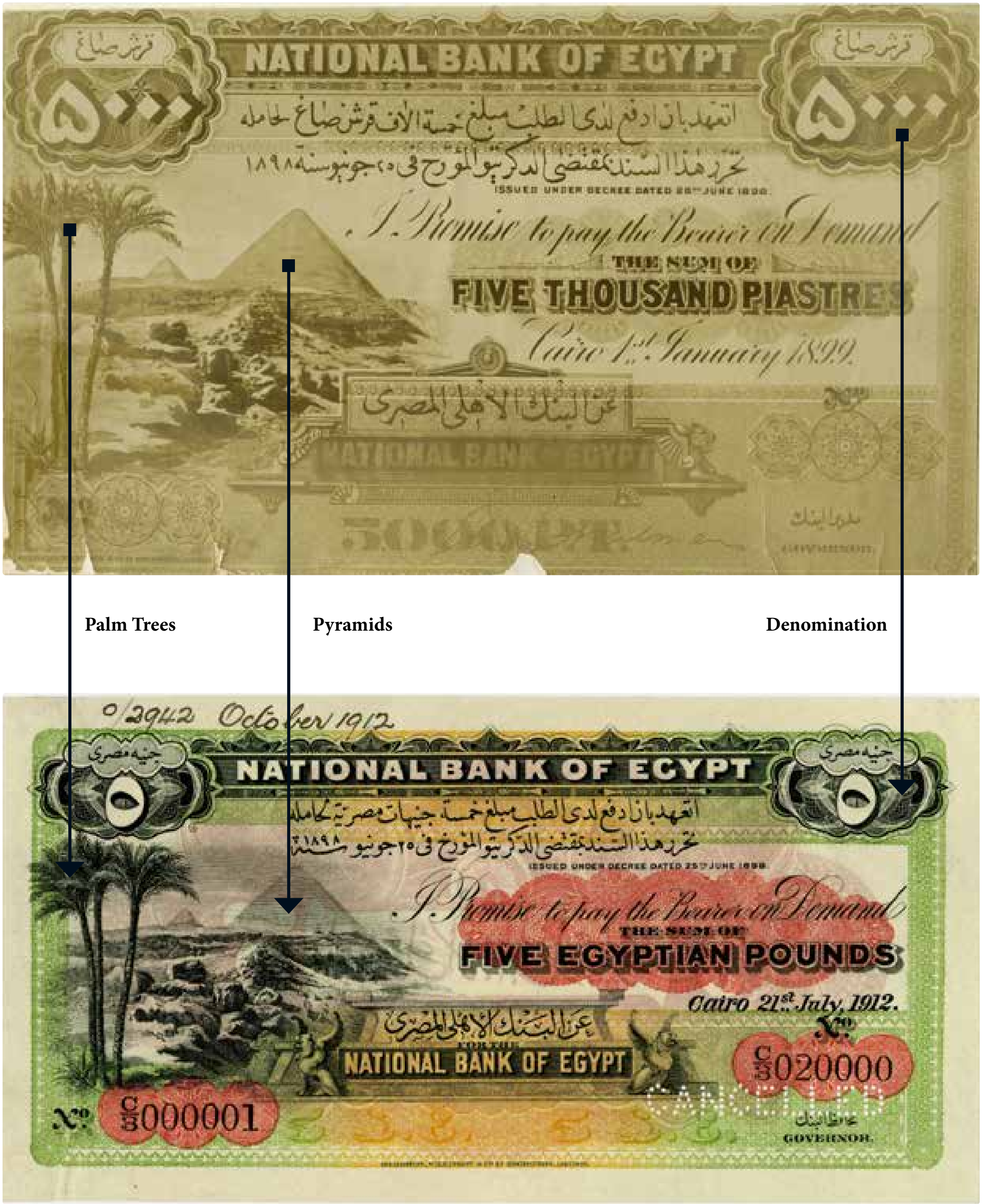
Early Egyptian 10 Pounds With Feluccas On The Nile Vignette


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 8s ND; 1912-13 £10
Printer: BWC
"SPECIMEN"
30
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TEN EGYPTIAN POUNDS
For the NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT

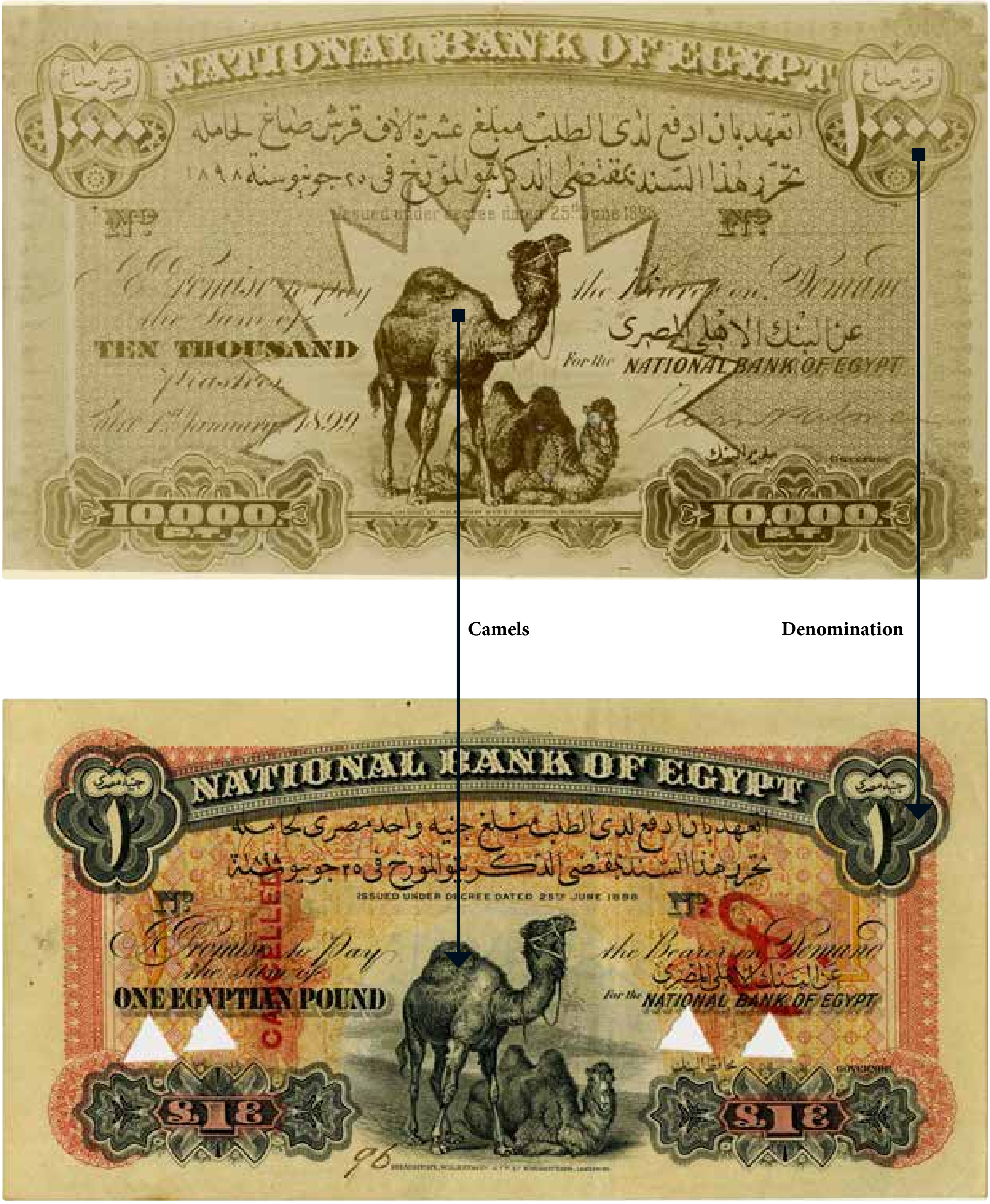

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
Previously Mounted
Thirty

25016 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 1.1.1912 Pick 8s Specimen **PMG Very Fine 30**.
The beautiful, deep blue 10 Pounds banknote of 1912 and 1913 is only known in Specimen format to date. This handsome Specimen features the first of three known dates for this variety. Notice that it is printed with a prefix, date, and serial number range of 25,000 pieces which may or may not have been issued. Printer notations and a perforated cancellation are mentioned for accuracy. Very rare, most pretty, and desirable.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 29.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

5000 Piastres and the Final Design of the 5 Pounds

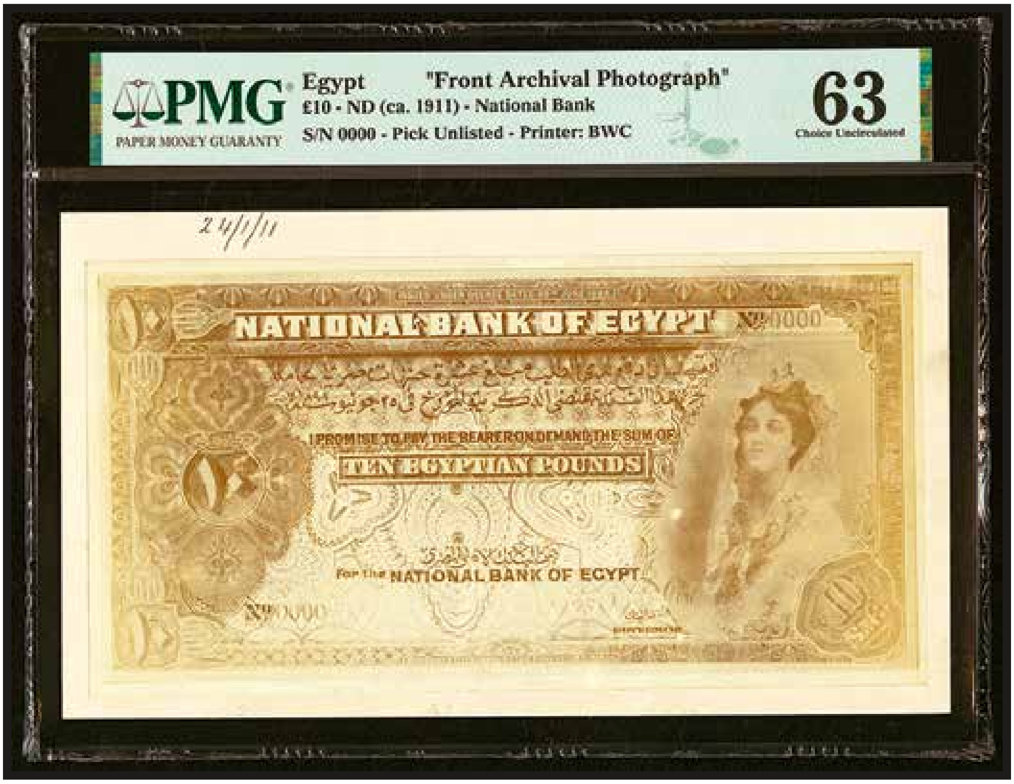

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ISSUED UNDER DECREE DATED 25TH JUNE 1898.
I Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
THE SUM OF
FIVE THOUSAND PIASTRES
Cairo 1st January 1899.
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
5000 P.T.
Palm Trees
Pyramids
Denomination
0/2942 October 1912
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ISSUED UNDER DECREE DATED 25TH JUNE 1898.
I Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
THE SUM OF
FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS
Cairo 21st July, 1912.
No. C/30 020000
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
No. C/30 000001
CANCELLED
GOVERNOR.

10000 Piastres and the Final Design of the 1 Pound

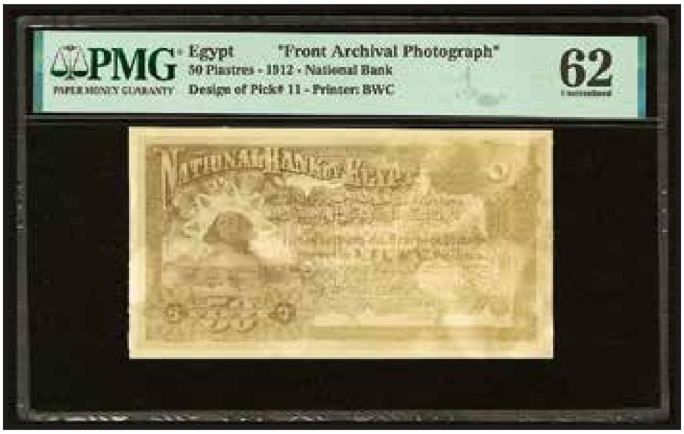

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
Issued under decree dated 25th June 1898
I Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand the Sum of
TEN THOUSAND Piastres
Cairo 1st January 1899
For the NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
10,000 P.T.
Camels
Denomination
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ISSUED UNDER DECREE DATED 25TH JUNE 1898
I Promise to Pay the Bearer on Demand the Sum of
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND
For the NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
CANCELLED
GOVERNOR
96

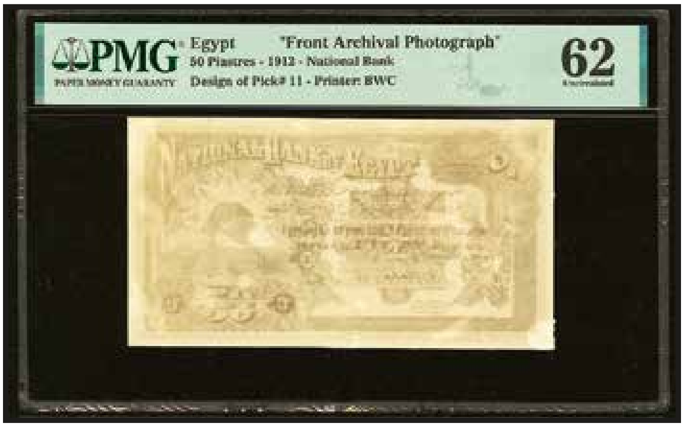
1913 - 1914, 1917 Series

Initial and Unadopted Designs

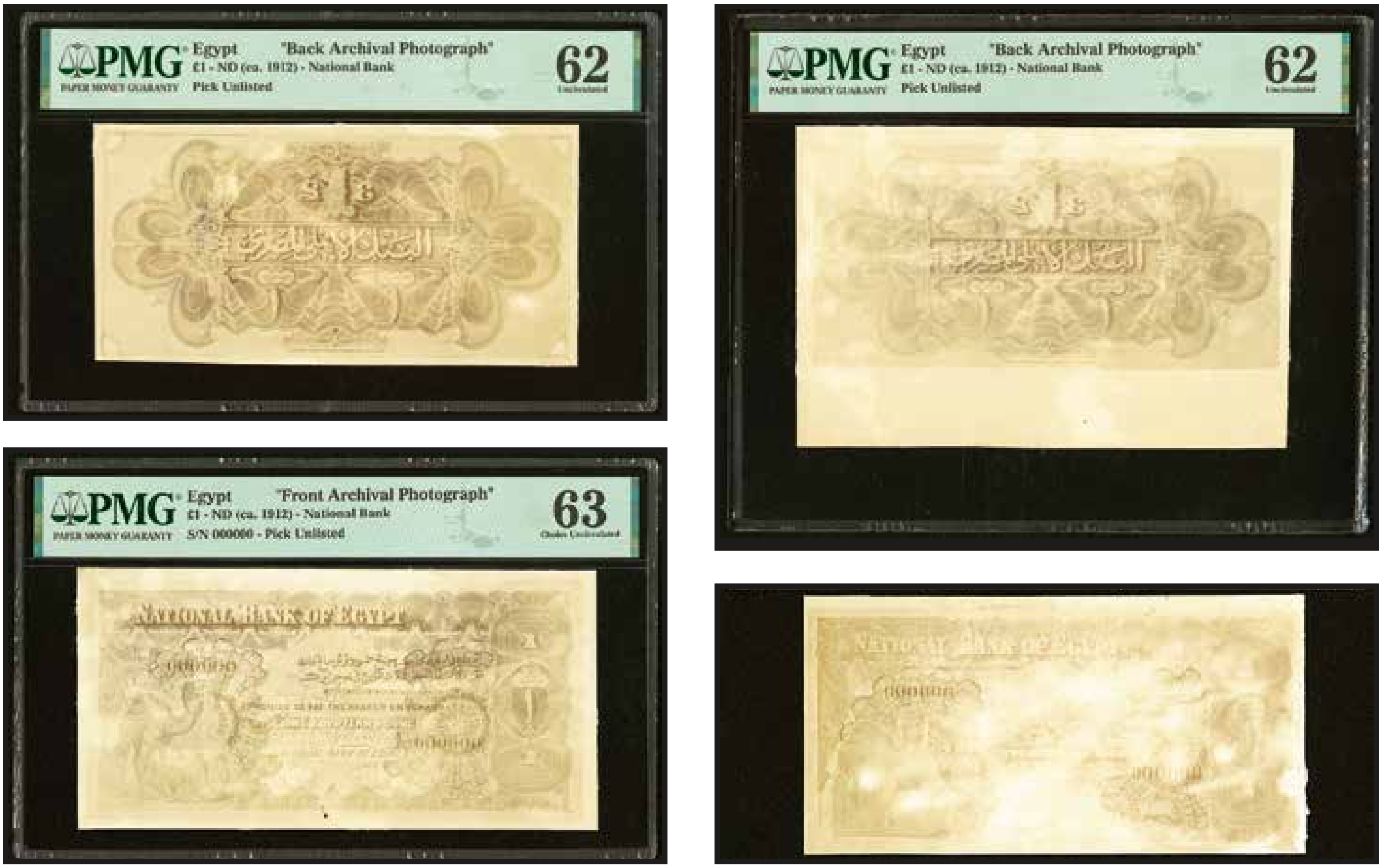

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (ca. 1911) - National Bank
S/N 0000 - Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
63
Choice Uncirculated
24/1/11
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
TEN EGYPTIAN POUNDS
For the NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT

25017 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds ND (ca.1911) Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
An interesting prototype created by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company, its design was not adopted in the end. This Photograph is either very rare and unique.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 35.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $300

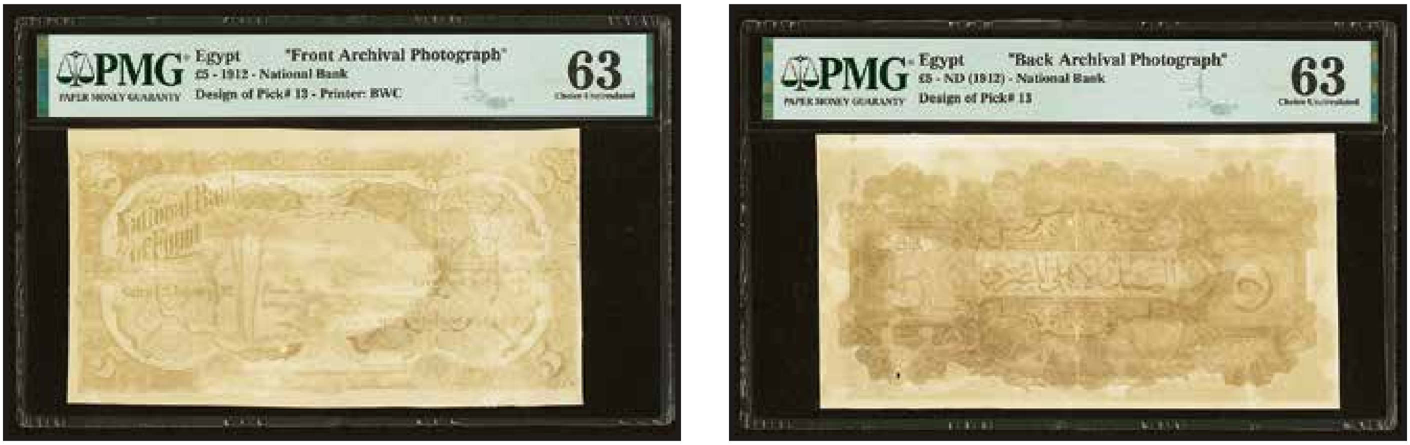

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - 1912 - National Bank
Design of Pick# 11 - Printer: BWC
62
Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - 1912 - National Bank
Design of Pick# 11 - Printer: BWC
62
Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT

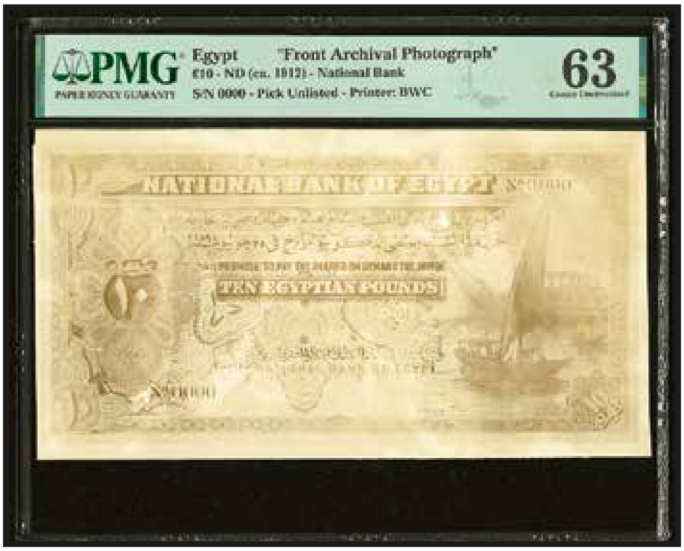
25018 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres 1912 Pick UNL Design of Pick 11 Two Front Archival Photographs **PMG Uncirculated 62 (2).**
An interesting duo of uniface Archival Photographs, these photographs are rare in each respective format. These are related to the banknote cataloged as Pick 11.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 36.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

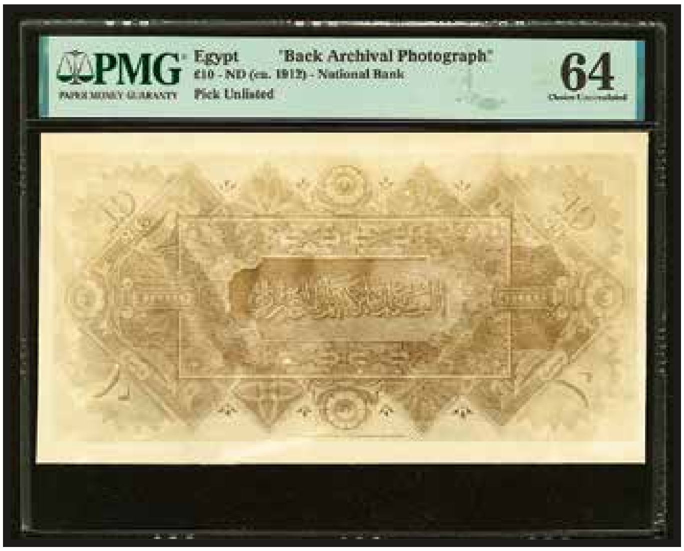

PMG Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£1 - ND (ca. 1912) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
62
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - ND (ca. 1912) - National Bank
S/N 000000 - Pick Unlisted
63
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT

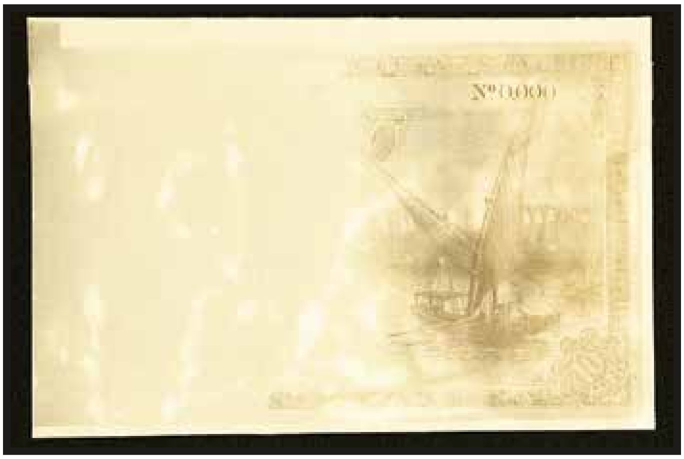
25019 **Egypt National Bank of Egypt Group of 4 Archival Photographs.**
The following notes are included with this lot:
1 Pound (ca. 1912) Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**;
1 Pound (ca. 1912) Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **Uncirculated,** photo damage;
1 Pound (ca. 1912) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Uncirculated 62**, tear;
1 Pound (ca. 1912) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Uncirculated 62**.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 37-38.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

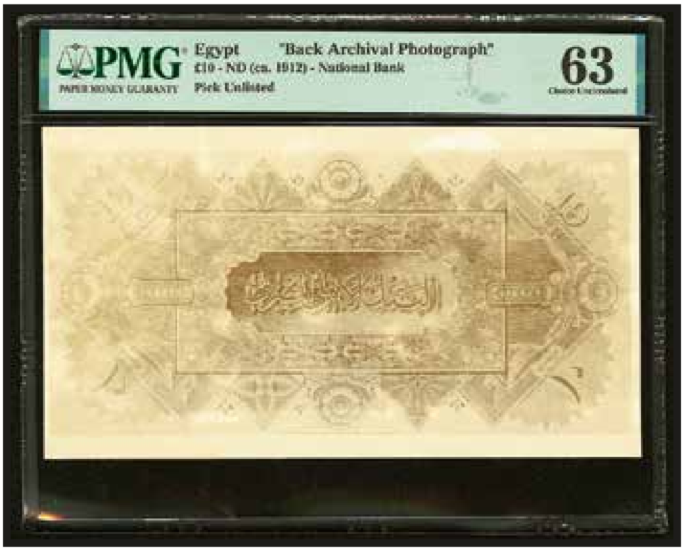

PMG Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£5 - 1912 - National Bank
Design of Pick# 13 - Printer: BWC
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
63
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£5 - ND (1912) - National Bank
Design of Pick# 13
63
National Bank of Egypt

25020 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds 1.1.1912 Pick UNL Design of Pick 13 Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 (2).**
Two pretty designs are present on these rare or unique photographs. The designs are a bit smeared and faint but most aspects are still visible. Some design elements seen in these photographs were applied to a banknote design later issued, which adds value to these prototypes.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 39.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

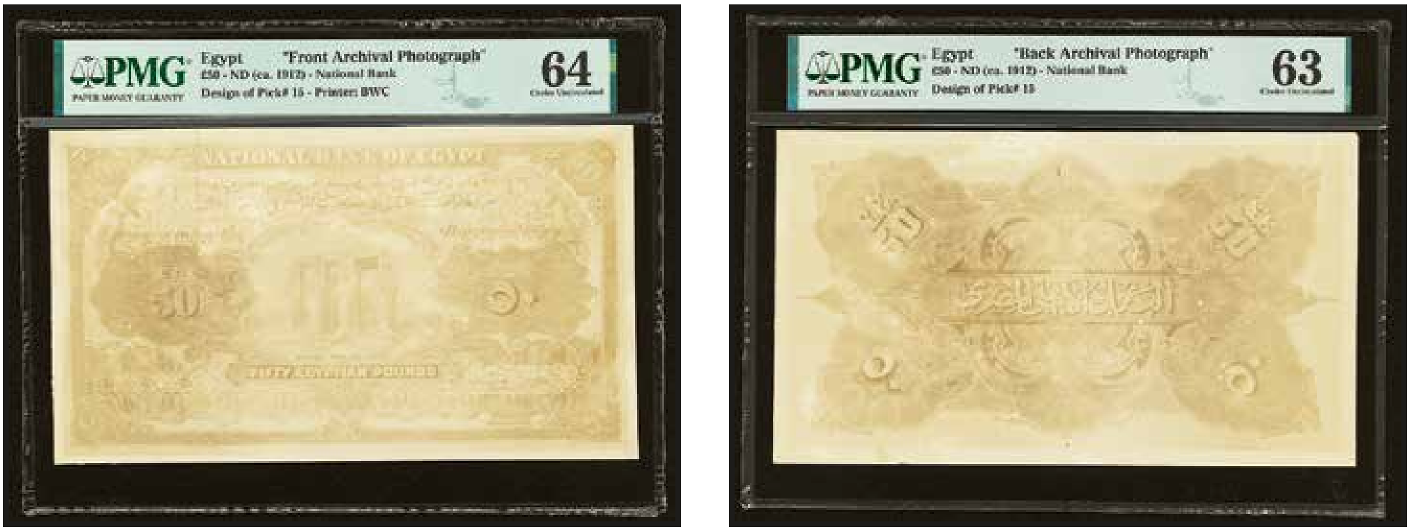

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (ca. 1912) - National Bank
S/N 0000 - Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
63
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
Nº0000
TEN EGYPTIAN POUNDS


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (ca. 1912) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated

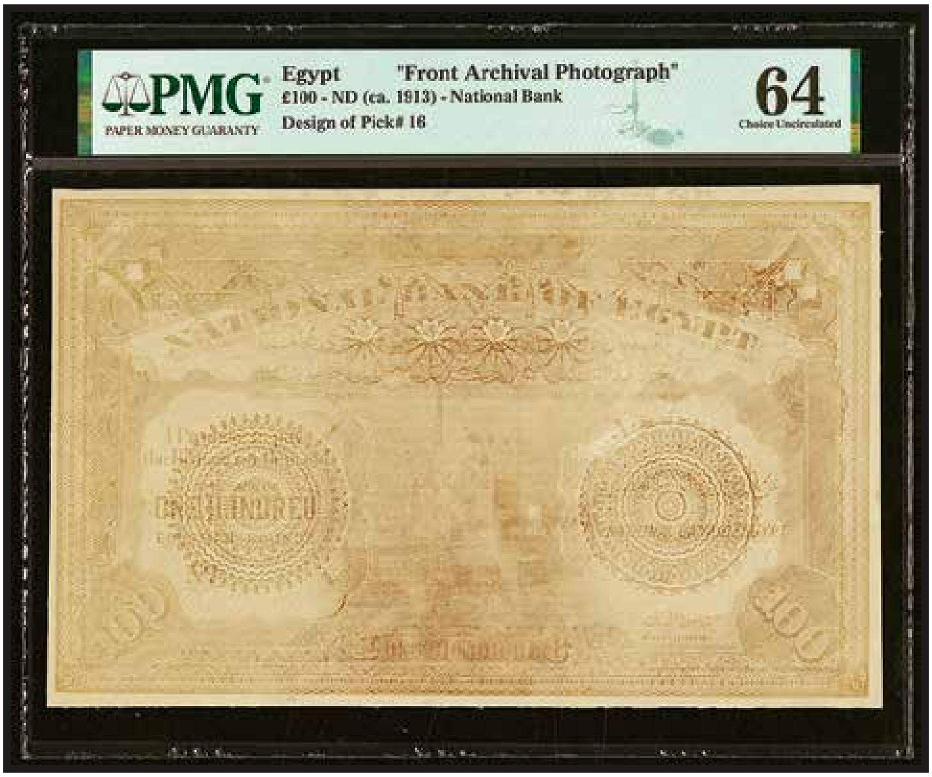



PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (ca. 1912) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted
63
Choice Uncirculated

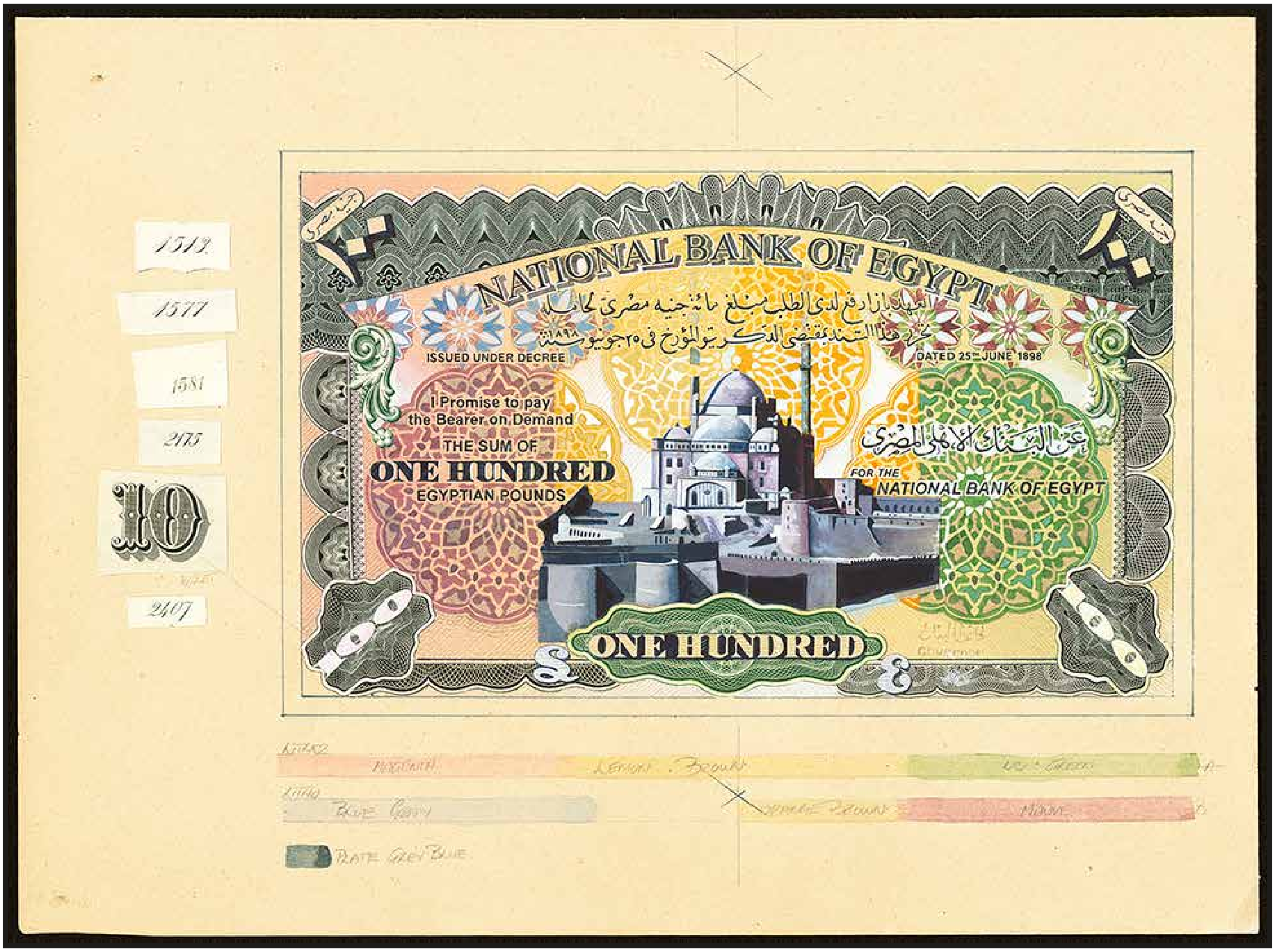
25021 **Egypt National Bank of Egypt Group of 4 Archival Photographs.**
The following notes are included with this lot:
10 Pounds (ca. 1912) Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**;
10 Pounds (ca. 1912) Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **Uncirculated,** photo damage;
10 Pounds (ca. 1912) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**;
10 Pounds (ca. 1912) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 40, 41.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£50 - ND (ca. 1912) - National Bank
Design of Pick# 15 - Printer: BWC
64
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
50
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£50 - ND (ca. 1912) - National Bank
Design of Pick# 15
63

25022 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds ND (ca.1912) Pick UNL Design of Pick 15 Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Part of an interesting collection offered in today's dedicated auction, this pair of conceptual images was created by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company as part of the process of designing and creating a banknote. Rare and unique.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 42.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

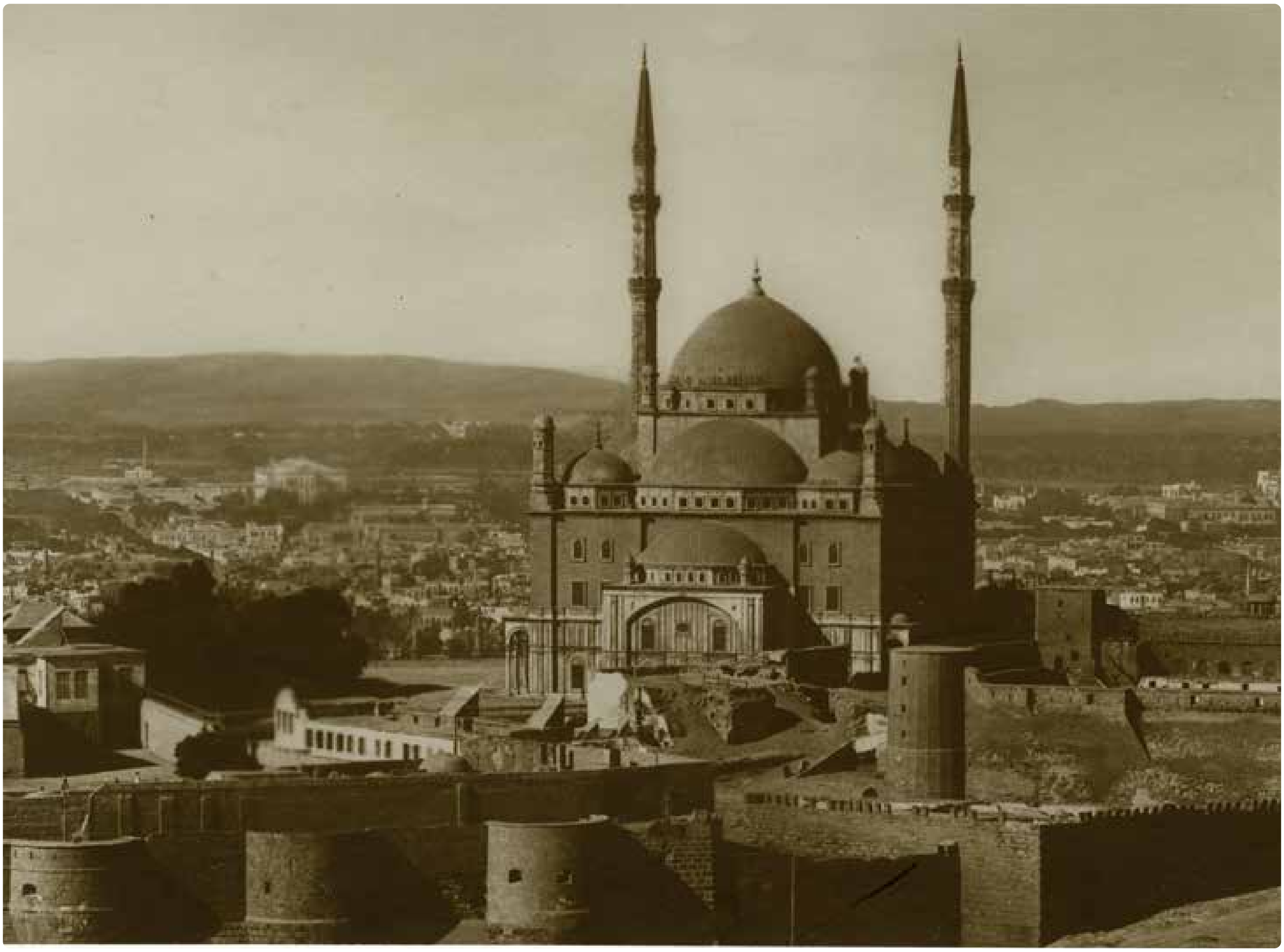

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£100 - ND (ca. 1913) - National Bank
Design of Pick# 16
64
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE HUNDRED
100

25023 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds ND (ca.1913) Pick UNL Design of Pick 16 Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
This design was prepared for the National Bank of Egypt for a 100 Pound banknote. Although this design was not used, it offers insight into banknote production and the process for selecting designs. This photograph was matted to cardstock for rigidity. Some of the design elements are a bit faint, but most are still visible.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 43.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350

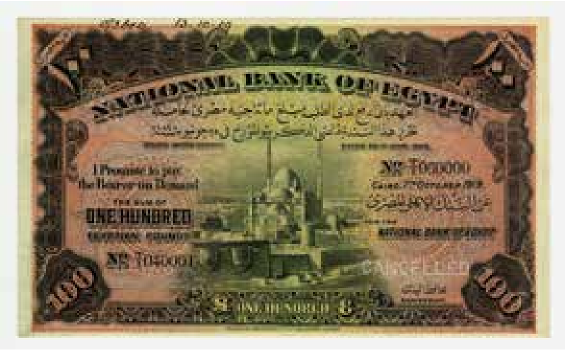

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ISSUED UNDER DECREE
DATED 25TH JUNE 1898
I Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
THE SUM OF
ONE HUNDRED
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
FOR THE
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE HUNDRED
1512
1577
1581
2175
10
2407

25024 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds 25.6.1898 (1913-1919) Pick 16fpm Front Printer's Model **About Uncirculated.** Bright colors and hand-executed design elements are seen on this printer creation which closely resembles Egypt's famous 100 Pound banknote of the 1910s. Extremely rare or unique, this is a terrific printer prototype that has been mounted to matte board for presentation and is seen with a plethora of printer's notations.

The first auction appearance of this piece was in the April 2016 Spink Auction, Lot 936, titled "A Unique and Stunning Essay." It sold to Mr. Salem for just over £17,000, with the buyer's premium. An Auction Certificate from the sale is featured in Salem's book on Egypt (page 45), and on our website. The accompanying photograph was the subject of the view used in the "hand-executed" essay. Overall, the design elements are most closely associated with Pick 16 for type. While some of the design elements are printed, the central design was painted by an artist. This technique was used from time to time in the design process and generally retained in the printer's archives. The design elements and printing are outside of what is typically seen from these archives, warranting further research. PMG declined to certify the note. Heritage can not guarantee the authenticity and any Terms and Conditions regarding authenticity in this auction are not applicable to this lot. As such, *there will be no returns for any reason.*
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 44.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

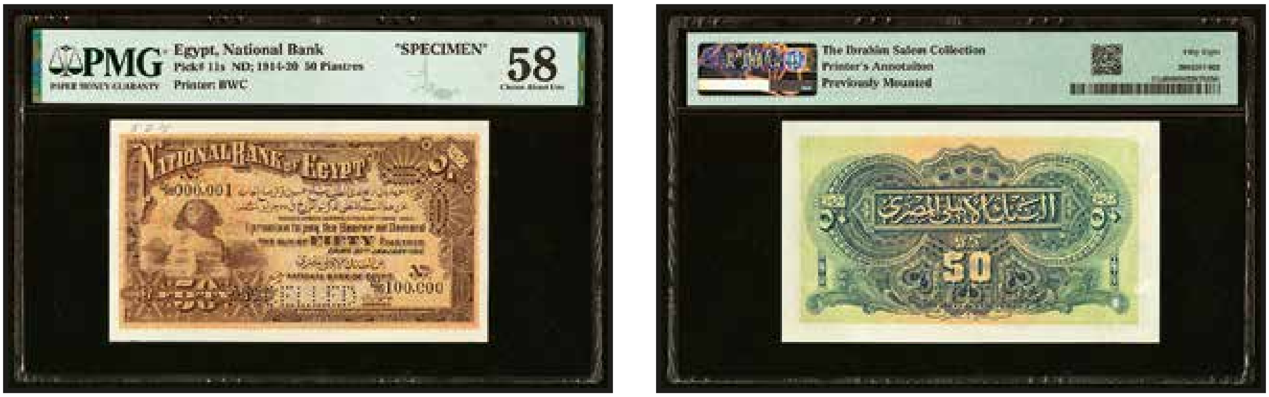


100 Egyptian Pounds, a hand executed essay for a proposed issue based on the decree of 25.6.1898. Type of Pick 16. The Citadel and Mosque of Mohammed Ali at the center of the obverse. Both images above are uniface.

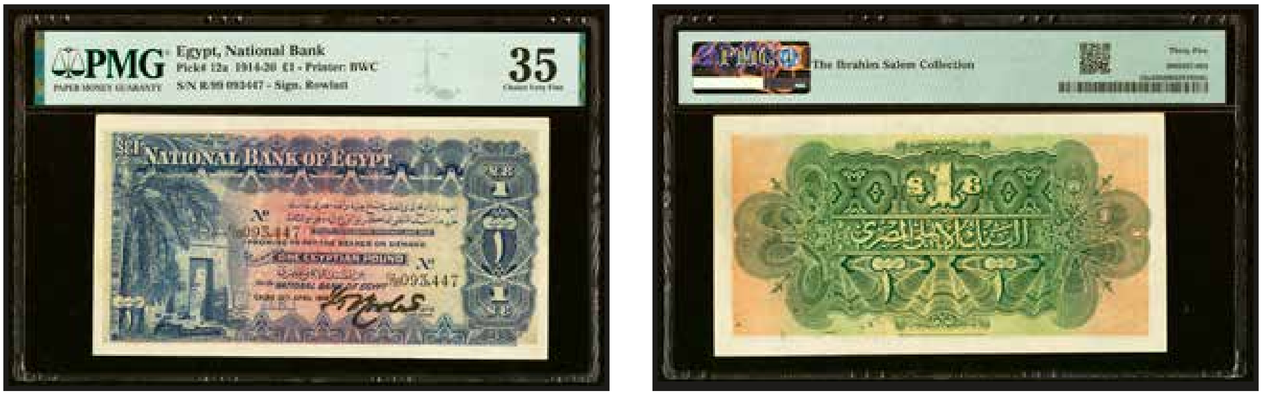

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
ONE HUNDRED
№ 000000
CANCELLED
100
ONE HUNDRED

As example:
Order Specimen of the 100 Pounds dated 13 October 1919 for a quantity of 20 thousand banknotes.

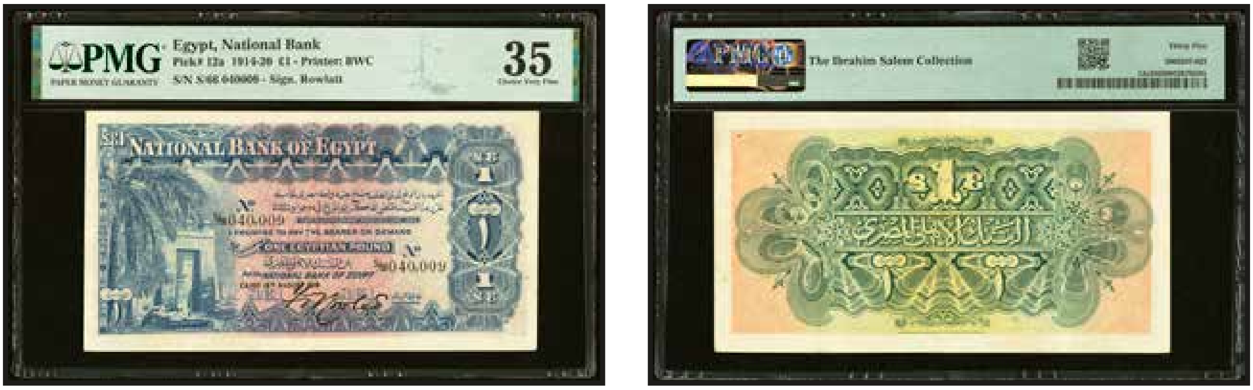
The Actual Series


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 11s ND; 1914-20 50 Piastres
Printer: BWC
"SPECIMEN"
58
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIFTY
50
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
Previously Mounted

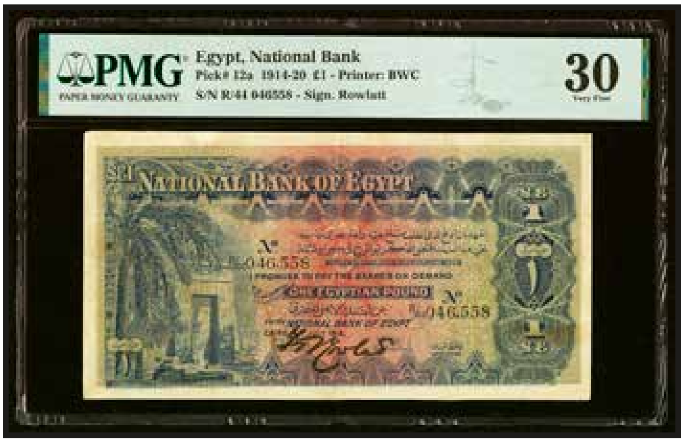
25025 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres 30.1.1915 Pick 11s Specimen **PMG Choice About Unc 58**.
An exceptionally iconic Specimen of a small denomination note issued by the National Bank of Egypt is offered here. Printed with precision by Bradbury Wilkinson, the front showcases the magnificent Sphinx of Giza, while the reverse features an intricate guilloche design. Noteworthy details, including a Cancelled perforation, printer's annotations, and evidence of prior mounting, are all noted to ensure accuracy and completeness.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 46.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

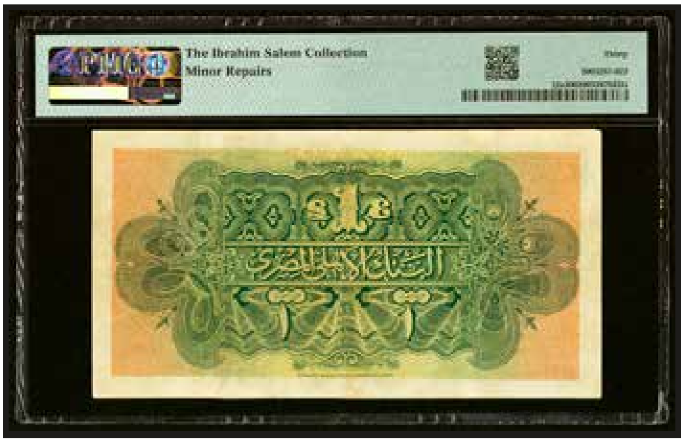

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 12a 1914-20 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N R/99 093447 - Sign. Rowlatt
35
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

25026 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 15.4.1918 Pick 12a **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**.
An exquisite vignette of the Temple gate at Karnak stands as the defining feature of this splendid issue. Typically, this type is encountered in a well-worn condition. However, this particular offering stands apart, a significant improvement in condition to the usual state of such notes. Its ornamental designs are nothing short of exceptional.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 49.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $300

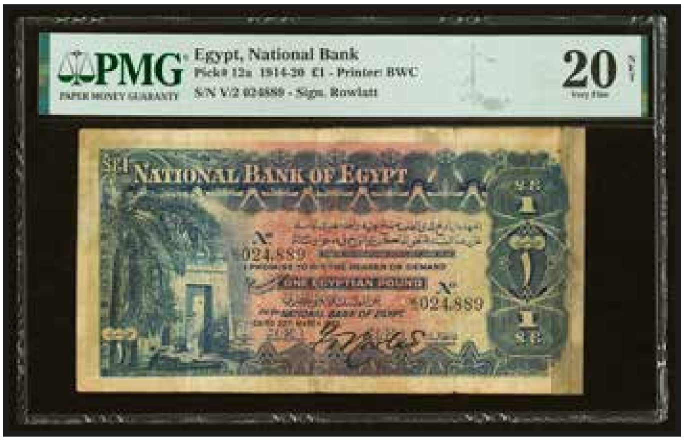

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 12a 1914-20 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N S/68 040009 - Sign. Rowlatt
35
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

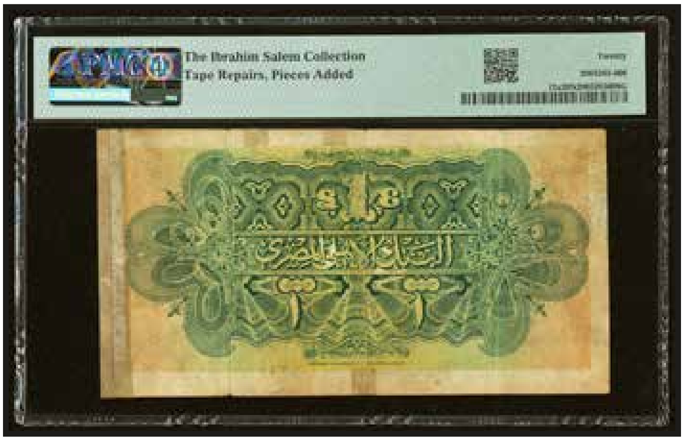
25027 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 16.8.1919 Pick 12a **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**.
A terrific and pretty example of a popular type is offered in this lot. All colors and design elements are bright and clear. Better than typically seen.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 49.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $300

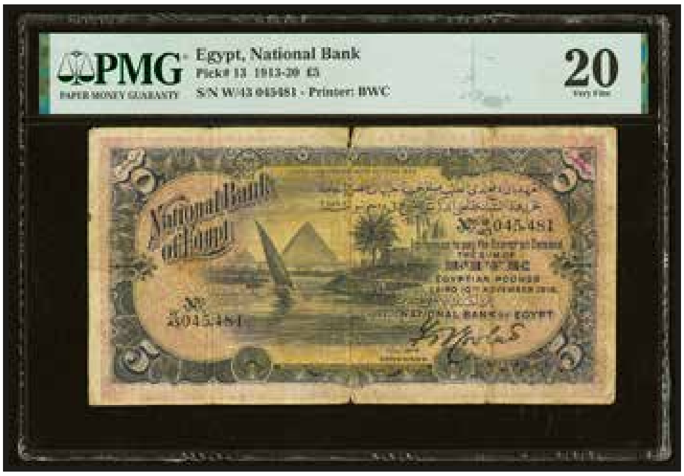

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 12a 1914-20 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N R/44 046558 - Sign. Rowlatt
30
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT

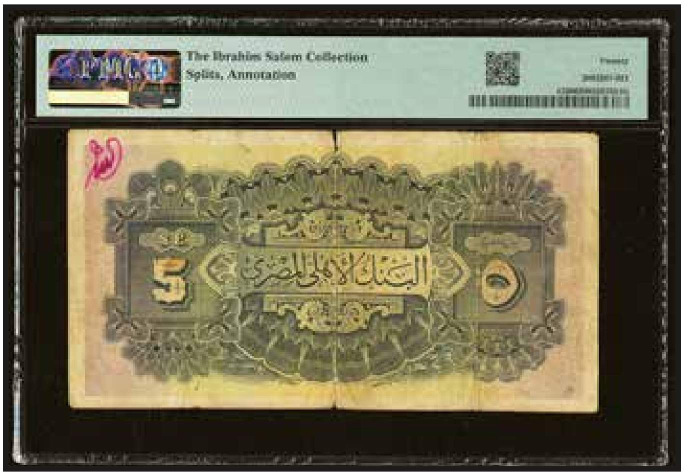

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Minor Repairs

25028 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 14.7.Pick 12a **PMG Very Fine 30**.
The inaugural signature variation of this design is displayed in this vibrant note. Dating back to early 1915, it features an intricately engraved vignette showcasing the Khunsu temple gate in Kamak. While minor repairs have been noted, this 1 Pound note boasts extraordinary visual charm and serves as a superb representation of the design issue.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 48.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $300

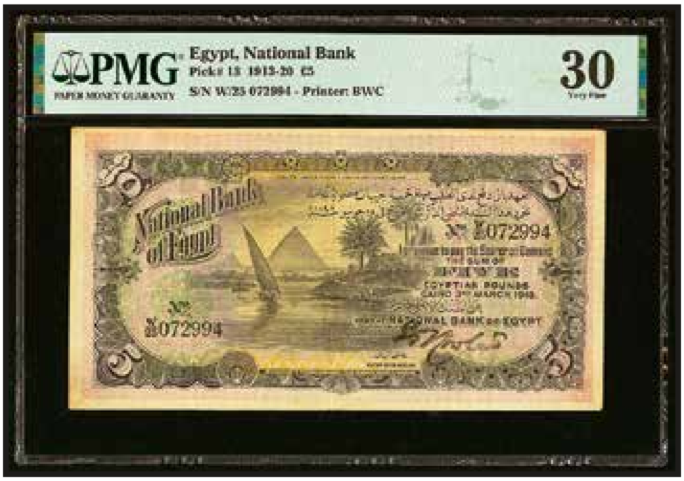

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 12a 1914-20 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N V/2 024889 - Sign. Rowlatt
20
NET
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Tape Repairs, Pieces Added

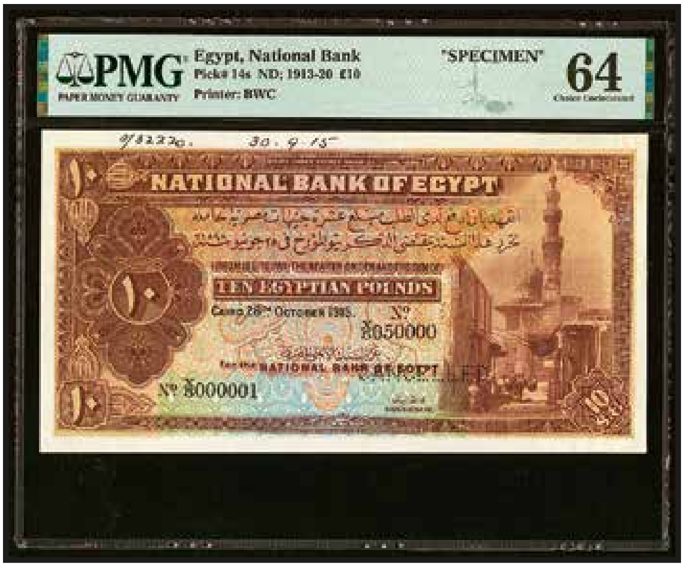

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 13 1913-20 £5
S/N W/43 045481 - Printer: BWC
20
Very Fine
National Bank of Egypt


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Splits, Annotation

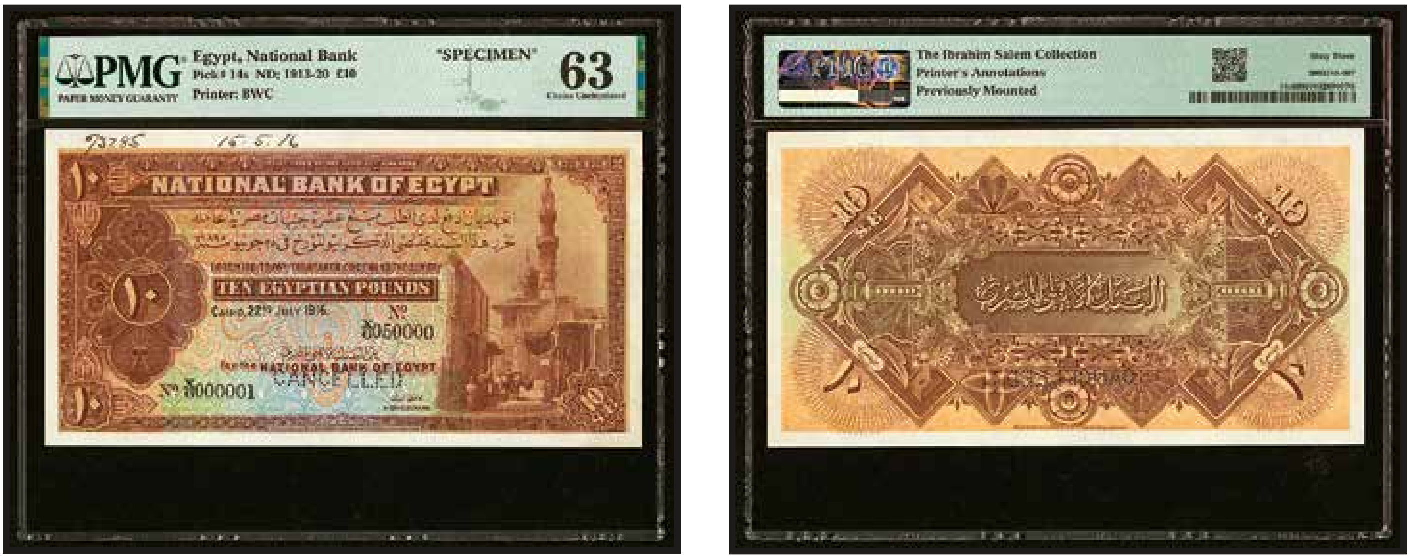
25029 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1; 5 Pounds 22.3.1920; 10.11.1919 Pick 12a; 13 Two Examples **PMG Very Fine 20 Net; Very Fine 20**.
A pretty duo of scarce type notes. The 1 Pound was repaired with tape and has added pieces. Splits and annotations are seen on the 5 Pounds note.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 49, 51.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)



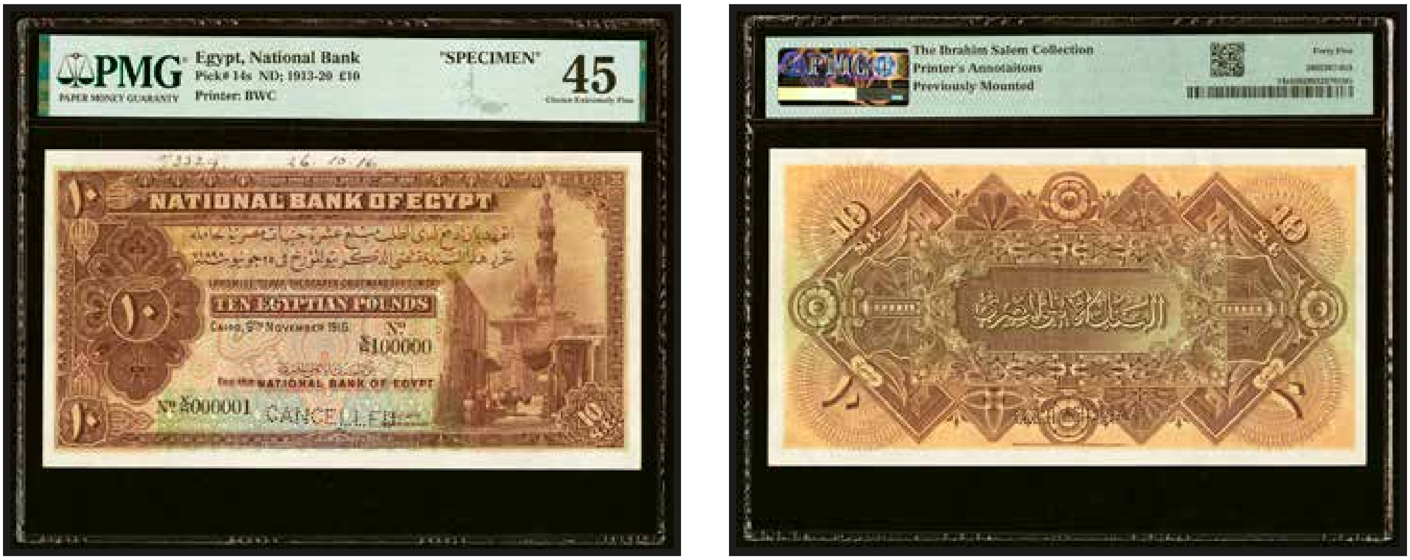
25030 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds 3.3.1918 Pick 13 **PMG Very Fine 30**.
An exquisite middle-denomination banknote, this elegant piece depicts boats on the tranquil Nile River, with the Pyramids of Giza towering in the backdrop. Its pleasing technical grade transcends the usual wear and fraying characteristic of this series. Nestled in a comment-free third-party holder, this example exhibits clear technical details, making it a coveted piece for collectors.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 50.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $750



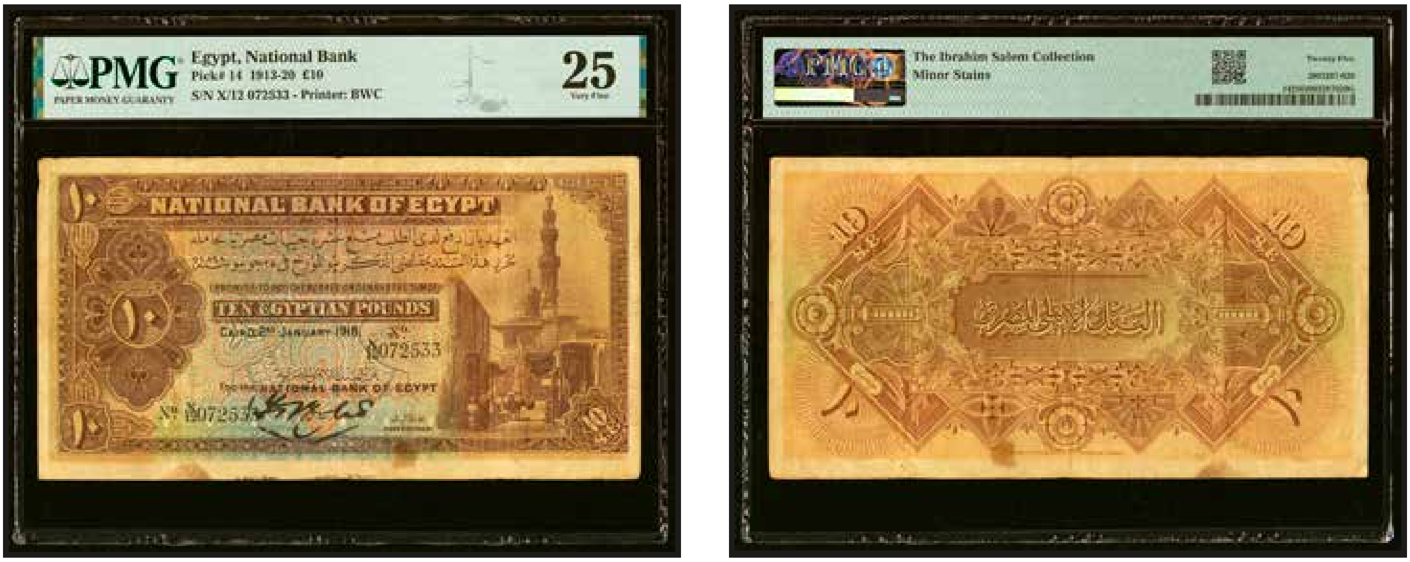
25031 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 28.10.1915 Pick 14s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
A richly colored Specimen showcasing well-proportioned margins is offered here. The upper margin bears handwritten annotations detailing a control number and date. Previous mounting and a cancelled perforation are mentioned on the holder of this Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. example. Specimen were frequently mounted before being archived in the files of the bank note company or government. Overall, this captivating example is sure to be sought-after by savvy collectors.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 52.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $750



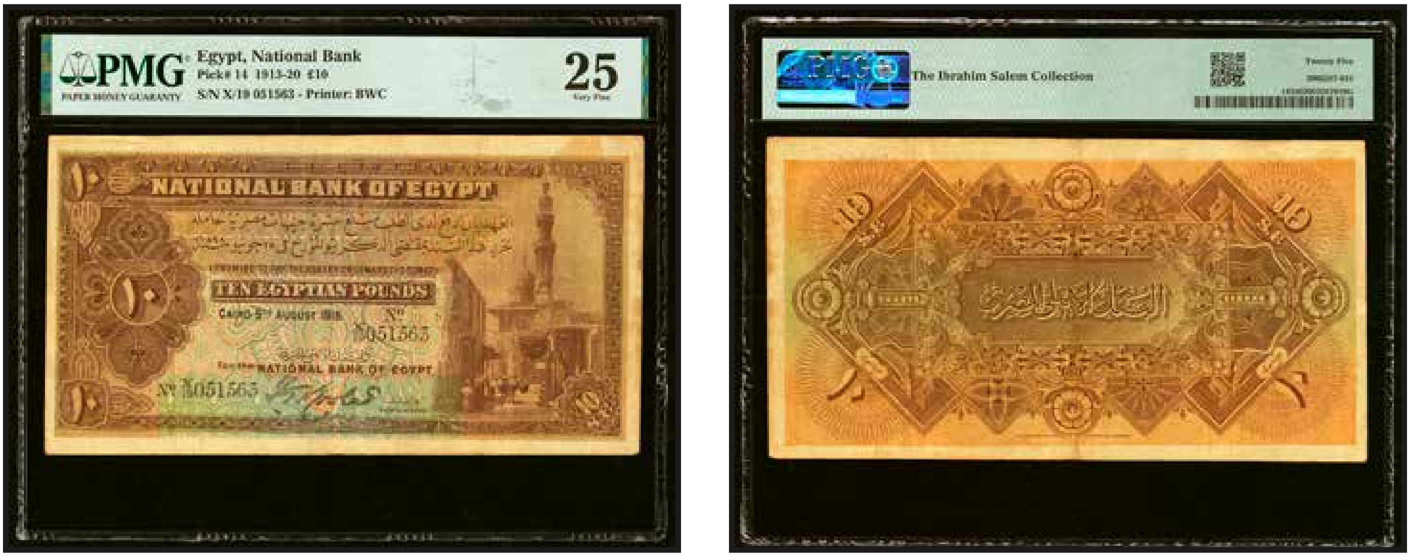
25032 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 22.7.1916 Pick 14s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**.
A stunning design, exuding rare charm regardless of the format it's presented in. This Specimen is adorned with an underprint of green and blue, which is quite delightful, since these colors were typically the first to fade when in circulation. A roulette cancellation, ink annotations in the top margin, and previous mounting do not detract from the overall visual appeal.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 53.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $750



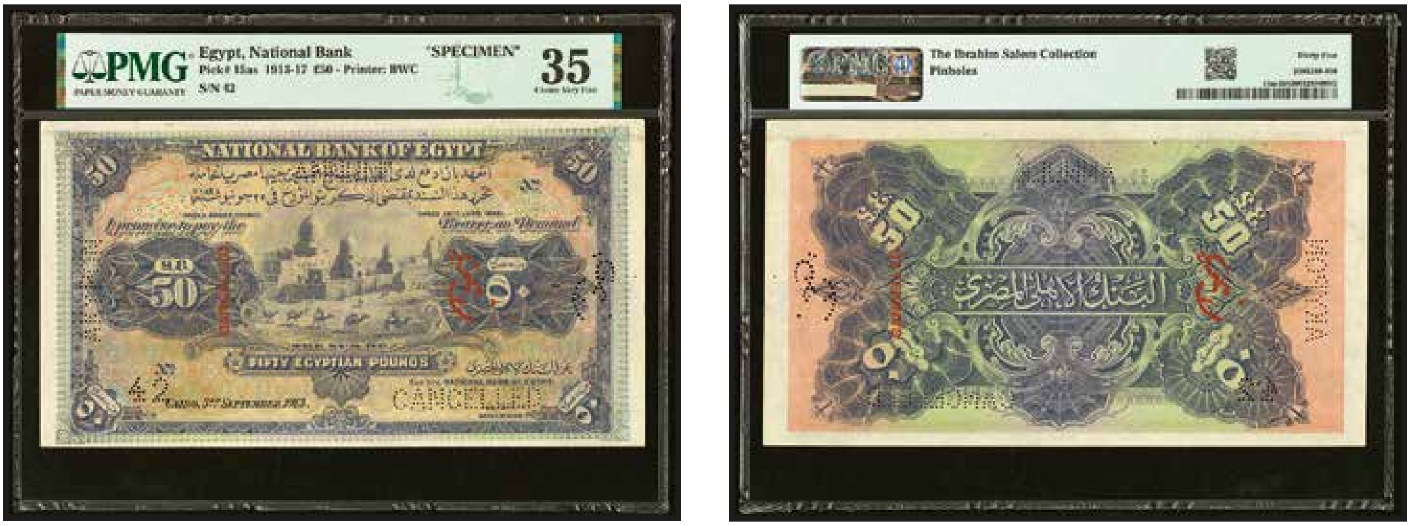
25033 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 9.11.1916 Pick 14s Specimen **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
A terrific Specimen with a fully printed date, prefix and potential serial number range is offered here. Perforation cancelled and with printer notations, as was typical for printer Bradbury Wilkinson & Company. Rare and desirable.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 54.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 14 1913-20 £10
S/N X/12 072533 - Printer: BWC
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TEN EGYPTIAN POUNDS
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Minor Stains

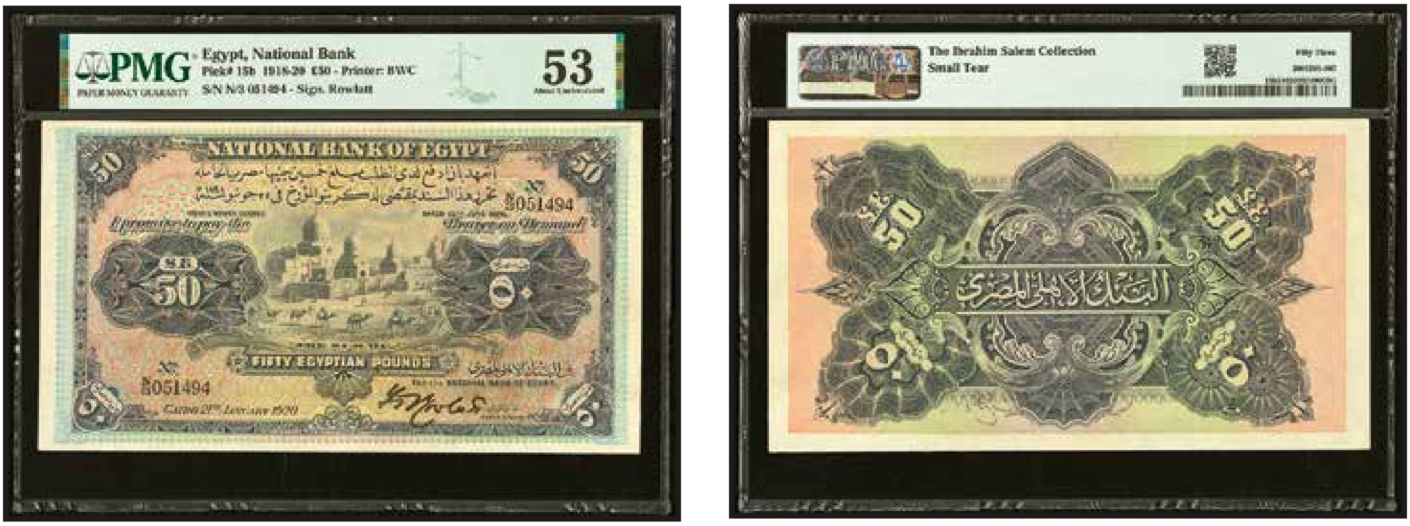
25034 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 2.1.1918 Pick 14 **PMG Very Fine 25**.
A generally scarce middle denomination, examples are not often encountered in any grade. Good paper and colors are easily seen through the third party holder, with minor stains mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 55.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 14 1913-20 £10
S/N X/19 051563 - Printer: BWC
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TEN EGYPTIAN POUNDS
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

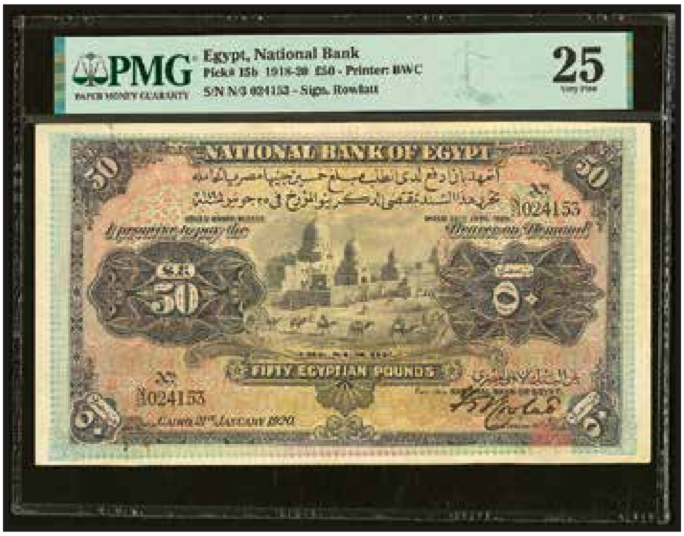
25035 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 5.8.1918 Pick 14 **PMG Very Fine 25**.
A pleasant and good looking note for this challenging type. This piece is problem-free and desirable.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 56..
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

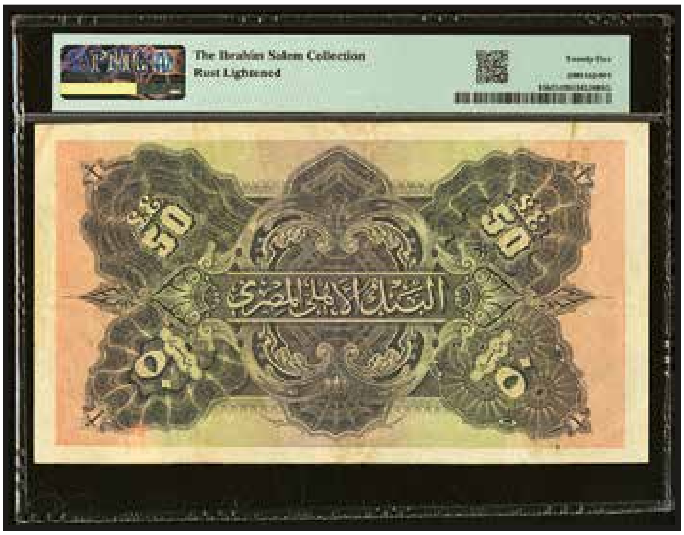

PMG
Egypt, National Bank
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 15as 1913-17 £50 - Printer: BWC
S/N 42
35
Choice Very Fine
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS
CANCELLED

25036 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds 3.9.1913 Pick 15as Specimen **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**.
This scarce higher denomination piece stands out with its rare marking of the year 1913. Its status as a Specimen is announced by an abundance of overprints and perforations. Pinholes are mentioned on the note's PMG holder. The overall aesthetics of this piece are commendable, especially given its rarity and early origin. The 1913 date, being virtually unattainable in its issued form, makes this note a valuable acquisition to enhance the prestige of any Egyptian collection.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 57.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $750

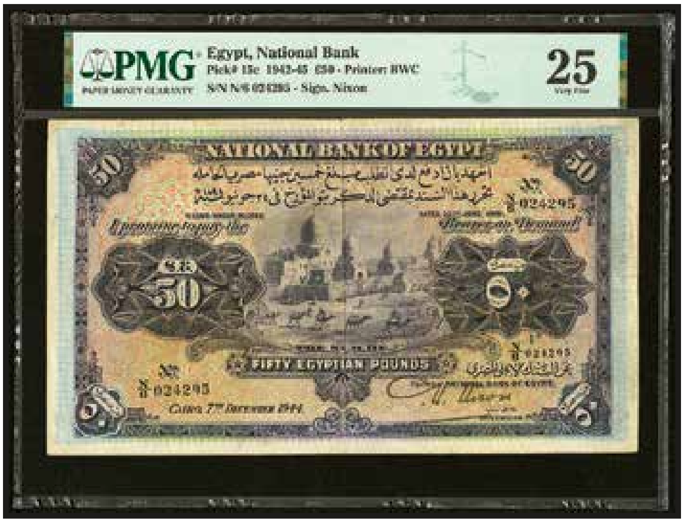

PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 15b 1918-20 £50 - Printer: BWC
S/N N/3 051494 - Sigs. Rowlatt
53
About Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Small Tear
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
N/3 051494
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS

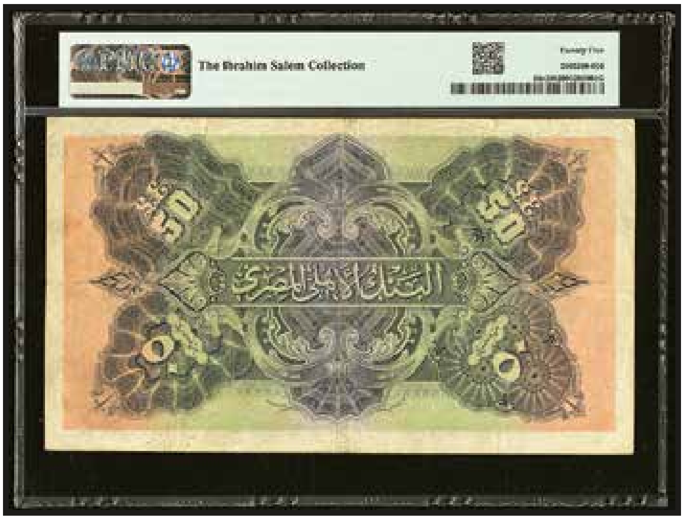
25037 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds 21.1.1920 Pick 15b **PMG About Uncirculated 53**.
The mesmerizing illustration on this issue portrays a busy scene of camels at work passing by the Mamluk cemetery in Cairo. This note, a rare treasure from 1919, represents a larger denomination from this series printed for the National Bank of Egypt. Its presence in any collection is a mark of esteem, especially due to its scarce availability, rarely seen beyond a Very Fine grade level. A small tear barely diminishes the historic and aesthetic appeal it carries.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 58..
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 15b 1918-20 £50 - Printer: BWC
S/N N/3 024153 - Sign. Rowlatt
25
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Rust Lightened

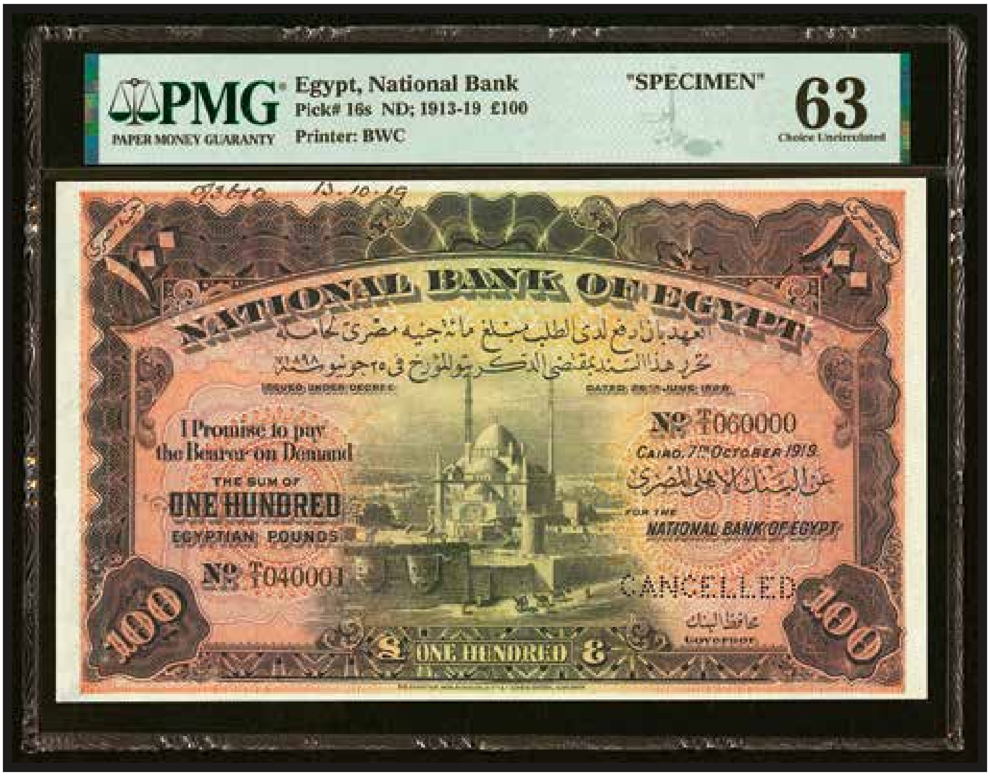
25038 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds 21.1.1920 Pick 15b **PMG Very Fine 25**.
A rare and underrated type note, seen with an early date in the series and the seldom-seen Rowlett signature at front right. The overall eye appeal of this large sized banknote is significantly better than typical. Lightened rust is mentioned by PMG.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 59.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $600

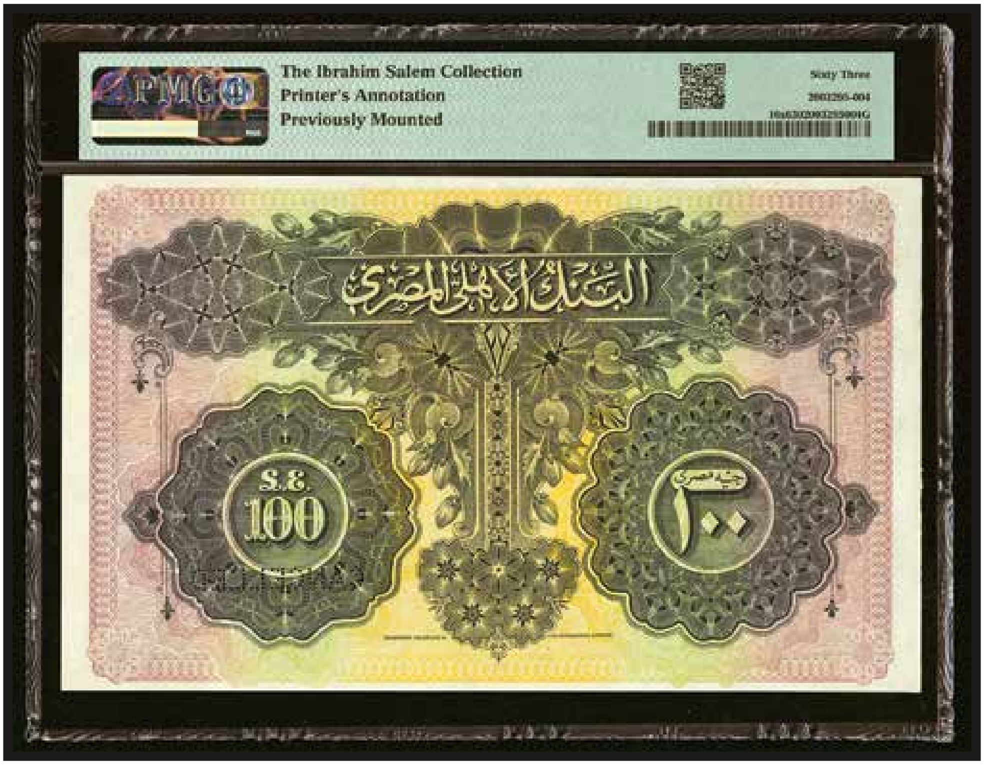

PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 15c 1942-45 £50 - Printer: BWC
S/N N/6 024295 - Sign. Nixon
25
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS


The Ibrahim Salem Collection

25039 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds 7.12.1944 Pick 15c **PMG Very Fine 25**.
A charming oversized Egyptian note adorned with a delightful vignette depicting the Mameluke tombs with a caravan in the foreground. This note stands as a notably above average exemplar of this large format type, which is often found beset with a multitude of netting issues. The colors remain vivid and the details distinct on this lightly circulated issue.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 60.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

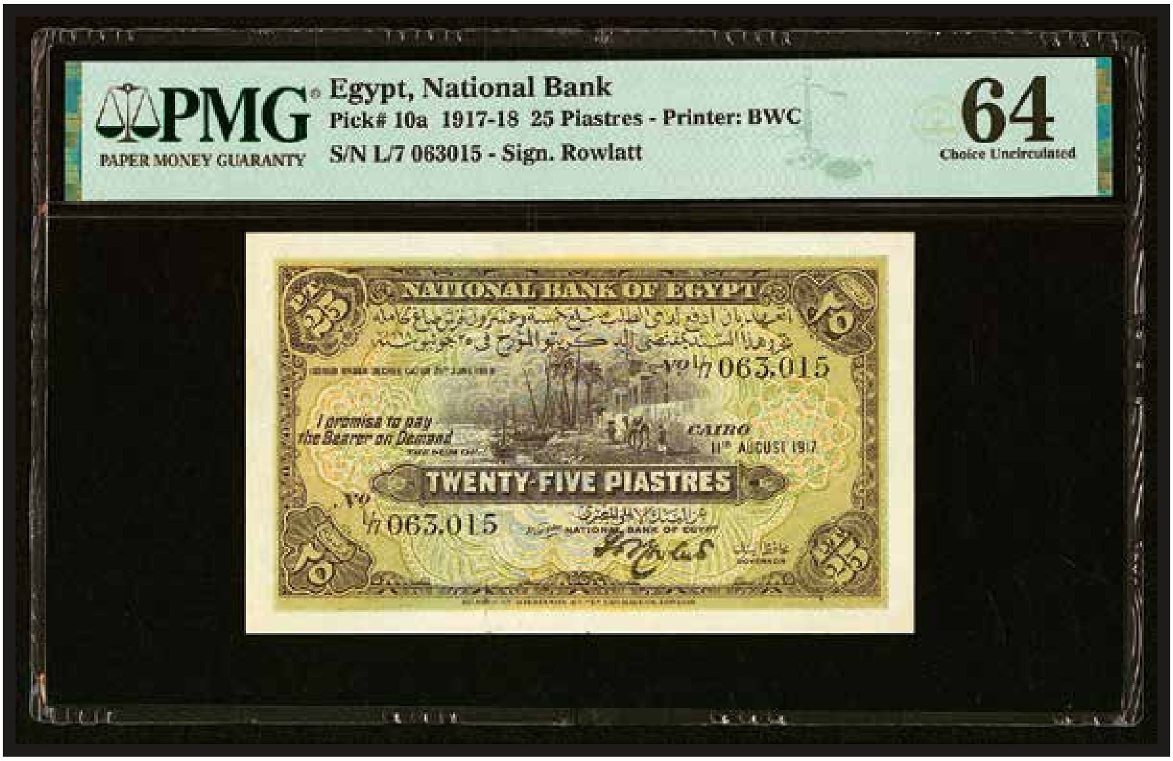
Desirable 100 Pound Specimen of 1919

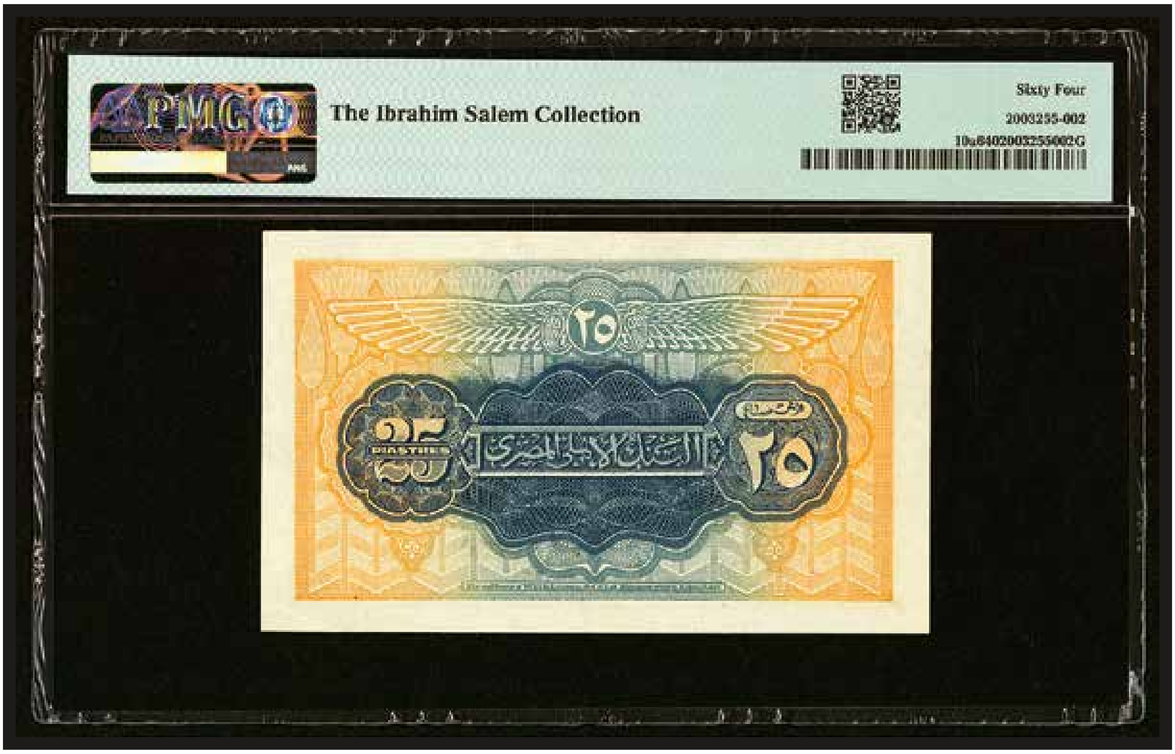

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 16s ND; 1913-19 £100
Printer: BWC
"SPECIMEN"
63
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
THE SUM OF
ONE HUNDRED
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
№ 040001
№ 060000
CAIRO, 7TH OCTOBER 1919.
FOR THE
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
CANCELLED
ONE HUNDRED
100


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
Previously Mounted
Sixty Three
S.E.
100

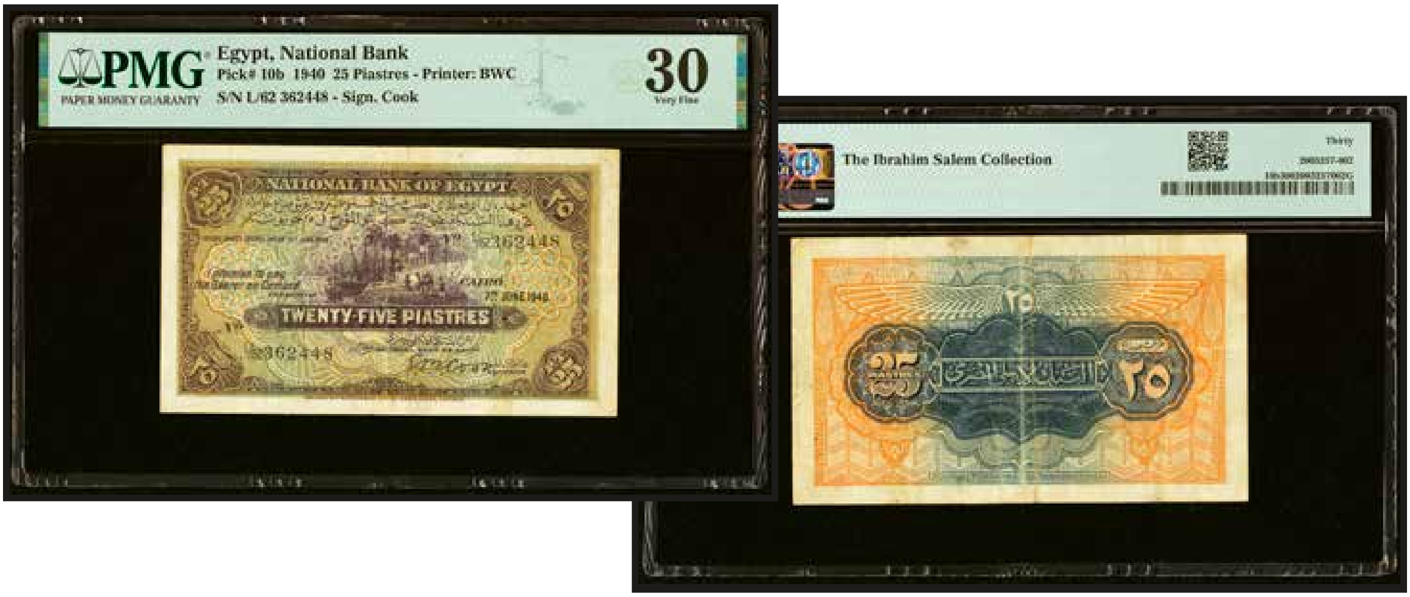
25040 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds 7.10.1919 Pick 16s Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**.
A stunning and rare highest denomination Specimen. Notice that this excellent Specimen included a fully printed date and a serial number range indicating an intended print total of only 20,000 notes for this date. Printer annotations and mounting remnants are mentioned for accuracy, along with perforated cancellations. Extremely popular and quite pretty.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 61.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000

Single Finest Graded 25 Piastres

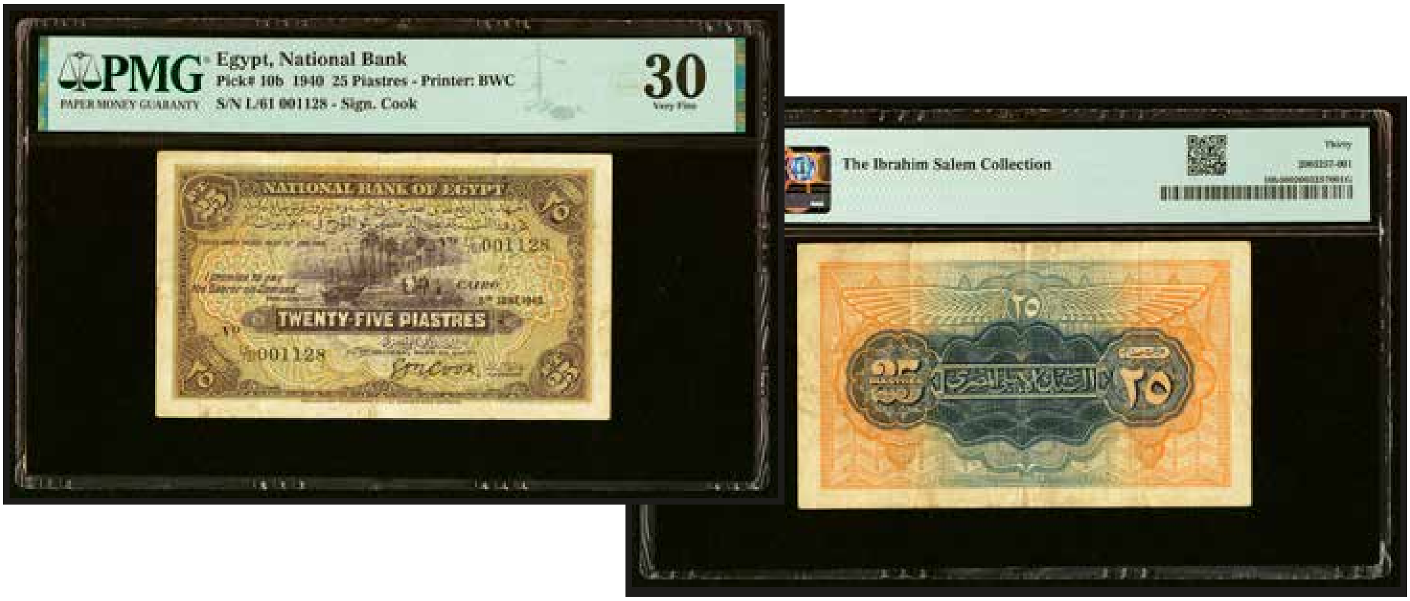

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 10a 1917-18 25 Piastres - Printer: BWC
S/N L/7 063015 - Sign. Rowlatt
64
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
No L/7 063.015
I promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
CAIRO
11th AUGUST 1917
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES


PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four
2003255-002
10a84020032555002G
25
PIASTRES

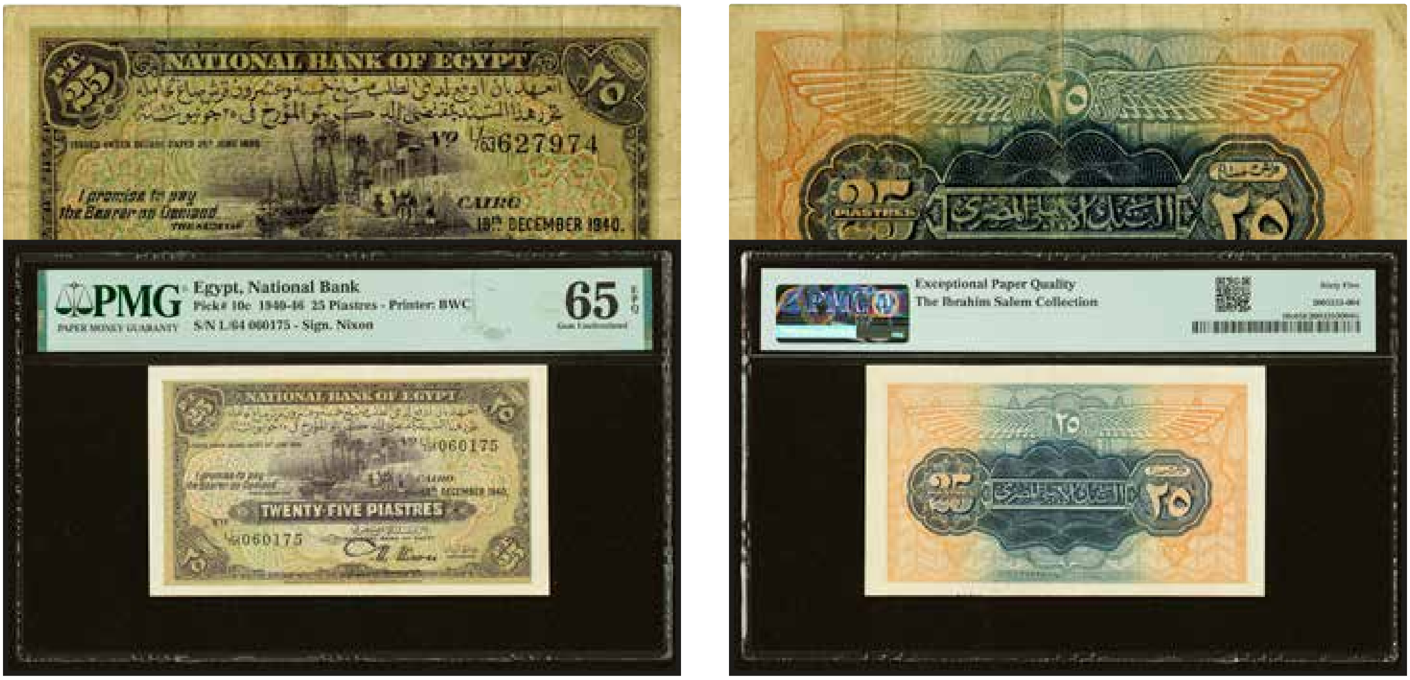
25041 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 25 Piastres 11.8.1917 Pick 10a **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
The stamped Rowlett signature at front indicates that this is the first variety for this long-running design, which was issued with various signatures and serial number alphabets from 1917 until the early 1950s. At the time of cataloging, this is the first and only Pick 10a to grade Uncirculated in the *PMG Population Report*. Extremely rare in anything close to this grade, this remarkable offering is far better than average and much better than the examples we have previously offered.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 62.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 10b 1940 25 Piastres - Printer: BWC
S/N L/62 362448 - Sign. Cook
30
Very Fine
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES

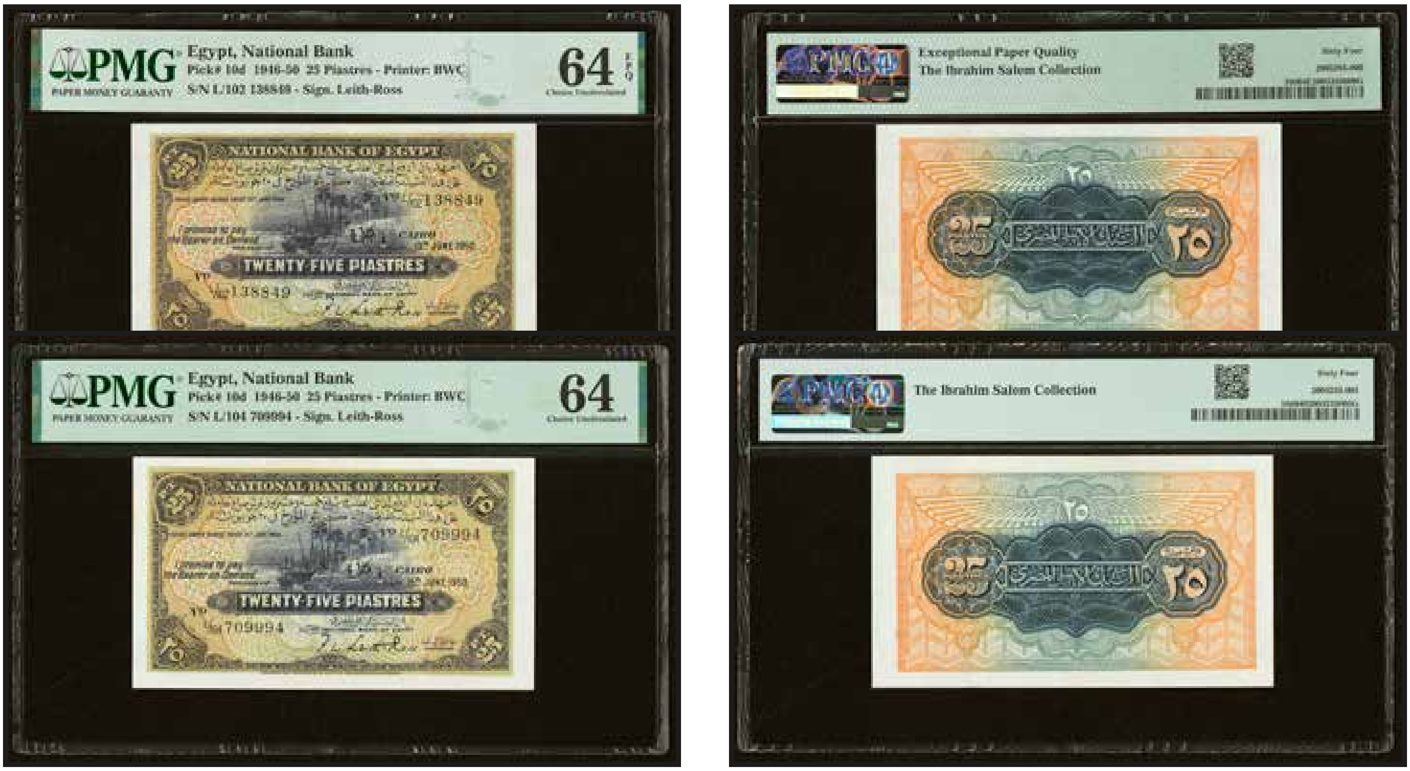
25042 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 25 Piastres 7.6.1940 Pick 10b **PMG Very Fine 30**.
Graced with Cook's signature, this 1940 small denomination note has withstood the test of time. Crafted in the heart of London by the skilled hands of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Ltd., it showcases a captivating vignette that transports viewers to a bygone era, vividly capturing the serene scenes of Nile River boats with exquisite detail.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 63.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 10b 1940 25 Piastres - Printer: BWC
S/N L/61 001128 - Sign. Cook
30
Very Fine
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES

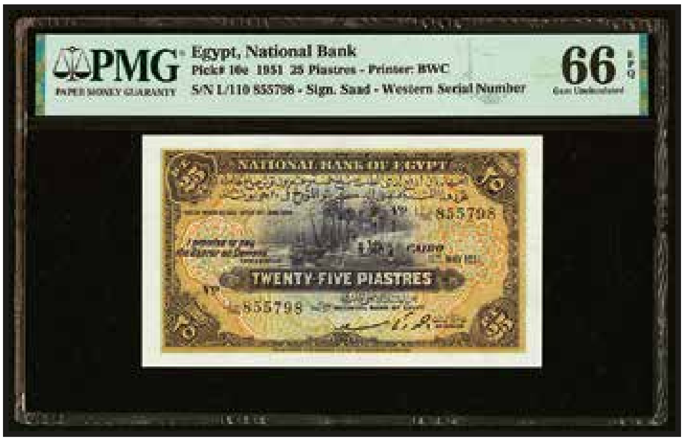
25043 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 25 Piastres 6.61940 Pick 10b **PMG Very Fine 30**.
A small denomination issue that carries the signature of Cook, a name well-recognized among collectors and enthusiasts. Despite its gentle circulation, this 1940-dated note retains all of its original details, preserving its historical integrity. Produced by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. Engravers, London, this particular design features an exquisitely engraved vignette depicting boats gracefully navigating the Nile River. The reverse side features a winged disc encompassing the denominational values.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 63.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

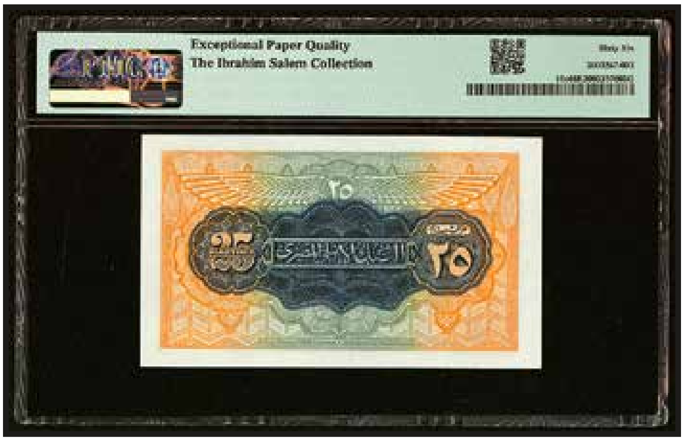

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I promise to pay the Bearer on Demand
CAIRO
18th DECEMBER 1940.
PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 10c 1940-46 25 Piastres - Printer: BWC
S/N L/64 060175 - Sign. Nixon
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

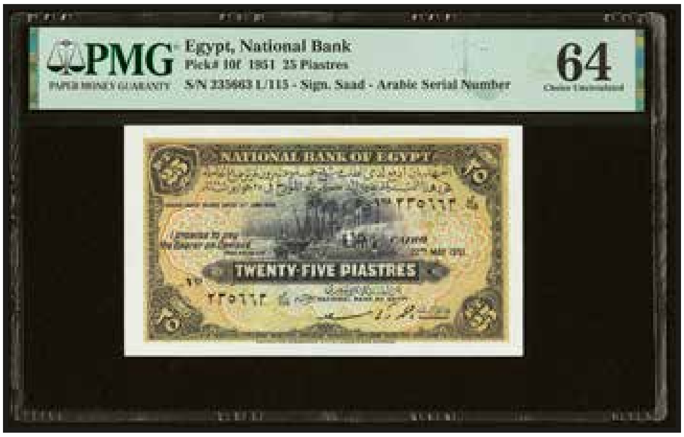
25044 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 25 Piastres 19.12.1940 Pick 10c **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
Egypt National Bank of Egypt 25 Piastres 18.12.1940 Pick 10c **Very Fine.**
A River Nile scene is at center on this design type.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 63.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

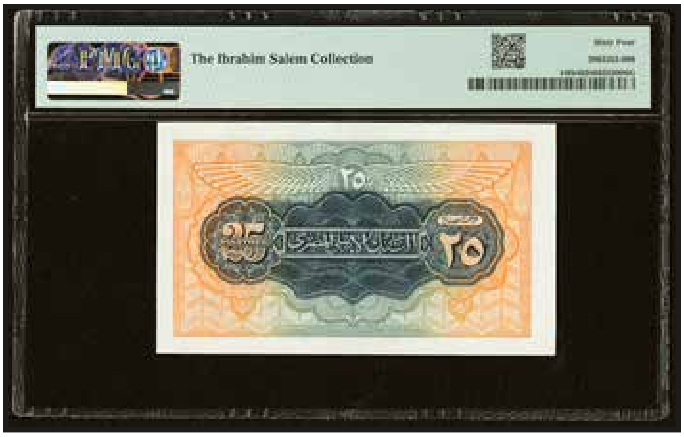

PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 10d 1946-50 25 Piastres - Printer: BWC
S/N L/102 138849 - Sign. Leith-Ross
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 10d 1946-50 25 Piastres - Printer: BWC
S/N L/104 709994 - Sign. Leith-Ross
64
Choice Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

25045 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 25 Piastres 13.6.1950; 15.6.1950 Pick 10d Two Examples **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A handsome pair of small denomination notes, rarely seen in Uncirculated grade.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 63.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

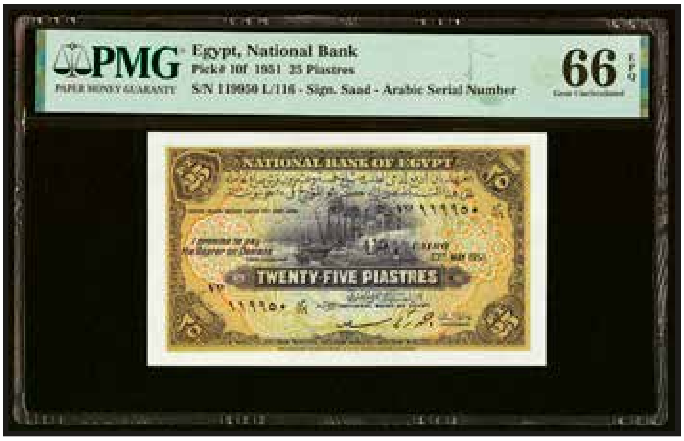

PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 10e 1951 25 Piastres - Printer: BWC
S/N L/110 855798 - Sign. Saad - Western Serial Number
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES
855798

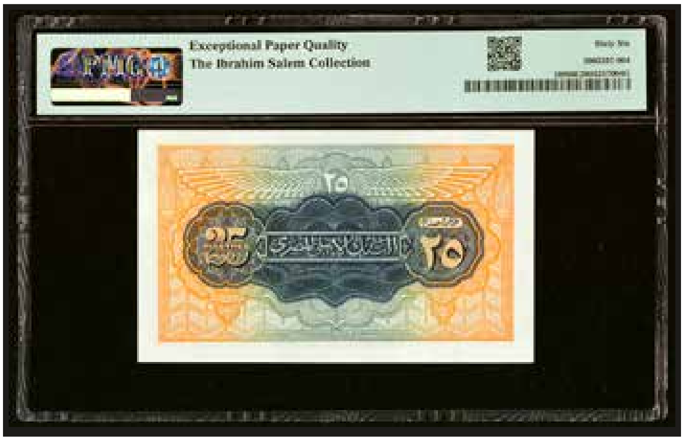

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 10f 1951 25 Piastres
S/N 235663 L/115 - Sign. Saad - Arabic Serial Number
64
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES


The Ibrahim Salem Collection

25046 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 25 Piastres 16.5.1951; 21.5.1951 Pick 10e; 10f Two Examples **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A vibrant, pocket-sized banknote, meticulously crafted by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., this piece features a picturesque vignette of the life along shores of the Nile River. Adorned with intricate ornamental patterns and distinctive Western-style serial numbers, this note provides a captivating glimpse into the beauty of the Nile River region.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 63.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

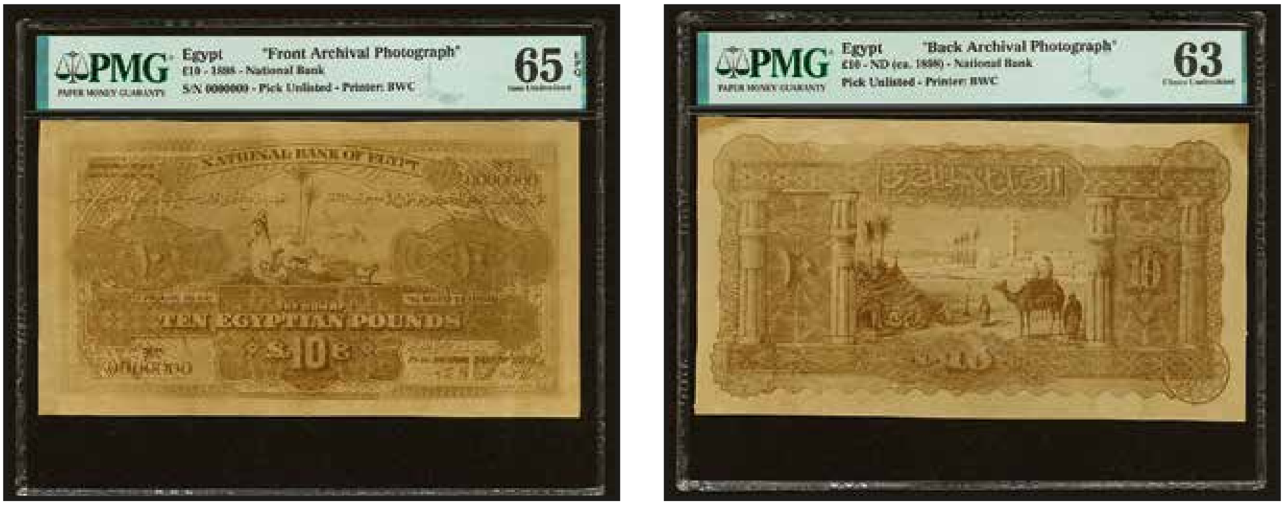

PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 10f 1951 25 Piastres
S/N 119950 L/116 - Sign. Saad - Arabic Serial Number
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

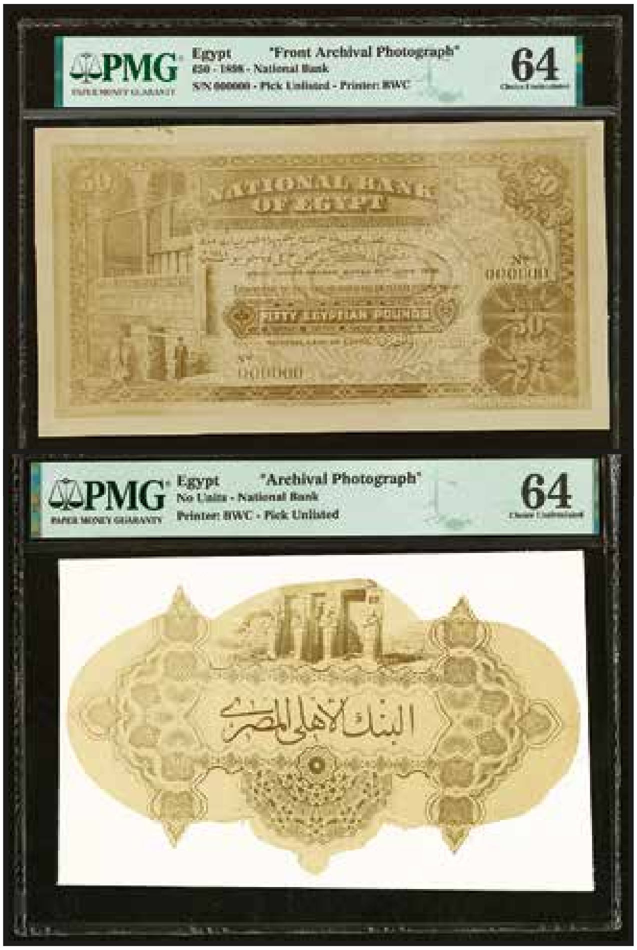
25047 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 25 Piastres 23.5.1951 Pick 10f **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
Crafted by the skilled hands of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., this banknote is a true work of art. It is adorned with exquisitely detailed ornamental patterns and a quaint vignette that transports you to the enchanting banks of the Nile River. With an Arabic-style serial number, this note is a testament to craftsmanship and a bridge between the worlds of beauty and finance.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 63.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

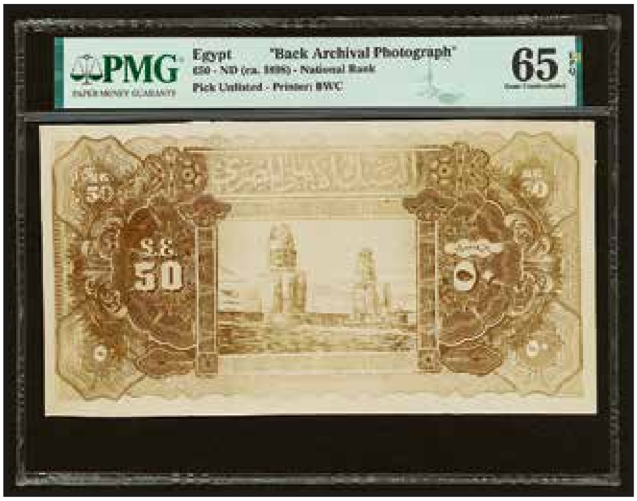
1920 - 1921 Series

Initial and Unadopted Designs

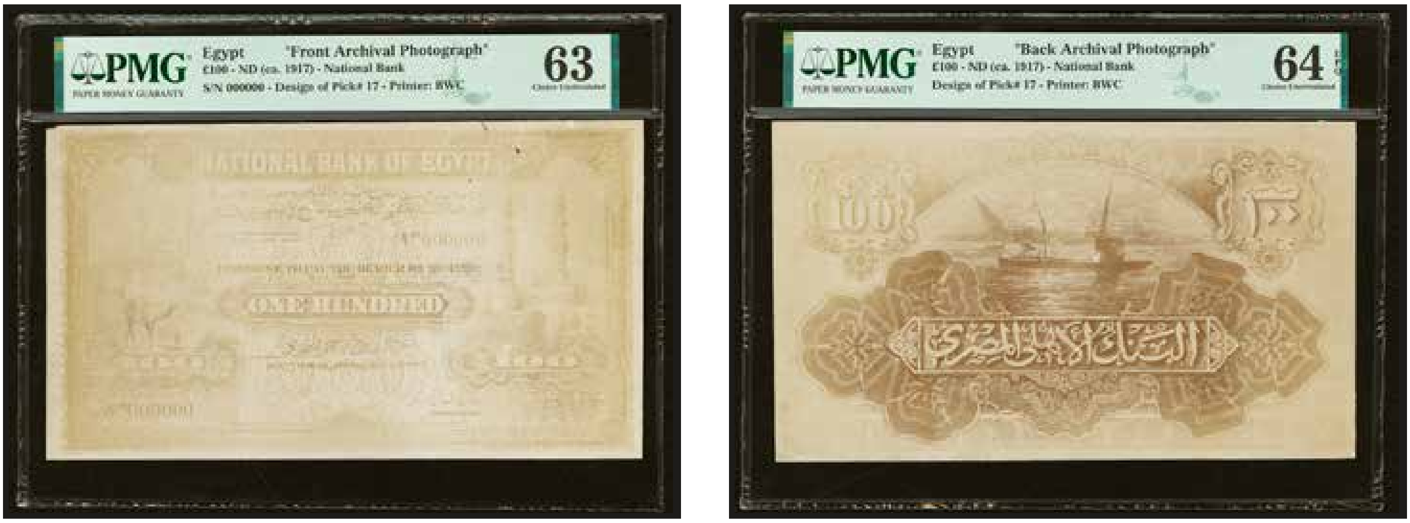

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - 1898 - National Bank
S/N 0000000 - Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
65 EPQ
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TEN EGYPTIAN POUNDS
PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (ca. 1898) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
63

25048 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 1898 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A desirable pair of unused images prepared for the National Bank by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company, these photographs are part of a terrific collection offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 66.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $300


PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£50 - 1898 - National Bank
S/N 000000 - Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS
PMG
Egypt "Archival Photograph"
No Units - National Bank
Printer: BWC - Pick Unlisted
64
البنك الأهلى المصرى

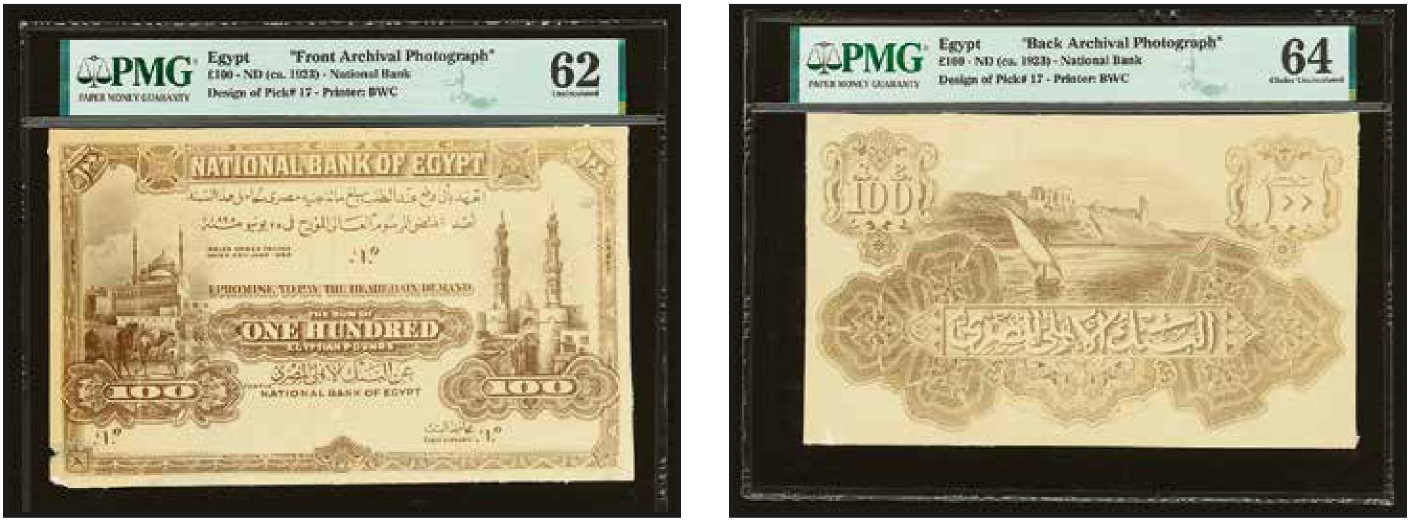

PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£50 - ND (ca. 1898) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
65 EPQ
£E 50

25049 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds; No Units 25.6.1898 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph / Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2); Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A handsome trio of photographs representing an unused design. Rare or unique, these are part of a terrific collection offered in today's special auction.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 67-68.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $350

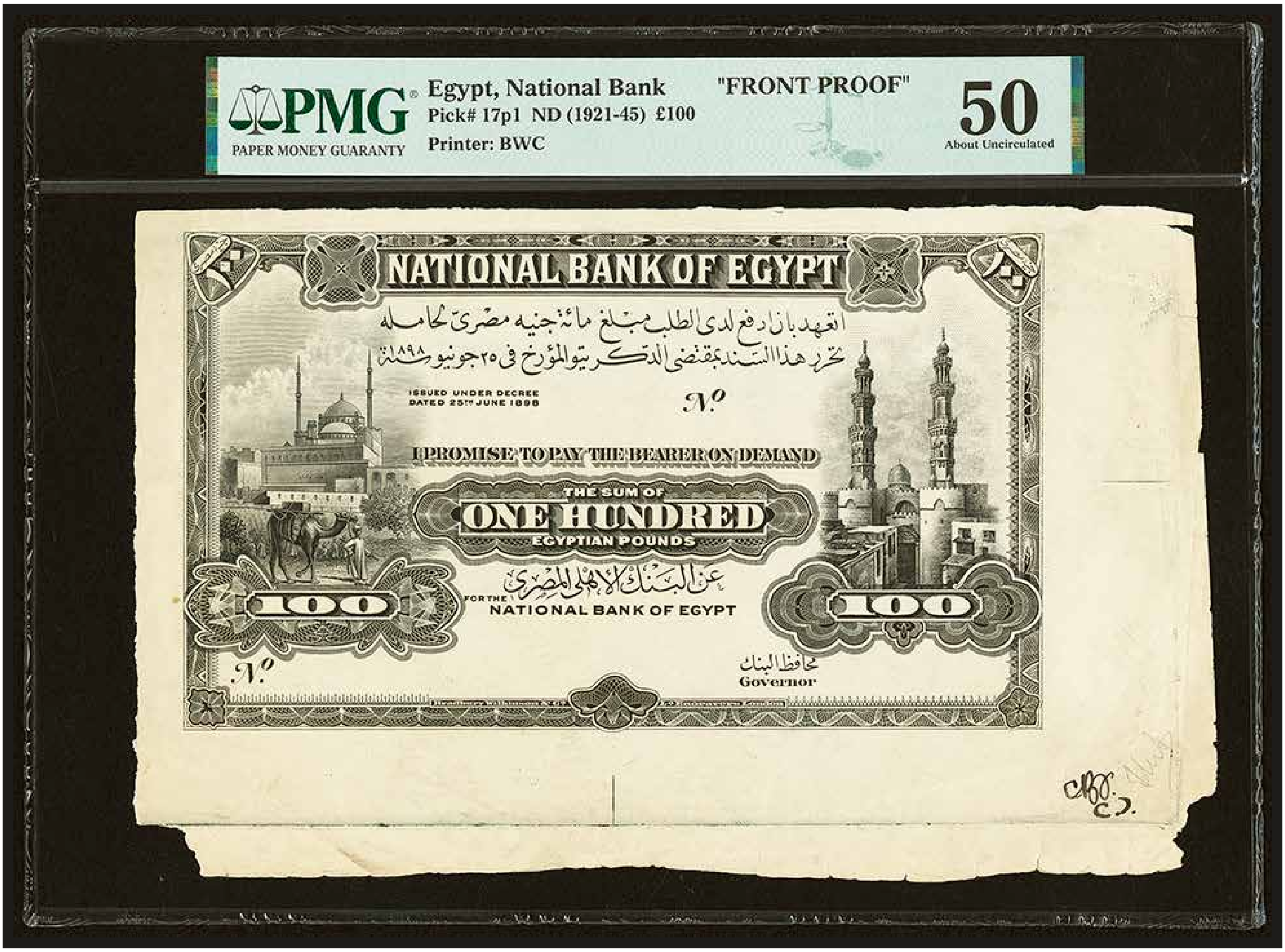

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£100 - ND (ca. 1917) - National Bank
S/N 000000 - Design of Pick# 17 - Printer: BWC
63
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE HUNDRED
PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£100 - ND (ca. 1917) - National Bank
Design of Pick# 17 - Printer: BWC
64
100
البنك الأهلي المصري

25050 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds ND (ca. 1917) Design for Pick 17 Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An interesting pair of Archival Photographs of a popular variety. The back of both examples notate the date of 13/11/17. Minor edge damage.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 69.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

Final Designs for the Series

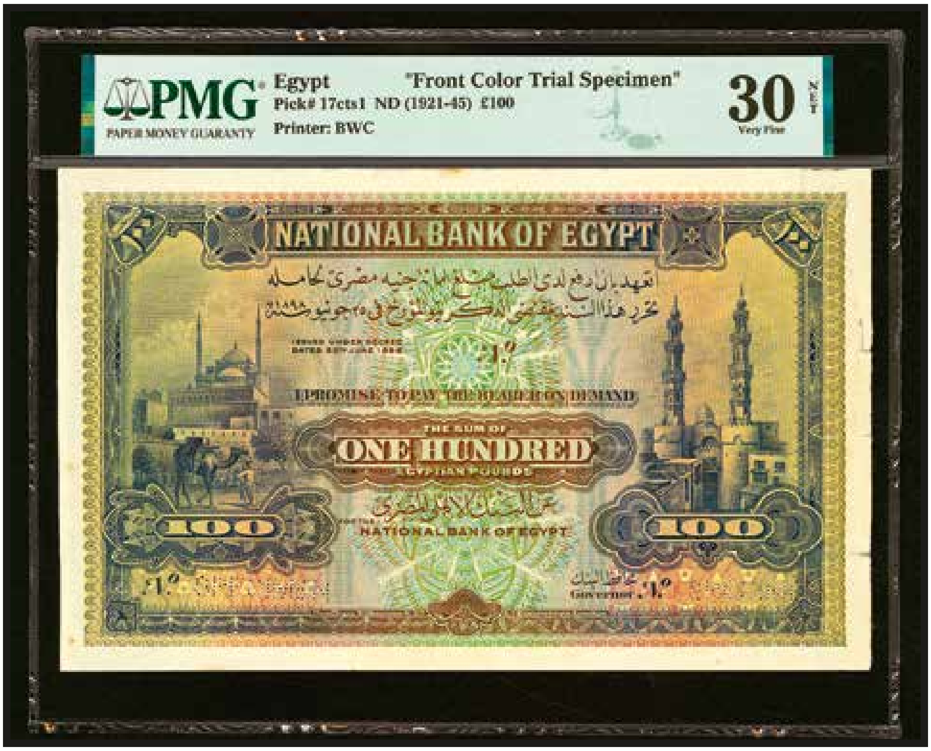

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£100 - ND (ca. 1923) - National Bank
Design of Pick# 17 - Printer: BWC
62
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
100
PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£100 - ND (ca. 1923) - National Bank
Design of Pick# 17 - Printer: BWC
64
100
البنك الأهلي المصري

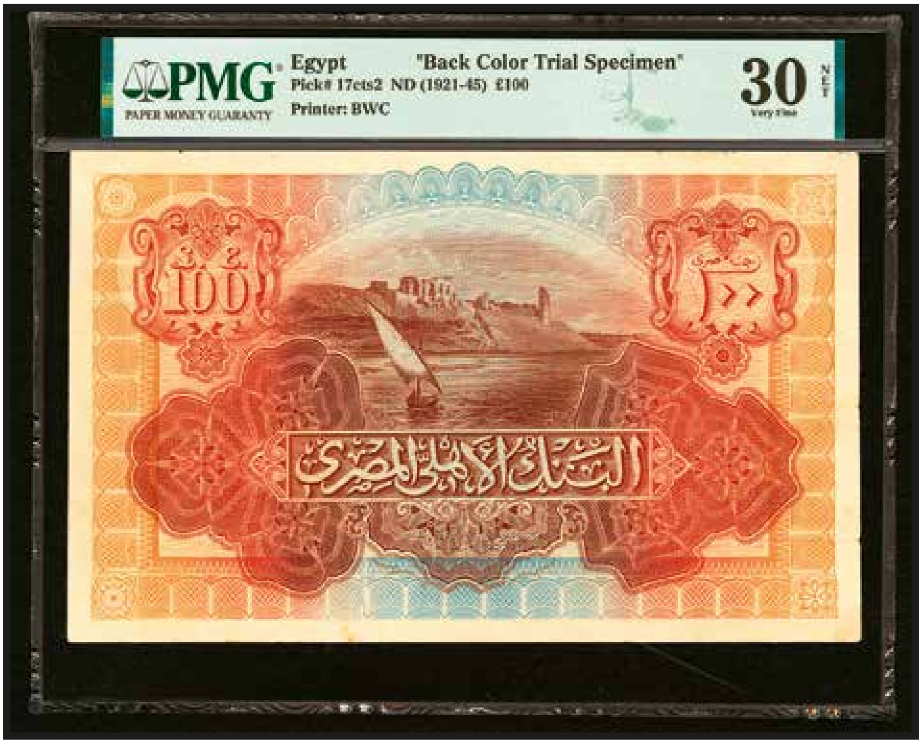
25051 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds ND (c.1923) Pick UNL Design of Pick 17 Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Uncirculated 62.**
An interesting duo of Photographs for Egypt Pick 17. One example displays minor edge damage mentioned for accuracy. Very rare in this format.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 70.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 17p1 ND (1921-45) £100
Printer: BWC
"FRONT PROOF"
50
About Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
اتعهد بان ادفع لدى الطلب مبلغ مائة جنيه مصرى لحامله
تحرر هذا السند بمقتضى الدكريتو المؤرخ فى ٢٥ جونيو ١٨٩٨
ISSUED UNDER DECREE DATED 25TH JUNE 1898
Nº
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND
THE SUM OF
ONE HUNDRED
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
عن البنك الاهلى المصرى
FOR THE NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
100
100
Nº
محافظ البنك
Governor

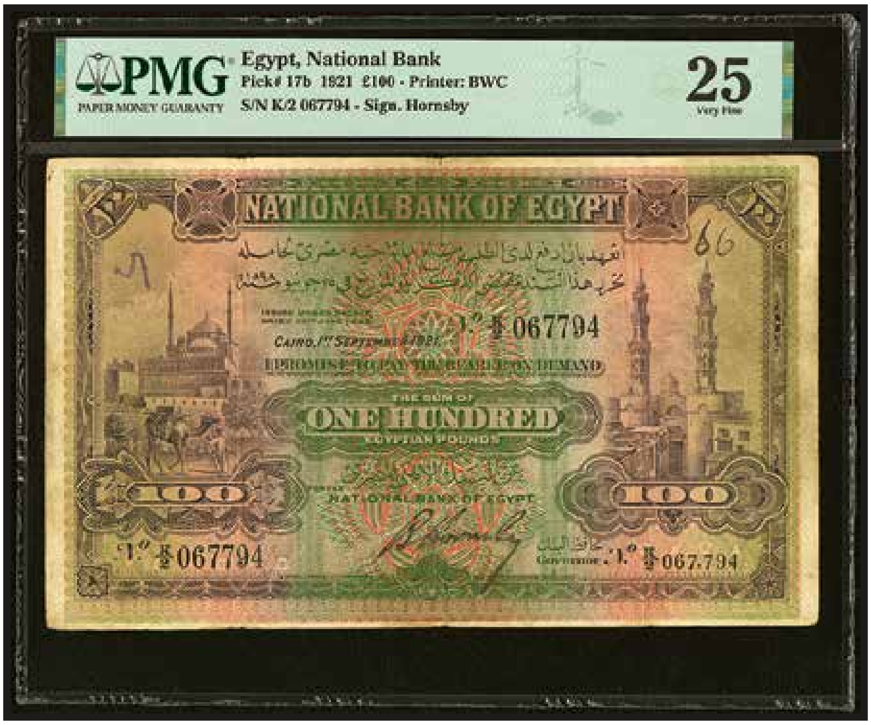
25052 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds ND (1921-45) Pick 17p1 Front Proof **PMG About Uncirculated 50**.
A well-embossed and pretty Front Proof is offered in this lot. This beautiful engraving by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company is very rare in this prototype format. Extra wide margins are seen and mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 71.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

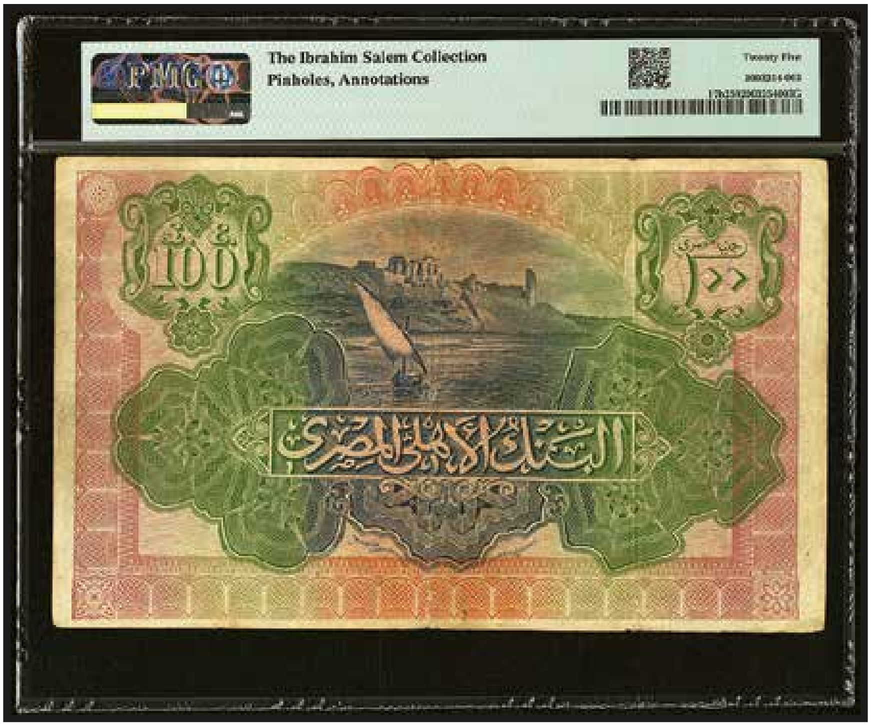
A Color Trial for the 100 Egyptian Pounds


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt
"Front Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 17cts1 ND (1921-45) £100
Printer: BWC
30
NET
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE HUNDRED
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
100
100


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt
"Back Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 17cts2 ND (1921-45) £100
Printer: BWC
30
NET
Very Fine
100

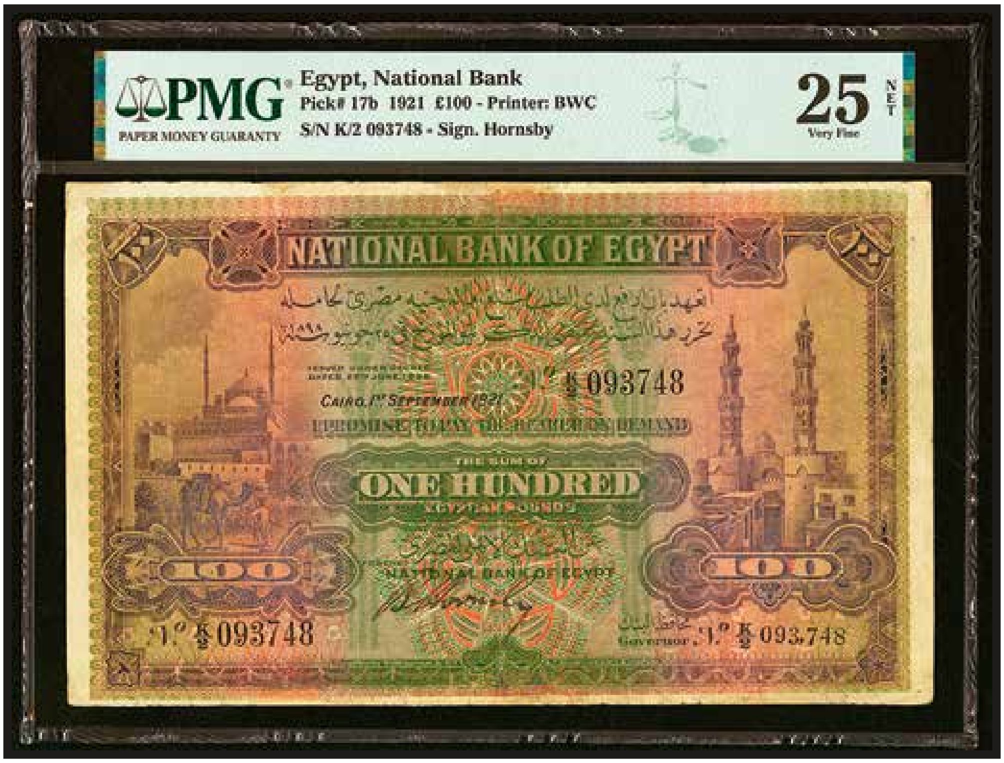
25053 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds ND (1921-45) Pick 17cts1; 172cts2 Front and Back Color Trial Specimen **PMG Very Fine 30 Net (2).** An interesting and very pretty prototype created by printer Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company. Each side of the gigantic 100 Pound note was printed in uniface fashion with trial colors. Notice the excellent embossing, visible on the blank side. Repairs and previous mounting are mentioned for accuracy. Very rare in this curious format, this pieces makes a beautiful complement to an issued banknote. Each side is perforated cancelled.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 72.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $2,000

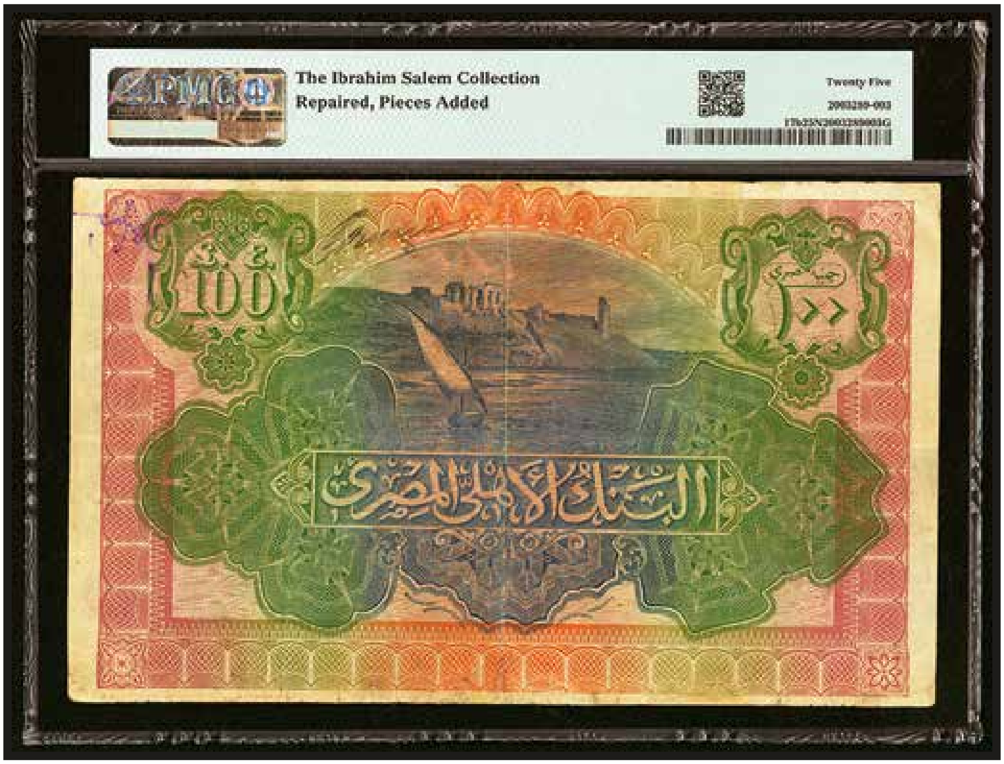

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 17b 1921 £100 - Printer: BWC
S/N K/2 067794 - Sign. Hornsby
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
K/2 067794
CAIRO, 1ST SEPTEMBER 1921.
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND
THE SUM OF
ONE HUNDRED
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
FOR THE NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
100
100
GOVERNOR


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes, Annotations
Twenty Five
100
البنك الأهلي المصري

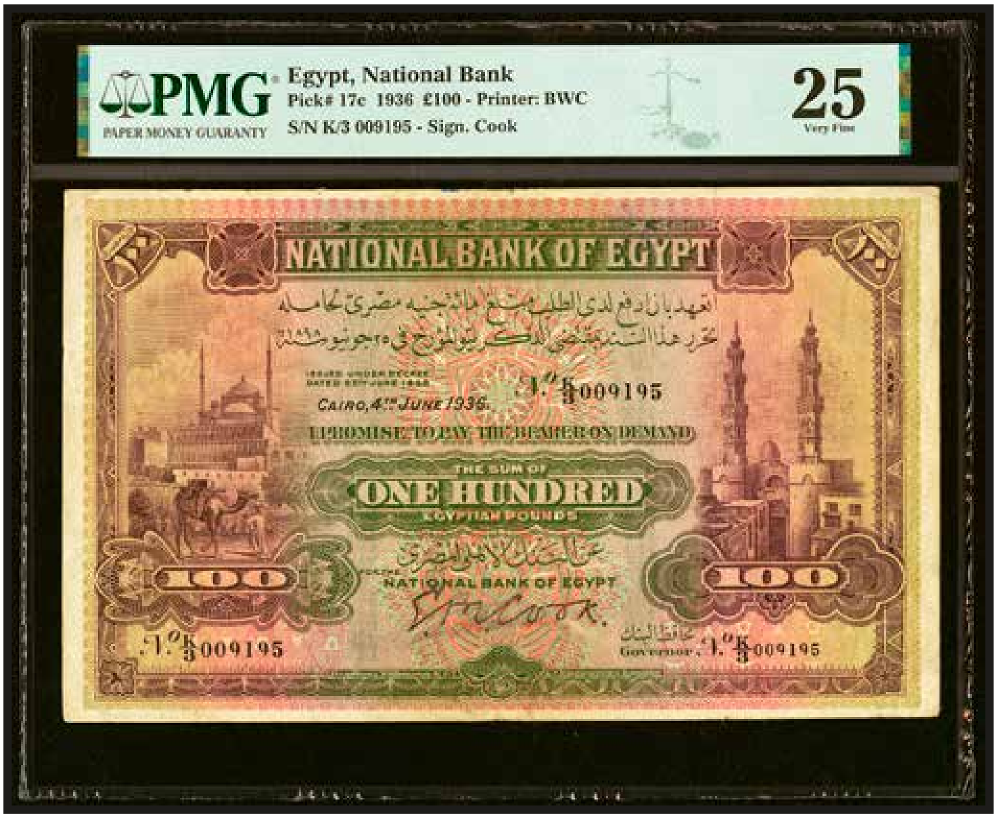
25054 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds 1.9.1921 Pick 17a **PMG Very Fine 25**.
The first date of this highest denomination banknote is extremely rare and missing from many of the most dedicated collections. To date, PMG has graded only 6 issued examples of this first date and signature variety. PMG mentions repairs and added pieces. The overall visual presentation remains quite attractive. This example, the first we have offered, should appeal to many collectors.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 74.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

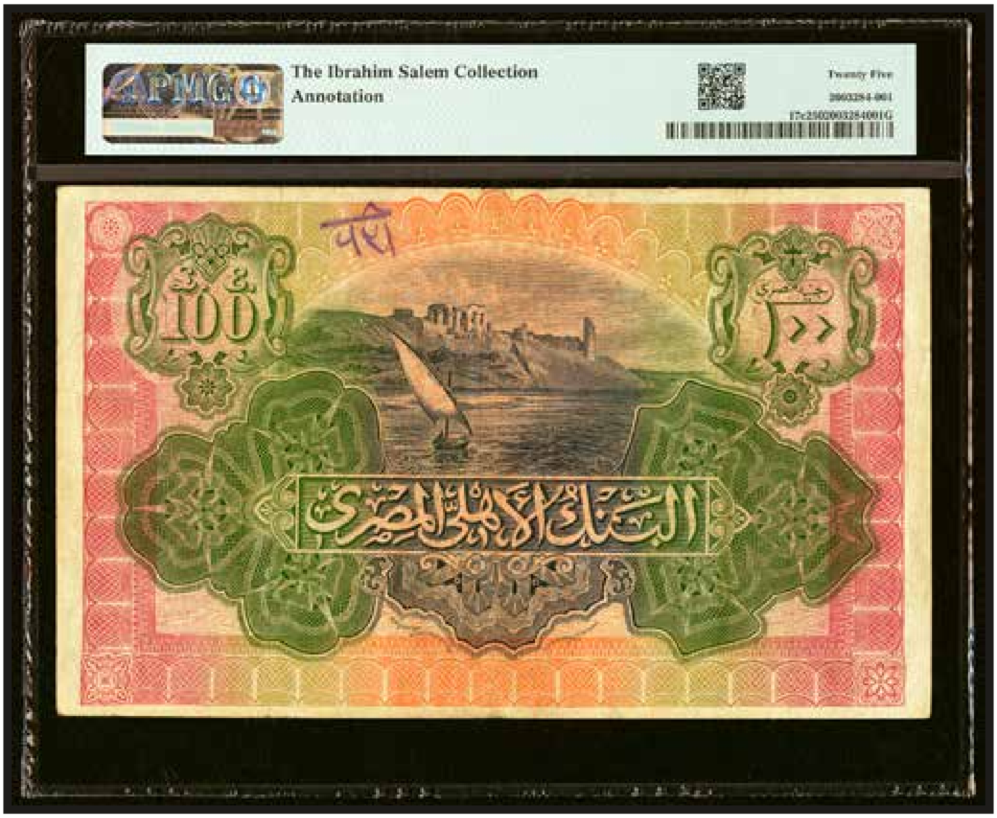
Researcher's note: Bertram Hornsby signature appeared on the first issue of The Kingdom of Iraq banknotes in all denominations during the reign of King Faisal I, The King of Iraq.


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 17b 1921 £100 - Printer: BWC
S/N K/2 093748 - Sign. Hornsby
25 NET
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
Cairo, 1st September 1921
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND
THE SUM OF
ONE HUNDRED
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
100
K/2 093748
Governor

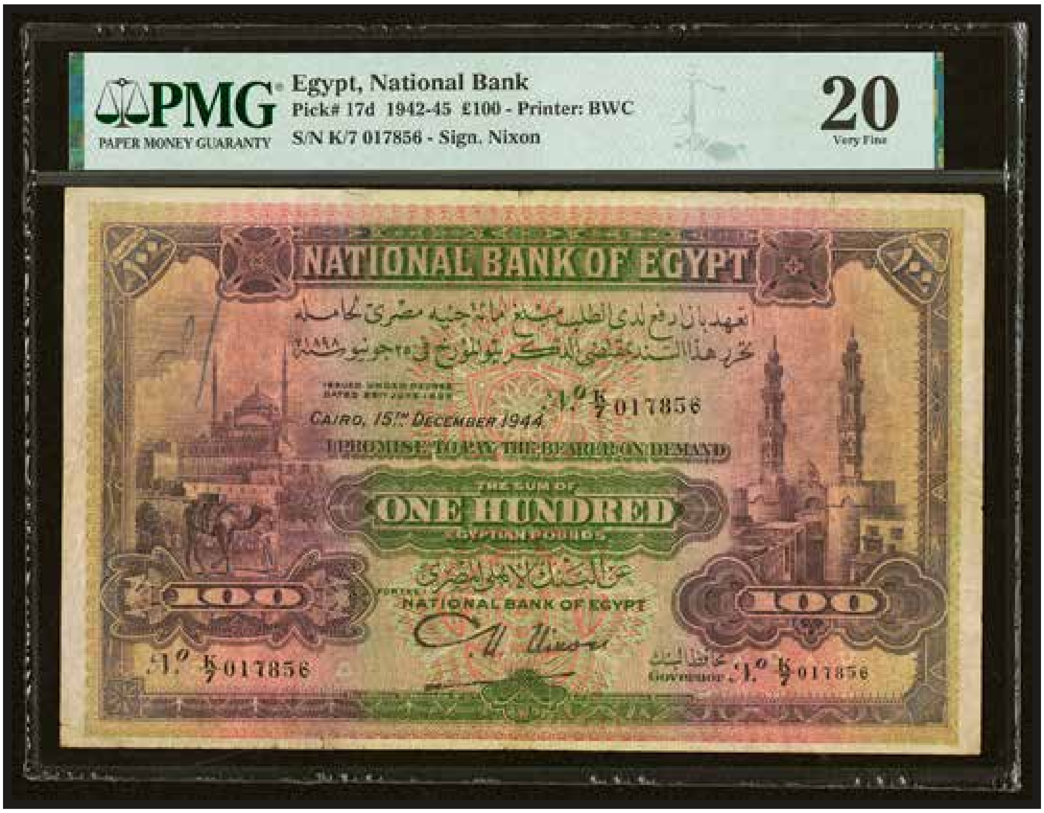

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Repaired, Pieces Added
Twenty Five
100
البنك الأهلي المصري

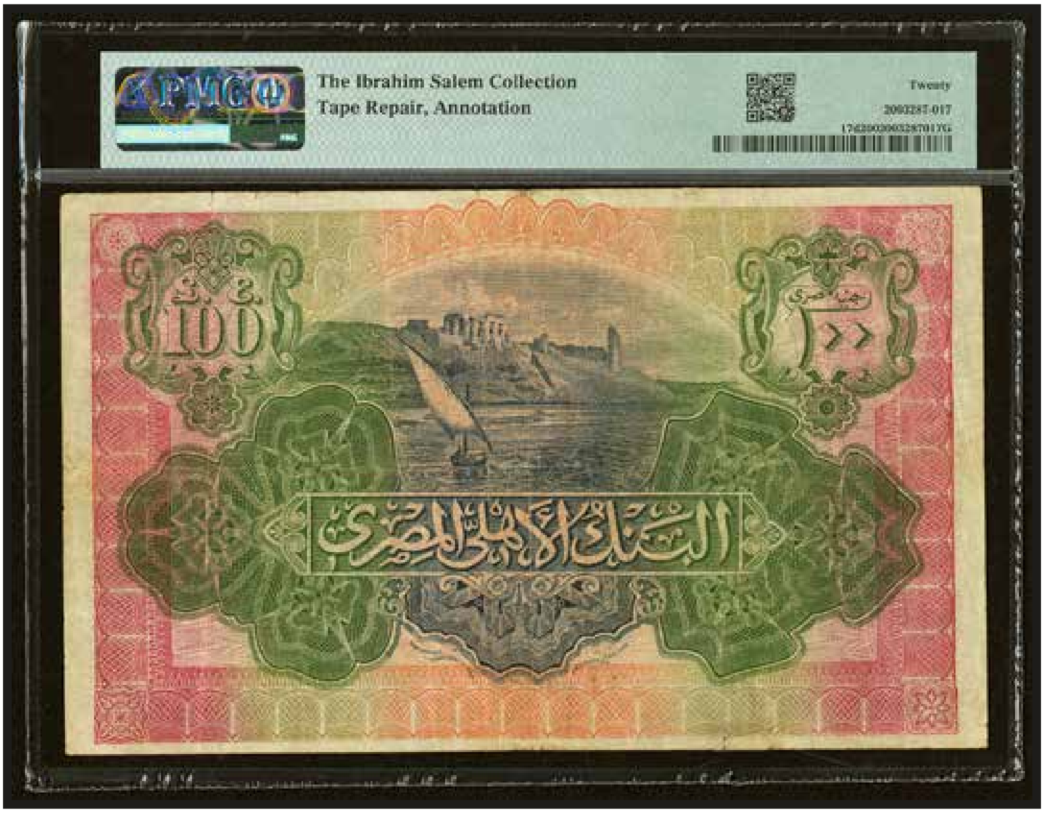
25055 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds 1.9.1921 Pick 17b **PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
Like a travel postcard with harmoniously blended colors, the front of this pleasing issue features two intricate vignettes depicting the splendid architecture of Cairo; on the left, a scene of a man strolling alongside a camel past the majestic Alabaster Mosque, and on the right, Zuwayla Gate with the minarets of the Sultan al-Mu'ayyad Shaykh Mosque. The reverse side is accentuated by a depiction of a felukas sailing boat gliding along the Nile river, with the Philae Temple serenely poised in the backdrop. This note is tied for the second highest grade in the *PMG Population Report,* standing among a rare group of just 13 examples. Pinholes and annotations are mentioned for accuracy, but do not detract from the overall beautiful presentation.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 73.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 17c 1936 £100 - Printer: BWC
S/N K/3 009195 - Sign. Cook
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
CAIRO, 4TH JUNE 1936.
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND
THE SUM OF
ONE HUNDRED
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
FOR THE NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
100
K/3 009195
Governor.

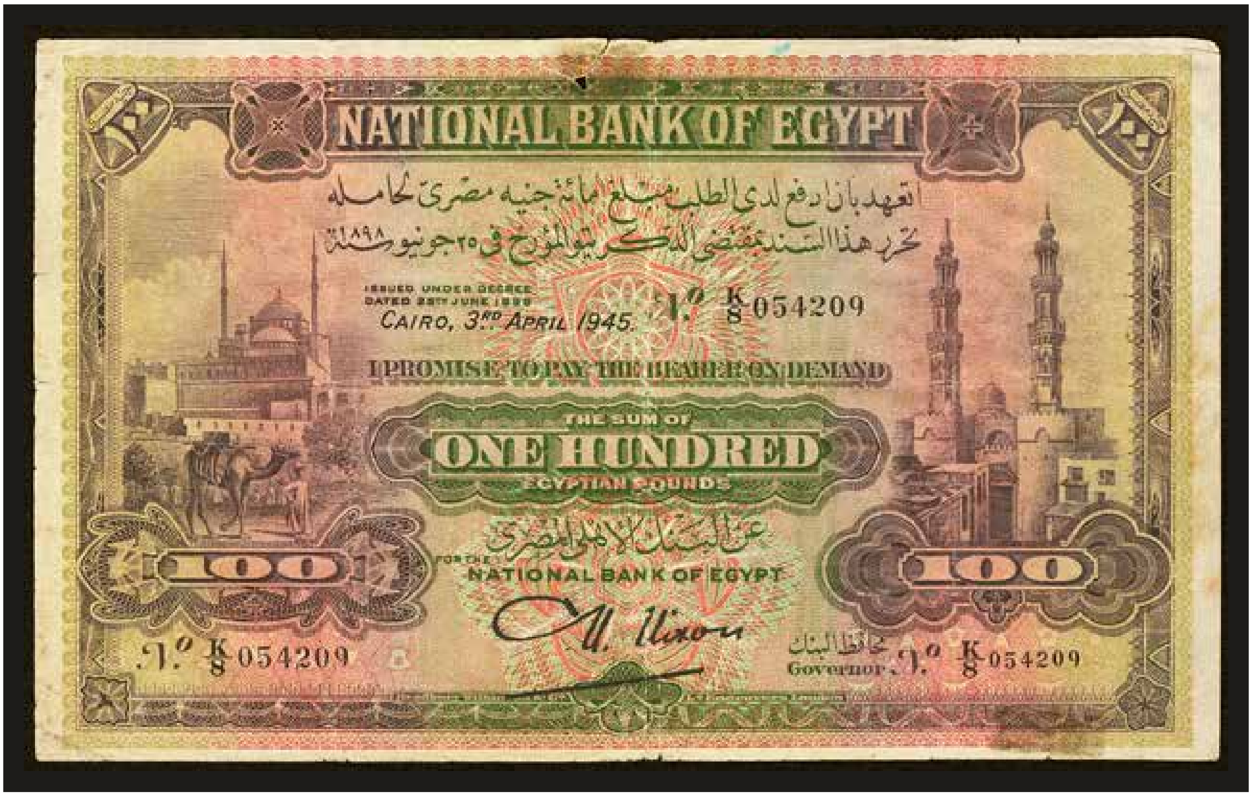

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Annotation
Twenty Five
100
البنك الأهلى المصرى

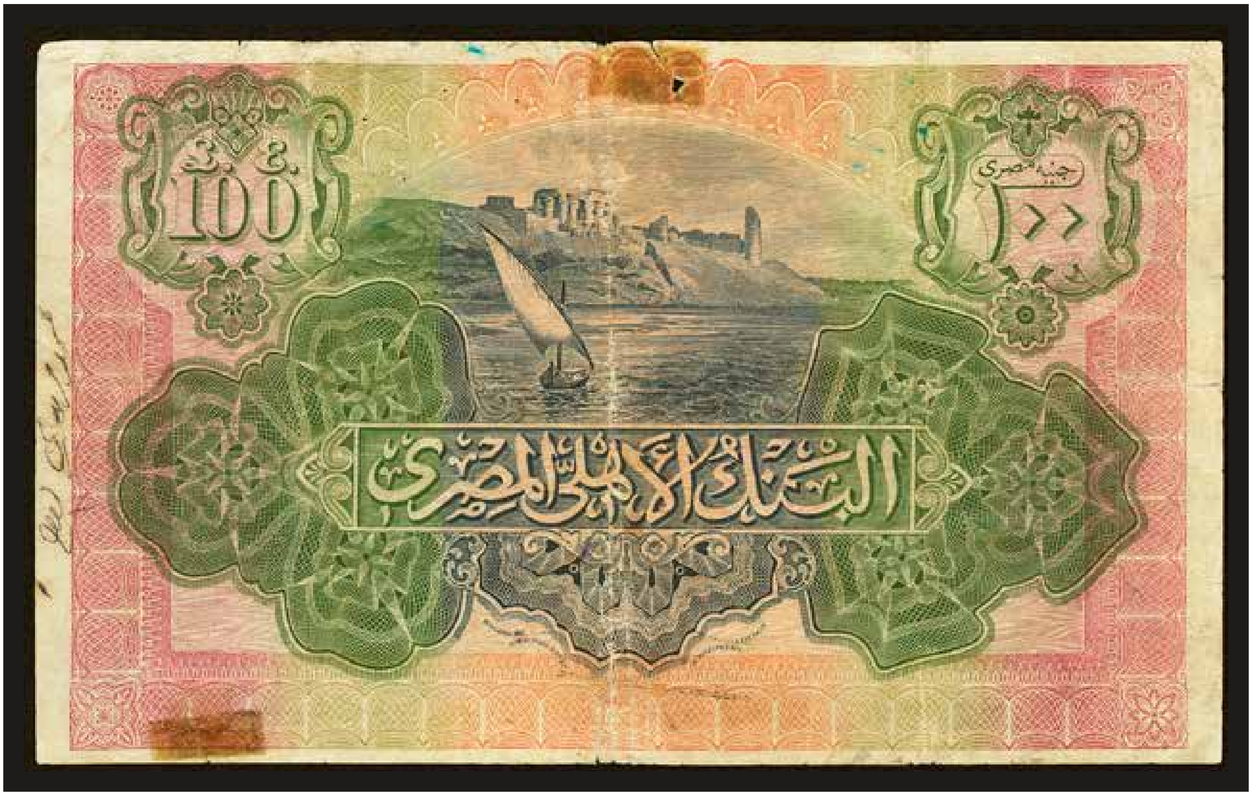
25056 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds 4.6.1936 Pick 17c **PMG Very Fine 25**.
Highest denomination of the series, this piece is more desirable with the Cook signature. An annotation on the back is mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 174.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 17d 1942-45 £100 - Printer: BWC
S/N K/7 017856 - Sign. Nixon
20
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
CAIRO, 15TH DECEMBER 1944
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND
THE SUM OF
ONE HUNDRED
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
100
K/7 017856
Governor


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Tape Repair, Annotation
Twenty
2063287-017
100

25057 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds 15.12.1944 Pick 17d **PMG Very Fine 20**.
PMG states a tape repair and an annotation on the face of the note.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 75.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

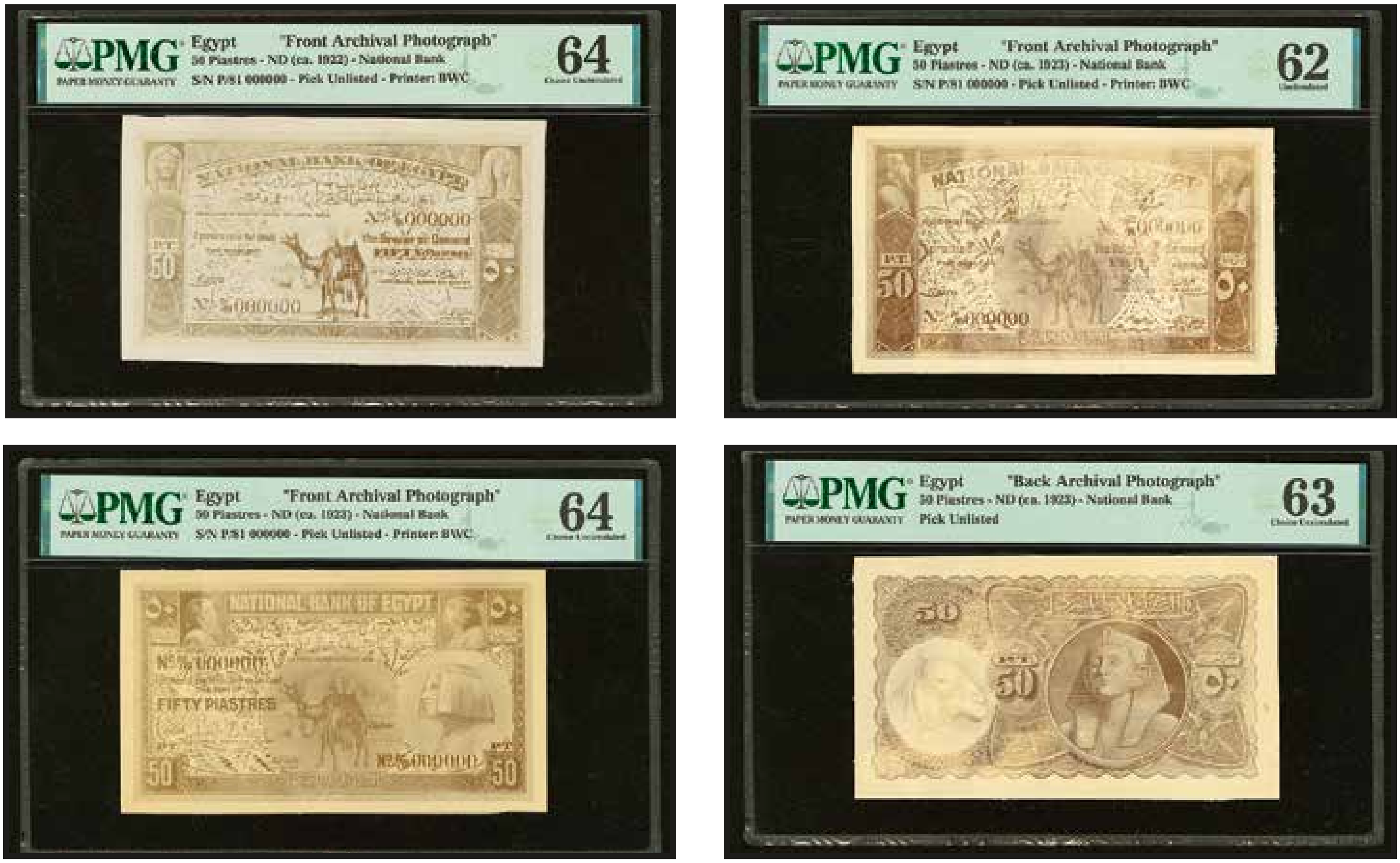




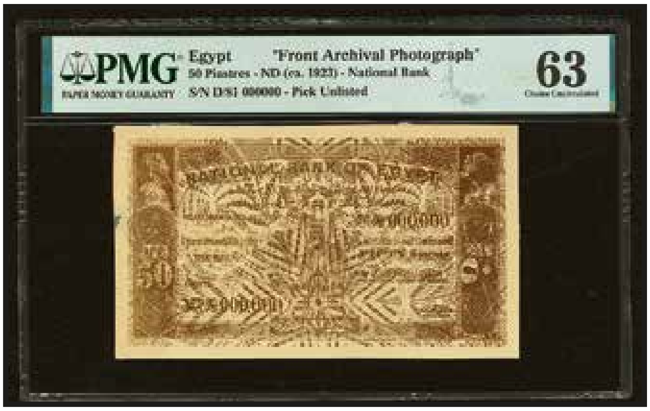
25058 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds 3.4.1945 Pick 17d **Fine**.
A nice circulated example of the 100 Pounds from 1945 is offered here. Printers' annotations, edge splits, previous mounting and tape are noted for accuracy. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 75.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

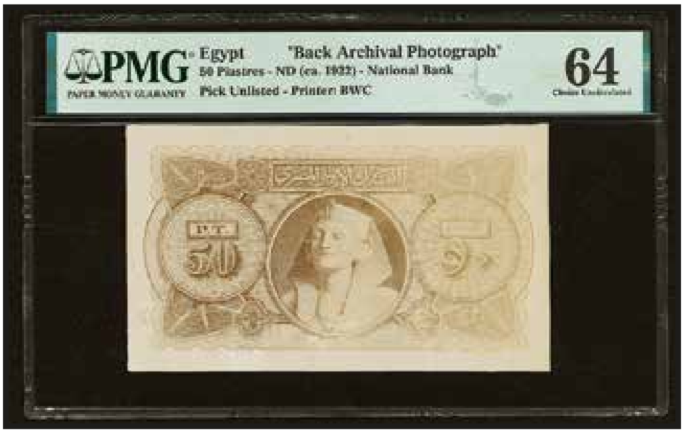
1924 Series

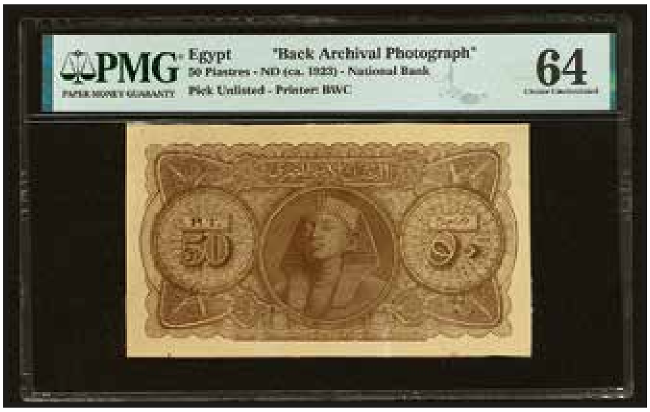
Initial and Unadopted Designs


PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - ND (ca. 1922) - National Bank
S/N P/81 000000 - Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - ND (ca. 1923) - National Bank
S/N P/81 000000 - Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
62
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - ND (ca. 1923) - National Bank
S/N P/81 000000 - Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - ND (ca. 1923) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted
63
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIFTY PIASTRES

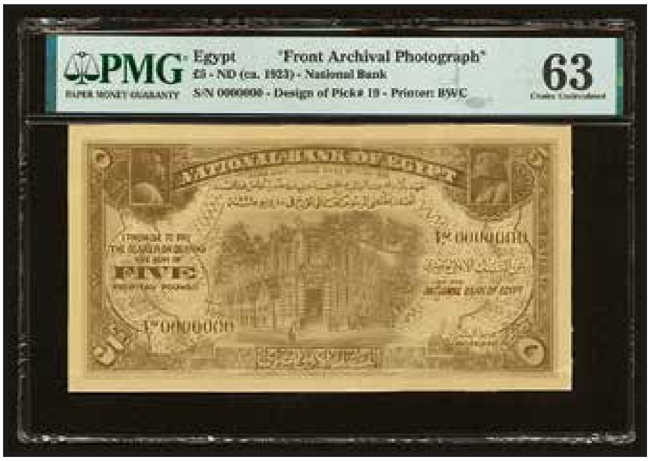
25059 **Egypt National Bank of Egypt Group Lot of 4 Front and Back Archival Photographs.**
The following items are included in this lot:
50 Piastres ND (ca. 1922); (ca. 1923) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Choice Uncirculated 63.**
50 Piastres ND (ca. 1923) Pick UNL Two Front Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Uncirculated 62.**
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 78-80.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

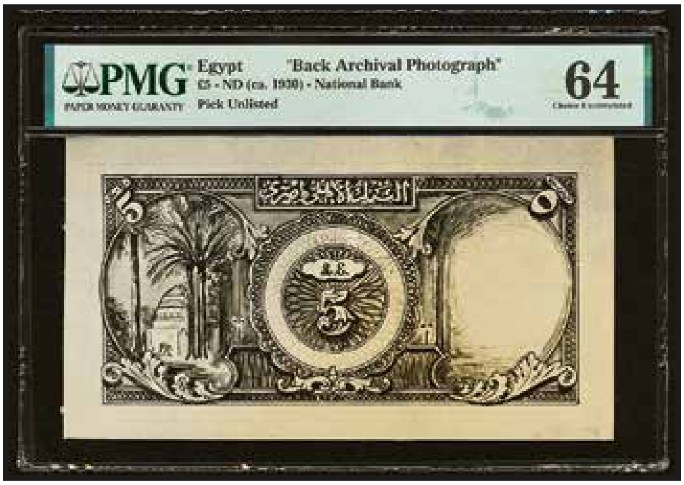

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - ND (ca. 1923) - National Bank
S/N D/81 000000 - Pick Unlisted
63

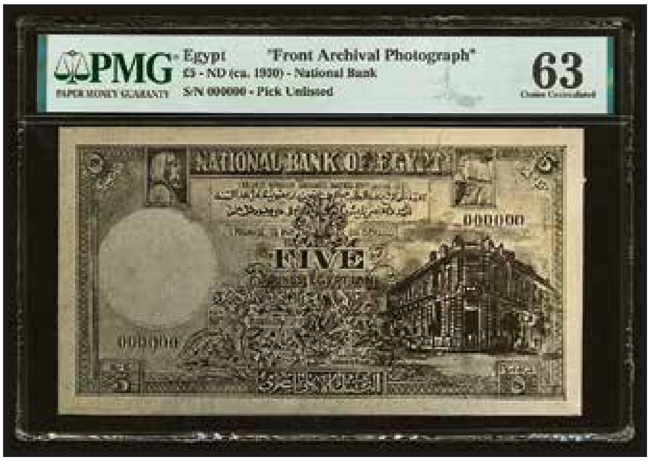

PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - ND (ca. 1922) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64


PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - ND (ca. 1923) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64

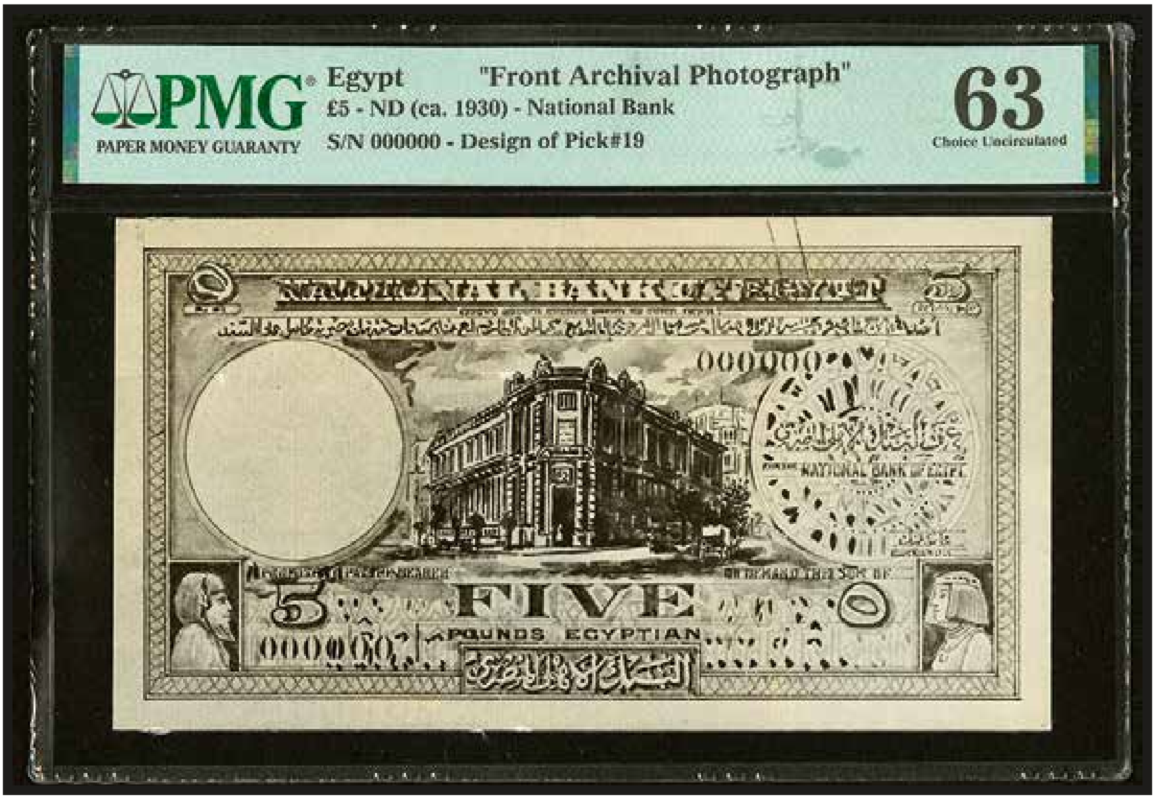
25060 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres ND (ca. 1922); (ca. 1923) (2) Pick UNL Three Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**
A handsome trio of Archival Photographs, these are rare, possibly unique. These prototypes are part of a fantastic collection of Egyptian photographs offered in today's dedicated auction.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 78, 81.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

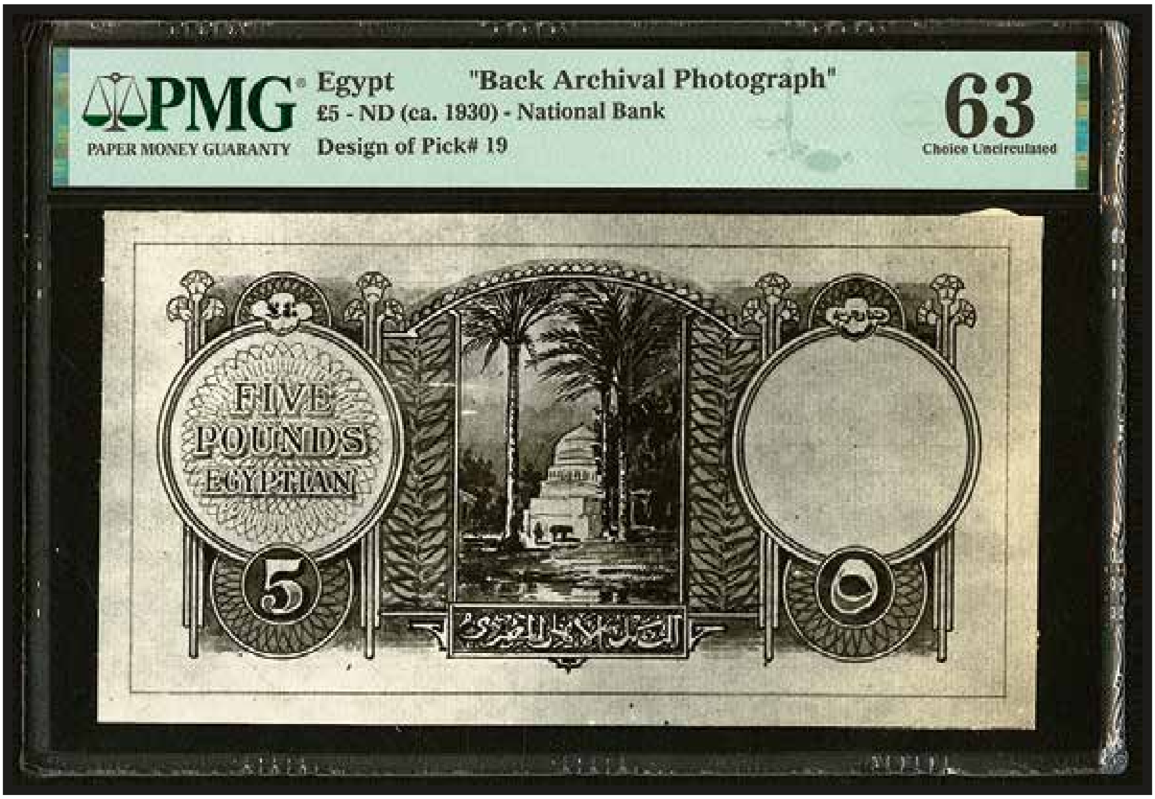

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£5 - ND (ca. 1923) - National Bank
S/N 0000000 - Design of Pick# 19 - Printer: BWC
63


PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£5 - ND (ca. 1930) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted
64


PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£5 - ND (ca. 1930) - National Bank
S/N 000000 - Pick Unlisted
63

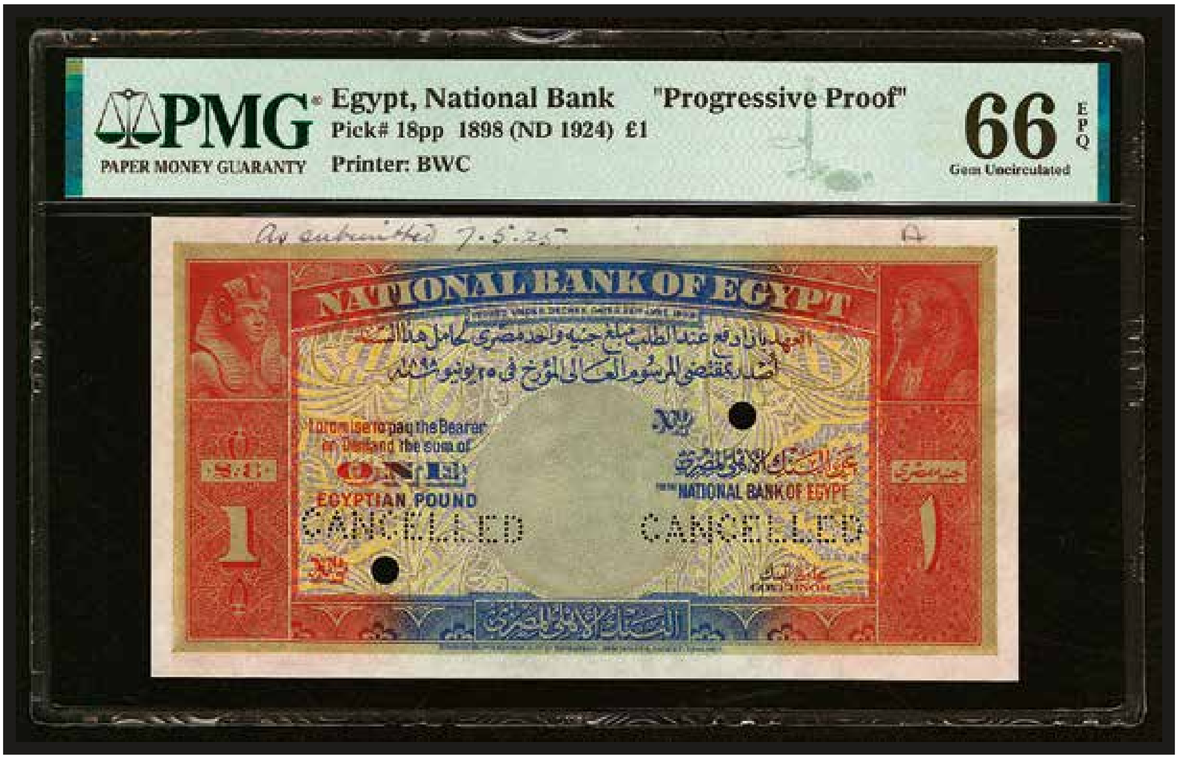
25061 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds (ca.1923); (ca.1930) (2) Three Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 (2); Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Three designs are offered in this lot, all of which were not adopted in the present format, but were actually used in some manner for the 5 Pound note dated 1924 to 1945.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 82, 84.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $300

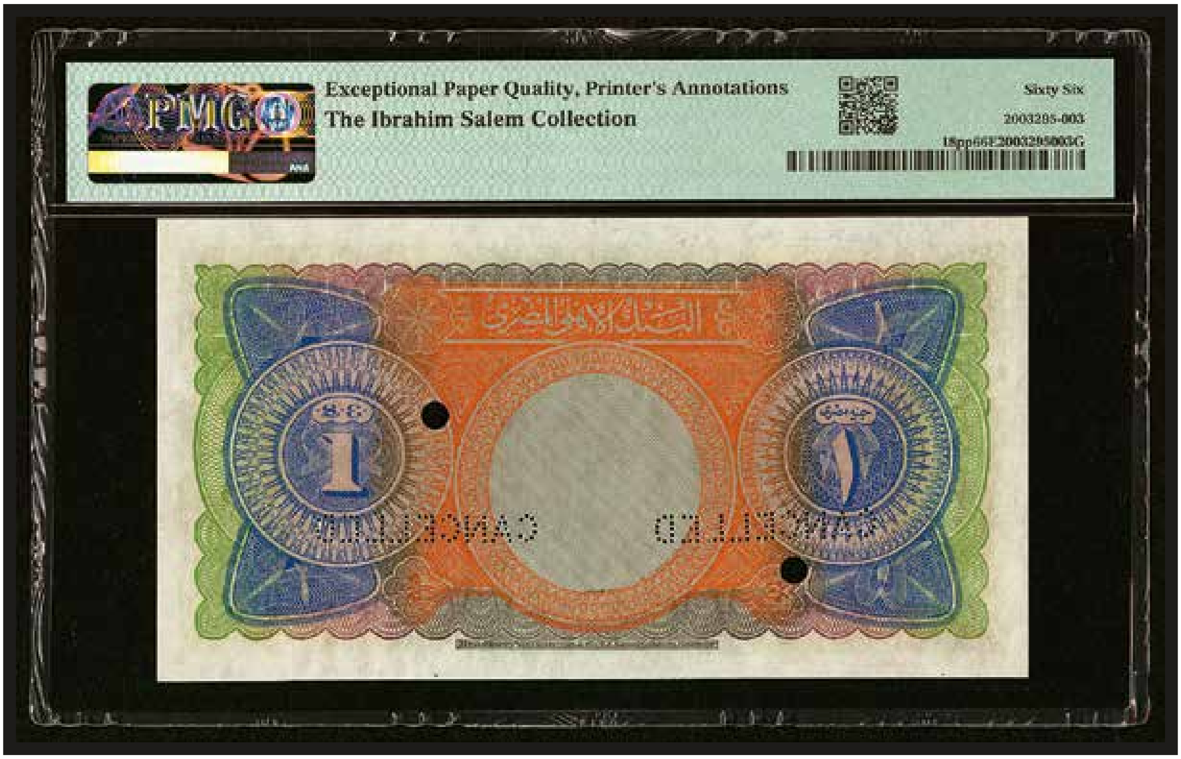

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£5 - ND (ca. 1930) - National Bank
S/N 000000 - Design of Pick#19
63
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE
POUNDS EGYPTIAN


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£5 - ND (ca. 1930) - National Bank
Design of Pick# 19
63
Choice Uncirculated
FIVE
POUNDS
EGYPTIAN
5

25062 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds ND (ca. 1930) Pick UNL Design of Pick 19 Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 (2)**.
A fascinating set of black and white archival images displaying the designs for Pick 19.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 83.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

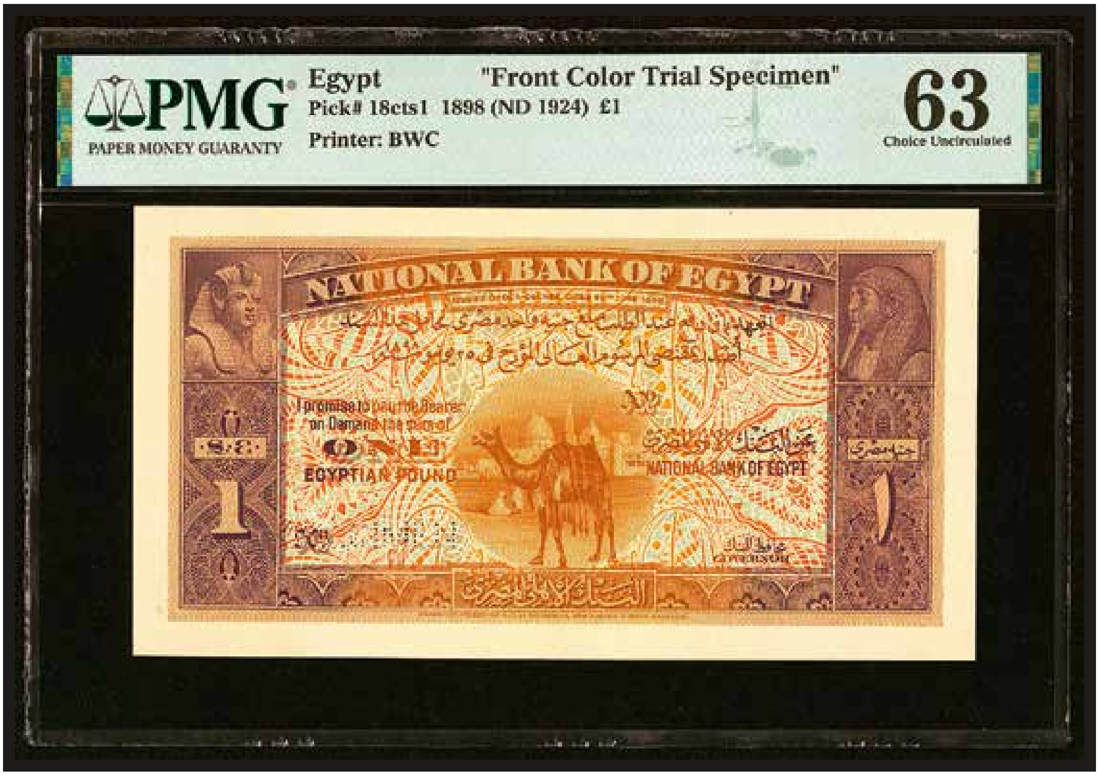
Unique Design Stage Showing Neither the Camel on the Obverse Nor the National Bank of Egypt on the Reverse


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
"Progressive Proof"
Pick# 18pp 1898 (ND 1924) £1
Printer: BWC
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
As submitted 7.5.25
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I promise to pay the Bearer on Demand the sum of
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CANCELLED
CANCELLED
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
1


PMG
Exceptional Paper Quality, Printer's Annotations
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Six
2003295-003
18pp66E2003295003G
CANCELLED
CANCELLED
1

25063 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1898 (ND 1924) Pick 18pp Progressive Proof **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
Presented here is an interesting and assuredly very rare prototype - a partially printed Proof for the 1924 1 Pound note. Notice that the central camel motif is missing, as well as signatures and a date. Perforated cancellations and printer notations are mentioned for accuracy. Curious and scarce, this Proof could serve as a very nice complement to a fully issued note.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 85.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $3,500

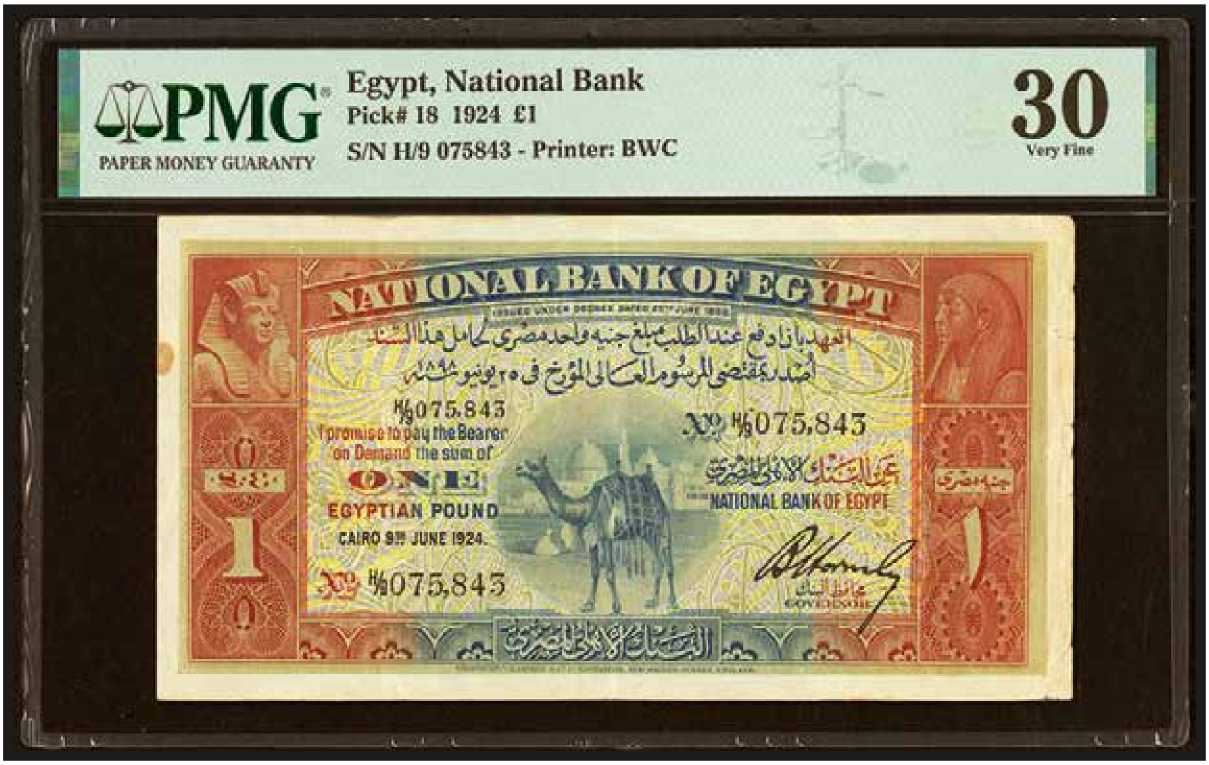
Beautiful and Very Rare Uniface Color Trial Specimen

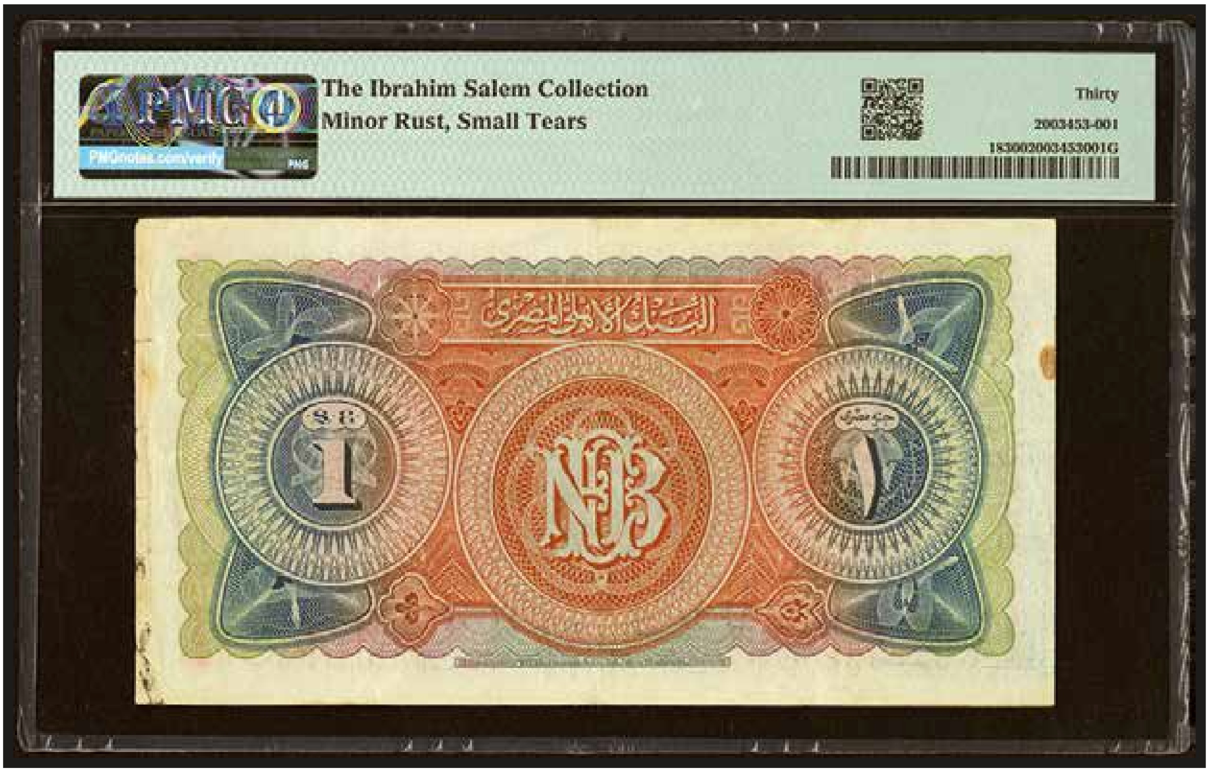

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt
"Front Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 18cts1 1898 (ND 1924) £1
Printer: BWC
63
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I promise to pay the Bearer on Demand the sum of
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT

Previously Mounted
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Three

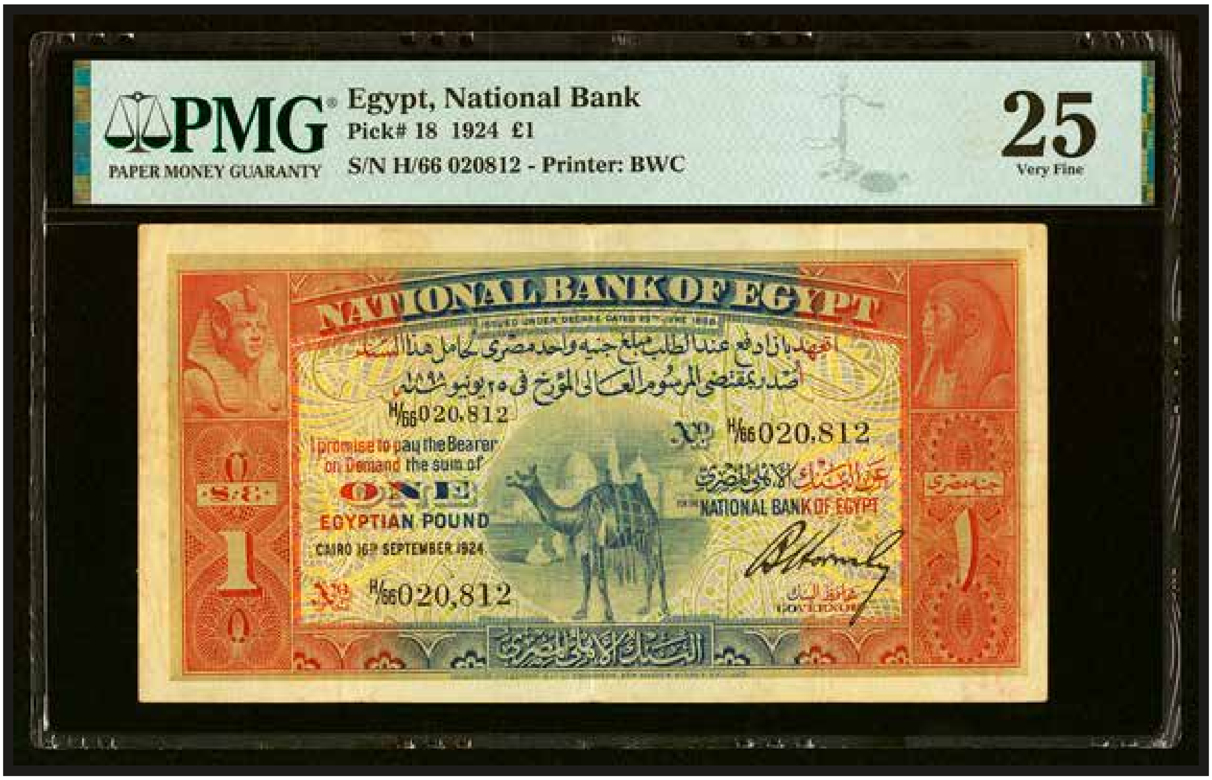
25064 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1898 (ND 1924) Pick 18cts Front Color Trial Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**.
The famed 1 Pound note featuring a camel at front is offered here in uniface Color Trial format, with tweaked color schemes compared to the issued banknotes. Mounting remnants and a perforated cancellation are mentioned for accuracy. Very scarce in this collectible format. At the time of cataloging, PMG has graded only six Color Trial Specimen for this design.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 84.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

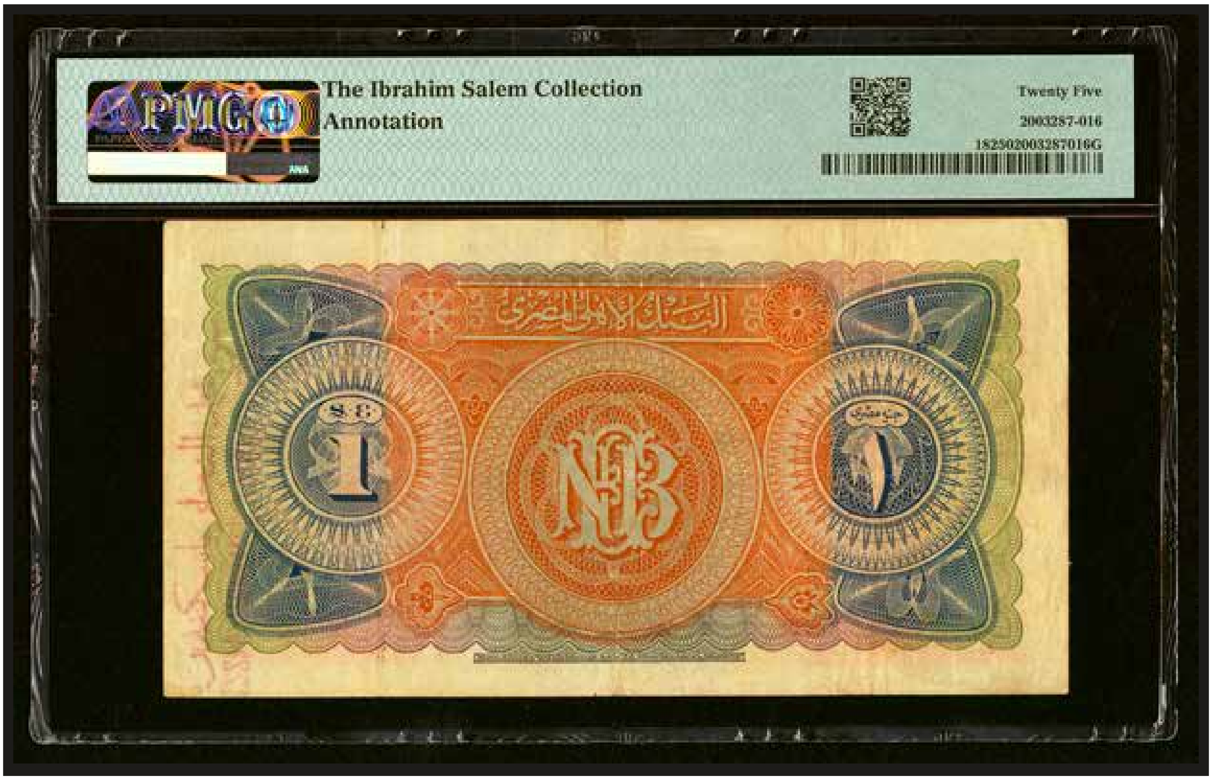
The Adopted Designs


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 18 1924 £1
S/N H/9 075843 - Printer: BWC
30
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
H/9 075,843
I promise to pay the Bearer on Demand the sum of
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 9th JUNE 1924.
No H/9 075,843
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
1

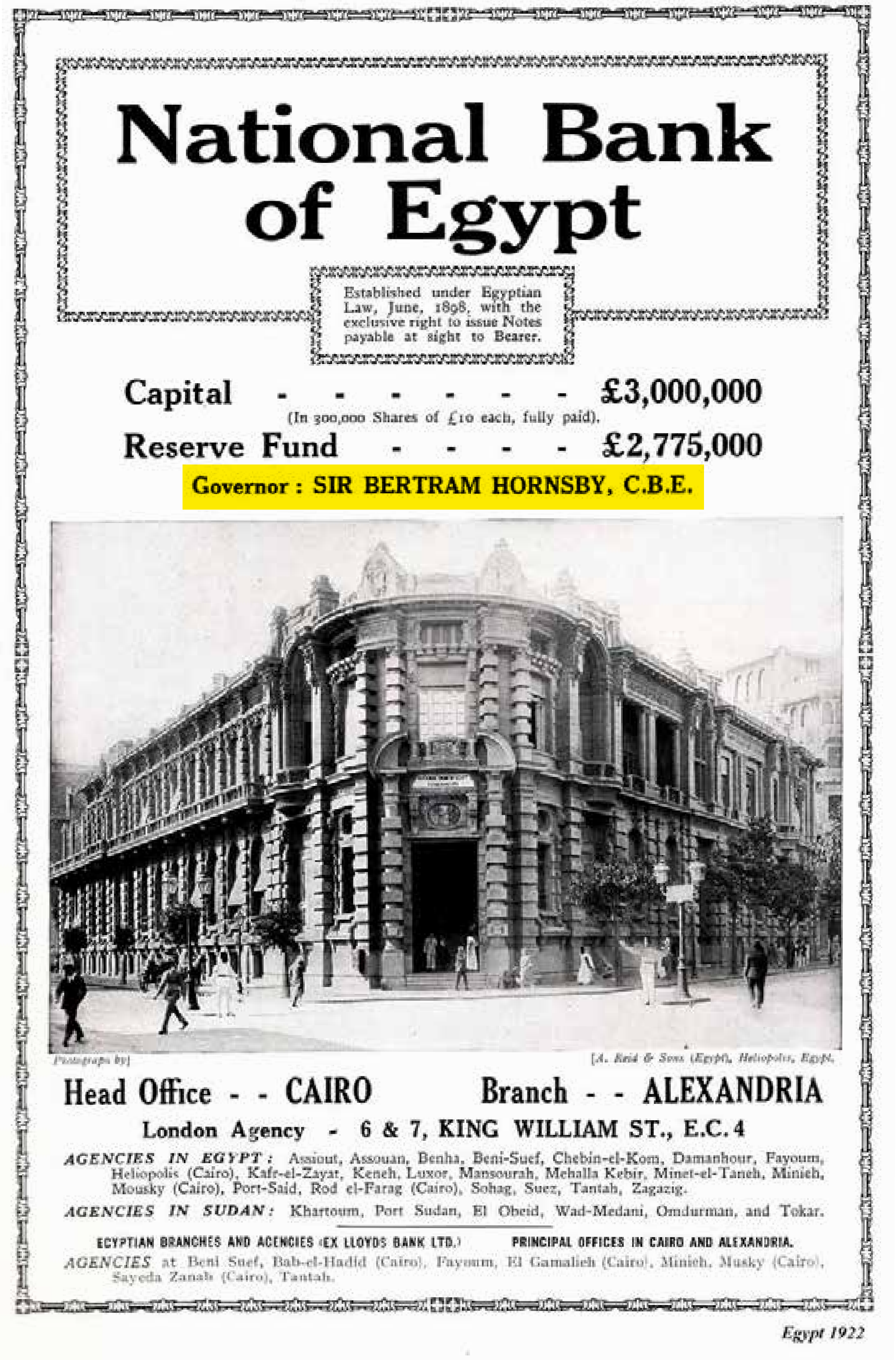

PMG
PMGnotes.com/verify
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Minor Rust, Small Tears
Thirty
2003453-001
1830020034530001G
1
NBE

25065 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 9.6.1924 Pick 18 **PMG Very Fine 30**.
A terrific original example of a popular banknote, this 1-year type is generally scarce in any grade. A minor rust spot and a small tears are mentioned for accuracy. Quite pretty and always in-demand.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 86.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 18 1924 £1
S/N H/66 020812 - Printer: BWC
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
H/66 020,812
I promise to pay the Bearer on Demand the sum of
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 16th SEPTEMBER 1924
No H/66 020,812
FOR THE NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
GOVERNOR


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Annotation
Twenty Five
2003287-016
1825020003287016G
NB

25066 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 16.9.1924 Pick 18 **PMG Very Fine 25**.
A nice image of a camel is engraved on the front of this short lived type. An annotation on the back is mentioned for accuracy. Always sought after at any grade level.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 87.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350



National Bank of Egypt

Established under Egyptian Law, June, 1898, with the exclusive right to issue Notes payable at sight to Bearer.

Capital - - - - - - £3,000,000
(In 300,000 Shares of £10 each, fully paid).
Reserve Fund - - - - £2,775,000

Governor : SIR BERTRAM HORNSBY, C.B.E.

Photograph by] *[A. Reid & Sons (Egypt), Heliopolis, Egypt.*

Head Office - - CAIRO **Branch - - ALEXANDRIA**

London Agency - 6 & 7, KING WILLIAM ST., E.C. 4

AGENCIES IN EGYPT: Assiout, Assouan, Benha, Beni-Suef, Chebin-el-Kom, Damanhour, Fayoum, Heliopolis (Cairo), Kafr-el-Zayat, Keneh, Luxor, Mansourah, Mehalla Kebir, Minet-el-Taneh, Minieh, Mousky (Cairo), Port-Said, Rod el-Farag (Cairo), Sohag, Suez, Tantah, Zagazig.

AGENCIES IN SUDAN: Khartoum, Port Sudan, El Obeid, Wad-Medani, Omdurman, and Tokar.

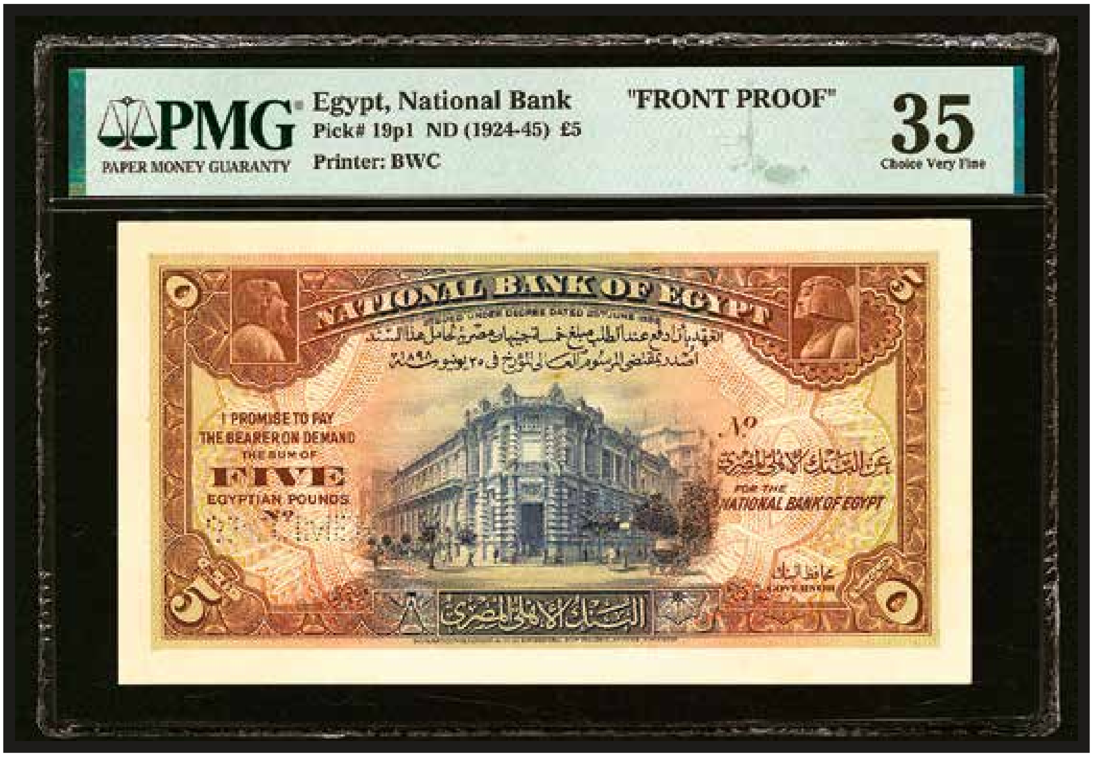
EGYPTIAN BRANCHES AND AGENCIES (EX LLOYDS BANK LTD.) **PRINCIPAL OFFICES IN CAIRO AND ALEXANDRIA.**

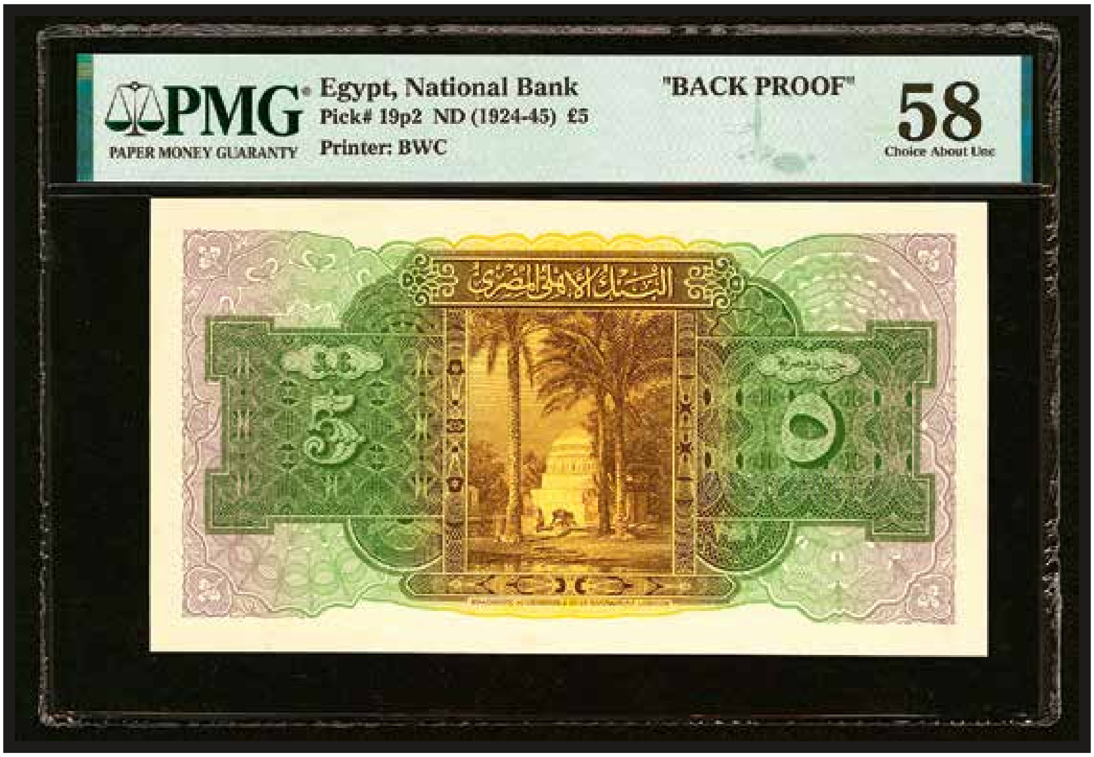
AGENCIES at Beni Suef, Bab-el-Hadid (Cairo), Fayoum, El Gamalieh (Cairo), Minieh, Musky (Cairo), Sayeda Zanab (Cairo), Tantah.

Egypt 1922

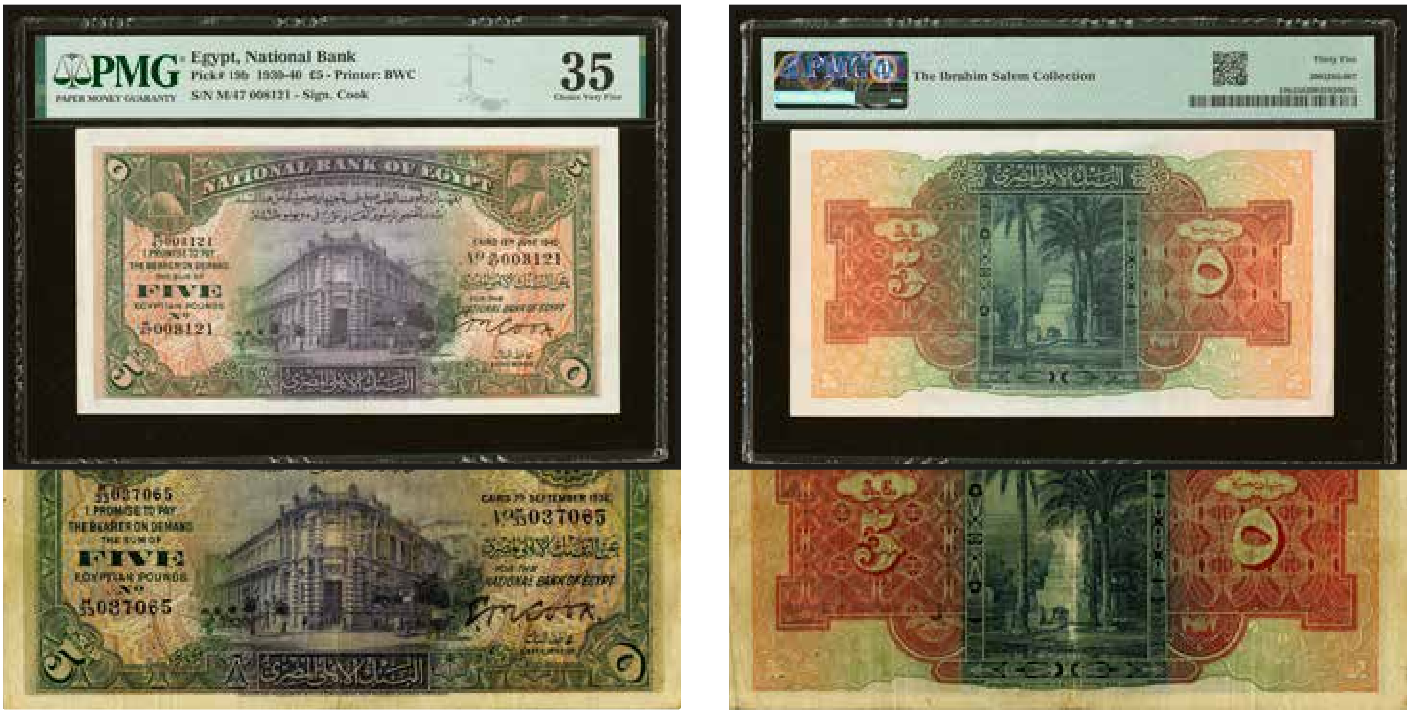
This is an advertising material for The National Bank of Egypt that goes back to 1922. The bank was established in 1898 during the reign of Khedive Abbass Helmy. In 1961, at the time of President Nasser, the bank became the official bank of the country, under the name of The Central Bank of Egypt.
Note: Above the bank image, you can see that the Governor was Sir Bertram Hornsby C. B. E.

Printer’s Uniface Color Proof

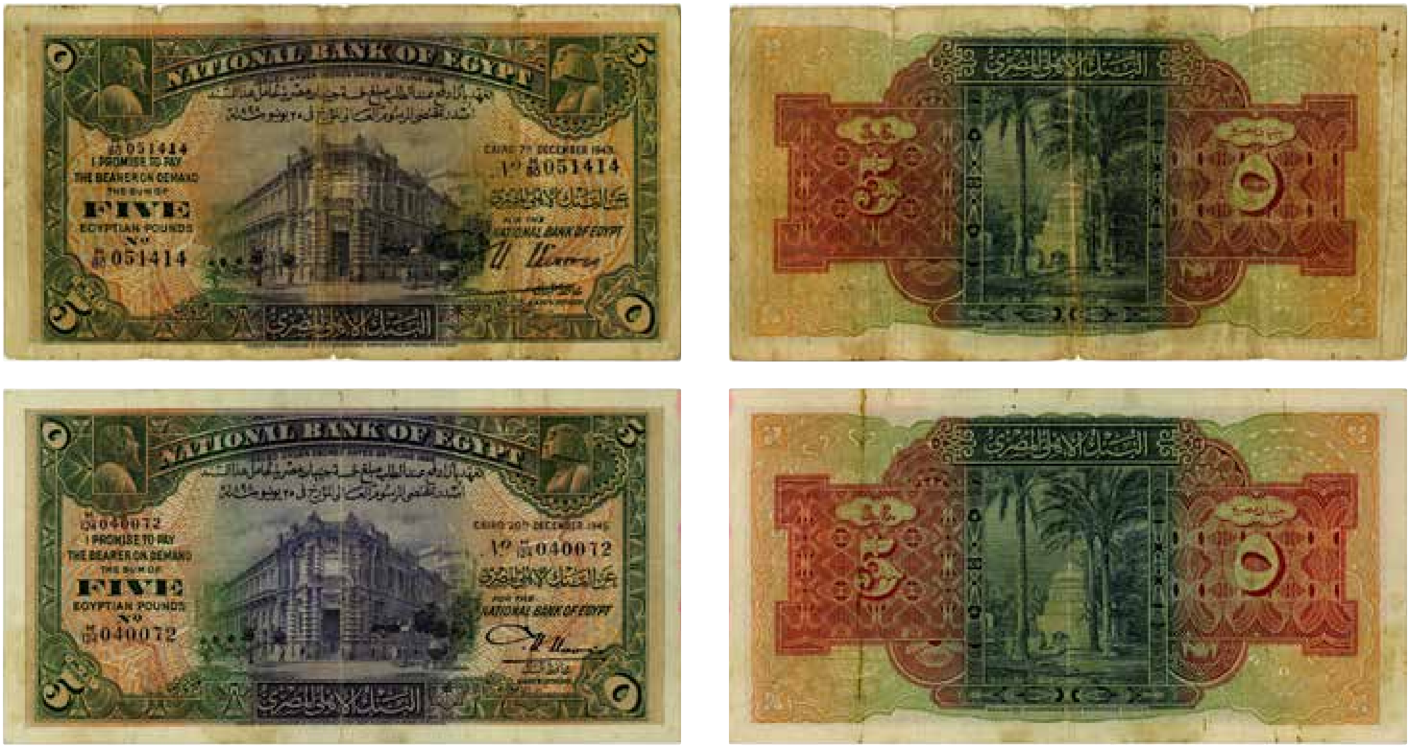

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 19p1 ND (1924-45) £5
Printer: BWC
"FRONT PROOF"
35
Choice Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND THE SUM OF FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS
FOR THE NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 19p2 ND (1924-45) £5
Printer: BWC
"BACK PROOF"
58
Choice About Unc

25067 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds ND (1924-45) Pick 19p1; 19p2 Front and Back Proof **PMG Choice Very Fine 35; Choice About Unc 58**. This beautiful pair was created as part of the production process for the National Bank of Egypt’s 5 Pound note. The National Bank of Egypt building is engraved on the front. Specimen perforations and color trial schemes are also seen on this rare and desirable pair. Minor toning is mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 89.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 19b 1939-40 £5 - Printer: BWC
S/N M/47 008121 - Sign. Cook
35
Choice Very Fine
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE
EGYPTIAN POUNDS

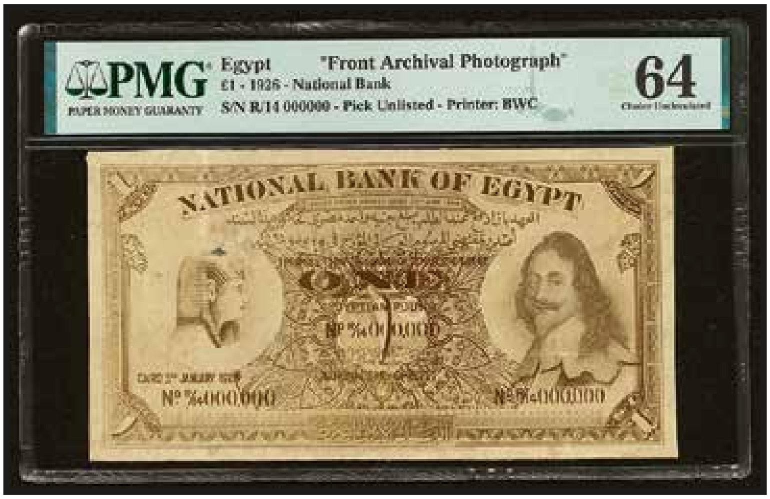
25068 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds 12.6.1940 Pick 19c **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**.
Egypt National Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds 7.9.1936 Pick 19c **Fine.**
Two problem-free circulated notes are offered in this lot, both of which are desirable and collectable in any grade.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 90.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

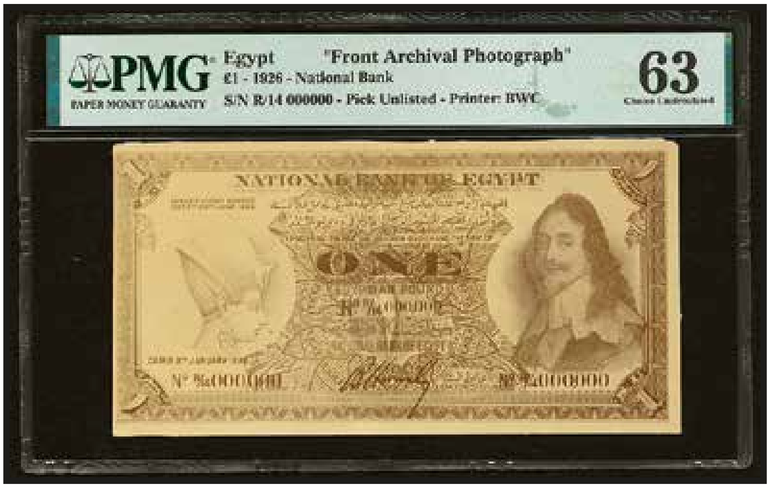

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE
EGYPTIAN POUNDS

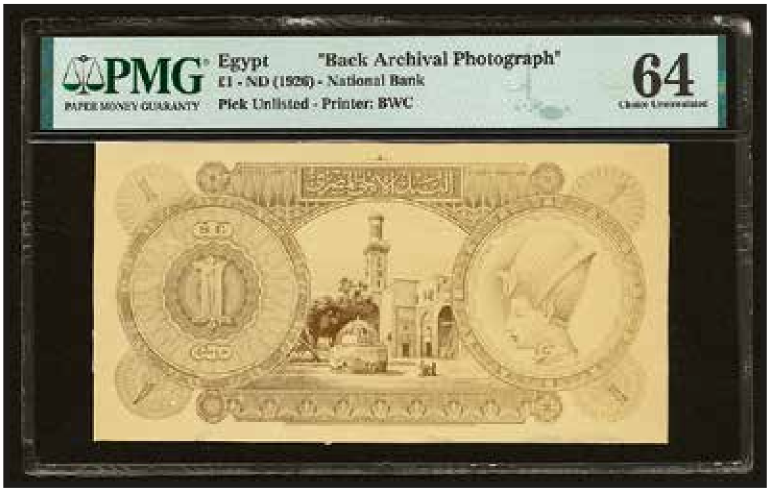
25069 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt £5 7.12.1943 Pick 19e **Fine;**
Egypt National Bank of Egypt £5 20.12.1945 Pick 19f **Very Fine**.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 91.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

1926, 1930 - 1931 Series

Initial and Unadopted Proposals


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - 1926 - National Bank
S/N R/14 000000 - Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - 1926 - National Bank
S/N R/14 000000 - Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
63
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£1 - ND (1926) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64

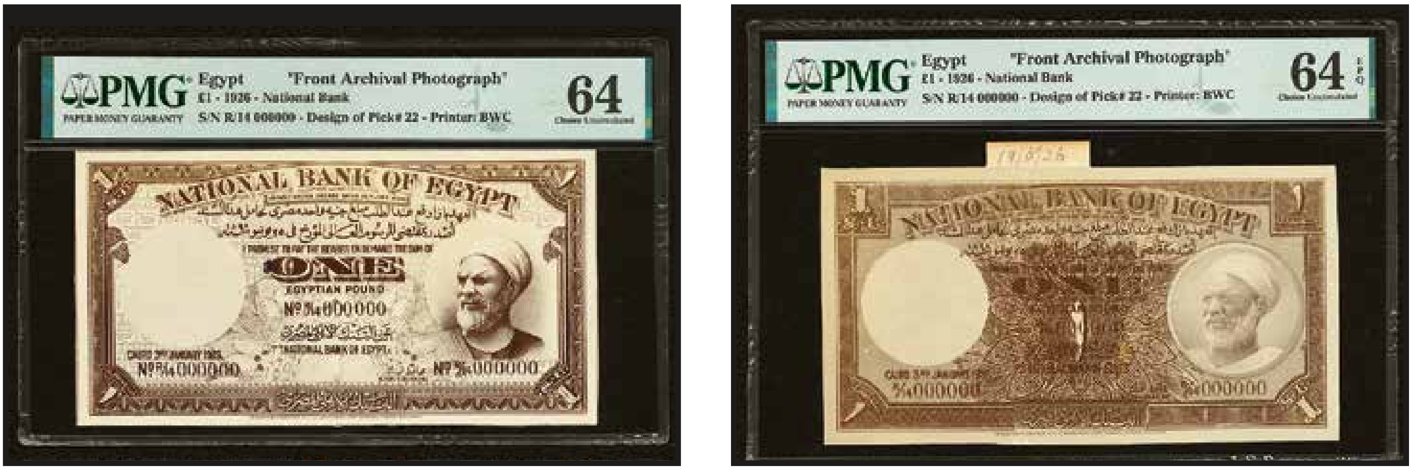
25070 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound ND (ca.1926) Pick UNL Three Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63, Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**

The effigy on the obverse is of King Charles I of England and was made only for design demonstration purposes only. Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. used this vignette regularly on their initial designs. Three Photographs are offered in this lot, each of which shows some aspects that were adopted into issued banknote designs, and some aspects that were not used. Rare or unique as offered.

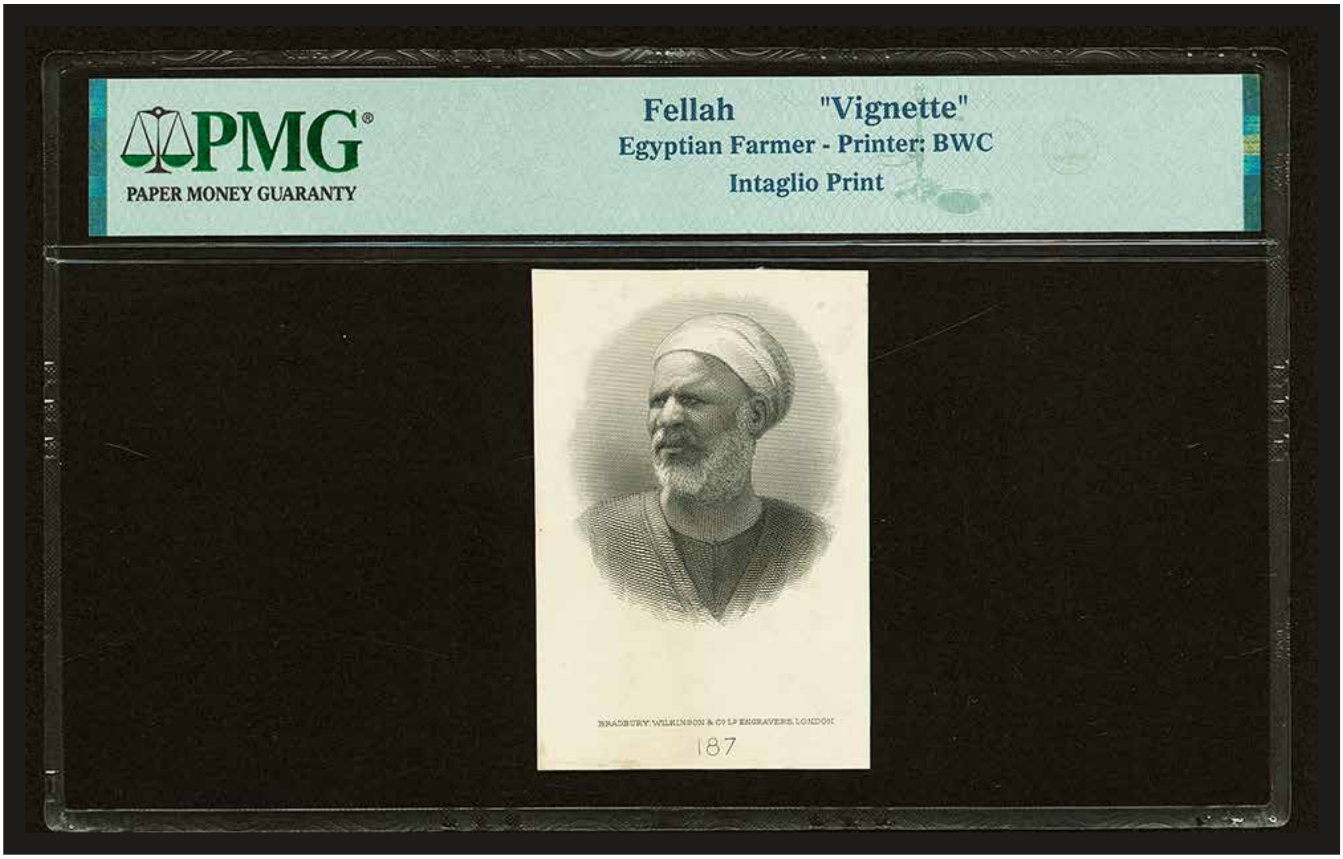
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 94, 95.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

Starting Bid: $400

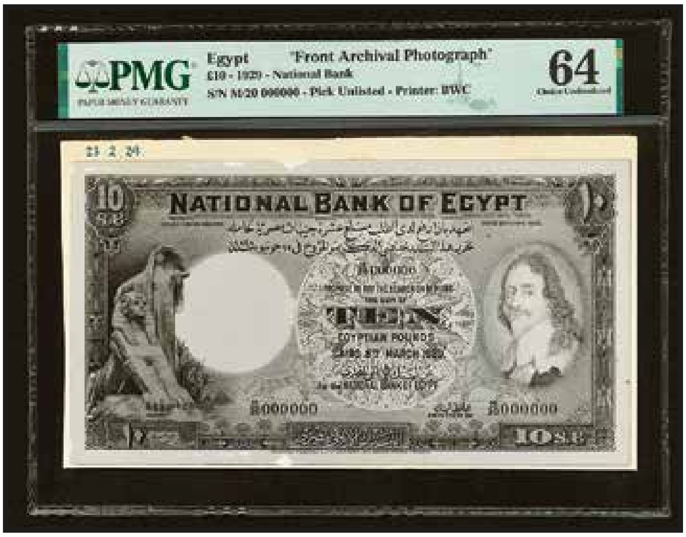

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - 1926 - National Bank
S/N R/14 000000 - Design of Pick# 22 - Printer: BWC
64
Choice Uncirculated
EPQ
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND

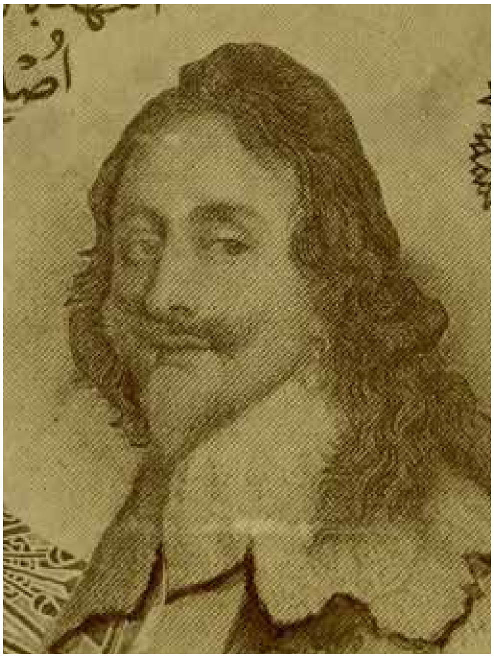
25071 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 3.1.1926 Pick UNL Design of Pick 22 Two Front Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Two interesting and pretty photographs are offered in this lot, all which are related to the 1926 1 Pound note issued by the National Bank. The top example has minor ink mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 96-97.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Fellah "Vignette"
Egyptian Farmer - Printer: BWC
Intaglio Print
BRADBURY, WILKINSON & CO LD ENGRAVERS, LONDON
187

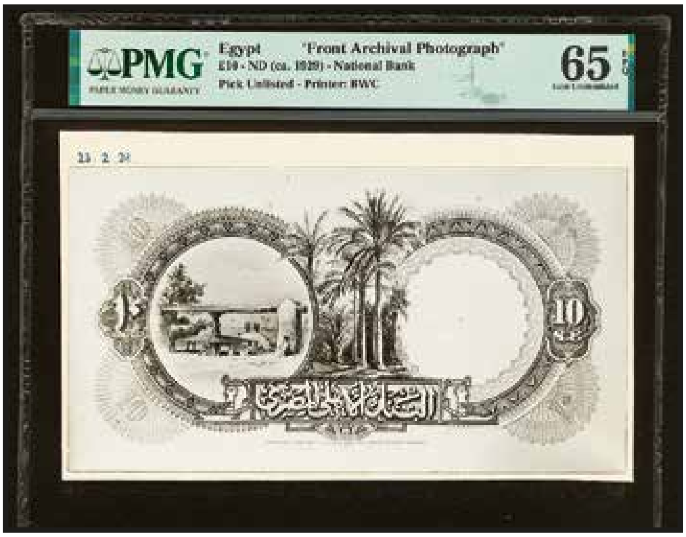
25072 **Fellah Vignette of Egyptian Farmer as on Pick 20. PMG Encapsulated.**
A nicely printed piece on attractive cardstock.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 96.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

Rumors say that this farmer is Uncle Idris who was working for King Farouk. Uncle Idris told young Farouk that he dreamed that the boy would one day be the King of Egypt. King Farouk laughed at the story since he knew that after Sultan Hussein Kamel there will be Sultan Fouad, but he promised him to put his portrait on the Egyptian currency if his dream came true. King Farouk was well-aware that after Sultan Hussein Kamel, Sultan Fouad would be the ruler of Egypt. However, Sultan Fouad did not last more than 5 years, and King Farouk became the King of Egypt at the age of 16. He ordered that Uncle Idris be portrayed on the obverse of the 1 Pound. Unfortunately, when it was issued for the first time in 1928, Uncle Idris was already dead.

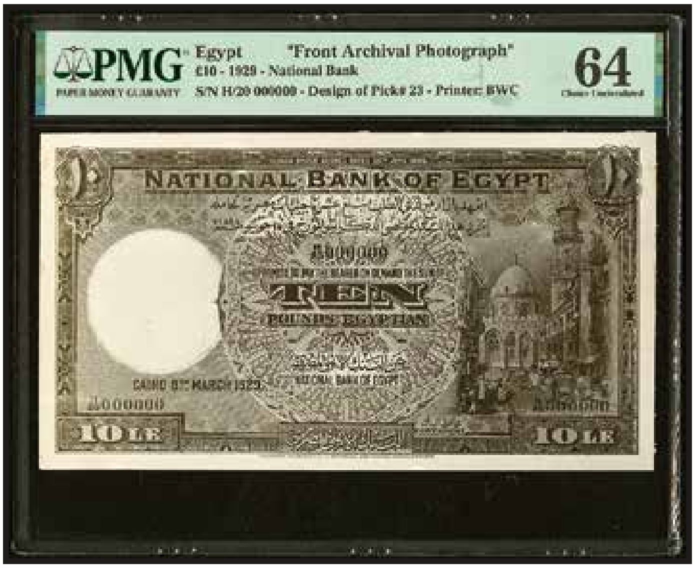

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - 1929 - National Bank
S/N M/20 000000 - Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TEN
EGYPTIAN POUNDS



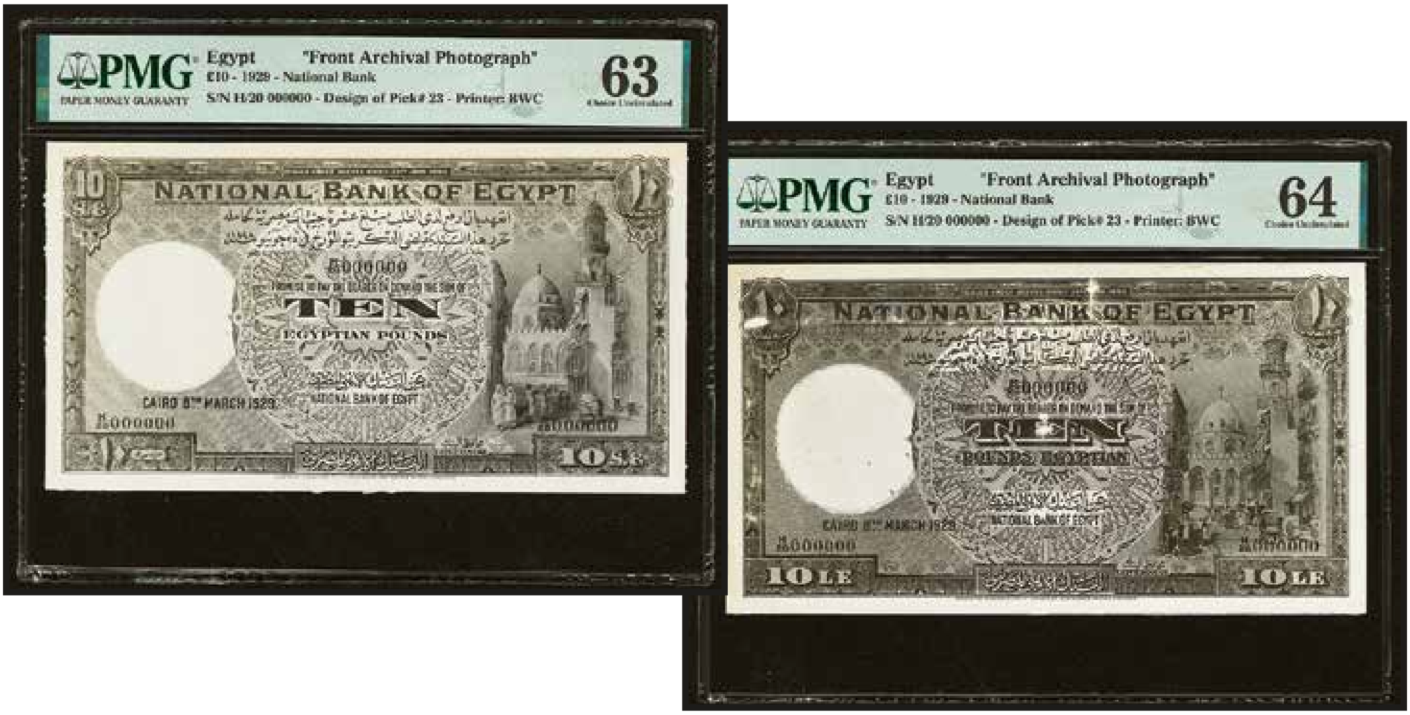
His Highness King Charles I of England.

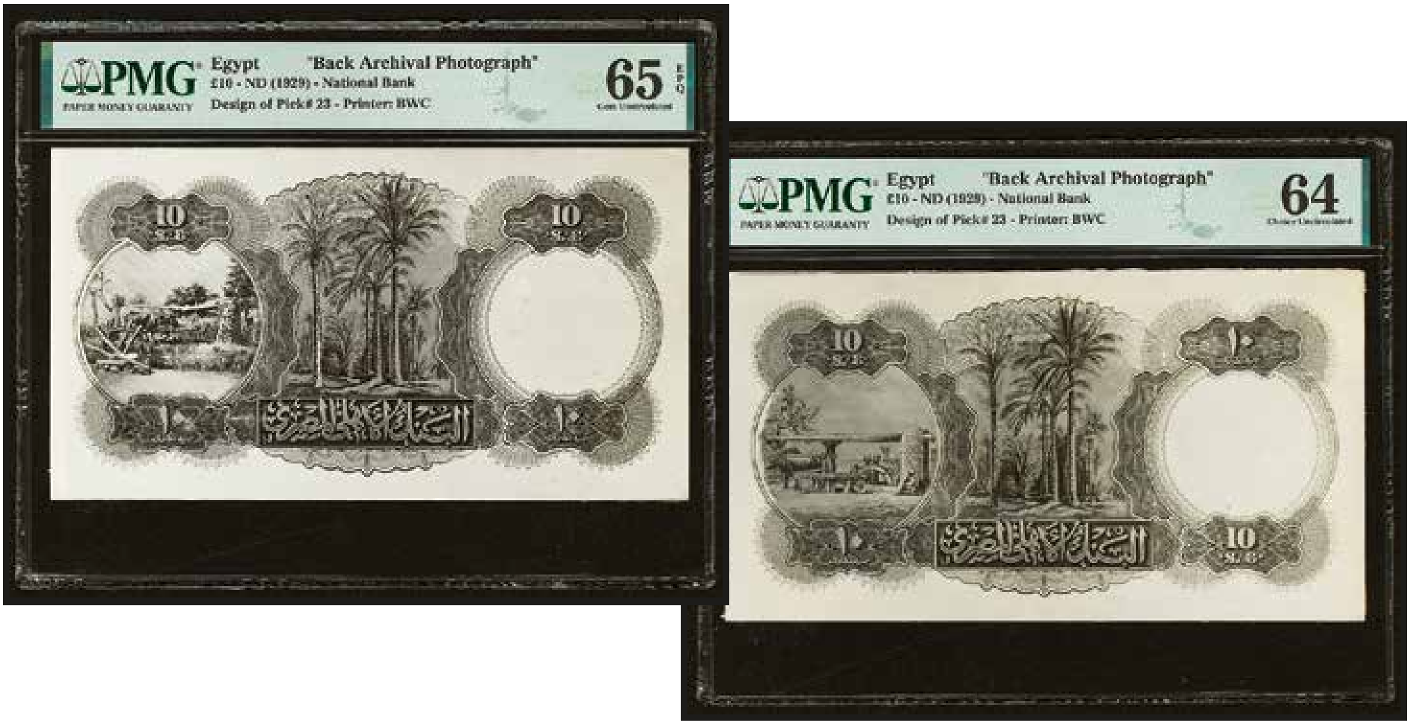

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (ca. 1929) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
65

25073 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 8.3.1929 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Though independent, British influence dominated Egyptian governance. Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. used a vignette of King Charles I of England regularly for sample designs and regular issues of other countries. It was never intended to be part of the final design, rather a place holder in early design stages. Two unused designs from printer archives are offered in this lot. Each uniface side is mounted to cardstock as was the custom. Rare or unique.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 98.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400


PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - 1929 - National Bank
S/N H/20 000000 - Design of Pick# 23 - Printer: BWC
64
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TEN
POUNDS EGYPTIAN
CAIRO 8TH MARCH 1929
10 LE

25074 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 1929 Pick UNL Design of Pick 23 Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
An engaging black and white archival photograph presents the design utilized for Pick 23, highlighting its detailed artwork.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 101
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - 1929 - National Bank
S/N H/20 000000 - Design of Pick# 23 - Printer: BWC
63
Choice Uncirculated
64
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TEN
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
CAIRO 8TH MARCH 1929
10 LE


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (1929) - National Bank
Design of Pick# 23 - Printer: BWC
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
64
Choice Uncirculated

25075 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds ND (1929) Pick UNL Design of Pick 23 Two Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 64 (2); Choice Uncirculated 63**.

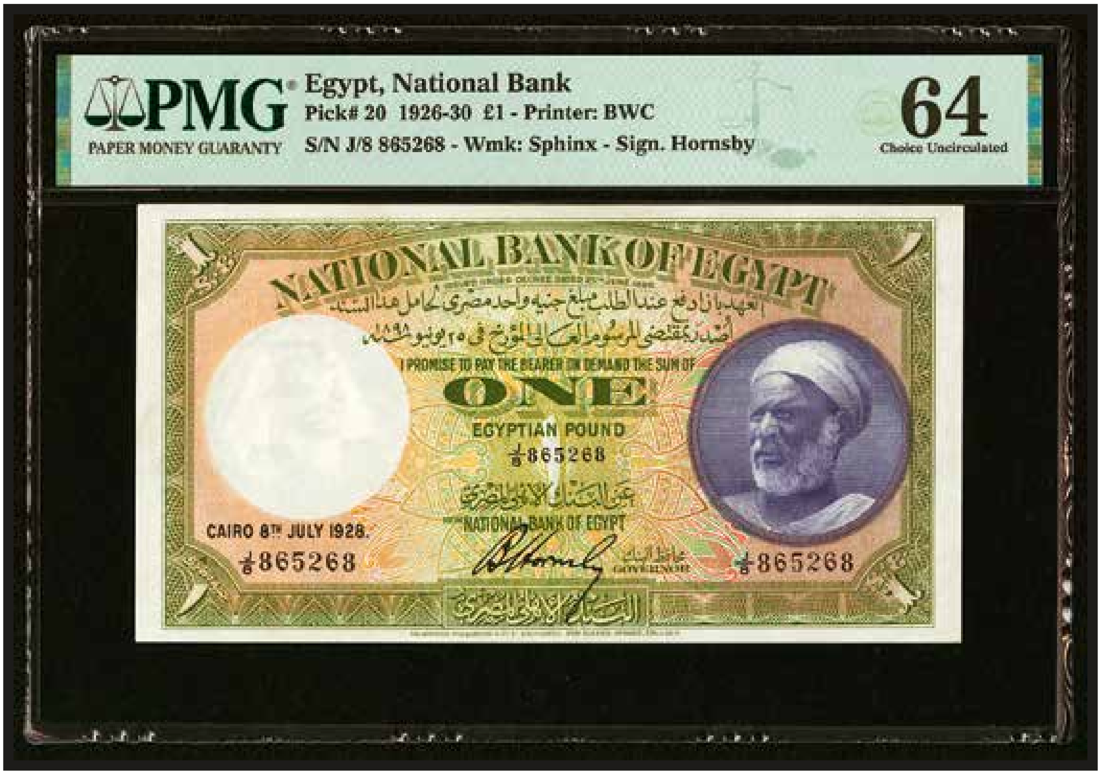
A captivating collection of black and white archival photographs showcasing the designs used for Pick 23 is offered in this lot. One back photograph has pinholes mentioned on the holder.

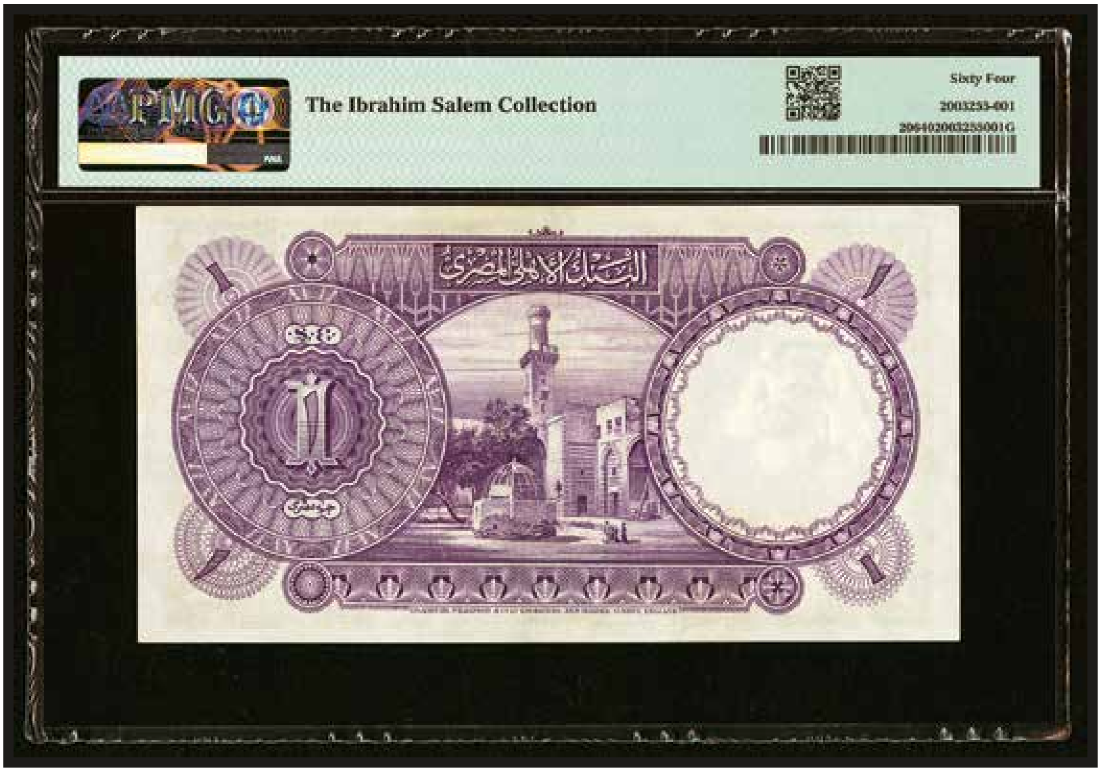
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 99, 100.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

Starting Bid: $300

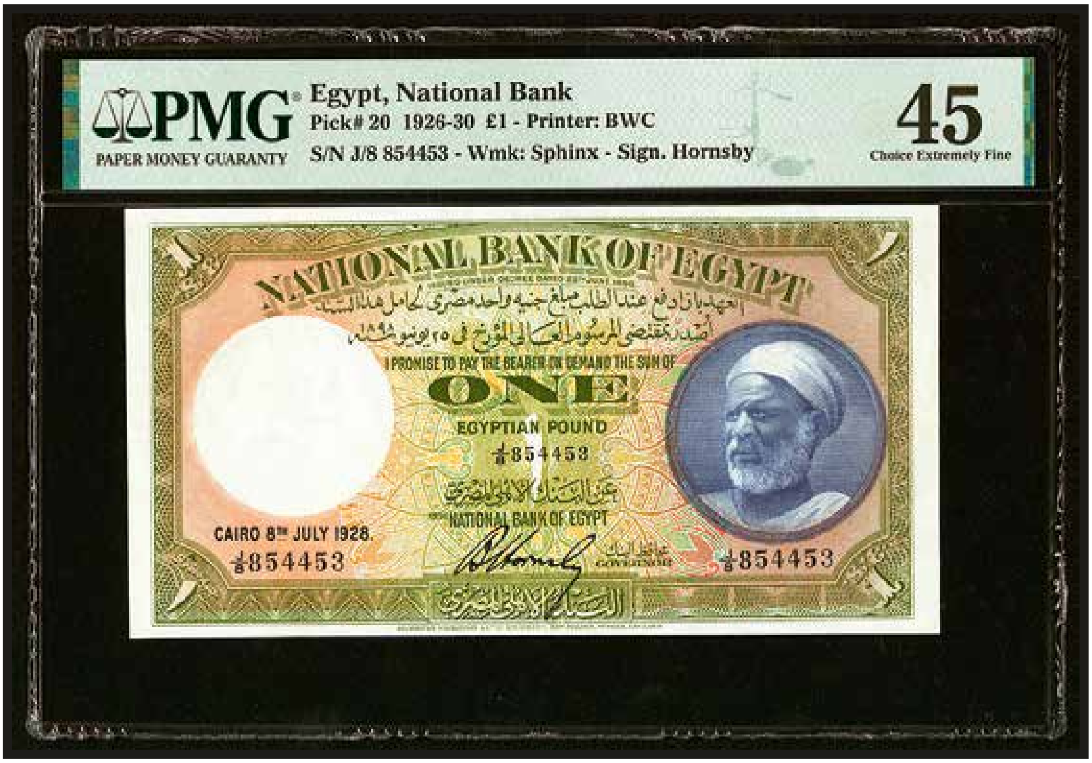
Single Finest Graded 1 Pound of 1928

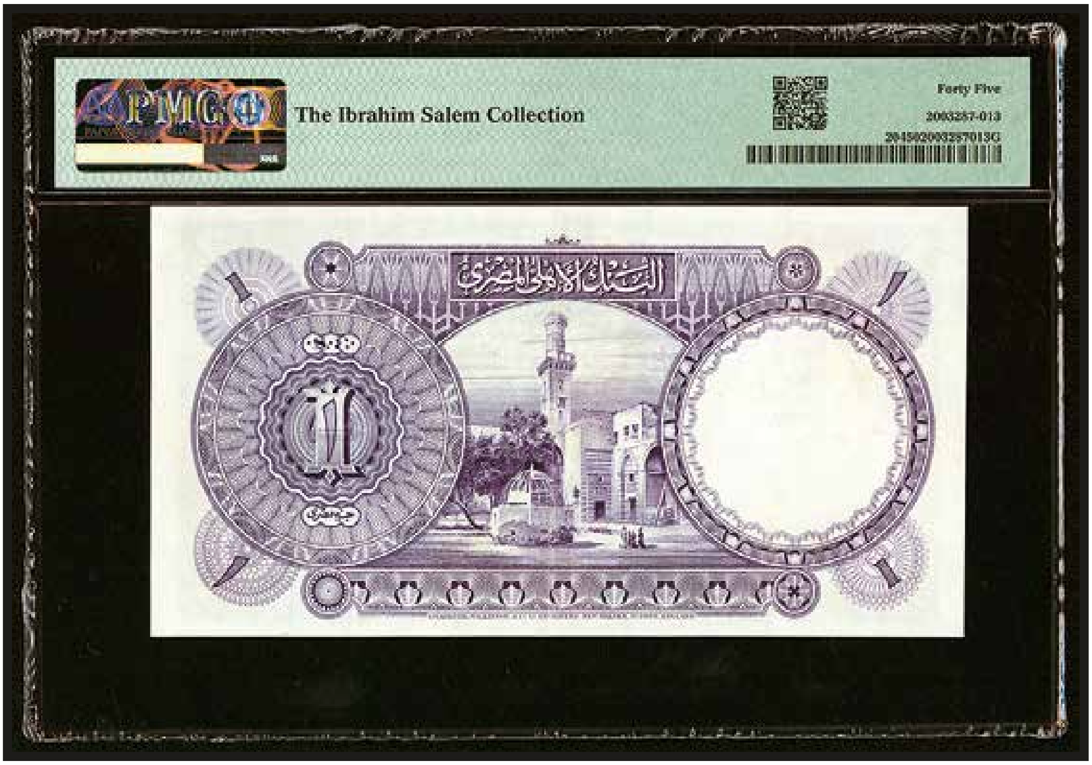

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 20 1926-30 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N J/8 865268 - Wmk: Sphinx - Sign. Hornsby
64
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
J/8 865268
CAIRO 8TH JULY 1928.
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
GOVERNOR


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four
2003253-001

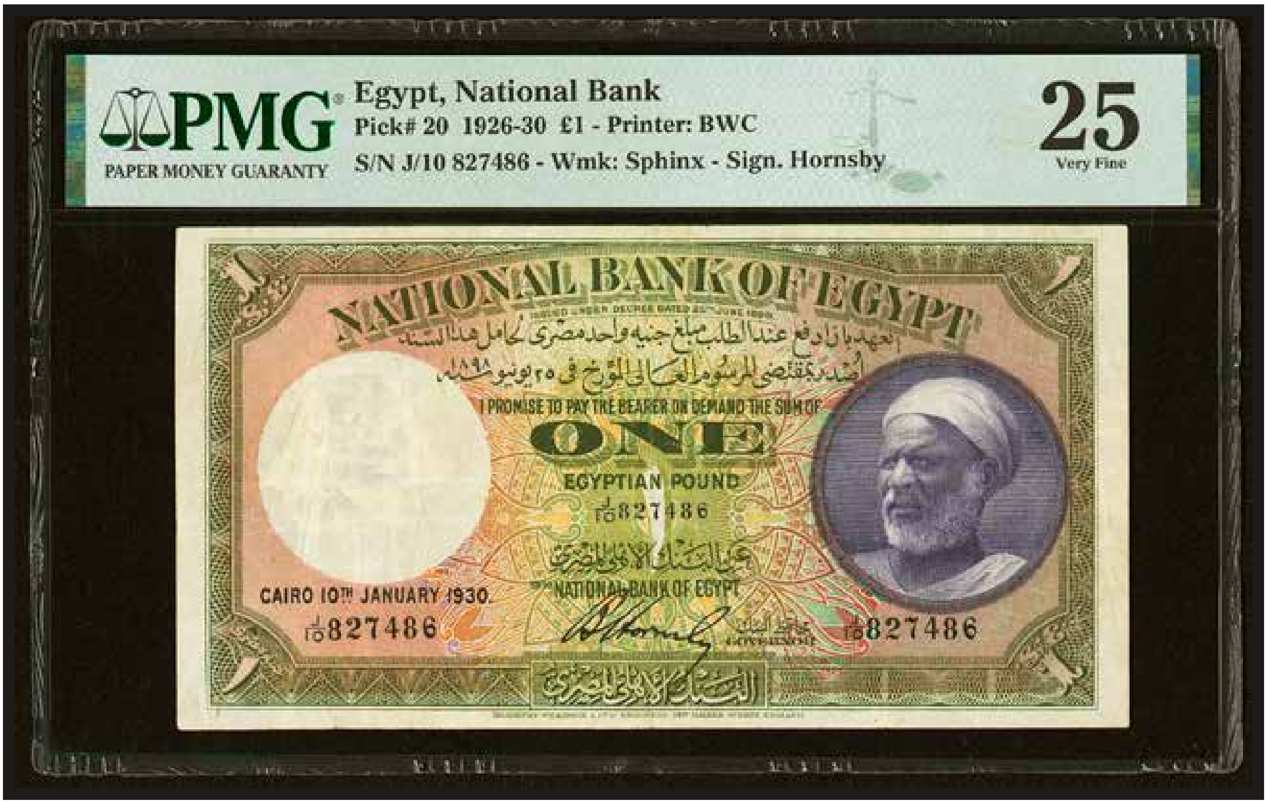
25076 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 8.7.1928 Pick 20 **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
At the time of cataloging, PMG has graded 279 examples of this note, across both known dates. This offering is the single finest among them, with no equals. A remarkable banknote with bright colors and Uncirculated paper, this piece is worthy of its Choice Uncirculated grade. Serious consideration is merited, as Egyptian banknotes of this era are seldom seen in any decent collectible grade, let alone Uncirculated. Not to be missed.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 103.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000

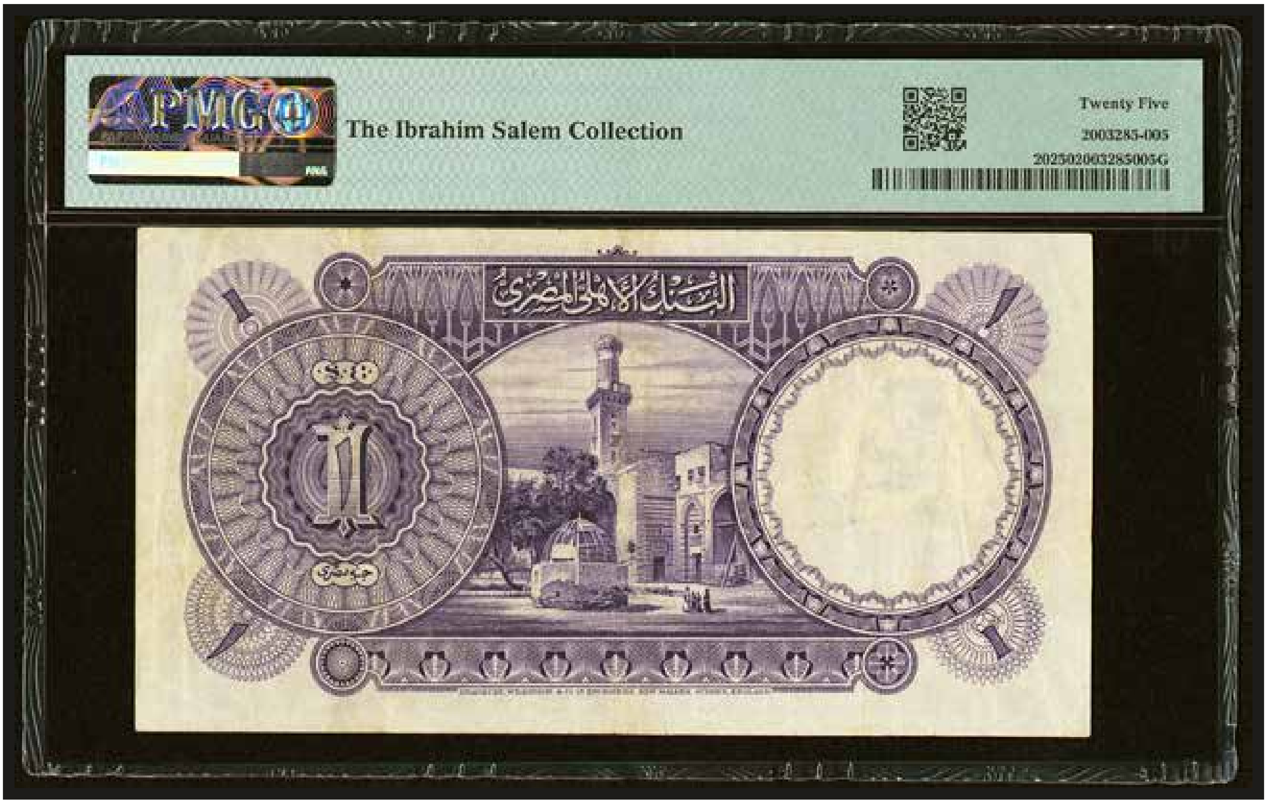
The Adopted Designs


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 20 1926-30 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N J/8 854453 - Wmk: Sphinx - Sign. Hornsby
45
Choice Extremely Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
J/8 854453
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
CAIRO 8TH JULY 1928.
GOVERNOR

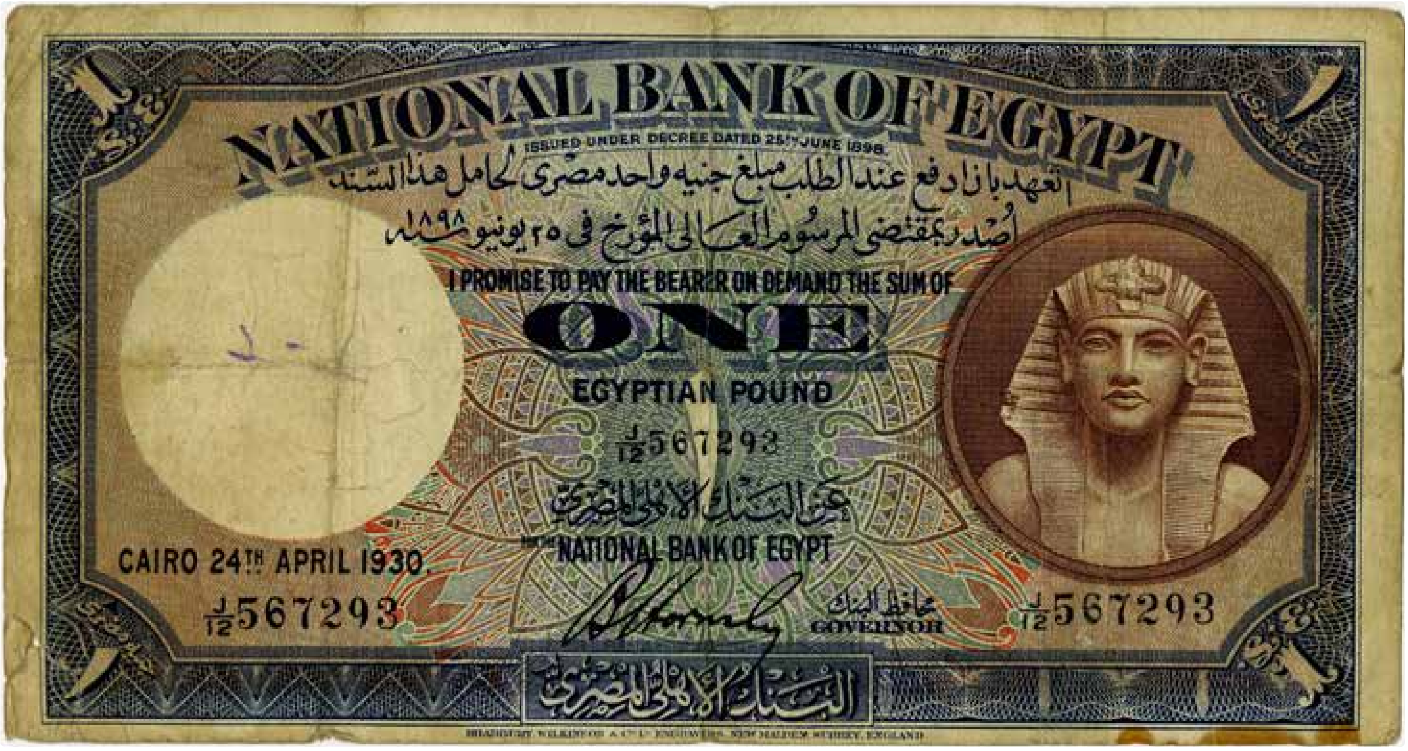

PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Forty Five
2003287-013
2045020032870130

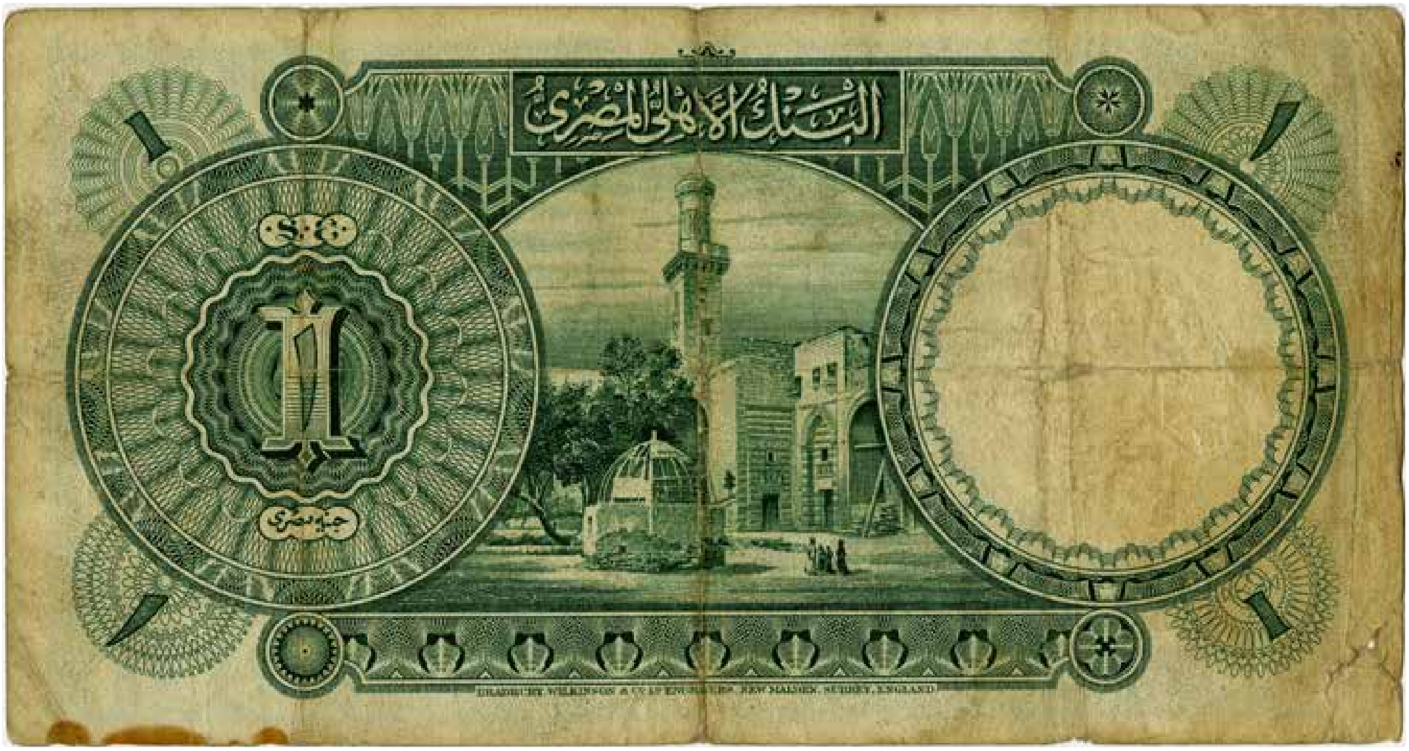
25077 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 8.7.1928 Pick 20 **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
A delightful example of a rare and popular type, this was the first National Bank of Egypt note to feature a portrait. Much better than typical, this offering has an excellent appearance.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 102.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 20 1926-30 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N J/10 827486 - Wmk: Sphinx - Sign. Hornsby
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 10TH JANUARY 1930.
J/10 827486

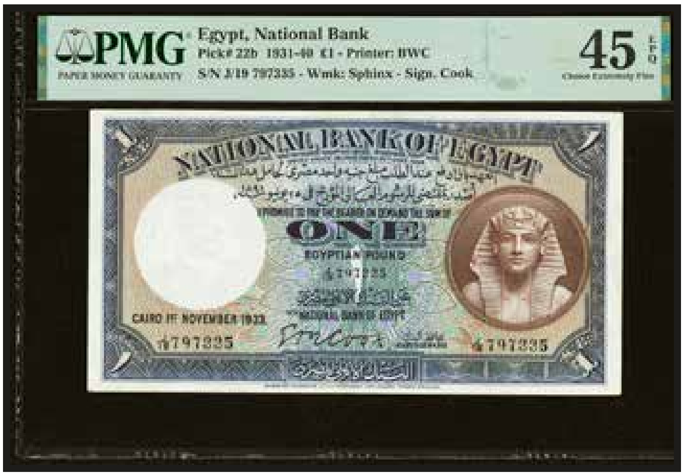

PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Twenty Five
2003285-005
2025020032850005G

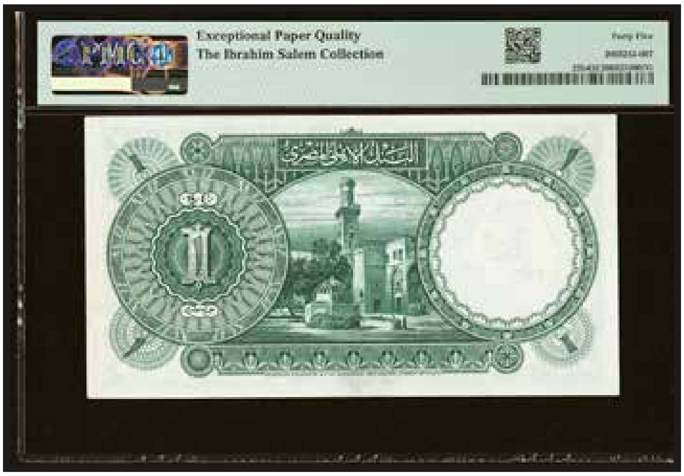
25078 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 10.1.1930 Pick 20 **PMG Very Fine 25**.
Ideal for the grade and problem-free.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 103.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250


NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ISSUED UNDER DECREE DATED 25TH JUNE 1898.
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
J/12 567293
FOR THE NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
CAIRO 24TH APRIL 1930.
GOVERNOR

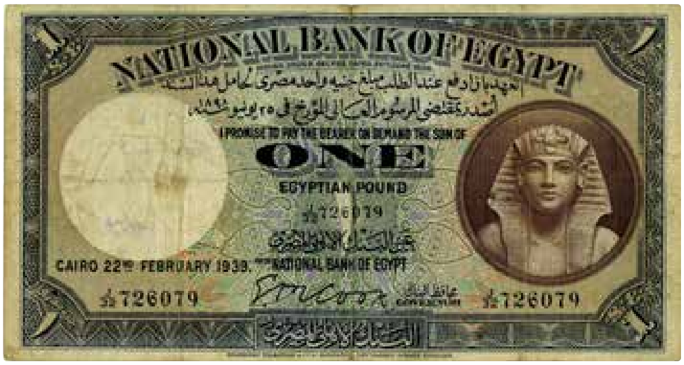


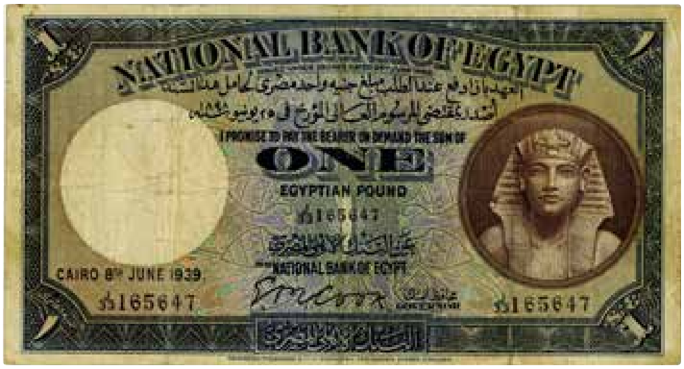
25079 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1930 Pick 22a **Fine**.
Some stains are noted, as well as a split or two.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 104.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

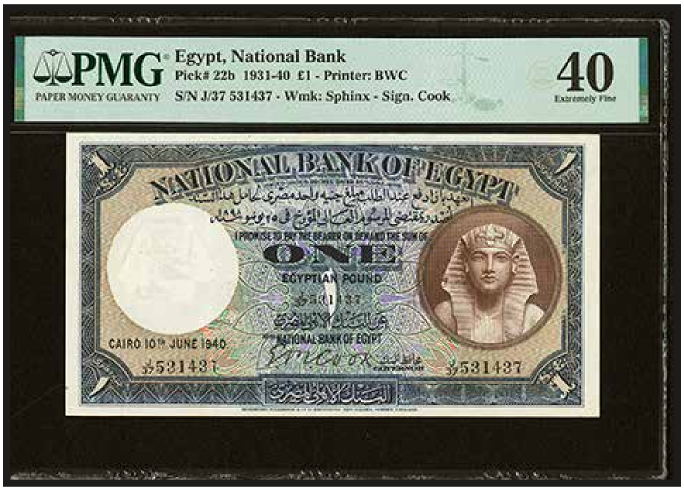

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 22b 1931-40 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N J/19 797335 - Wmk: Sphinx - Sign. Cook
45 EPQ
Choice Extremely Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 1ST NOVEMBER 1933.

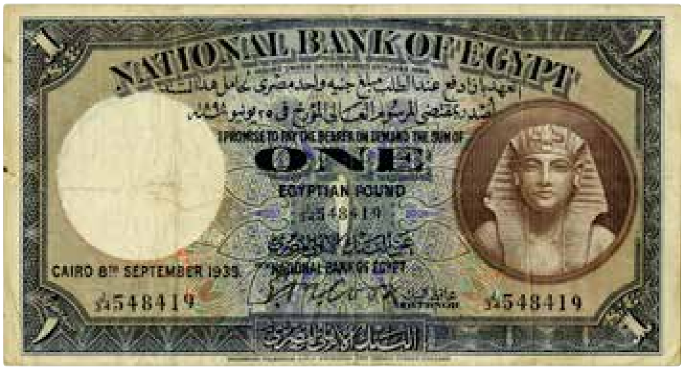

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

This Reverse is Typical of the Egyptian 1 Pound

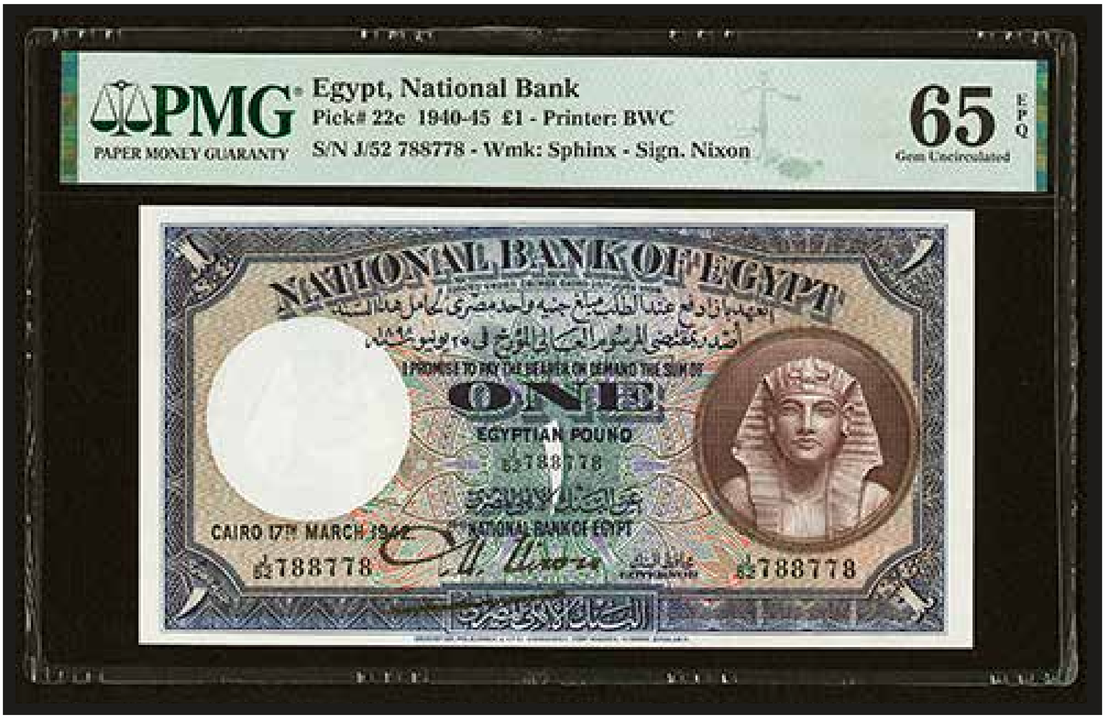

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 22ND FEBRUARY 1939.
726079

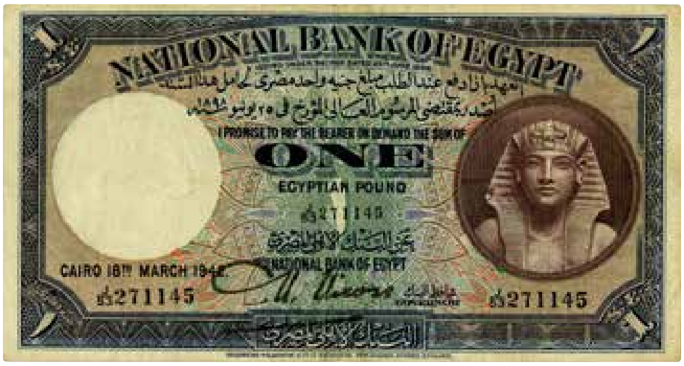

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 8TH JUNE 1939.
165647

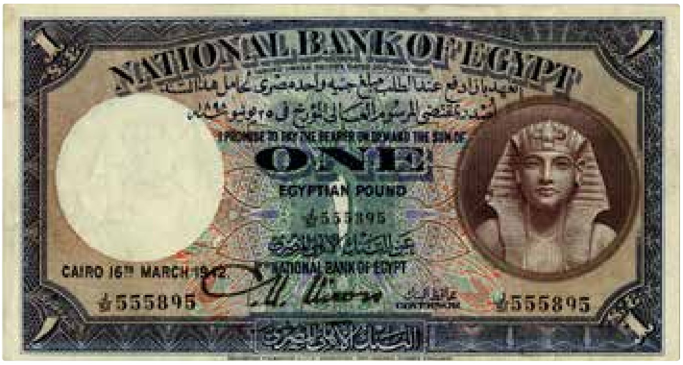

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 22b 1931-40 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N J/37 531437 - Wmk: Sphinx - Sign. Cook
40
Extremely Fine
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 10TH JUNE 1940.


NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 8TH SEPTEMBER 1939.
548419

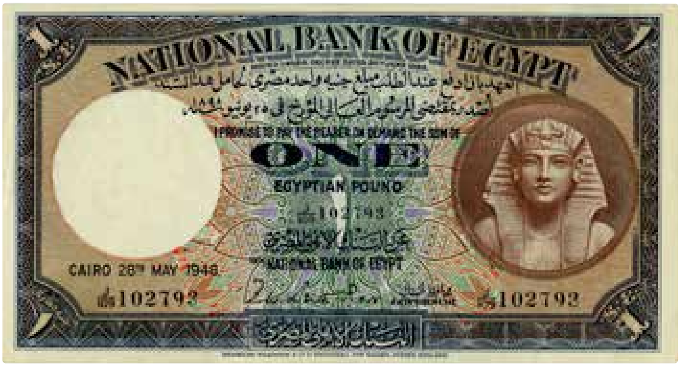
25080 **Group of 5 Sphinx One Pound Notes.**
Egypt National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound (1931-40) Pick 22b Two Examples **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ; Extremely Fine 40.**
Egypt National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound (1933-48) Pick 22b **Very Fine (3).**
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 105.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

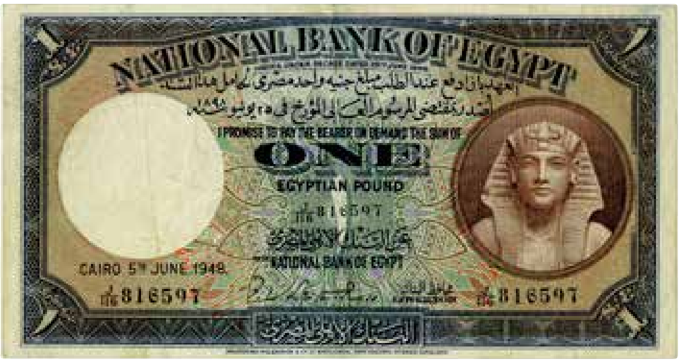

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 22c 1940-45 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N J/52 788778 - Wmk: Sphinx - Sign. Nixon
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 17TH MARCH 1942.
788778


NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 18TH MARCH 1942.
271145

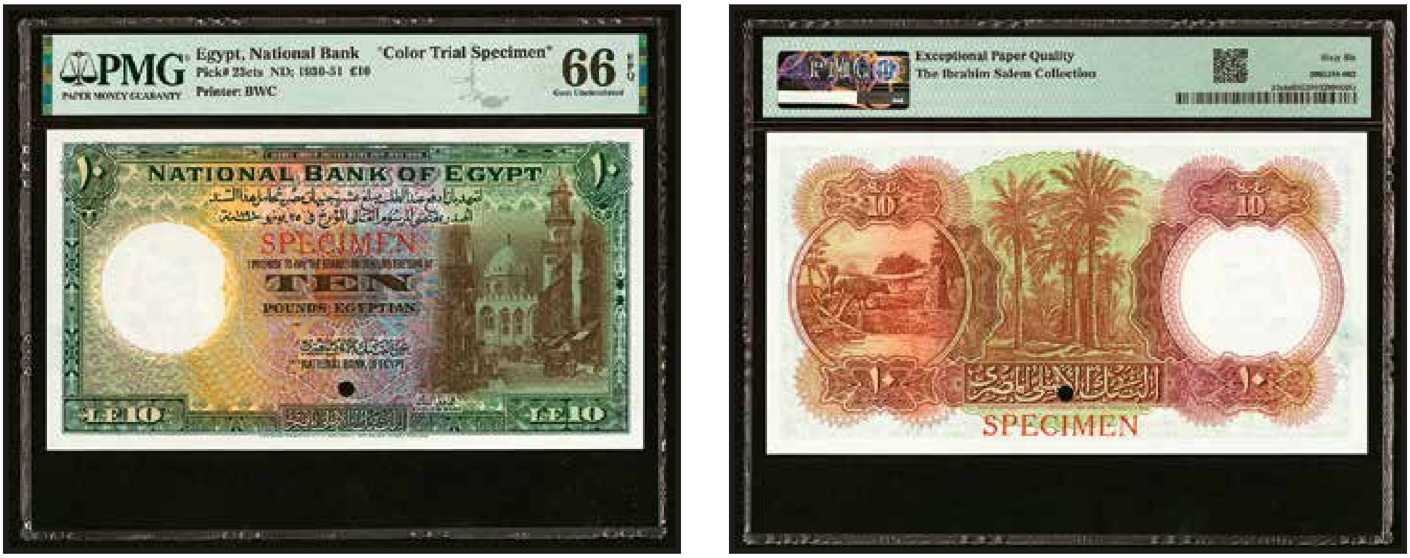

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 16TH MARCH 1942.
555895

25081 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 17.3.1942 Pick 22c **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ;**
Egypt National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound March 1942 Pick 22c **Very Fine (2).**
Another trio of notes featuring a regal Sphinx vignette.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 105.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

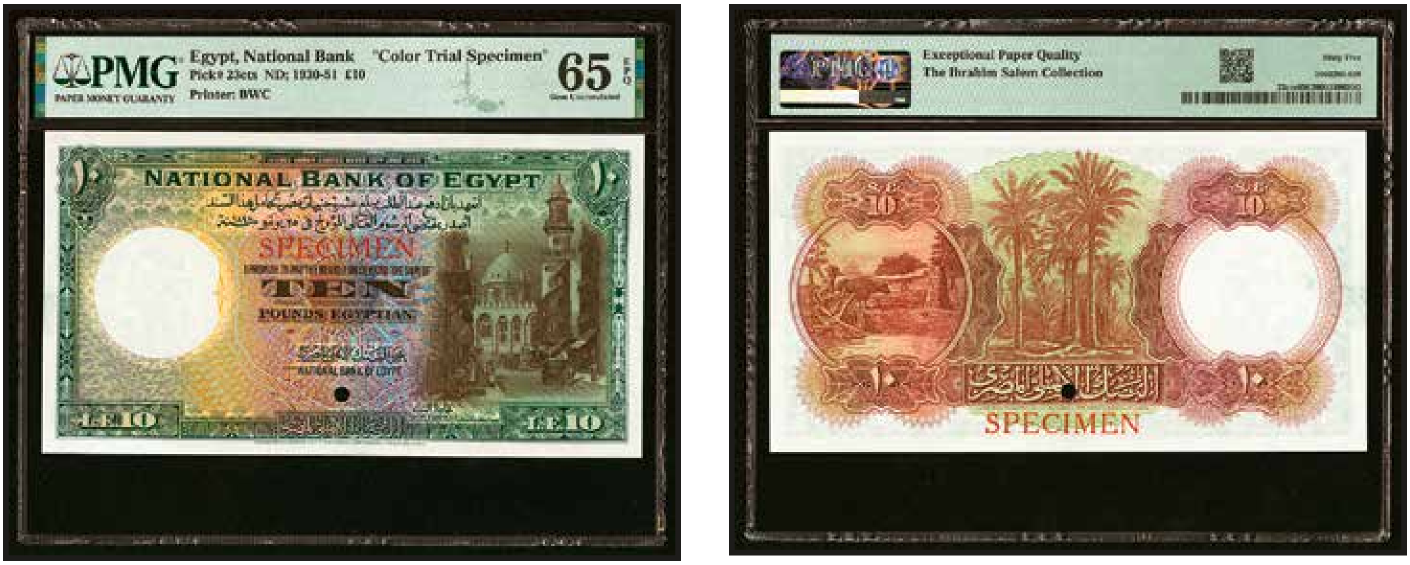

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 28TH MAY 1948.
102793


NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
CAIRO 5TH JUNE 1948.
816597

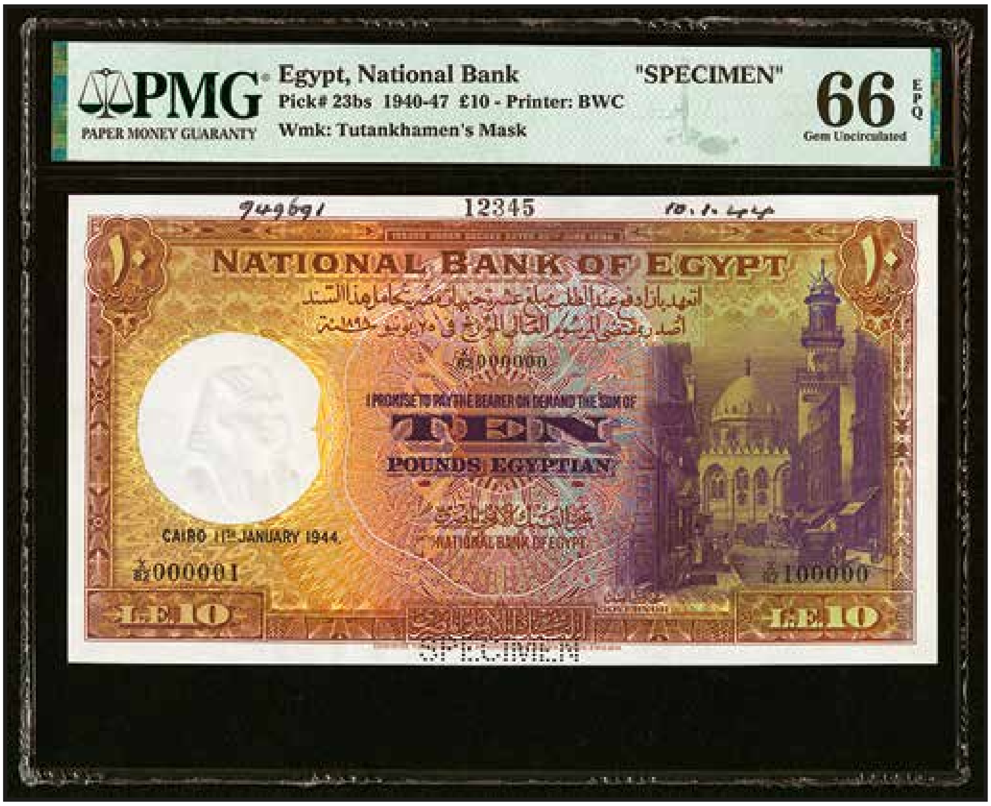
25082 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1948 Pick 22d **Very Fine (2).**
An nice representation of the grade.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 105.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

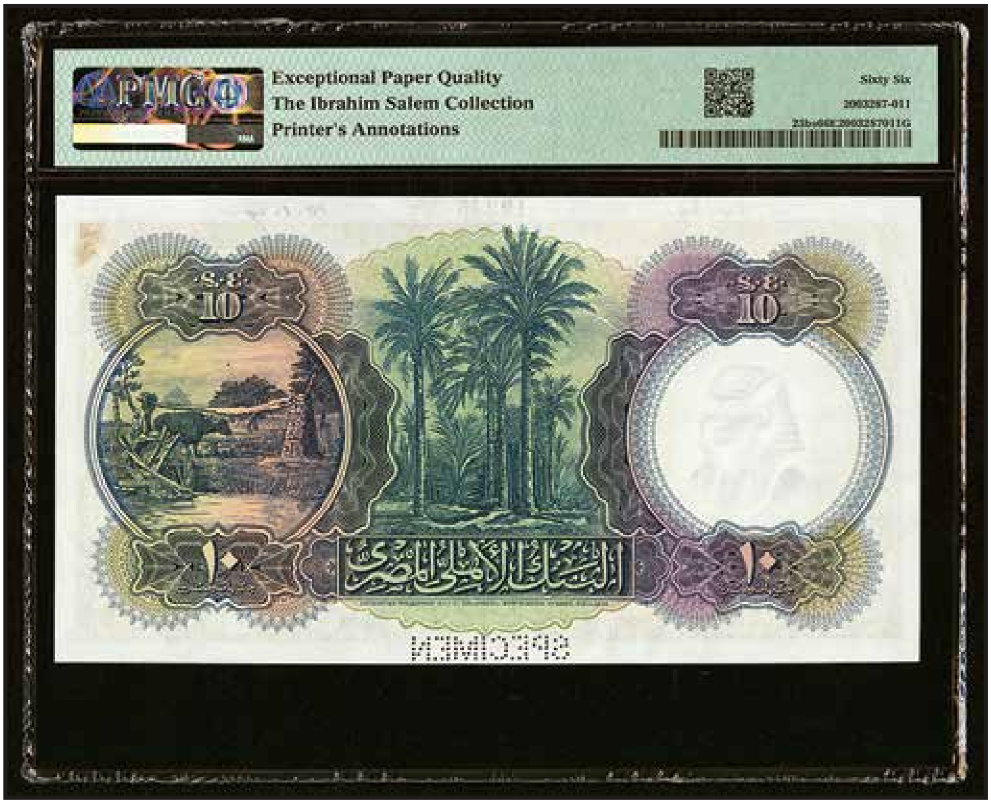

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 23cts ND; 1930-51 £10
Printer: BWC
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN
TEN
POUNDS EGYPTIAN
LE10
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SPECIMEN

25083 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds ND; 1931-51 Pick 23cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
At the time of cataloging, this is the second finest Color Trial currently graded in the *PMG Population Report,* with only one example grading higher. A very pretty creation, and rare in this format, this note is hole punched cancelled and overprinted in red on each side. The color schemes of this Specimen are stunning.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 106.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

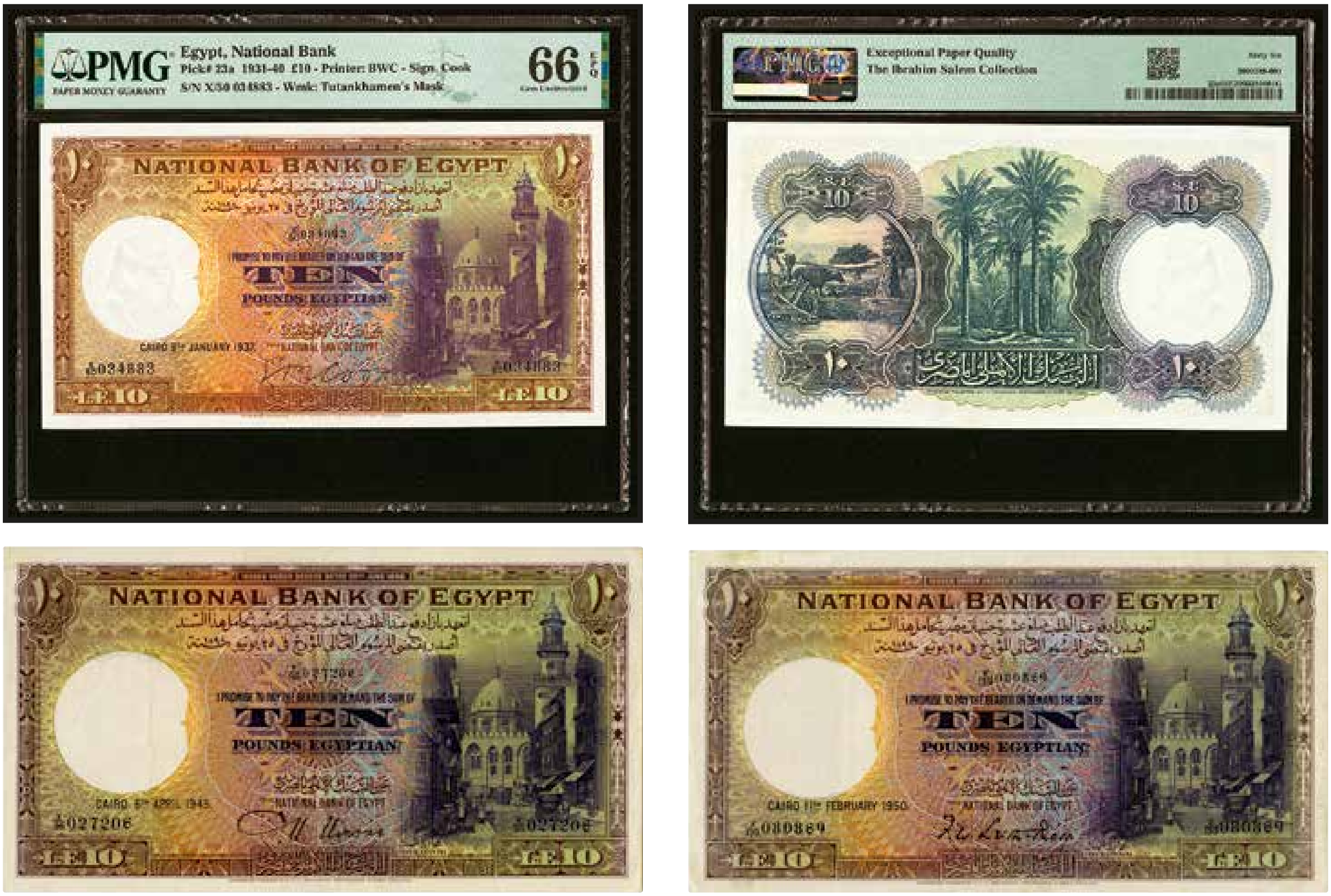

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 23cts ND; 1930-51 £10
Printer: BWC
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN
TEN
POUNDS EGYPTIAN
LE10
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
SPECIMEN

25084 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds ND; 1931-51 Pick 23cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
A stunning Color Trial Specimen created by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company is offered here. Deep hues framed by by a rich green border on the front and vibrant earth tones on the back lead to a striking effect. We have not offered this denomination in Color Trial format in the past. These Specimen notes complement the issued banknotes quite nicely. Not often encountered in this format, and even less so with the coveted EPQ status, this note is hole punched cancelled and red overprinted tastefully. We would not be surprised if this Trial far exceeded the low estimate and attainable opening bid.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 106.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

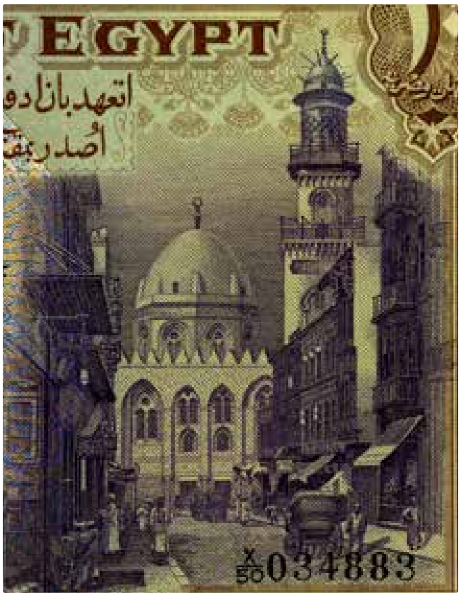

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 23bs 1940-47 £10 - Printer: BWC
Wmk: Tutankhamen's Mask
"SPECIMEN"
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
TEN
POUNDS EGYPTIAN
CAIRO 11th JANUARY 1944.
L.E.10
SPECIMEN


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Sixty Six
SPECIMEN

25085 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 1.1.1944 Pick 23bs Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
Simply beautiful engravings are seen on both sides of this middle denomination. Specimen perforations and printer notations are mentioned for accuracy, along with an ink transfer on the back. Rare in this grade.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 107.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $750



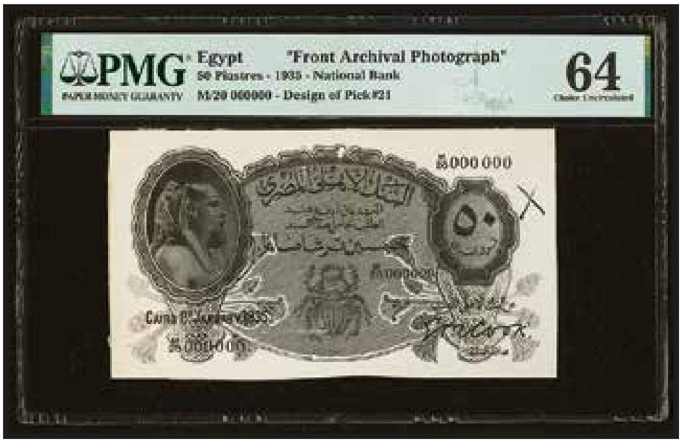
25086 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 5.1.1937 Pick 23a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**;
Egypt National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 6.4.1945; 11.2.1950 Pick 23b; 23c **Extremely Fine-Very Fine..**
The Sultan Qala-un Mosque in Cairo is the focal point of this middle denomination. The three notes here, feature the different signatures used on this issue, Cook, Nixon, and Leith-Ross. The 66 EPQ graded note is dated 1937 and features the desirable Cook signature. At the time of cataloging, this note is tied with two others for the finest grade in the *PMG Population Report*. A fantastic example of a banknote most commonly encountered in low grade, this offering is sure to please even the most discerning collectors.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 108.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,000

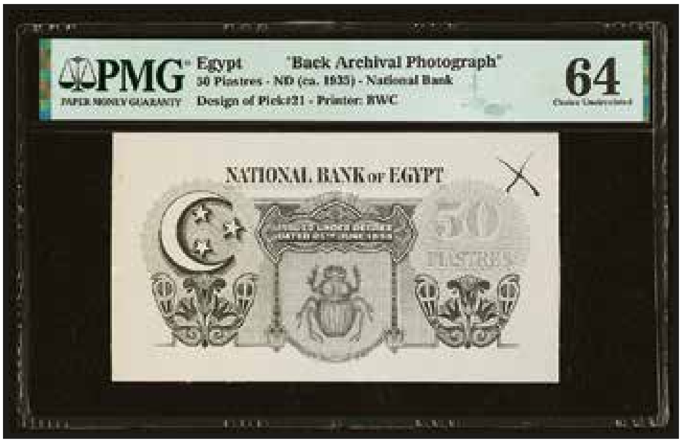


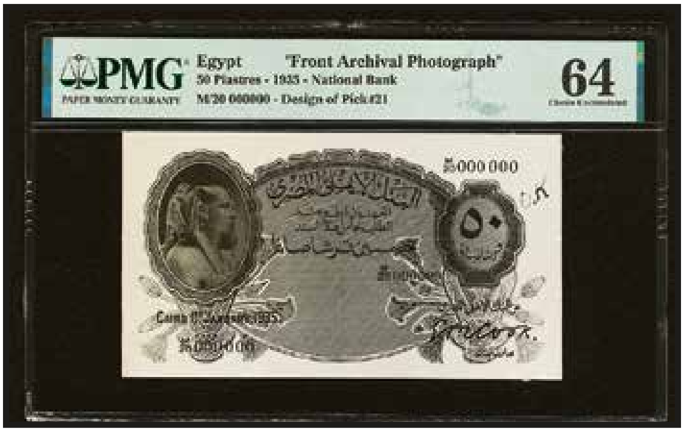
The Al Nahhaseen Street View in Cairo.

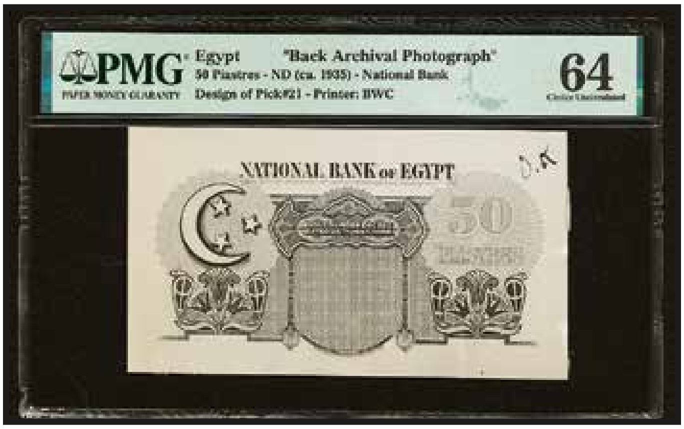
1935, 1945 Series

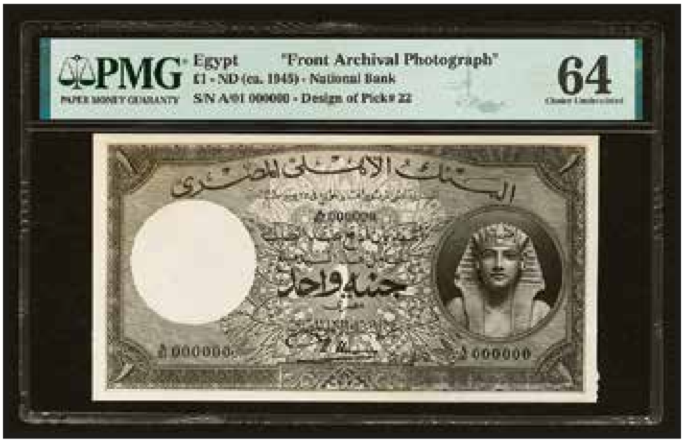
Initial Rejected and Approved 50 Piastres in Addition to the 1 Pound Proof

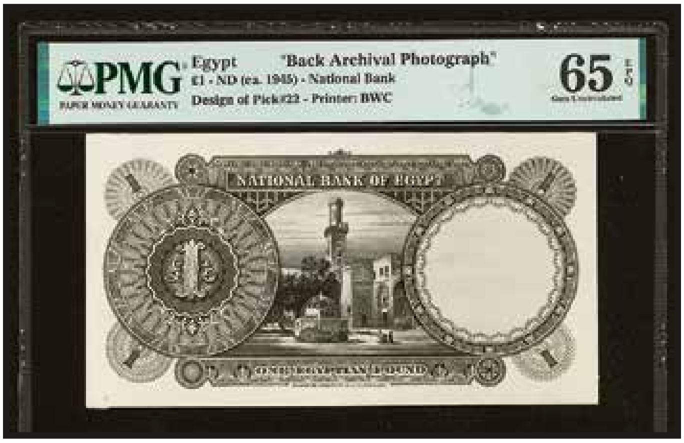

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - 1935 - National Bank
M/20 000000 - Design of Pick#21
64


PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - ND (ca. 1935) - National Bank
Design of Pick#21 - Printer: BWC
64
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT

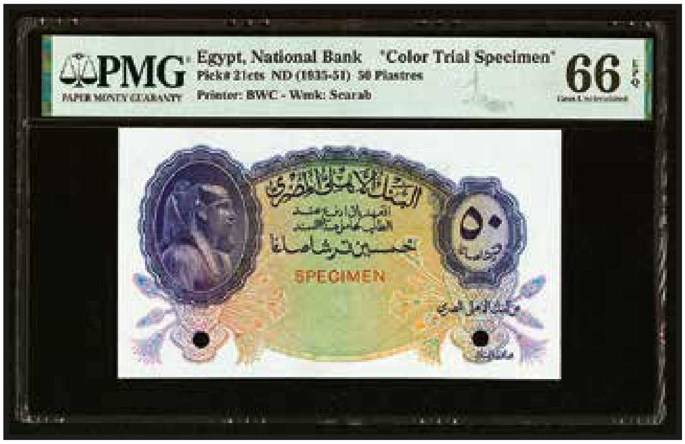

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - 1935 - National Bank
M/20 000000 - Design of Pick#21
64

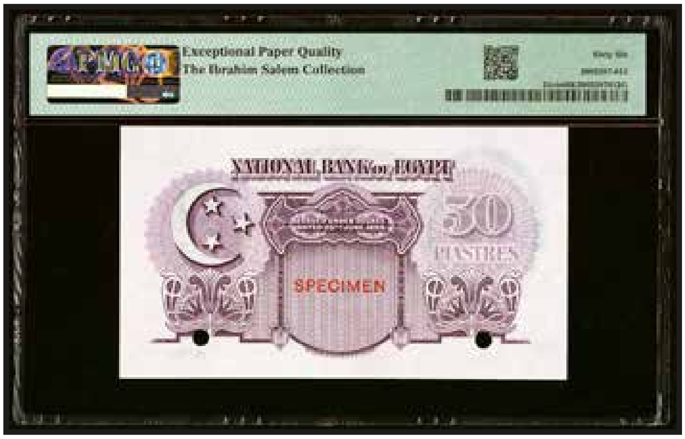

PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - ND (ca. 1935) - National Bank
Design of Pick#21 - Printer: BWC
64
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT


PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - ND (ca. 1945) - National Bank
S/N A/01 000000 - Design of Pick# 22
64

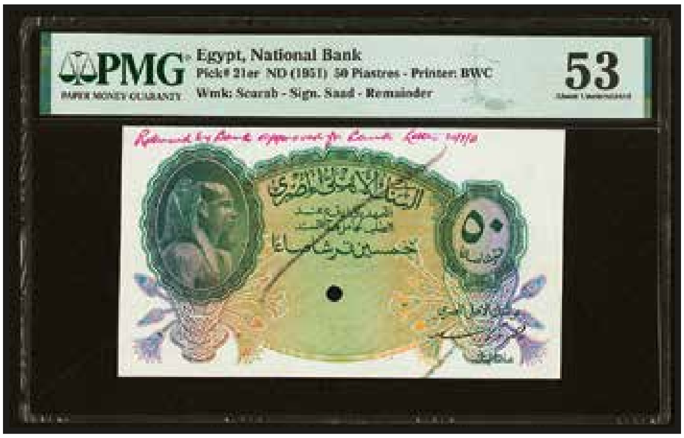

PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£1 - ND (ca. 1945) - National Bank
Design of Pick#22 - Printer: BWC
65 EPQ
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND

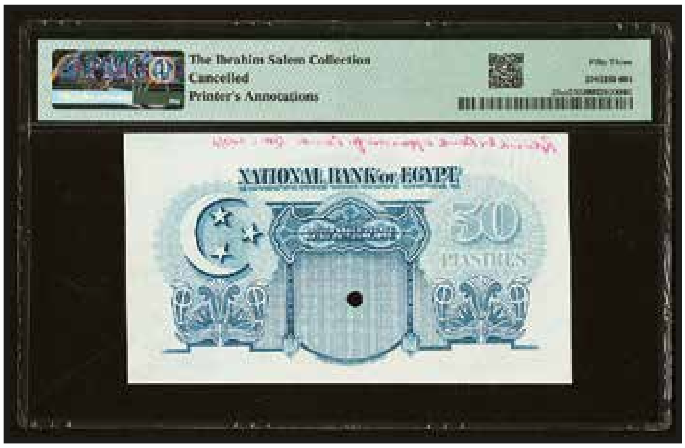
25087 **Egypt National Bank of Egypt Group Lot of 6 Front and Back Archival Photographs.**
The following items are included in this lot:
50 Piastres 1.1.1935 Pick UNL Design of Pick 21 Two Front Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2),** printer's annotation;
50 Piastres ND (ca. 1935) Pick UNL Design of Pick 21 Two Back Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2),** printer's annotations;
1 Pound ND (ca. 1945) Pick UNL Design of Pick 22 Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 112,113, 117.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $300


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 21cts ND (1935-51) 50 Piastres
Printer: BWC - Wmk: Scarab
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
SPECIMEN

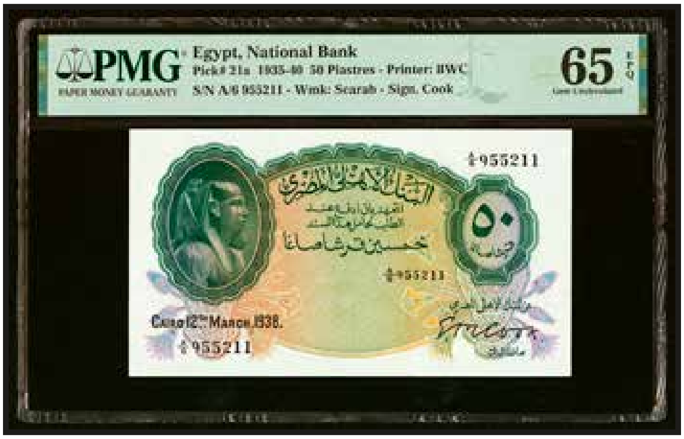

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Six
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
50
PIASTRES
SPECIMEN

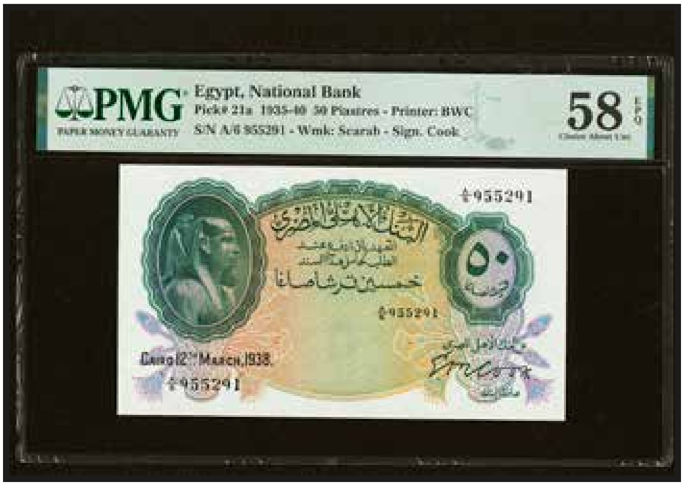
25088 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres ND (1935-51) Pick 21cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
A beautiful Specimen, printed in Color Trial format. This Specimen is an excellent complement to an issued banknote. Rare in this format and interesting. Hole punch cancellation and red overprints confirm its Specimen status.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 114.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350

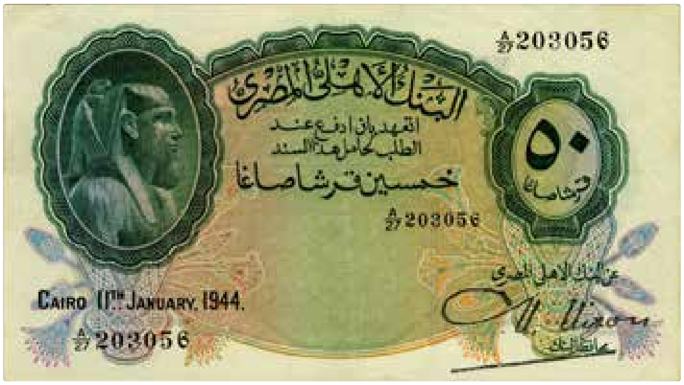
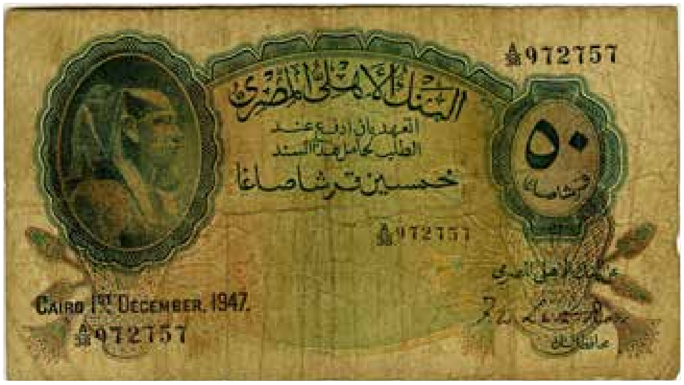

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 21er ND (1951) 50 Piastres - Printer: BWC
Wmk: Scarab - Sign. Saad - Remainder
53
About Uncirculated


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Cancelled
Printer's Annotations
Fifty Three
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
50
PIASTRES

25089 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres ND (1951) Pick 21er Remainder **PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
An interesting Remainder is offered in this lot. Printer Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company sent this note to the National Bank of Egypt for confirmation on the new signature of Ahmed Zaky Saad featured on these 1951 varieties. The facsimile signature was approved and the note was sent back to the printer. Hole punched cancelled with printer notations, this is a desirable and historic Remainder.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 115.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection



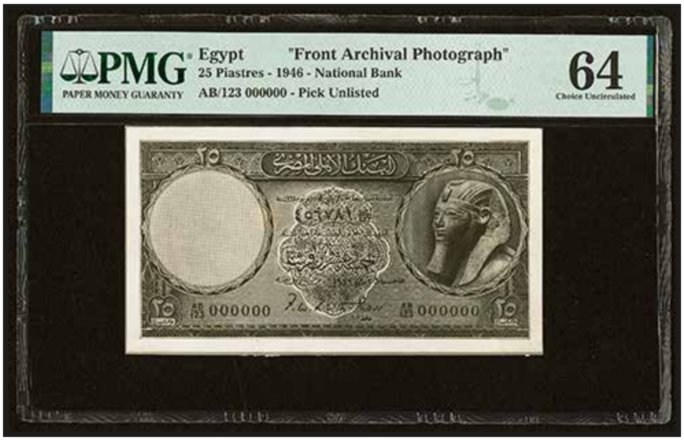


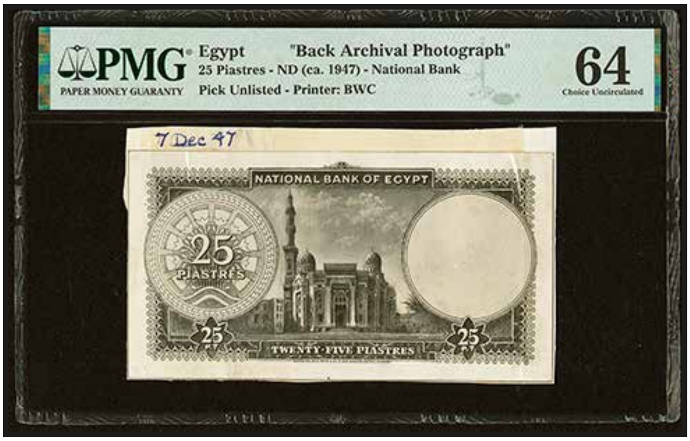



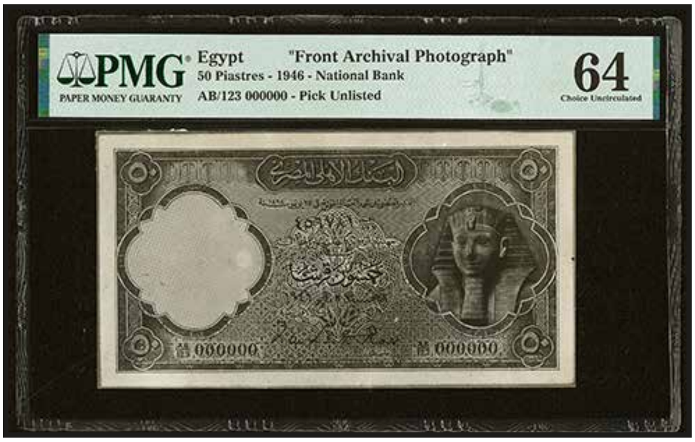
25090 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres 12.3.1938 Pick 21a Two Examples **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Egypt National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres 11.1.1944 Pick 21 **Very Fine.**
Egypt National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres 1.12.1947 Pick 21 **Fine.**
A terrific original example featuring the desirable Cook signature, examples are rare in this grade and always desirable.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 116.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

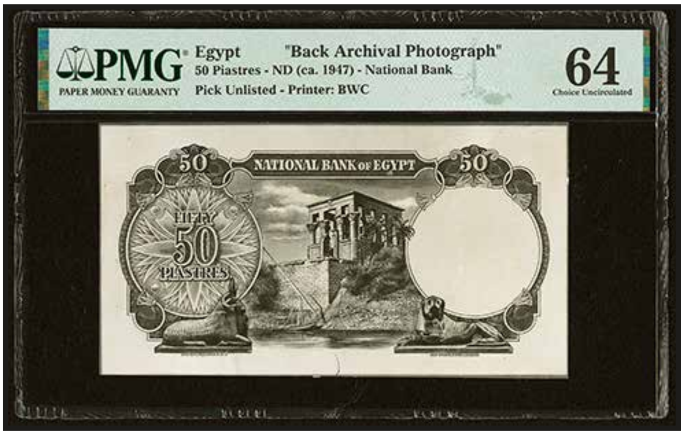
1947 Egyptian Pharaohs Unadopted Series

Initial and Unadopted Designs

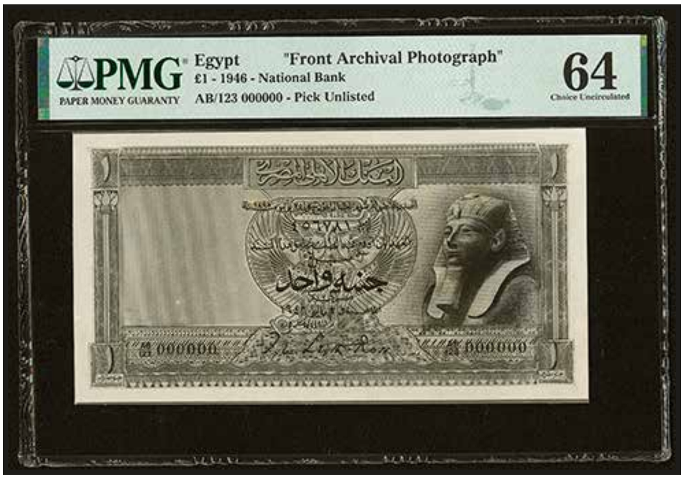

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
25 Piastres - 1946 - National Bank
AB/123 000000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated

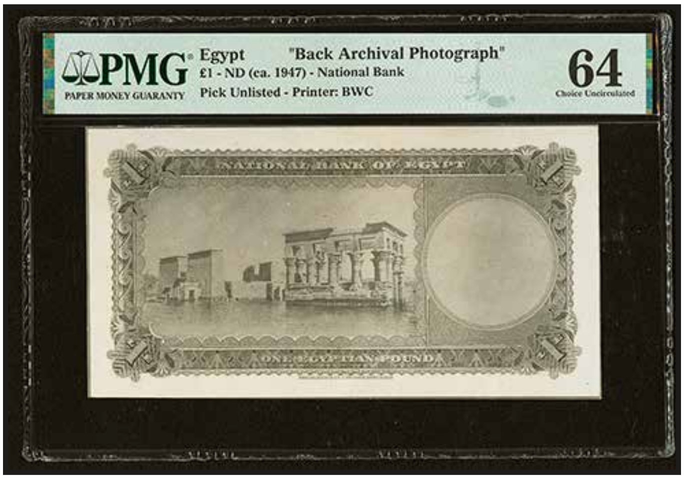

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
25 Piastres - ND (ca. 1947) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
Choice Uncirculated
7 Dec 47
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
25 PIASTRES
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES

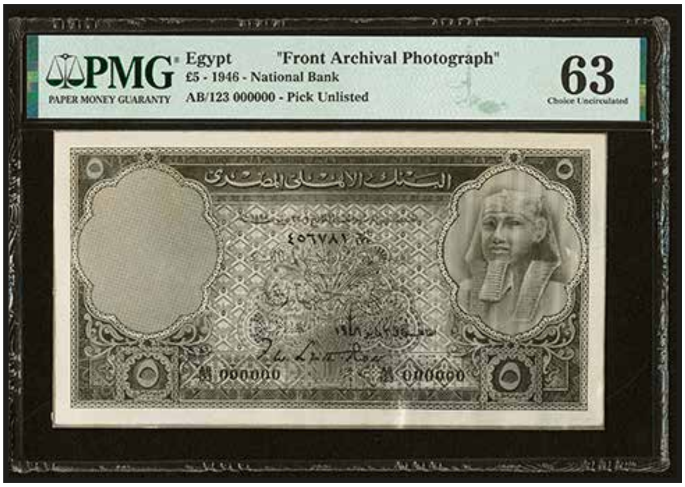

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - 1946 - National Bank
AB/123 000000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated

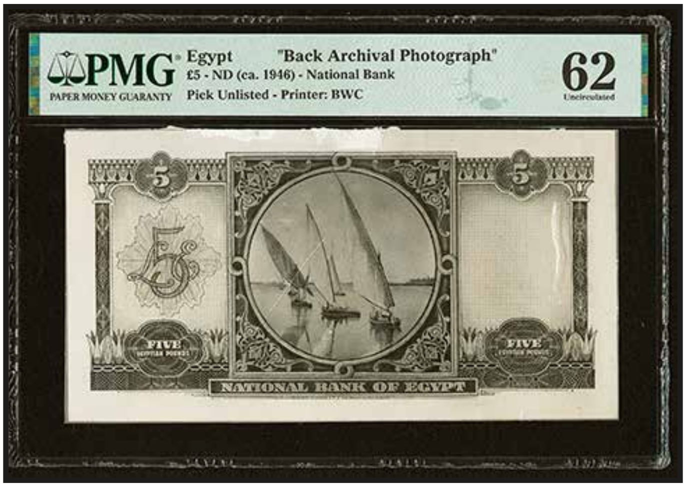

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - ND (ca. 1947) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIFTY 50 PIASTRES

25091 **Egypt National Bank of Egypt Group Lot of 4 Archival Photographs.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
25 Piastres 1946 Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**;
25 Piastres ND (ca. 1947) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**;
50 Piastres 1946 Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**;
50 Piastres ND (ca. 1947) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 120, 121.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

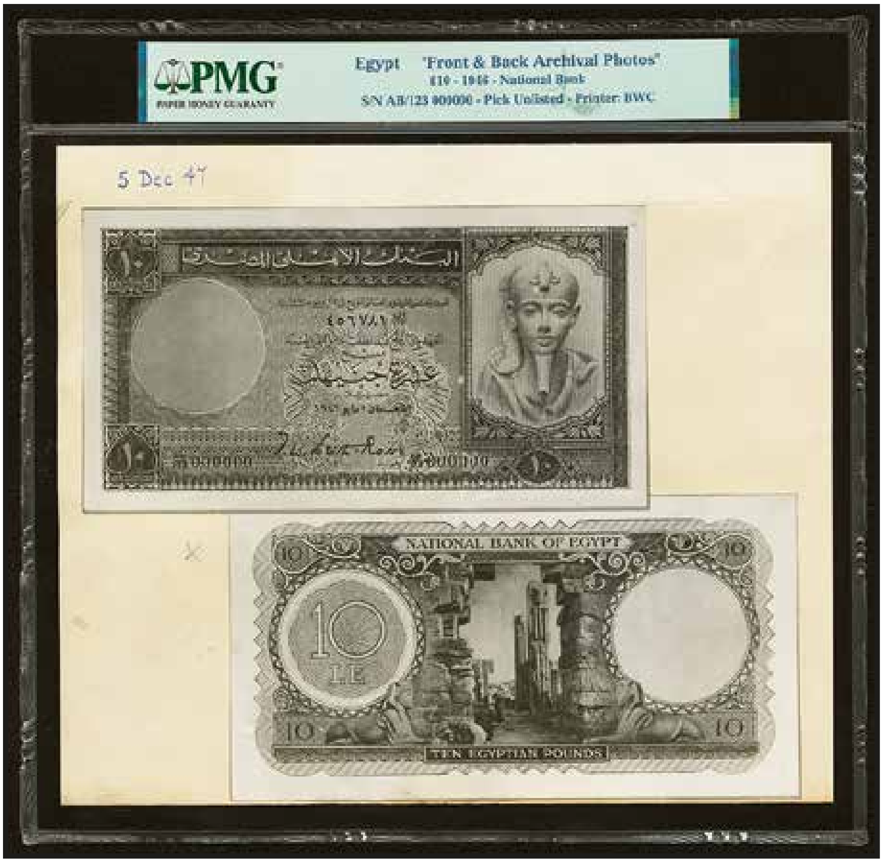

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - 1946 - National Bank
AB/123 000000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£1 - ND (ca. 1947) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND

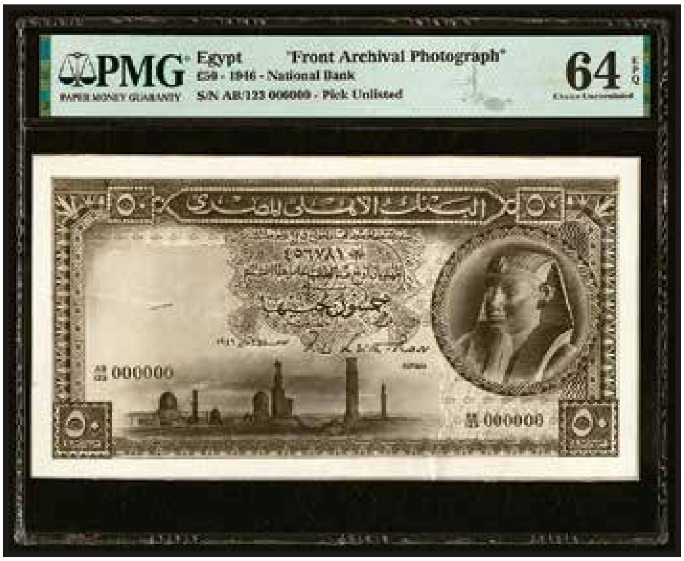


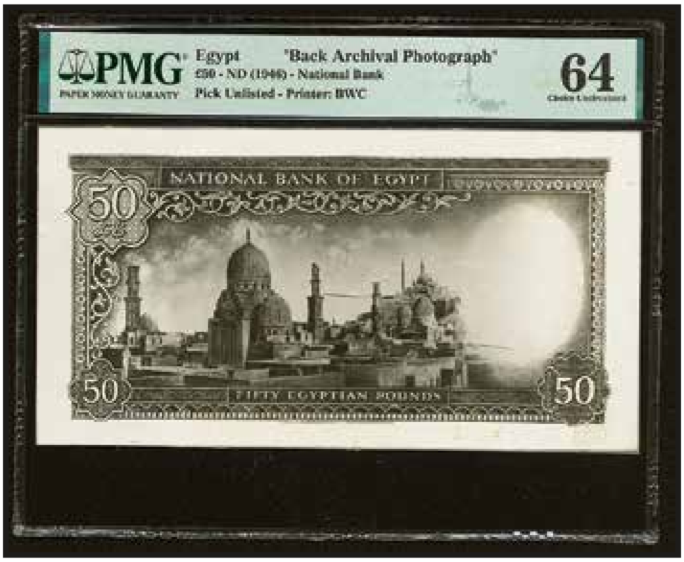


25092 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 (2); 5 (2) Pounds 1946 (2); 1947 (2) Pick UNL Four Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Uncirculated 62; Choice Uncirculated 63; Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**
Four pretty photographs are included in this lot. One has a tear and one has surface damage. Rare or unique and desirable.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 122, 123.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

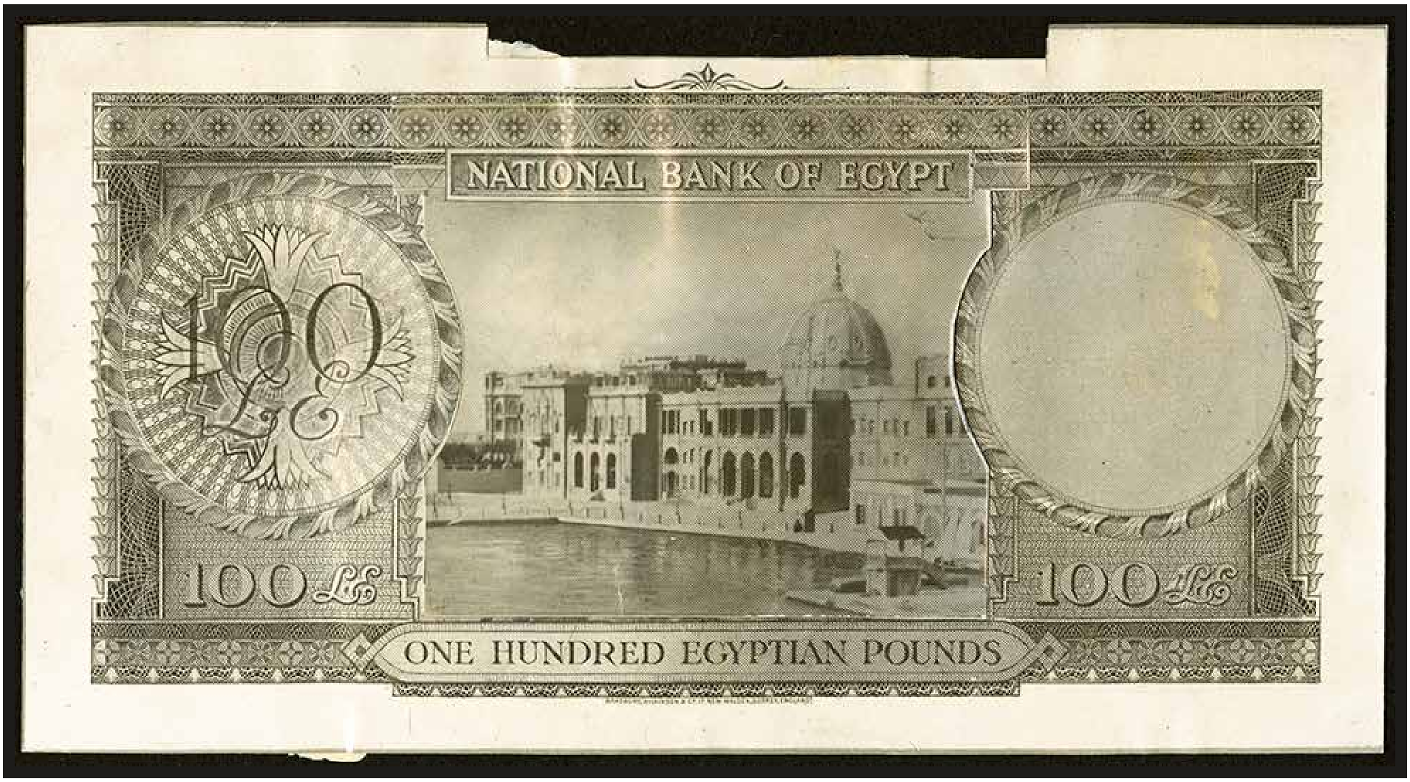


25093 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 1946 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered.**
A beautiful and desirable pair of Archival Photographs, these represent a proposed design for a 10 Pound banknote. This design was unused, but it is desirable to collectors today. These photographs were matted to cardstock for rigidity and presentation.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 124.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt
"Front Archival Photograph"
£50 - 1946 - National Bank
S/N AB/123 000000 - Pick Unlisted
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt
"Back Archival Photograph"
£50 - ND (1946) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
50
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS

25094 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds 1946 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A pretty and desirable unused front side Archival Photograph is offered here. This photograph was created by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company and matted to cardstock for rigidity and presentation. Both notes have a date listed on the reverse, "9 Dec. 1947."
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 125.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)


NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
100
100
100
ONE HUNDRED EGYPTIAN POUNDS

25095 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds ND (ca. 1947) Pick UNL Archival Photograph. **About Uncirculated-Uncirculated.**
A highly collectable Archival Photograph produced by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company is offered here. A photographic overlay is mounted on the left and when flipped up, an alternate building view is seen. The piece is matted on cardstock with a date annotation of 10 Dec 1947 which provides some insight to the time this might have been created.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 126.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

King Farouk Portrait Notes

Initial and Unadopted Designs

When the NBE began its plan to introduce King's Farouk series during 1944-45, all denominations were considered. The introduction of the new notes was in stages starting 1946 to 1950, and as known only four denominations were actually issued, LE1, LE5, LE50 and LE100; other denominations, 25 and 50 Piastres as well as the 10 Pounds, were never released into general circulation due to the 1952 revolution. King Farouk was the only Egyptian monarch ever depicted on Egyptian banknotes and is in fact the only modern public figure ever to appear on Egyptian notes.

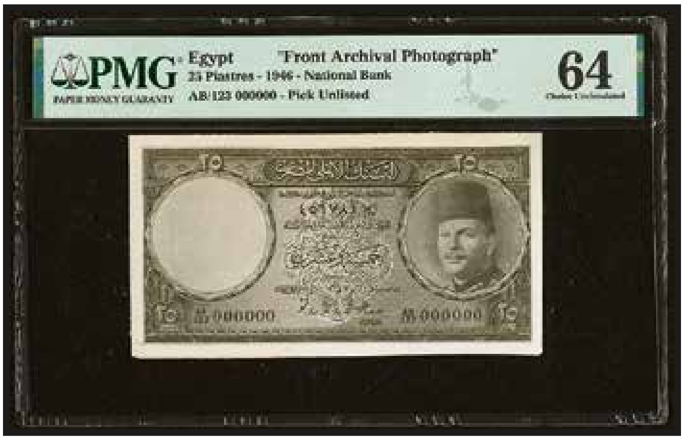
King's depction on Arabian banknotes:

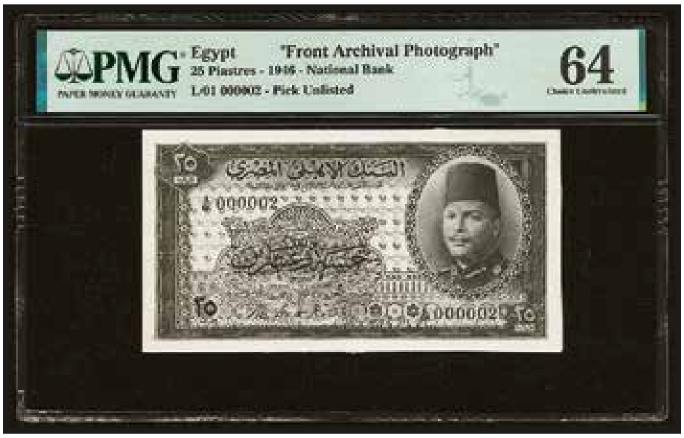
1. King Faisal I of Iraq 1931
2. King Abdullah I of Jordan 1949
3. King Farouk I of Egypt 1950

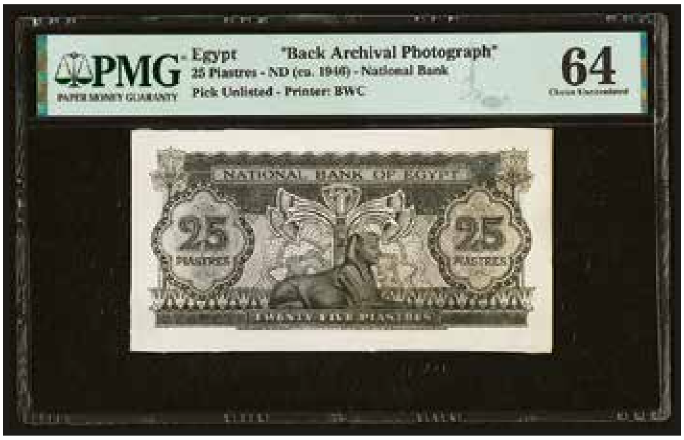
King Farouk during his monarchy
- Researcher's collection

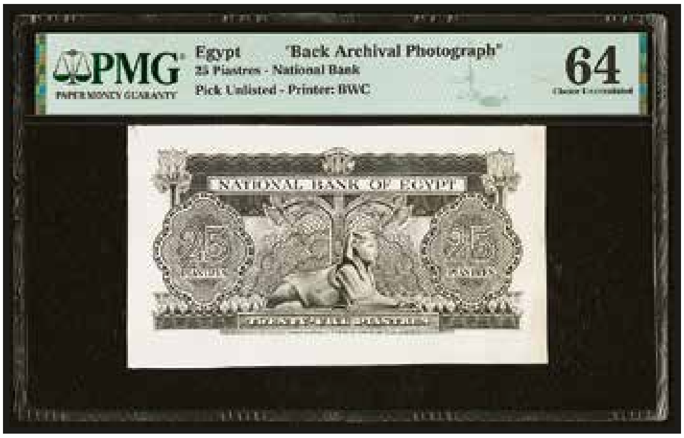
King Farouk a few days before his death in Rome
- Researcher's collection

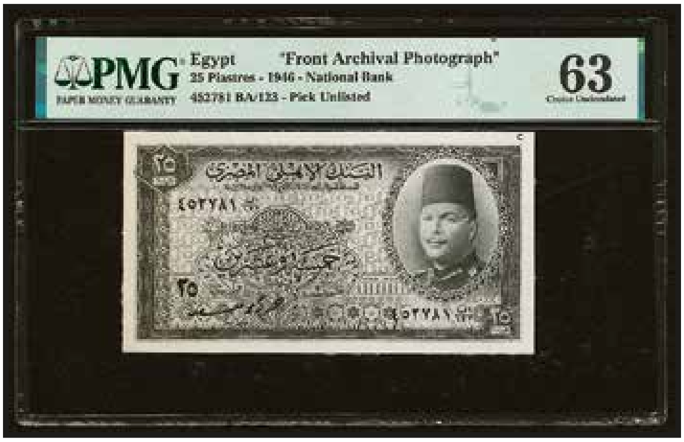
Researcher's note:
All the following archival photographic essays are not listed in SWPMC or in the Encyclopedia and catalogue of Egyptian money by Eng. Magdy Hanafy, hence it is listed in here as Pick / Hanafy unlisted. Nevertheless, they are being featured in general way in Hanafy's book on pp.50-51, and in the case of the LE10, on pp. 460-461.

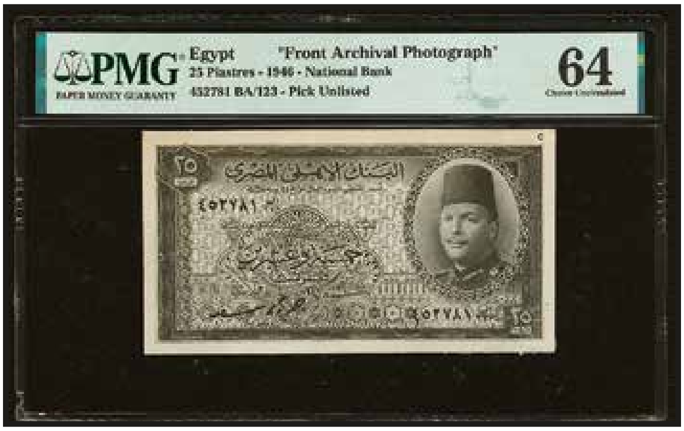

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
25 Piastres - 1946 - National Bank
AB/123 000000 - Pick Unlisted
64

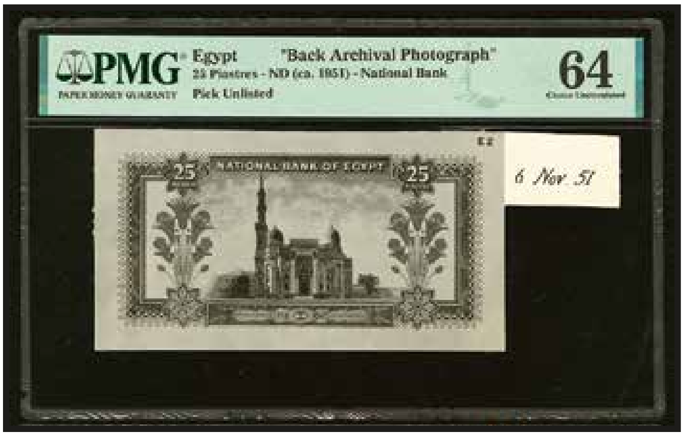

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
25 Piastres - 1946 - National Bank
L/01 000002 - Pick Unlisted
64


PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
25 Piastres - ND (ca. 1946) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
25 PIASTRES
TWENTY FIVE PIASTRES

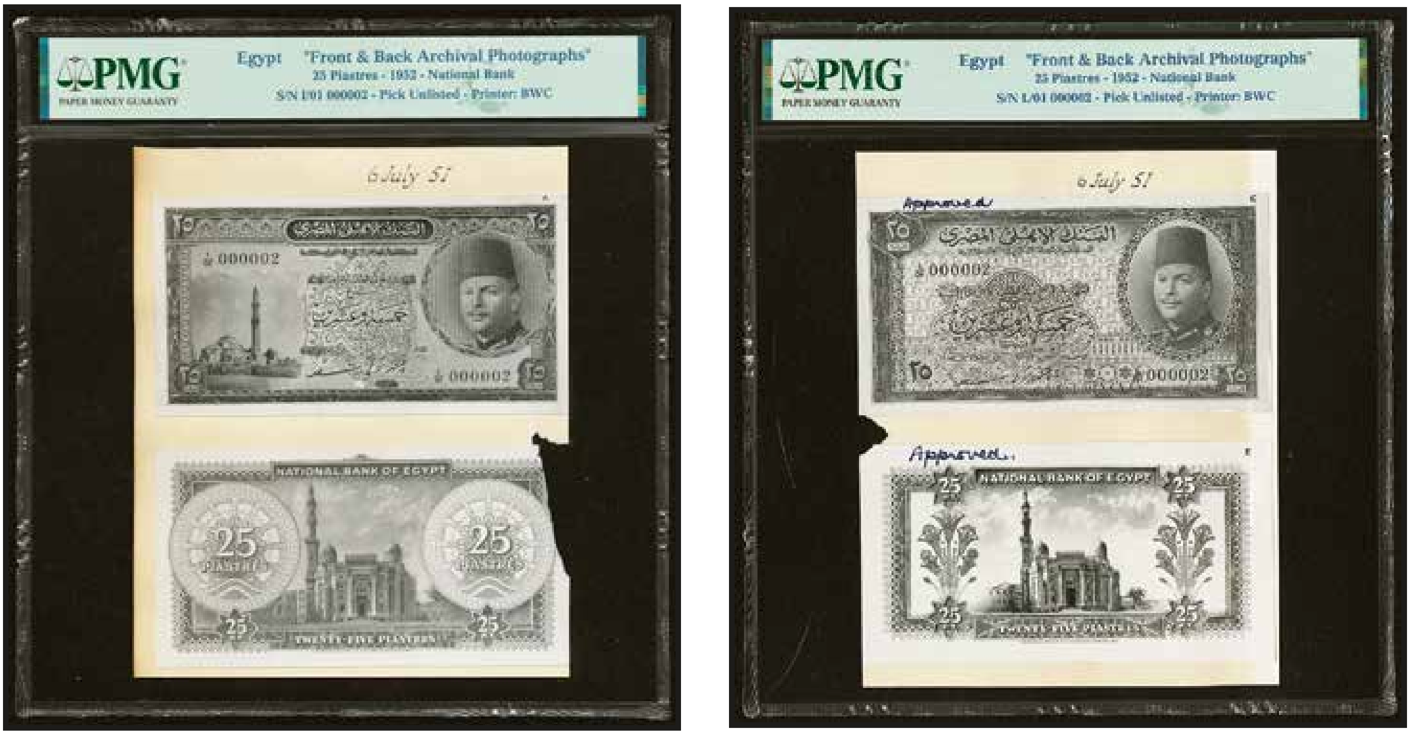

PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
25 Piastres - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES


PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
25 Piastres - 1946 - National Bank
452781 BA/123 - Pick Unlisted
63

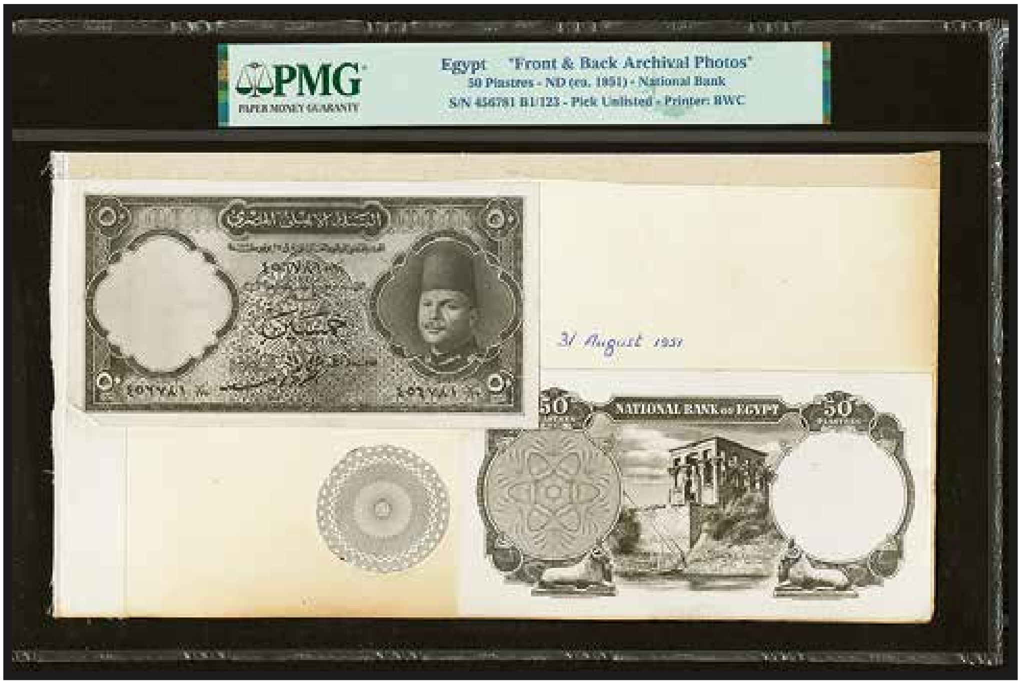

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
25 Piastres - 1946 - National Bank
452781 BA/123 - Pick Unlisted
64


PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
25 Piastres - ND (ca. 1951) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted
64
25 NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT 25
6 Nov 51

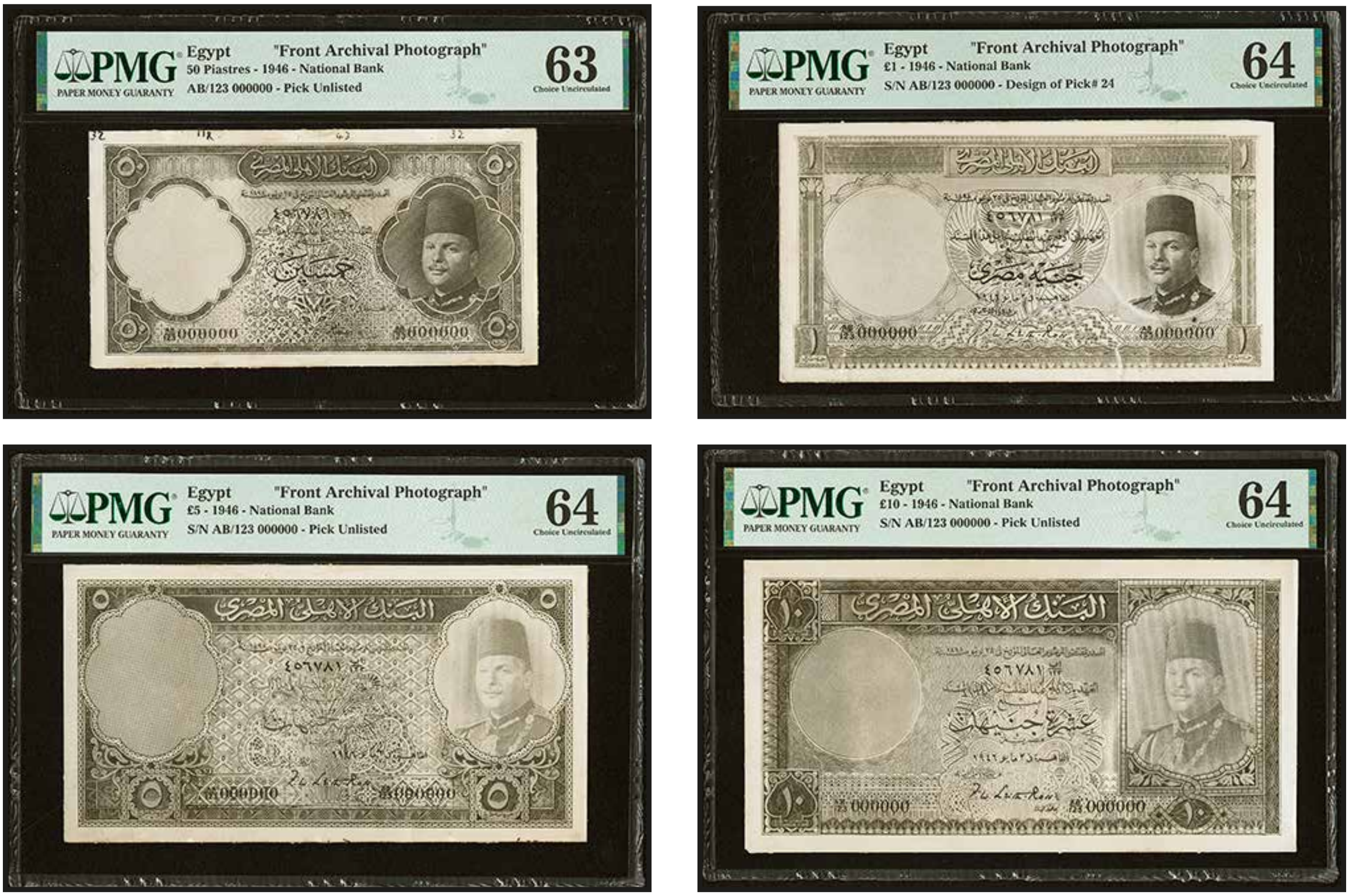
25096 **Egypt National Bank of Egypt Group Lot of Seven 1946-51 Front and Back Archival Photographs.**
The following items are included in this lot:
25 Piastres 1946 Pick UNL 4 Front Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (3); Choice Uncirculated 63;**
25 Piastres ND (ca. 1946) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64;**
25 Piastres ND Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64;**
25 Piastres ND (ca. 1951) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 131, 134.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 7 notes)
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
25 Piastres - 1952 - National Bank
S/N L/01 000002 - Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
6 July 51
Approved
Approved.
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
25 PIASTRES
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES

25097 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 25 Piastres 1952 Pick UNL Two Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Holdered.**
Two sheets of unused designs are offered in this lot, matted to cardstock and encapsulated by PMG. One sheet is torn, but all details are bold and clear.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 132, 133.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front & Back Archival Photos"
50 Piastres - ND (ca. 1951) - National Bank
S/N 456781 B1/123 - Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
31 August 1951
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
50 PIASTRES

25098 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres ND (ca.1951) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered.**
Two archival photographs and a vignette, matted to cardstock, are in this lot. These were part of the banknote design process and are desirable to collectors today.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 135.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - 1946 - National Bank
AB/123 000000 - Pick Unlisted
63
Choice Uncirculated
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - 1946 - National Bank
S/N AB/123 000000 - Design of Pick# 24
64
Choice Uncirculated
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£5 - 1946 - National Bank
S/N AB/123 000000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - 1946 - National Bank
S/N AB/123 000000 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated

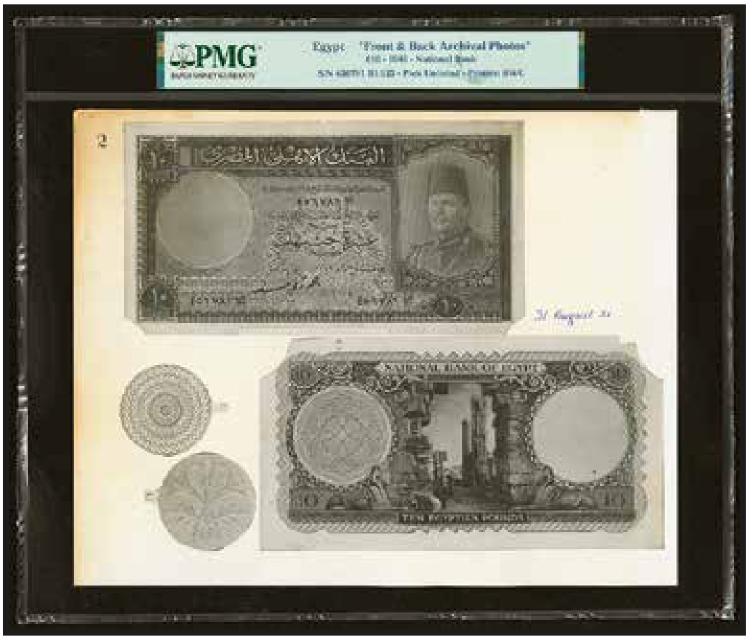
25099 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres, 1; 5; 10 Pounds 1946 Pick UNL Four Front Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (3); Choice Uncirculated 63.**

Four King Farouk portrait prototypes are offered in this lot. All were matted to cardstock and feature printer notations on the back. Rare or unique and desirable.

Refer to IS Egypt, p. 135, 136.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

Starting Bid: $400


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front & Back Archival Photos"
£10 - 1946 - National Bank
2
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TEN EGYPTIAN POUNDS

25100 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 1946 Pick UNL Archival Photographs and Vignettes **PMG Holdered.**

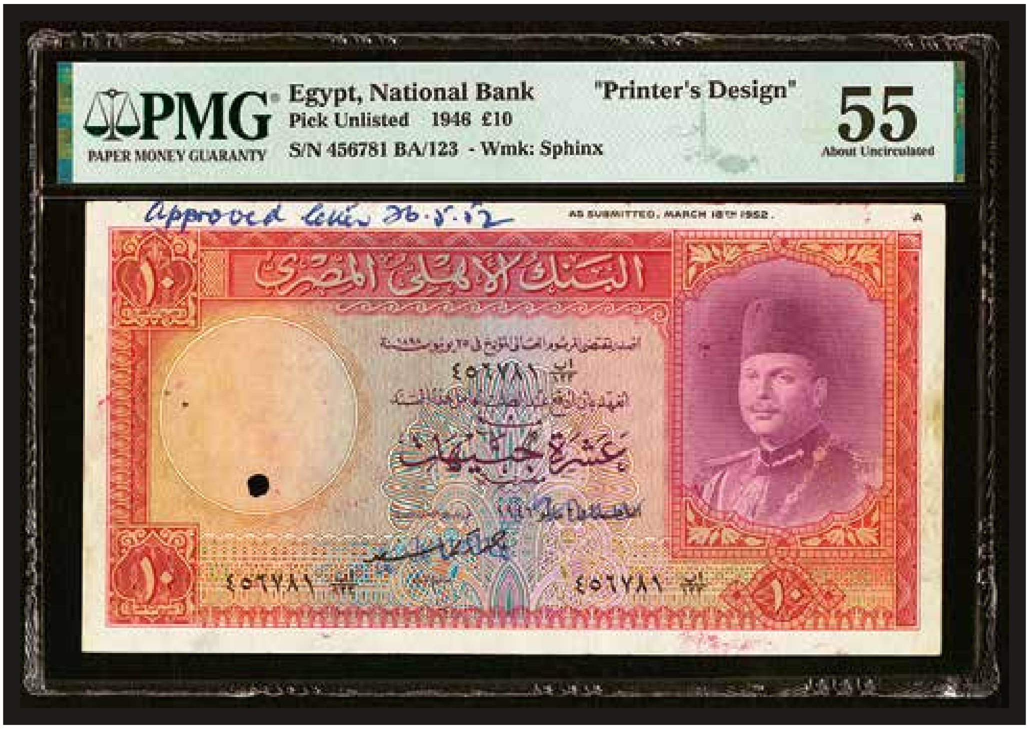
This large matted group of photographs and vignettes represented a banknote that was never issued. Interesting and sought after by collectors today.

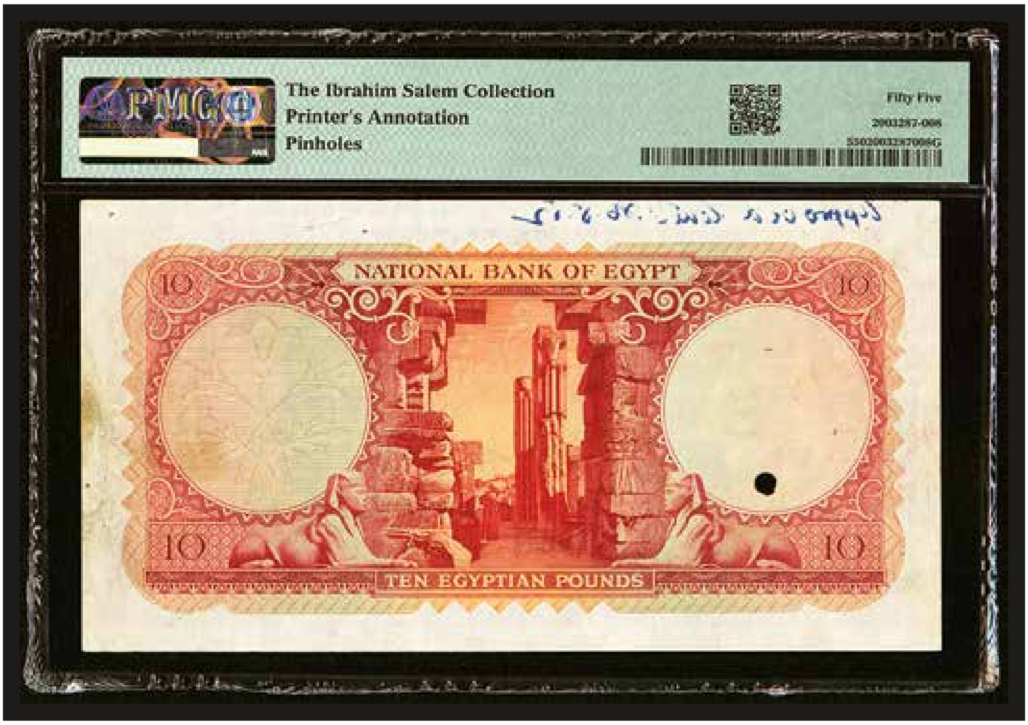
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 137.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

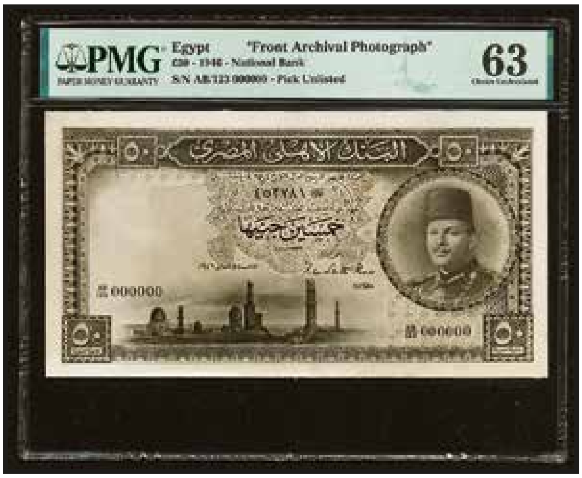
Starting Bid: $250

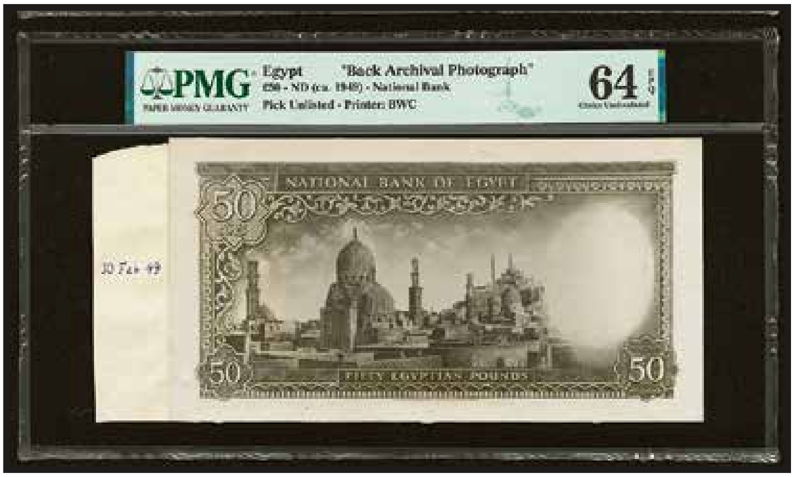
The One and Only Known Specimen 10 Pounds that Saw the Light at the Most Critical Time


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick Unlisted 1946 £10
S/N 456781 BA/123 - Wmk: Sphinx
"Printer's Design"
55
About Uncirculated
Approved

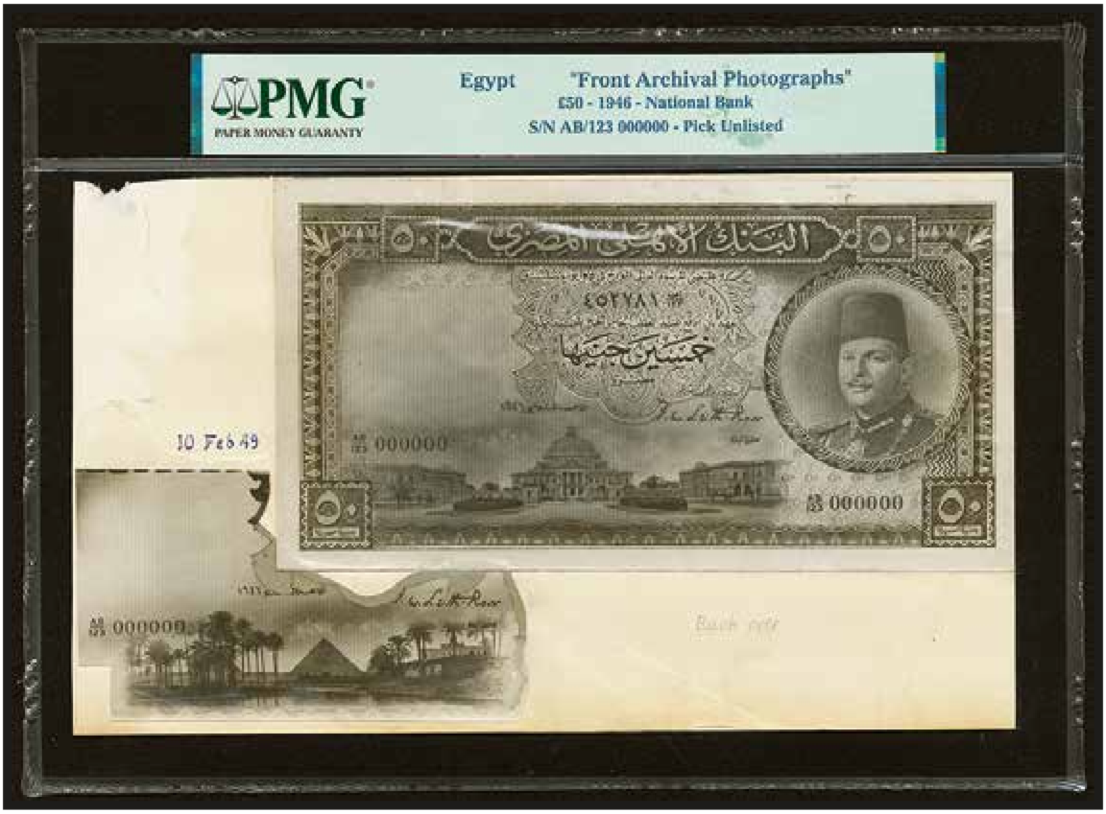

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
Pinholes
Fifty Five
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
TEN EGYPTIAN POUNDS
10

25101 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 1946 Pick UNL Printer's Design **PMG About Uncirculated 55**.
A beautiful and extremely rare design, which never became an issued banknote. The 10 Pound note of the previous design was issued into the 1950s; no King Farouk portrait notes were issued for this denomination. Dated 1946, this order design, with printer and written notations, was hole punched cancelled. Pinholes are mentioned for accuracy on this interesting National Bank of Egypt design created by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 138.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $750

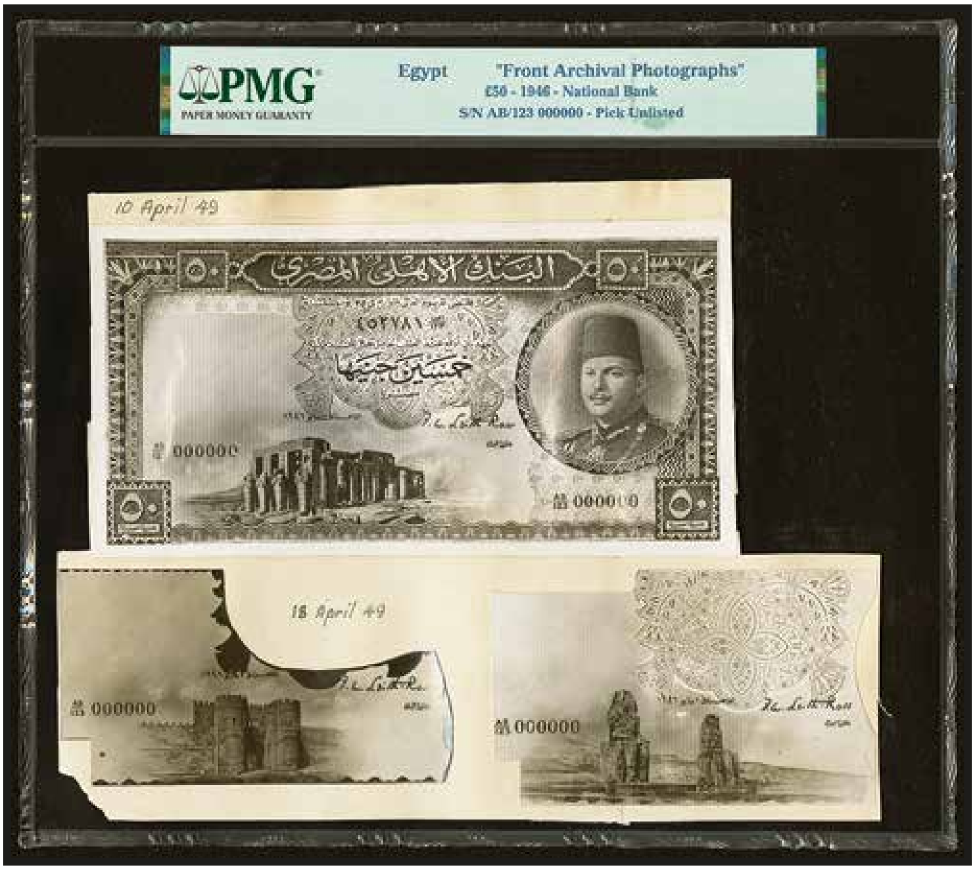

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£50 - 1946 - National Bank
S/N AB/123 000000 - Pick Unlisted
63


PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£50 - ND (ca. 1949) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64 EPQ
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS
10 Feb 49

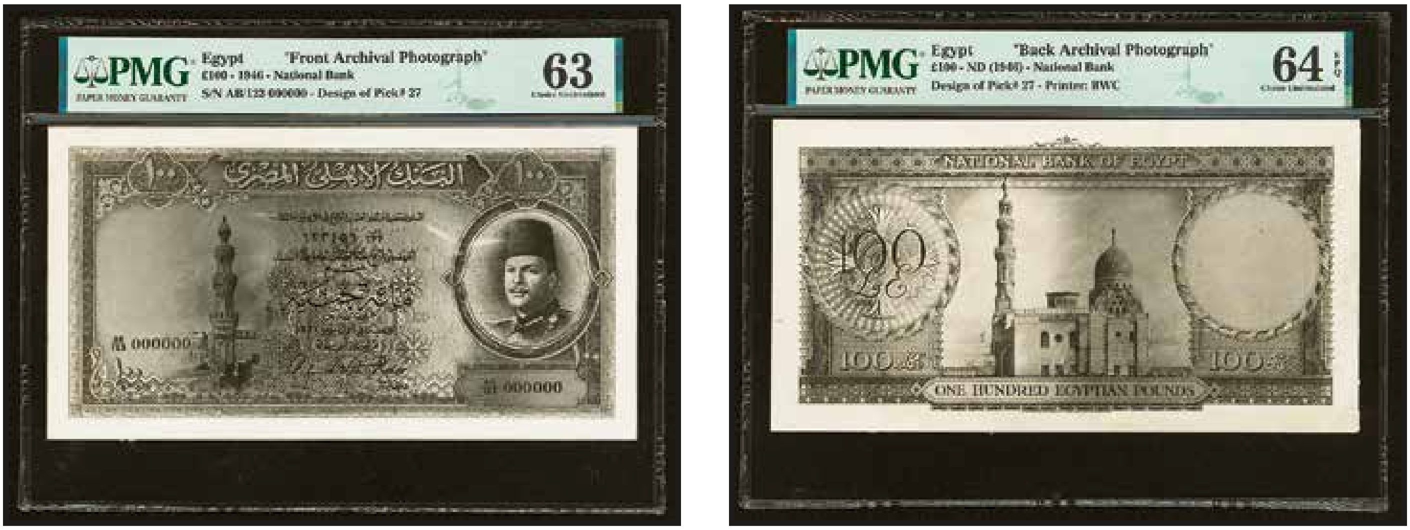
25102 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds ND (1946) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Two interesting photographs are offered in this lot. The designs are similar to the issued 50 Pounds note from 1949 to 1951, cataloged as Pick 26. Mounted to cardstock and rare in this format.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 139.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $300


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photographs"
£50 - 1946 - National Bank
S/N AB/123 000000 - Pick Unlisted
10 Feb 49

25103 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds 1946; ND (ca. 1949) Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered.**
A compelling lot of an Archival Photograph is offered here, mounted for rigidity and preservation. The front photograph displays two. Interesting and scarce.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 140.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $300

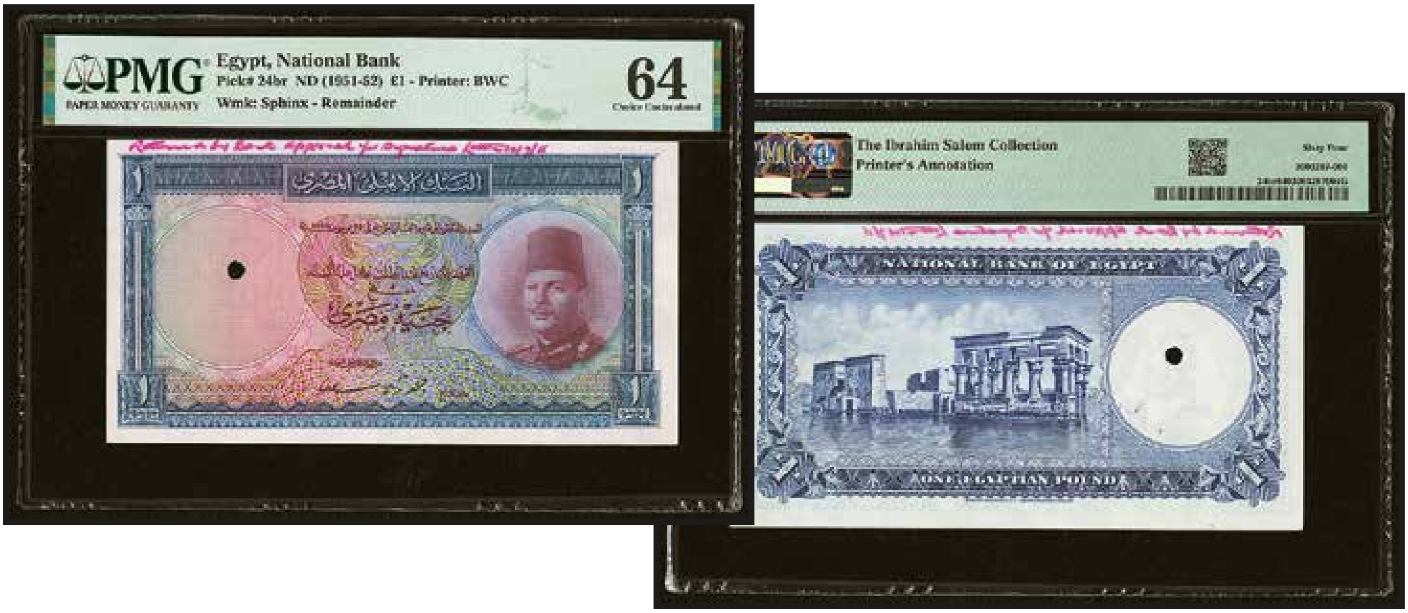

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photographs"
£50 - 1946 - National Bank
S/N AB/123 000000 - Pick Unlisted
10 April 49
18 April 49

25104 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds 1946 Pick UNL Front Archival Photographs Matted to Cardstock **PMG Holdered.**
An interesting collage of images for a proposed 50 Pound banknote, created ca.1946.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 141.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

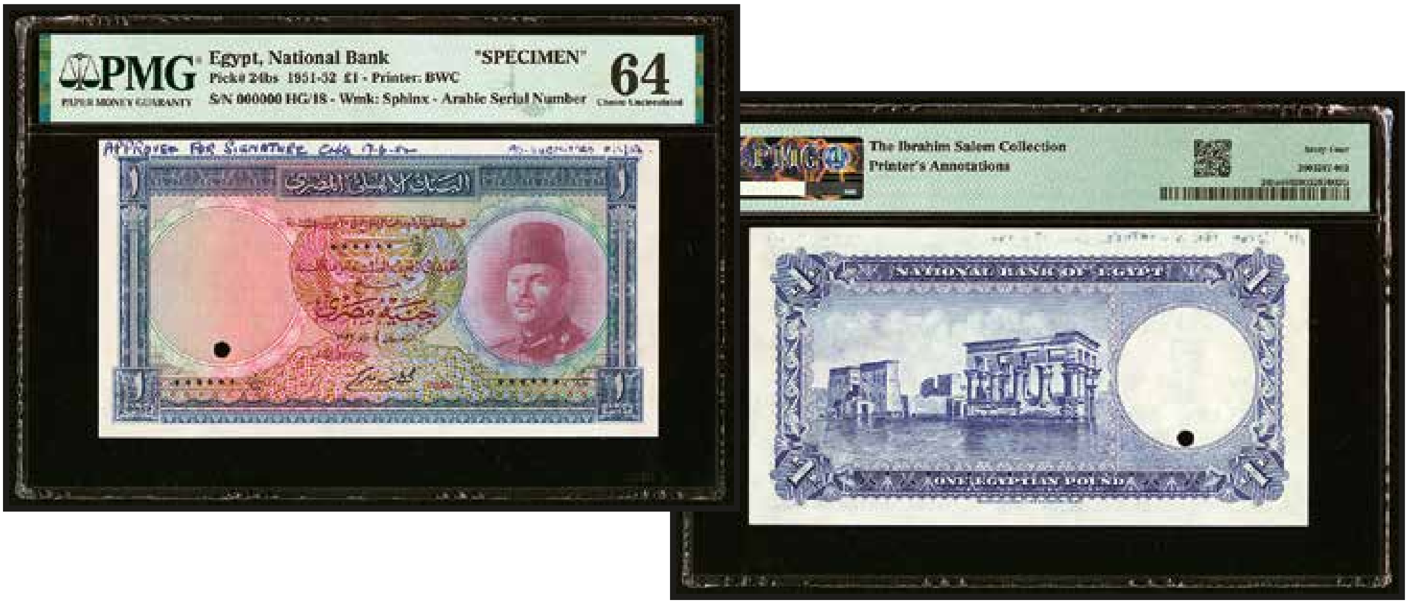

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£100 - 1946 - National Bank
S/N AB/123 000000 - Design of Pick# 27
63
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£100 - ND (1946) - National Bank
Design of Pick# 27 - Printer: BWC
64
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE HUNDRED EGYPTIAN POUNDS

25105 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds ND (1946) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
These interesting and very rare Archival Photographs are closely related to the National Bank's 100 Pound note dated 1948 to 1951, cataloged as Pick 27. The photographs are mounted as was the custom. Quite pretty and certainly collectible today.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 142.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

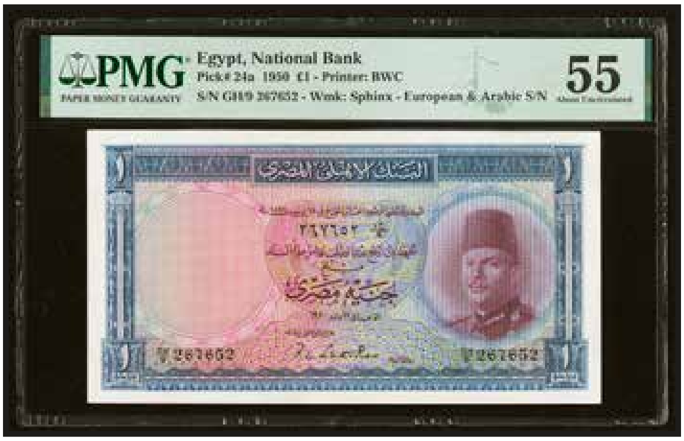
The Adopted Designs


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 24br ND (1951-52) £1 - Printer: BWC
Wmk: Sphinx - Remainder
64
Choice Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND

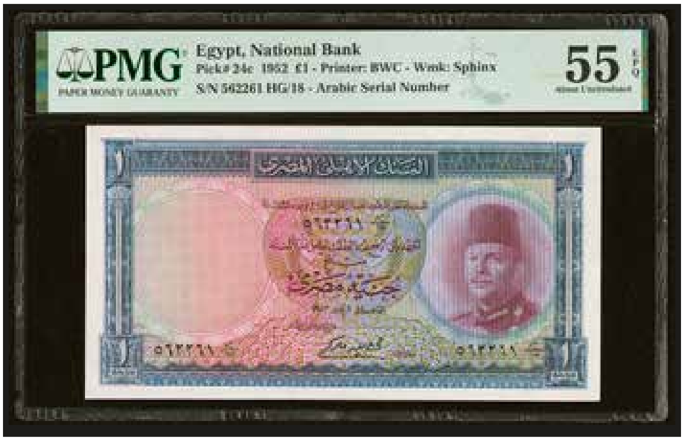
25106 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound ND (1951-52) Pick 24br Remainder **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
PMG mentions a printer's annotation on the face of the note in the top margin. There is also one POC.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 143.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 24bs 1951-52 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N 000000 HG/18 - Wmk: Sphinx - Arabic Serial Number
64
Choice Uncirculated
APPROVED FOR SIGNATURE
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND

25107 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1950-52 Pick 24bs Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
An interesting Specimen, this piece seems like a bit of a hybrid of sorts. Signature Fekry is seen with a 1952 date and printer imprint. HG/18 prefix. Printer notations and a hole punched cancellation are mentioned for accuracy. This example is quite rare, especially as seen with Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company imprint for this date.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 144.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $750

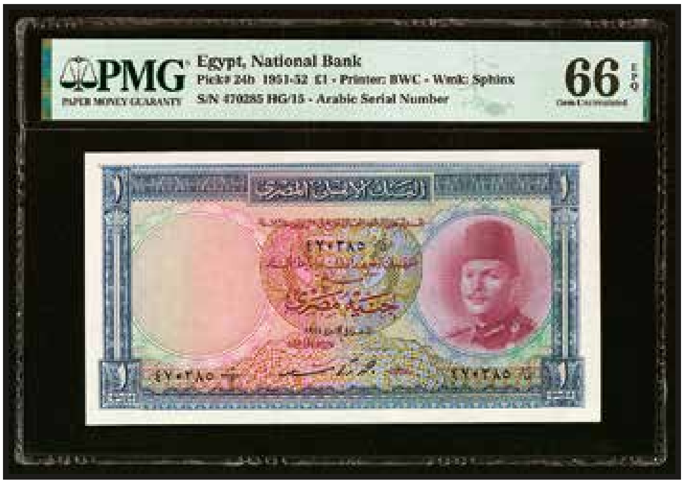

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 24a 1950 £1 - Printer: BWC
S/N GH/9 267652 - Wmk: Sphinx - European & Arabic S/N
55
About Uncirculated

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 24c 1952 £1 - Printer: BWC - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 562261 HG/18 - Arabic Serial Number
55
EPQ
About Uncirculated

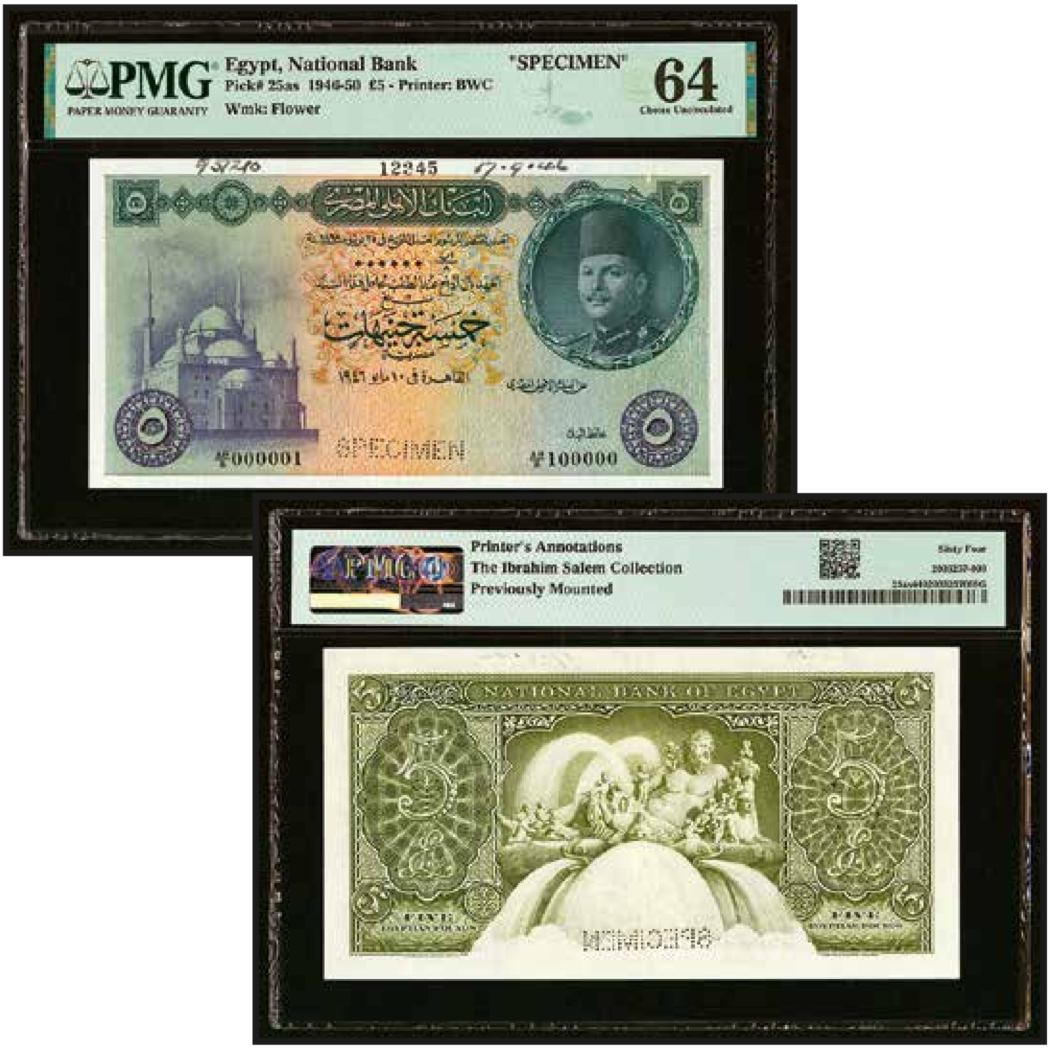
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND

25108 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1950; 1952 Pick 24a; 24c Two Examples **PMG About Uncirculated 55; About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
Offered in this lot are the first and third variety of this type note from the final series of King Farouk notes issued by the National Bank. Both are barely circulated, with the second example granted EPQ status by PMG.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 145, 146.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

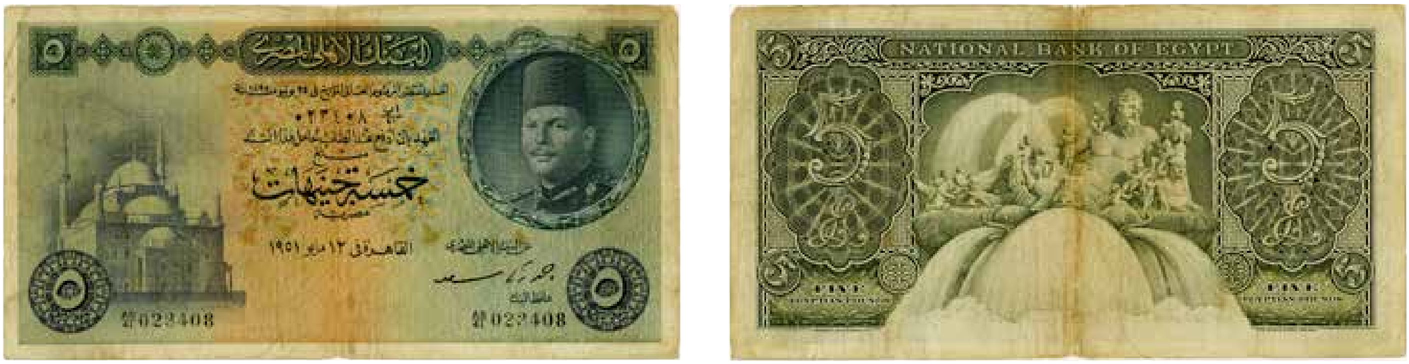

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 24b 1951-52 £1 - Printer: BWC - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 470285 HG/15 - Arabic Serial Number
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND

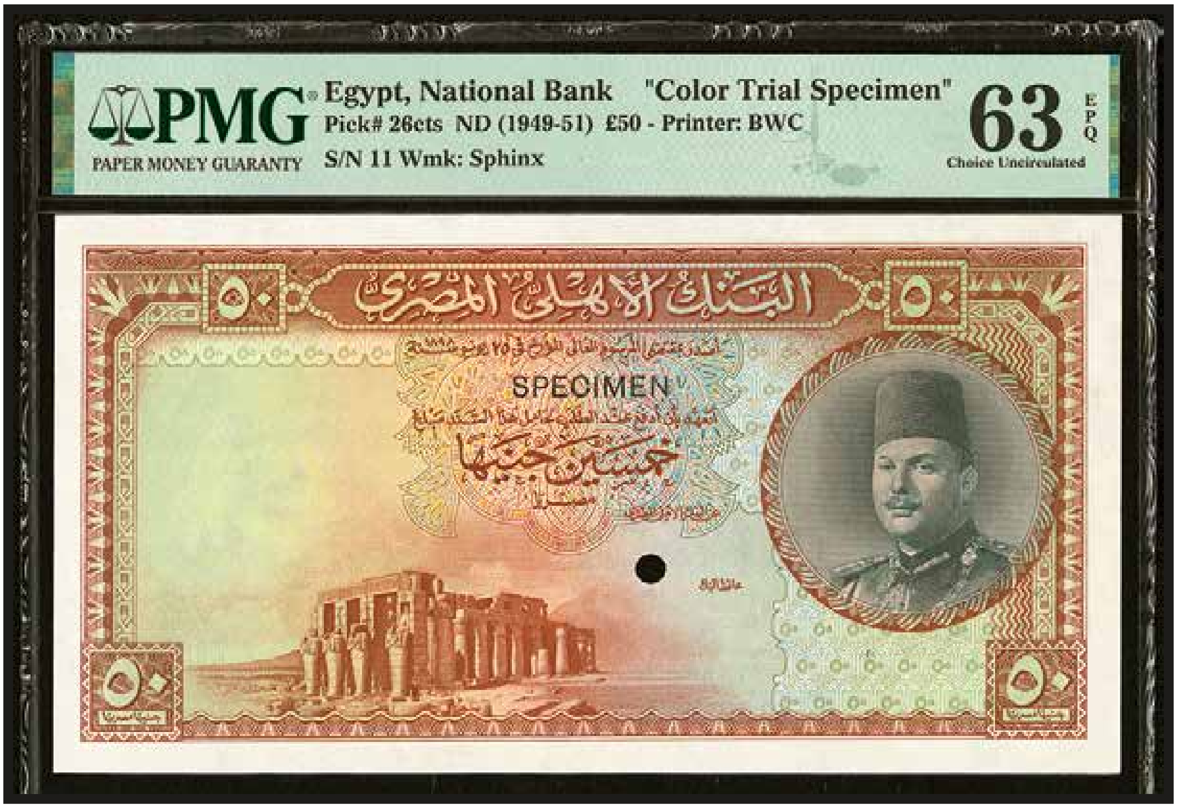
25109 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1951 Pick 24b **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
A surprisingly rare banknote in Gem Uncirculated grade, such quality does not often become available. At the time of grading, only one single note grades finer in the *PMG Population Report* for notes dated 1951 and 1952. Beautiful engravings on both sides endear this type to collectors who will see this as a terrific opportunity to acquire a seldom seen piece.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 146.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

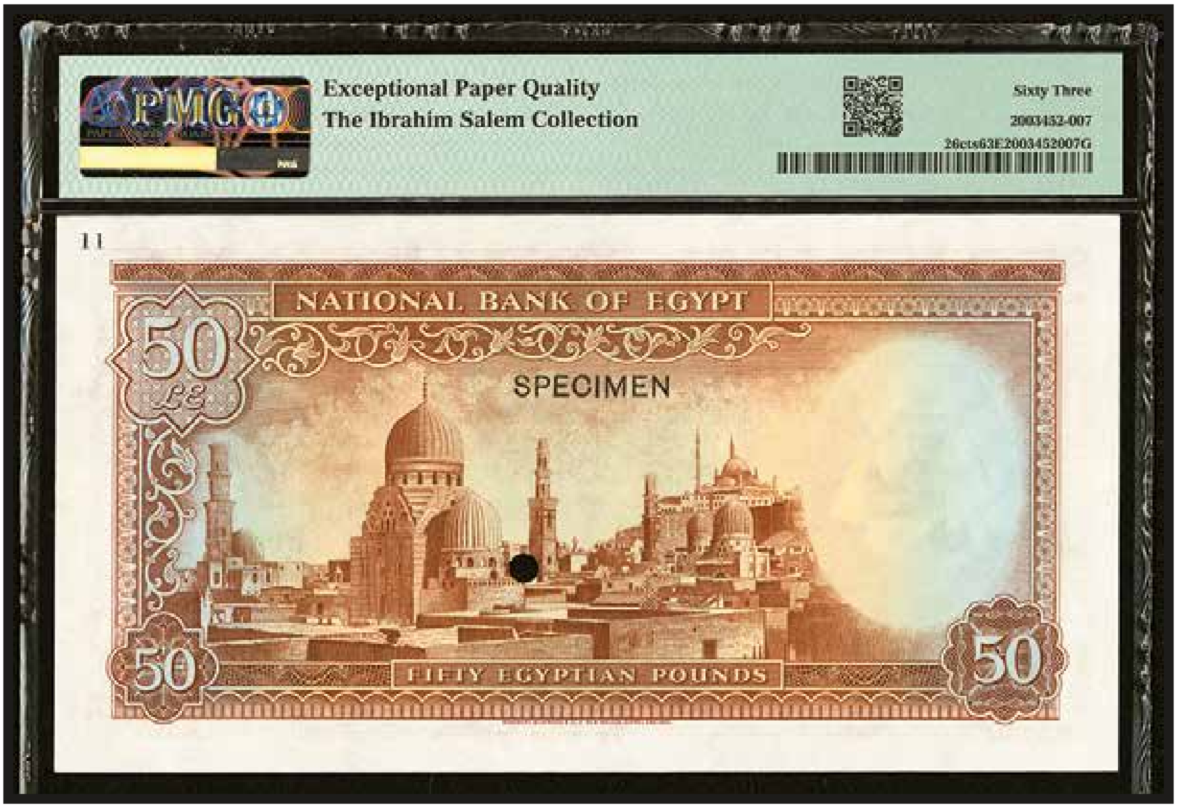

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 25as 1946-50 £5 - Printer: BWC
Wmk: Flower
"SPECIMEN"
64
Choice Uncirculated
12345
SPECIMEN
000001
100000
Printer's Annotations
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
Sixty Four
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
SPECIMEN

25110 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds 1946 Pick 25as Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
A pleasing and desirable Specimen from 1946 is offered here, printed with a date, prefix and serial number range, but lacking the signature of Leith-Ross at right. Printer notations, mounting remnants, and a perforated cancellation are mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 147.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

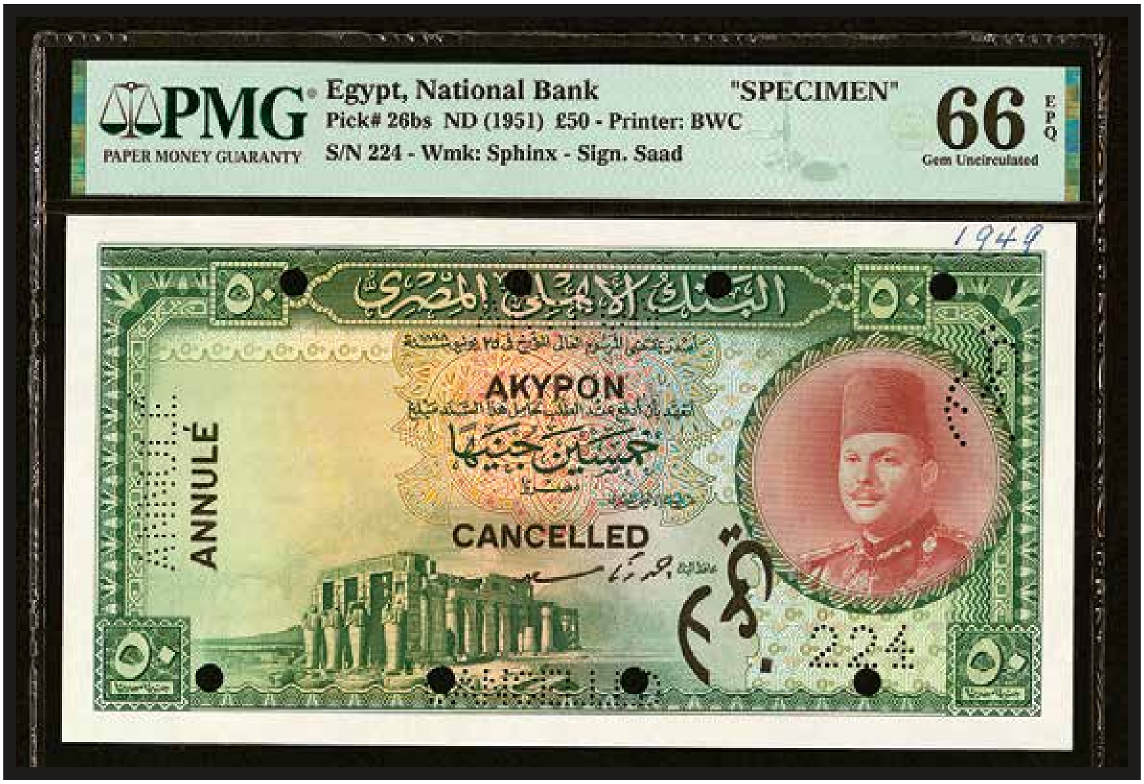

023408
023408
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE
EGYPTIAN POUNDS

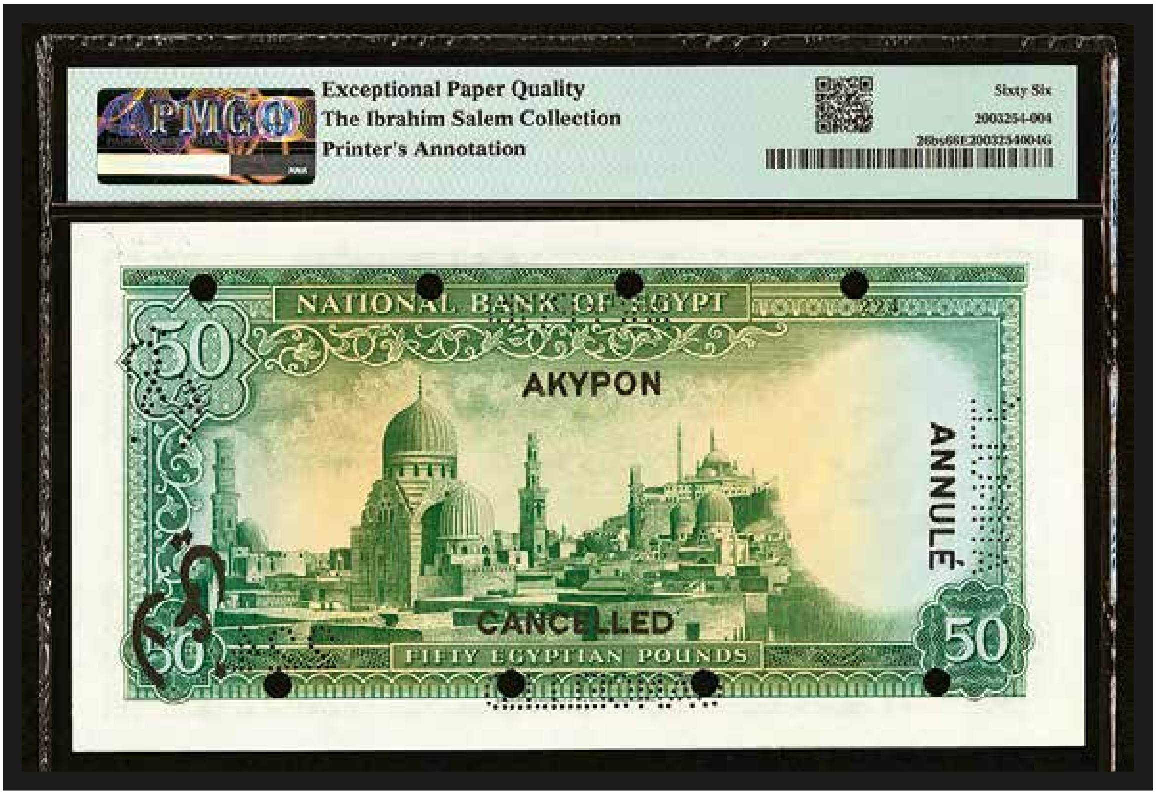
25111 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt £5 12.5.1951 Pick 25b **Very Fine.**
Some staining is noted.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 148.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 26cts ND (1949-51) £50 - Printer: BWC
S/N 11 Wmk: Sphinx
63 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
البنك الأهلي المصري
SPECIMEN
خمسين جنيها
٥٠


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Three
2003452-007
26cts63E2003452007G
11
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN
50
LE
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS

25112 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds ND (1949-51) Pick 26cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**.
Second highest denomination of the series, this fantastic Color Trial Specimen employs earth tones to create a striking appearance. Hole punched and overprint cancelled, this is only the second example we have offered. Quite rare in this format, this Color Trial is handsome indeed.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 149.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 26bs ND (1951) £50 - Printer: BWC
S/N 224 - Wmk: Sphinx - Sign. Saad
"SPECIMEN"
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
1949
AKYPON
ANNULÉ
CANCELLED
224

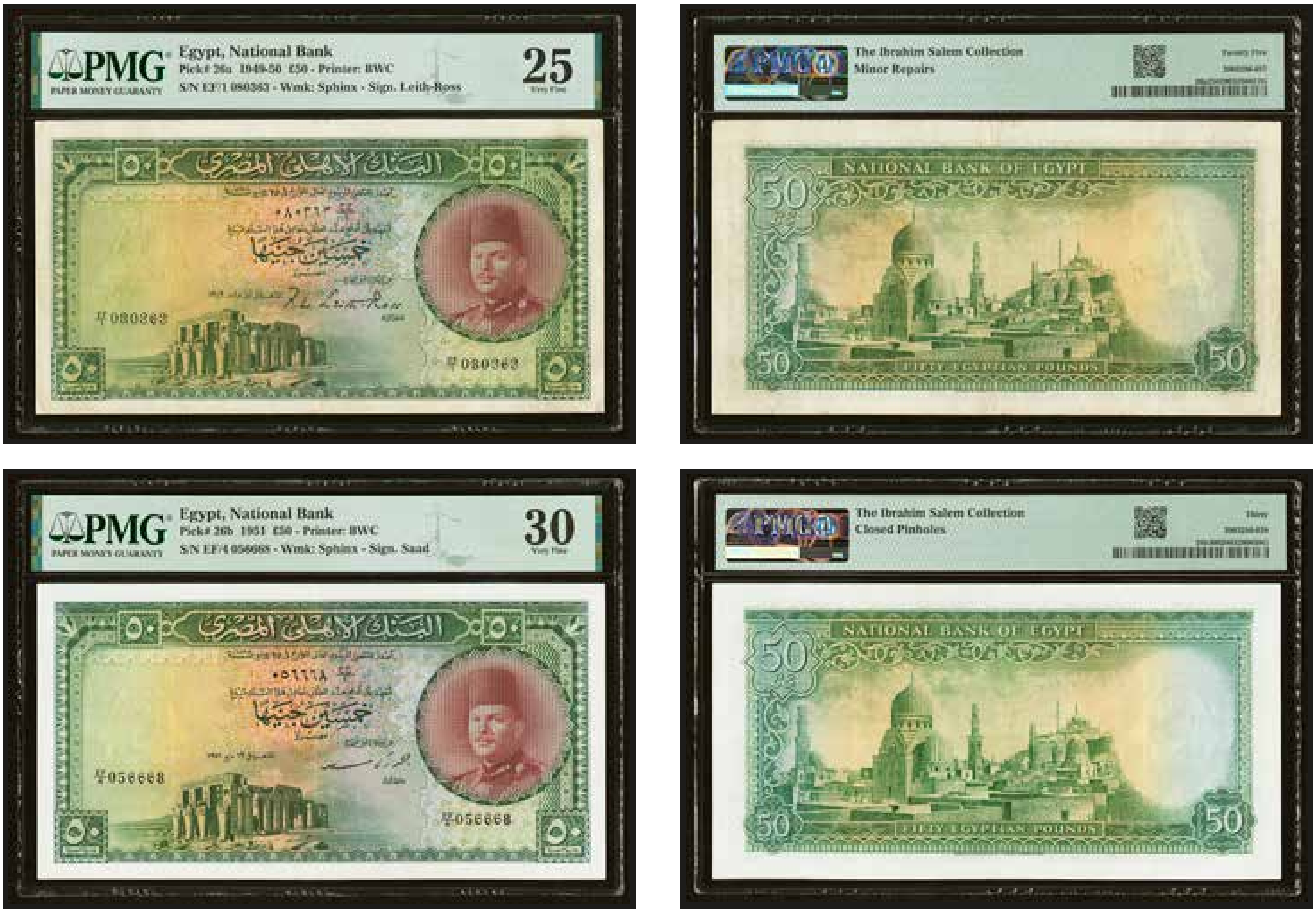

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
Sixty Six
2003254-004
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
AKYPON
ANNULÉ
CANCELLED
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS
50

25113 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds 1951 Pick 26bs Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
A beautiful and rare high denomination Specimen, this example is especially desirable in this elite state of preservation. Printer's annotations, hole punches, and overprinted cancellations in four languages are seen. We have not offered this signature variety in Specimen format in the past. Rare, desirable, and especially collectible with EPQ status.

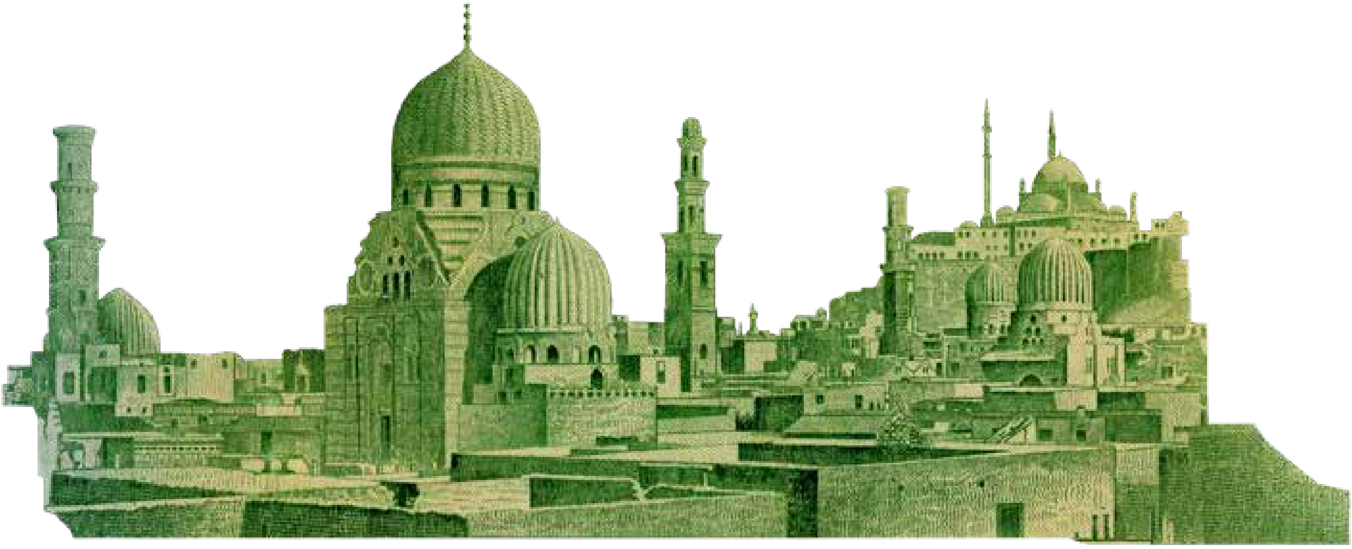
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 150.

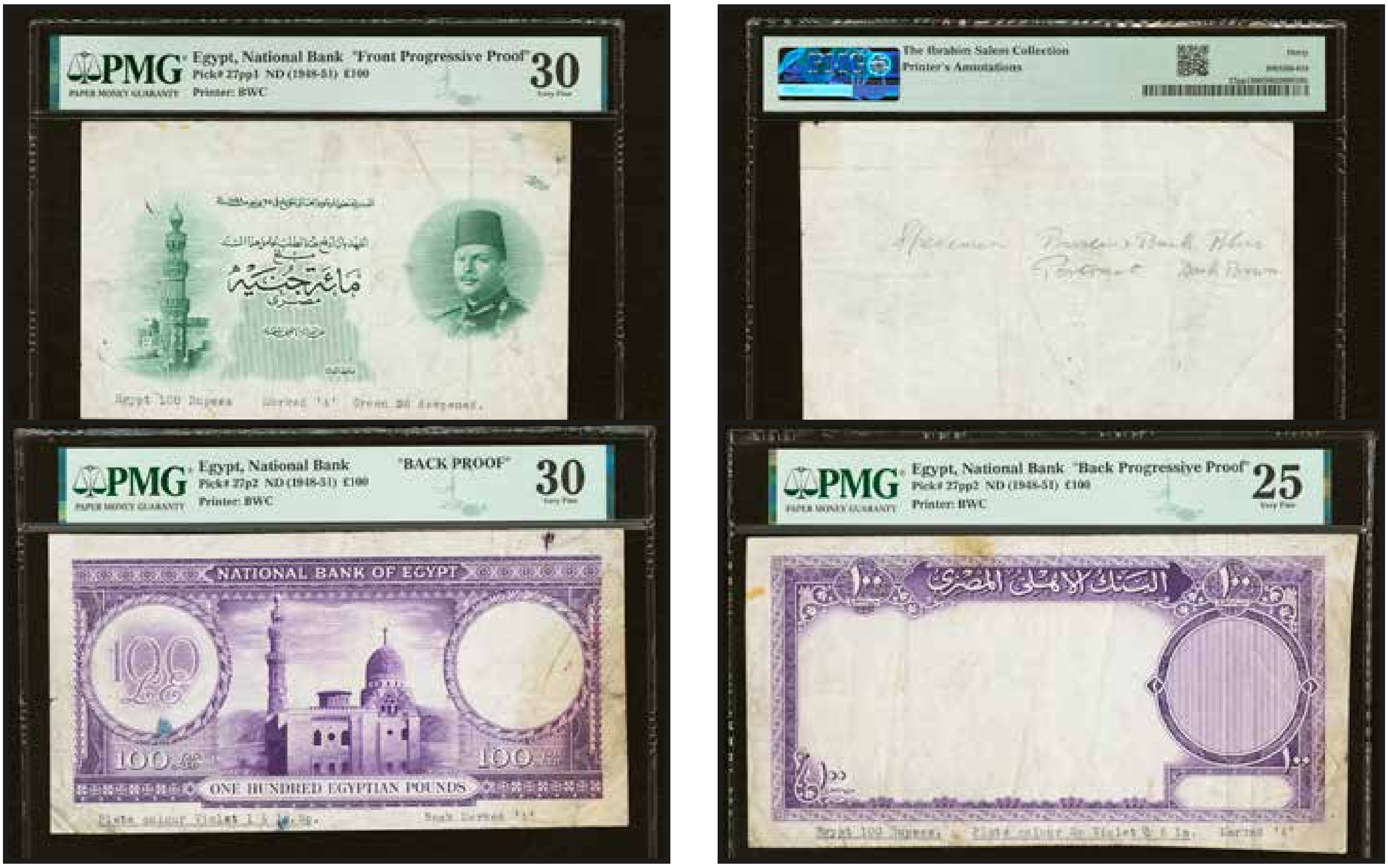
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

Starting Bid: $1,250

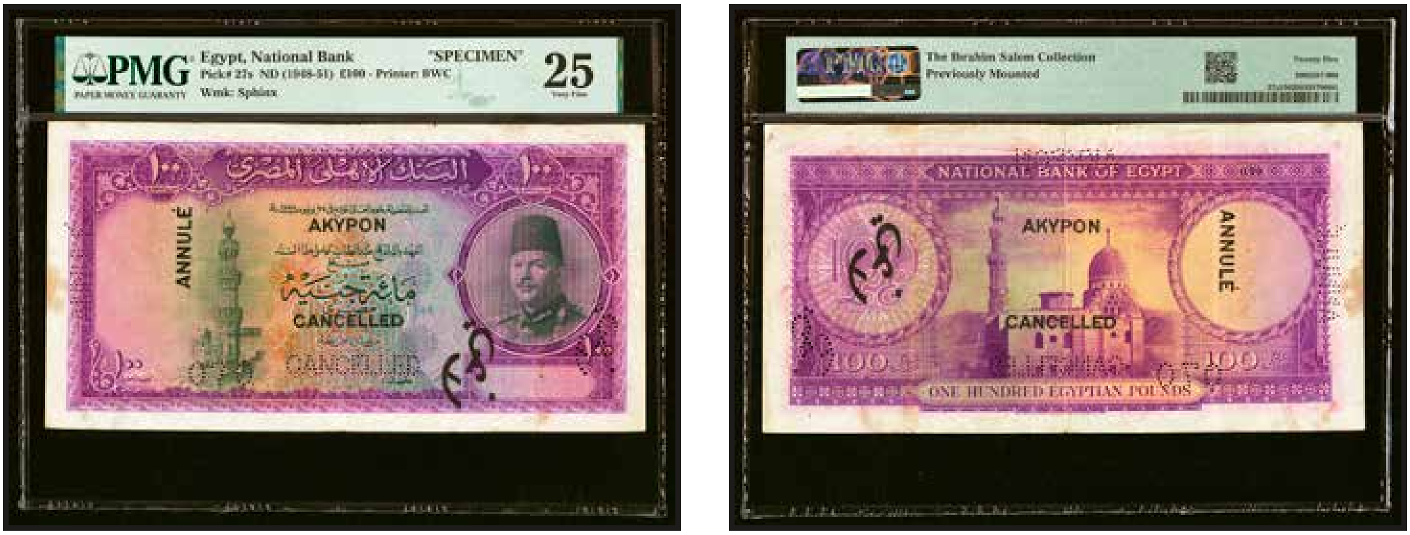

PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 26a 1949-50 £50 - Printer: BWC
S/N EF/1 080363 - Wmk: Sphinx - Sign. Leith-Ross
25
Very Fine
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Minor Repairs
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS
PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 26b 1951 £50 - Printer: BWC
S/N EF/4 056668 - Wmk: Sphinx - Sign. Saad
30
Very Fine
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Closed Pinholes
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS

25114 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds 1949; 1951 Pick 26a; 26b Two Examples **PMG Very Fine 25; Very Fine 30**. Both signature varieties for this design are included in this lot. Minor repairs and closed pinholes are mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 151.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

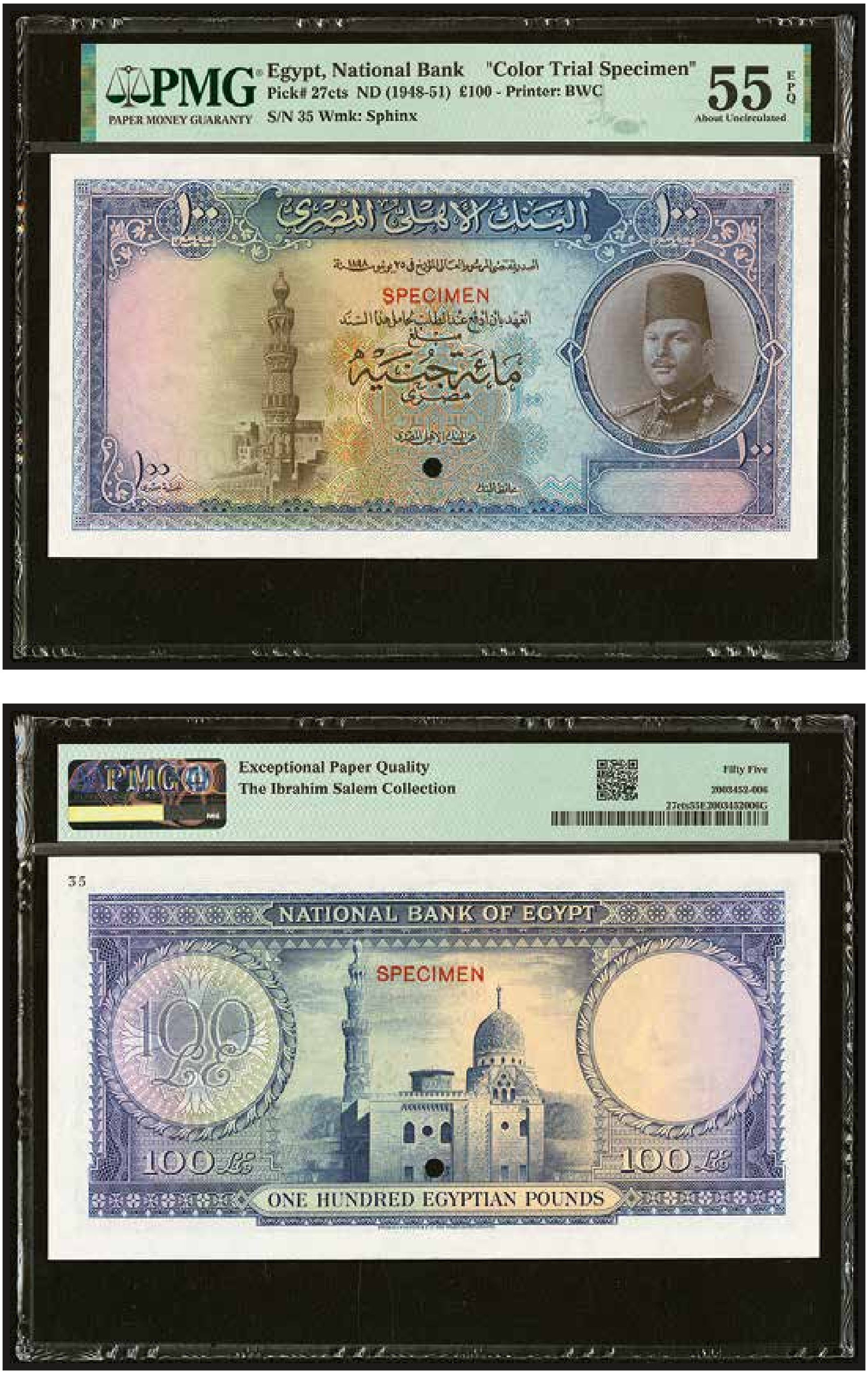



PMG
Egypt, National Bank "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 27pp1 ND (1948-51) £100
Printer: BWC
30
Egypt, National Bank "BACK PROOF"
Pick# 27p2 ND (1948-51) £100
Printer: BWC
30
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE HUNDRED EGYPTIAN POUNDS
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Egypt, National Bank "Back Progressive Proof"
Pick# 27pp2 ND (1948-51) £100
Printer: BWC
25

25115 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds ND (1948-51) Pick 27pp1; 27p2; 27pp2 Three Proofs **PMG Very Fine 30 (2); Very Fine 25**.
A delightful and pretty group of three Proofs which form the design for Egypt's 100 Pound banknote. Printer notations, ink, and minor stains are mentioned for accuracy. This rare trio highlights the process by which banknotes are created.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 152, 153.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Egypt, National Bank "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 27s ND (1948-51) £100 - Printer: BWC
Wmk: Sphinx
25
ANNULÉ
AKYPON
CANCELLED
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE HUNDRED EGYPTIAN POUNDS

25116 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds ND (1948-51) Pick 27s Specimen **PMG Very Fine 25**.
An interesting Specimen, seen with a plethora of overprinted and perforated cancellations. Handling and other usage are seen. There are no serial numbers nor signatures printed on this Specimen. Mounting remnants are also mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 155.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

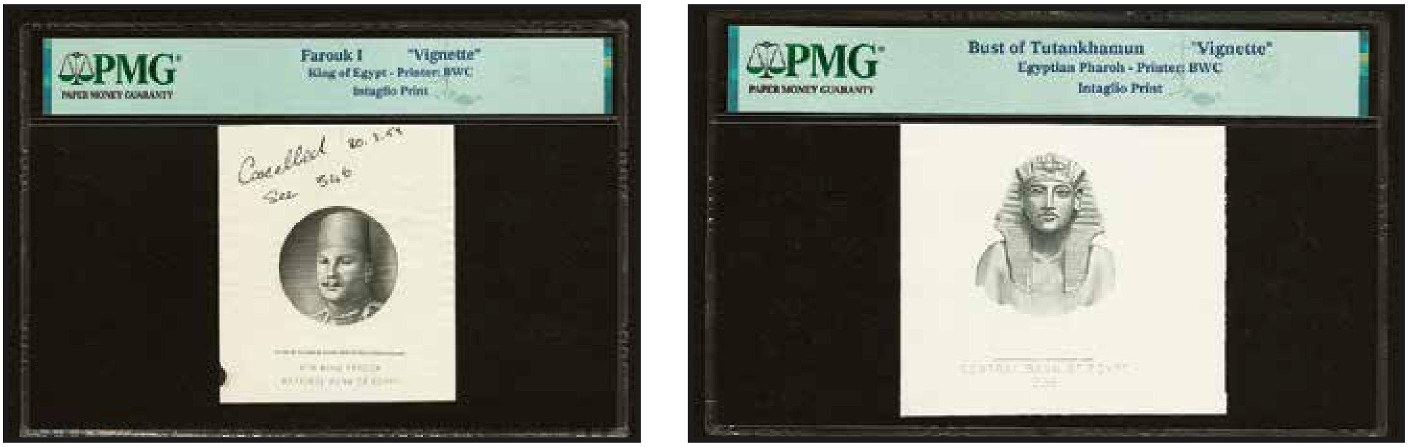

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 27cts ND (1948-51) £100 - Printer: BWC
S/N 35 Wmk: Sphinx
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated
SPECIMEN
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Fifty Five
35
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN
100 LE
100 LE
ONE HUNDRED EGYPTIAN POUNDS

25117 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds (ND 1948-51) Pick 27cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
Beautiful pastel colors enhance this highest denomination type note, featuring King Farouk on the front and Sultan Quayet Bey mosque on the back. Hole punch cancelled and overprinted on each side, this pretty creation by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company is quite rare in this format.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 154.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Post Revolution, 1952 National Bank of Egypt Series

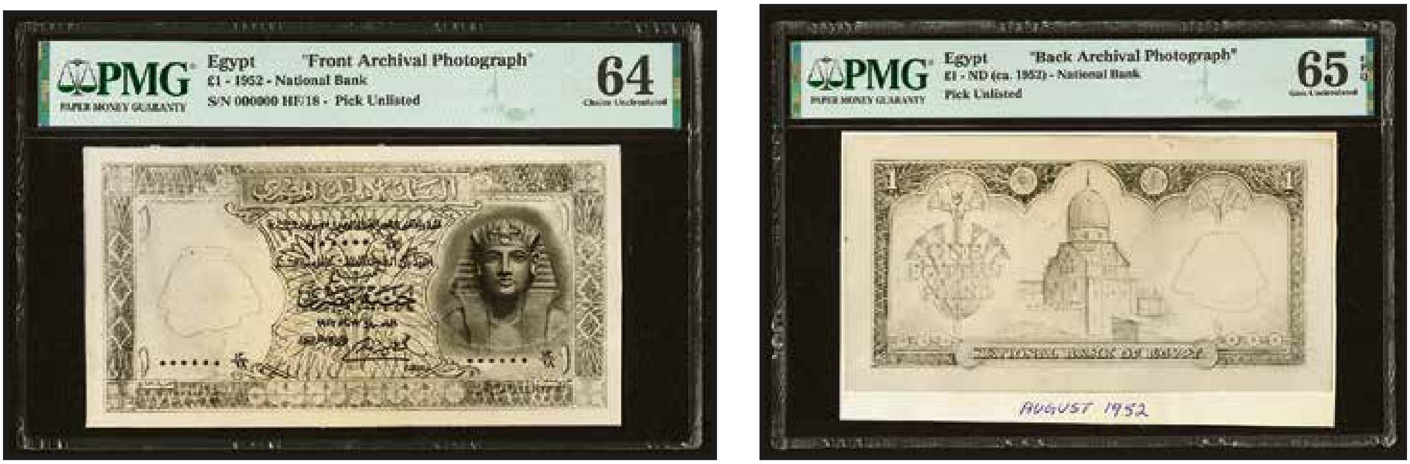
Die Proofs

With the establishment of the Republic of Egypt in 1952, new banknotes were issued. The series was actually a modification of the King Farouk notes, in which his portrait was replaced with King Tutankhamun's effigy, similar to the 1930 LE1; this series included the denominations of 25 and 50 Piastres and L.E.10.

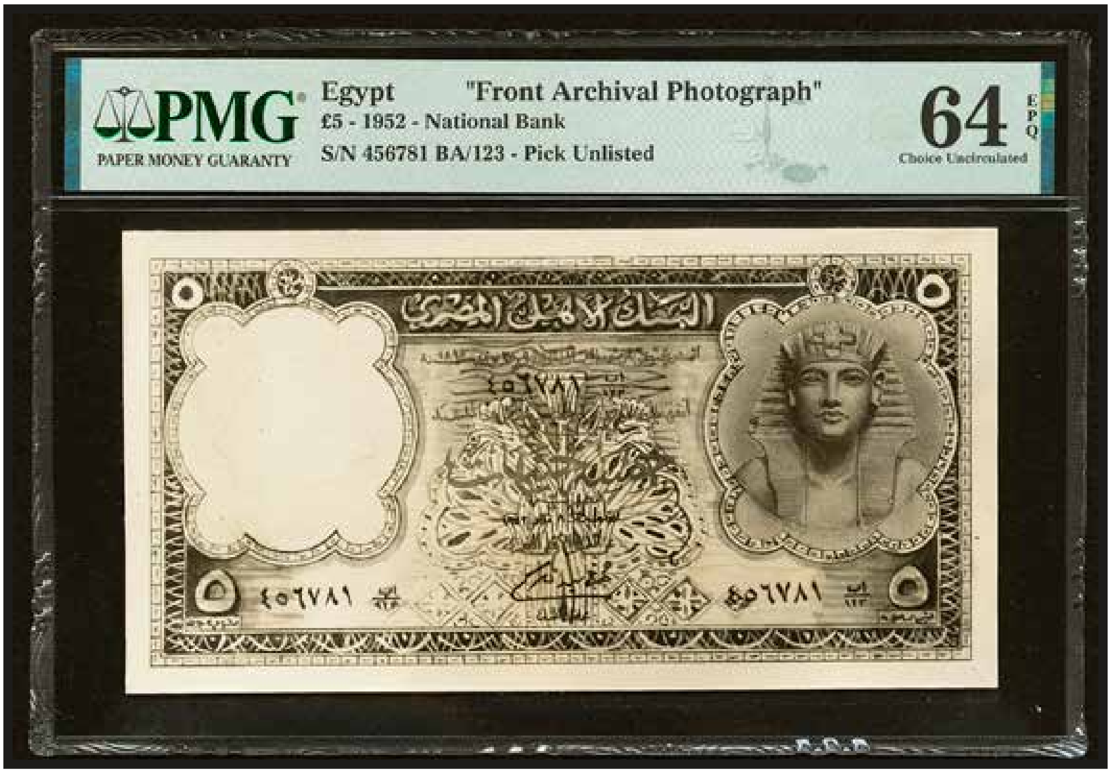

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Farouk I "Vignette"
King of Egypt - Printer: BWC
Intaglio Print
Cancelled 20.3.53
See 546
Bust of Tutankhamun "Vignette"
Egyptian Pharoh - Printer: BWC
Intaglio Print

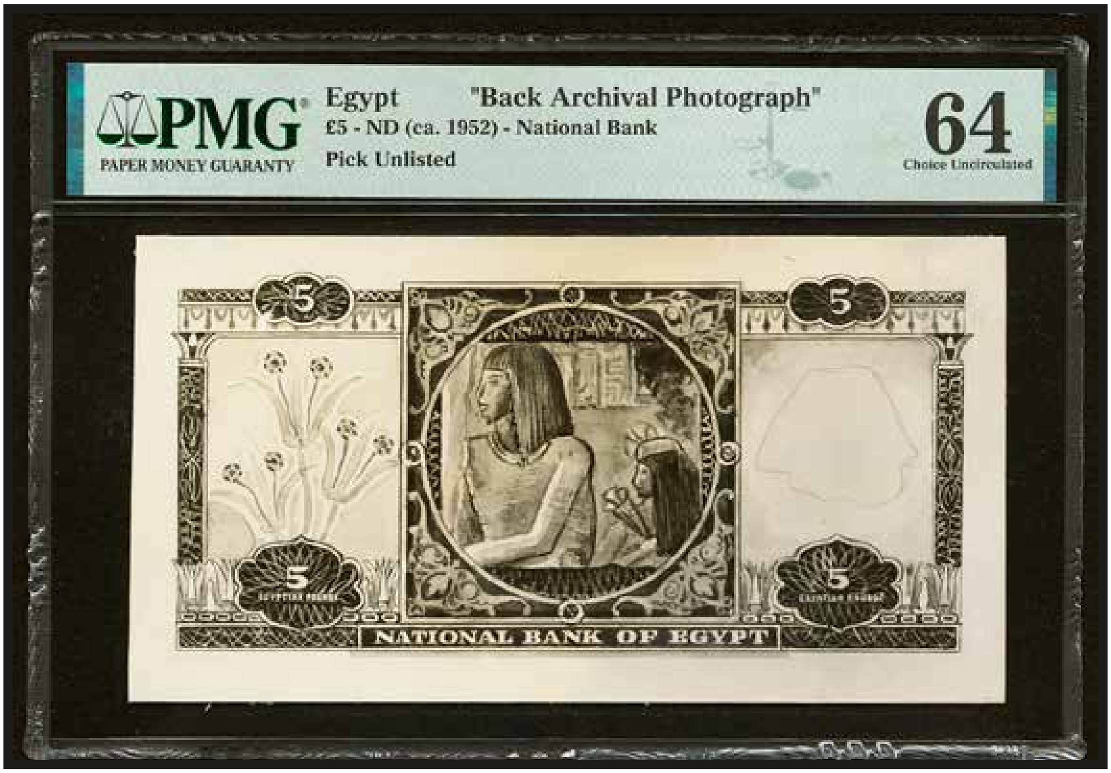
25118 **Bust of Tutankhamun Vignette (c.1960-61); Farouk I Vignette PMG Holdered.**
With the establishment of the Republic of Egypt in 1952, new banknotes were issued. The series was a modification of the King Farouk notes, in which his portrait was replaced with King Tutankhamun's effigy. As seen by the annotation in the top margin, the King Farouk vignette was cancelled on "20.3.53" due to the revolution.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 157, 226.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

Unadopted Designs

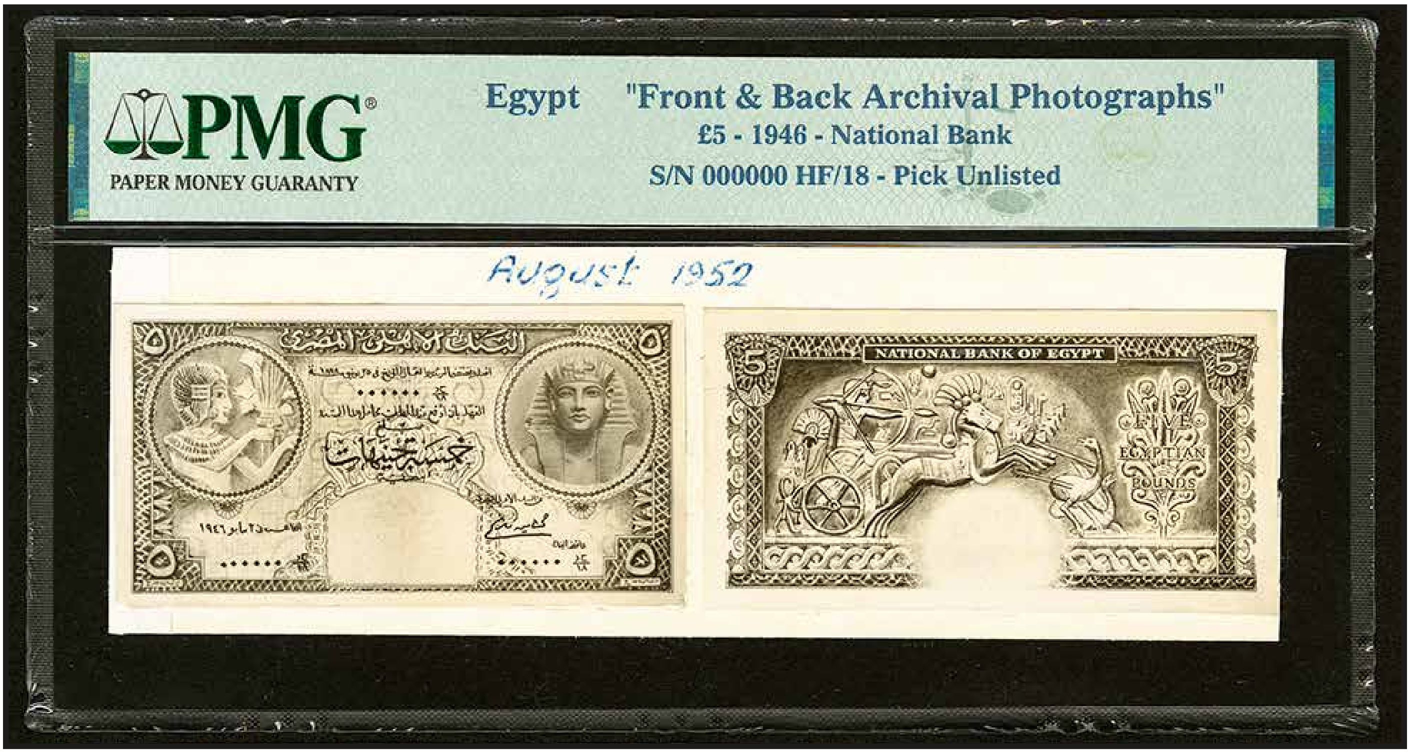

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£1 - 1952 - National Bank
S/N 000000 HF/18 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£1 - ND (ca. 1952) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted
65
Gem Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
AUGUST 1952

25119 **Egypt** National Bank 1 Pound ND (ca.1952) Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The front photo has the following annotation written on its back: "BW & CO August 1952." In addition, the back photo has "August 1952" written on the bottom margin.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 159.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

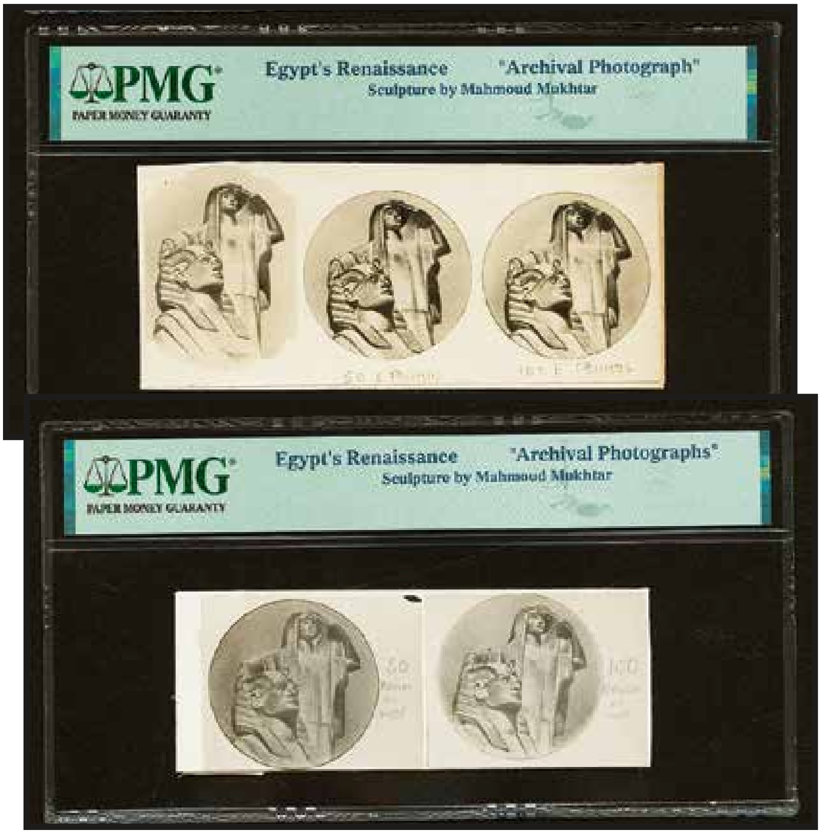

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£5 - 1952 - National Bank
S/N 456781 BA/123 - Pick Unlisted
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£5 - ND (ca. 1952) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
5
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT

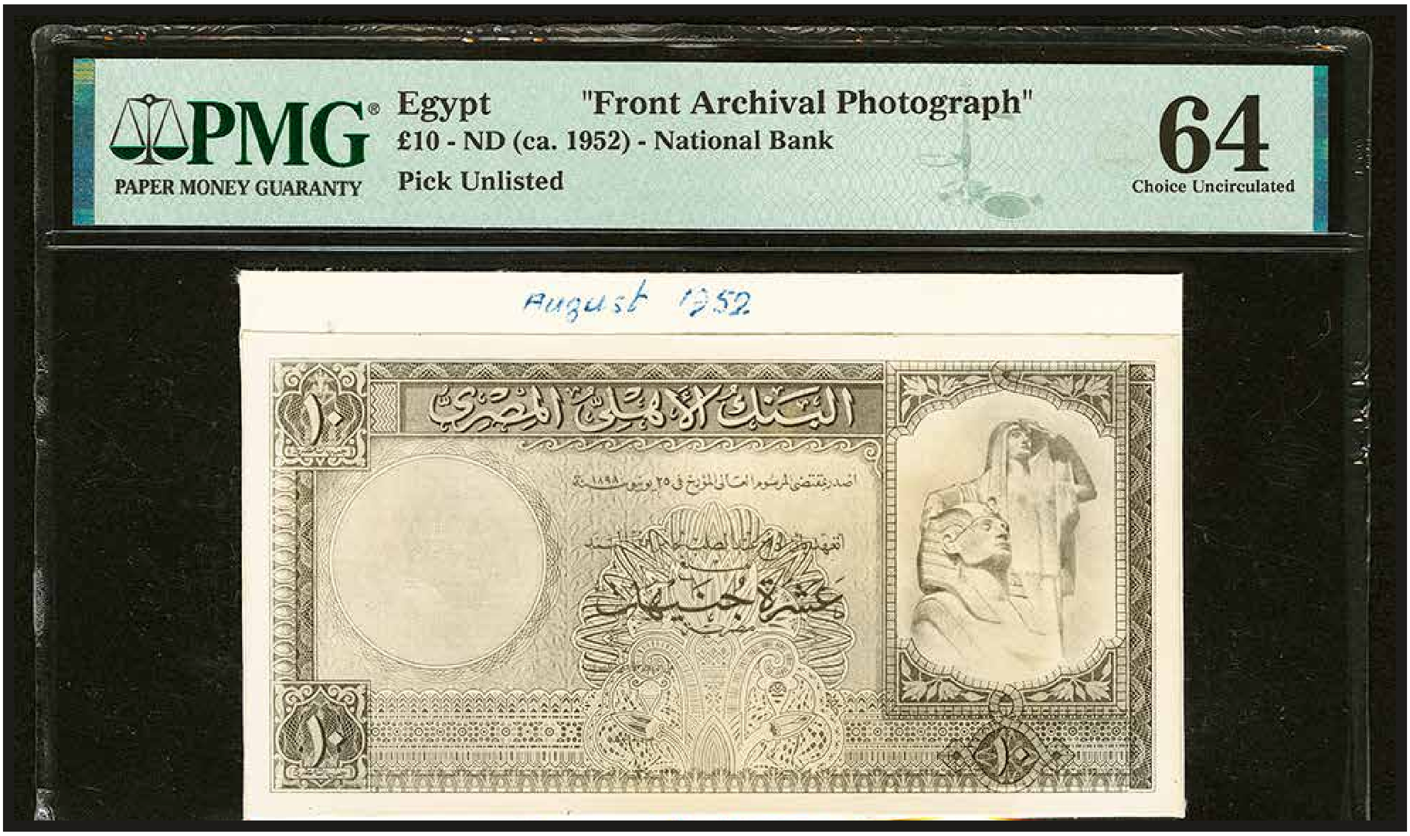
25120 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds 1952 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A pretty pair of Archival Photographs, these are rarely seen and highly sought after by collectors today. Two designs are for a proposed 5 Pound banknote. An interesting set of prototypes.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 160.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front & Back Archival Photographs"
£5 - 1946 - National Bank
S/N 000000 HF/18 - Pick Unlisted
August 1952
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS

25121 **Egypt** National Bank 5 Pounds 1946 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Holdered.**
The front and back photographs are on the same side of the stock, with penned "August 1952" at top.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 161.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

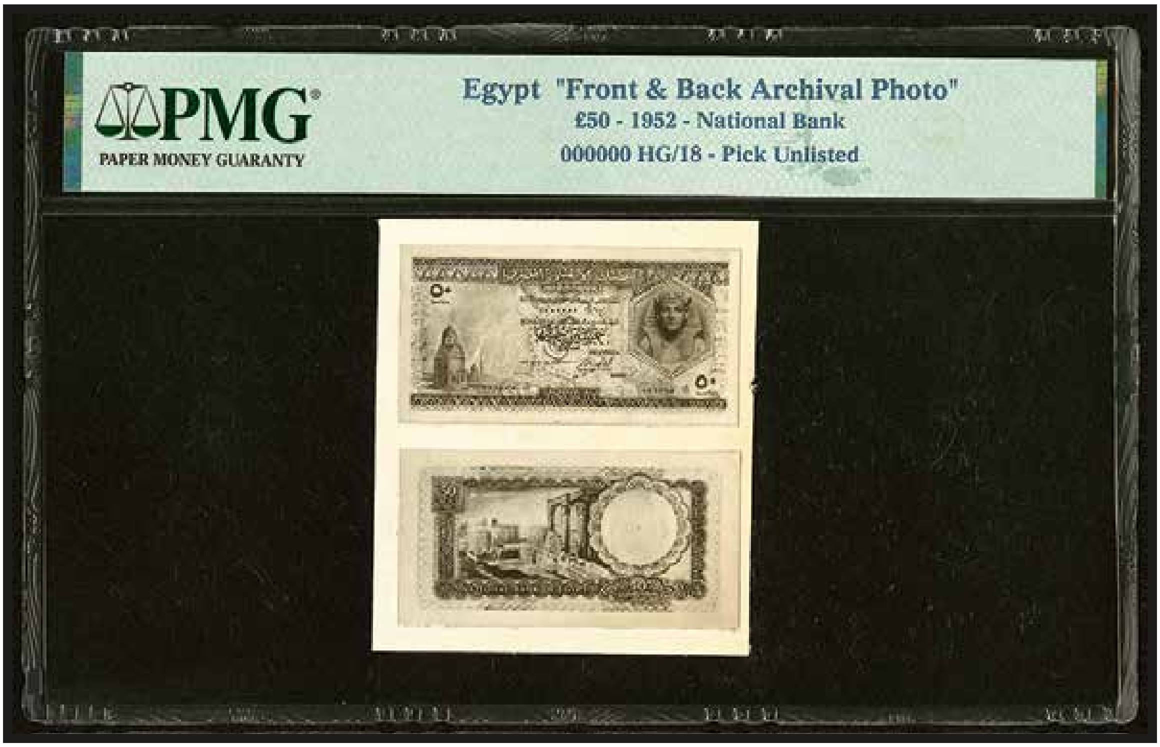

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt's Renaissance "Archival Photograph"
Sculpture by Mahmoud Mukhtar
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt's Renaissance "Archival Photographs"
Sculpture by Mahmoud Mukhtar

25122 **Egypt** Egypt's Renaissance Archival Photographs 1929 Pick UNL **PMG Holdered.**
The Archival Photographs in this lot were designer's trials to adopt a rising Sphinx with a veiled Egyptian woman. While none of these designs were used in issued notes, these images show the dedication of the designers. These Archival Designs have been mounted to cardstock for presentation and preservation.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 162.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

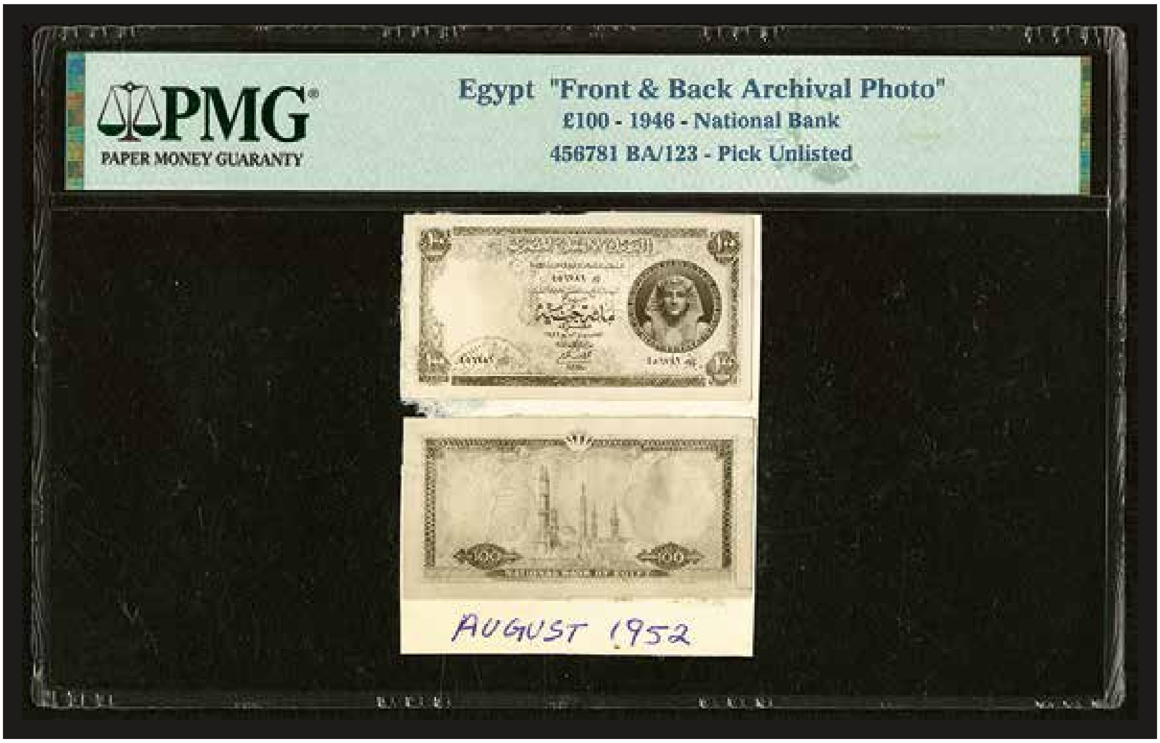

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (ca. 1952) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
August 1952
البنك الأهلي المصري
عشرة جنيهات
١٠

25123 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 1952 Pick UNL Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The rising Sphinx is the central focus of this unadopted design front Archival Photograph. The photograph has been mounted to cardstock for rigidity.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 163.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

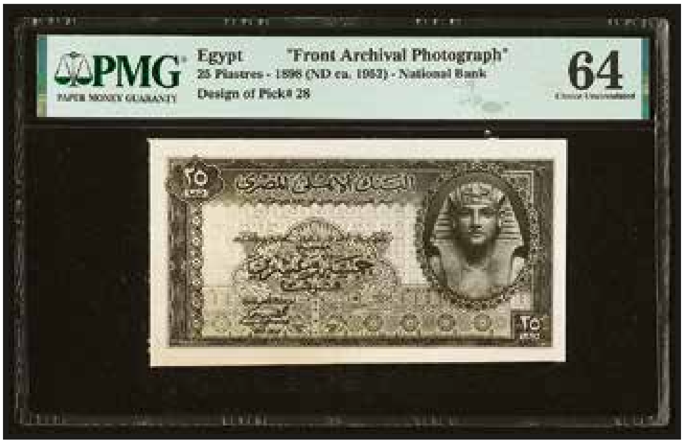
The image at the right side is the Sphinx next to the Pyramids in Cairo. The statue is over five thousand years old. The image at the left side is the creation of the great sculptor of Egypt Mahmoud Mokhtar depicting Egypt's Renaissance (reawakening) Statue (in Arabic: Nahdat Misr), as a symbol to the revolution.

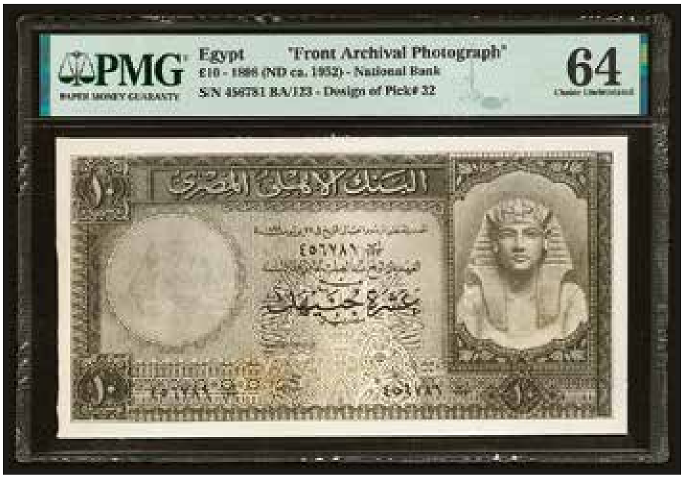

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front & Back Archival Photo"
£50 - 1952 - National Bank
000000 HG/18 - Pick Unlisted

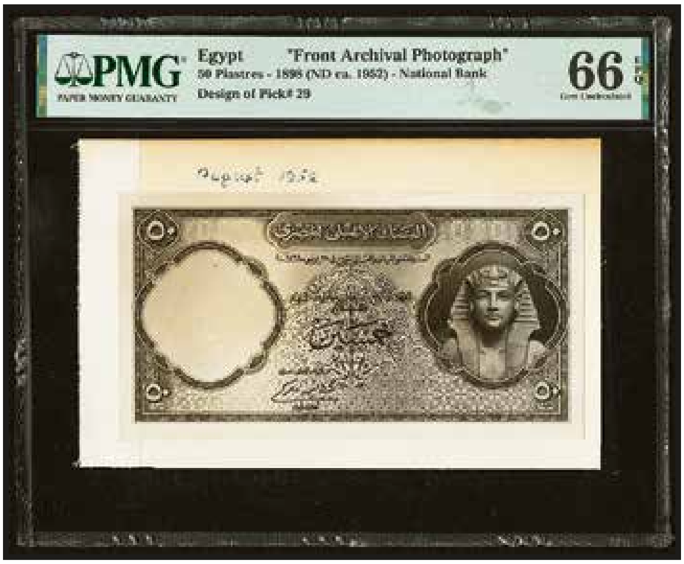
25124 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds 1952 Pick UNL Front & Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered.**
Although the design shown in this pair of Archival Photographs was never used, the design remains attractive. These photos were mounted on cardstock for rigidity and presentation.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 164.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front & Back Archival Photo"
£100 - 1946 - National Bank
456781 BA/123 - Pick Unlisted
AUGUST 1952

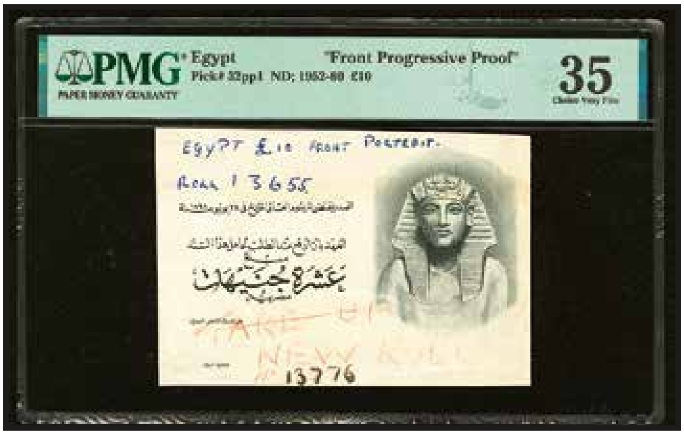
25125 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds 1946 Pick UNL Front & Back Archival Photograph **PMG Holdered**.
Representing a proposed design for a 100 Pound banknote, this pair of Archival Photographs is representative of the designs that were eventually issued. The photographs have been mounted to cardstock.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 165
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

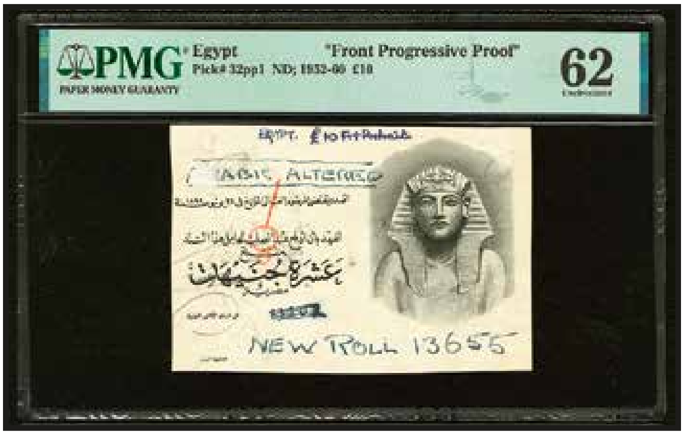

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
25 Piastres - 1898 (ND ca. 1952) - National Bank
Design of Pick# 28
64
Choice Uncirculated


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - 1898 (ND ca. 1952) - National Bank
S/N 456781 BA/123 - Design of Pick# 32
64
Choice Uncirculated

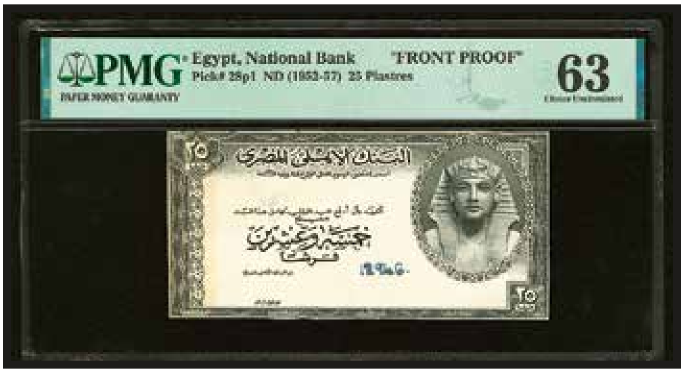

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - 1898 (ND ca. 1952) - National Bank
Design of Pick# 29
66
Gem Uncirculated
August 1952

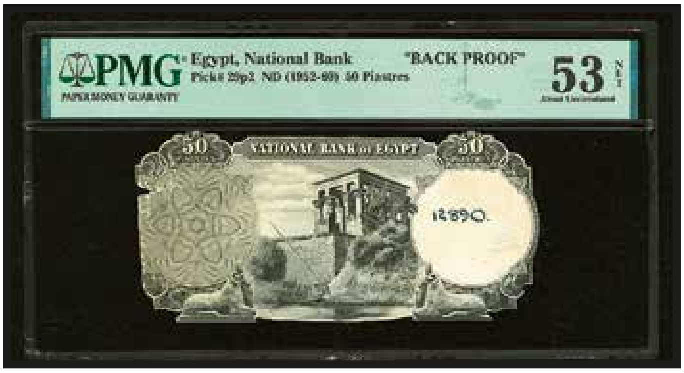
25126 **Group of Three Front Archival Photographs.**
Egypt National Bank 25 Piastres 1898 (ND ca. 1952) Design for Pick 28 Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
Egypt National Bank 50 Piastres 1898 (ND ca. 1952) Design for Pick 29 Front Archival Photograph **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
Egypt National Bank 10 Pounds 1898 (ND ca. 1952) Design for Pick 32 Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 166.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

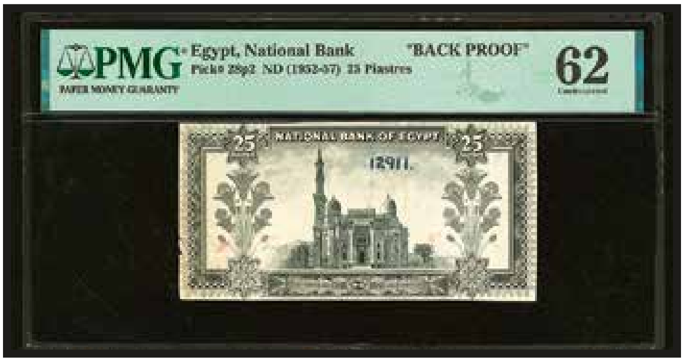

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 32pp1 ND; 1952-60 £10
35
Choice Very Fine
EGYPT £10 FRONT PORTRAIT.
ROLL 13655
13776

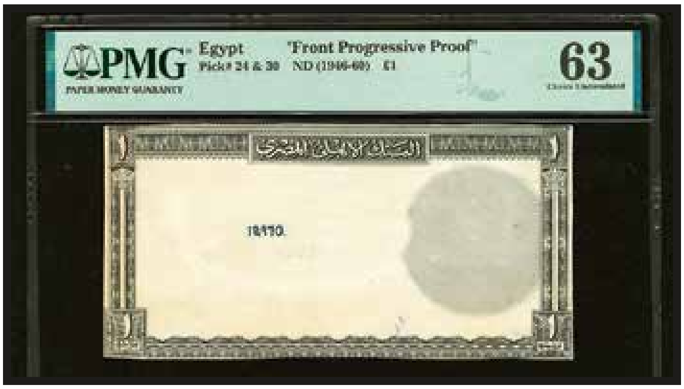

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 32pp1 ND; 1952-60 £10
62
Uncirculated
EGYPT. £10 Frt Portrait
ARABIC ALTERED
NEW ROLL 13655

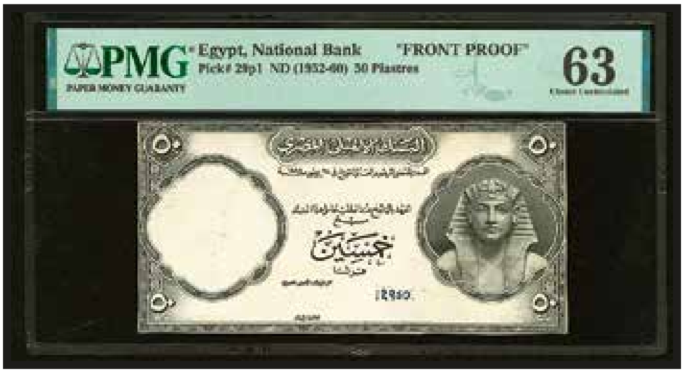
25127 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds ND (1952-60) Pick 32pp1 Two Front Progressive Proofs **PMG Uncirculated 62; Choice Very Fine 35.**
Two interesting front proofs featuring Tutankhamun are seen in this lot. Mounting remnants and a plethora of printer notations are mentioned on all. Rare.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 170.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

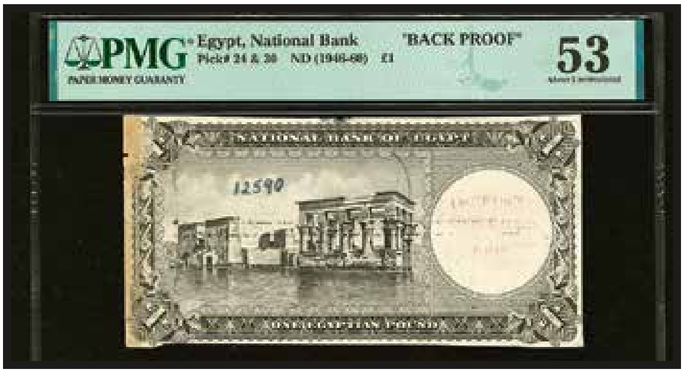

PMG Egypt, National Bank "FRONT PROOF" 63
Pick# 28p1 ND (1952-57) 25 Piastres


PMG Egypt, National Bank "BACK PROOF" 53 NET
Pick# 29p2 ND (1952-60) 50 Piastres
NATIONAL BANK of EGYPT

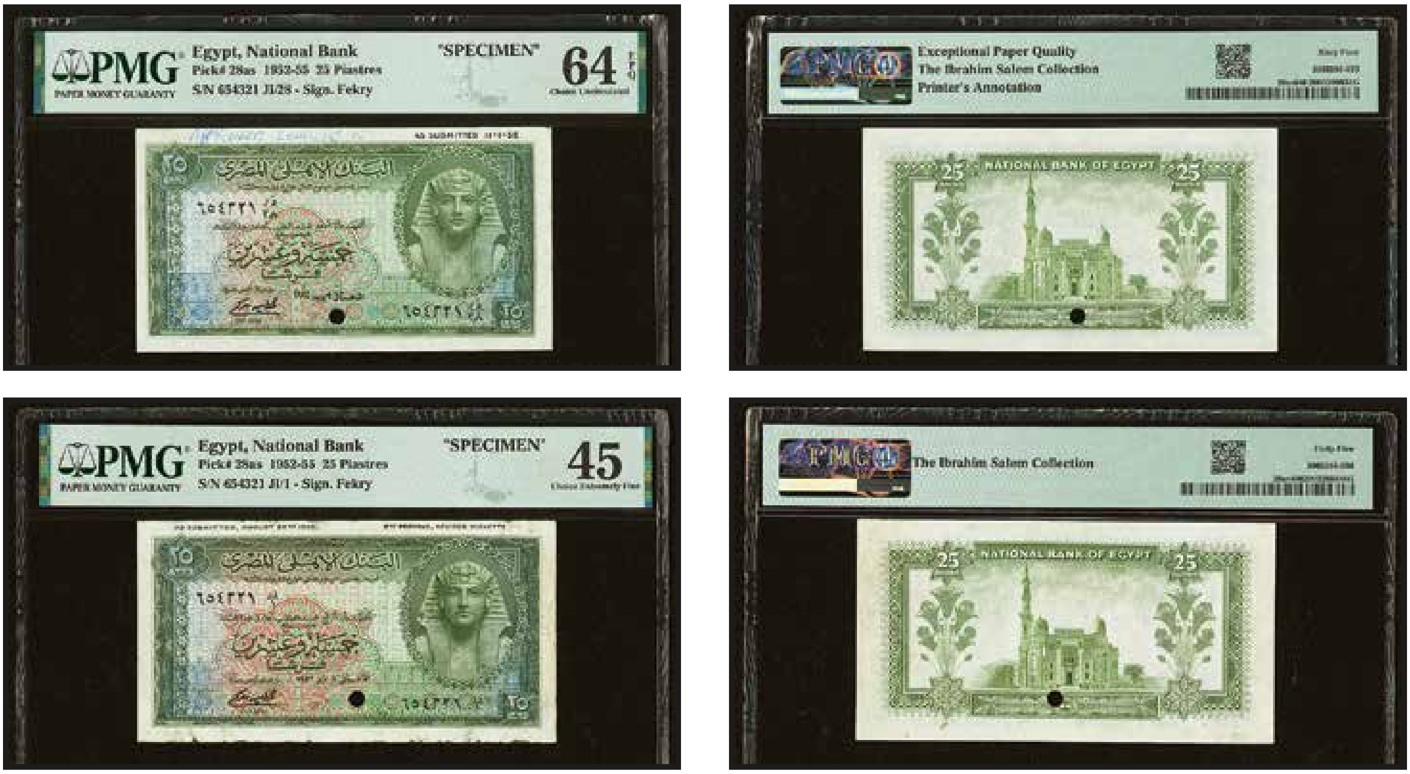

PMG Egypt, National Bank "BACK PROOF" 62
Pick# 28p2 ND (1952-57) 25 Piastres
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT


PMG Egypt "Front Progressive Proof" 63
Pick# 24 & 30 ND (1946-60) £1

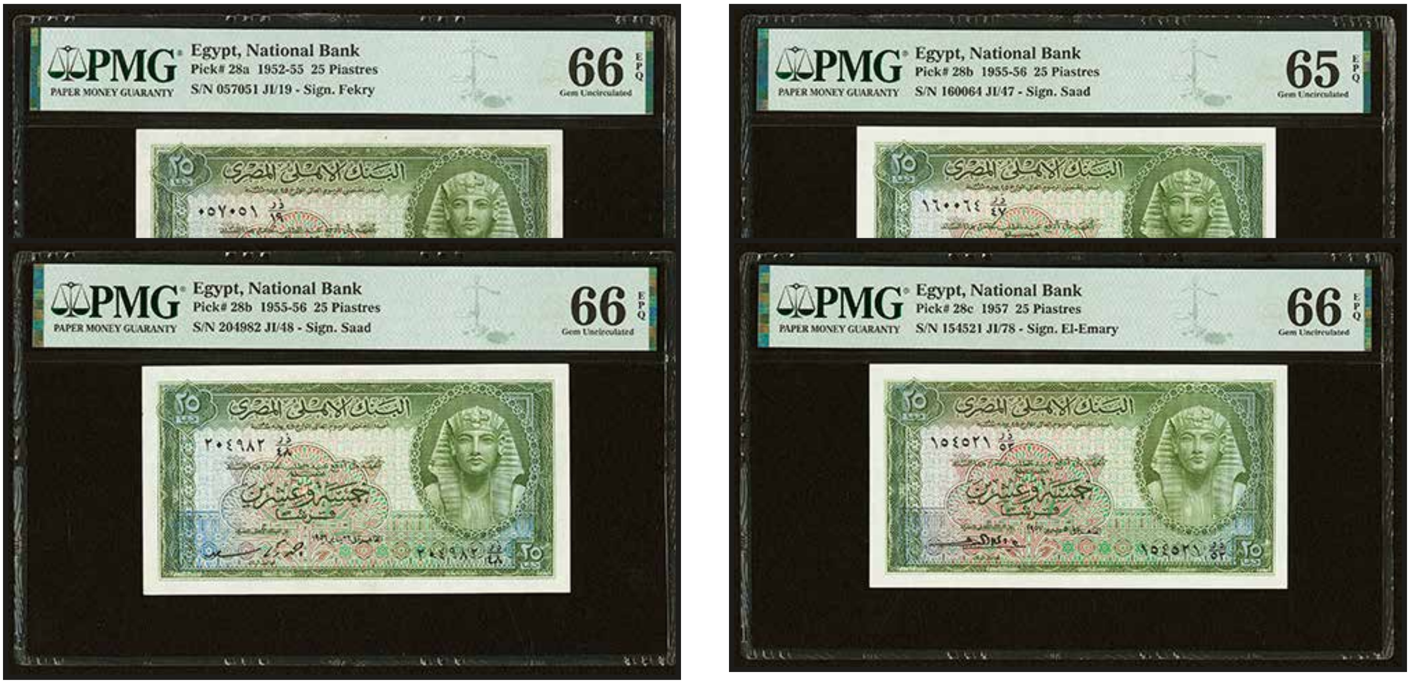

PMG Egypt, National Bank "FRONT PROOF" 63
Pick# 29p1 ND (1952-60) 50 Piastres


PMG Egypt, National Bank "BACK PROOF" 53
Pick# 24 & 30 ND (1946-60) £1
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND

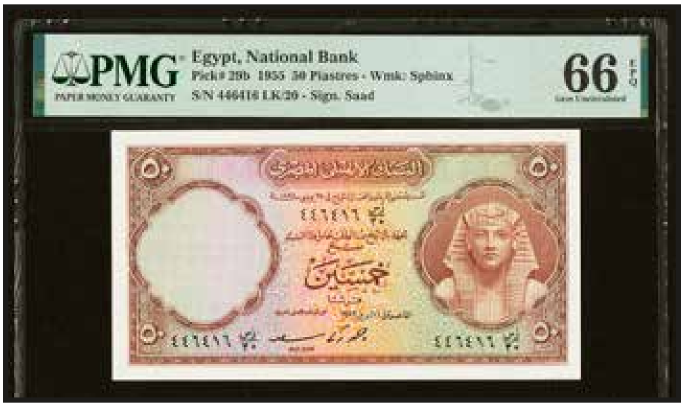
25128 **Egypt National Bank of Egypt Group Lot of 6 Proofs.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
25 Piastres ND (1952-57) Pick 28p1; 28p2 Front and Back Proof **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**, previous mounting; **Uncirculated 62,** previous mounting & tears;
50 Piastres ND (1952-60) Pick 29p1; 29p2 Front and Back Proof **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63,** previous mounting; **About Uncirculated 53 Net,** tears;
1 Pound ND (1946-60) Pick 24 & 30 Front Progressive Proof; Back Proof **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**, previous mounting; **About Uncirculated 53,** previous mounting, small tear & printer's annotations.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 167-169.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $250

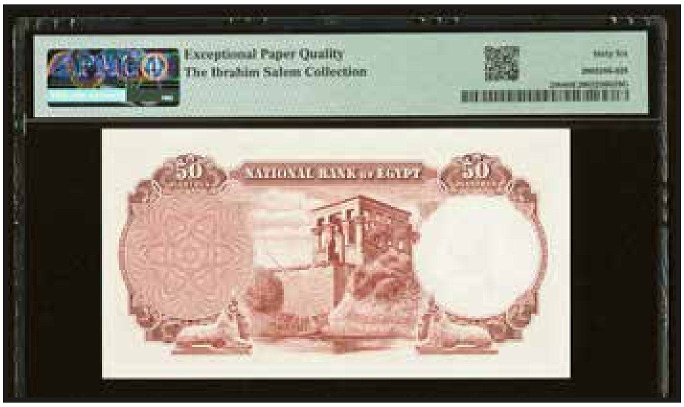

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 28as 1952-55 25 Piastres
S/N 654321 Jl/28 - Sign. Fekry
"SPECIMEN"
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
25
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 28as 1952-55 25 Piastres
S/N 654321 Jl/1 - Sign. Fekry
"SPECIMEN"
45
Choice Extremely Fine
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

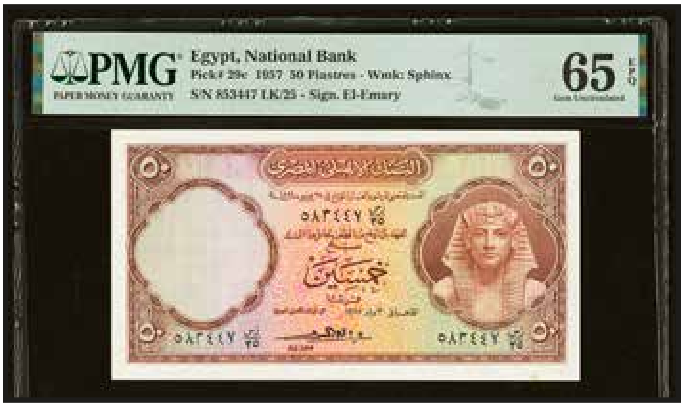
25129 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 25 Piastres 1954; 1952 Pick 28as Two Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
Two Specimen, both featuring descending serial numbers, are offered in this lot. Notice that the first Specimen is dated 1952, while the second is dated 1954. Both are hole punched cancelled and feature printer notations, either written or typed.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 171-172.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

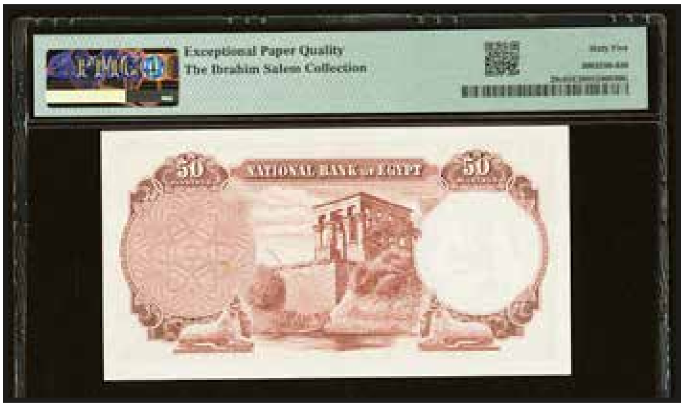

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 28a 1952-55 25 Piastres
S/N 057051 Jl/19 - Sign. Fekry
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 28b 1955-56 25 Piastres
S/N 160064 Jl/47 - Sign. Saad
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 28b 1955-56 25 Piastres
S/N 204982 Jl/48 - Sign. Saad
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 28c 1957 25 Piastres
S/N 154521 Jl/78 - Sign. El-Emary
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

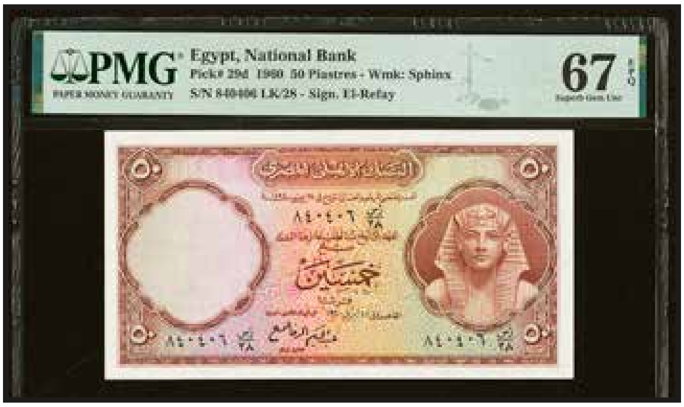
25130 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 25 Piastres 1955; 1956 (2); 1957 Pick 28a; 28b (2); 28c Four Examples **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (3); Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
Four pack fresh examples are offered in this lot.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 173.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

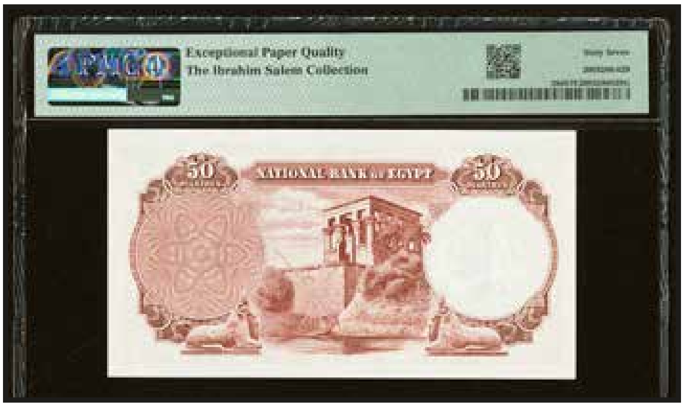

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 29b 1955 50 Piastres - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 446416 LK/20 - Sign. Saad
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

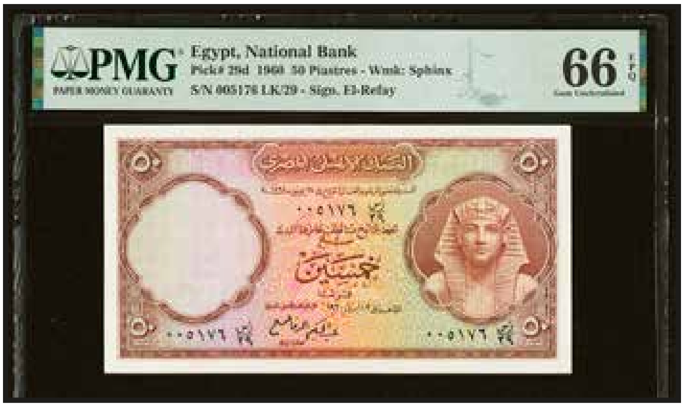

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
50
NATIONAL BANK of EGYPT
50

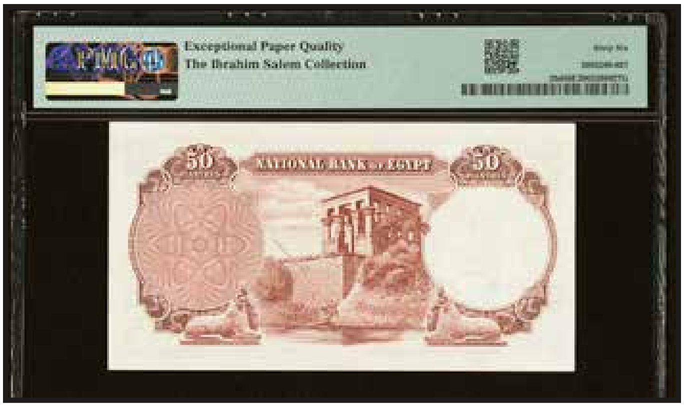

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 29c 1957 50 Piastres - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 853447 LK/25 - Sign. El-Emary
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
50
NATIONAL BANK of EGYPT
50

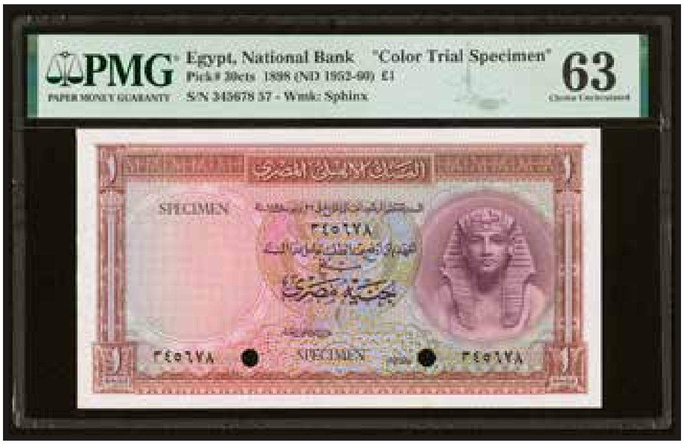

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 29d 1960 50 Piastres - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 840406 LK/28 - Sign. El-Refay
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc

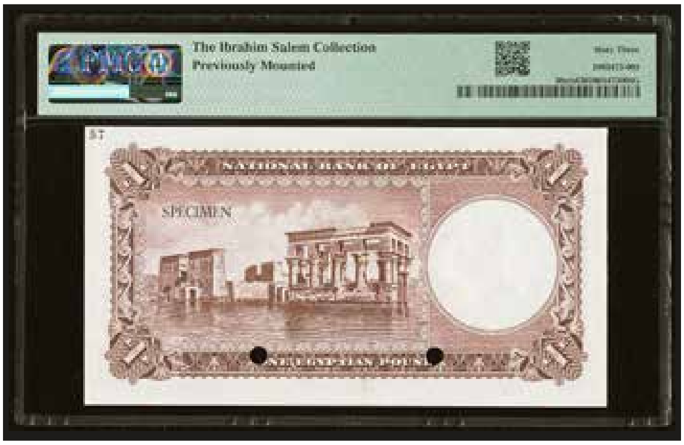

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
50
NATIONAL BANK of EGYPT
50


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 29d 1960 50 Piastres - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 005176 LK/29 - Sign. El-Refay
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

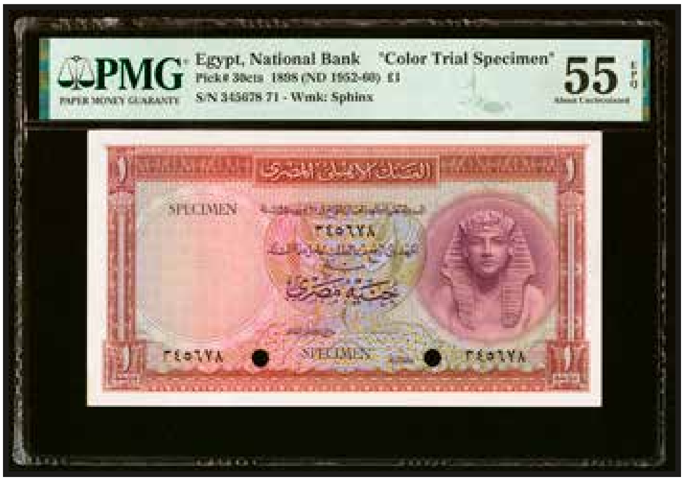

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
50
NATIONAL BANK of EGYPT
50

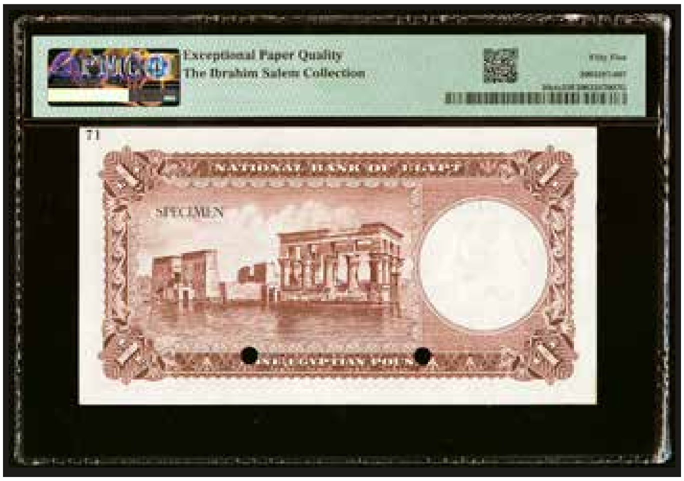
25131 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres 1955; 1957; 1960 (2) Pick 29b; 29c; 29d (2) Four Examples **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2); Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**.
Four Gem Uncirculated or better examples are offered in this useful lot.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 174.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 30cts 1898 (ND 1952-60) £1
S/N 345678 57 - Wmk: Sphinx
63
Choice Uncirculated
SPECIMEN

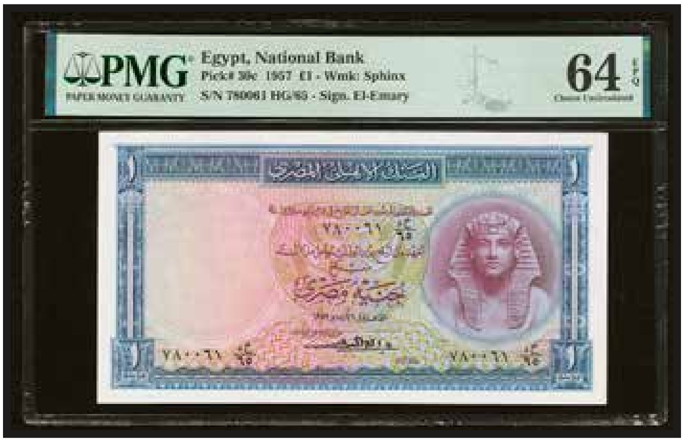

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN

25132 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1898 (ND 1952-60) Pick 30cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**.
A colorful and pleasing Color Trial from the 1950 series, this note was previously mounted and has two POCs.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 175.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350

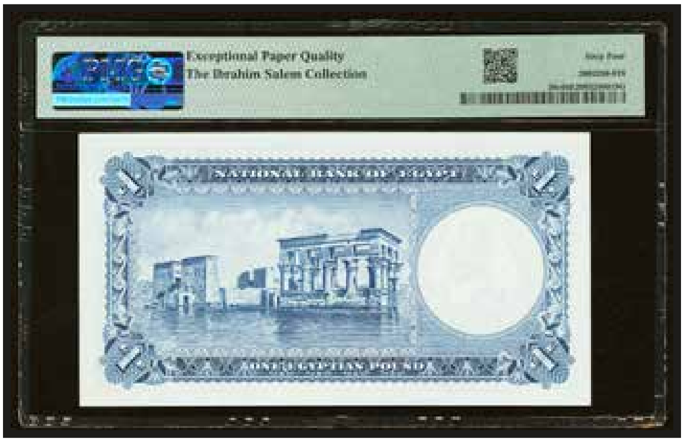

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 30cts 1898 (ND 1952-60) £1
S/N 345678 71 - Wmk: Sphinx
55
EPQ
About Uncirculated
SPECIMEN

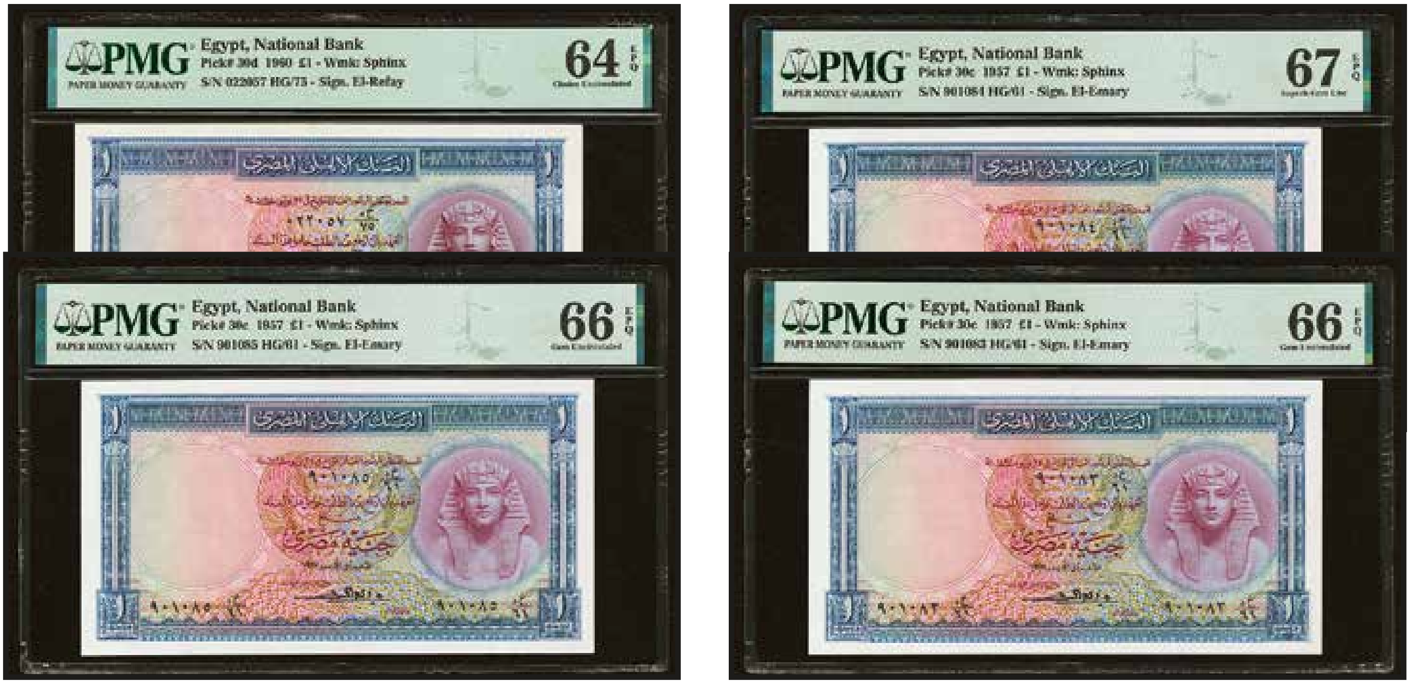

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN

25133 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1898 (ND 1952-60) Pick 30cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
A beautiful and desirable prototype, this example is printed in red in lieu of the typical blue. Completely original, this note is hole punched and overprint cancelled.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 176.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

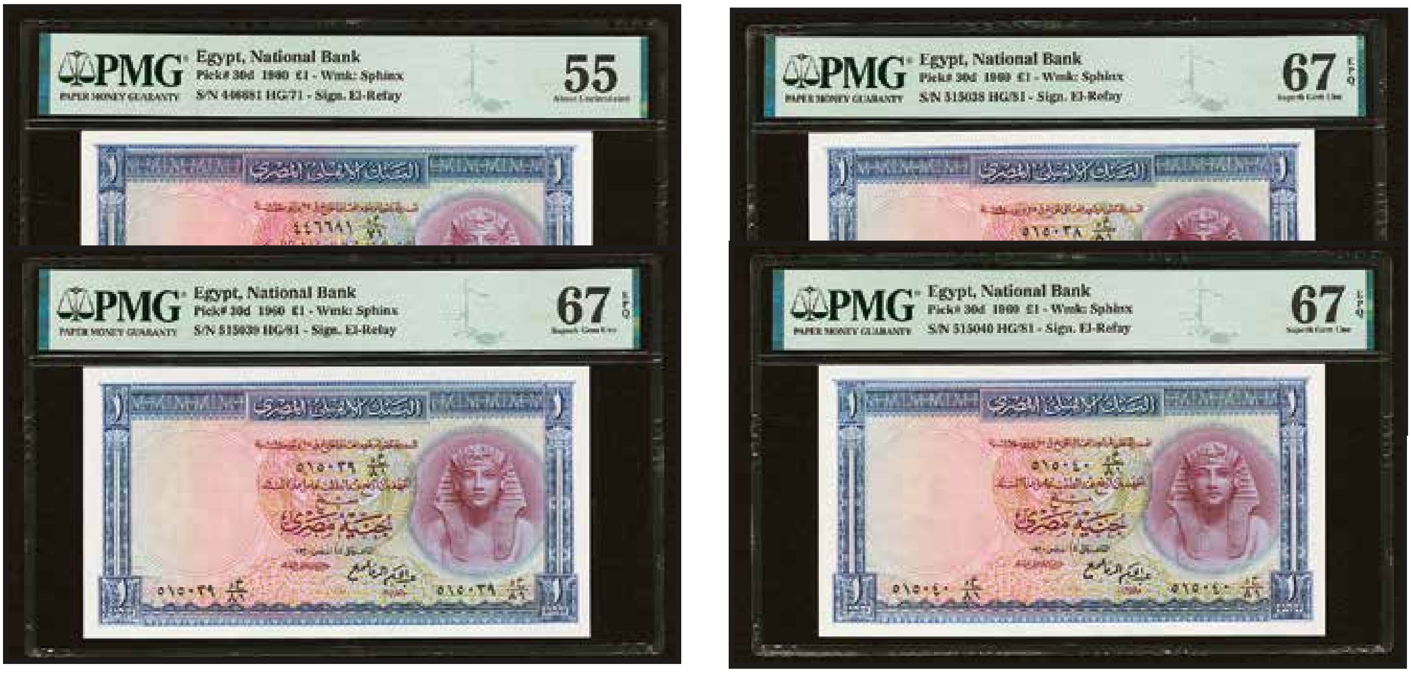

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 30c 1957 £1 - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 780061 HG/65 - Sign. El-Emary
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

Typical Reverse


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND

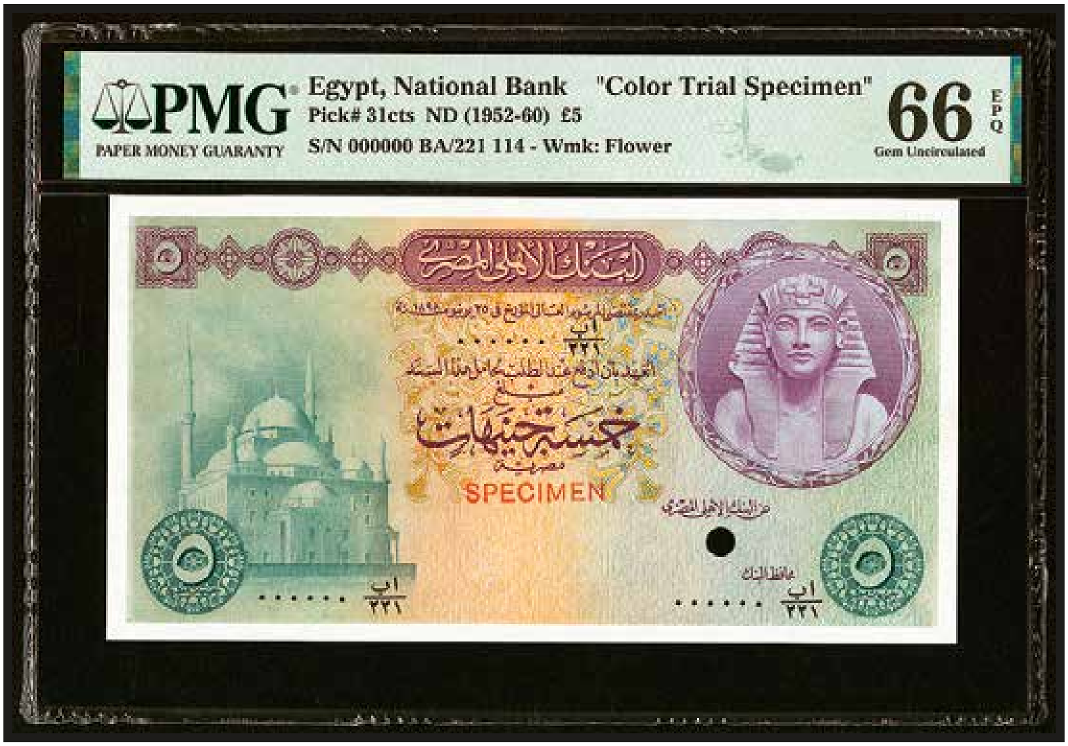

PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 30d 1960 £1 - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 022057 HG/73 - Sign. El-Refay
64
PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 30c 1957 £1 - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 901084 HG/61 - Sign. El-Emary
67
PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 30c 1957 £1 - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 901085 HG/61 - Sign. El-Emary
66
PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 30c 1957 £1 - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 901083 HG/61 - Sign. El-Emary
66

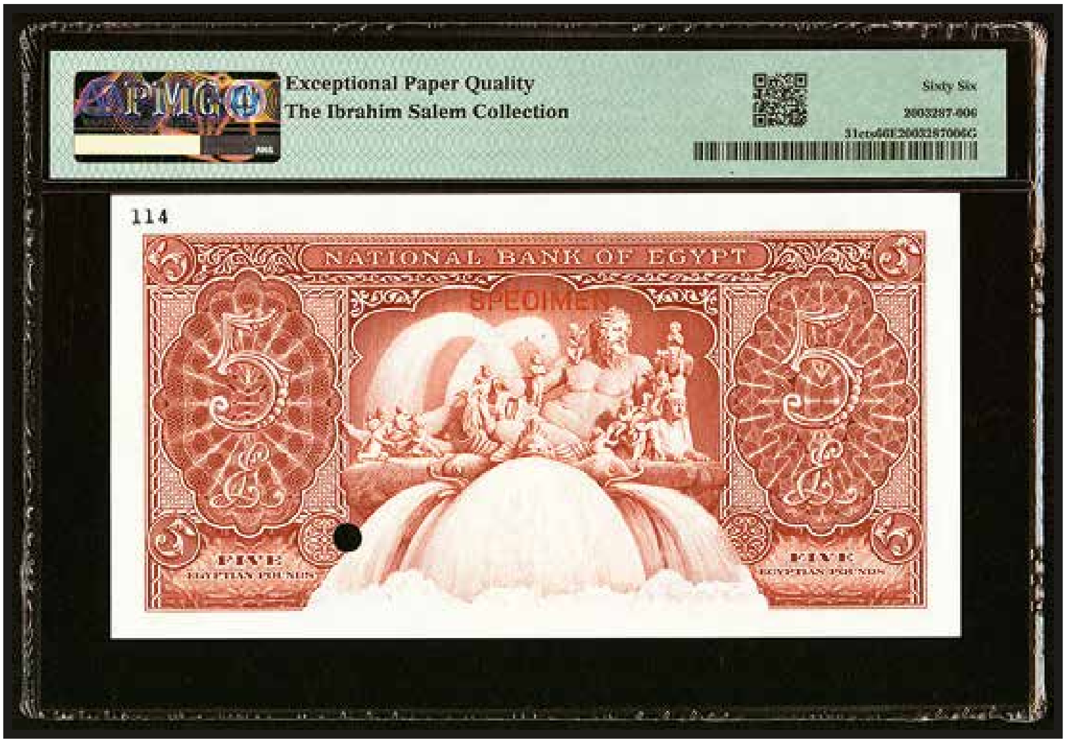
25134 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1957 Pick 30c Three Consecutive Examples **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2); Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**;
Egypt National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1957 Pick 30c **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**;
Egypt National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1960 Pick 30d **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A desirable and scarce consecutive trio. Examples are not generally seen with running numbers at this grade level.
Also included is a fourth, non-consecutive Pick 30c example and a Pick 30d.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 177.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)


PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 30d 1960 £1 - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 446681 HG/71 - Sign. El-Refay
55
PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 30d 1960 £1 - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 515038 HG/81 - Sign. El-Refay
67
PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 30d 1960 £1 - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 515039 HG/81 - Sign. El-Refay
67
PMG
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 30d 1960 £1 - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 515040 HG/81 - Sign. El-Refay
67

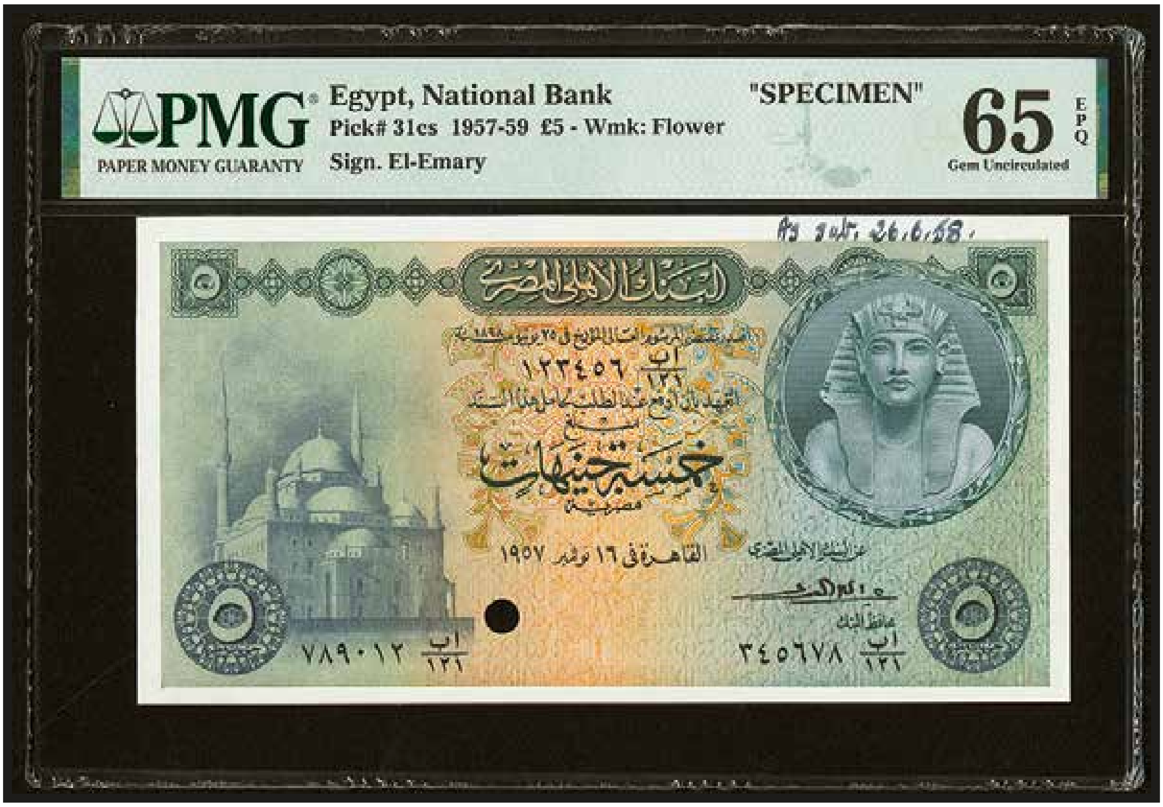
25135 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1960 Pick 30d Three Consecutive Examples **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ (3)** with Fourth Non-consecutive Example **PMG About Uncirculated 55**.
A handsome consecutive trio all in an elite grade, plus an additional Pick 30d. The designs on both sides are simply beautiful.
Refer to IS Egypt, p.177.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

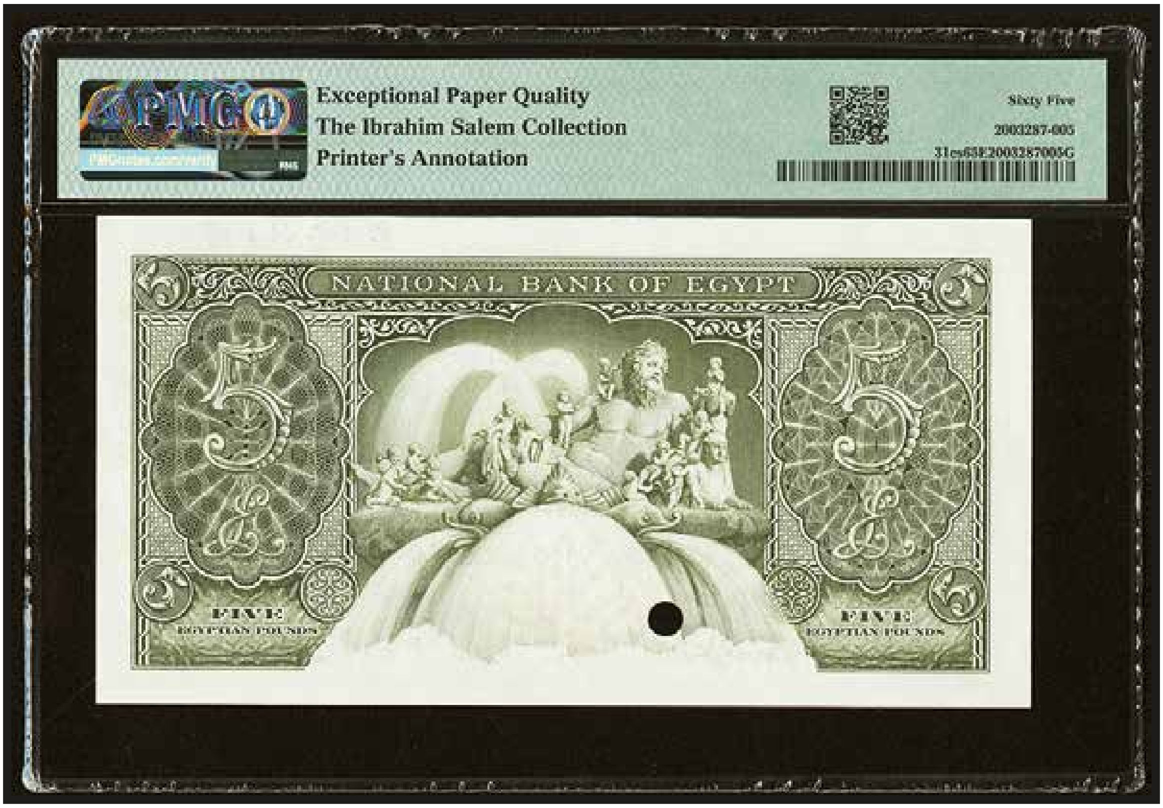
Color Trial


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 31cts ND (1952-60) £5
S/N 000000 BA/221 114 - Wmk: Flower
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
SPECIMEN

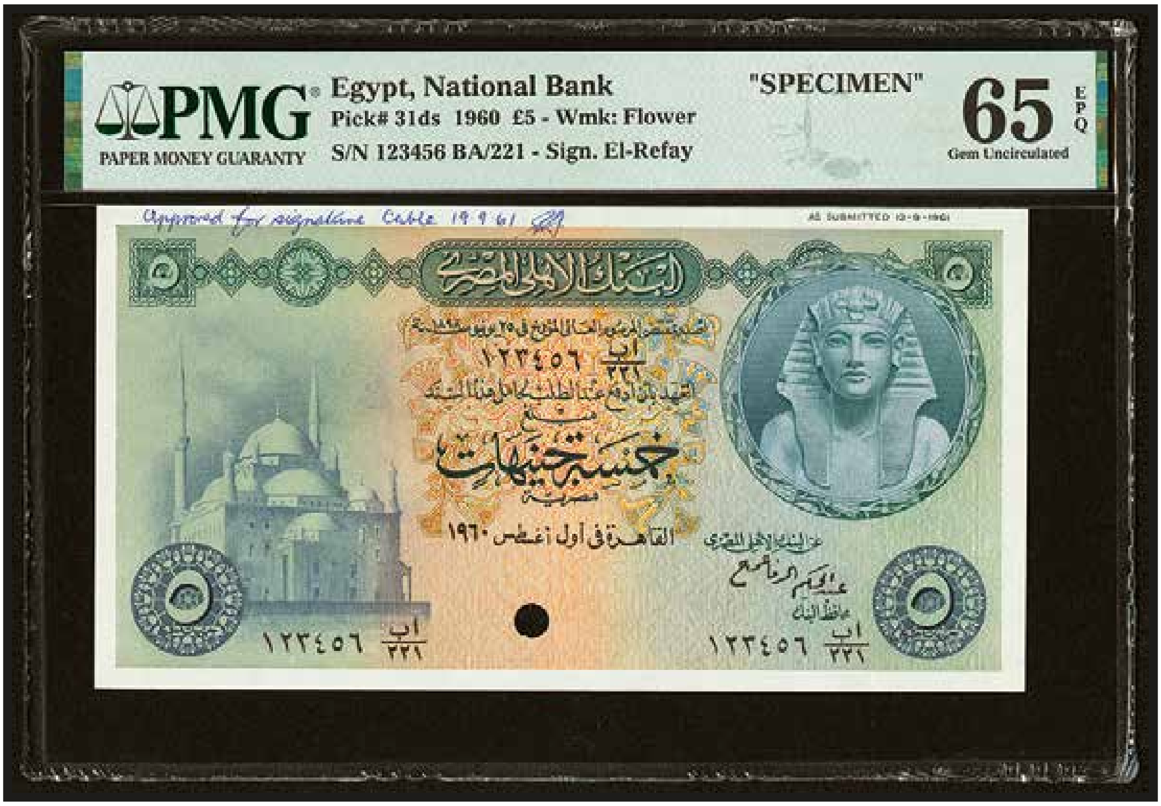

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Six
114
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN
FIVE
EGYPTIAN POUNDS

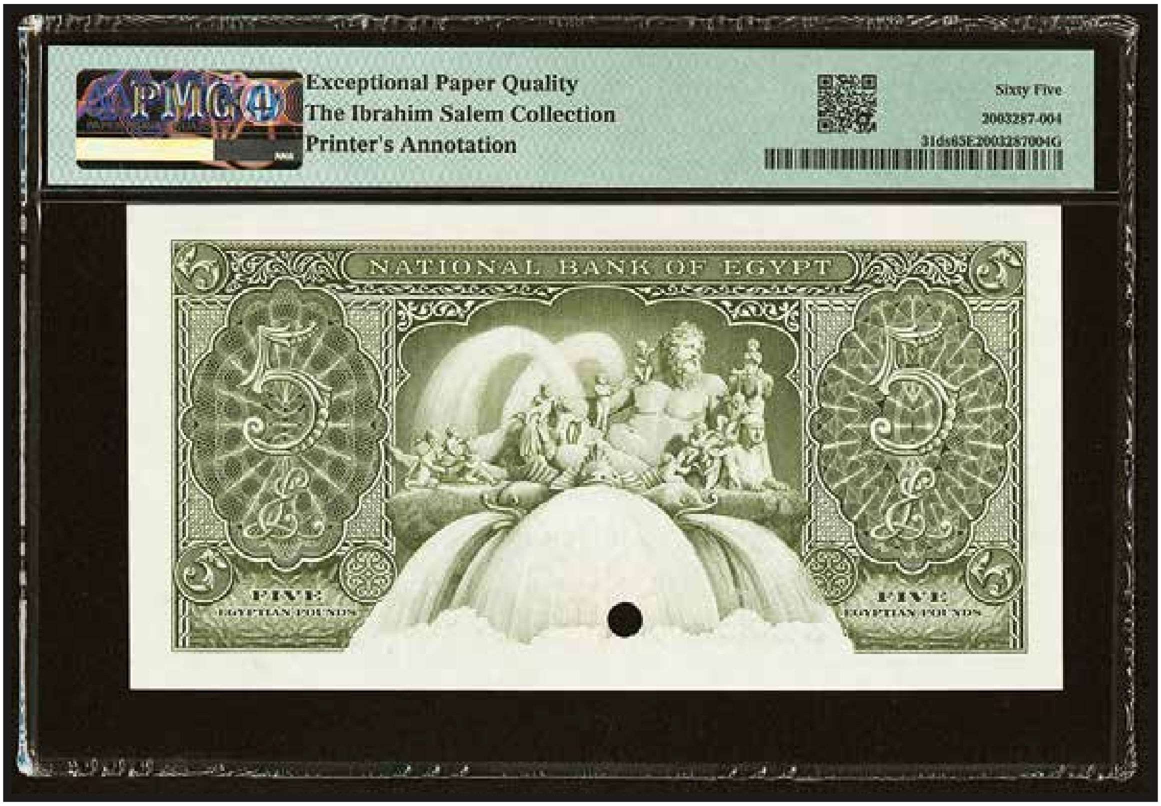
25136 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds ND (1952-60) Pick 31cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
A beautiful and interesting Color Trial Specimen for the typically olive green 5 Pound note of this series is offered here. Rare in this colorful trial format, the note has one hole punched cancellation, along with a red overprint on each side.
Refer to IS Egypt, p.178.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 31cs 1957-59 £5 - Wmk: Flower
Sign. El-Emary
"SPECIMEN"
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

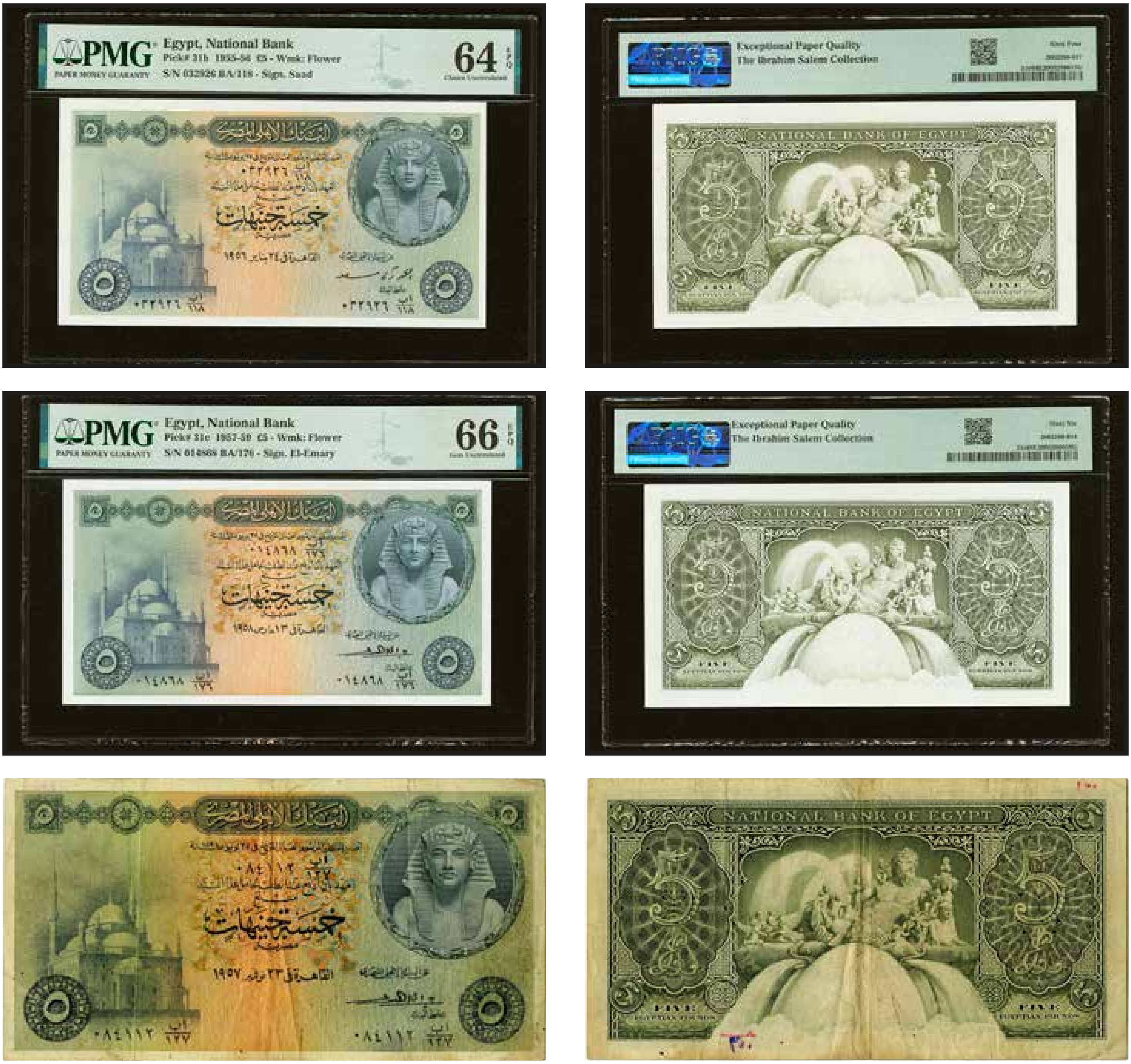

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
Sixty Five
2003287-005
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE
EGYPTIAN POUNDS

25137 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds 16.11.1957 Pick 31cs Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
A rarely seen Gem quality Specimen are offered in this lot. Punch hole cancelled and with printer annotations. Rare in this format and with EPQ status.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 179.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $300


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 31ds 1960 £5 - Wmk: Flower
S/N 123456 BA/221 - Sign. El-Refay
"SPECIMEN"
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Approved for signature Cable 19.9.61
AS SUBMITTED 12-9-1961

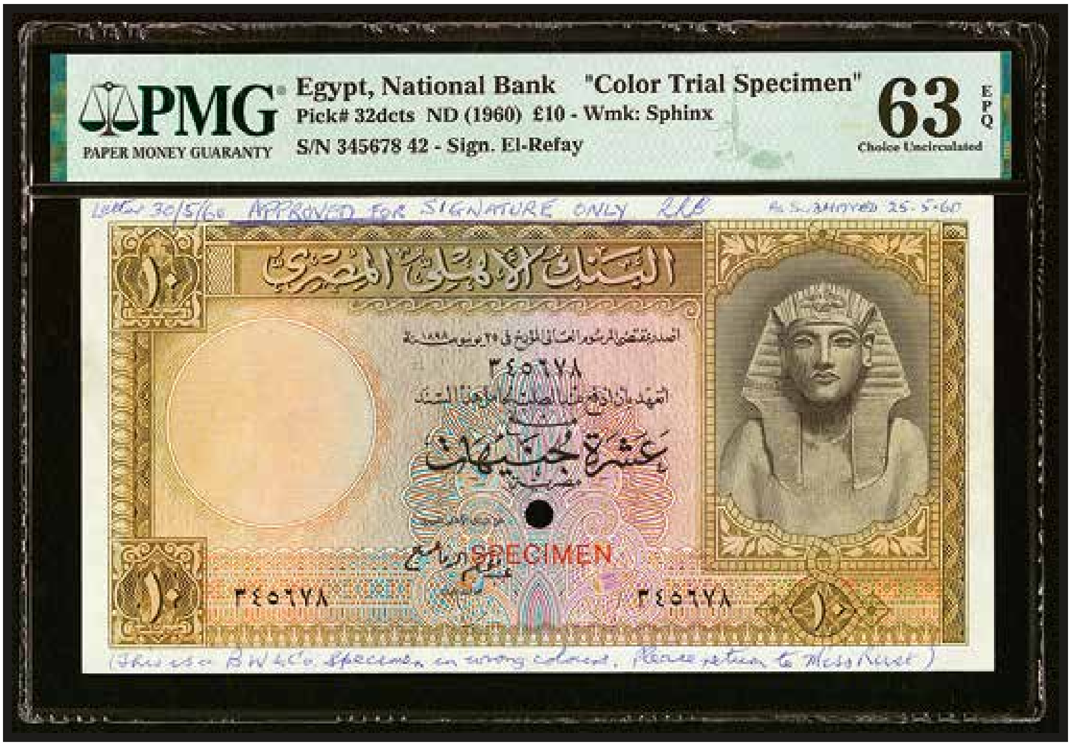

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotation
Sixty Five
2003287-004
31ds65E2003287004G
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE
EGYPTIAN POUNDS

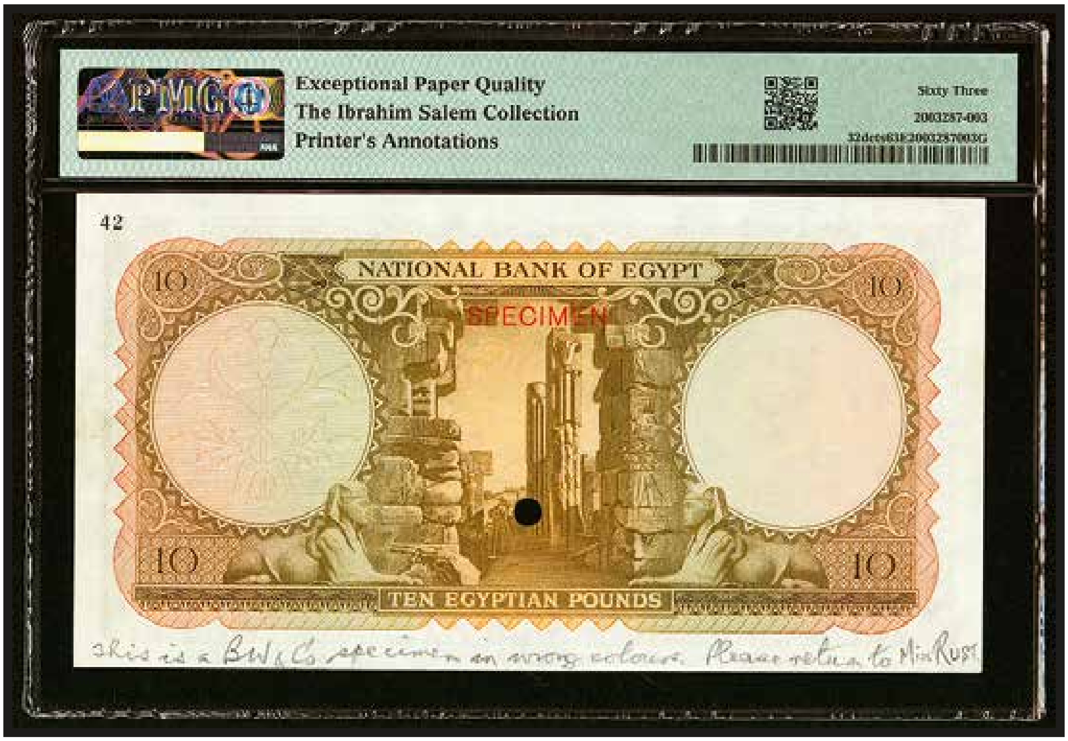
25138 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds 1960 Pick 31ds Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Printer's annotation on the face of the note in the top, left margin and one POC.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 180.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
Paper Money Guaranty
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 31b 1955-56 £5 - Wmk: Flower
S/N 032926 BA/118 - Sigt. Saad
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 31c 1957-59 £5 - Wmk: Flower
S/N 014868 BA/176 - Sign. El-Emary
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE
EGYPTIAN POUNDS

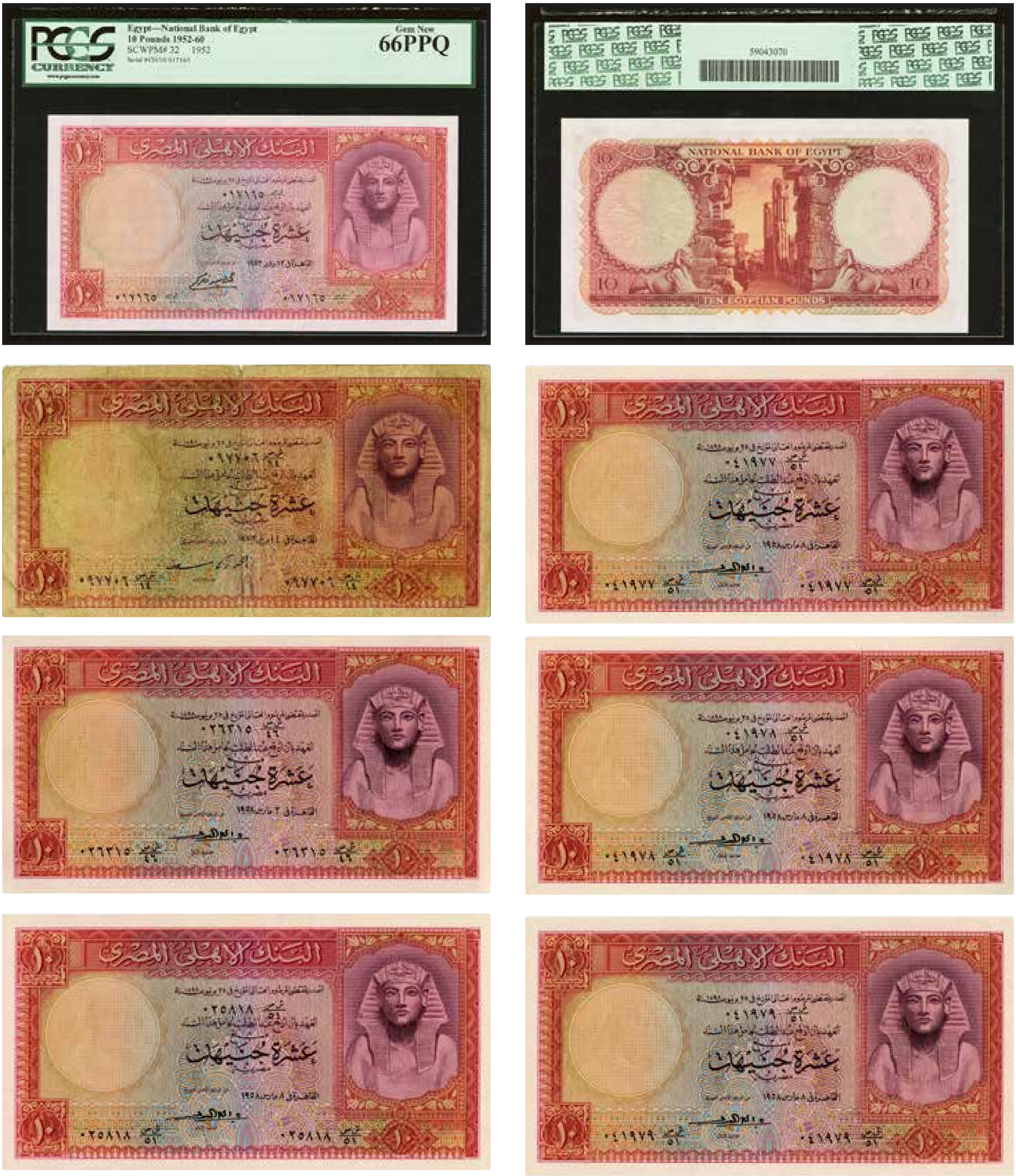
25139 **Egypt National Bank of Egypt Group Lot of 3 Examples.**
The following examples are included in this lot:
5 Pounds 1956-58 Pick 31a **Very Fine**;
5 Pounds 1955-56 Pick 31b **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**;
5 Pounds 1957-59 Pick 31c **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 181.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

Sphinx Color Trial Specimen

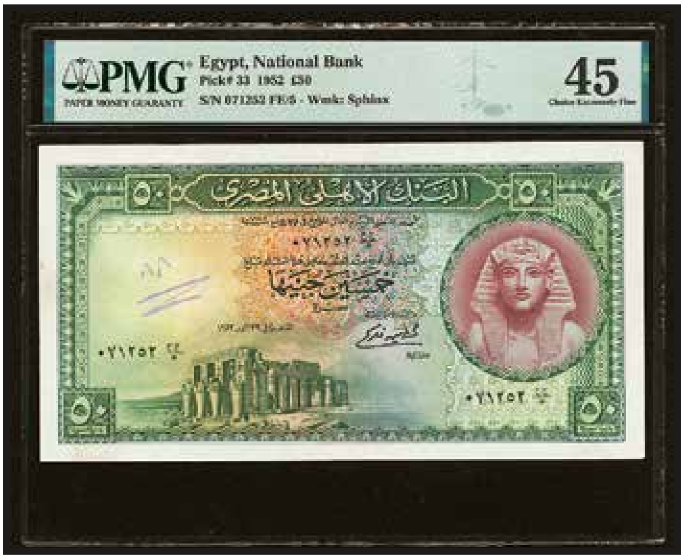

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 32dcts ND (1960) £10 - Wmk: Sphinx
S/N 345678 42 - Sign. El-Refay
63 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
APPROVED FOR SIGNATURE ONLY
SPECIMEN
(This is a BW&Co. specimen in wrong colours. Please return to Miss Rust)

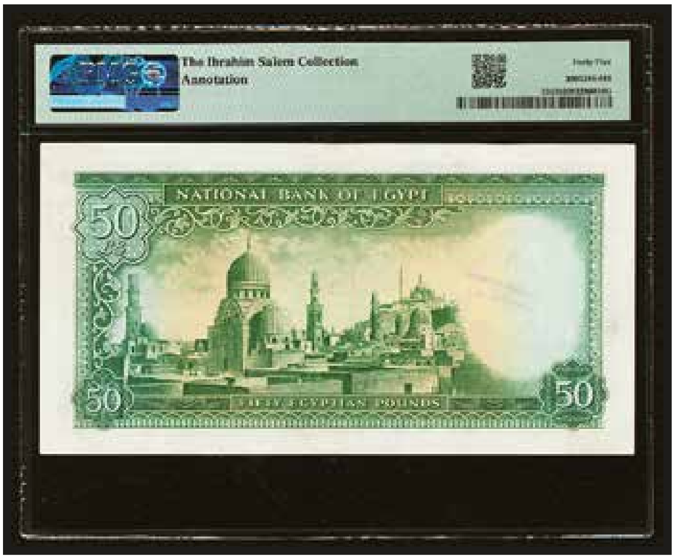

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Sixty Three
2003287-003
42
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN
10
TEN EGYPTIAN POUNDS
This is a BW&Co specimen in wrong colours. Please return to Miss Rust

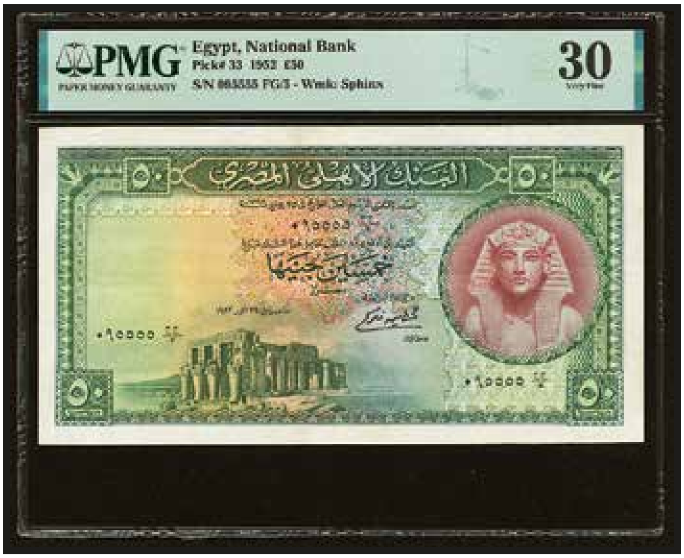
25140 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds ND (1960) Pick 32dcts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A compelling and very pretty Trial note is in this lot. Yellow and brown hues were used on this Specimen, while red was selected as the color for the issued banknotes. Hole punched and overprint cancelled, this 10 Pounds note is rare in this format and especially interesting with so many printer notations.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 182.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $750

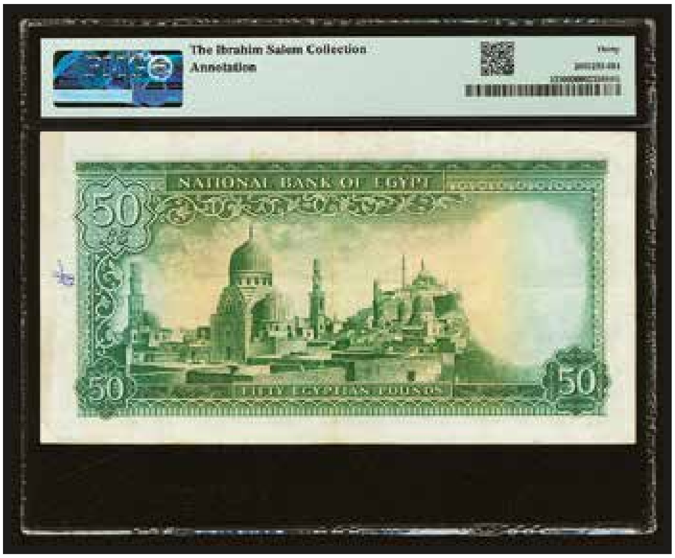

PCGS
CURRENCY
Egypt—National Bank of Egypt
10 Pounds 1952-60
SCWPM# 32 1952
Gem New
66PPQ
59043070
البنك الأهلي المصري
عشرة جنيهات
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
10
TEN EGYPTIAN POUNDS

25141 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 1952-1958 Pick 32 Seven Examples.
One example grades **PCGS Gem New 66PPQ,** the other are **Fine or Better (6).**
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 183.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 7 notes)

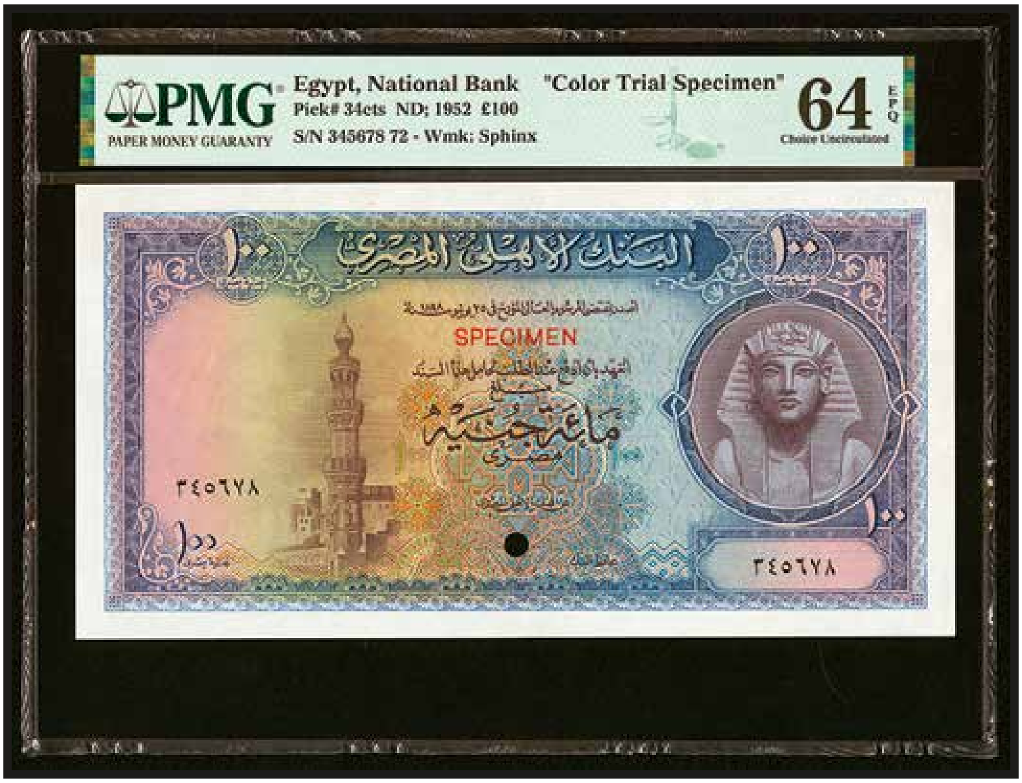

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 33 1952 £50
S/N 071252 FE/5 - Wmk: Sphinx
45
Choice Extremely Fine

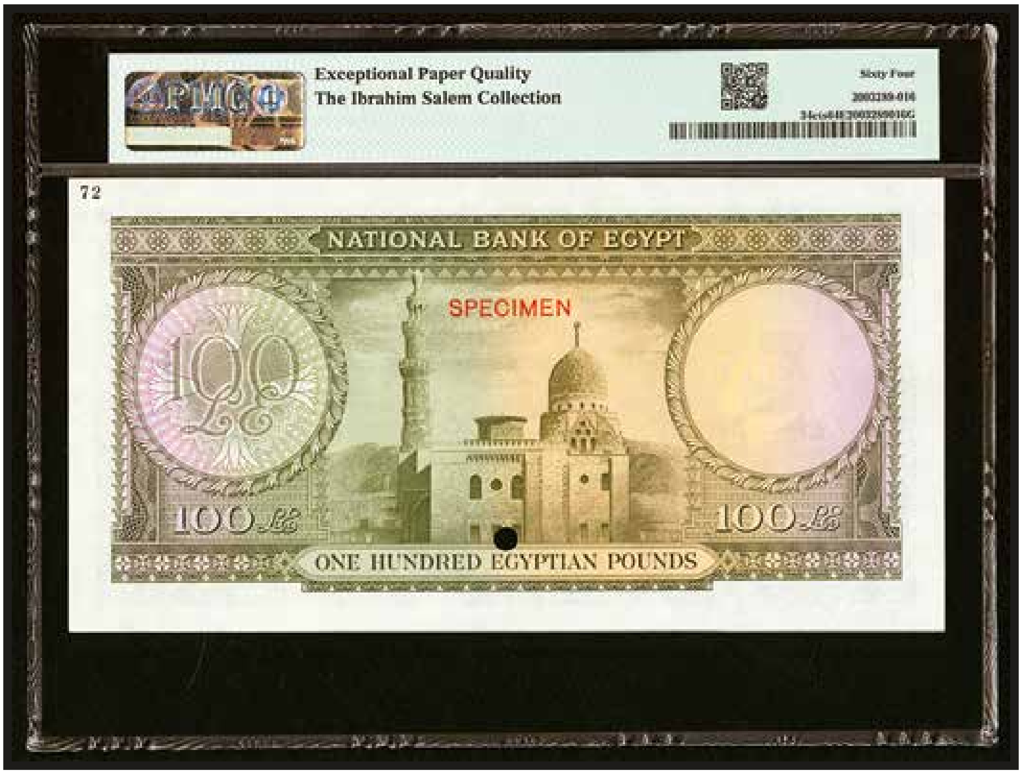

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Annotation
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
50
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 33 1952 £50
S/N 065555 FG/3 - Wmk: Sphinx
30
Very Fine

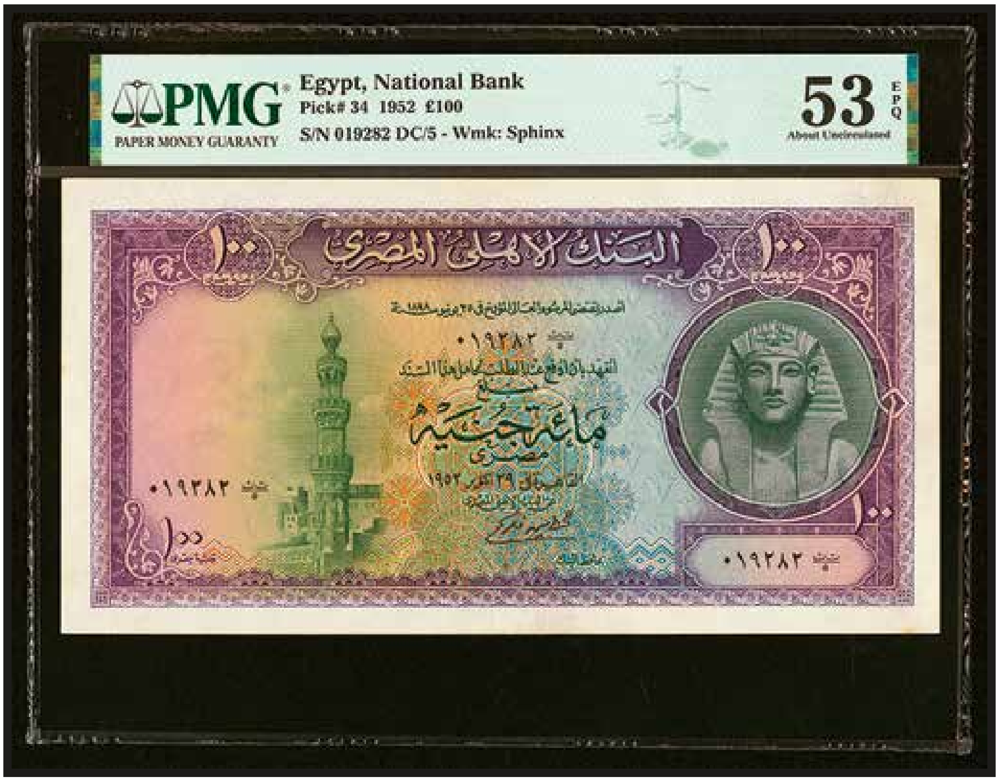

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Annotation
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
50
FIFTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS

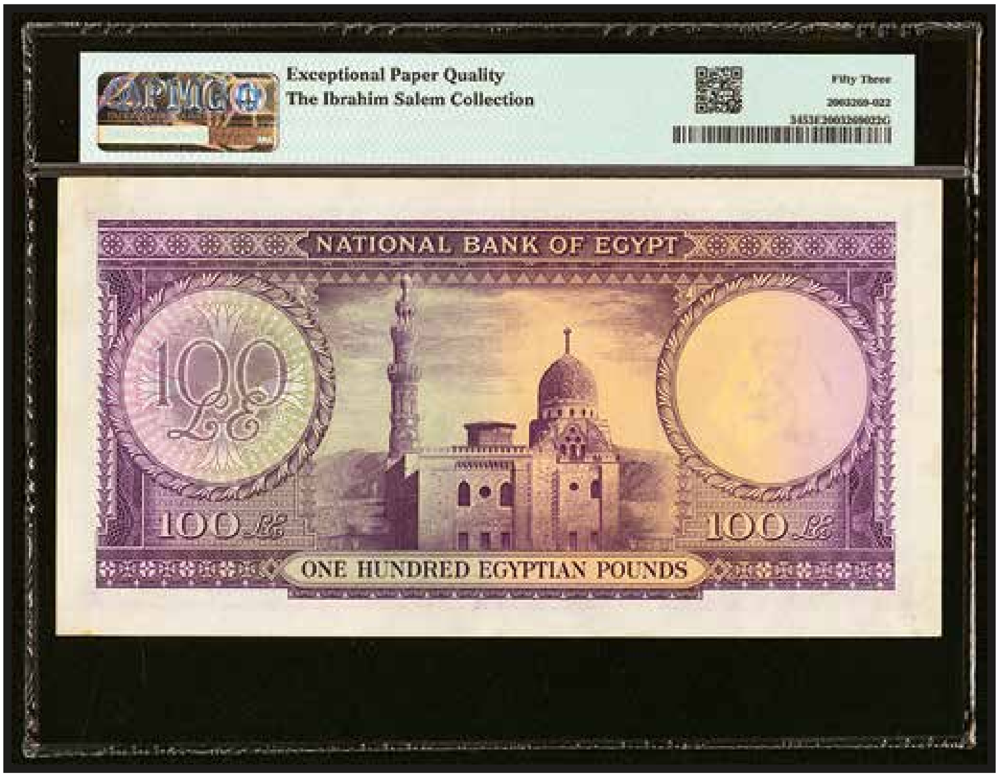
25142 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 50 Pounds 1952 Pick 33 Two Examples **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45; Very Fine 30**.
Second highest denomination of the series, examples are rare in any grade and pleasing as offered. Both notes are seen with annotations, which was typical, especially on higher denomination notes of this era.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 184.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 34cts ND; 1952 £100
S/N 345678 72 - Wmk: Sphinx
"Color Trial Specimen"
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
SPECIMEN
البنك الأهلي المصري
٣٤٥٦٧٨


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four
72
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN
100
100
100
ONE HUNDRED EGYPTIAN POUNDS

25143 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds ND (1952) Pick 34cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
The stunning design on both sides of this Color Trial will entice collectors worldwide. Vibrant hues on the front and soft pastels on the back create a striking effect on this highest denomination note. As a Specimen, it has been hole punched cancelled and red overprinted. We have not offered this denomination in Color Trial format in the past. Do not miss the opportunity to acquire this stunning creation, which is especially desirable with the coveted EPQ status.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 185.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, National Bank
Pick# 34 1952 £100
S/N 019282 DC/5 - Wmk: Sphinx
53 EPQ
About Uncirculated


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Fifty Three
NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
100 L.E.
ONE HUNDRED EGYPTIAN POUNDS

25144 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 100 Pounds 1952 Pick 34 **PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**.
Highest denomination of the Tutankhamen series first issued in 1952 is offered in this lot. Rare in any good grade, examples are especially so with EPQ status. It is worth mentioning that this type is from the final series of notes issued by the National Bank of Egypt. Simply beautiful at this grade level, this note is sure to attract attention.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 186.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

CENTRAL
UNITED ARAB
ARAB DINARS
5
DINA

Central Bank
United Arab Republic

البنك المركزي للجمهورية العربية المتحدة

President of Egypt, Gamal Abdel Nasser and Syrian president Shukri Al-Quwatli signing the pact of unification of Egypt and Syria under the name of United Arab Republic.

1958 - 1959 Series

Initial Designs

The United Arab Republic (UAR) was a political union between Egypt and Syria from 1958 until Syria seceded from the union following the 1961 Syrian coup d'état. Egypt continued to be known officially as the United Arab Republic until September 1971 when it was formally dissolved by President Anwar Al-Sadat.

A decade ago, it was discovered that in the banking and financial sphere, there were ongoing plans to establish a central bank and issue a distinguished currency made for the new united entity, the Arab Dinar, a remarkable fact, since neither Egypt nor Syria used Dinars.

The United Arab Republic essays and specimens are represented by three different groups:

1. The first one is a composite essay on card for a 1 dinar note with a sophisticated design. The issuing authority is "The Central Bank of The United Arab Republic" (The Arabic term used for the word bank is "masraf" as used in Syria – refer to p.199 for further details).

2. The second group is composed of archival photographic essays of crude design of what will eventually become the final designs. The issuing authority is "Central Bank - United Arab Republic."
3. The third group is the actual die Proofs and Specimen Proofs composed of 25 and 50 Piastres, and 1, 5, and 10 Arab Dinars, under issuing authority "Central Bank - United Arab Republic." All notes included the coat of arms of the United Arab Republic at right and the Eagle of Salah al-Din, with a band that states the name of the country. This group is also composed of two sub-groups, none is complete in actual Specimen Proofs denominations:

    a. Issue of 1958, in which the date appears between the denomination wording and the governor's signature. It includes:
        i. PT25 die Proof and Specimen Proof;
        ii. PT50 die Proof, archival photograph and Specimen Proof;
        iii. AD1 archival photograph;
        iv. AD5 archival photograph;
        v. AD10 archival photograph and Specimen Proof.
    b. Issue of 1959, in which the date appears at the lower part of the note, beneath the governor's signature. It includes:
        i. PT25 die Proof;
        ii. PT50 die Proof;
        iii. AD1 die Proofs and Specimen Proofs;
        iv. AD5 die Proofs and Specimen Proofs;
        v. AD10 die Proofs.

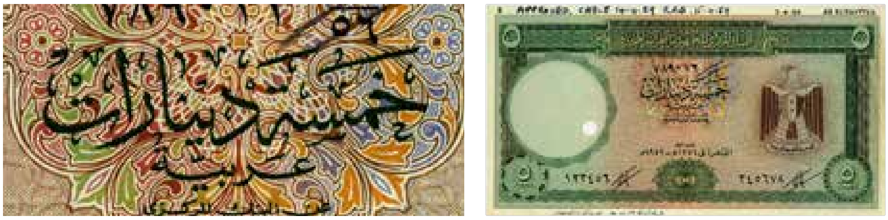
Eventually, and probably due to the dissolution of the union in 1961, the Central Bank – United Arab Republic was never established and its banknotes were never issued.

The final design of the 1958-59 series laid the guidelines for the 1961 Central Bank of Egypt Series, as will be detailed in the next chapter. Although the UAR banknotes were tabled, UAR government fractional currency notes of 5 and 10 Piastres were issued from 1958 until 1971 when Egypt officially abandoned the title UAR.

5 and 10 United Arab Republic Dinars – the Arabic Wrongly Spelled

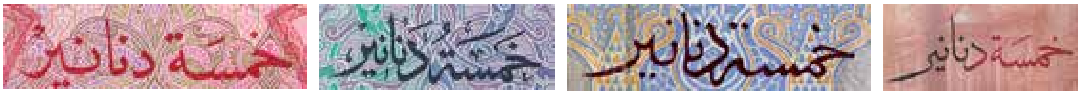
The two low denominations of the Central Bank of the United Arab Republic that were never issued between 1958 and 1959 are the two banknotes, 5 Dinars Pick NL and 10 Dinars Pick NL with an attempted replacement of the word Pounds.

In the English language, the singlular is spelled “Pound,” and the plural is spelled “Pounds.” Translated in Arabic, the singular is Geneeh, and the plural is Genehat for Egypt. The singular Lira become Lirat for Syria, but when your singular unit is Dinar, it cannot follow the same pattern and be Dinarat. There is nothing in the Arabic language called Dinarat. It should be Dananeer.

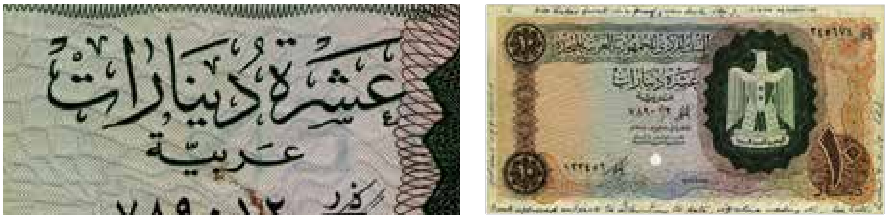

خمسة دينارات
عربية

The wrong 5 Dinarat, United Arab Republic

Four examples of Correct Spelling of 5 Dinars (Dananeer) in Arabic language.

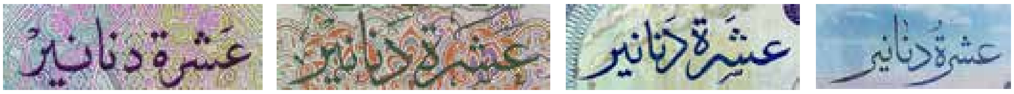

خمسة دنانير
خمسة دنانير
خمسة دنانير
خمسة دنانير

Iraq 1956
Kuwait 1960
Tunisia 1983
Jordan 2022


عشرة دينارات
عربية

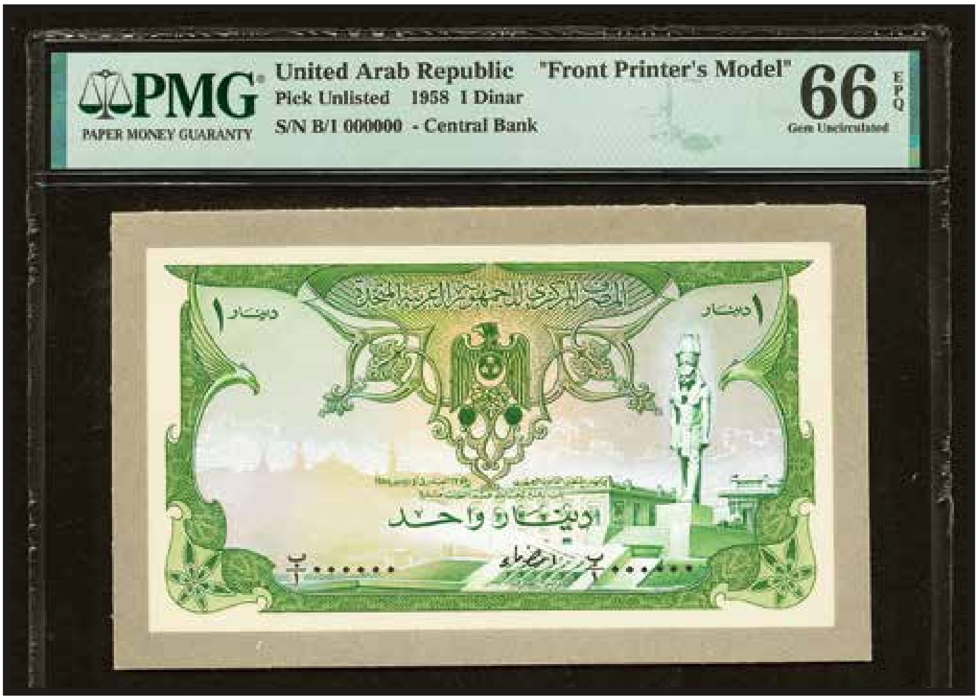
The wrong 10 Dinarat, United Arab Republic

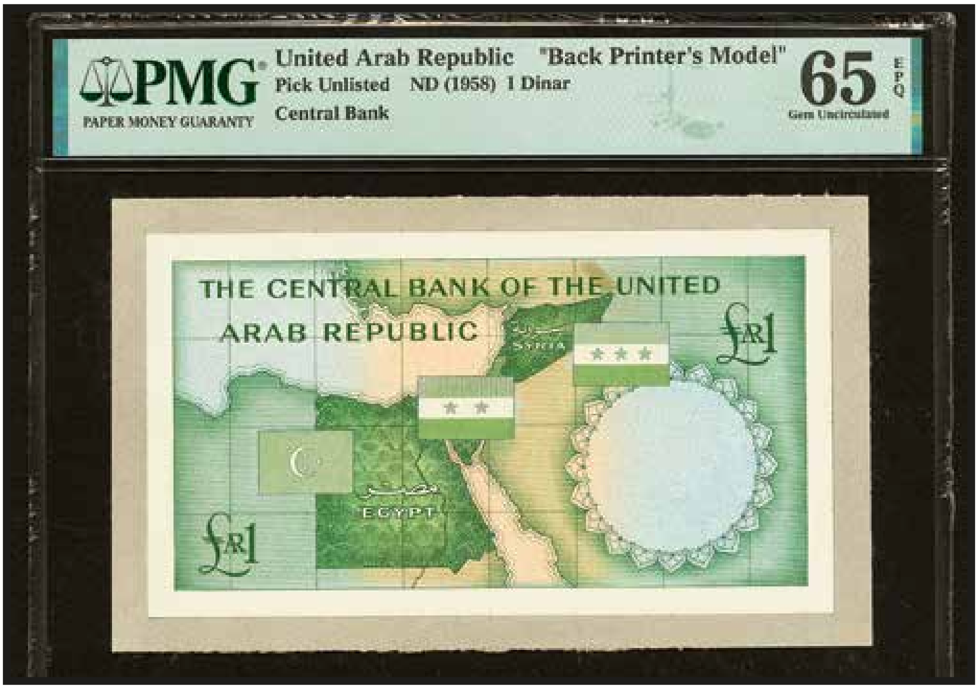
Four examples of Correct Spelling of 10 Dinars (Dananeer) in Arabic language.


عشرة دنانير
عشرة دنانير
عشرة دنانير
عشرة دنانير

Iraq 1956
Kuwait 1960
Tunisia 1983
Jordan 2022

The One and Only Known Composite Essay for the 1 Dinar - Two Uniface on Cardboard


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Republic "Front Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted 1958 1 Dinar
S/N B/1 000000 - Central Bank
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
دينار واحد


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Republic "Back Printer's Model"
Pick Unlisted ND (1958) 1 Dinar
Central Bank
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
THE CENTRAL BANK OF THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
SYRIA
EGYPT
£R1

25145 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 1 Arab Dinar ND (1958) Pick UNL Front and Back Printer's Model **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.

A simply stunning, stately, and beautiful printer creation. The United Arab Republic was a short lived union between Egypt, Gaza, and Syria, which ultimately dissolved before banknotes could be issued. However, some prototype designs were actually used by the Central Bank of Egypt in the 1960s. This incredible and handsome pair of printer's models was never used, regretfully. Each side is matted to cardstock for rigidity and viewing. Intricate lattice work and designs are seen on the front, with a map of the UAR seen on the back. This pair of Printer Models is extremely rare and worthy of serious consideration as a highlight in this dedicated auction.

Refer to IS Egypt, p. 192.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: $7,500

Dinar of the Unity (Egypt and Syria)

دينار الوحدة (مصر وسوريا)

Before the Unity, Egypt used the Pound, Syria the Lira, and most Arab countries such as Libya, Iraq, Tunisia, Algeria, Jordan, Kuwait and Bahrain used the Dinar. So, in accordance with the spirit of nationalism and allowing for the possibility of including other Arab countries in the future, the Dinar was set to be the currency of the new state. Similarly, the new flag was decided to consist of three colors (red, white, and black) with two green stars in the middle symbolizing Egypt and Syria, so whenever another country joined in, a new star could be added.

قبل الوحدة كانت مصر تستخدم (الجنيه) وسوريا تستخدم (الليرة) ومعظم الدول العربية تستخدم (الدينار) مثل (ليبيا - العراق - تونس - الجزائر - الأردن - الكويت - البحرين)، وتمشياً مع النزعة القومية واحتمالية الوحدة مع دول عربية أخرى تم اقتراح أن يكون (الدينار) هو عملة الدولة الجديدة وأن يكون علمها بثلاث ألوان (أحمر وأبيض وأسود) وفي المنتصف نجمتان باللون الأخضر ترمزان إلى (مصر وسوريا) وكلما انضمت دولة أخرى للوحدة تضاف نجمة جديدة للعلم.

First design of the unity currency (Dinar)

أول تصميم لعملة الوحدة (الدينار)

Face

الوجه

1 - The Central Bank of the United Arab Republic. In Syria the word مصرف (Classical Arabic word for bank) is used, while in Egypt the word بنك (Transliteration of the English word 'bank') is used. Here the Syrian variant was used.

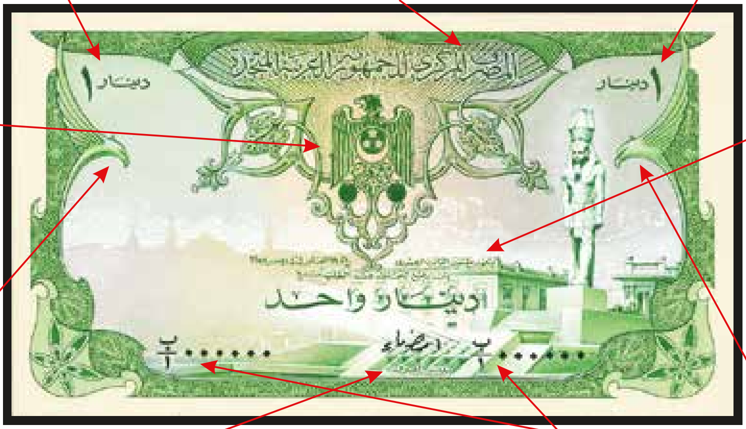
1 - المصرف المركزي للجمهورية العربية المتحدة، كلمة (مصرف) كانت تستخدم في سوريا أما مصر فكانت تستخدم كلمة (بنك)

8- The denomination (Dinar 1)

8 - الفئة (دينار 1)

7- The denomination (1 Dinar)

7 - الفئة (1 دينار)



2- The emblem of the Egyptian state before unity (the eagle), on its chest the crescent with three stars inside.

2- شعار الدولة المصرية قبل الوحدة (النسر) على صدره هلال بداخله ثلاث نجوم

6- The head of the eagle looking to some Islamic minarets

6 - رأس طائر النسر ينظر إلى بعض المآذن الإسلامية

3 - We pledge under the Republican Law No. 12 issued on the 4th of December 1958 AD to pay the bearer, upon request, an amount of one Dinar

3 - نتعهد بمقتضى القانون الجمهوري رقم 12 الصادر في 4 ديسمبر 1958م أن ندفع لحاملة عند الطلب مبلغ دينار واحد

5- The head of the eagle looking to the statue of Ramses, and part of Cairo railway station

5 - رأس طائر النسر ينظر إلى تمثال رمسيس وجزء من مبنى محطة مصر (باب الحديد) بالقاهرة

4- Signature of the bank manager

4 - إمضاء مدير المصرف

9- Prefix and serial number (1/ب 000000)

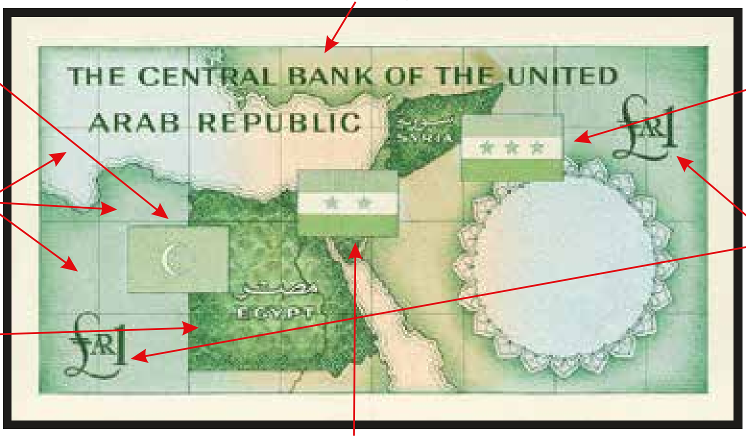
9 - البريفكس والرقم المسلسل (1/ب 000000)

Back

الظهر

1- The Central Bank of the United Arab Republic

1 - البنك المركزي للجمهورية العربية المتحدة



3- Old flag of Egypt

3 - علم مصر القديم

7- The phrase (الإتحاد قوة) i.e. 'unity is strength' repeated on the surface of the paper

7 - عبارة (الاتحاد قوة) متكررة على سطح الورقة

6- A map (Egypt and Syria)

6 - خريطة (مصر وسوريا)

4- Old flag of Syria

4 - علم سوريا القديم

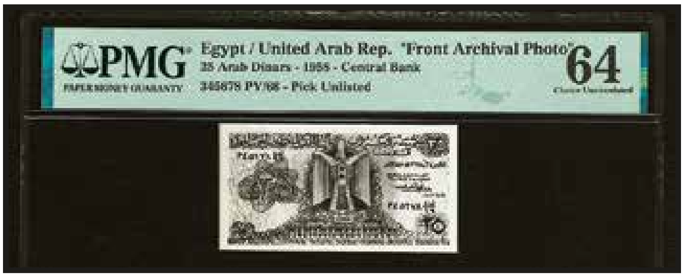
2- (£AR 1) the symbol of the pound (£) is used, in addition to (AR) abbreviation of (Arab Republic)

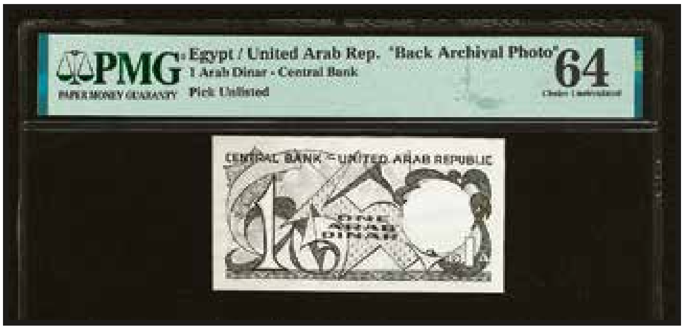
2 - (£AR 1) استخدام رمز الجنيه (£) مع اضافة (AR) اختصار (Arab republic)

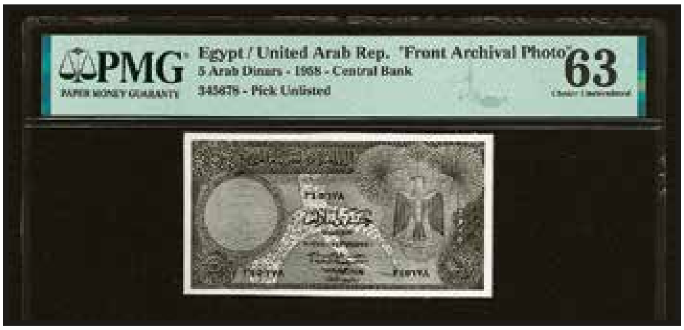
5- Flag of Unity (United Arab Republic)

5 - علم الوحدة (الجمهورية العربية المتحدة)

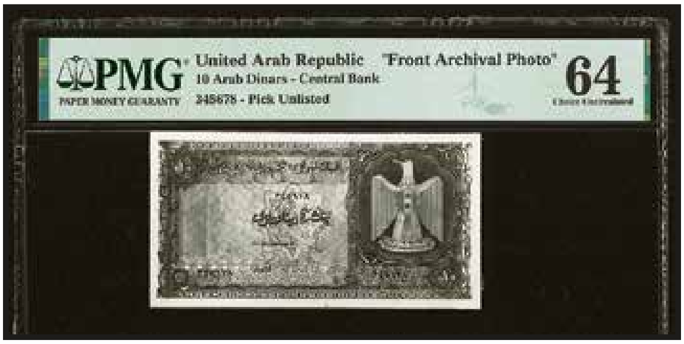
MH# 37 1 Dinar

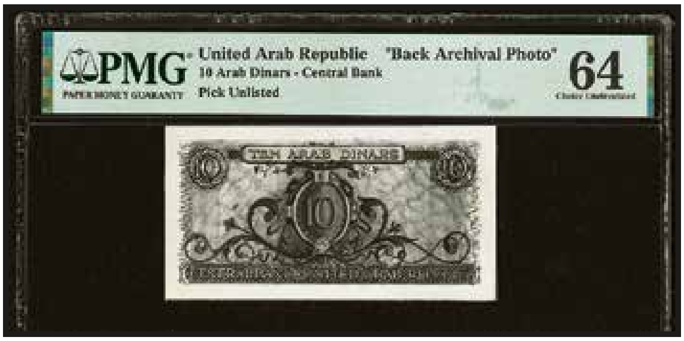

PMG
Egypt / United Arab Rep. "Front Archival Photo"
25 Arab Dinars - 1958 - Central Bank
345678 PV/68 - Pick Unlisted
64


PMG
Egypt / United Arab Rep. "Back Archival Photo"
1 Arab Dinar - Central Bank
Pick Unlisted
64
CENTRAL BANK - UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
ONE ARAB DINAR

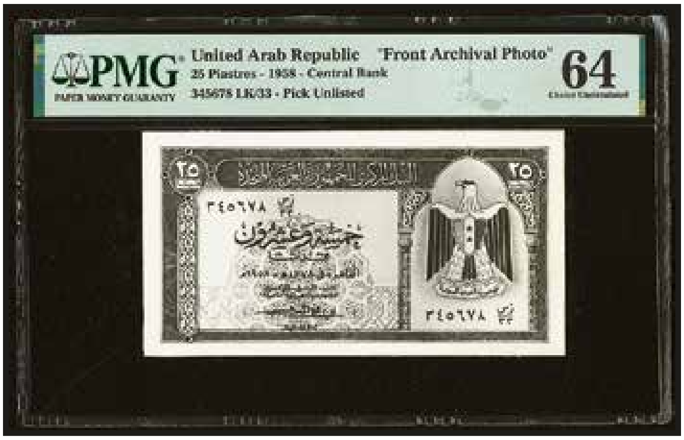

PMG
Egypt / United Arab Rep. "Front Archival Photo"
5 Arab Dinars - 1958 - Central Bank
345678 - Pick Unlisted
63

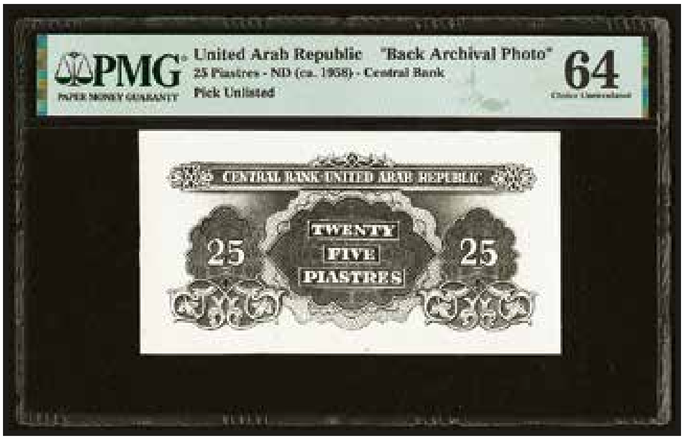
25146 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 25 Arab Piastres, 1 and 5 Arab Dinars 1958 Pick UNL One Back and Two Front Archival Photo's **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2); Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A beautiful set of Archival Photographs is offered in this lot. This design series never came into development after the collapse of the United Arab Republic. The 25 Piastres note is mistakenly denoted by PMG as 25 Dinars.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 194-195.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
United Arab Republic "Front Archival Photo"
10 Arab Dinars - Central Bank
345678 - Pick Unlisted
64

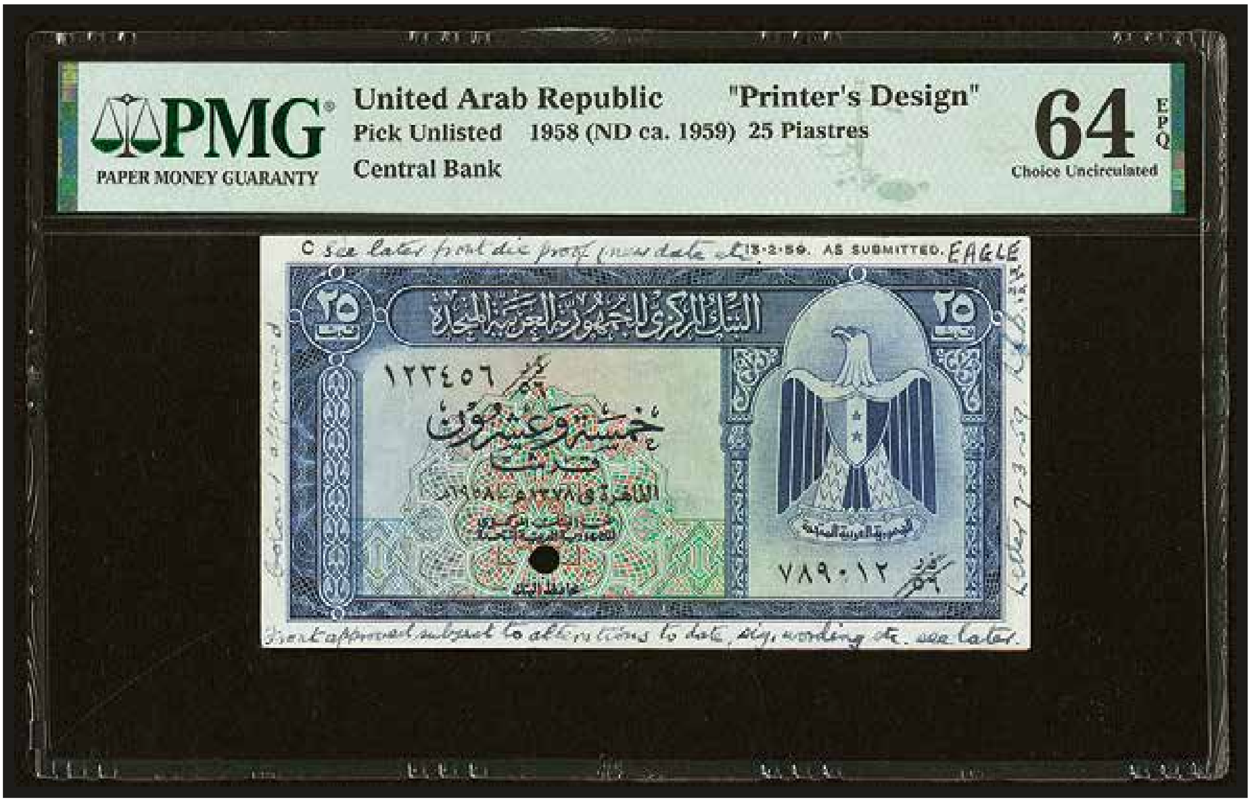

PMG
United Arab Republic "Back Archival Photo"
10 Arab Dinars - Central Bank
Pick Unlisted
64
TEN ARAB DINARS
10

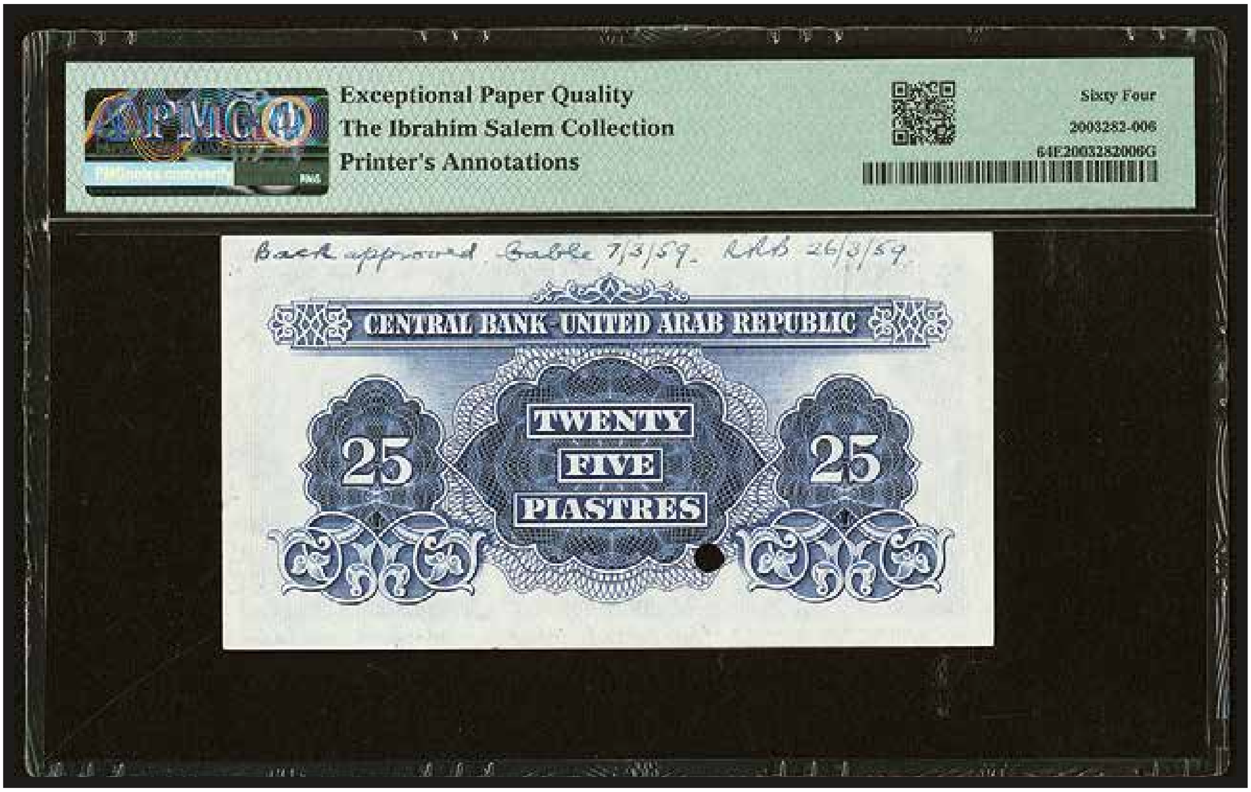
25147 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 10 Arab Dinars ND Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**
Two uniface photographs are offered in this lot for a banknote that was never issued. Any prototype from the United Arab Republic is a treasure, as no issued banknotes exist for this brief union between Egypt, Syria, and Gaza.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 195.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
United Arab Republic "Front Archival Photo"
25 Piastres - 1958 - Central Bank
345678 LK/33 - Pick Unlisted
64

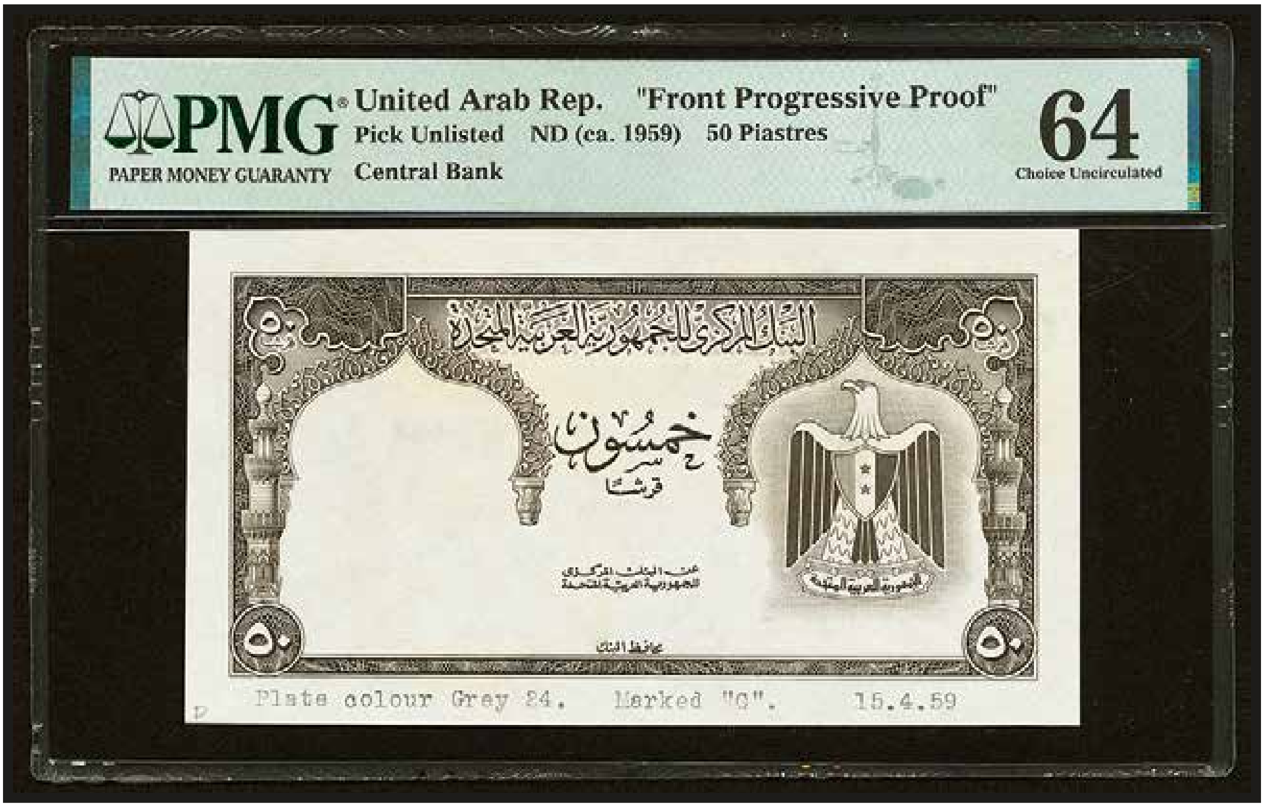

PMG
United Arab Republic "Back Archival Photo"
25 Piastres - ND (ca. 1958) - Central Bank
Pick Unlisted
64
CENTRAL BANK-UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
25
TWENTY FIVE PIASTRES
25

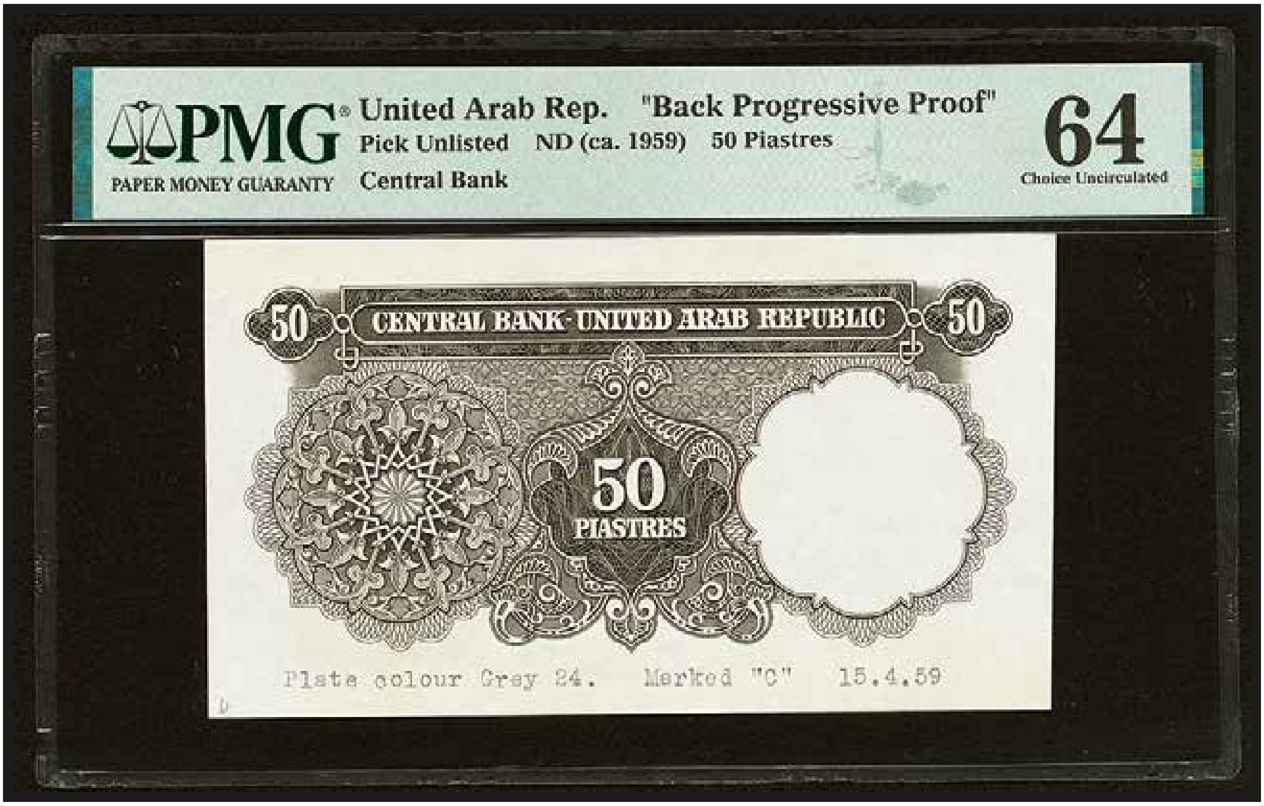
25148 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 25 Piastres 1958 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**
A rare and desirable pair of prototypes for a banknote that was never printed and issued. This design, interestingly, was repurposed for an Egyptian note after the collapse of the United Arab Republic. Any prototype from printer files for the United Arab Republic is desirable today. Part of an extensive collection offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 196.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Republic
"Printer's Design"
Pick Unlisted 1958 (ND ca. 1959) 25 Piastres
Central Bank
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
C see later front die proof (new date etc
13.3.59. AS SUBMITTED.
EAGLE
Front approved subject to alterations to date, sig, wording etc. see later.

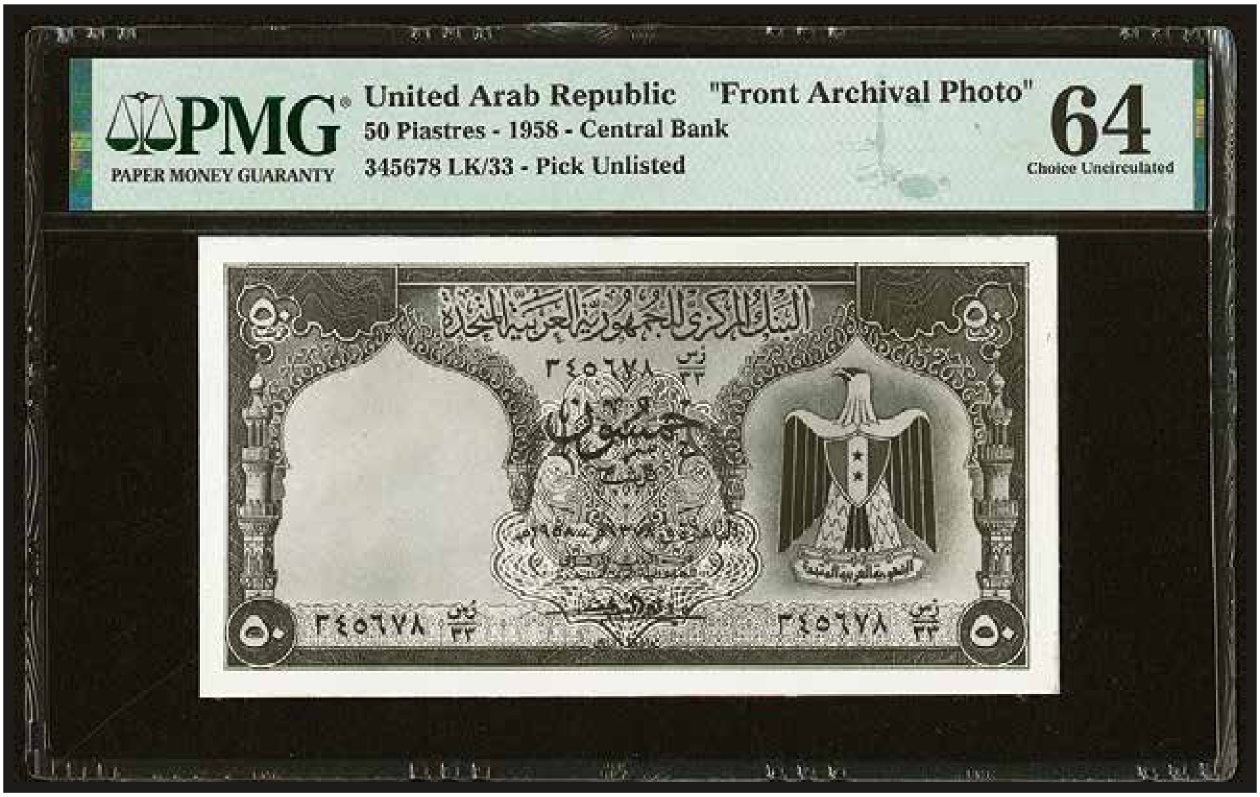

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Sixty Four
2003282-006
64E2003282006G
Back approved Cable 7/3/59. RAB 26/3/59.
CENTRAL BANK UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
25
TWENTY
FIVE
PIASTRES
25

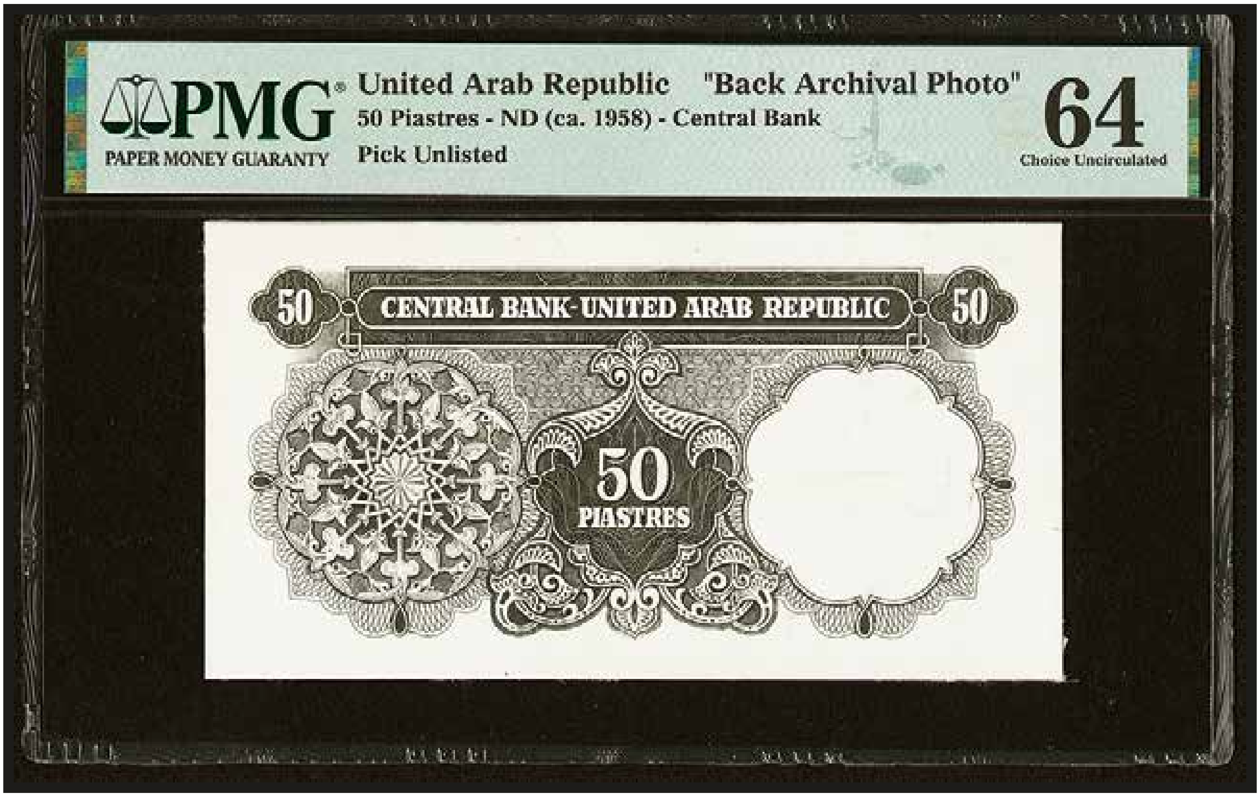
25149 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 25 Piastres 1959 Pick UNL Printer's Design **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A neat small denomination prototype is offered here. PMG deems this fully printed example to be a Printer Design. Printer notations are seen and punch cancelled. While this banknote series was never issued, the designs were reused for the Central Bank of Egypt's banknote series beginning in 1961.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 197.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Rep. "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1959) 50 Piastres
Central Bank
64
Choice Uncirculated
Plate colour Grey 24. Marked "C". 15.4.59

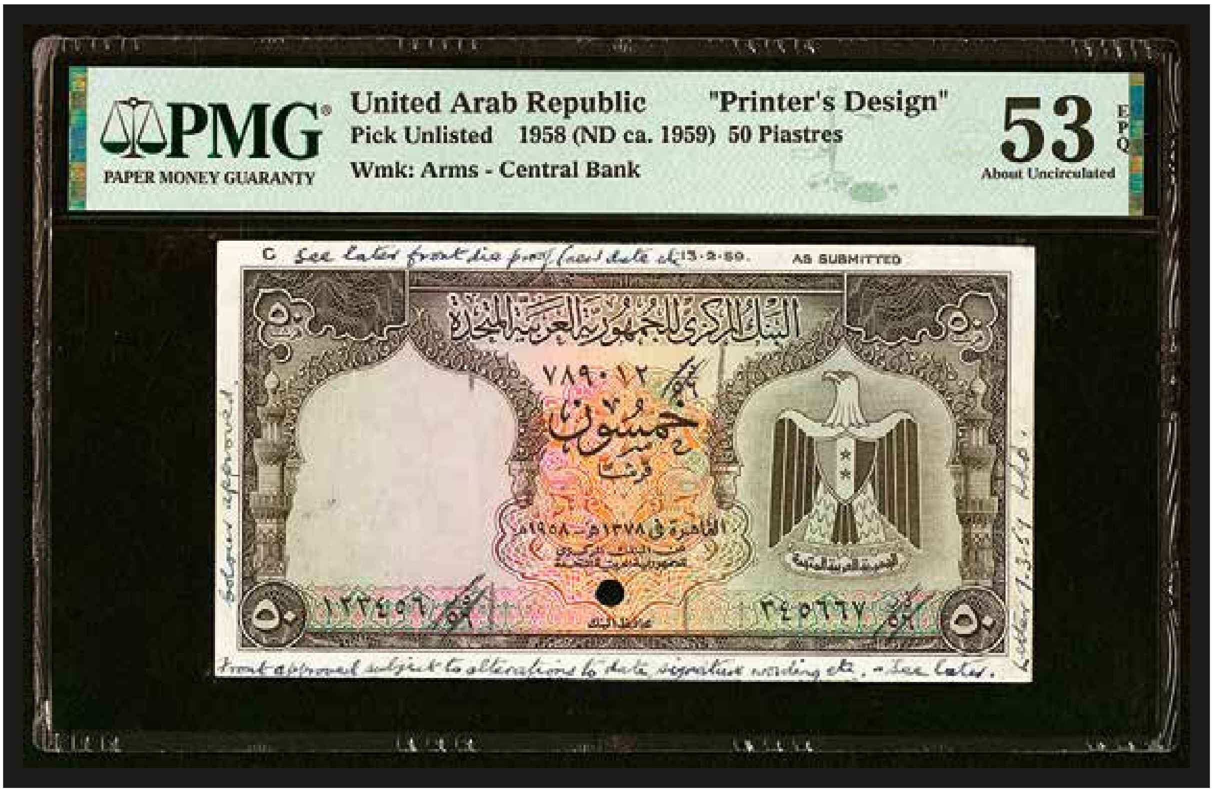

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Rep. "Back Progressive Proof"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1959) 50 Piastres
Central Bank
64
Choice Uncirculated
50
CENTRAL BANK-UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
50
50
PIASTRES
Plate colour Grey 24. Marked "C" 15.4.59

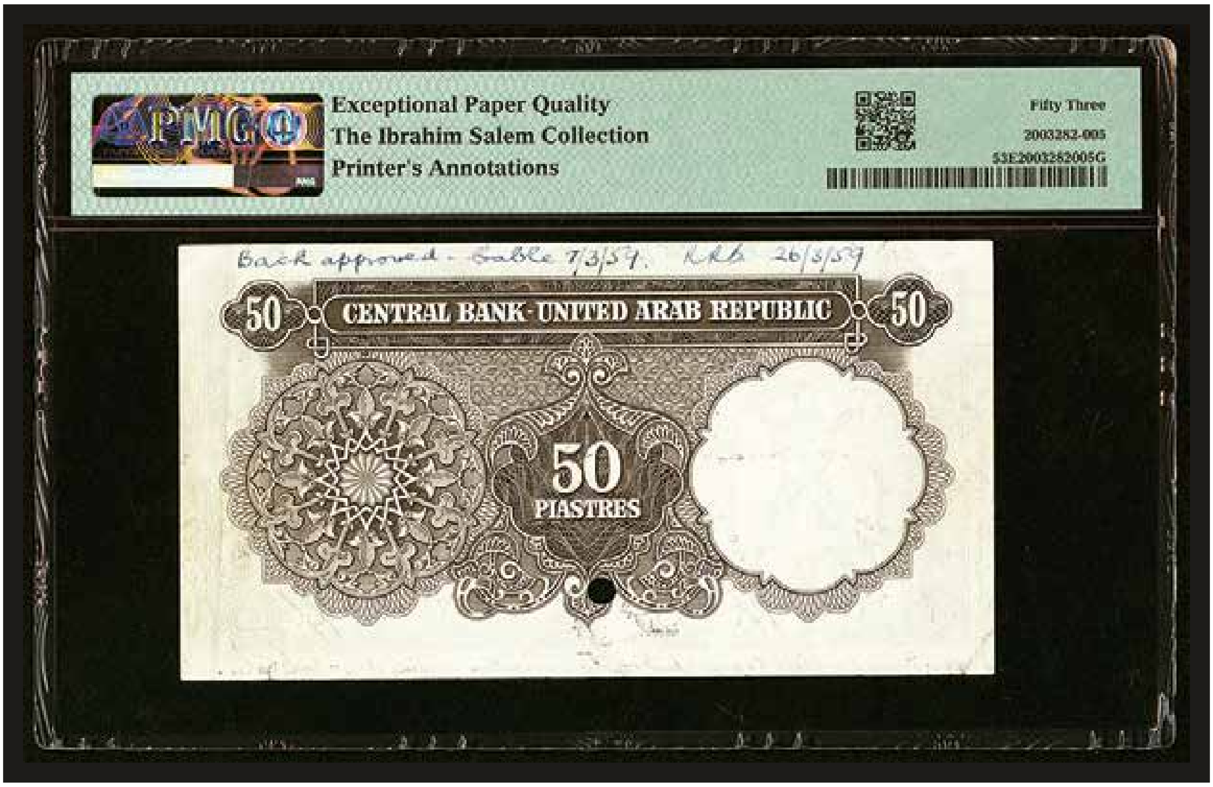
25150 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 50 Piastres ND (ca.1959) Pick UNL Two Progressive Proofs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**
Two printer prototypes are offered in this lot. These were used in the process of creating a 50 Piastres banknote for the United Arab Republic. Ultimately no banknotes for this series were printed, and as such only prototypes and Specimen are known. Previously mounted.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 198.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Republic "Front Archival Photo"
50 Piastres - 1958 - Central Bank
345678 LK/33 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated

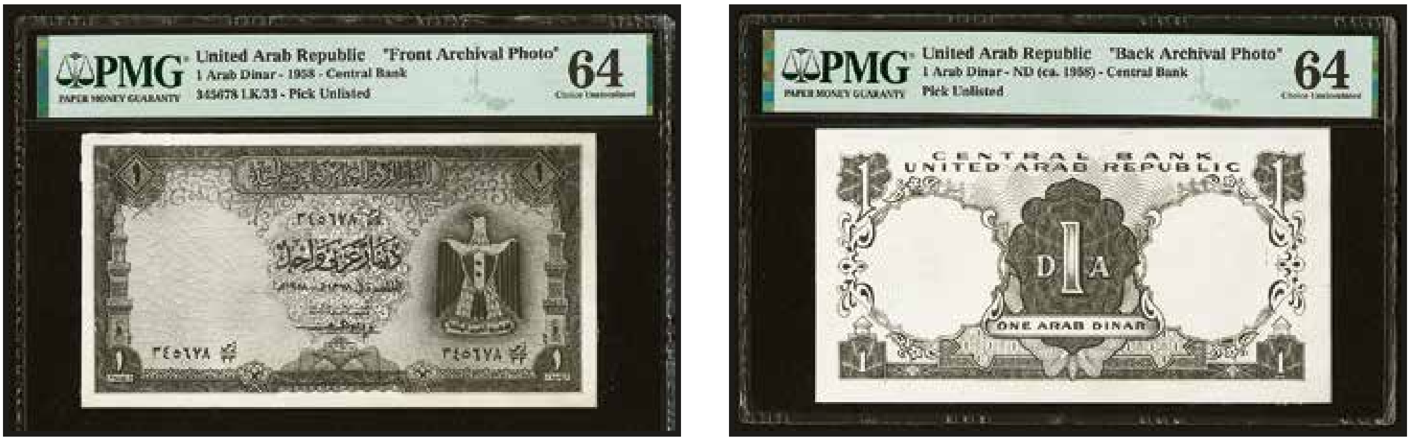

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Republic "Back Archival Photo"
50 Piastres - ND (ca. 1958) - Central Bank
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
50
CENTRAL BANK-UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
50
50
PIASTRES

25151 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 50 Piastres 1958 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**
Part of an excellent collection of United Arab Republic Archival Photographs offered in today's auction, these two notes are problem-free and scarce. No issued banknotes were issued for the UAR, and as such prototypes are the only known available.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 199.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

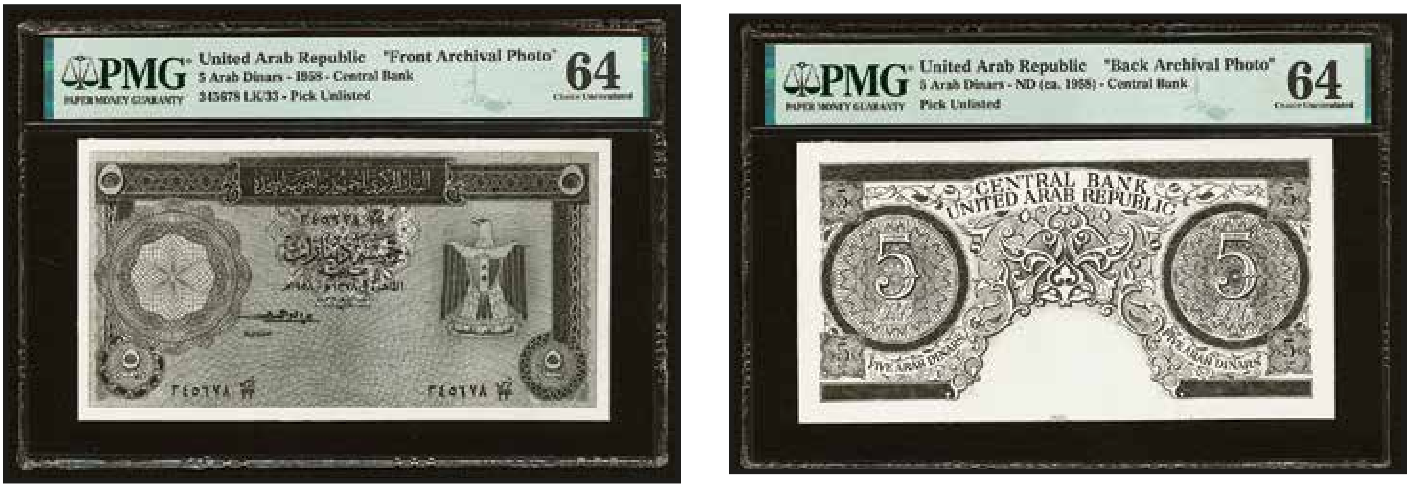

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Republic "Printer's Design"
Pick Unlisted 1958 (ND ca. 1959) 50 Piastres
Wmk: Arms - Central Bank
53 EPQ
About Uncirculated
C See later front die proof (next date) 13.2.59.
AS SUBMITTED
front approved subject to alterations to date, signature wording etc. - See later.

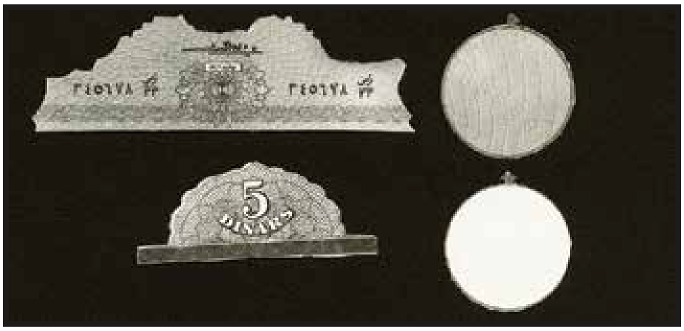

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Fifty Three
2003282-005
53E2003282005G
Back approved - Cable 7/3/59. RRB 26/3/59
50 CENTRAL BANK · UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC 50
50 PIASTRES

25152 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 50 Piastres 1958 (ND 1959) Pick UNL Printer's Design **PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
The United Arab Republic was a short-lived treaty between Egypt and Syria, which ended after a coup in Syria in September 1961. No notes were issued for this union; only Proofs exist. A plethora of handwritten and typed notations are seen on both sides of this prototype. This design was used for the Egyptian 50 Piastres issued in the 1960s. Rare in this format and very desirable.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 200.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

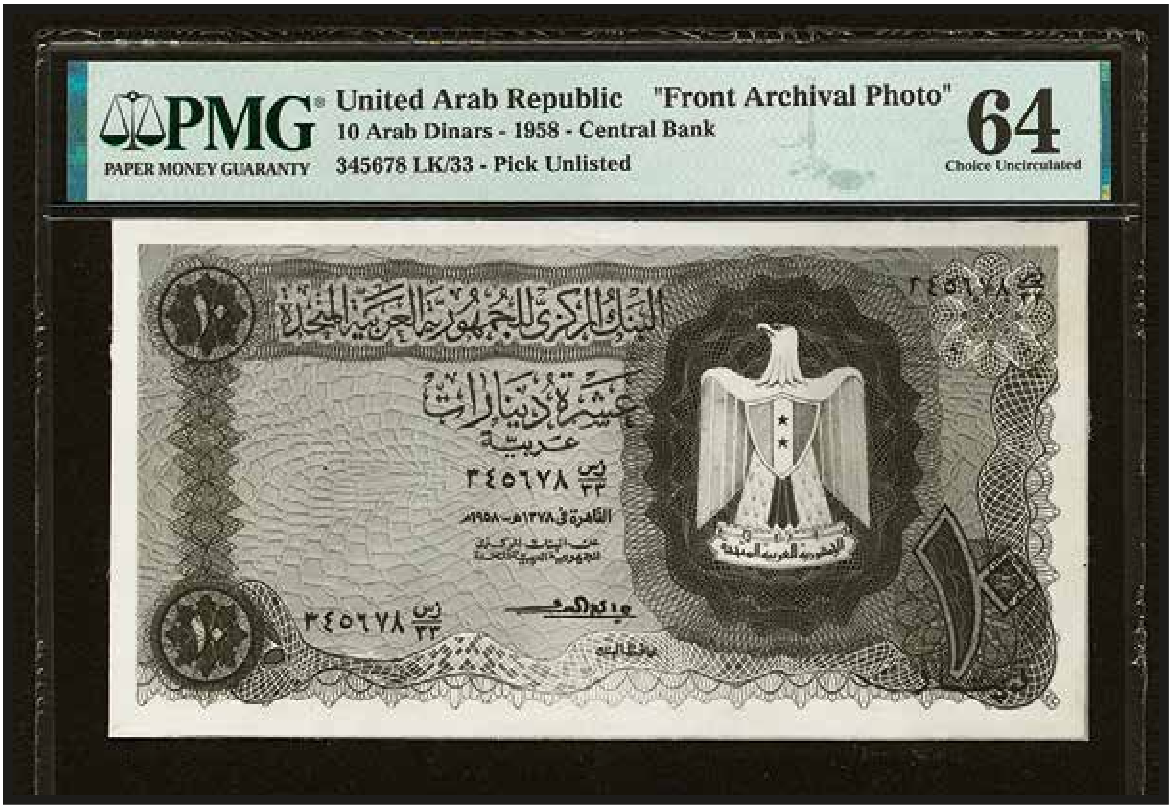

PMG
United Arab Republic "Front Archival Photo" 64
1 Arab Dinar - 1958 - Central Bank
345678 LK/33 - Pick Unlisted
PMG
United Arab Republic "Back Archival Photo" 64
1 Arab Dinar - ND (ca. 1958) - Central Bank
Pick Unlisted
CENTRAL BANK
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
ONE ARAB DINAR

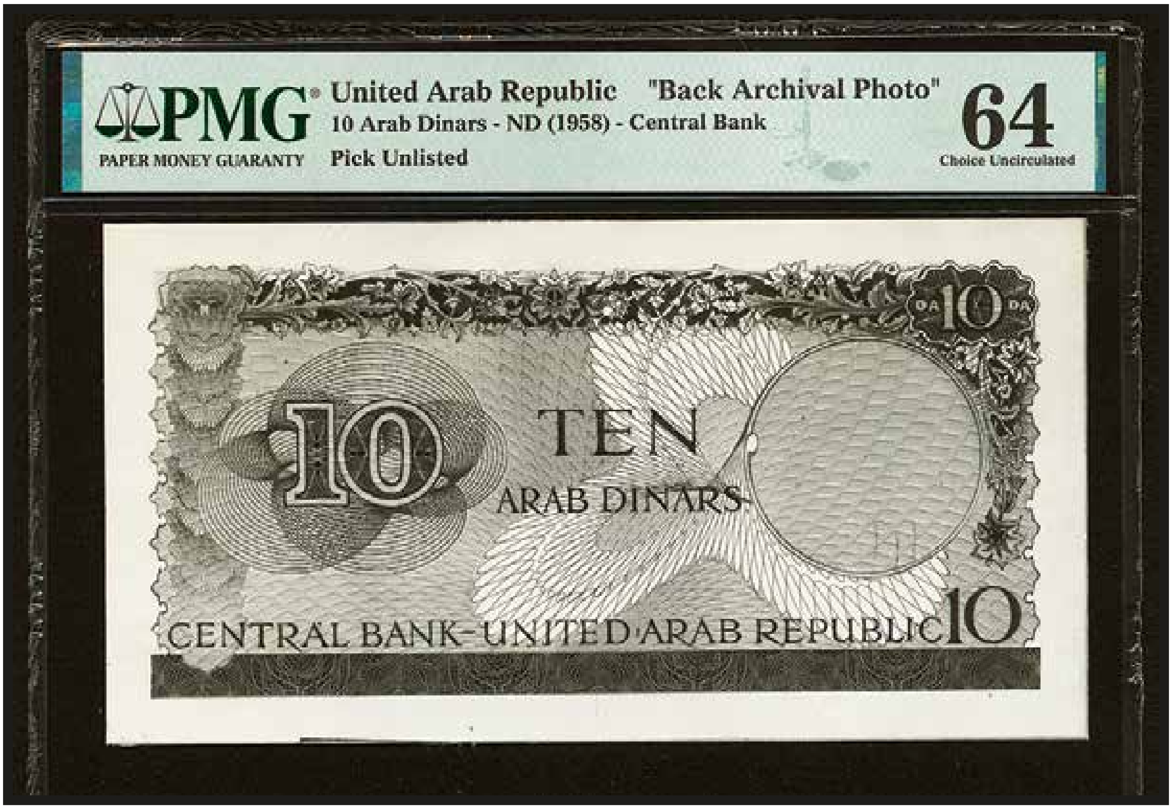
25153 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 1 Arab Dinar 1958 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**
A rare prototype from printer archives. No issued banknotes exist for the United Arab Republic. Printer notations are seen on the back of each uniface photograph.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 201.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
United Arab Republic "Front Archival Photo" 64
5 Arab Dinars - 1958 - Central Bank
345678 LK/33 - Pick Unlisted
PMG
United Arab Republic "Back Archival Photo" 64
5 Arab Dinars - ND (ca. 1958) - Central Bank
Pick Unlisted
CENTRAL BANK
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
FIVE ARAB DINARS



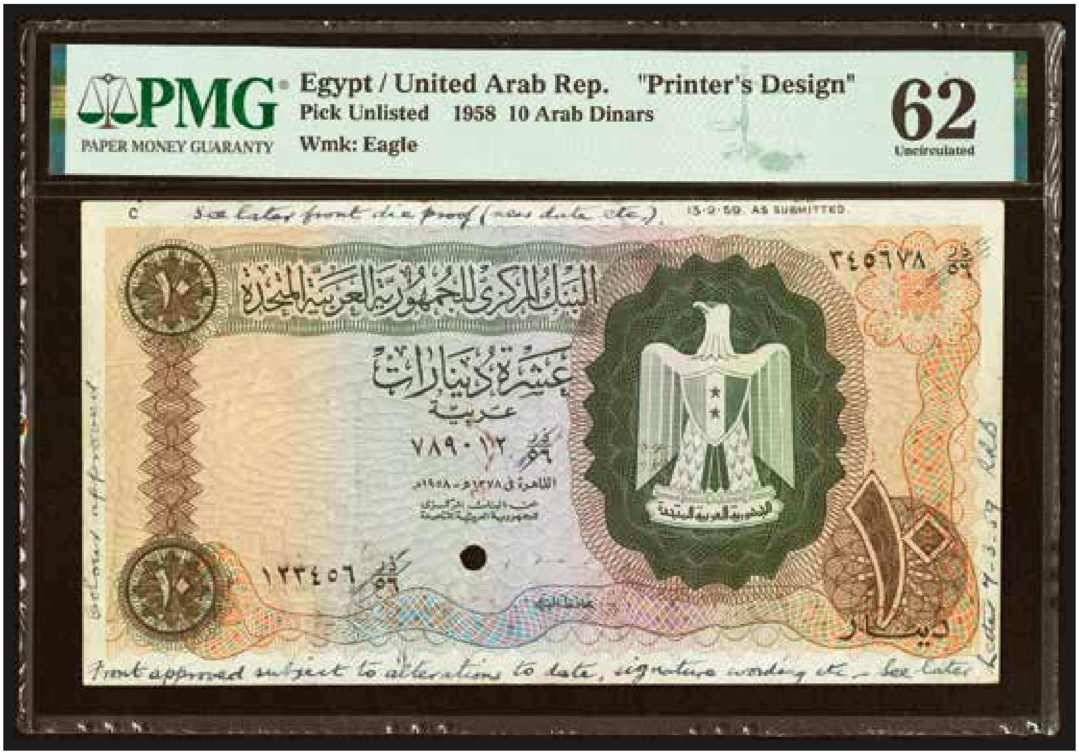
25154 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 5 Arab Dinars 1958 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**
Two uniface mounted photographs are offered in this lot, both of which represent prototypes for a note that was never issued. Printer notations are seen on the back. Part of a fantastic collection of United Arab Republic prototypes offered in today's auction, this lot includes an alternate bottom borders and watermarks for both the front and back designs.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 202-03.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

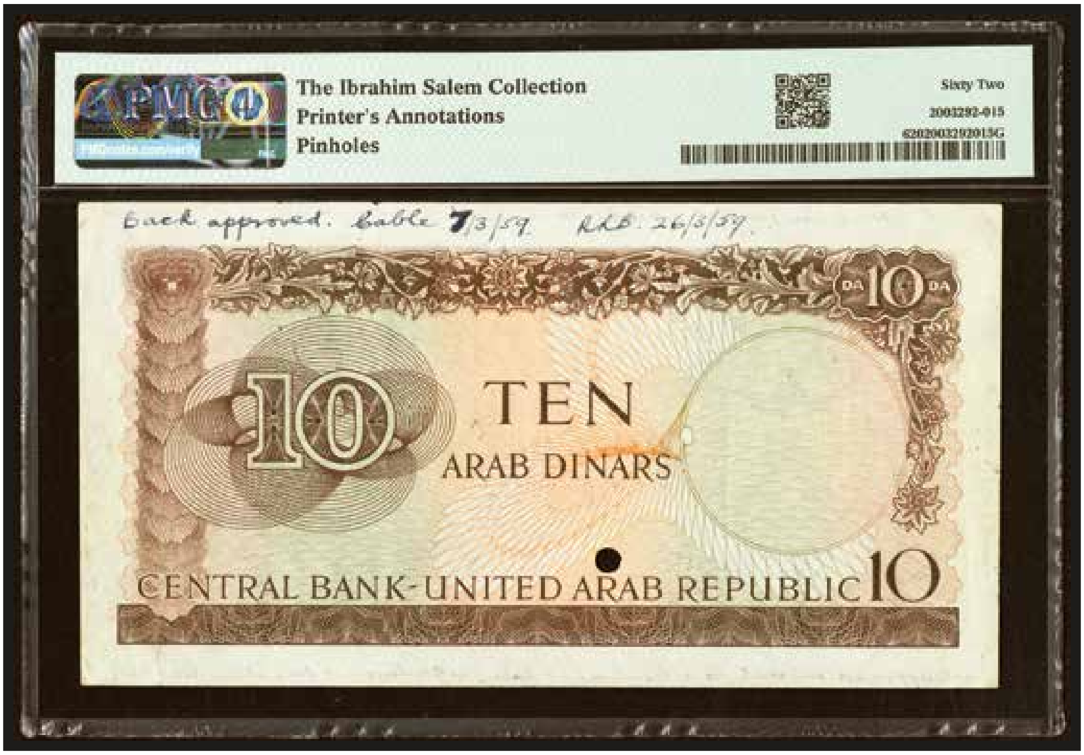

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Republic "Front Archival Photo"
10 Arab Dinars - 1958 - Central Bank
345678 LK/33 - Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Republic "Back Archival Photo"
10 Arab Dinars - ND (1958) - Central Bank
Pick Unlisted
64
Choice Uncirculated
10
TEN
ARAB DINARS
CENTRAL BANK-UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

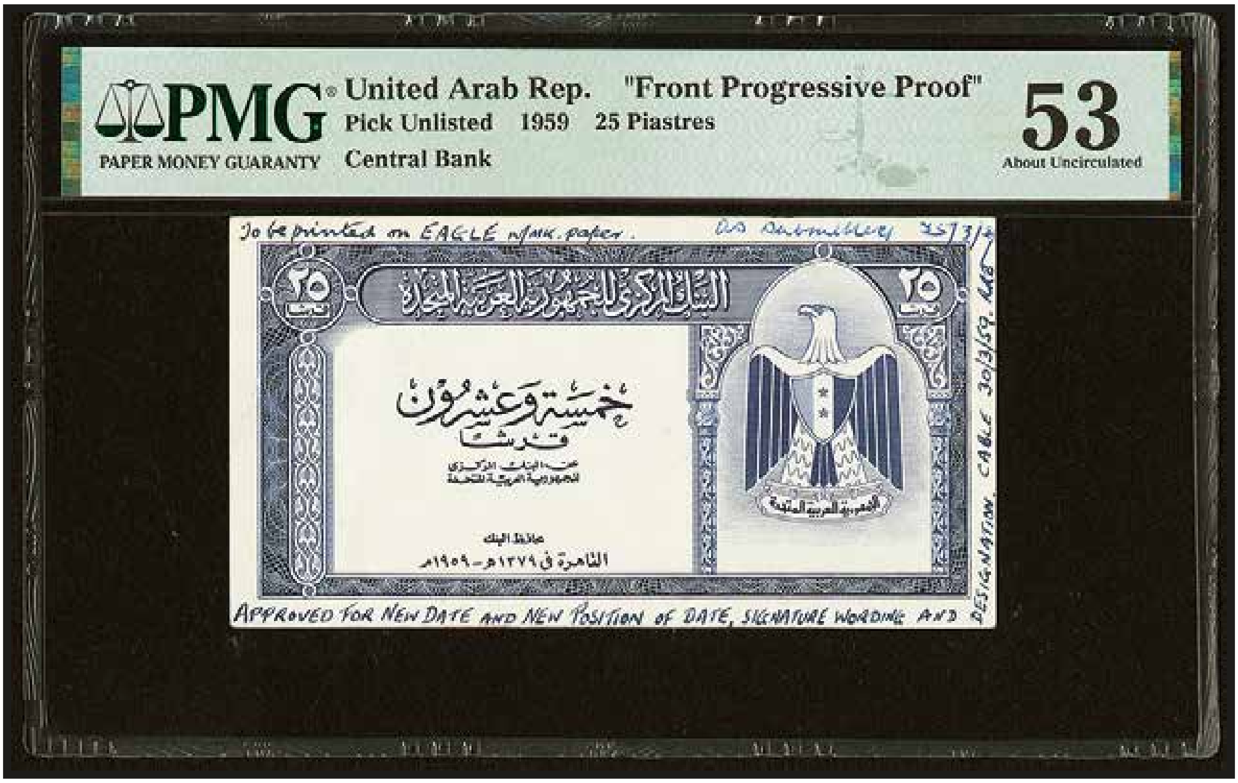
25155 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 10 Arab Dinars 1958 Pick UNL Front and Back Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2).**
Highest denomination of the proposed series. Any relic from printer's files are a treasure. Part of a terrific group offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 204.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

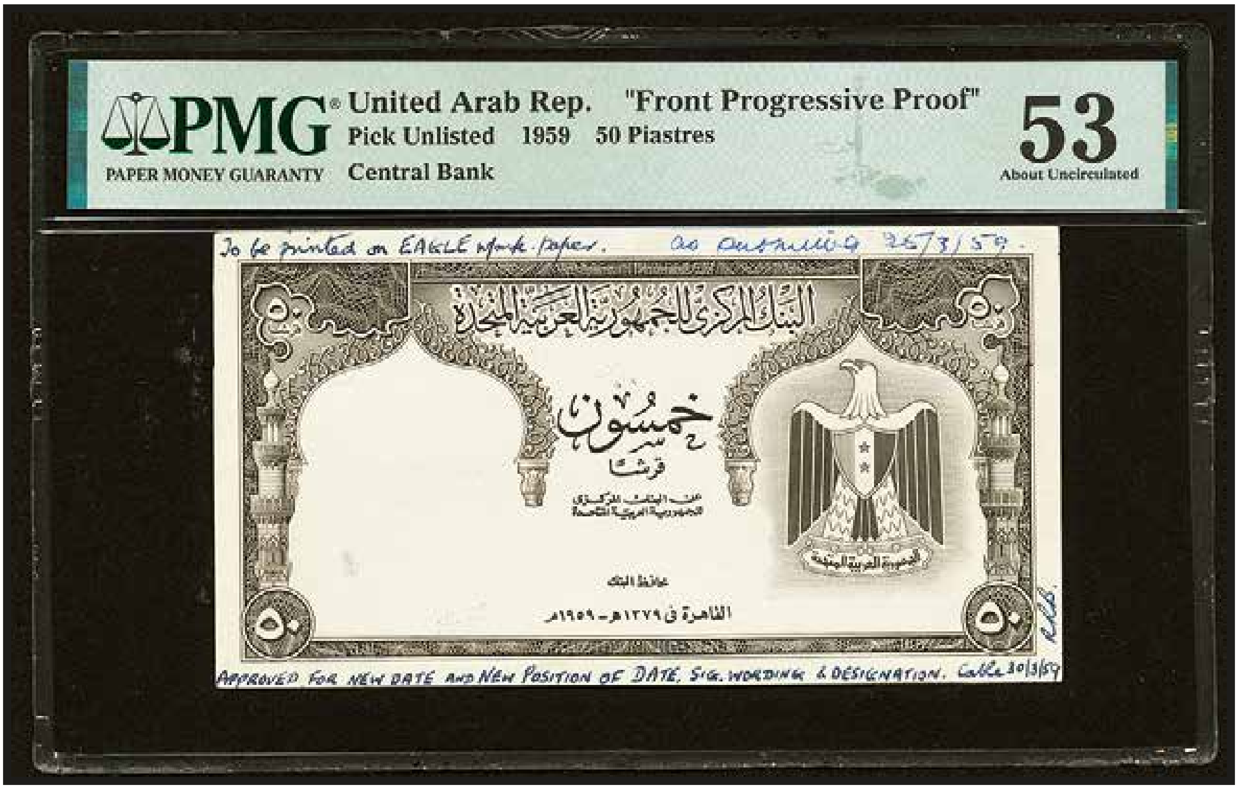
Extremely Rare Highest Denomination Prototype


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / United Arab Rep. "Printer's Design"
Pick Unlisted 1958 10 Arab Dinars
Wmk: Eagle
62
Uncirculated
See later front die proof (new date etc).
15.9.58. AS SUBMITTED
Front approved subject to alterations to date, signature wording etc. - See later
Colour approved
Letter 7-3.59 RAB

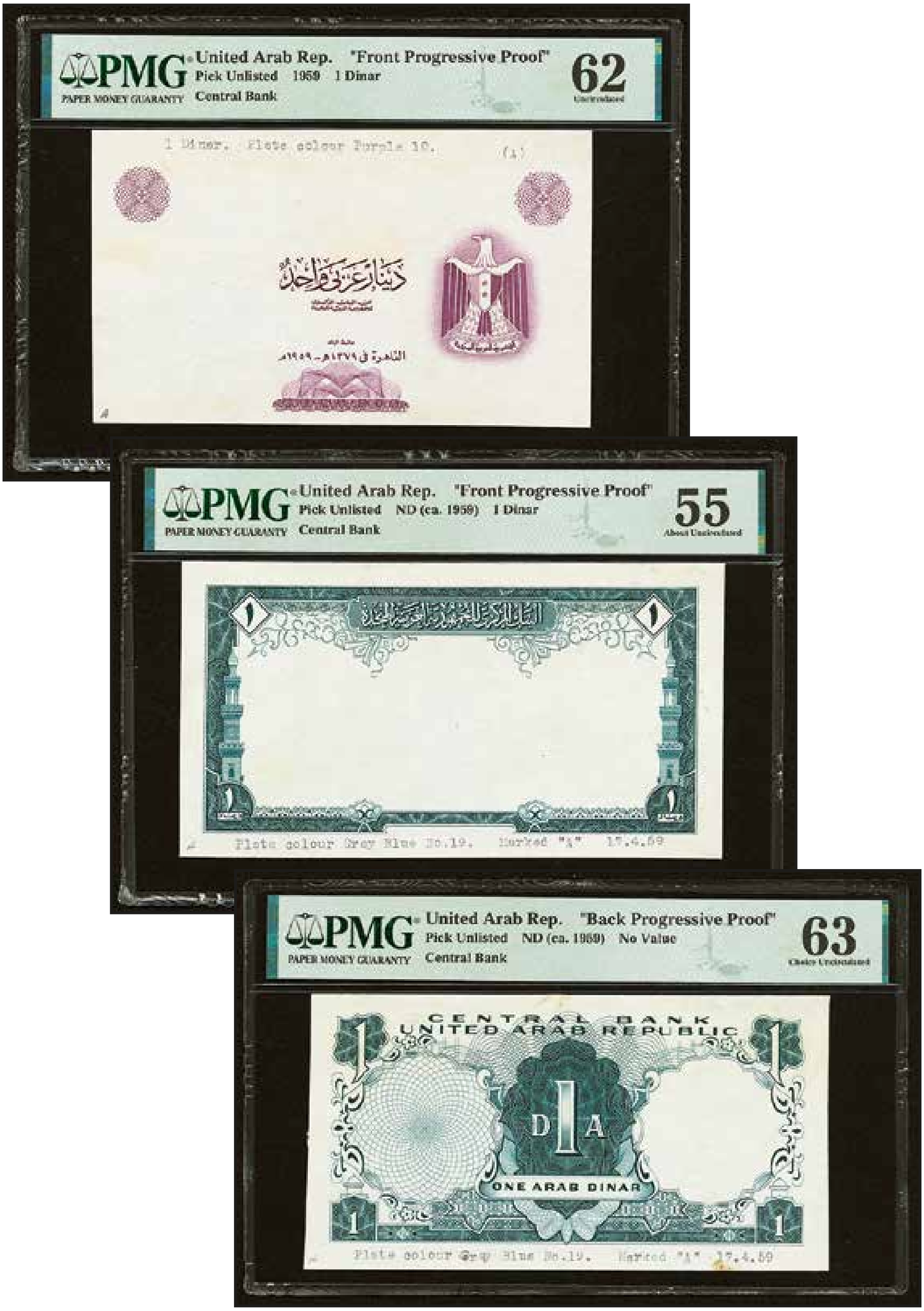

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Pinholes
Sixty Two
2003292-015
Back approved. Cable 7/3/59. RAB. 26/3/59.
TEN
ARAB DINARS
CENTRAL BANK-UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
10

25156 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 10 Arab Dinars 1958 Pick UNL Printer's Design **PMG Uncirculated 62.**
A printer's design for the tentative banknote series that was prepared for the United Arab Republic. A coup in Syria prevented the union from existing past 1961, hence no banknotes were issued. Only printer's models and perhaps other prototypes exist for this series. Notice that it is similar to the series issued in Egypt after the fall of the United Arab Republic. Printer and typed notations are seen on both sides of this extremely rare prototype, which is also hole punched cancelled. Pinholes are also mentioned for accuracy. This piece is part of an exciting set offered in today's auction. Not to be missed.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 205.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Rep. "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick Unlisted 1959 25 Piastres
Central Bank
53
About Uncirculated
To be printed on EAGLE mark. paper.
as submitted 25/3/59
APPROVED FOR NEW DATE AND NEW POSITION OF DATE, SIGNATURE WORDING AND DESIGNATION. CABLE 30/3/59.
البنك المركزي للجمهورية العربية المتحدة
خمسة وعشرون قرشا
القاهرة في ١٣٧٩هـ - ١٩٥٩م

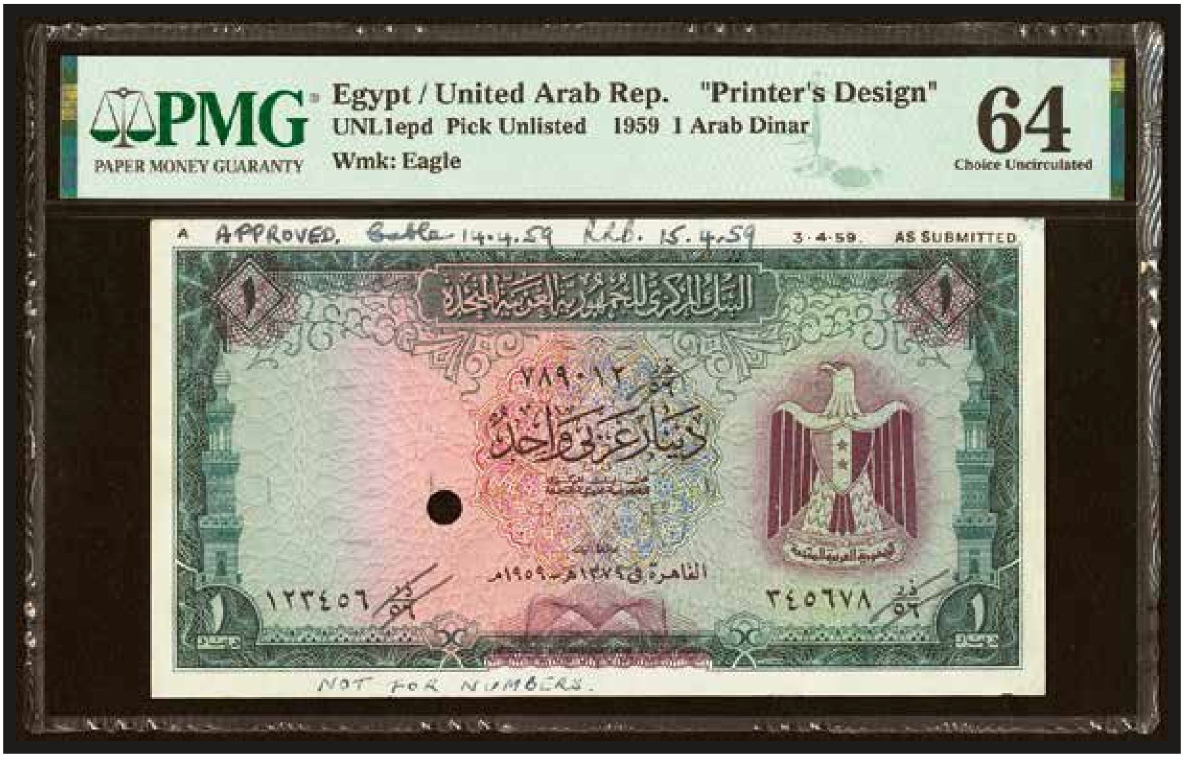

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Rep. "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick Unlisted 1959 50 Piastres
Central Bank
53
About Uncirculated
To be printed on EAGLE mark paper.
as submitted 25/3/59.
APPROVED FOR NEW DATE AND NEW POSITION OF DATE, SIG. WORDING & DESIGNATION. Cable 30/3/59
البنك المركزي للجمهورية العربية المتحدة
خمسون قرشا
القاهرة في ١٣٧٩هـ - ١٩٥٩م

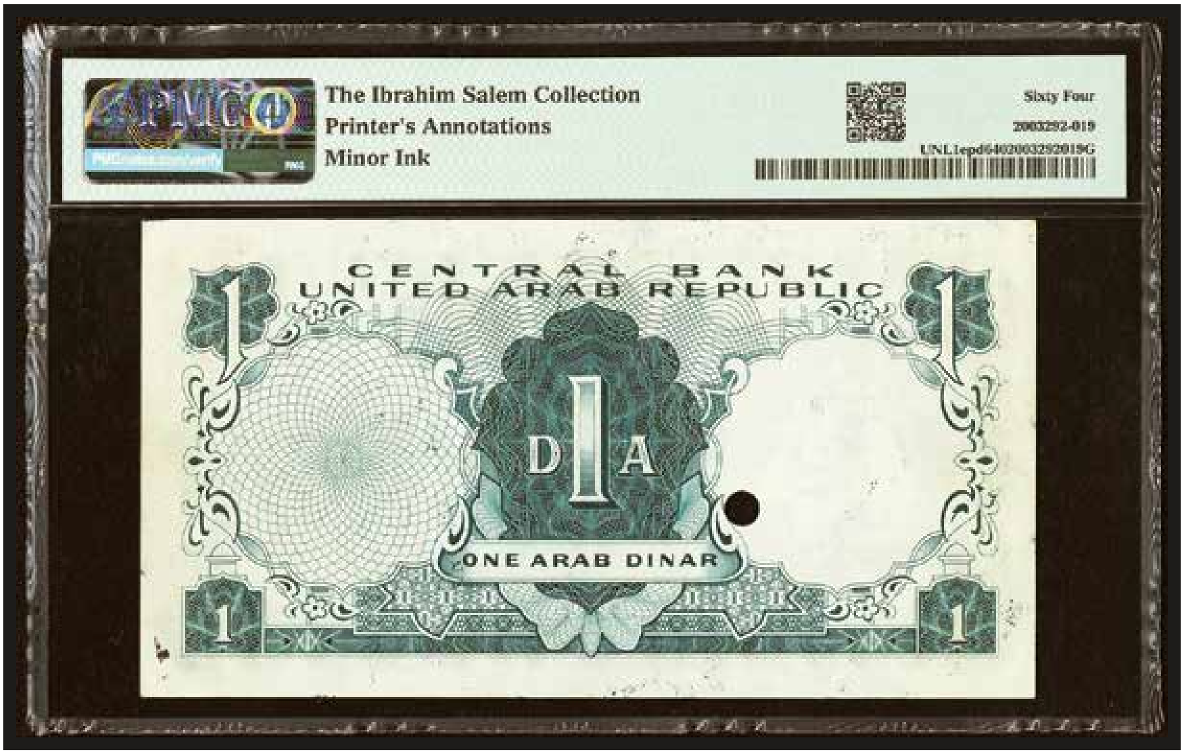
25157 **A Pair of United Arab Republic Progressive Proofs.**
Central Bank 25 Piastres 1959 Pick UNL Front Progressive Proof **PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
Central Bank 50 Piastres 1959 Pick UNL Front Progressive Proof **PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
Printed during the design approval phase, these Progressive Proofs display printers annotations about the paper that the notes are to be printed on. Other annotations include the moving of various components on the note. *Refer to IS Egypt, p. 206.*
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Rep. "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick Unlisted 1959 1 Dinar
Central Bank
62
Uncirculated
1 Dinar. Plate colour Purple 10. (1)
United Arab Rep. "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1959) 1 Dinar
Central Bank
55
About Uncirculated
Plate colour Grey Blue No.19. Marked "A" 17.4.59
United Arab Rep. "Back Progressive Proof"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1959) No Value
Central Bank
63
Choice Uncirculated
CENTRAL BANK
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
D 1 A
ONE ARAB DINAR
Plate colour Grey Blue No.19. Marked "A" 17.4.59

25158 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 1 Arab Dinar 1959 Pick UNL Three Progressive Proofs **PMG Uncirculated 62, About Uncirculated 55, Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Three printer's remnants in this lot offer insight into how banknotes are created. None of these designs were issued, as the United Arab Republic came apart before the banknote production process was complete. As such, only prototypes from the archives of the printer are known today. Each of these Uniface Proofs was previously mounted. Printer notations are also mentioned. Of extreme rarity, the extensive collection offered in today's auction has presented an exciting opportunity to acquire a memento of this historic republic's fleeting existence.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 207.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,500

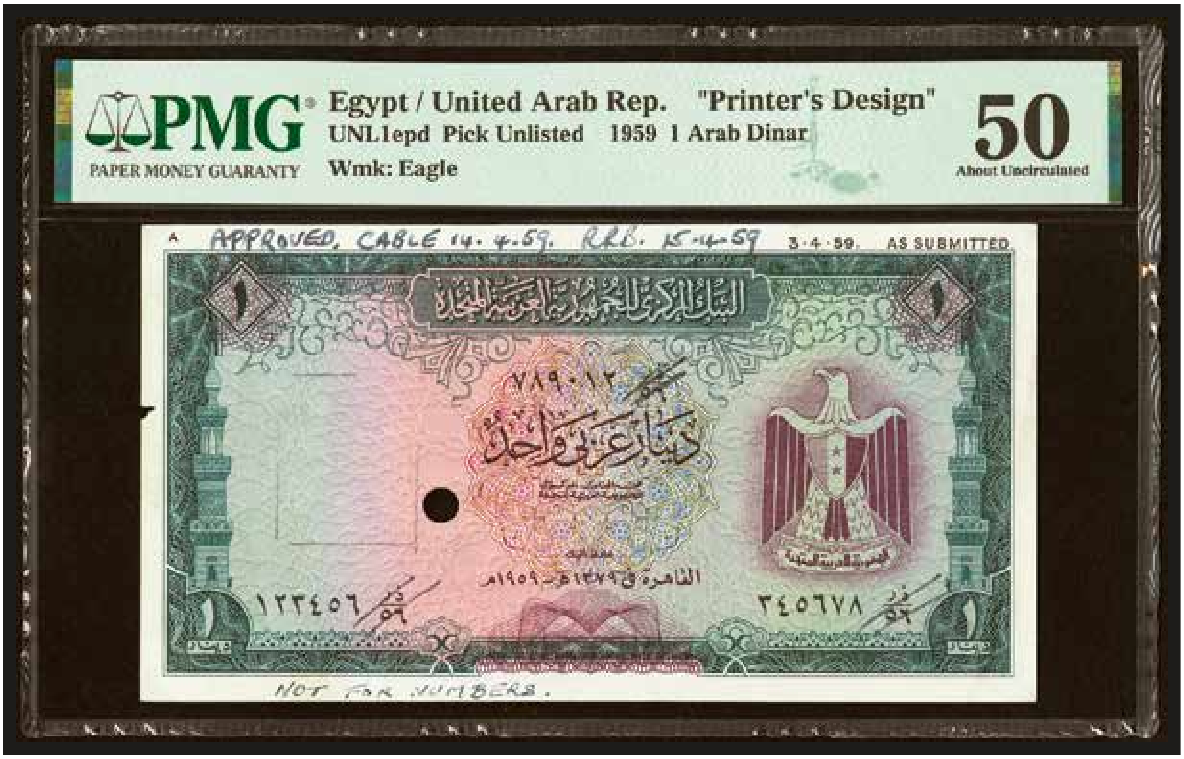
Desirable United Arab Republic 1 Dinar Printer Design

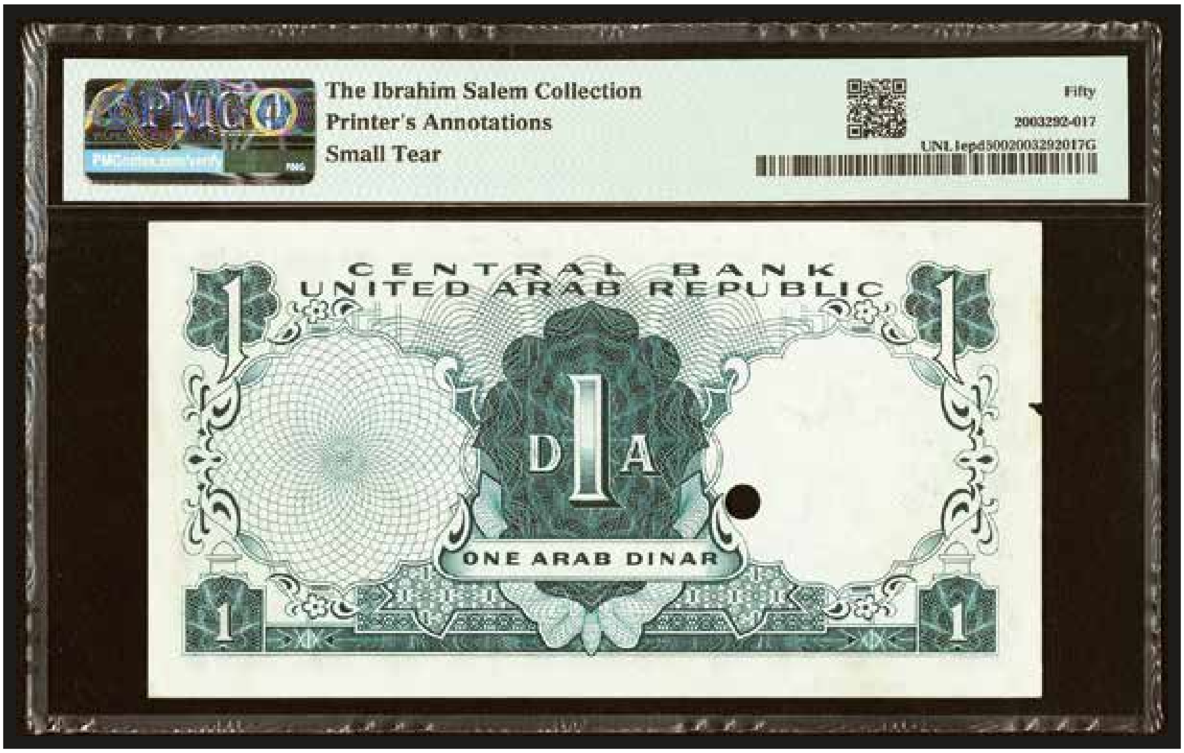

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / United Arab Rep. "Printer's Design"
UNL1epd Pick Unlisted 1959 1 Arab Dinar
Wmk: Eagle
64
Choice Uncirculated
A APPROVED. 14.4.59 15.4.59
3·4·59.
AS SUBMITTED
NOT FOR NUMBERS.


PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Minor Ink
Sixty Four
2003292-019
UNL1epd6402003292019G
CENTRAL BANK
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
1
D 1 A
ONE ARAB DINAR

25159 United Arab Republic Central Bank 1 Arab Dinar 1959 Pick UNL Printer's Design **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A fantastic middle denomination the proposed banknote series of the short-lived United Arab Republic. The union lasted mere months, hence no banknotes were issued. Only prototypes exist; they are, by nature, very rare. Today's special auction includes a fantastic group of printer prototypes which should excite collectors worldwide. Notice the typed and written notations on this example. A hole punched cancellation and some ink transfer are mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 208.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

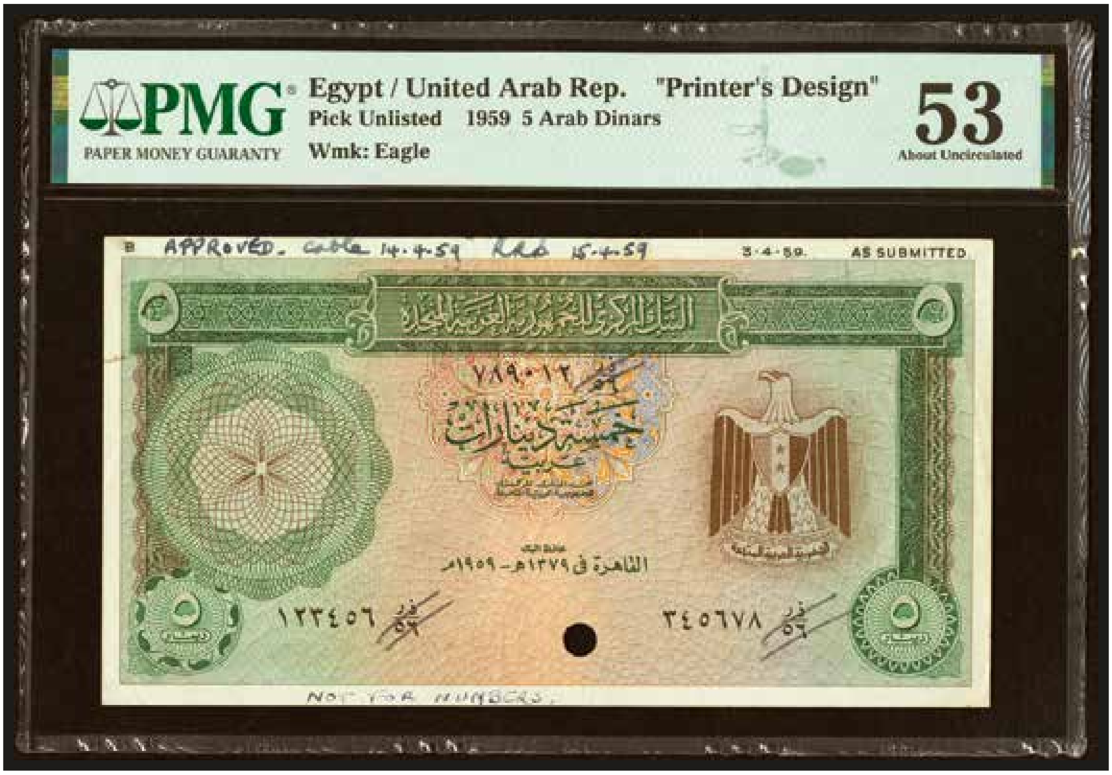
Extremely Rare Prototype for Proposed Central Bank of United Arab Republic

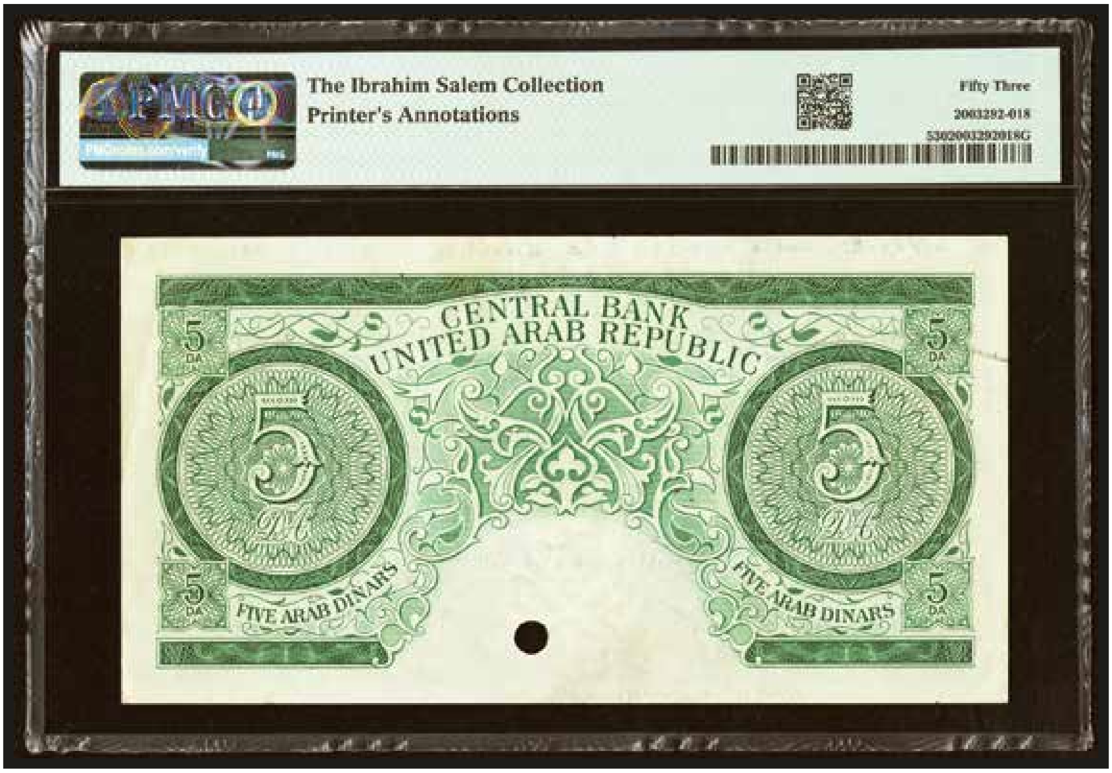

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / United Arab Rep. "Printer's Design"
UNL1epd Pick Unlisted 1959 1 Arab Dinar
Wmk: Eagle
50
About Uncirculated
A
APPROVED, CABLE 14. 4.59. RRB. 15-4-59
3·4·59. AS SUBMITTED.
NOT FOR NUMBERS.


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Small Tear
Fifty
2003292-017
UNL1epd5002003292017G
CENTRAL BANK
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
D 1 A
ONE ARAB DINAR
1

25160 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 1 Arab Dinar 1959 Pick UNL Printer's Design **PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
The United Arab Republic was to be a union of Egypt, Gaza, and Syria, but due to a coup in Syria, it lasted mere months. However, during the planning phase, a Central Bank was conceived and banknotes were designed. However, none were printed, so only prototypes exist. This interesting printer model is for a middle denomination in the series and is extremely rare as presented. Notice the plethora of printer notations seen on both sides of this interesting creation. Hole punched cancelled and seen with a nick in the side margin. This is the middle denomination in a terrific set offered in today's special auction.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 209.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

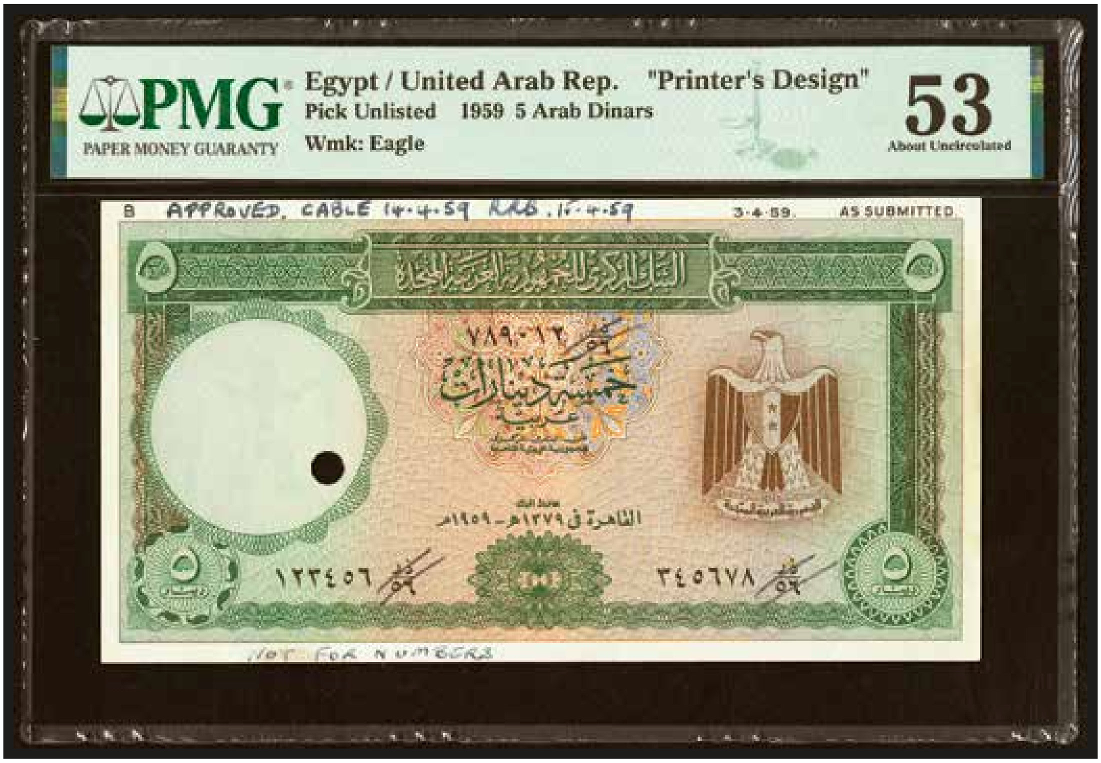
Very Rare Printer's Design for 1959 5 Dinars - Watermark Variety 1

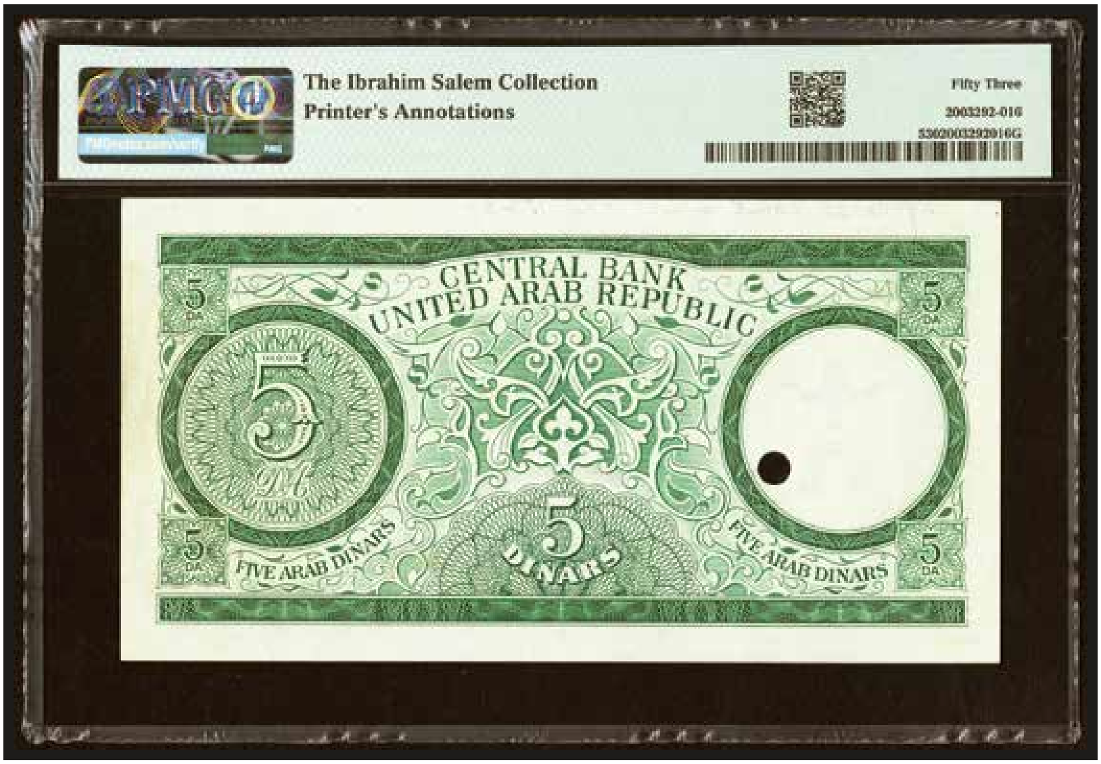

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / United Arab Rep. "Printer's Design"
Pick Unlisted 1959 5 Arab Dinars
Wmk: Eagle
53
About Uncirculated
APPROVED. cable 14.4.59
15.4.59
3.4.59.
AS SUBMITTED
البنك المركزي للجمهورية العربية المتحدة
خمسة دنانير
القاهرة في ١٣٧٩هـ - ١٩٥٩م
١٢٣٤٥٦
٣٤٥٦٧٨
NOT FOR NUMBERS.


PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Fifty Three
2003292-018
CENTRAL BANK
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
5
DA
FIVE ARAB DINARS

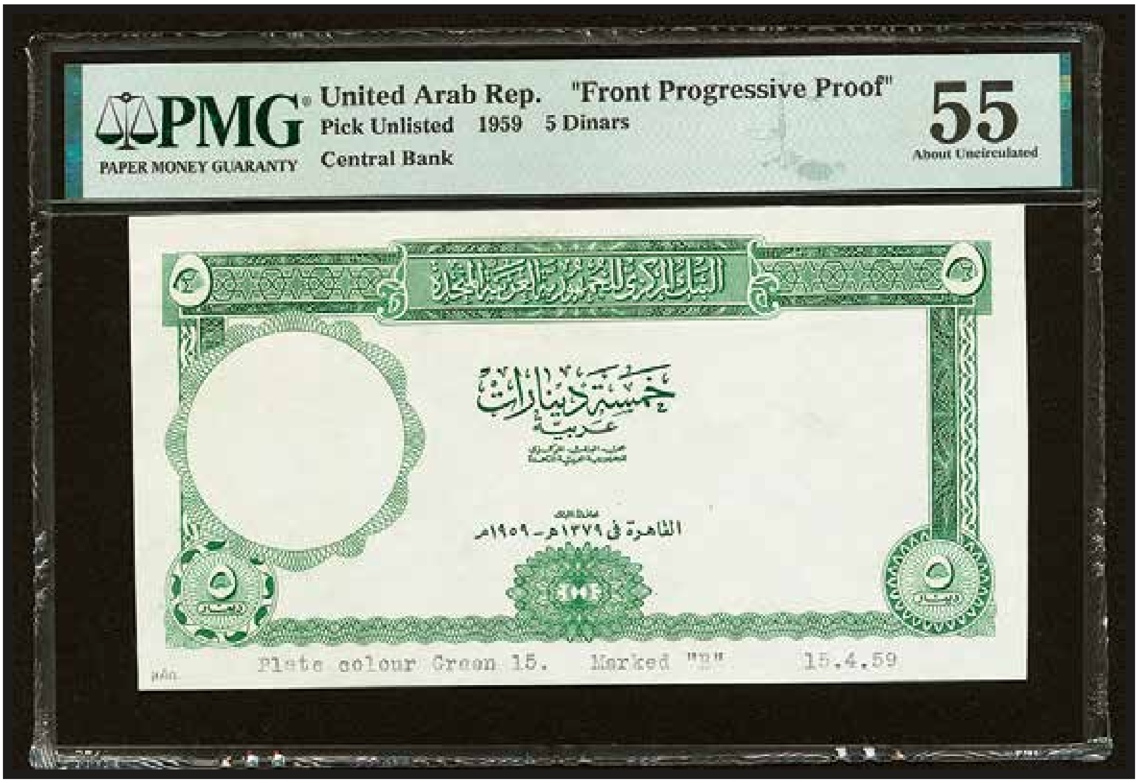
25161 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 5 Arab Dinars 1959 Pick UNL Printer's Design **PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
The United Arab Republic was so short-lived that banknotes were ultimately not issued. As such, only prototypes exist today. Offered here is terrific 5 Arab Dinars in "Printer's Design" format. A plethora of written notations and markings are seen on front, along with a hole punched cancellation. Extremely rare, this piece is part of a special group of United Arab Republic prototypes offered in today's dedicated auction.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 211.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000

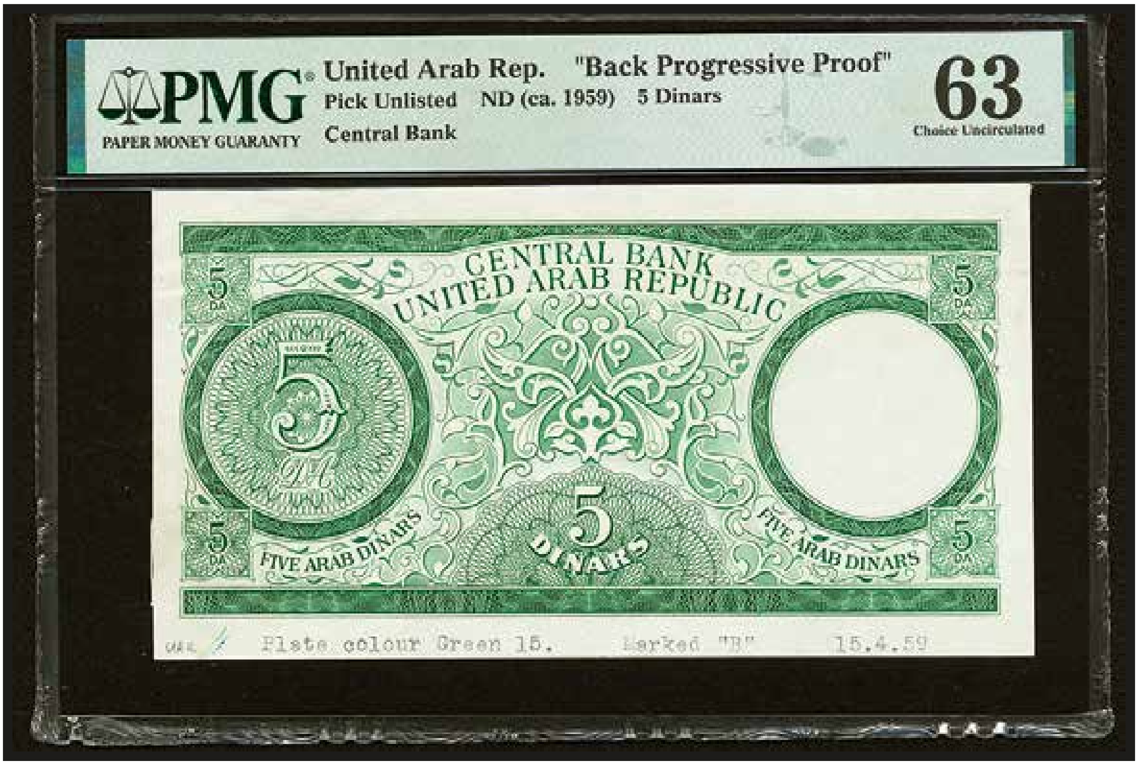
Important United Arab Republic Printer's Model - Watermark Variety 2


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / United Arab Rep. "Printer's Design"
Pick Unlisted 1959 5 Arab Dinars
Wmk: Eagle
53
About Uncirculated
B APPROVED. CABLE 14-4-59
3-4-59.
AS SUBMITTED
NOT FOR NUMBERS


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Fifty Three
2003292-016
5302003292016G
CENTRAL BANK
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
5
FIVE ARAB DINARS
5 DINARS
FIVE ARAB DINARS

25162 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 5 Arab Dinars 1959 Pick UNL Printer's Design **PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
The United Arab Republic was a short lived political and economic union between Egypt and Syria. However, a coup d'etat in Syria in 1961 dissolved the United Arab Republic and restored an independent Syria. Banknotes for this union were never actually issued, and hence only prototypes exist. This handsome 5 Arab Dinars is one of a few relics known to exist. Hole punched cancelled, with typed and written notations, this piece is part of a small group offered in today's special auction, all worthy of serious consideration.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 210.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Rep. "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick Unlisted 1959 5 Dinars
Central Bank
55
About Uncirculated
Plate colour Green 15. Marked "B" 15.4.59


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
United Arab Rep. "Back Progressive Proof"
Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1959) 5 Dinars
Central Bank
63
Choice Uncirculated
CENTRAL BANK
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
FIVE ARAB DINARS
5 DINARS
Plate colour Green 15. Marked "B" 15.4.59

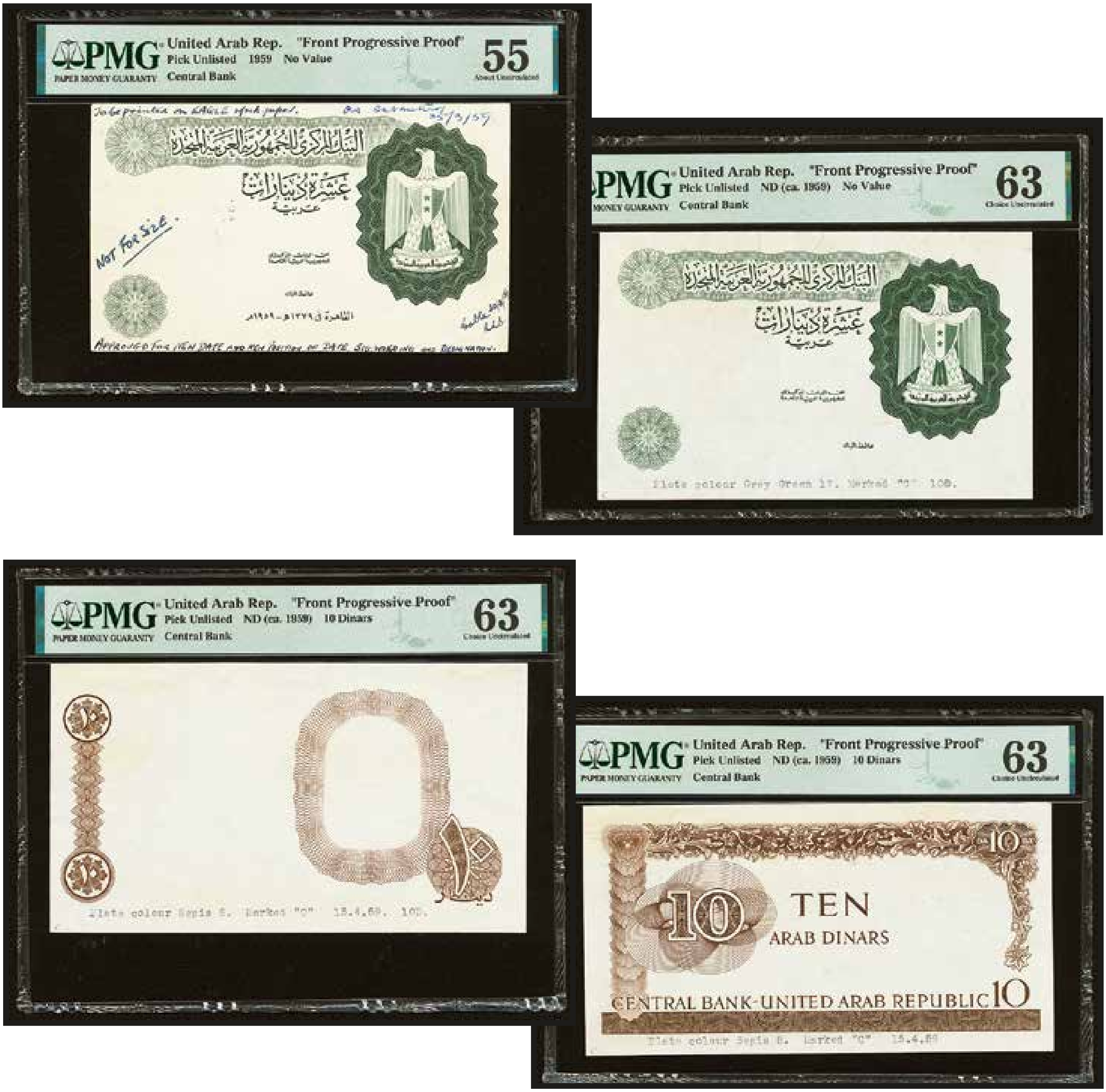
25163 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 5 Arab Dinars 1959 Pick UNL Two Progressive Proofs **PMG About Uncirculated 55; Choice Uncirculated 63.**

An interesting and very rare group of prototypes for a proposed series of banknotes is offered here. Ultimately, no notes were issued for the United Arab Republic. This pair of Proofs is one of the few known remnants of this hoped for series. Written and typed notations are seen, along with mounting remnants. A desirable group.

Refer to IS Egypt, p. 212.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG United Arab Rep. "Front Progressive Proof" Pick Unlisted 1959 No Value Central Bank 55 About Uncirculated
NOT FOR SALE
PMG United Arab Rep. "Front Progressive Proof" Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1959) No Value Central Bank 63 Choice Uncirculated
PMG United Arab Rep. "Front Progressive Proof" Pick Unlisted ND (ca. 1959) 10 Dinars Central Bank 63 Choice Uncirculated
TEN ARAB DINARS
CENTRAL BANK-UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
10

25164 **United Arab Republic** Central Bank 10 Dinars (2); No Value (2) 1959 Pick UNL Four Front Progressive Proofs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 (3); About Uncirculated 55.**

Four interesting and rare partially printed Proofs are included in this lot. No banknotes were issued for the United Arab Republic, as the political union was too brief. Three of the Proofs was previously mounted; while the fourth note has a few printer's annotation. From a special collection of United Arab Republic prototypes offered in today's auction, all of which are very rare or unique.

Refer to IS Egypt, p. 213.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

Starting Bid: $1,500

٣٤٢٩٤٠

Central Bank of Egypt

البنك المركزي المصري

The Central Bank of Egypt was established in 1960 and took over the control of banknotes issuing from the National Bank of Egypt.

The first series was introduced in 1961 and it was based entirely on the designs of the unissued UAR banknotes, including the colour of the each and every denomination.

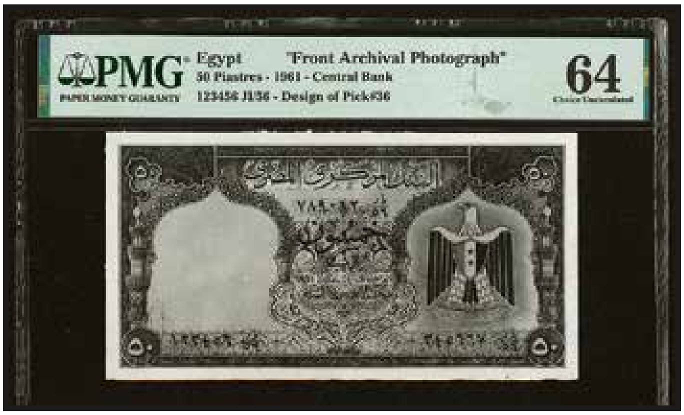
The PT25 and PT50 retained the UAR original design other than the national emblems, the Eagle of Salah Al-Din, but without a band with the name of the country.

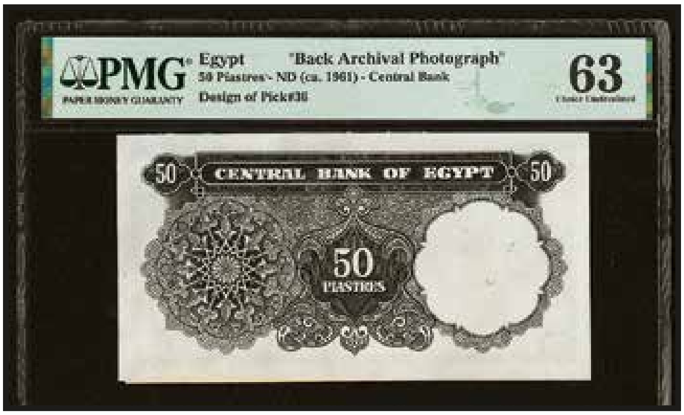
The three higher denominations, LE1, LE5 and LE10 were almost identical to the UAR ones, as the coat of arms was replaced by the effigy of King Tutankhamun.

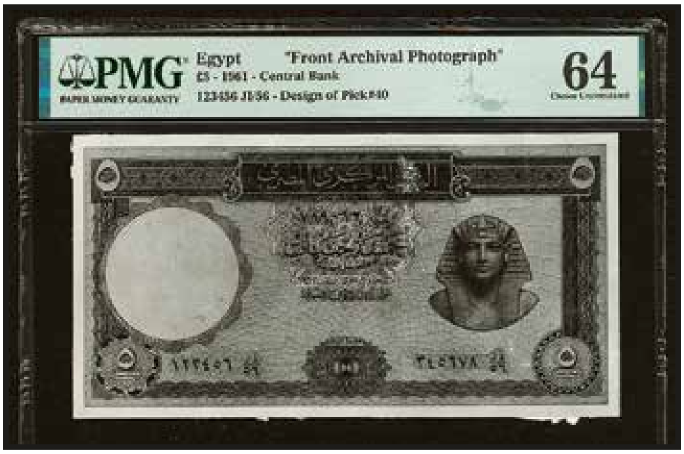
The LE5 was issued in two different colours, green in two variations, and purple, and totaling three types of that denomination.

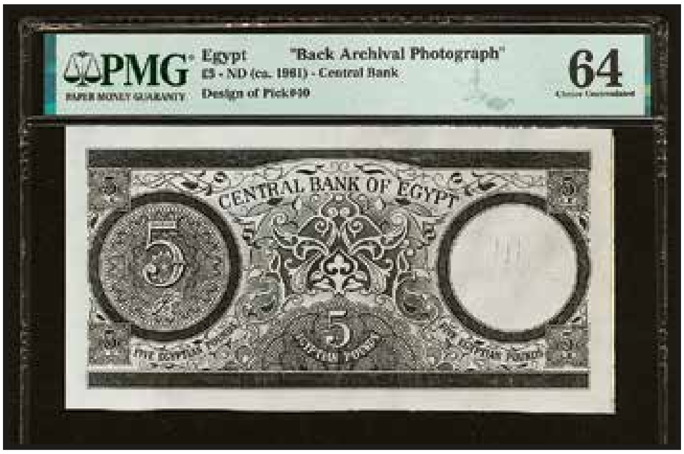
1961 Series

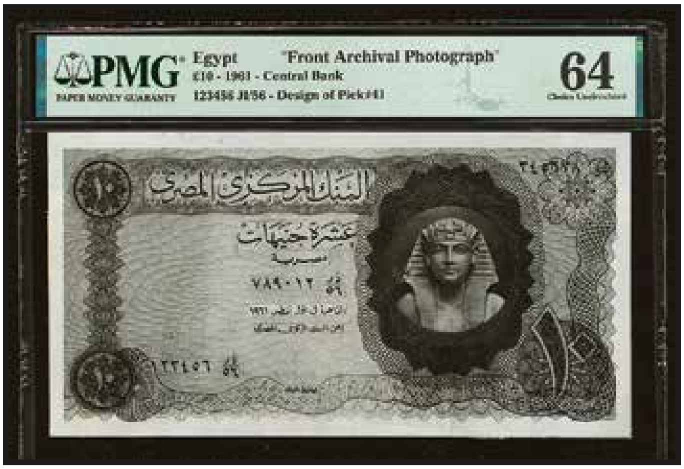
Adopted Designs

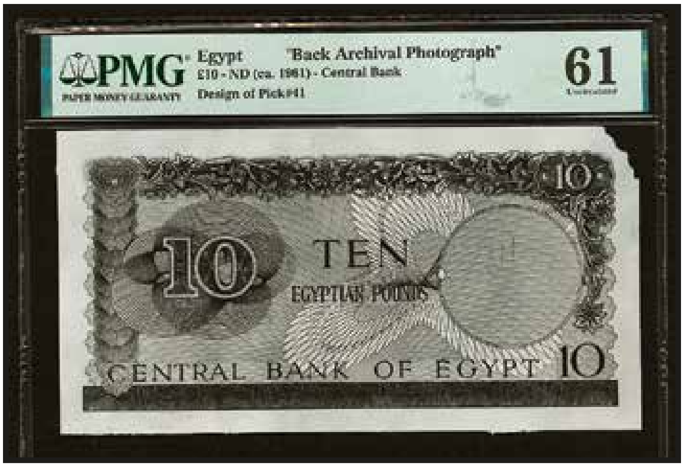

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - 1961 - Central Bank
123456 J1/56 - Design of Pick#36
64
Choice Uncirculated


PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
50 Piastres - ND (ca. 1961) - Central Bank
Design of Pick#36
63
Choice Uncirculated
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
50
50 PIASTRES

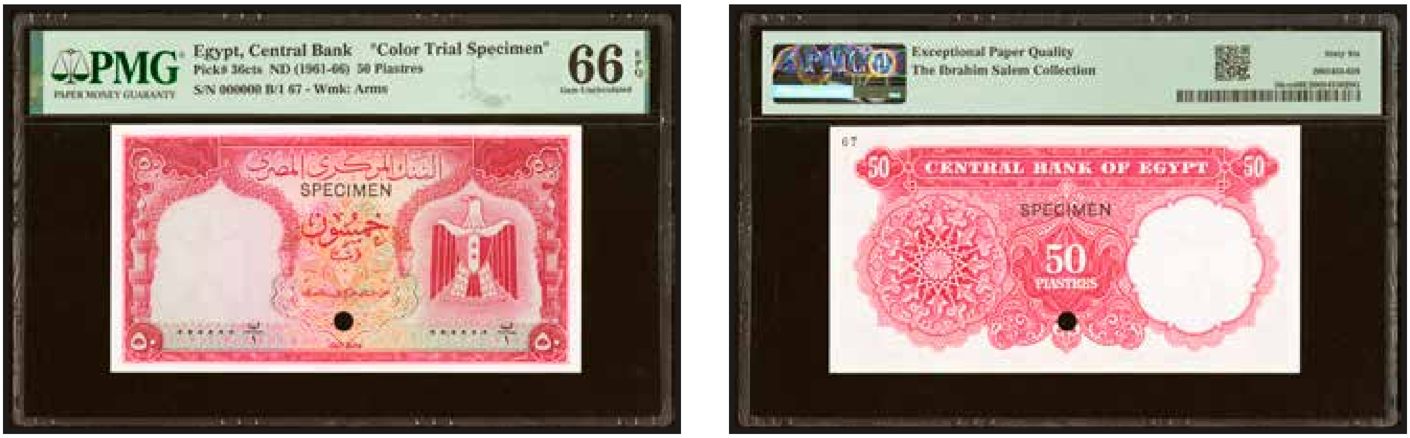

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£5 - 1961 - Central Bank
123456 J1/56 - Design of Pick#40
64
Choice Uncirculated


PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£5 - ND (ca. 1961) - Central Bank
Design of Pick#40
64
Choice Uncirculated
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
5
FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS

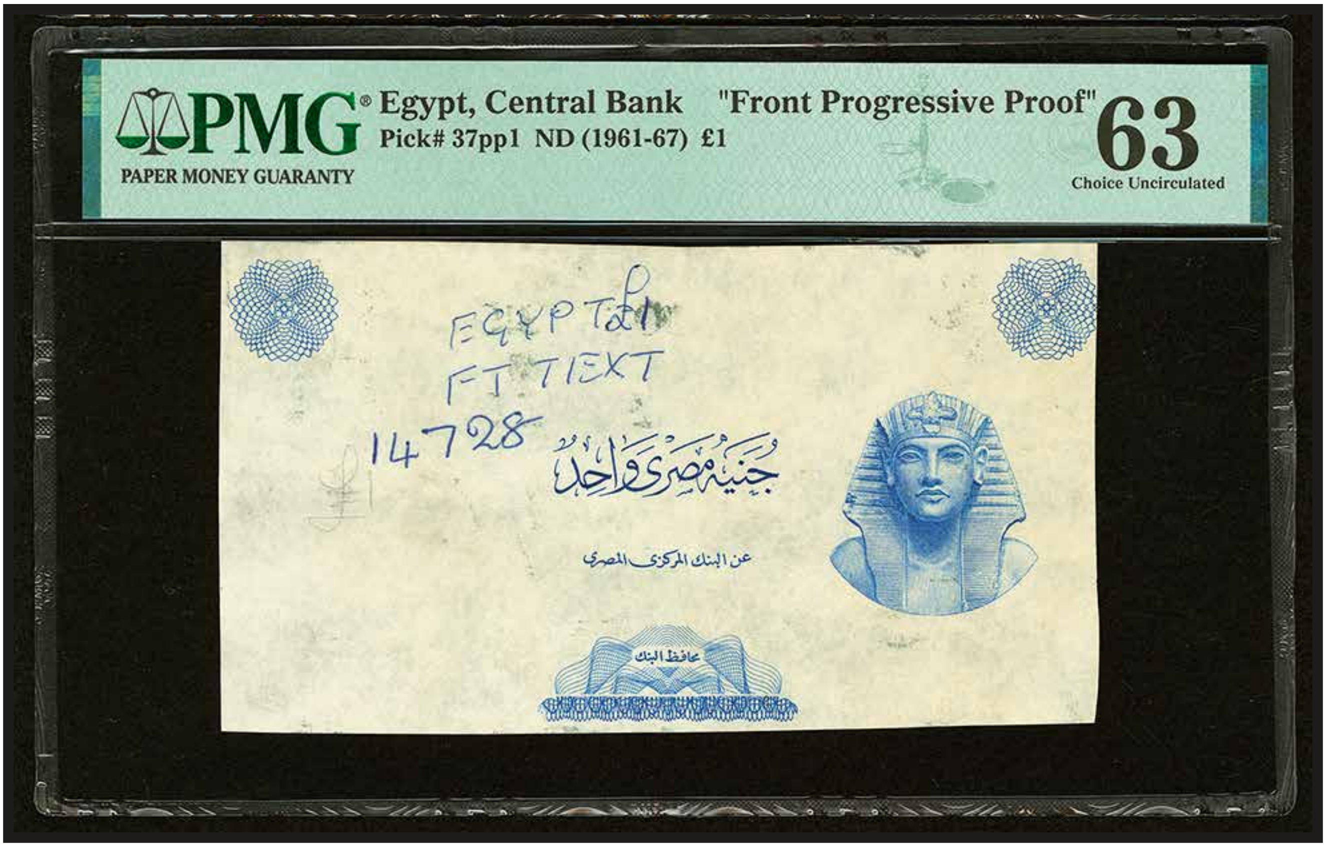

PMG
Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
£10 - 1961 - Central Bank
123456 J1/56 - Design of Pick#41
64
Choice Uncirculated


PMG
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
£10 - ND (ca. 1961) - Central Bank
Design of Pick#41
61
Uncirculated
10
TEN
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT

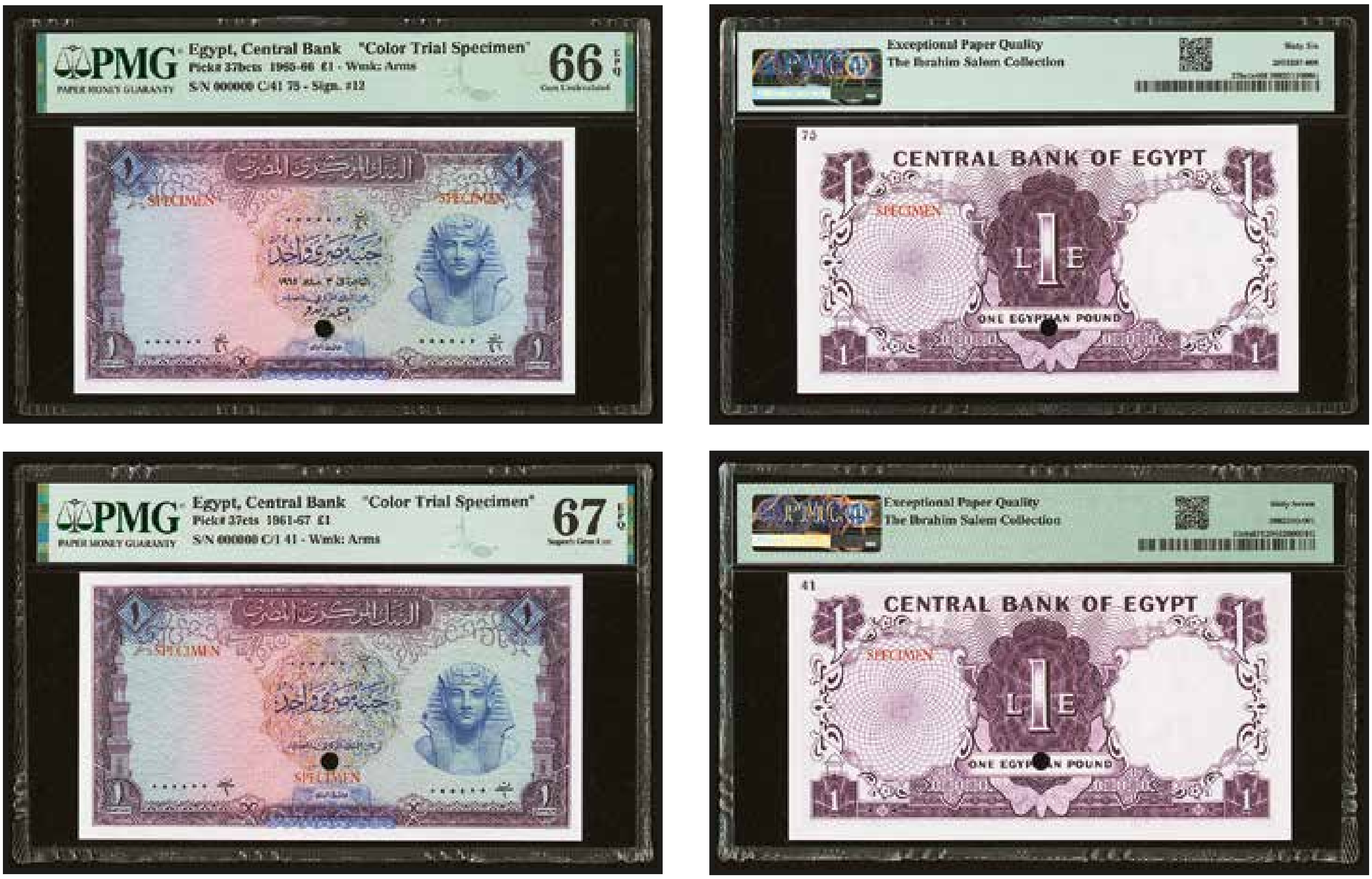
25165 **Egypt Central Bank Group Lot of 6 Front and Back Archival Photographs.**
The following items are included in this lot:
50 Piastres 1961 Pick UNL Design of Pick 36 Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64;**
50 Piastres 1961 Pick UNL Design of Pick 36 Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63,** tear;
5 Pounds 1961 Pick UNL Design of Pick 40 Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64;**
5 Pounds ND (ca. 1961) Pick UNL Design of Pick 40 Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64;**
10 Pounds 1961 Pick UNL Design of Pick 41 Front Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64;**
10 Pounds ND (ca.1961) Design of Pick 41 Back Archival Photograph **PMG Uncirculated 61,** corner damage.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 219-221.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $350



25166 **Egypt** Central Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres ND (1961-66) Pick 36cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
Red ink replaces the typical browns seen on the issued 50 Piastres denomination. Overprinted and hole punch cancelled, examples are scarce in this interesting format.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 224.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $350



25167 **Egypt** Central Bank of Egypt Front Progressive Proof 1 Pound ND (1961-1967) Pick 37pp1 **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Previously mounted, this Progressive Proof features the approved vignette of Tutankhamun and printers comments.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 226.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
Paper Money Guaranty
Egypt, Central Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 37bcts 1965-66 £1 - Wmk: Arms
S/N 000000 C/41 75 - Sign. #12
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN
L E
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND
Egypt, Central Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 37cts 1961-67 £1
S/N 000000 C/1 41 - Wmk: Arms
67 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN
L E
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND

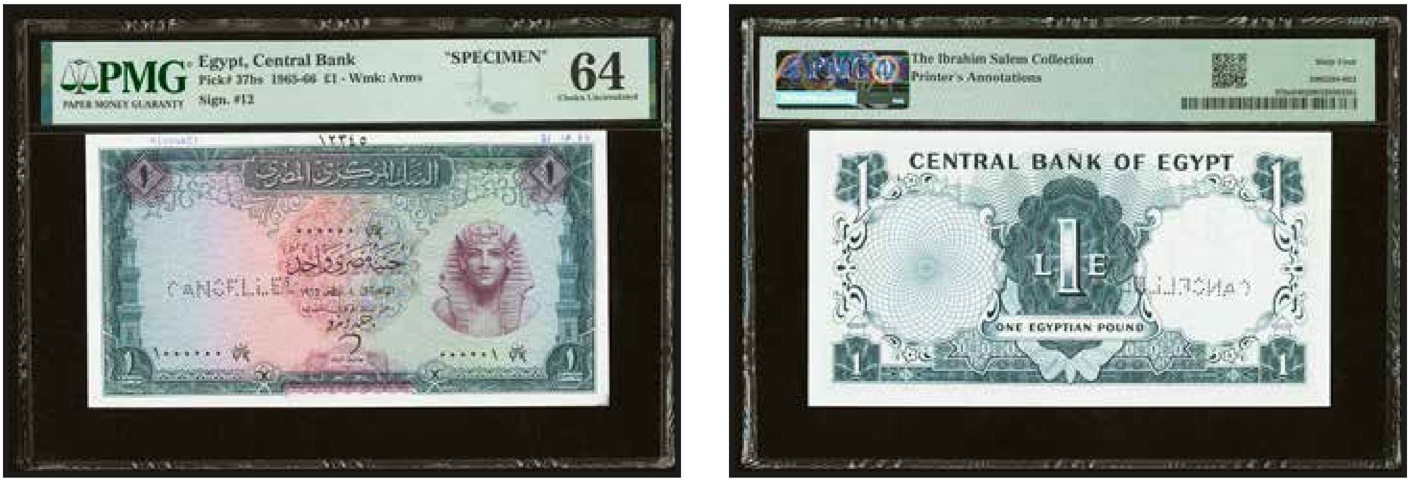
25168 **Egypt** Central Bank of Egypt 1 Pound ND (1961-67); (1965-66) Pick 37cts; 37bcts Two Color Trial Specimen **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.

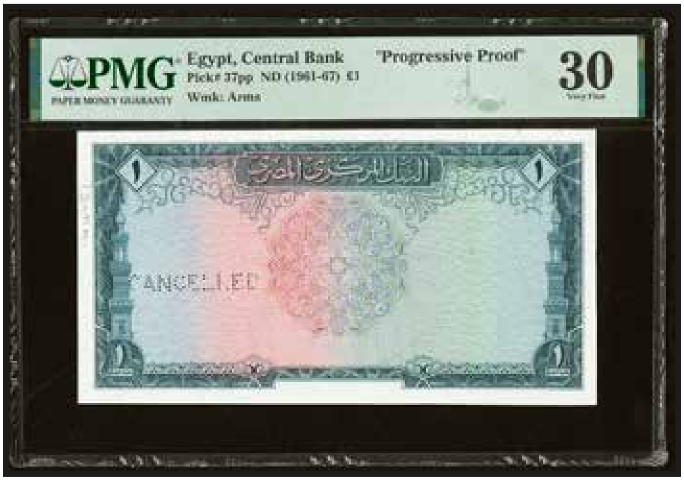
Two Color Trial Specimen are offered in this lot: the first, Prefix C/1, with 1965 date and signature, and the second, Prefix C/41, without signature and date for the type. Hole punched and overprint cancelled, examples are rare in this format.

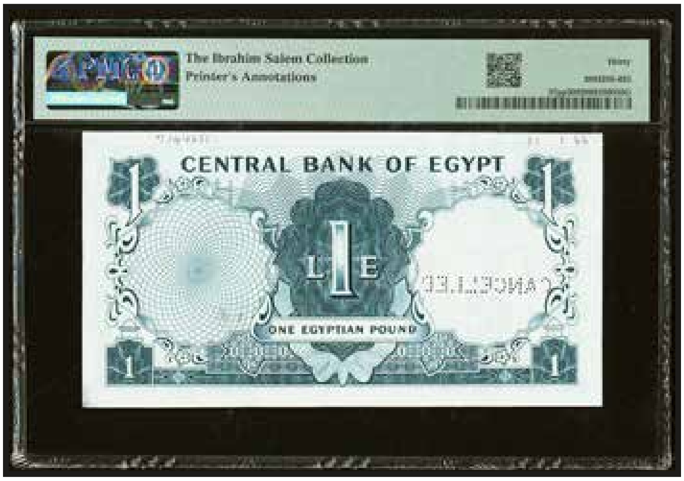
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 227-228.

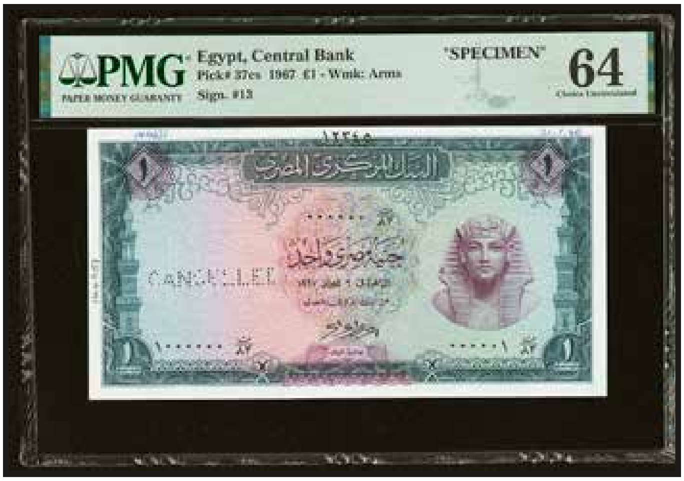
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

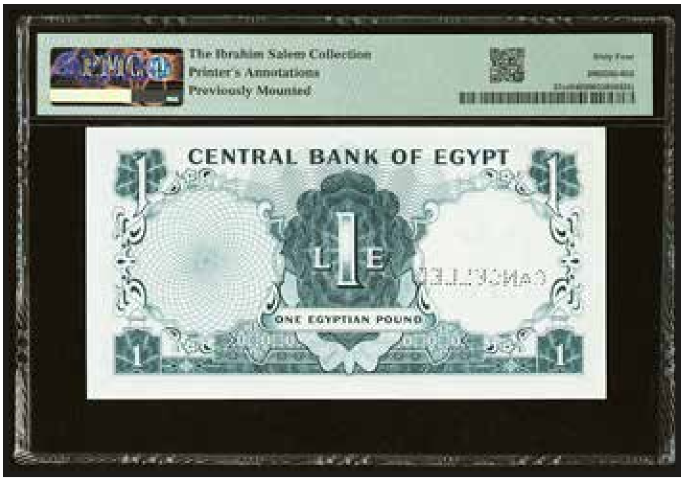
Starting Bid: $500

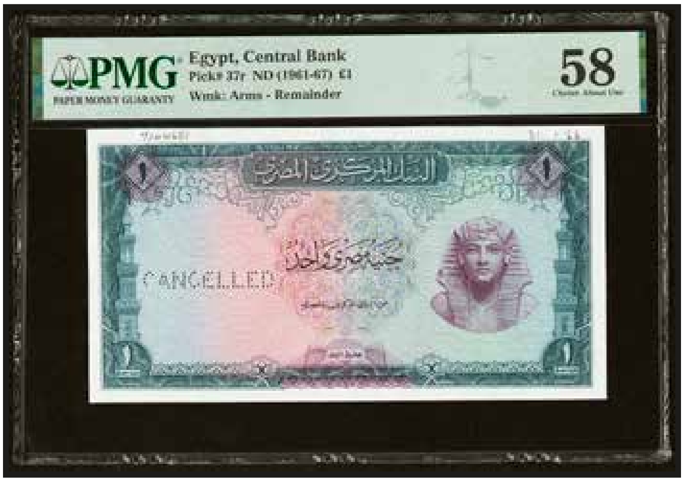

PMG
Paper Money Guaranty
Egypt, Central Bank "SPECIMEN"
Pick# 37bs 1965-66 £1 - Wmk: Arms
Sign. #12
64
Choice Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
CANCELLED
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
L E
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND

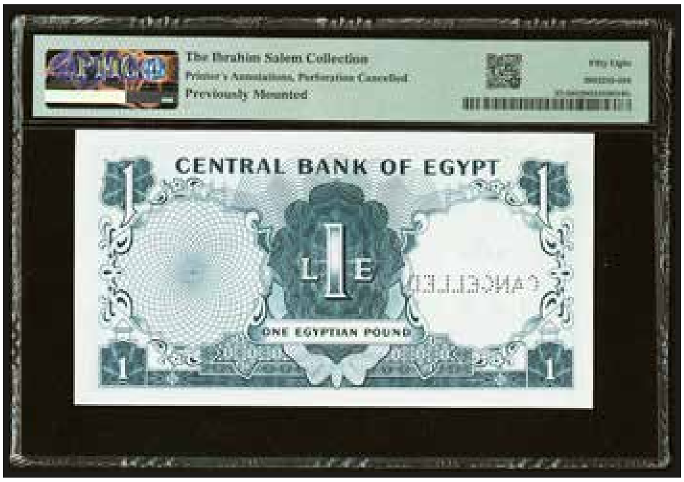

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Central Bank
Pick# 37pp ND (1961-67) £1
Wmk: Arms
"Progressive Proof"
30
Very Fine
CANCELLED


PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Thirty
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
1
L E
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND
CANCELLED

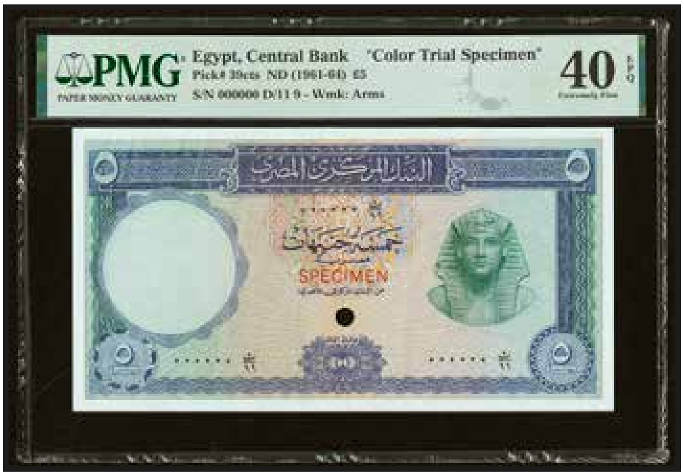

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Central Bank
Pick# 37cs 1967 £1 - Wmk: Arms
Sign. #13
"SPECIMEN"
64
Choice Uncirculated
CANCELLED

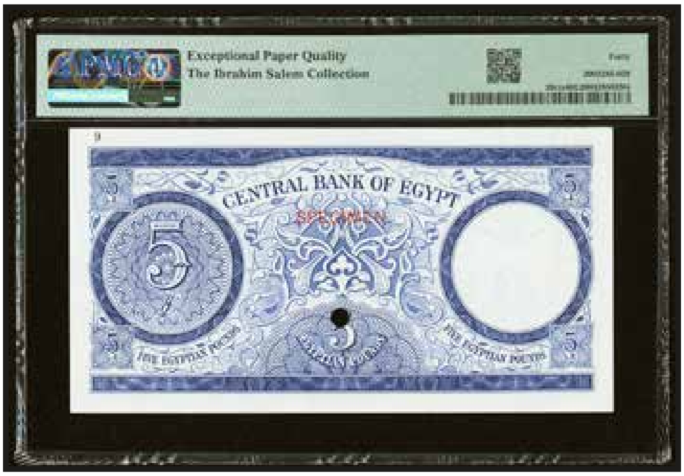

PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Previously Mounted
Sixty Four
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
1
L E
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND
CANCELLED


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Central Bank
Pick# 37r ND (1961-67) £1
Wmk: Arms - Remainder
58
Choice About Unc
CANCELLED

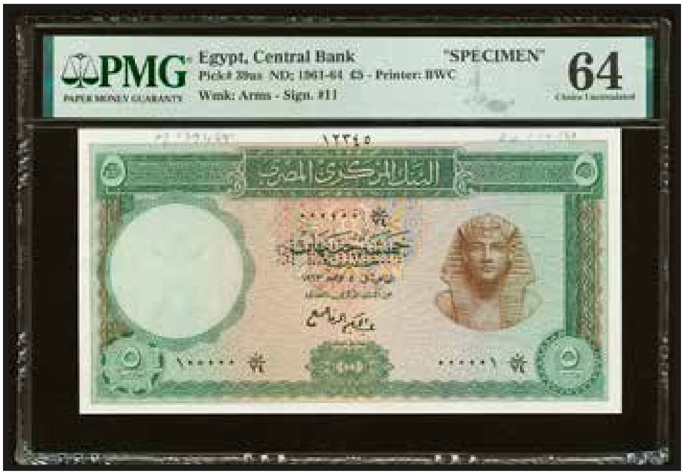

PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations, Perforation Cancelled
Previously Mounted
Fifty Eight
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
1
L E
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND
CANCELLED

25169 **Egypt** Central Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1961-1967 Pick 37bs; 37cs; 37pp; 37r Four Examples **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (2); Very Fine 30; Choice About Unc 58**.
Two Specimen featuring different dates are offered in this lot, along with a Progressive Proof of both sides and a cancelled Remainder. Printer notations and perforated cancellations are mentioned for accuracy. Two examples were previously mounted. All are rare in their respective formats.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 229-232.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: $600

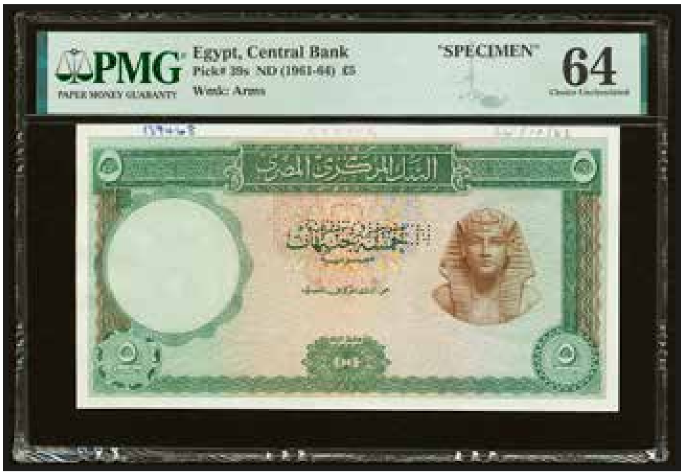

PMG
Egypt, Central Bank
"Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 39cts ND (1961-64) £5
S/N 000000 D/11 9 - Wmk: Arms
40
EPQ
Extremely Fine
SPECIMEN


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
SPECIMEN
FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS

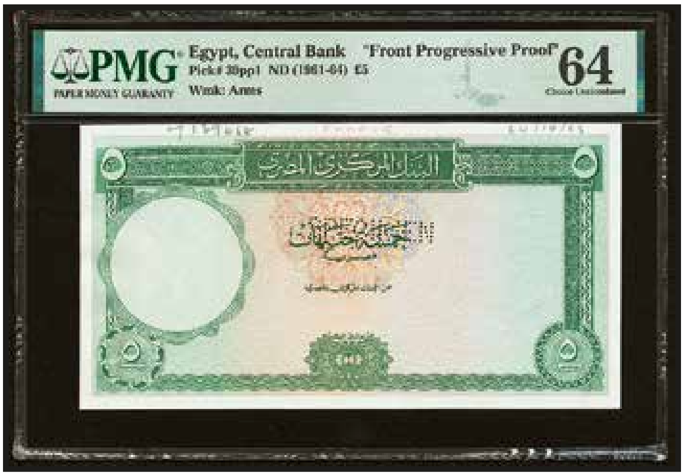
25170 **Egypt** Central Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds ND (1961-64) Pick 39cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**.
A wonderfully colorful example with a single punch hole cancel at center.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 234.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
Egypt, Central Bank
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 39as ND; 1961-64 £5 - Printer: BWC
Wmk: Arms - Sign. #11
64
Choice Uncirculated

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS

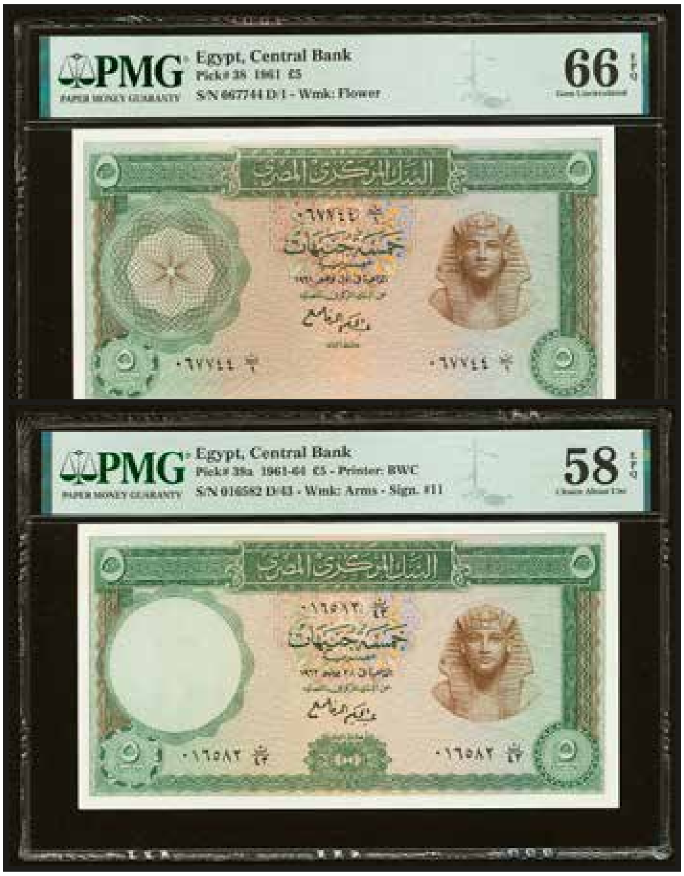

PMG
Egypt, Central Bank
"SPECIMEN"
Pick# 39s ND (1961-64) £5
Wmk: Arms
64
Choice Uncirculated

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS

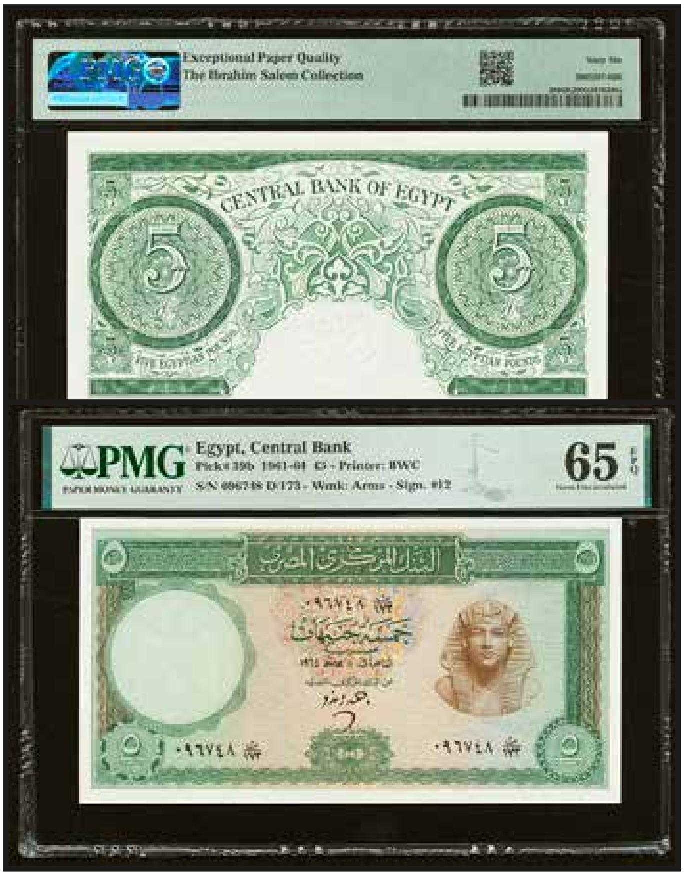

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Central Bank "Front Progressive Proof"
Pick# 39pp1 ND (1961-64) £5
Wmk: Arms
64
Choice Uncirculated

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
SPECIMEN

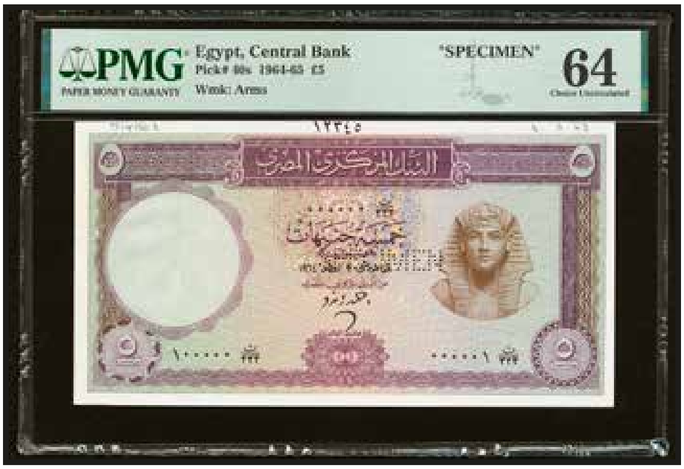
25171 **Egypt** Central Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds ND (1961-64) Pick 39as; 39s; 39pp1 Two Specimen / Progressive Proof **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (3)**.
An interesting group of prototypes are offered in this lot. One Specimen is dated, and the other is not. The Proof is also undated. All three have printer notations and perforated cancellations.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 235-237.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $350

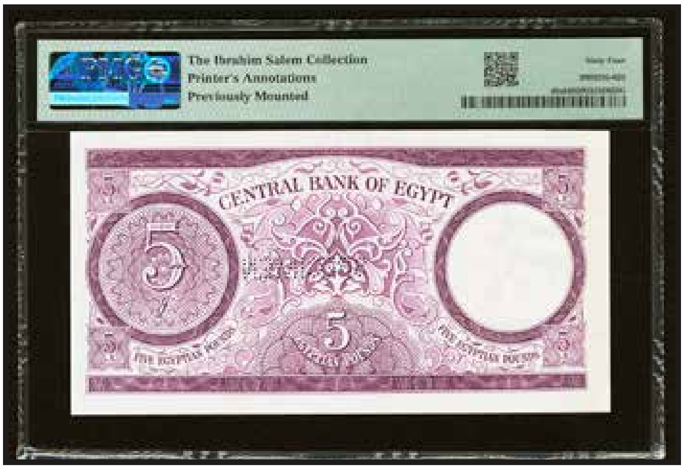

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Central Bank
Pick# 38 1961 £5
S/N 067744 D/1 - Wmk: Flower
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Central Bank
Pick# 39a 1961-64 £5 - Printer: BWC
S/N 016582 D/43 - Wmk: Arms - Sign. #11
58 EPQ
Choice About Unc

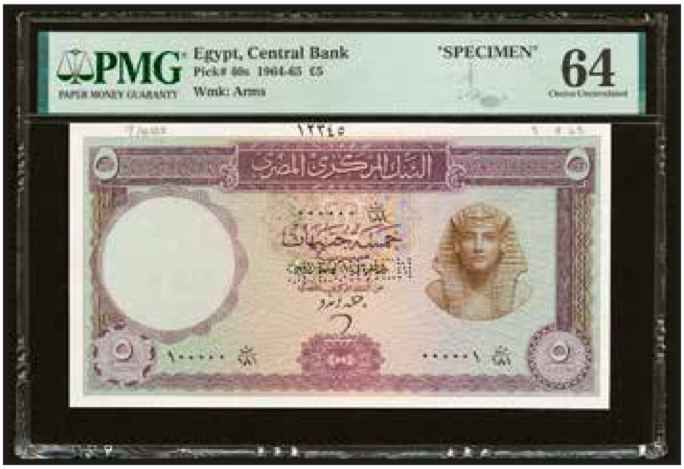
Typical Reverse

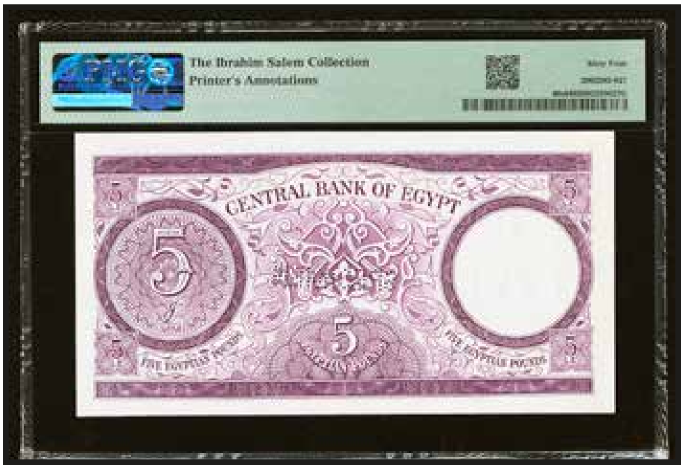

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Central Bank
Pick# 39b 1961-64 £5 - Printer: BWC
S/N 096748 D/173 - Wmk: Arms - Sign. #12
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

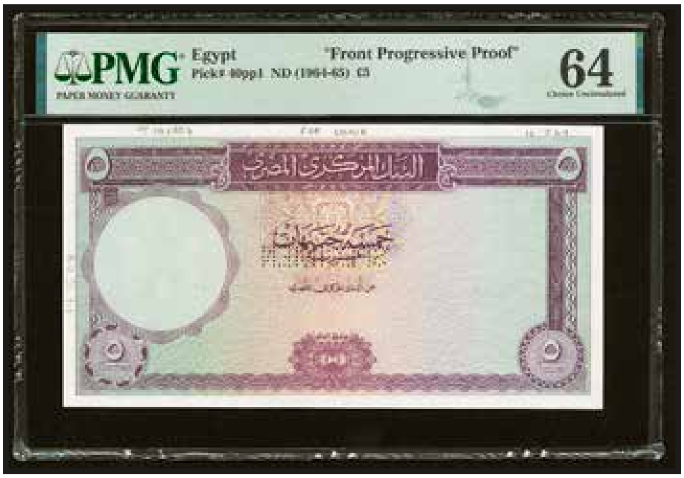
25172 **Egypt** Central Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds 1961; 1962; 1964 Pick 38; 39a; 39b Three Examples **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Choice About Unc 58 EPQ; Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
Notice the different back designs seen on Pick 38 and 39. All three notes offered in this lot are completely original.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 238-240.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Central Bank
Pick# 40s 1964-65 £5
Wmk: Arms
"SPECIMEN"
64
Choice Uncirculated


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
Previously Mounted
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS

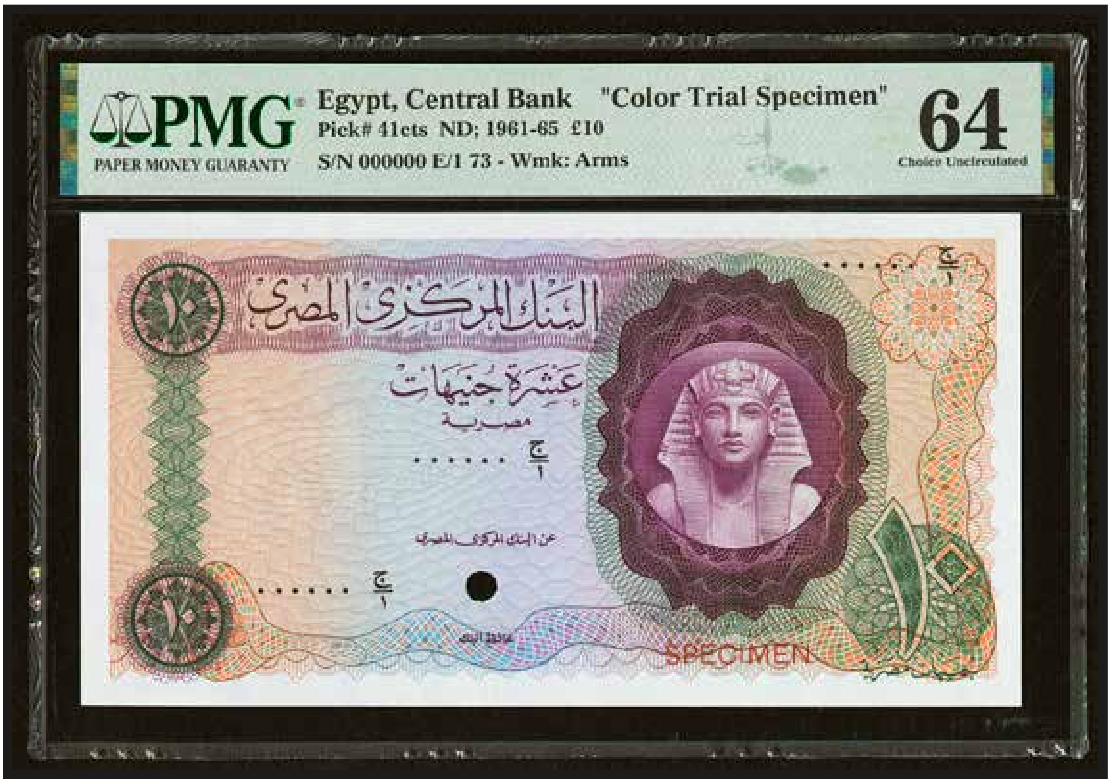

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Central Bank
Pick# 40s 1964-65 £5
Wmk: Arms
"SPECIMEN"
64
Choice Uncirculated

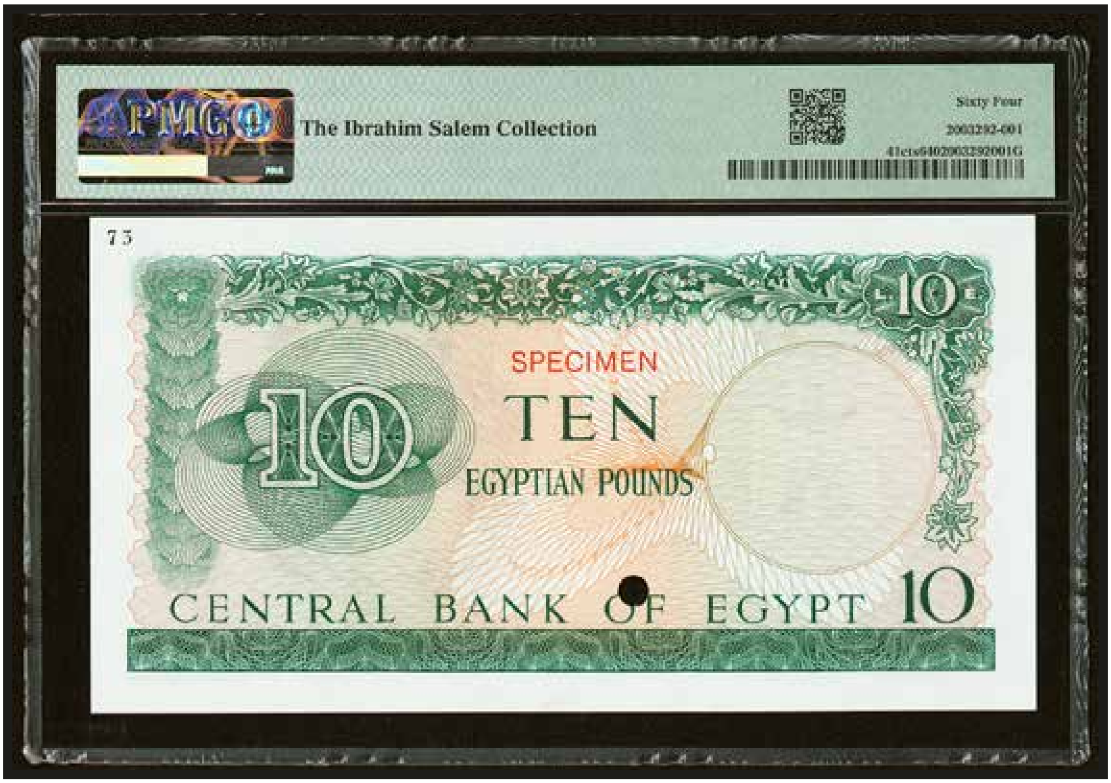

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt
Pick# 40pp1 ND (1964-65) £5
"Front Progressive Proof"
64
Choice Uncirculated

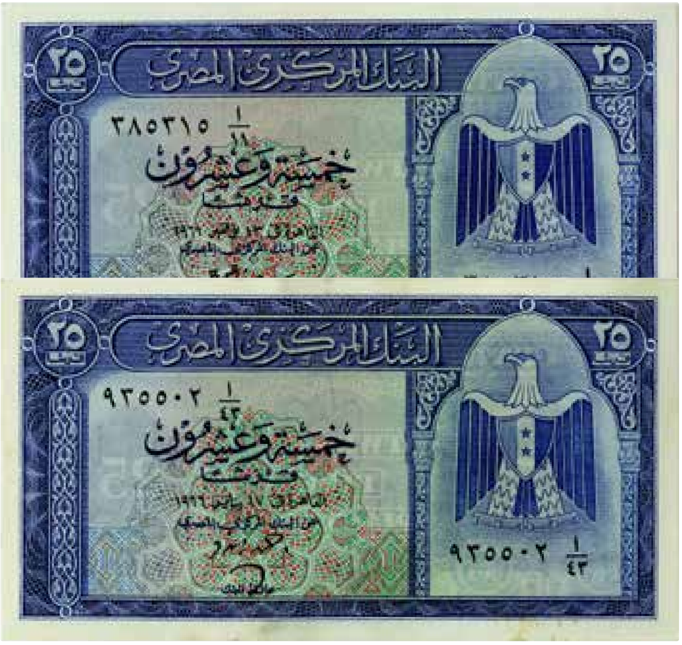
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Printer's Annotations
SPECIMEN

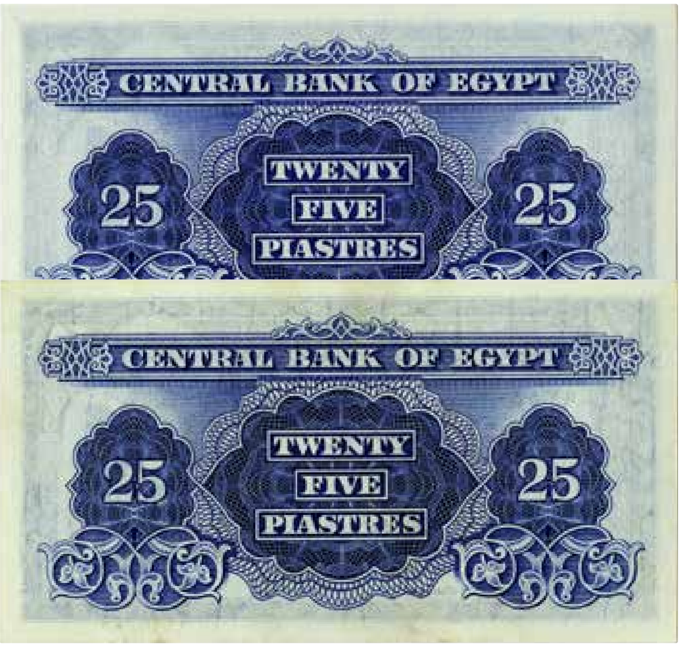
25173 **Egypt** Central Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds ND (1964-65) Pick 40s (2); 40pp1 Specimen (2) / Progressive Proof **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 (3)**. Three interesting notes are offered in this lot. All are cancelled with printer notations. One was previously mounted. Each is scarce in its respective format.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 241-243.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $450

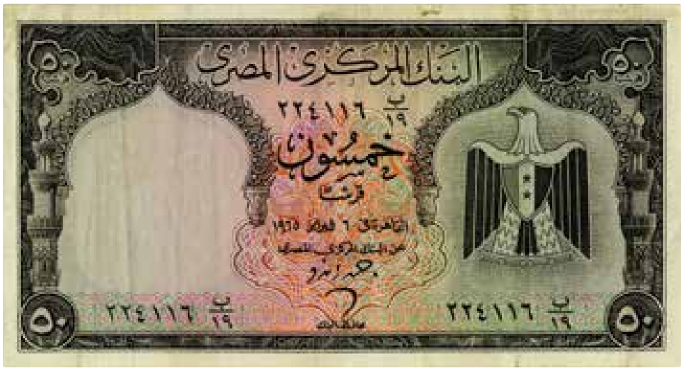

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Central Bank "Color Trial Specimen"
Pick# 41cts ND; 1961-65 £10
S/N 000000 E/1 73 - Wmk: Arms
64
Choice Uncirculated
البنك المركزى المصرى
عشرة جنيهات
مصرية
SPECIMEN

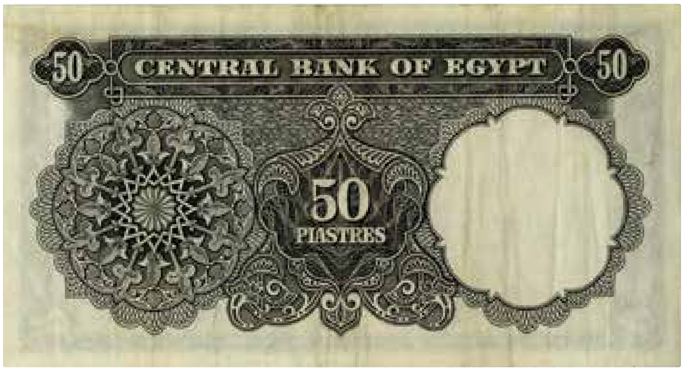

PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four
2003292-001
41cts6402003292001G
73
SPECIMEN
10
TEN
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT 10

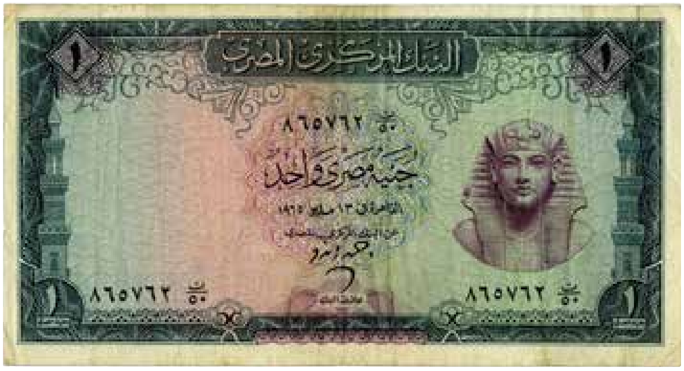
25174 **Egypt** Central Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds ND (1961-65) Pick 41cts Color Trial Specimen **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A pretty Color Trial Specimen of the early 1960s series from the Central Bank of Egypt. Hole punched cancelled and overprinted in red. Examples are rare in this format.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 245.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

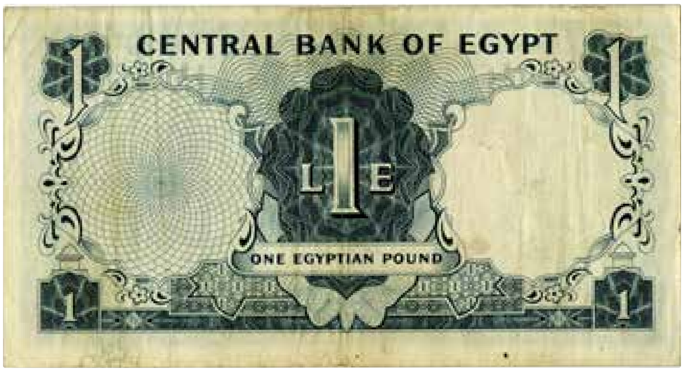

البنك المركزي المصري
٢٥
خمسة وعشرون
قرشا

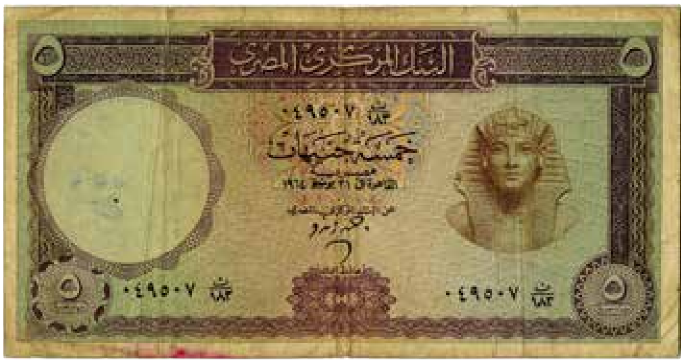

CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
25
TWENTY
FIVE
PIASTRES
25

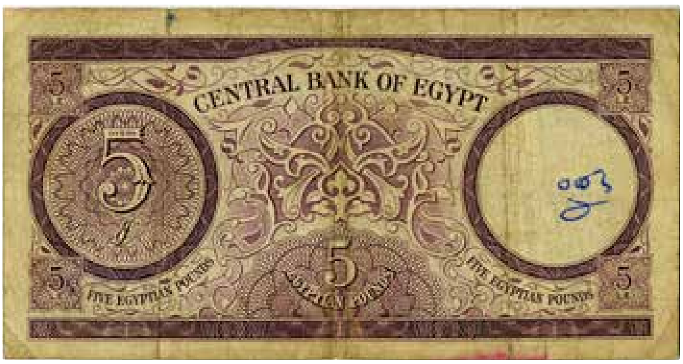

البنك المركزي المصري
٥٠
خمسون
قرشا

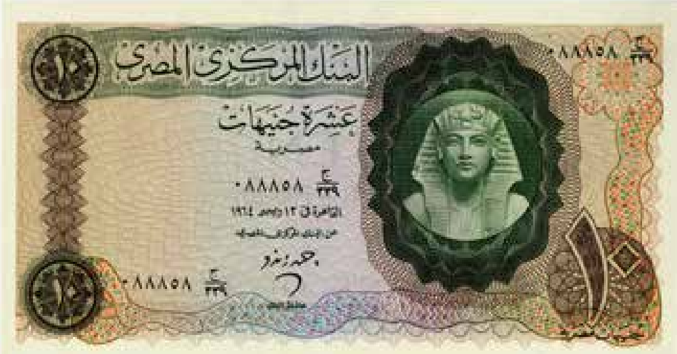

50
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
50
50
PIASTRES


البنك المركزي المصري
١
جنيه مصري واحد

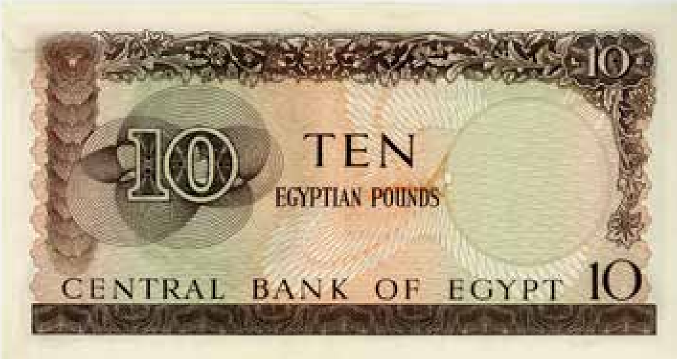

CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
1
L 1 E
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND
1


البنك المركزي المصري
٥
خمسة جنيهات


CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
5
5
FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS
FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS



Typical Reverse



25175 **Egypt** Central Bank of Egypt 25 Piastres 1961-1966 Pick 35a; 35b **Uncirculated;**
Egypt Central Bank of Egypt 50 Piastres 1965 Pick 36b **Very Fine;**
Egypt Central Bank of Egypt 1 Pound 1965 Pick 37b **Very Fine;**
Egypt Central Bank of Egypt 5 Pounds 1964 Pick 40a **Fine;**
Egypt Central Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 1964 Pick 41b **Uncirculated;**
Egypt Central Bank of Egypt 10 Pounds 1965 Pick 41b Eight Examples **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Four of the 10 Pound examples are consecutive.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 222, 223, 225, 233, 244, 246, 247.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 14 notes)

1967, 1976 Series

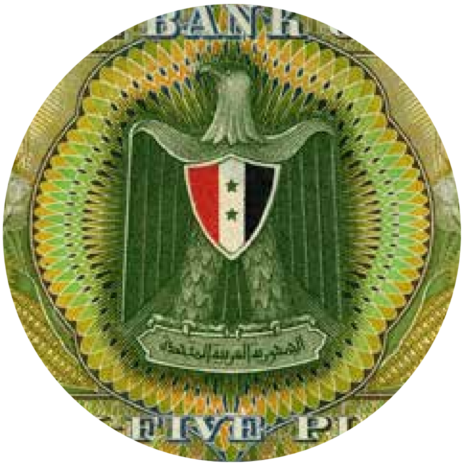
Adopted Designs

The Central Bank of Egypt (CBE) 1967 series marked the beginning of a new practice regarding the banknotes' design, a practice that continues today. The idea was to create a linkage between past and present by presenting modern day Egyptian cultural elements together with ancient Egyptian heritage. Excluding the 25 piastres note that will be discussed further on, all obverse designs feature mosques, a symbol of Egypt's Islamic and Arabic heritage, while reverses depict artistic elements and designs of Ancient Egypt.

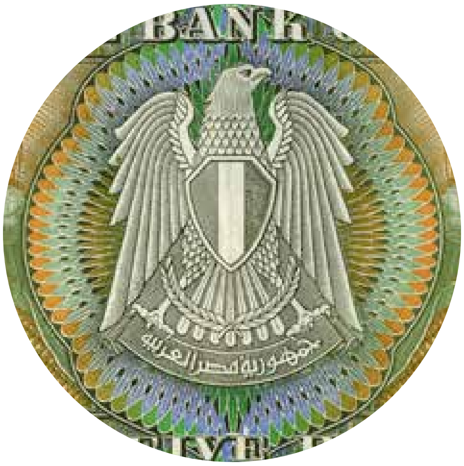
The watermarks used always represent an element of ancient Egypt. The 25 piastres as a whole represents only present day Egypt. The 1967 design included on its obverse Egypt's Renaissance (reawakening) Statue (in Arabic: Nahdat Misr مصر نهضة), and the reverse side depicted the national emblems. The note was redesigned in 1976 as the emblems were changed.

In 1976, a new denomination of 20 pounds was introduced for the first time ever.

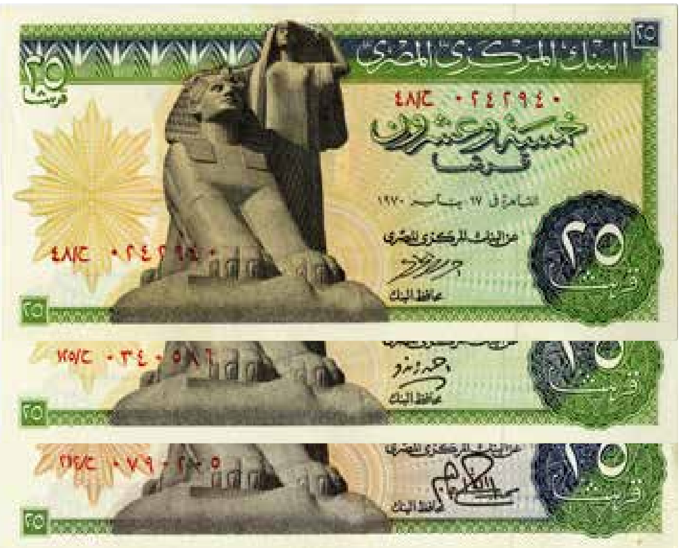
Coat of Arms.

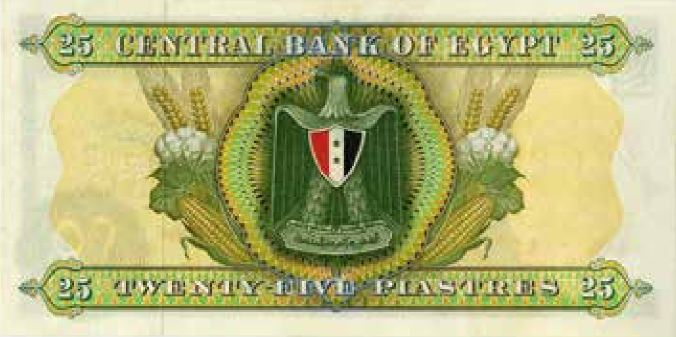


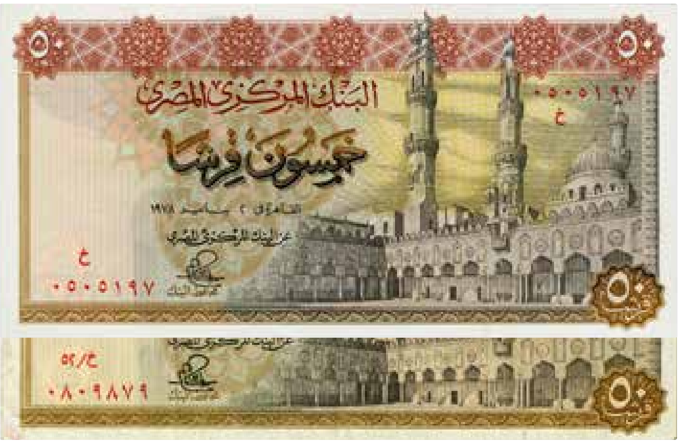
United Arab Republic

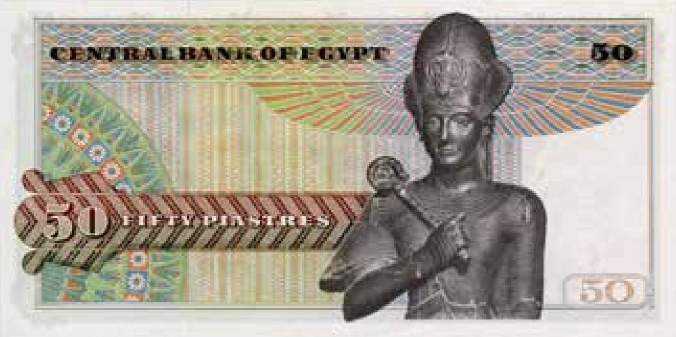


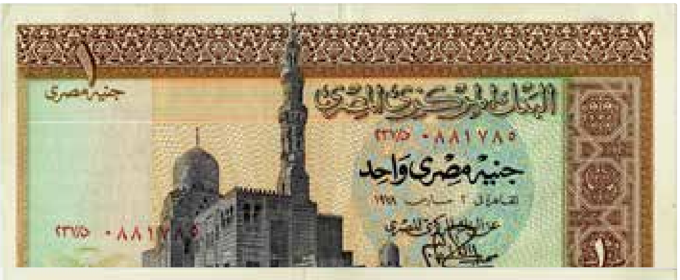
Arab Republic of Egypt

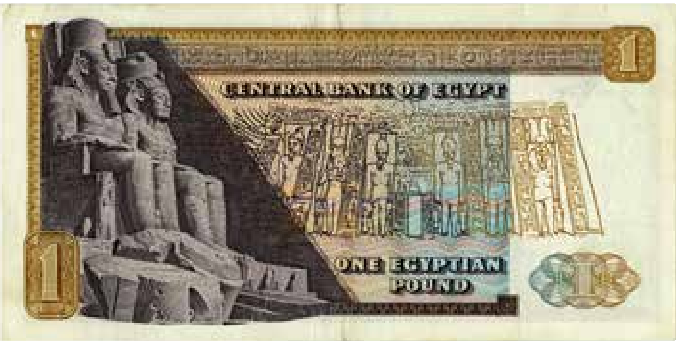

البنك المركزي المصري
خمسة وعشرون قرشا
٢٥

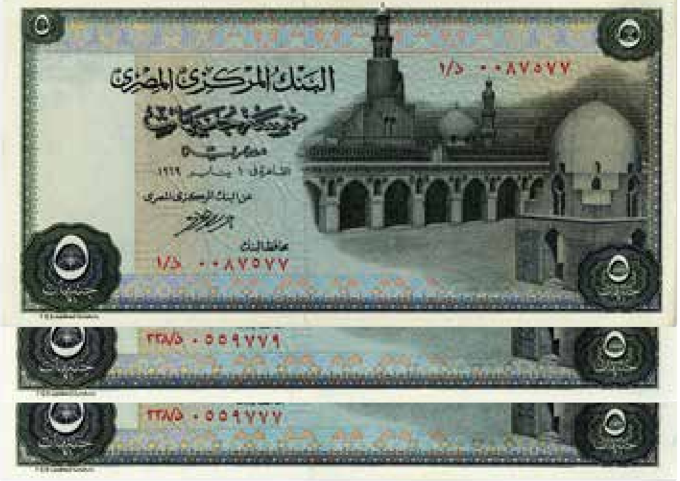

25 CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT 25
25 TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES 25

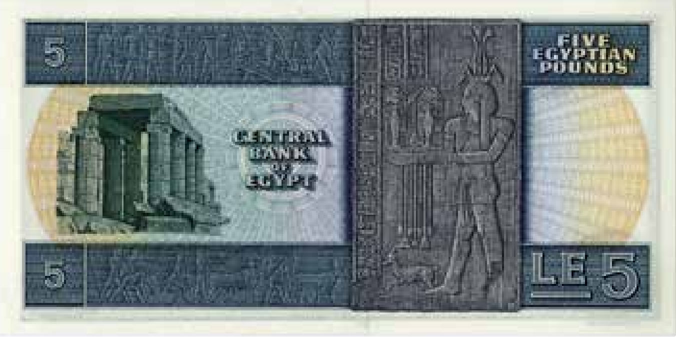

البنك المركزي المصري
خمسون قرشا
٥٠


CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
50
50 FIFTY PIASTRES
50


البنك المركزي المصري
جنيه مصري واحد
١


1
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE EGYPTIAN POUND
1


البنك المركزي المصري
٥


5
FIVE EGYPTIAN POUNDS
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
5
LE 5

10 CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
LE 10
EGYPTIAN POUNDS
10

البنك المركزي المصري

TWENTY EGYPTIAN POUNDS
20 EGYPTIAN POUNDS
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
20

البنك المركزي المصري

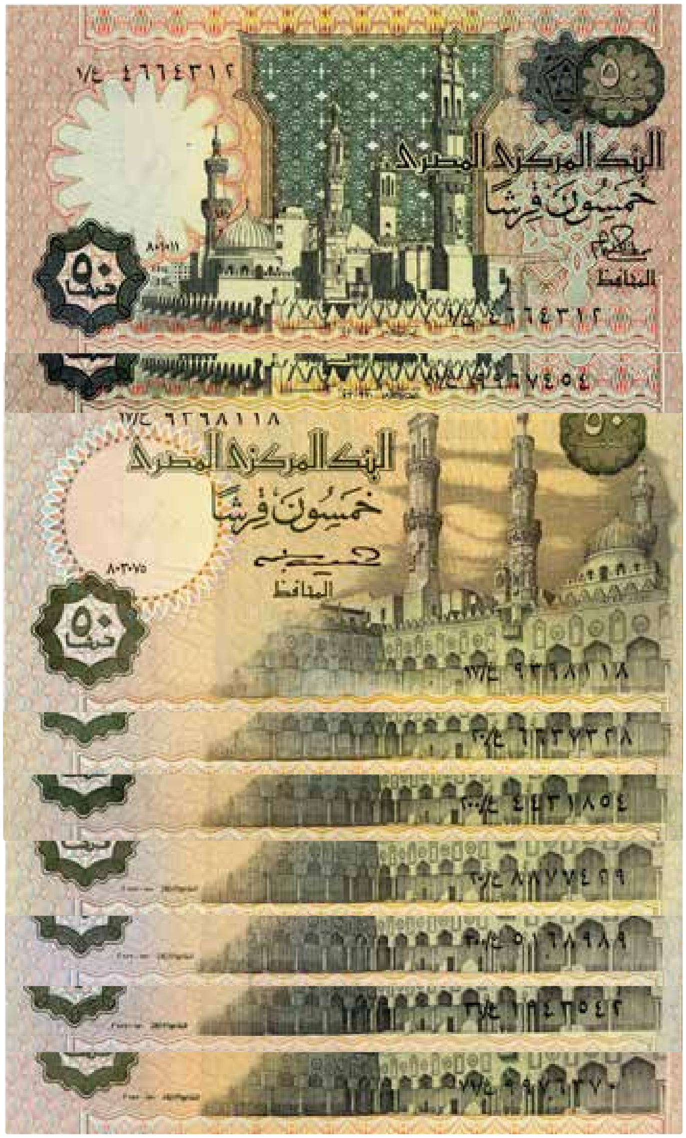
25176 **Egypt Central Bank Group Lot of 11 Fine or Better.**
The following items are included in this lot:
25 Piastres 1970, 1975, 1978 Pick 42
50 Piastres 1976, 1978 Pick 43.
1 Pound 1978 Pick 44.
5 Pounds 1969, 1976 (2) Pick 45.
10 Pounds 1976 Pick 46.
20 Pounds 1978 Pick 48.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 250, 251, 252, 253,254, 255, 256,257.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 11 notes)

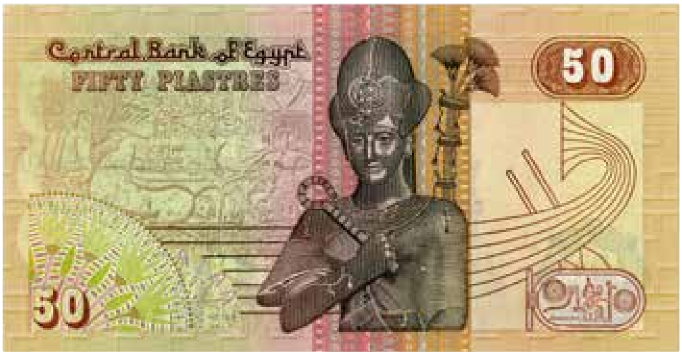
1978 Up to Date Series

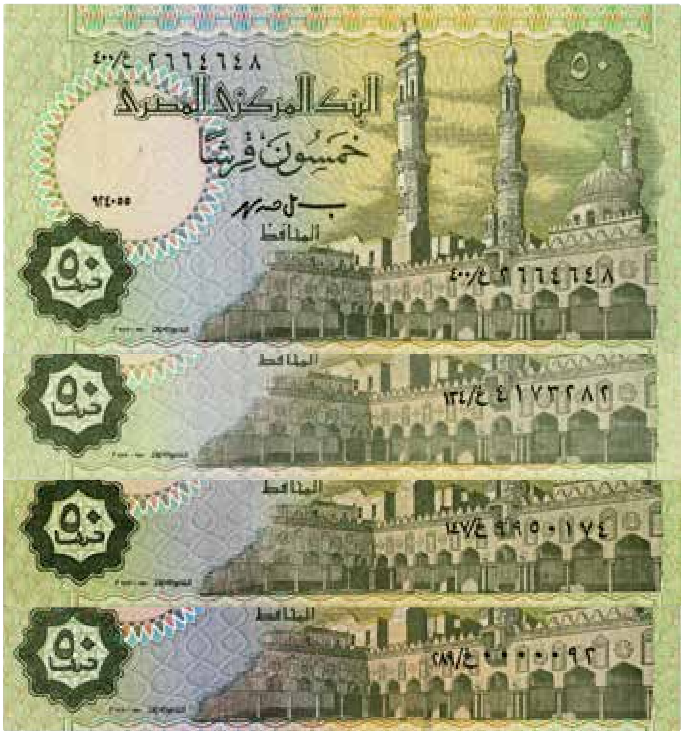
Adopted Designs

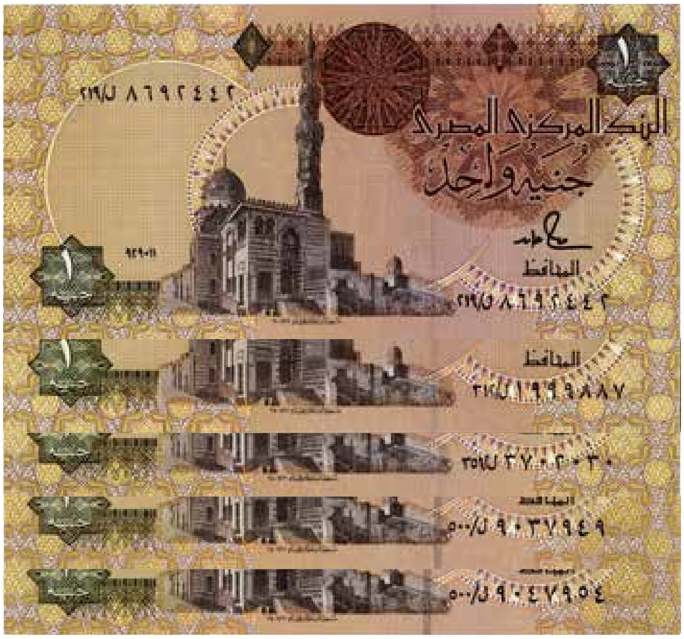
البنك المركزي المصري
خمسة وعشرون
قرشا

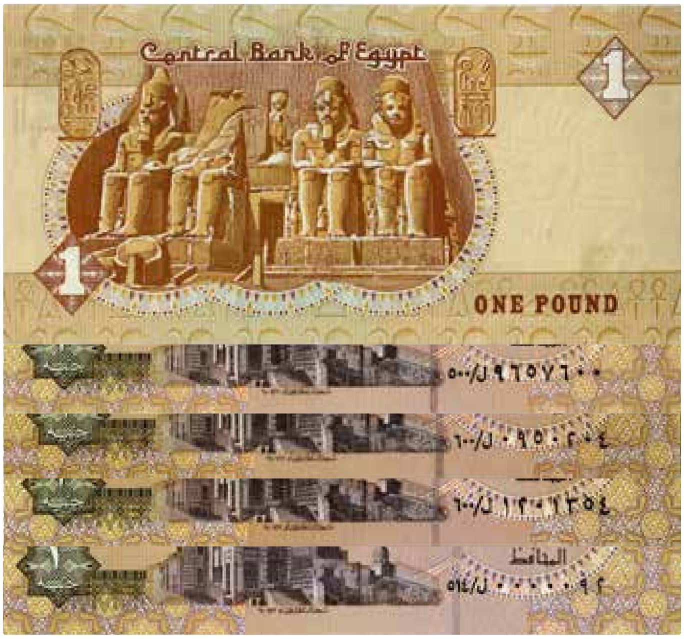
Central Bank of Egypt
25
25
TWENTY-FIVE PIASTRES

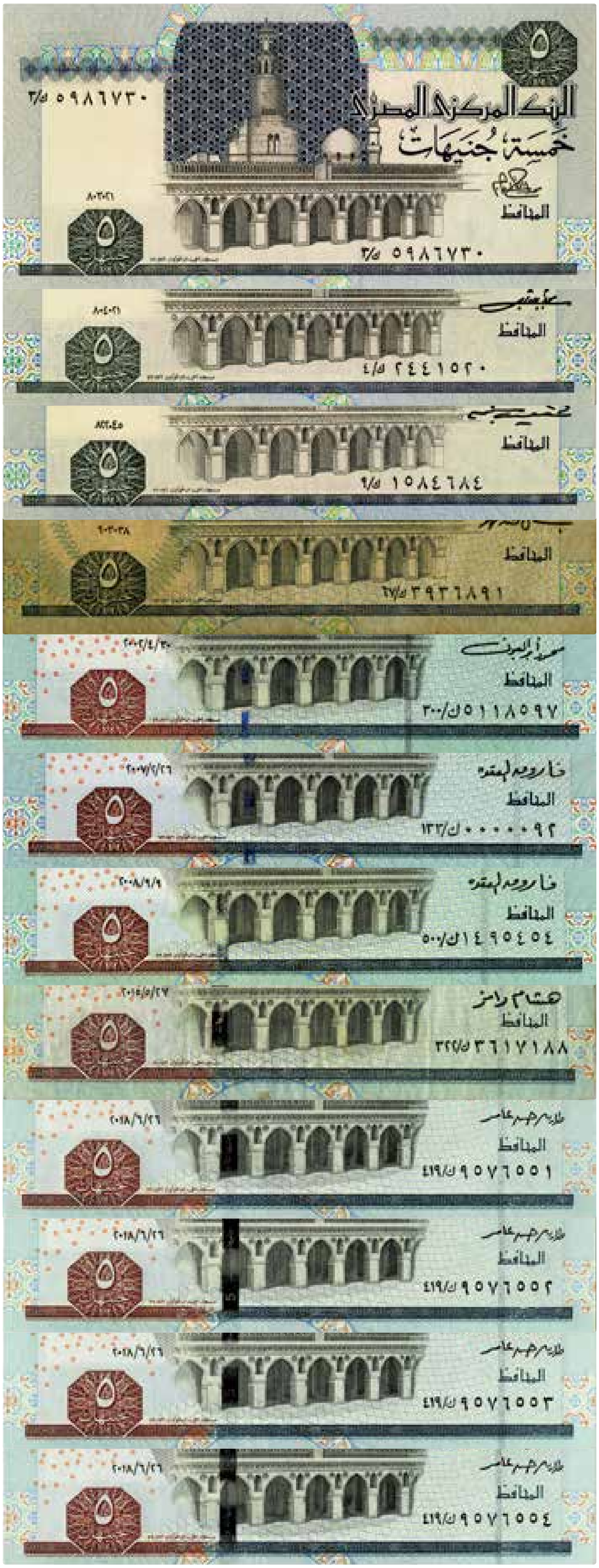

البنك المركزي المصري
خمسون قرشا
المحافظ
٥٠

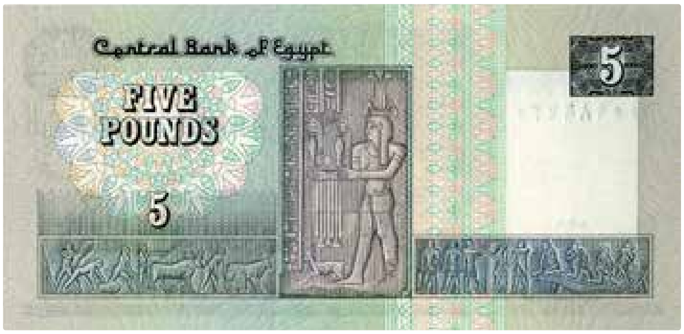

Central Bank of Egypt
FIFTY PIASTRES
50

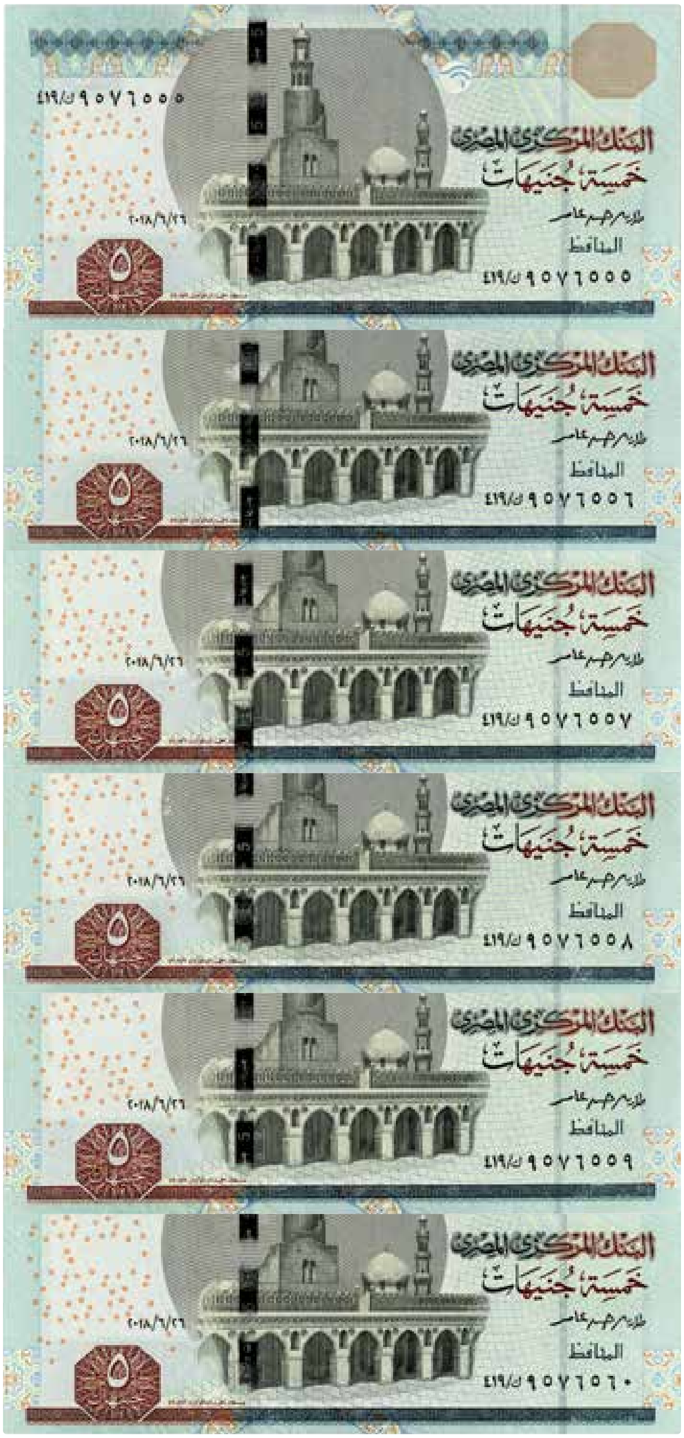

البنك المركزي المصري
خمسون قرشا
المحافظ
٥٠


البنك المركزي المصري
جنيه واحد
المحافظ
١


Central Bank of Egypt
1
ONE POUND


البنك المركزي المصري
خمسة جنيهات
المحافظ
٥


Central Bank of Egypt
FIVE POUNDS
5


البنك المركزي المصري
خمسة جنيهات
المحافظ
٥

CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
10
TEN POUNDS

Central Bank of Egypt
20
TWENTY POUNDS
20

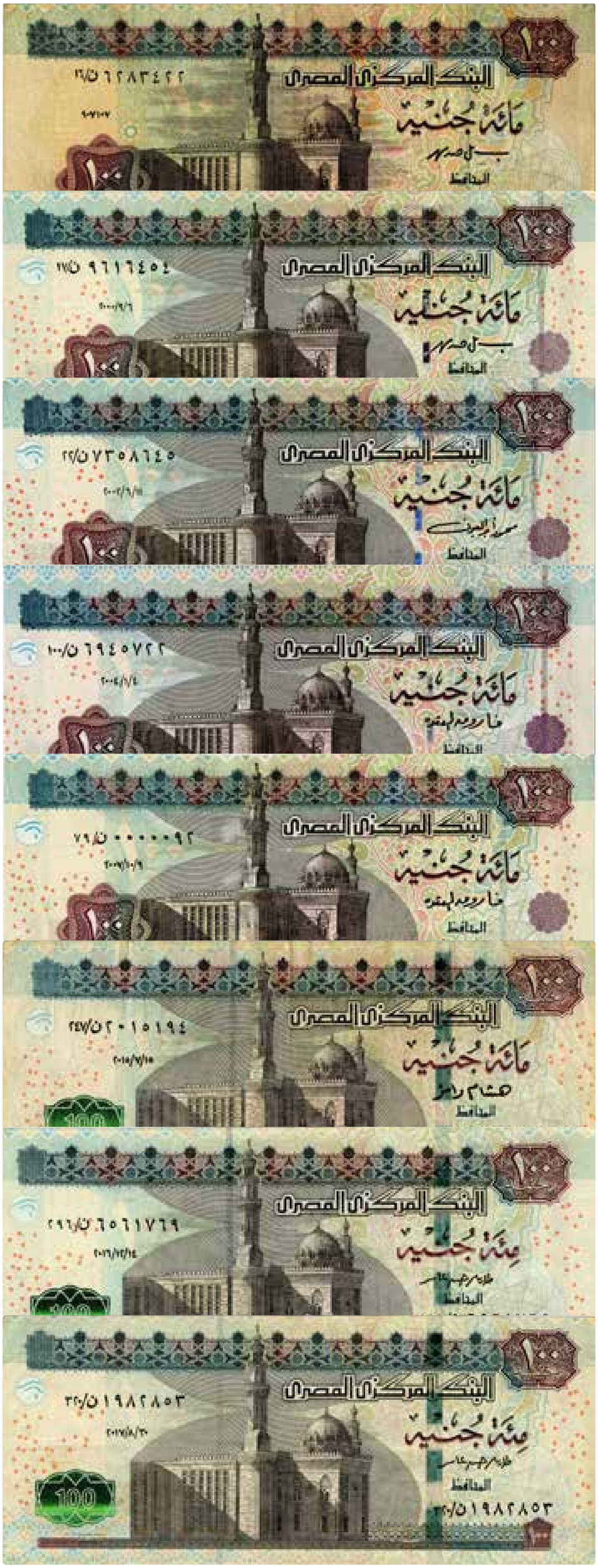
البنك المركزي المصري
خمسون جنيها
٥٠

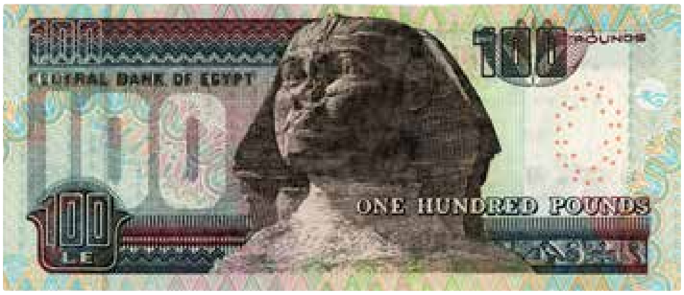
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
FIFTY POUNDS
50 L.E.
50 POUNDS

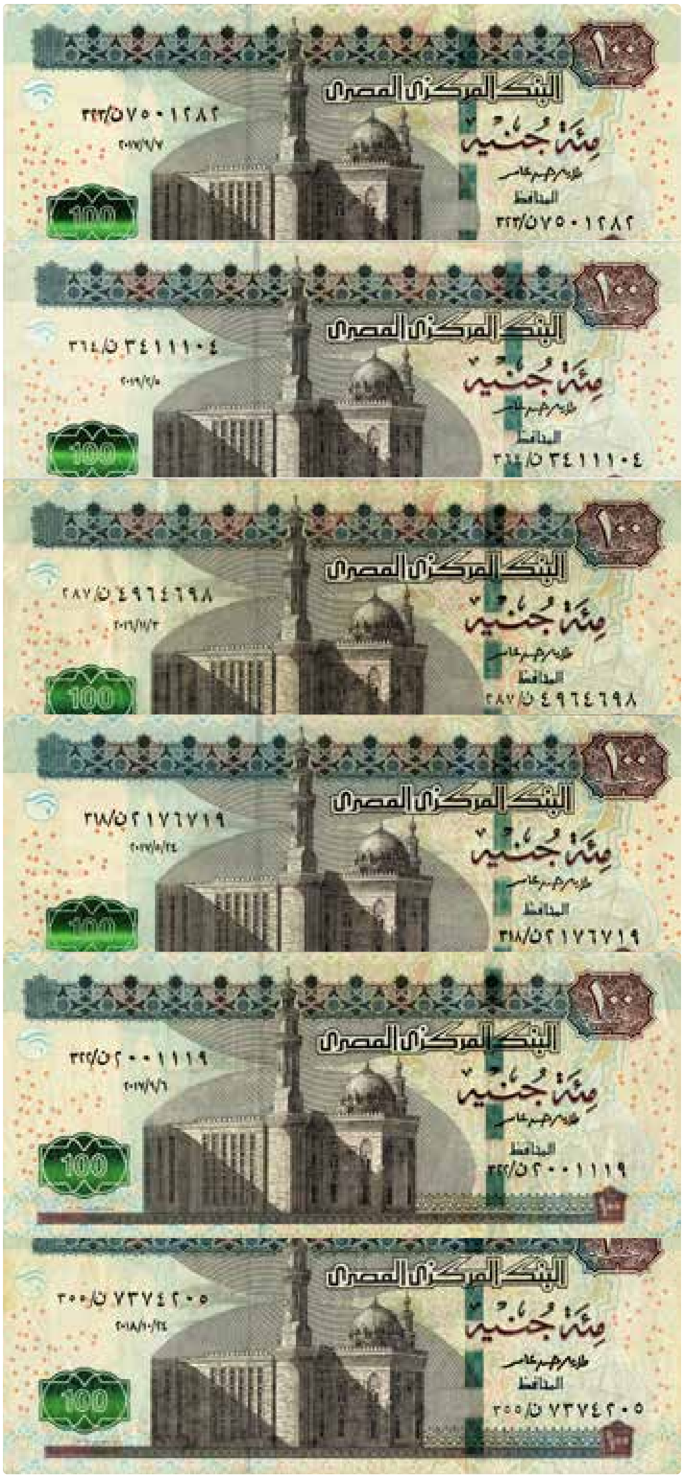
البنك المركزي المصري
خمسون جنيها
٥٠

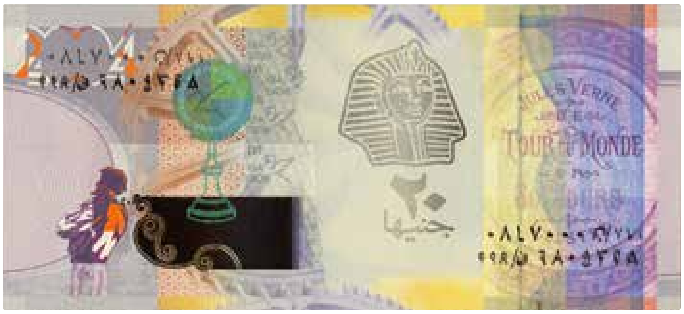
البنك المركزي المصري
مائة جنيه
١٠٠

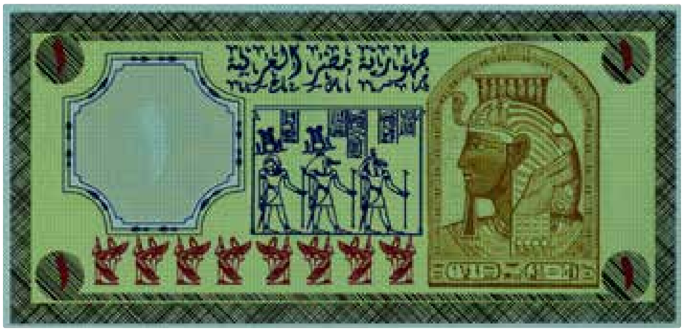
Central Bank of Egypt
100
ONE HUNDRED
POUNDS
100

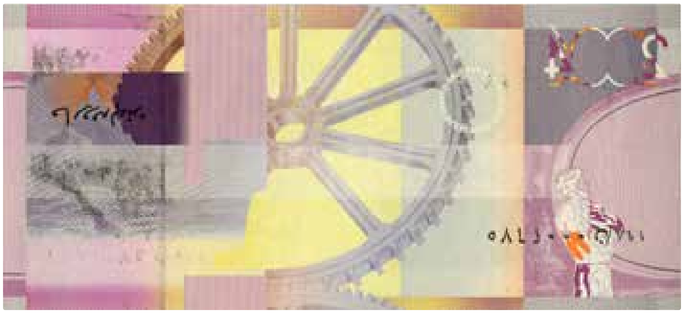

البنك المركزى المصرى
مائة جنيه
١٠٠
المحافظ


100
CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
100 POUNDS
ONE HUNDRED POUNDS
100 LE

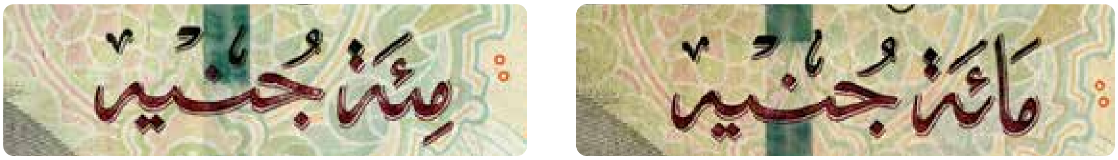

البنك المركزى المصرى
مئة جنيه
100
المحافظ







25177 **Egypt Central Bank of Egypt Group Lot of 105 1979-2008 Fine or Better**.
The items included in this lot are: 25 Piastres (9), 50 Piastres (13), 1 Pound (9), 5 Pounds (18), 10 Pounds (16), 20 Pounds (4), 50 Pounds (12), 100 Pounds (17), 200 Pounds (5). Also included in this lot are two test notes. *Refer to IS Egypt, p. 260-291.*
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 105 notes)



Two variations of 100 Pounds in Arabic Language at the Obverse

THE SEATED SCRIBE 5th DYNASTY
تمثال الكاتب الجالس الأسرة الخامسة

صر العربية
ISSUED UNDI
No. 50/19
5
PIASTRES
Salah H
MINISTER OF
THE ARAB REPUB
CURRENC

Government Currency Notes
(Fractional Notes)

العملات الورقية المساعدة

Introduction To Egyptian Government Currency [1]

العملات الورقية المساعدة

"Being always keen to keep the Egyptian economy lively active, the ministry of finance played a crucial role, during the two world wars, in protecting the country from lack of cash, arising from the impossibility of issuing coins due to war circumstances. The ministry solved the problem by issuing the 5 and 10 piastres currency notes, to keep the economy going. These issues were warmly welcomed, as they helped in keeping the market active."

Dr. \ Y. Boutros Ghali
Minister of Finance

Issuing Currency Notes (The Five and Ten Pistres) in Egypt
The issuing of the currency notes of 5 and 10 Piastres in Egypt, for the first time, was linked to some crises that the country witnessed, and was accompanied by a severe lack of metals used in minting coins of 5 and 10 Piastres ...Four phases marked the issuing of such notes:

First: During World War I (1914 - 1918)
The first appearance of currency notes in Egypt was during the first World War, during the reign of Sultan Hussein Kamel. The circumstances of war made it too difficult to import metals used in minting coins to Egypt. In such circumstances, the real value of coins became higher than their nominal one. The merchants and silversmiths took advantage of the situation and started melting the coins to benefit from the real value of their metal. As the lack of coins currency became even more severe, the government had to issue currency notes of 5 and 10 Piastres to keep the markets working. These issues were printed by De La Rue in London in 1916. That was before the issuing by the government of Act 13, dated the 15th of June 1918, concerning the issuing of 5 Piastres bills.

At the time of Sultan Fuad I, the Egyptian government issued a 5 Piastres bill that was printed the "Survey of Egypt" on May 1st, 1918. That was before Act 14 dated 18 July 1918. However, these bills were easy to forge, due to the bad quality of paper, so the government withdrew it from circulation, redesigned it, and reprinted it on a high-quality paper at Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. in London. These were dated June 1st, 1918.

After the war, the government stopped issuing those notes, but they remained in circulation until 1926 when the Ministers' Cabinet decided to stop their use and took them out of circulation, on the 11th of February 1926.

Second: Durig World War II (1939 - 1945)
The same reasons that prompted the government to issue currency notes in WWI, made it issue them again in WW II, during the reign of King Faruk I. Act 50, dated 11 June 1940 was decreed, authorizing the issuing of 5 and 10 Piastres currency notes.

The 10 Piastres notes were printed in brown, with the landscape of the Nile and Citadel on the back of the note. The 5 Piastres note, on the other hand, was printed in green, with a scene of the Aswan dam on the back. Both were printed in the Survey of Egypt, with no watermark. The 10 Piastres was later withdrawn from circulation, again due to instances of forgery, and was then reprinted, with the same design, but on a better-quality paper, and with a watermark for the first time. Complicated geometrical designs were added to the back of the paper to make it harder to forge.

In 1942, a new design for both notes was introduced. The face of the 10 Piastres now depicted the Kiosk of Emperor Trajan, and the 5 Piastres depicted the mosque of Khayer Bek instead. Both bills were printed in the Survey of Egypt press, on a special paper bearing the water mark of the repeated motif of the Royal crown and the letter F ف. In 1944, the design of the 10 Piastres bill was changed again.

The portrait of King Faruk I was featured on its face for the first time. Shortly after that, it appeared on the 5 Piastres too. Those notes bearing the portrait of King Faruk remained in circulation until the eruption of the 1952 revolution.

Third : Aftermath of the 23rd of July 1952 Revolution.
The issuing of both denominations continued shortly after the revolution. However, the government changed the design completely, so that it harmonized with the new ideology of the revolution.

Since then, the 5 Piastres note bears a picture of the head of Queen Nefertiti on its face. The only change appeared in the name of the country. The design of the face of the 10 Piastres note, however, represented a panorama of all the groups forming the Egyptian community. Thus, we see a soldier with rifle, a peasant with an ax in hand, a worker with wrench, two women, one in an Egyptian outfit, the other in a Sudanese one, symbolizing the unity of the Nile valley, and the Egyptian old flag (the crescent and three stars) in the background.

The 5 and 10 Piastres notes were issued in the name of the Egyptian State, and printed on paper already prepared before the revolution which bore the watermark of King Faruk's portrait. This watermark was duly and carefully covered, so as to disappear, under the design motifs. After this stock of paper was all used up, new paper was used. The watermark as well as the name of the country changed several times, according to different political events.

The currency notes were at first printed and numbered in the Survey of Egypt, then the Post Service press took the responsibility of printing the 5 Piastres notes, while the printing of the 10 Piastres remained at the Survey Authority, with the Rail Way press being now responsible for numbering and scissoring both denominations.

The policies committee decided, in 1989, to stop issuing currency notes, and took them out of circulation, favoring the total dependence on coins. Behind this decision was a feasibility study commissioned by the committee. According to this study, the cost of both the currency notes and the coins is 3 Piastres, but while the lifetime of the first is just 3-6 months, that of the latter can reach 20 years.

Fourth: Issues following the 1997 Crisis Onward.
On the 2nd of April 1997, the Ministers' Cabinet agreed to resume printing of the currency notes of 5 and 10 Piastres. This was a response to a crisis in the coins, which lasted from 1995 to 1997. The 5 and 10 Piastres notes were printed again, starting in 1998, at the Post Service and Survey Authority press, on papers watermarked with the mask of King Tut Ankh Amon.

However, a fatal mistake occurred in the 5 piastres bill: old zinc plates were used; they bore the signature of a former minister of finance, Salah Hamed, in English; the face of the paper, however, bore the signature of the then minister of finance, Mohey El Din El Gharib, in Arabic. To solve the problem, the Central Bank was commissioned with the printing of the currency notes of 5 and 10 Piastres, due to the high-tech of its press.

Thus, the Central Bank Press became the only party responsible for printing all paper money in Egypt, from the 5 Piastres bill to the 100 Pound one. The 5 Piastres currency note was popularly known as "Shelling" (pronounced 'shelen' by the Egyptians), and the 10 Piastres as "Bariza."

The Egyptian "Rial" was equivalent to 4 English Shillings. The "Rial" was also 20 Egyptian Piastres, so it was fair enough to call the 5 Piastres note: Shelling (or Sheln). As for the word "Bariza," the popular name of the 10 Piastres currency note, it came from the word "Paris", capital of France (pronounced by the commoners: Baris or Bariz), and the French word for 10 (Dix). Both words were combined in the Egyptian tongue to form "Bariza", meaning 10 Piastres.

1. The above data is courtesy from "Encyclopedia & Catalogue of Egypt Money, The Egyptian Currency Note" by Eng. Magdy Hanafy

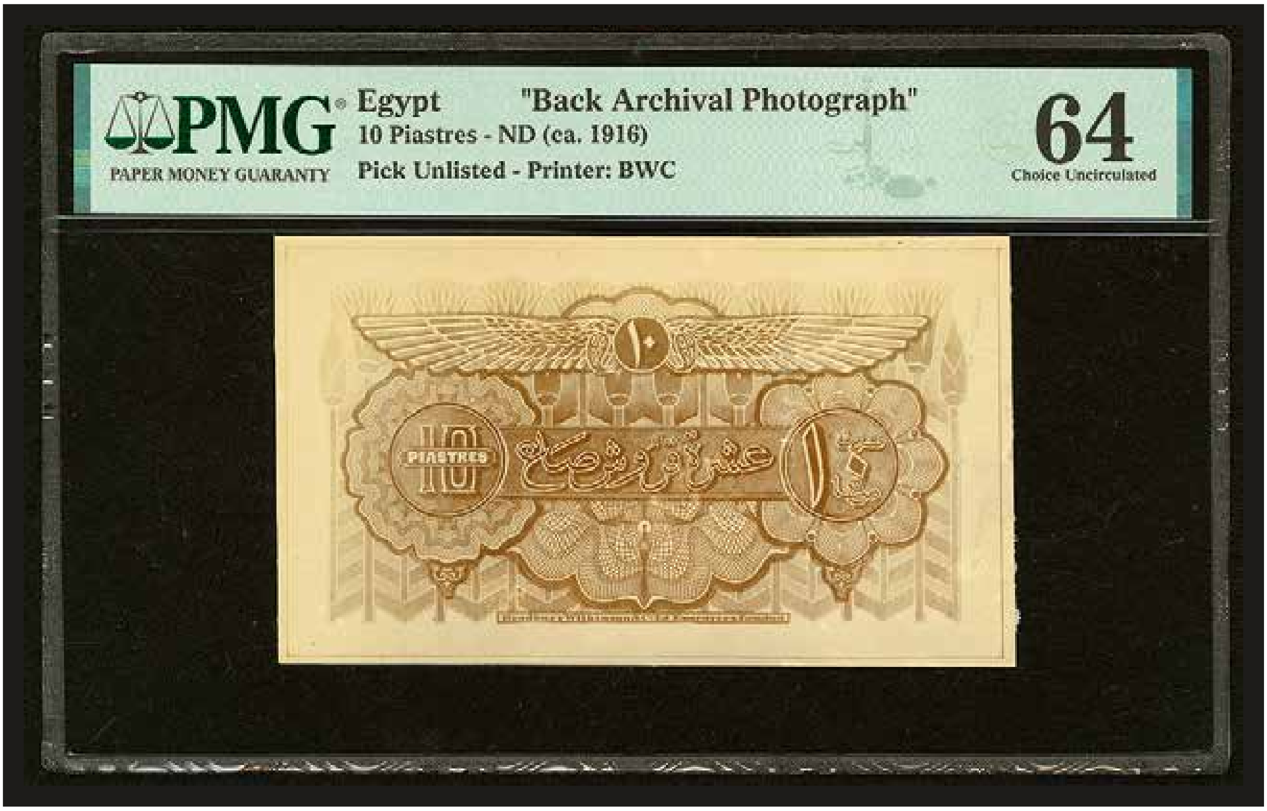
Egyptian (Sultanic) Government 1916-1918

The issuance of Fractional Currency was necessitated by the shortage of small denomination coins during WWI. With hoarding of silver coins, and consequently, the disappearing of small denominations from circulation, the Egyptian government needed a solution to facilitate everyday commerce.

The introduction of Fractional Currency notes in denominations of PT10 in 1916, and PT5 in 1918, issued by the Ministry of Finance, provided a practical remedy to this issue. There was no government fractional note for the PT20 coin, but as mentioned previously, in 1917 the NBE issued a PT25 note.

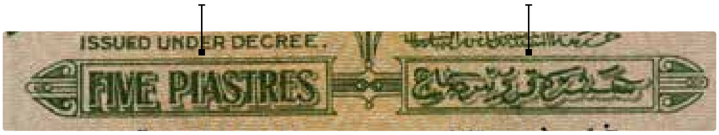
The notes were issued under several Sultanic decrees but none is mentioned on the note other than a general indication.

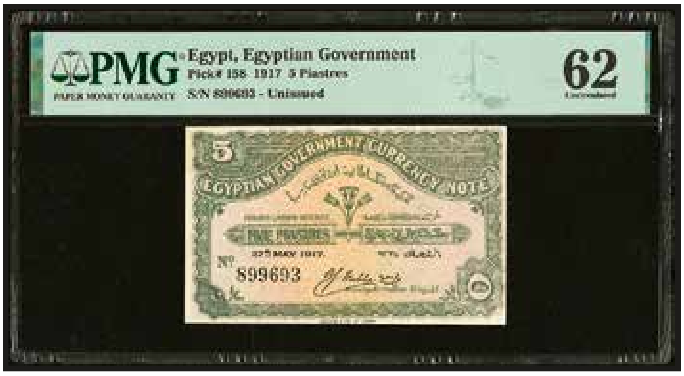
Unadopted Designs


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
10 Piastres - ND (ca. 1916)
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
Choice Uncirculated
١٠
10
PIASTRES
عشرة قروش صاغ

25178 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres ND (ca.1916) Pick UNL Back Archival Photograph **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Dated 23/6/16 on back.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 299.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

The Obverse: Arabic denomination of Five Piastres was wrongly written as Ten Piastres

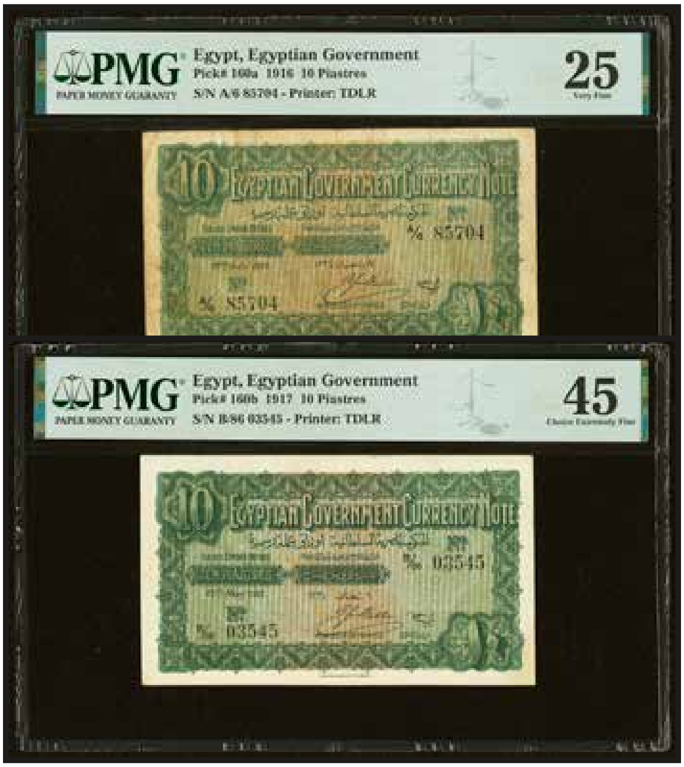

ISSUED UNDER DECREE.
FIVE PIASTRES


PMG
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 158 1917 5 Piastres
S/N 899693 - Unissued
62

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Trimmed

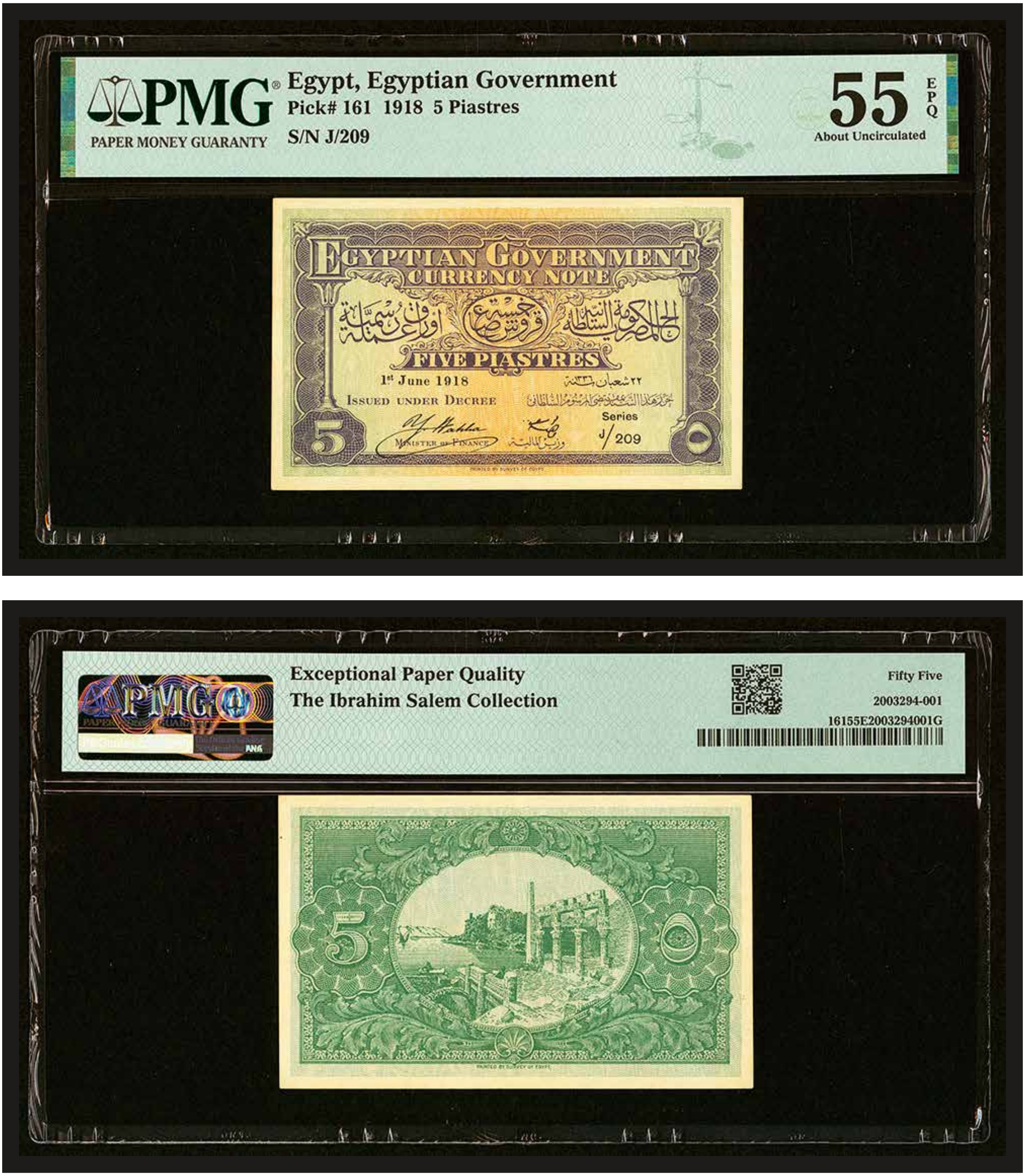
25179 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 5 Piastres 27.5.1917 Pick 158 **PMG Uncirculated 62**.
A rarely seen small change note, this piece was issued during World War I to alleviate a shortage of coinage. PMG mentions that the margins are trimmed, but the appearance is otherwise excellent.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 300.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

Adopted Designs

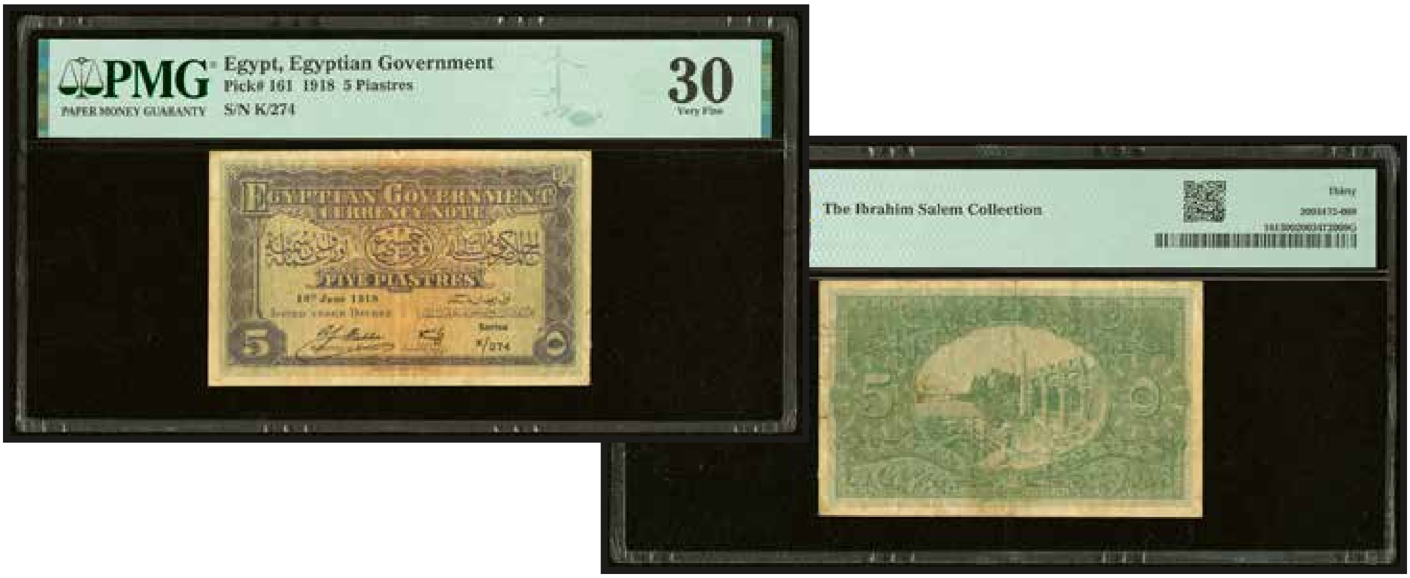

PMG
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 160a 1916 10 Piastres
S/N A/6 85704 - Printer: TDLR
25
PMG
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 160b 1917 10 Piastres
S/N B/86 03545 - Printer: TDLR
45

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

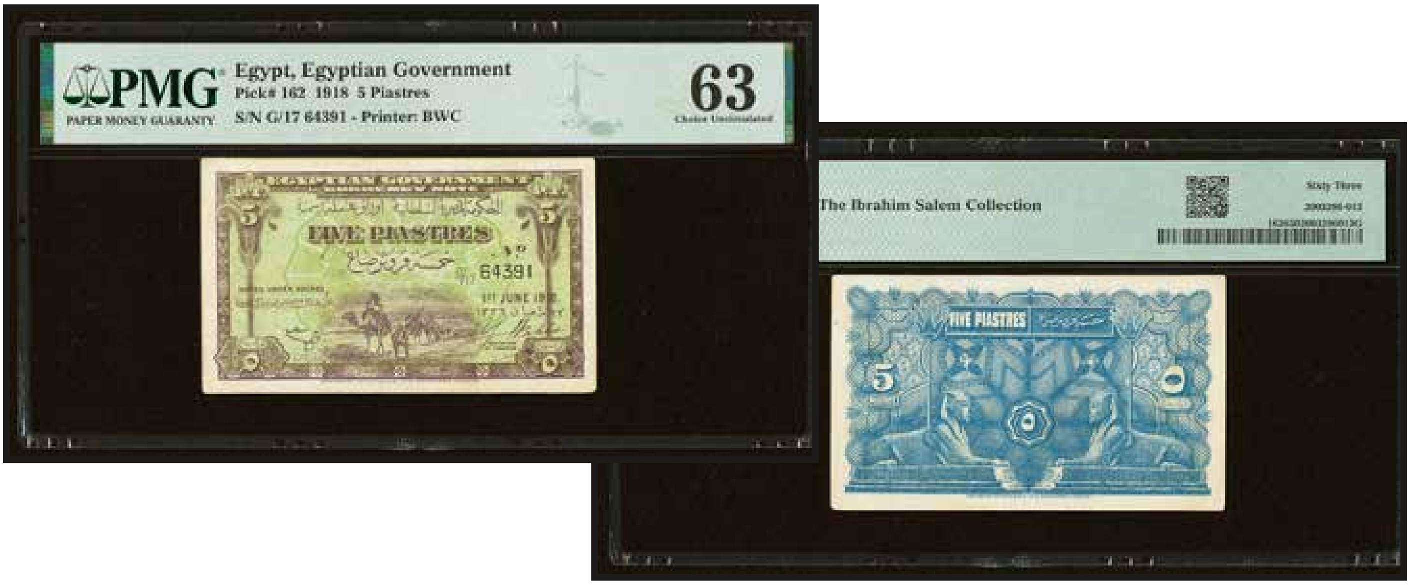
25180 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 17.7.1916; 27.5.1917 Pick 160a; 160b Two Examples **PMG Very Fine 25; Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
Two scarce small change notes are offered in this lot. The 1917 dated example is seen with an excellent grade for the type.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 301.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 161 1918 5 Piastres
S/N J/209
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated
EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT
CURRENCY NOTE
FIVE PIASTRES
1st June 1918
Issued under Decree
Series
J/209
Minister of Finance
5
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Fifty Five
2003294-001
16155E2003294001G

25181 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 5 Piastres 1.6.1918 Pick 161 **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
This is an especially good little note considering its diminutive size. When encountered, this Government note is more typically found well-worn. This example, on the contrary, is crisp and amazingly original, with terrific eye appeal for the type. Rare in this grade, this offering presents a terrific opportunity for the serious collector.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 302.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 161 1918 5 Piastres
S/N K/274
30
Very Fine
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

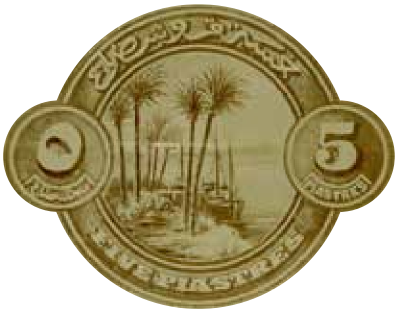
25182 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 5 Piastres 10.6.1918 Pick 161 **PMG Very Fine 30**.
A small denomination note, produced by the Survey of Egypt, it was introduced and then replaced by a new series within the same year. This example boasts vibrant colors and shows only minor signs of circulation.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 302.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 162 1918 5 Piastres
S/N G/17 64391 - Printer: BWC
63
Choice Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Three

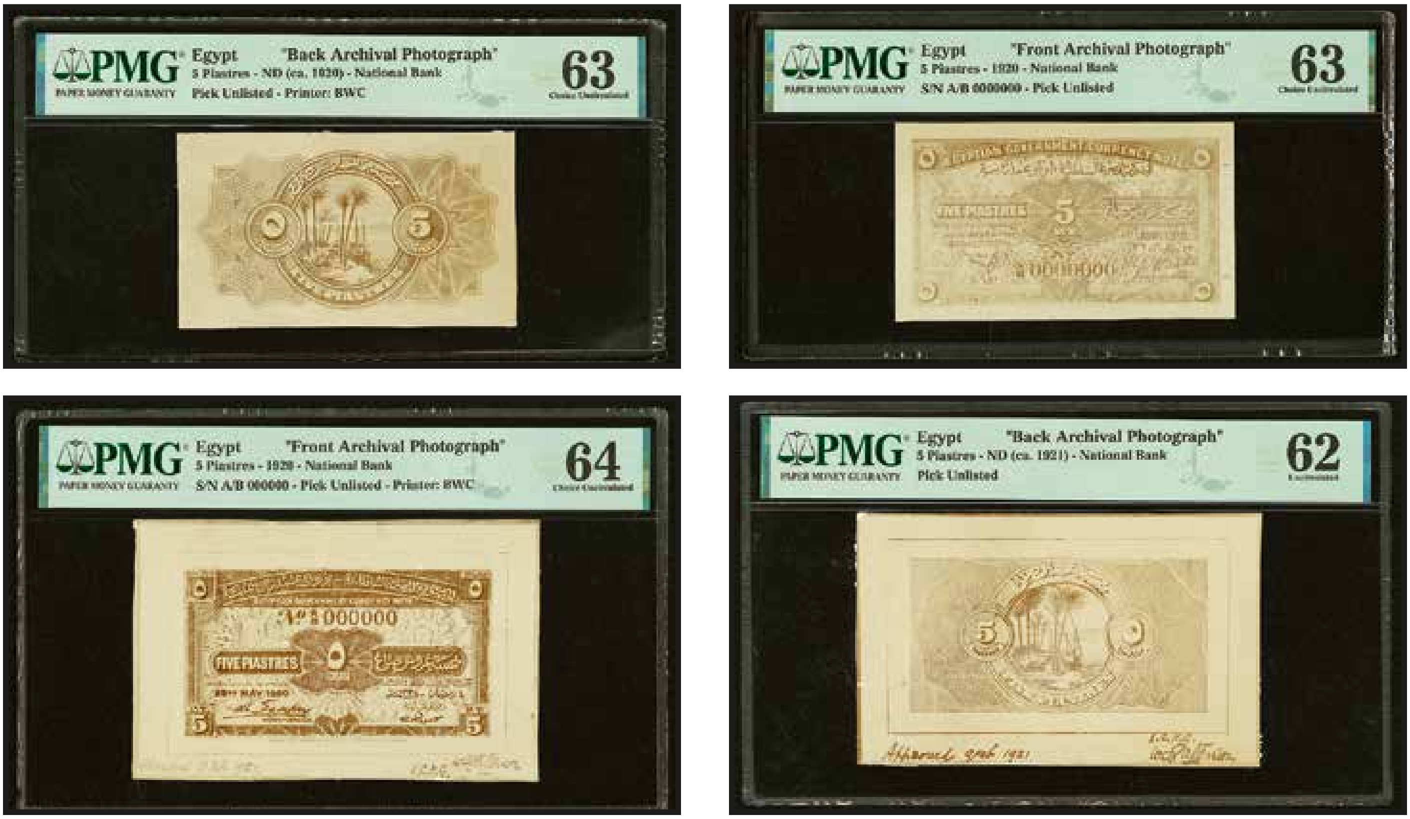
25183 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 5 Piastres 1.6.1918 Pick 162 **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**.
An early issued note with bold colors.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 303.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

Egyptian (Sultanic) Government 1920, Unissued

The 1920 fractional currency series includes only a PT5 denomination. Interestingly, the essay dated 22 May 1920, was due to be issued under a "Law 14 of 1918" as the 1940's notes which were issued under "Law", while the one dated 1 June 1920, was due to be issued under a "Decree" just as the 1916-1918 issues.


5
PIASTRES
FIVE PIASTRES

Adopted Designs


PMG Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
5 Piastres - ND (ca. 1920) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
63
PMG Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
5 Piastres - 1920 - National Bank
S/N A/B 0000000 - Pick Unlisted
63
PMG Egypt "Front Archival Photograph"
5 Piastres - 1920 - National Bank
S/N A/B 000000 - Pick Unlisted - Printer: BWC
64
PMG Egypt "Back Archival Photograph"
5 Piastres - ND (ca. 1921) - National Bank
Pick Unlisted
62
FIVE PIASTRES

25184 **Egypt** National Bank of Egypt 5 Piastres (1920-21) Pick UNL Two Front and Two Back Archival Photographs **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64; Choice Uncirculated 63 (2); Uncirculated 62.**

A pretty set of prototypes for a small change note designed during World War I is offered here. Ultimately, this type was not issued. Rare or unique in this format.

Refer to IS Egypt, p. 305,306.

From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

Egyptian Government 1940

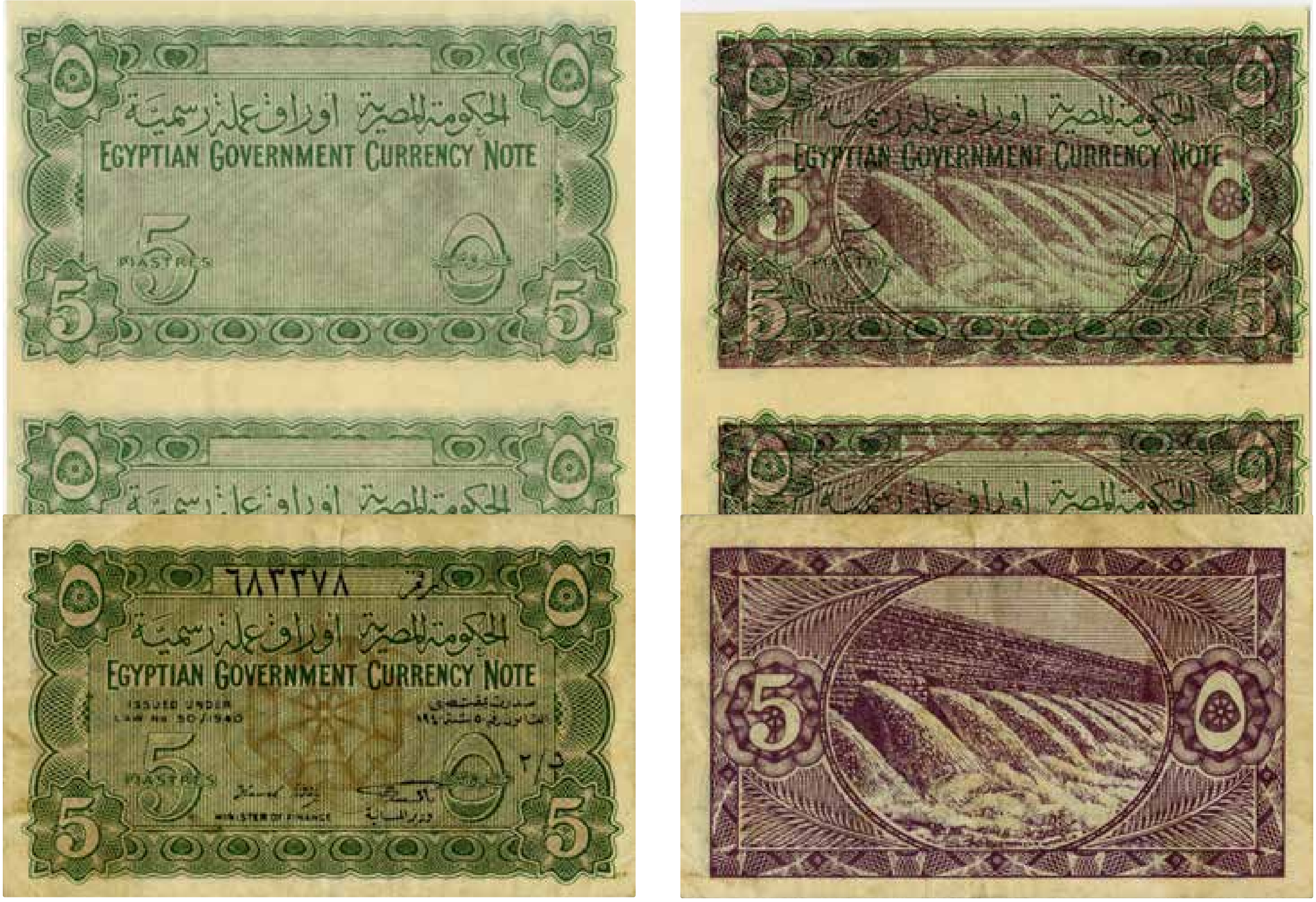
The issuance of Fractional Currency in 1940, as previously during 1916 and 1918, was necessitated by the shortage of small-denomination coins during WWII.

With hoarding of silver coins, and consequently, the disappearing of small denominations from circulation, the Egyptian government needed a solution to facilitate everyday commerce. The introduction of Fractional Currency notes in denominations of PT10 in 1940, and PT5 in 1941, issued by the Ministry of Finance, provided a practical remedy to this issue.

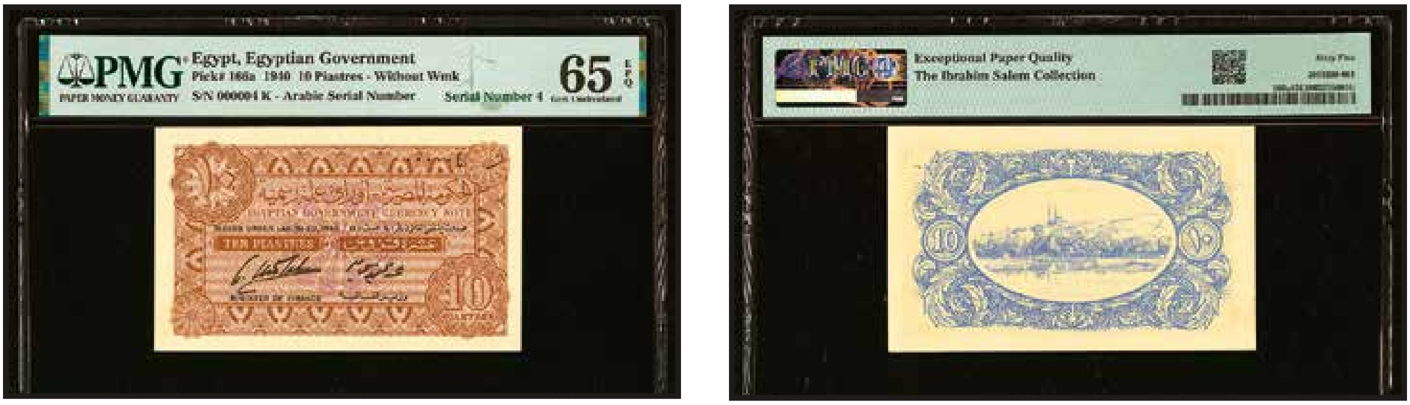
These notes were issued in three series as will be detailed furthermore, in 1940-41, 1942-43 and in 1944-45. The 10 piastres was always issued first, followed by 5 piastres issued in the following year. All of the notes were issued under Royal Law 50 of 1940.

Adopted Designs

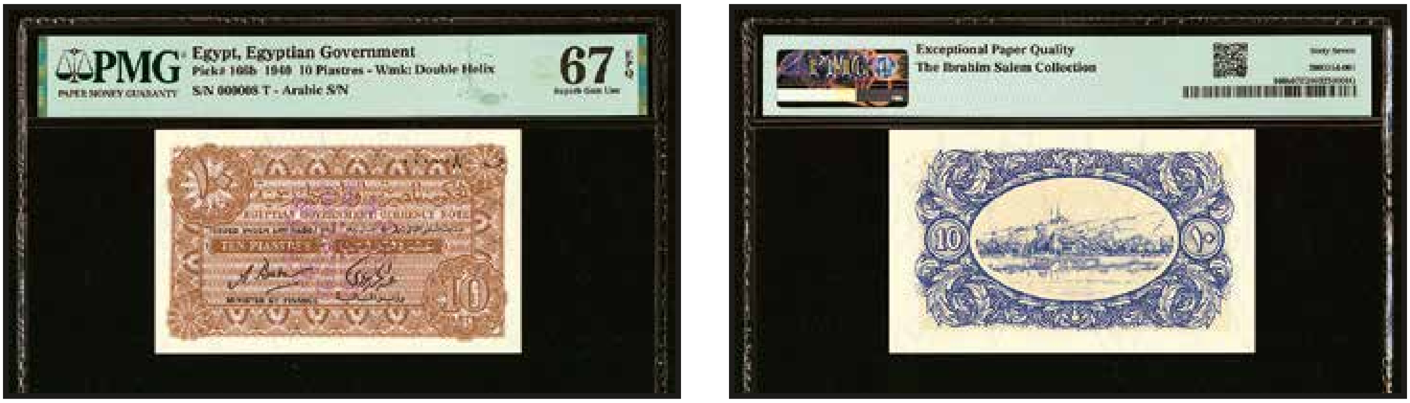
Two Obverse and Reverse Specimens Uncut Sheets


الحكومة المصرية أوراق عملة رسمية
EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT CURRENCY NOTE
5
PIASTRES
ISSUED UNDER
LAW No 50/1940
MINISTER OF FINANCE
٦٨٣٣٧٨

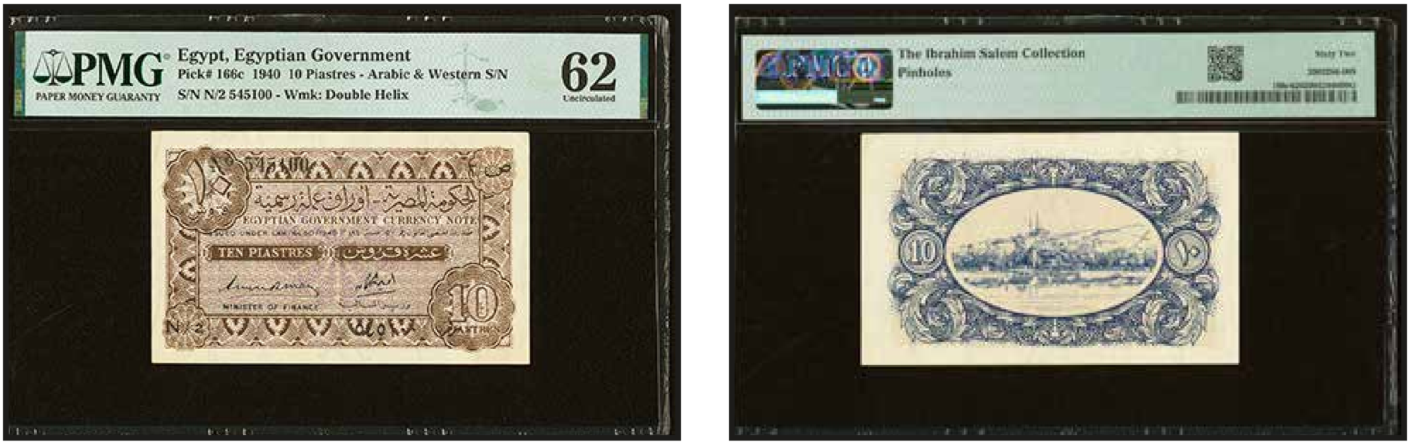
25185 **Egypt** Egyptian Government Printer's Remnant **Crisp Uncirculated;** Issued 5 Piastres 1940 Pick 163d **About Uncirculated.**
This interesting group printed for the Egyptian Government includes a printer's remnant uncut pair with offset printing, together with a lightly circulated issued example of 5 Piastres 1940 Pick 163d.
Printer's remnants are curious and rare.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 309-310.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 166a 1940 10 Piastres - Without Wmk
S/N 000004 K - Arabic Serial Number
Serial Number 4
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

25186 **Serial Number 4 Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 166a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
A one digit serial number for prefix K is seen on this pack fresh and completely original note. Desirable with this serial number and its famed pedigree originating from King Farouk.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 311.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 166b 1940 10 Piastres - Wmk: Double Helix
S/N 000008 T - Arabic S/N
67 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

25187 **Serial Number 8 Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 166b **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
A single digit serial number is seen on this note, which is coupled with an amazing technical grade assigned by PMG. Rare in this grade and desirable with this serial number.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 312.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 166c 1940 10 Piastres - Arabic & Western S/N
S/N N/2 545100 - Wmk: Double Helix
62
Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes

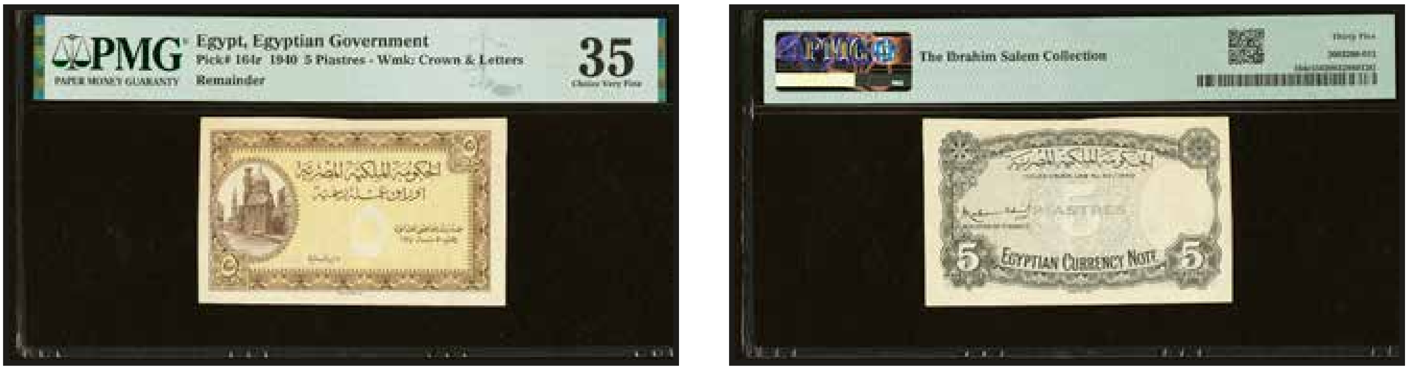
25188 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 166c **PMG Uncirculated 62**.
Pinholes noted by PMG.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 313.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $250

Egyptian (Royal) Government 1943

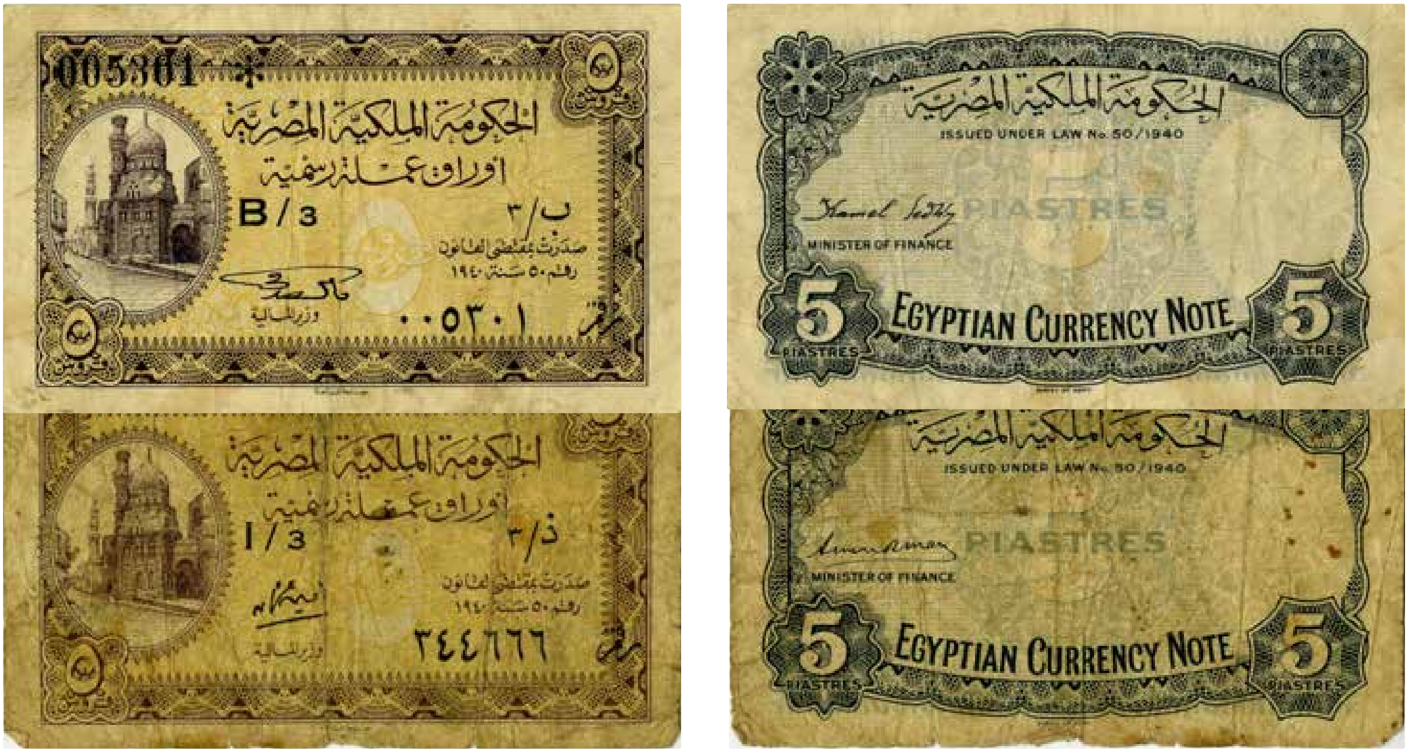
These notes were issued in 1942-43 replacing the 1940-41 issues.

Adopted Designs

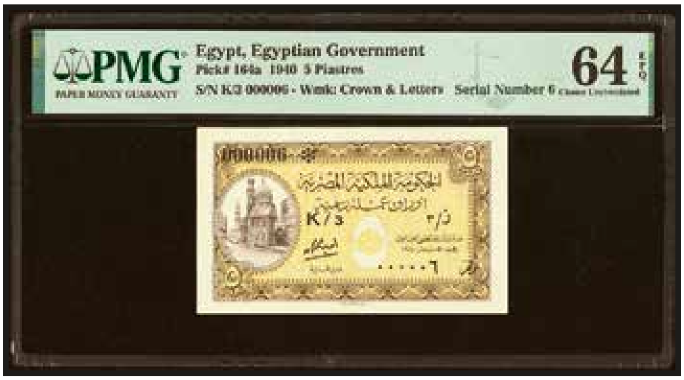
No Signature on the Obverse

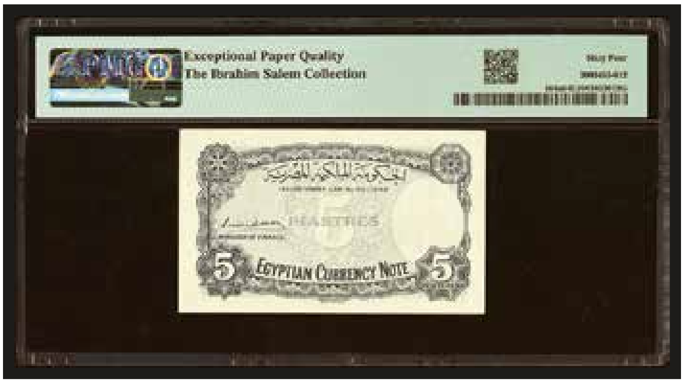

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 164r 1940 5 Piastres - Wmk: Crown & Letters
Remainder
35
Choice Very Fine
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE
5

25189 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 5 Piastres 1940 Pick 164r Remainder **PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Mid-grade and problem free.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 315.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

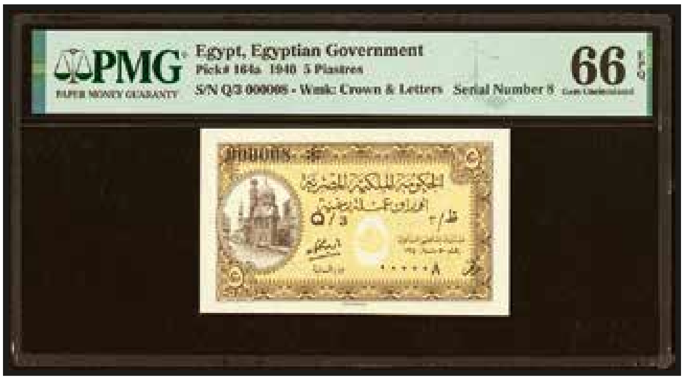

005301
الحكومة الملكية المصرية
أوراق عملة رسمية
B/3
ب/٣
I/3
ذ/٣
ISSUED UNDER LAW No. 50/1940
PIASTRES
MINISTER OF FINANCE
5
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE
PIASTRES

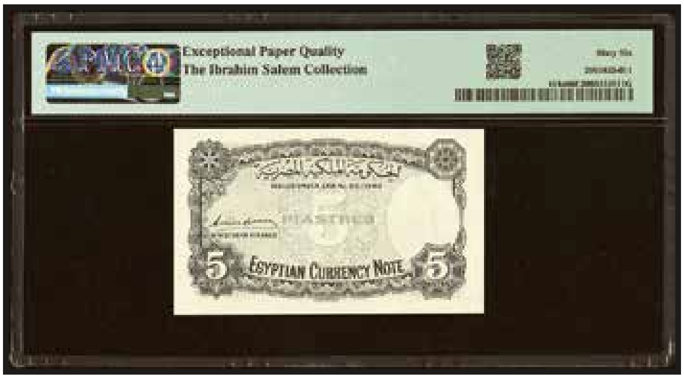
25190 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 5 Piastres ND 1943 Pick 164 Two Examples.
Very Good and **Very Fine.**
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 316, 319.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 164a 1940 5 Piastres
S/N K/3 000006 - Wmk: Crown & Letters Serial Number 6
64 EPQ

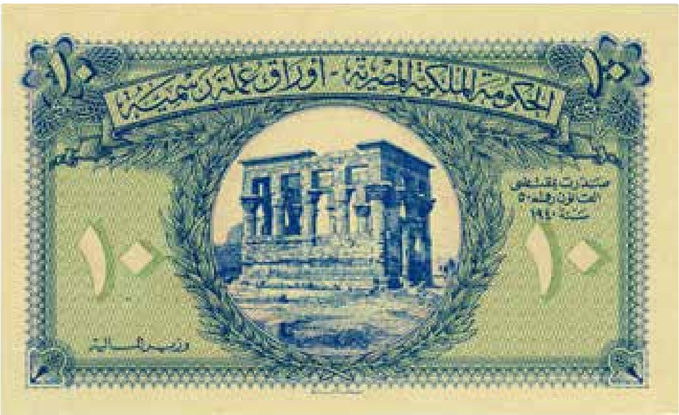

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
PIASTRES
5 EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE 5

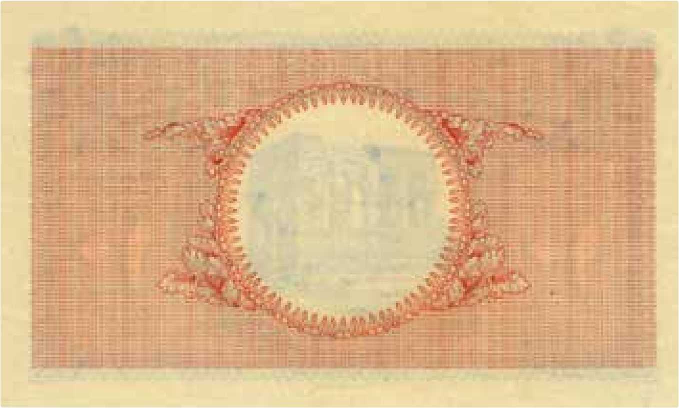
25191 **Serial Number 6 Egypt** Egyptian Government 5 Piastres 1940 Pick 164a **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
This excellent small change note circulated alongside silver coinage. The Emir Khairbak mosque is portrayed at front. Notice that this example is pack fresh Uncirculated and features the 6th serial number for the prefix. Rare as such.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 317.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 164a 1940 5 Piastres
S/N Q/3 000008 - Wmk: Crown & Letters Serial Number 8
66 EPQ


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
PIASTRES
5 EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE 5

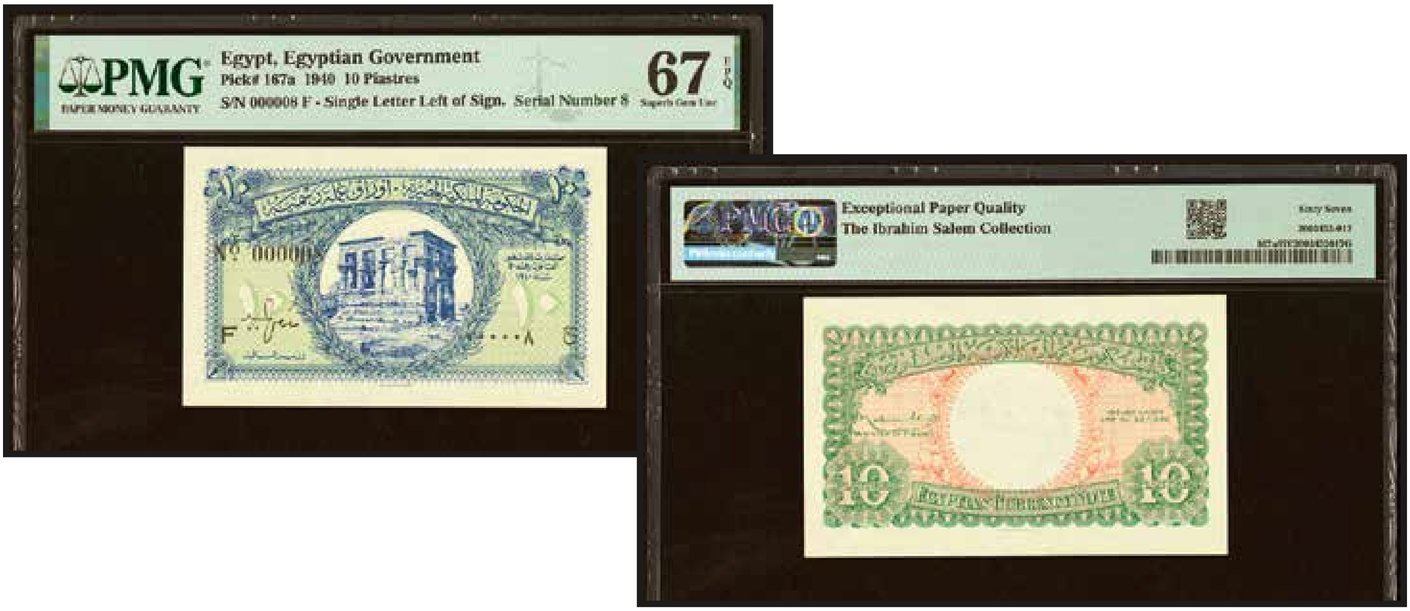
25192 **Serial Number 8 Egypt** Egyptian Government 5 Piastres 1940 Pick 164a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
A terrific small change note, from the famous collection of King Farouk. Serial number 8 for prefix Q/3 is seen, along with pack fresh originality and Uncirculated paper. Part of a terrific assortment of special serial number Egyptian currency notes offered in today's auction.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 318.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400



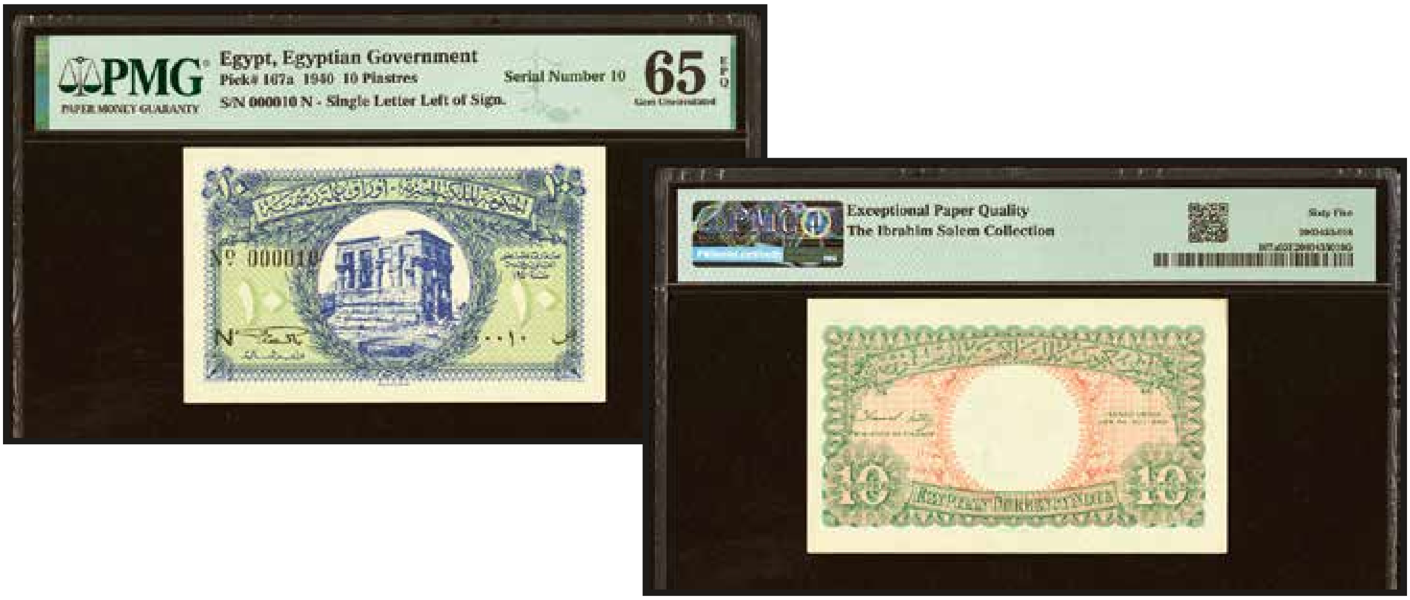


No Signature on the Obverse and the Reverse

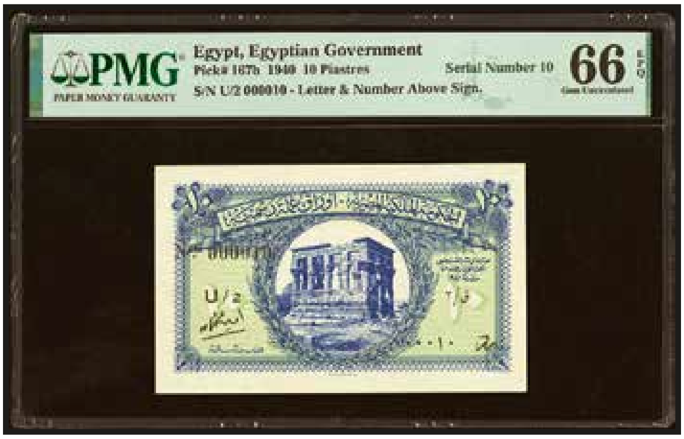
25193 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres ND 1942 Pick 167 Printer's Remnants **Very Fine**.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 320.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

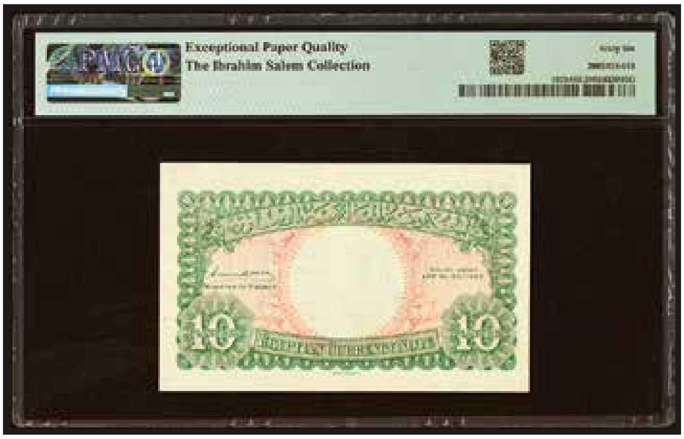

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 167a 1940 10 Piastres
S/N 000008 F - Single Letter Left of Sign. Serial Number 8
67 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

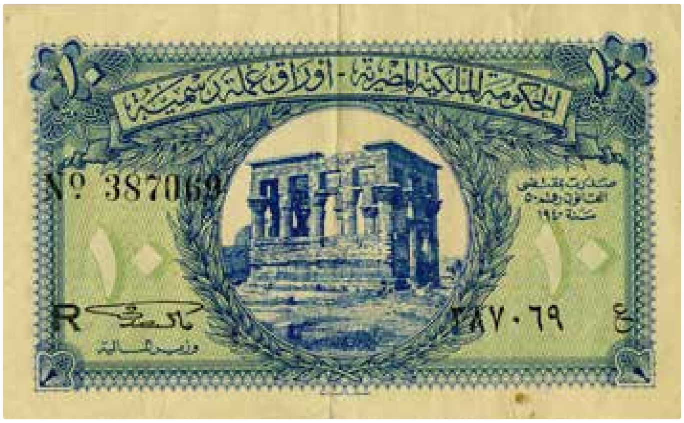
25194 **Serial Number 8 Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 167a **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
An incredible small sized note, offered here in an elite grade, this piece has a fantastic serial number with a single-letter prefix. At the time of cataloging, only one example of this variety grades higher in the *PMG Population Report*. Part of a terrific collection of low serial number Currency notes offered in today's dedicated auction.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 321.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500

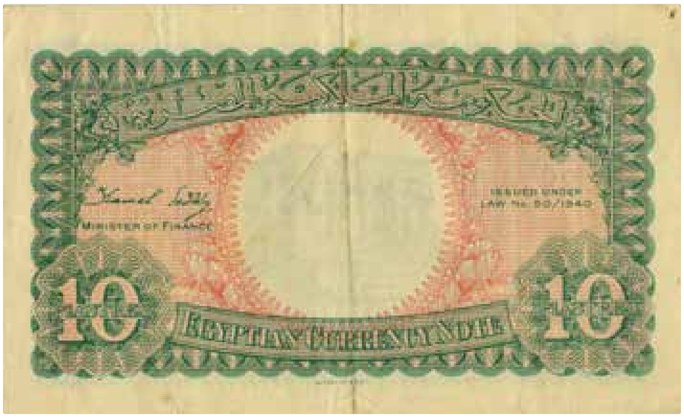

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 167a 1940 10 Piastres
S/N 000010 N - Single Letter Left of Sign.
Serial Number 10
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

25195 **Serial Number 10 Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 167a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
The scarcer single letter prefix indicates that this is the first variety for the design featuring the Temple at Philae. Examples are rare with such a good serial number and pack fresh originality.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 322.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 167b 1940 10 Piastres
S/N U/2 000010 - Letter & Number Above Sign.
Serial Number 10
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection




MINISTER OF FINANCE
ISSUED UNDER LAW No. 50/1940
10
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE
10

25196 **Serial Number 10 Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 167a, 167b **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**; **Very Fine**.
This style 10 Piastres features the Temple at Philae on the front. Of interest to collectors, a split prefix U/2 and Serial Number 10 are seen on this small change note. Scarcer than the subsequent 10 Piastres, this piece is especially desirable in this elite grade. Also included is the Pick 167a.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 321, 323.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

Amir Khayrbak mosque in Cairo

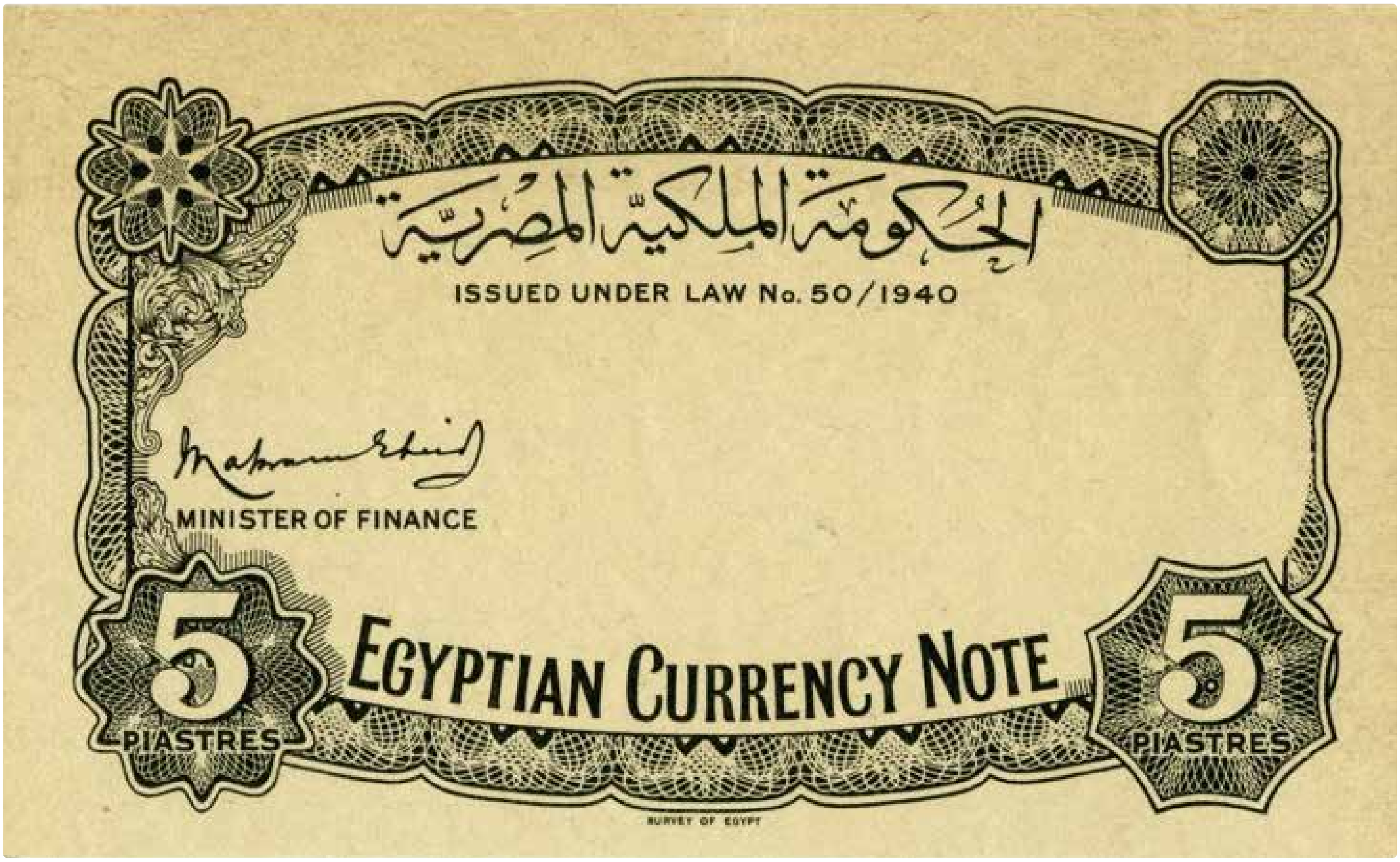
Trajan's Kiosk, a hypaethral temple, on the island of Philae.

Egyptian (Royal) Government 1944

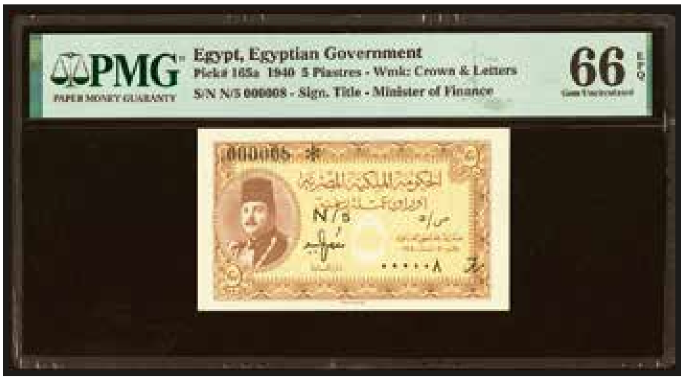
The 1944-45 fractional notes were the first (and only) to feature the portrait of the Sovereign King Farouk. That was in line with the NBE practice since 1946, to feature a portrait of the monarch on banknotes. These two circulated for the longest period of time compared to previous issues, and were replaced in 1952 as a result of the revolution.

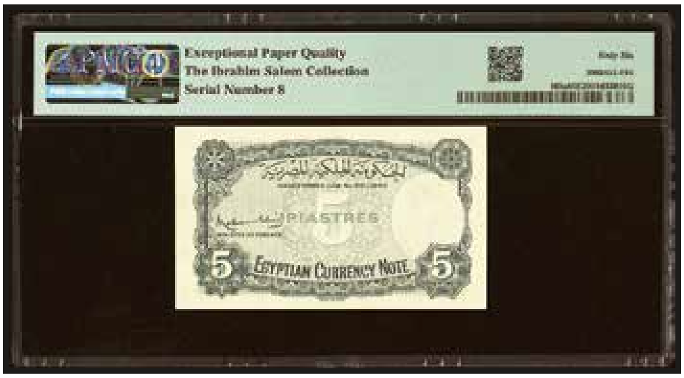
Adopted Designs

Reverse Die Proof with Signature of Makrem Ebeid

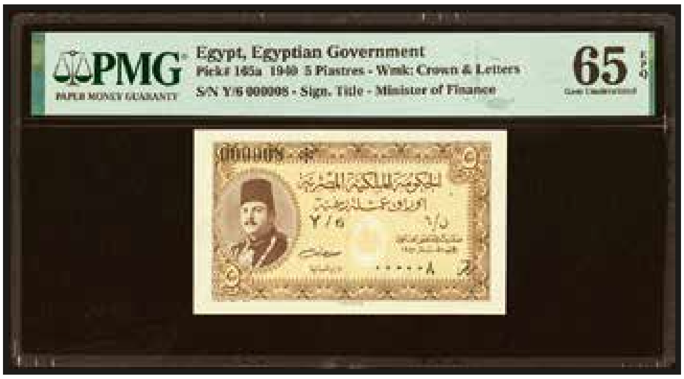

الحكومة الملكية المصرية
ISSUED UNDER LAW No. 50/1940
MINISTER OF FINANCE
5
PIASTRES
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE
5
PIASTRES
SURVEY OF EGYPT

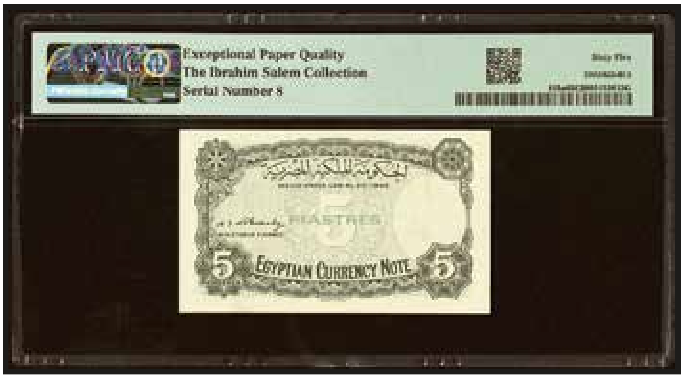
25197 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 5 Piastres 1940 Pick 165bp Back Proof **Uncirculated.**
A back proof with script and lathework, but other layers of printing not applied.
Refer to IS Egypt, P 327
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 165a 1940 5 Piastres - Wmk: Crown & Letters
S/N N/5 000008 - Sign. Title - Minister of Finance
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

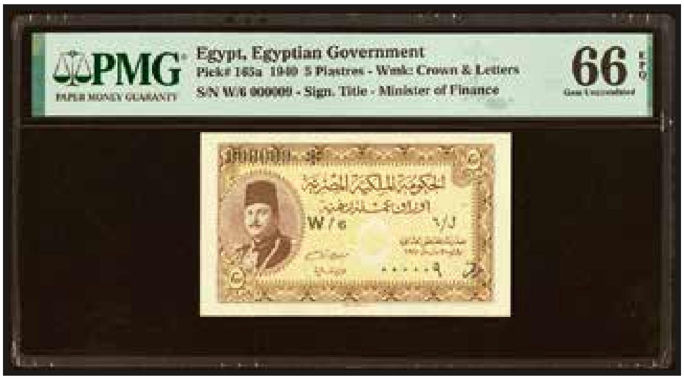

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Serial Number 8
Sixty Six
PIASTRES
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE
5

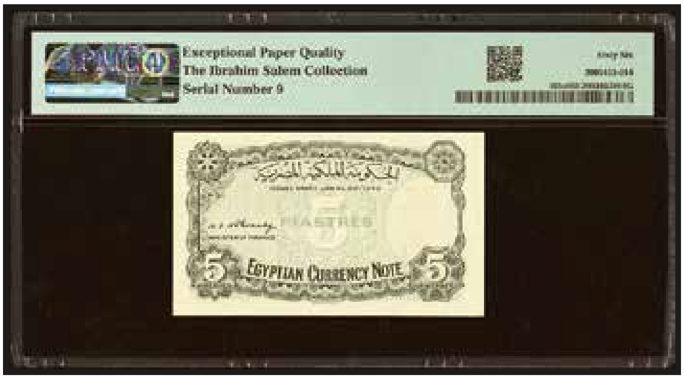
25198 **Serial Number 8 Egypt** Egyptian Government 5 Piastres 1940 Pick 165a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
The first signature variety for the type is seen on this terrific original note. Serial number eight for prefix N/5 adds to its desirability.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 329.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 165a 1940 5 Piastres - Wmk: Crown & Letters
S/N Y/6 000008 - Sign. Title - Minister of Finance
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

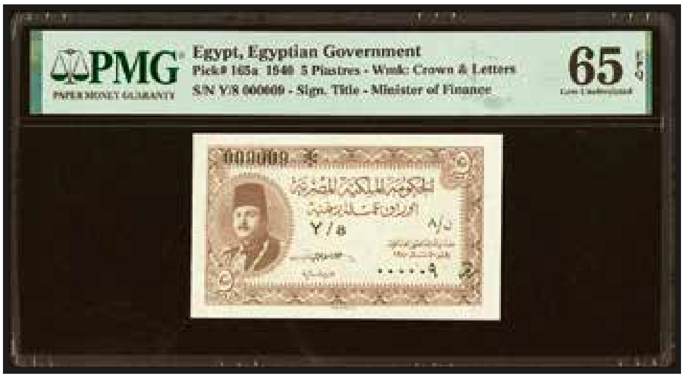

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Serial Number 8
Sixty Five
PIASTRES
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE
5

25199 **Serial Number 8 Egypt** Egyptian Government 5 Piastres 1940 Pick 165a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
A handsome original example, this piece bears desirable serial number 8. A scarce signature variety for the Minister of Finance is seen on the back.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 330.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

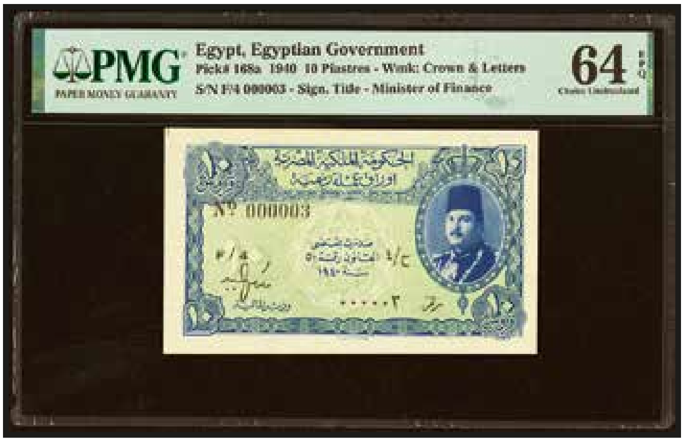

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 165a 1940 5 Piastres - Wmk: Crown & Letters
S/N W/6 000009 - Sign. Title - Minister of Finance
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Serial Number 9
Sixty Six
PIASTRES
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE
5

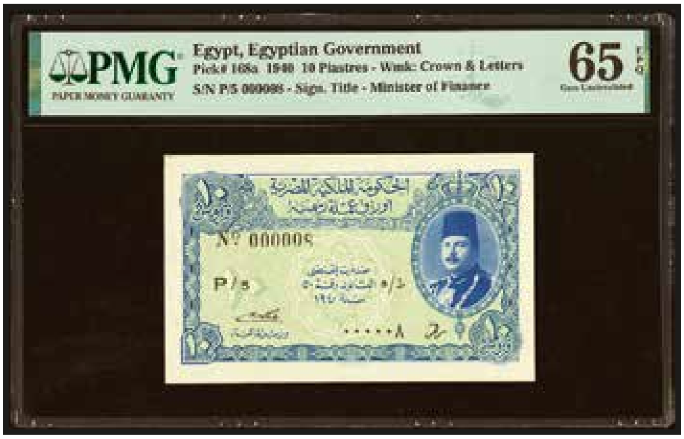
25200 **Serial Number 9 Egypt** Egyptian Government 5 Piastres 1940 Pick 165a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
A fantastic gem with the ninth serial number for the prefix. Originally from the collection of King Farouk, this note is desirable as presented.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 331.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400



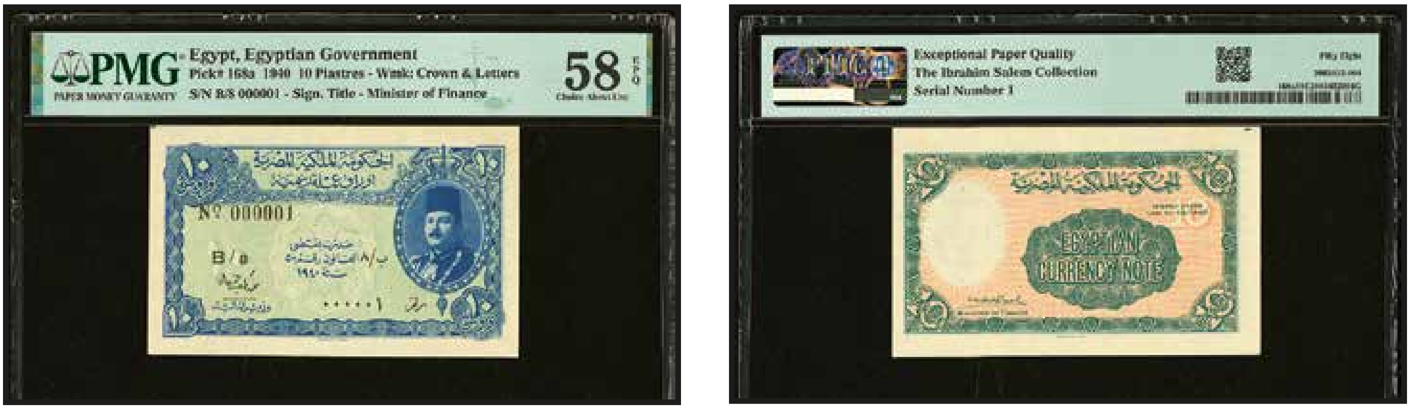
25201 **Serial Number 9 Egypt** Egyptian Government 5 Piastres 1940 Pick 165a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
Serial number 9 for prefix Y/8 is seen on this pack fresh original. From the collection of King Farouk, such notes are quite desirable today.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 332.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400



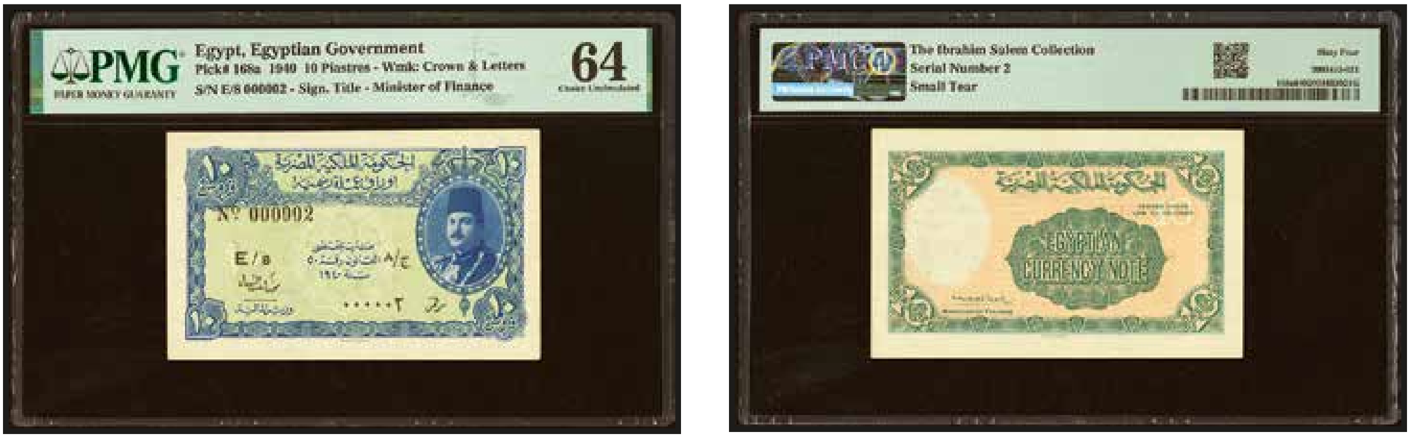
25202 **Serial Number 3 Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 168a **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
Sequential to the previous lot. Serial number 3 for prefix F/4. King Farouk is depicted on the front, while the signature title of the Minister of Finance appears on the back. A small tear is mentioned for accuracy.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 334.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400



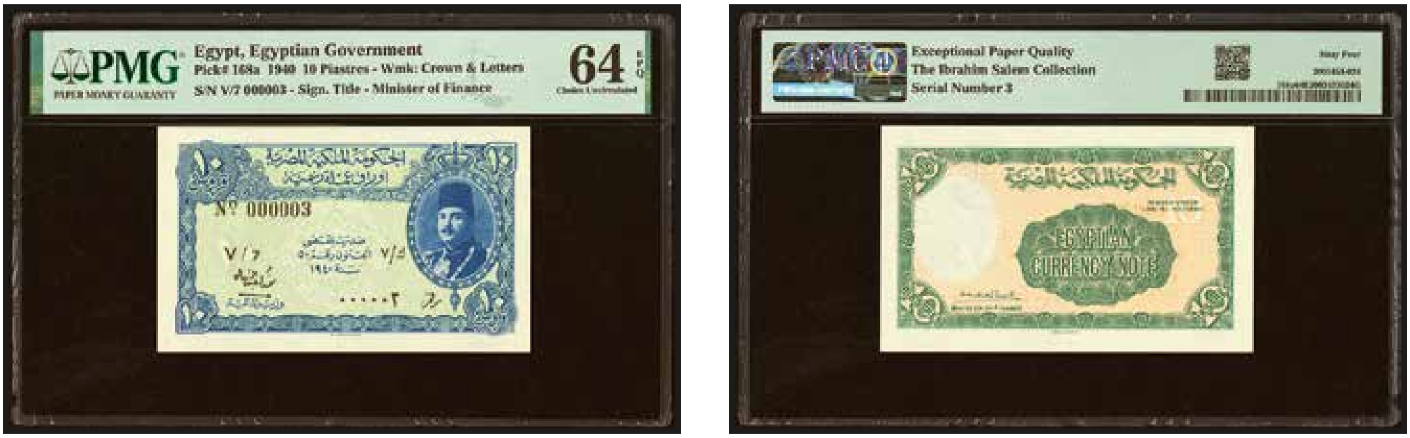
25203 **Serial Number 8 Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 168a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
An excellent Gem, seen with the eighth serial for prefix P/5. Originally from the collection of King Farouk, these small change notes with low serial numbers are still popular today.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 336.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 168a 1940 10 Piastres - Wmk: Crown & Letters
S/N B/8 000001 - Sign. Title - Minister of Finance
58
EPQ
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Serial Number 1
Nº 000001
B/8
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE

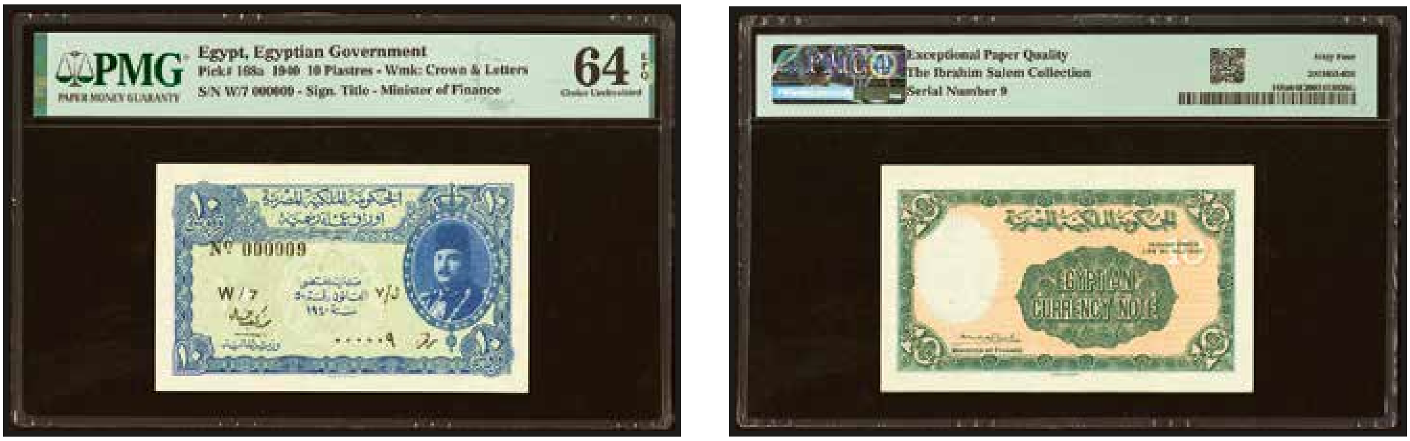
25204 **Serial Number 1 Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 168a **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.
The first serial number is seen on this desirable small change note. Only packing and handling traces are mentioned on this fantastic type. An impressive offering, serial number 1 for prefix B/8.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 338.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 168a 1940 10 Piastres - Wmk: Crown & Letters
S/N E/8 000002 - Sign. Title - Minister of Finance
64
Choice Uncirculated
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Serial Number 2
Small Tear
Nº 000002
E/8
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE

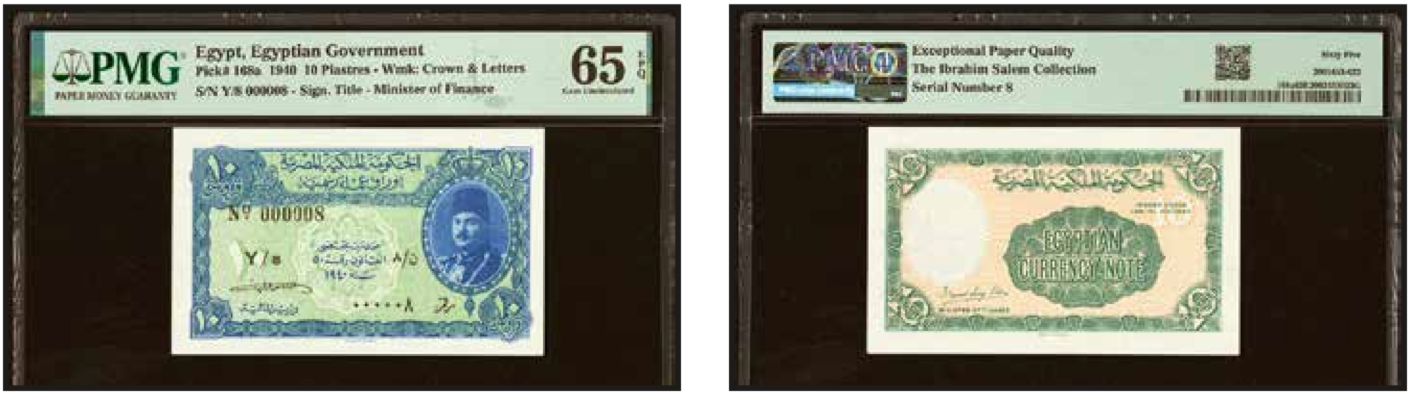
25205 **Serial Number 2 Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 168a **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**.
A tiny serial number for prefix E/8 is seen on this small change note. Collectable in this format, as the low serial number notes issued by the Egyptian Government were saved for King Farouk. A small tear is mentioned for accuracy. This note is sequential to the subsequent lot.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 339.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 168a 1940 10 Piastres - Wmk: Crown & Letters
S/N V/7 000003 - Sign. Title - Minister of Finance
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Serial Number 3
Nº 000003
V/7
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE

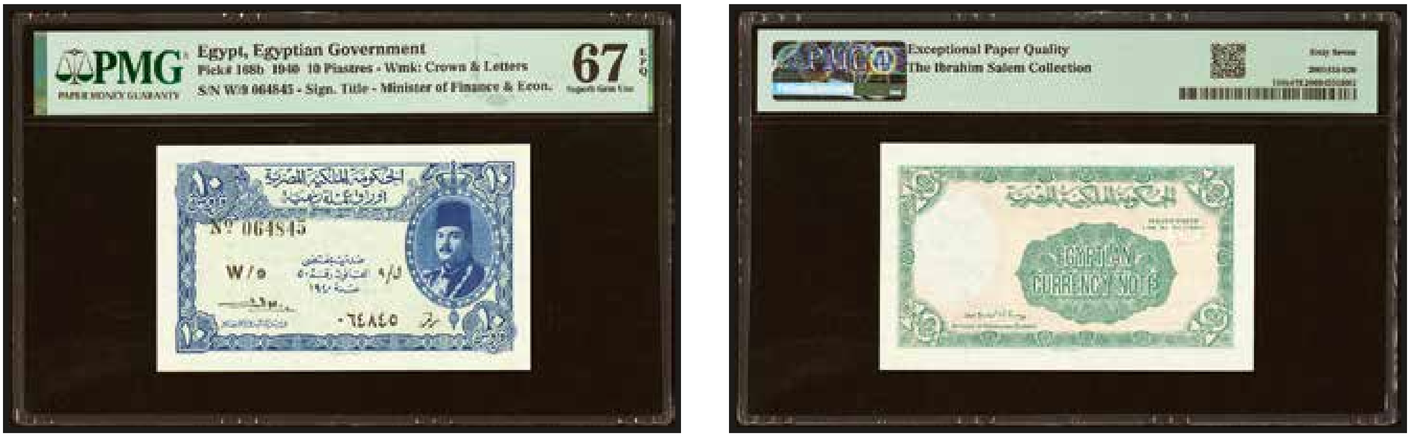
25206 **Serial Number 3 Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 168a **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
A pretty, fresh Uncirculated note, this piece bears the third serial number for prefix V/7. Rare as such and from the collection of King Farouk.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 341.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400


Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 168a 1940 10 Piastres - Wmk: Crown & Letters
S/N W/7 000009 - Sign. Title - Minister of Finance
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Serial Number 9

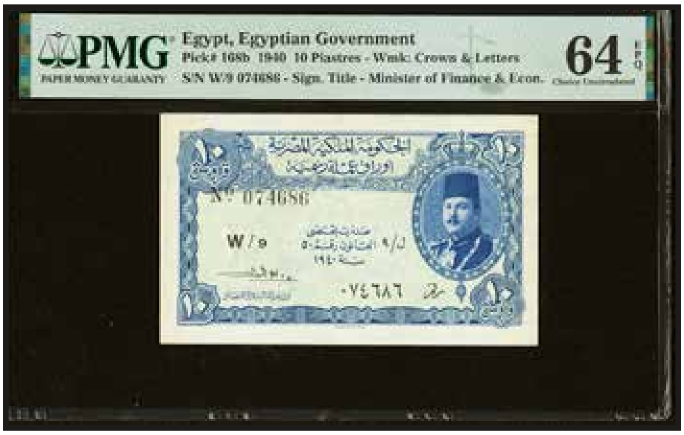
25207 **Serial Number 9 Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 168a **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
Part of an excellent group of single digit serial number Egyptian Government notes. From the famed collection of King Farouk, these notes are popular with collectors today.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 342.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

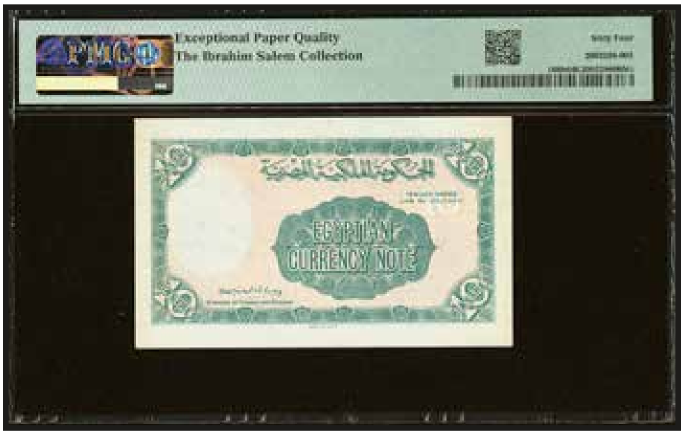

Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 168a 1940 10 Piastres - Wmk: Crown & Letters
S/N Y/8 000008 - Sign. Title - Minister of Finance
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Serial Number 8

25208 **Serial Number 8 Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 168a **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
A stunning Gem Uncirculated 10 Piastres seen with prefix Y/8 and serial number 8 is offered here. This is an excellent example of the type and desirable with this combination of 8s in the prefix and serial number.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 343.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

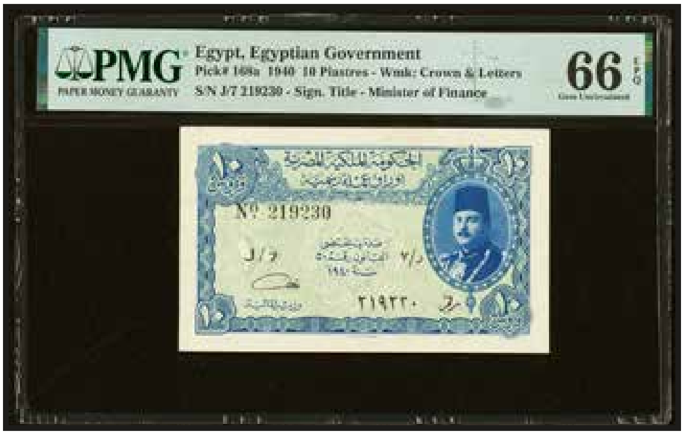

Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 168b 1940 10 Piastres - Wmk: Crown & Letters
S/N W/9 064845 - Sign. Title - Minister of Finance & Econ.
67 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

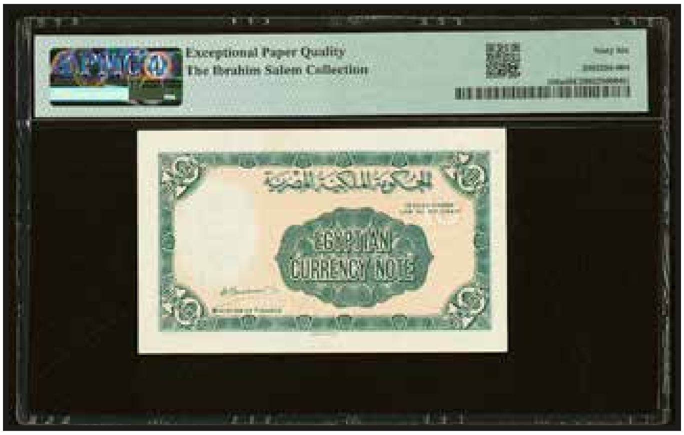
25209 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 168b **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**.
At the time of cataloging, this excellent example is tied for the finest grade in the *PMG Population Report*. Quite rare in this grade with a normal serial number.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 344.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $400

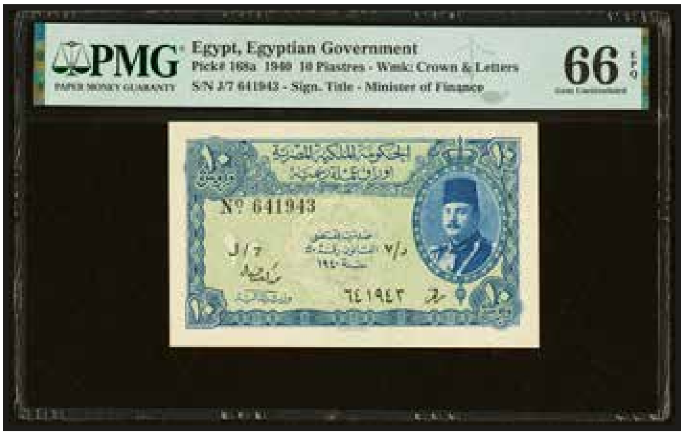

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 168b 1940 10 Piastres - Wmk: Crown & Letters
S/N W/9 074686 - Sign. Title - Minister of Finance & Econ.
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
Nº 074686
W/9

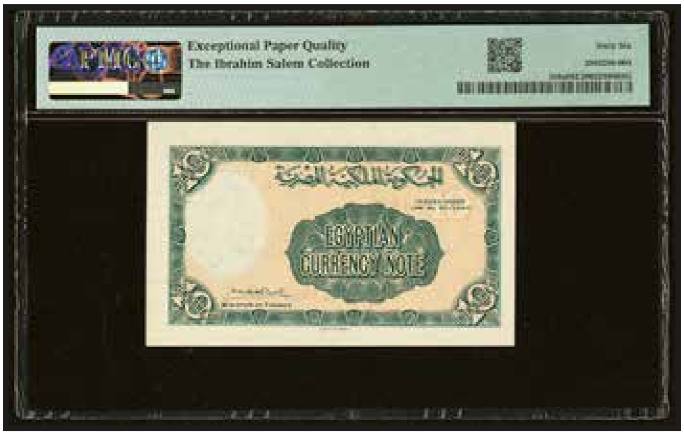

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Four
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE

25210 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 168b **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 345.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection

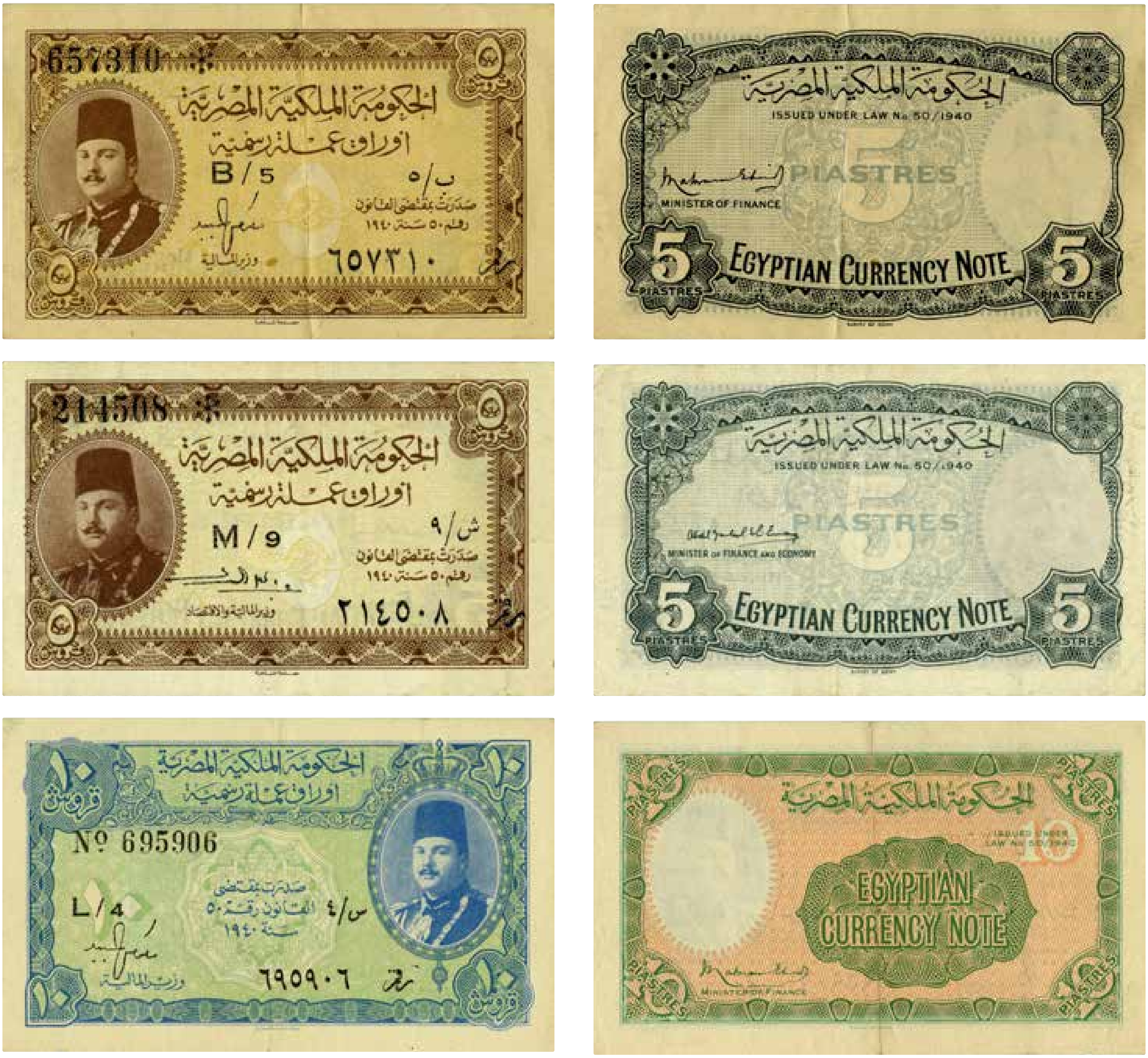

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 168a 1940 10 Piastres - Wmk: Crown & Letters
S/N J/7 219230 - Sign. Title - Minister of Finance
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Nº 219230
J/7


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Six
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt, Egyptian Government
Pick# 168a 1940 10 Piastres - Wmk: Crown & Letters
S/N J/7 641943 - Sign. Title - Minister of Finance
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Nº 641943
J/7


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Six
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE

25211 **Egypt** Egyptian Government 10 Piastres 1940 Pick 168a Two Examples **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2)**.
Two pack fresh small change notes are seen in this lot. Two different signature varieties are offered, which adds desirability. Rare in this grade.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 337, 340.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $300


657310
B/5
ISSUED UNDER LAW No. 50/1940
PIASTRES
MINISTER OF FINANCE
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE
214508
M/9
MINISTER OF FINANCE AND ECONOMY
Nº 695906
L/4
ISSUED UNDER LAW No. 50/1940
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE
MINISTER OF FINANCE

25212 **Egypt** Egyptian Government (2) 5 Piastres ND 1945 Pick 165, 10 Piastres ND 1945 Pick 168.
A trio of King Farouk notes, **About Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 328, 333, 335.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

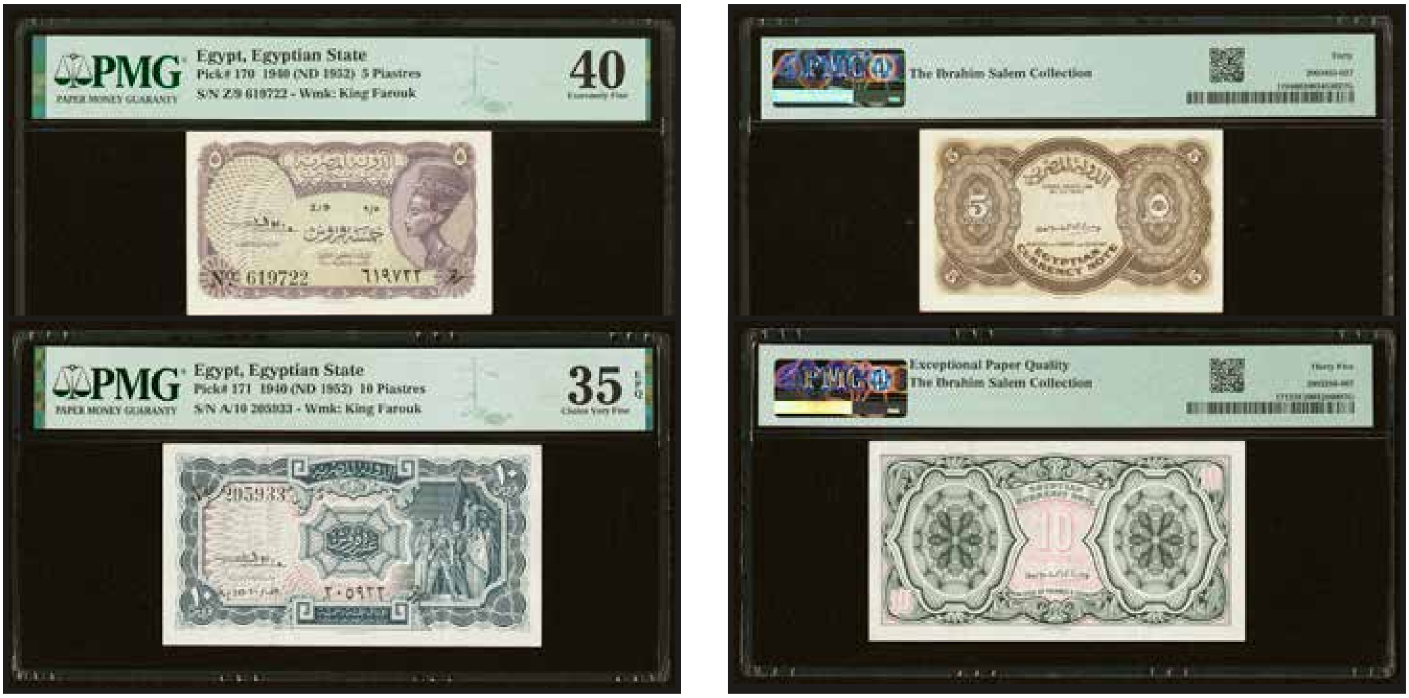
EGYPTIAN
CURRENCY NOTE

Egyptian State 1952

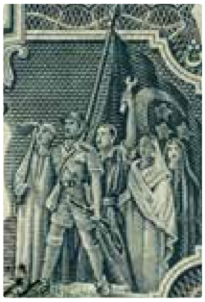
Following the 1952 revolution, the 1944-45 fractional notes of King Farouk were quickly withdrawn from circulation and replaced by a new pair of notes. Unlike previous issues since WWI, the heading did not include the word ‘government’ and simply read “Egyptian State”. Both denominations were issued under the same law of their predecessors, Law 50 of 1940. The paper that was used included the King’s watermark so it had to be overprinted.

The signature used for these two was signature 14 of the royal fractional notes. The flag used on the 10 piastres note is still the flag of the royal era.

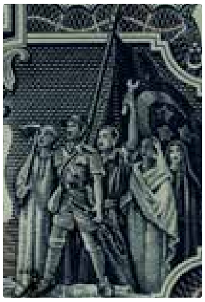
Adopted Designs


Egypt, Egyptian State
Pick# 170 1940 (ND 1952) 5 Piastres
S/N Z/9 619722 - Wmk: King Farouk
40
Extremely Fine
Egypt, Egyptian State
Pick# 171 1940 (ND 1952) 10 Piastres
S/N A/10 205933 - Wmk: King Farouk
35
EPQ
Choice Very Fine
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection

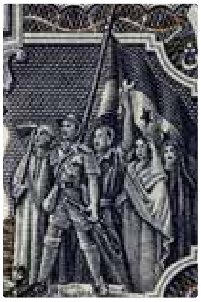
25213 **Egypt** Egyptian State 5; 10 Piastres 1940 (ND 1952) Pick 170; 171 Two Examples **PMG Extremely Fine 40; Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
A scarce pair and the first variety to feature each respective design. Although these are small change notes, they are rarely seen today. Prefixes Z/9 and A/10 are seen on the respective notes.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 347-348.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400



The last issue of Egyptian State
With the Kingdom flag



The last issue of the Republic of Egypt
With the Kingdom flag



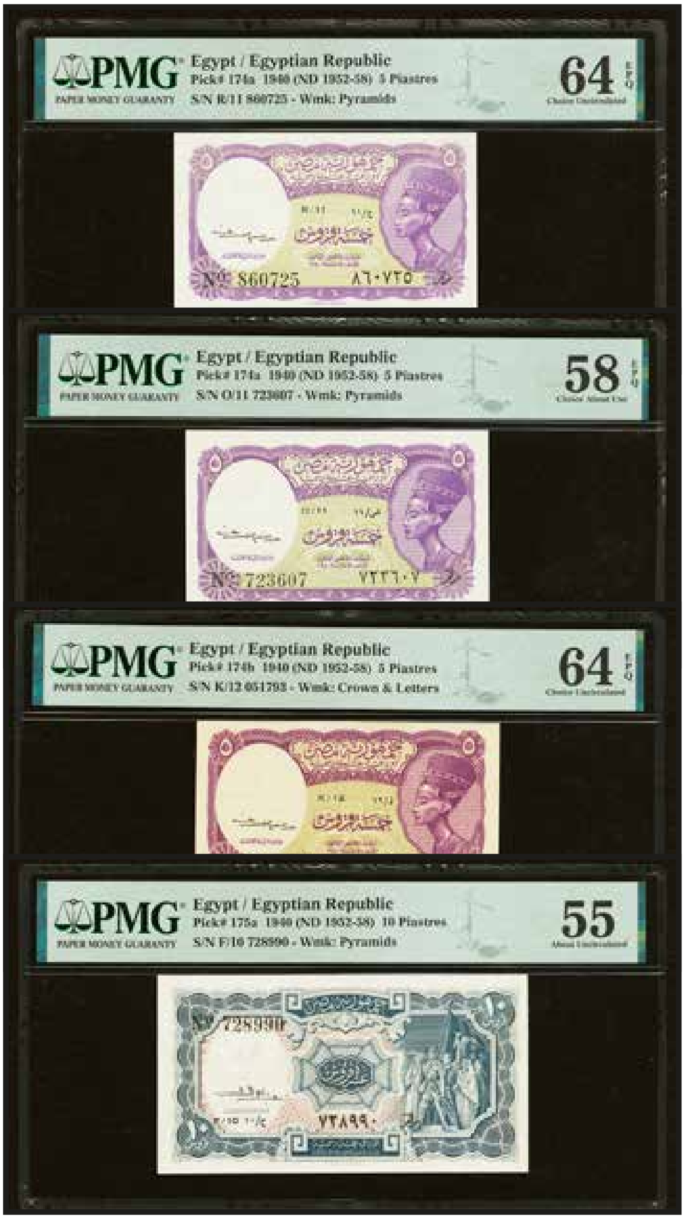
The first issue of the United Arab Republic
With the Republic flag

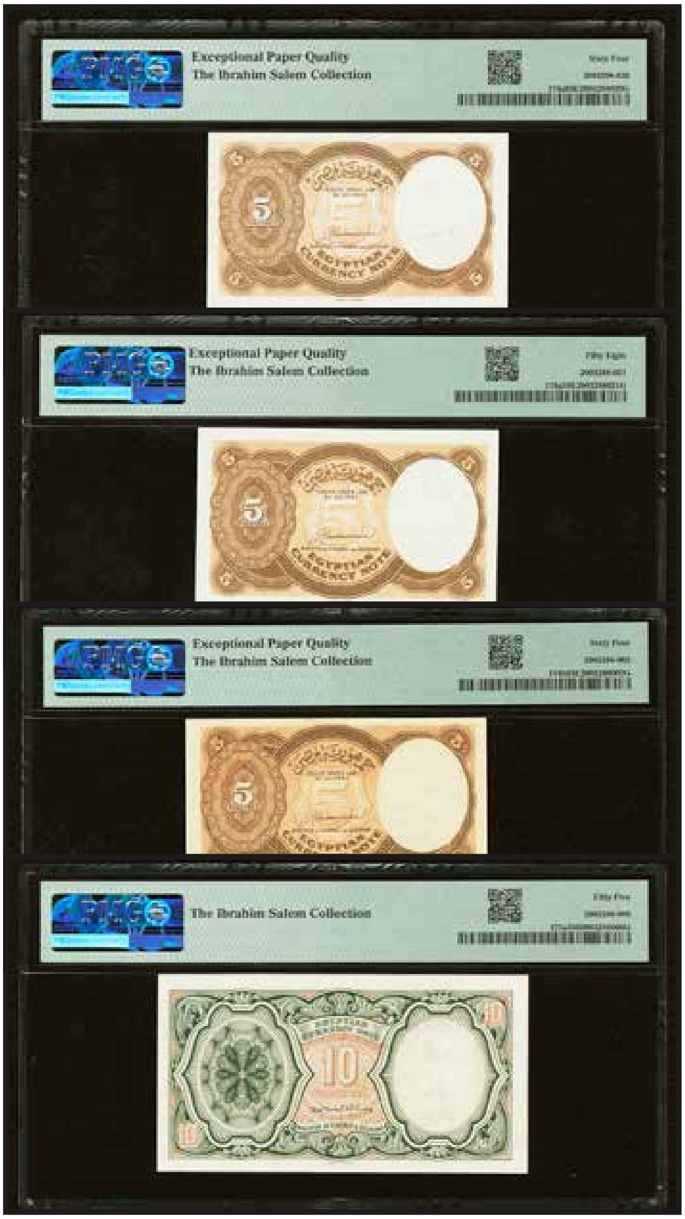
Republic of Egypt 1953

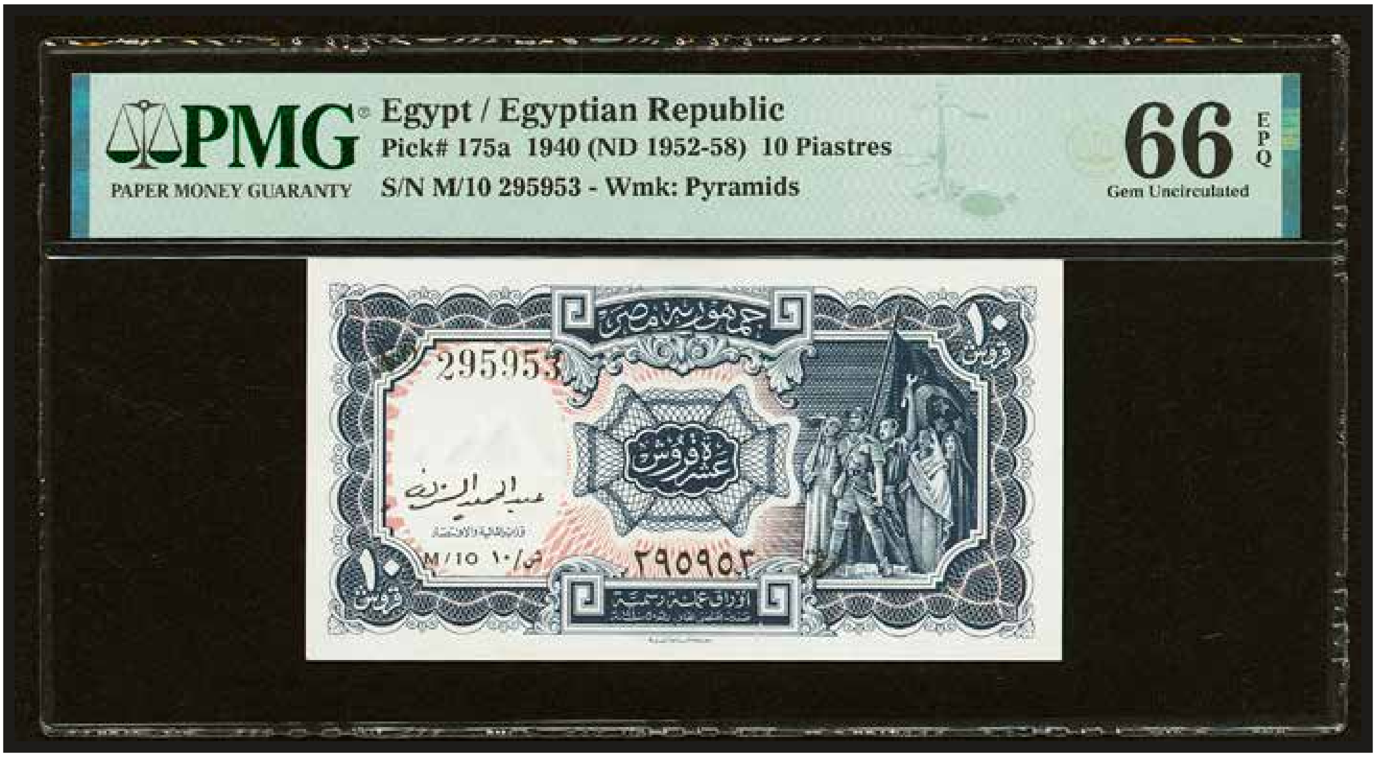
In 1953, new currency notes were issued but this time heading ‘Republic of Egypt’.

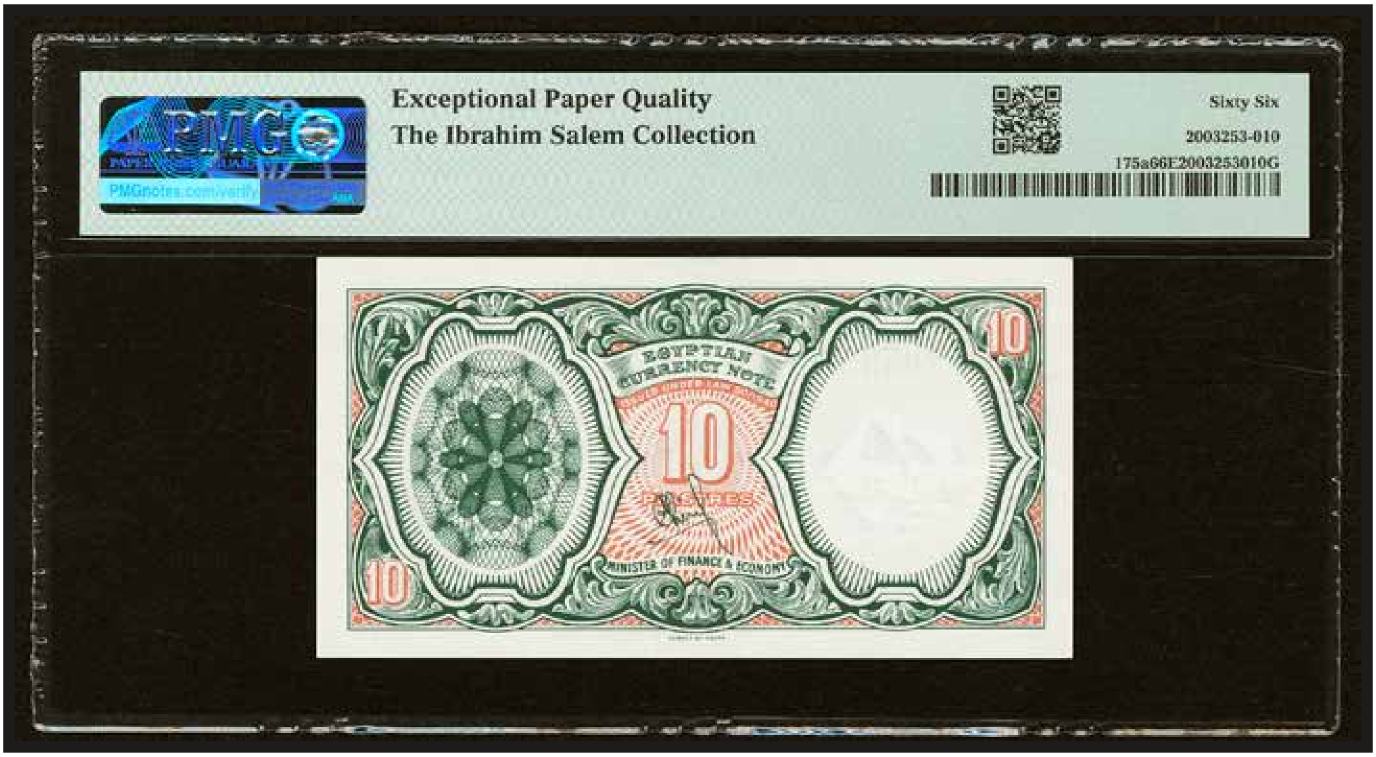
The first type was just like the 1952 notes, bearing watermark of King Farouk, issued only in 5 piastres denomination, followed by issue of both denominations that are presented in the following pages, with paper that included two types of watermark, the first was three pyramids, and the second was a crown and the Arabic letter ف, phonetically sounds ‘f’ representing the first letter in the name of the King - Farouk. Other than that, designs remained unchanged.

Adopted Designs

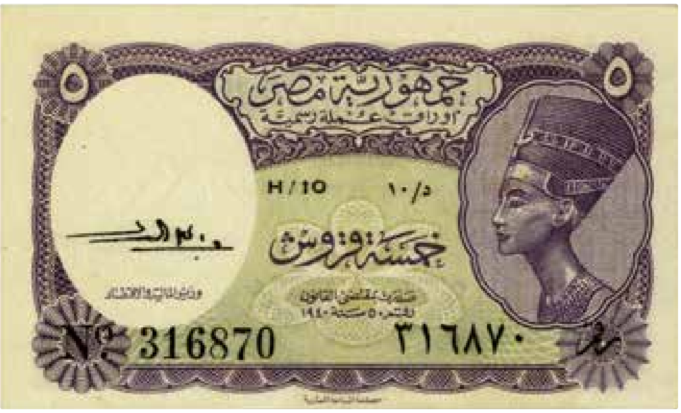

PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Egyptian Republic
Pick# 174a 1940 (ND 1952-58) 5 Piastres
S/N R/11 860725 - Wmk: Pyramids
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Egyptian Republic
Pick# 174a 1940 (ND 1952-58) 5 Piastres
S/N O/11 723607 - Wmk: Pyramids
58 EPQ
Choice About Unc
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Egyptian Republic
Pick# 174b 1940 (ND 1952-58) 5 Piastres
S/N K/12 051793 - Wmk: Crown & Letters
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Egyptian Republic
Pick# 175a 1940 (ND 1952-58) 10 Piastres
S/N F/10 728990 - Wmk: Pyramids
55
About Uncirculated

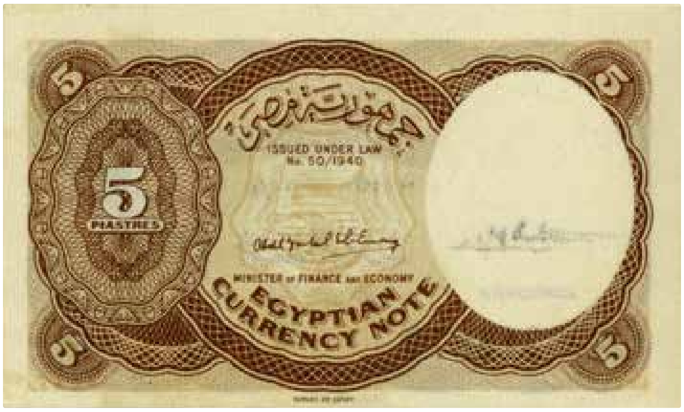

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE

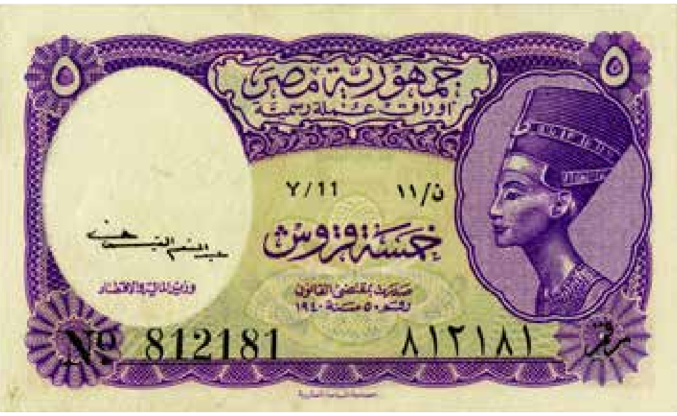

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Egyptian Republic
Pick# 175a 1940 (ND 1952-58) 10 Piastres
S/N M/10 295953 - Wmk: Pyramids
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
295953

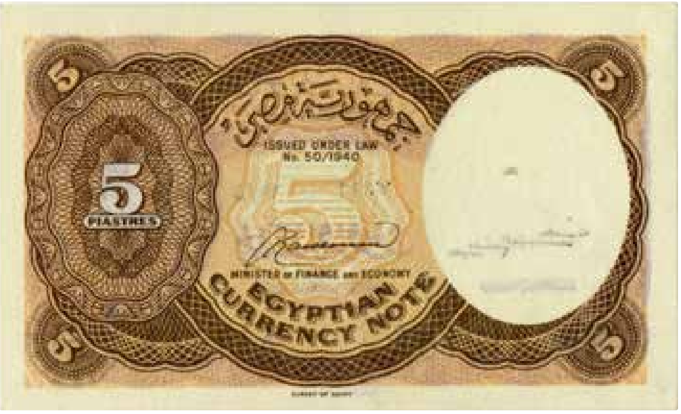

Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Sixty Six
2003253-010
175a66E2003253010G
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE
10
PIASTRES
MINISTER OF FINANCE & ECONOMY

25214 **Egypt Arab Republic of Egypt Group Lot of 5 Examples.**
The following notes are included in this lot:
5 Piastres 1940 (ND 1952-58) Pick 174a Two Examples **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Choice About Unc 58 EPQ;**
5 Piastres 1940 (ND 1952-58) Pick 174b **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ;**
10 Piastres 1940 (ND 1952-58) Pick 175a Two Examples **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; About Uncirculated 55;**
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 362.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: $350

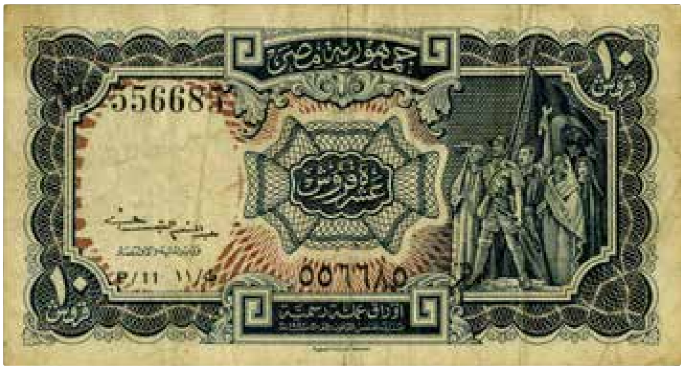

H/10
N° 316870

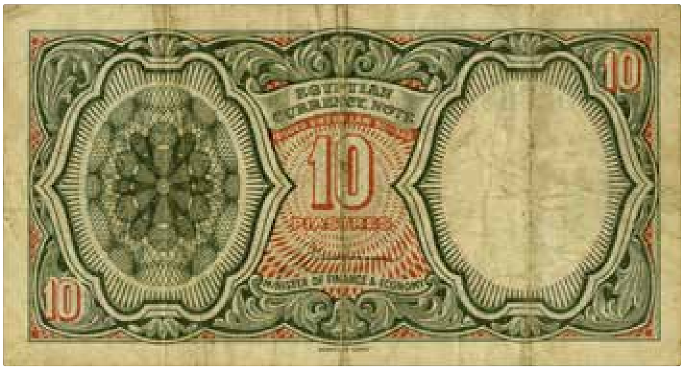

ISSUED UNDER LAW No. 50/1940
5 PIASTRES
MINISTER of FINANCE and ECONOMY
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE




ISSUED UNDER LAW No. 50/1940
5 PIASTRES
MINISTER of FINANCE and ECONOMY
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE

The First Issue of Ten Piastres of Egypt Republic with the Kingdom Flag




EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE
10 PIASTRES
MINISTER OF FINANCE & ECONOMY

25215 **Egypt** Egyptian Republic 5 (2), 10 Piastres ND 1953 Pick 174a; 175a.
Very Fine to **About Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 351, 355, 358.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

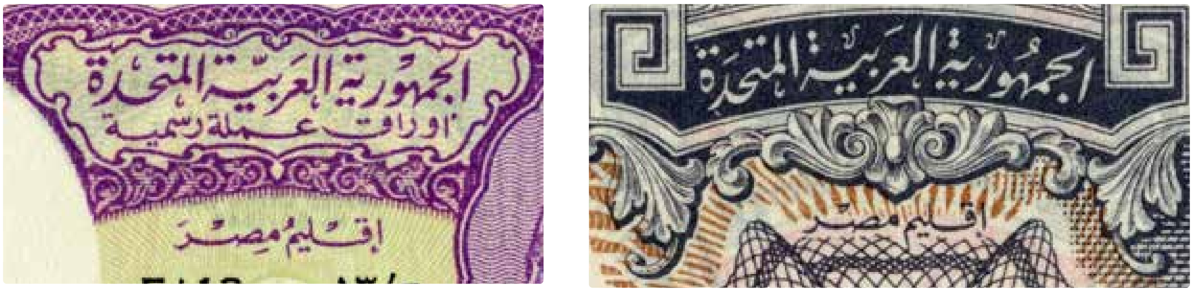
United Arab Republic; PROVINCE of Egypt 1958

As described and detailed earlier, the United Arab Republic (UAR), was a political union between Egypt and Syria from 1958 until Syria seceded from the union following the 1961 Syrian coup d’état. Egypt continued to be known officially as the United Arab Republic until September 1971 when it was formally dissolved by President Anwar Al-Sadat.

While the plans to establish a central bank and issue a distinguished currency made for the new united entity, the Arab Dinar, were eventually tabled, and resulted in only essays and Specimen. In 1958, fractional notes were actually issued under this authority; they were the only notes issued under the union and were circulated in Egypt only.

The designs of the notes were identical to previous issues with the following differences:
- The issuing authority was the “United Arab Republic”;
- Beneath the head line there was an Arabic inscription indicating the geographical area of circulation “Province of Egypt”.
- Both, the name of the country and the province indication, were in Arabic only and had no English indication.
- The flag on the 10 piastres note carried the new UAR flag, replacing the royal era flag.

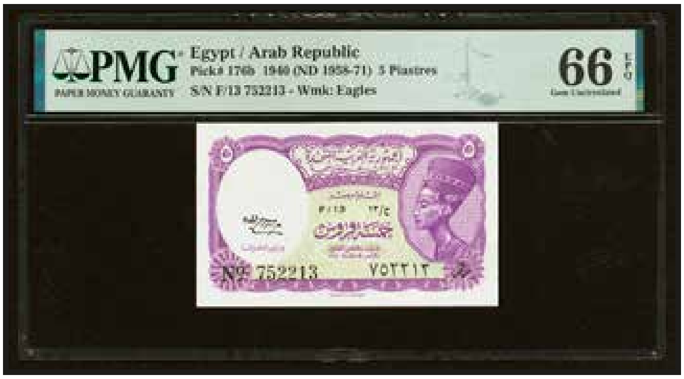
Both denominations included three types of watermark:
- The first was three pyramids;
- The second was the Eagle of Salah al-Din and the word ‘Egypt” in Arabic;
- The third was the republic’s abbreviation UAR in Latin and Arabic.

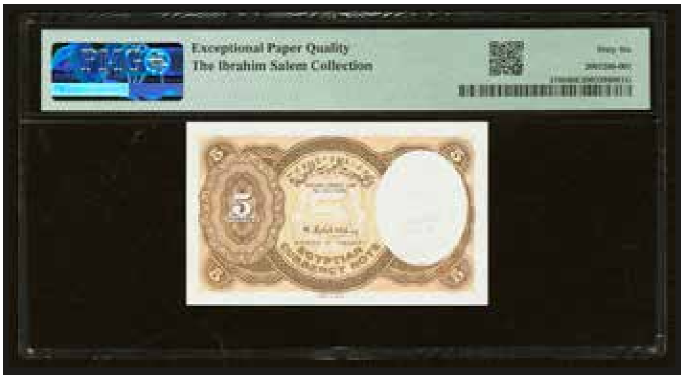


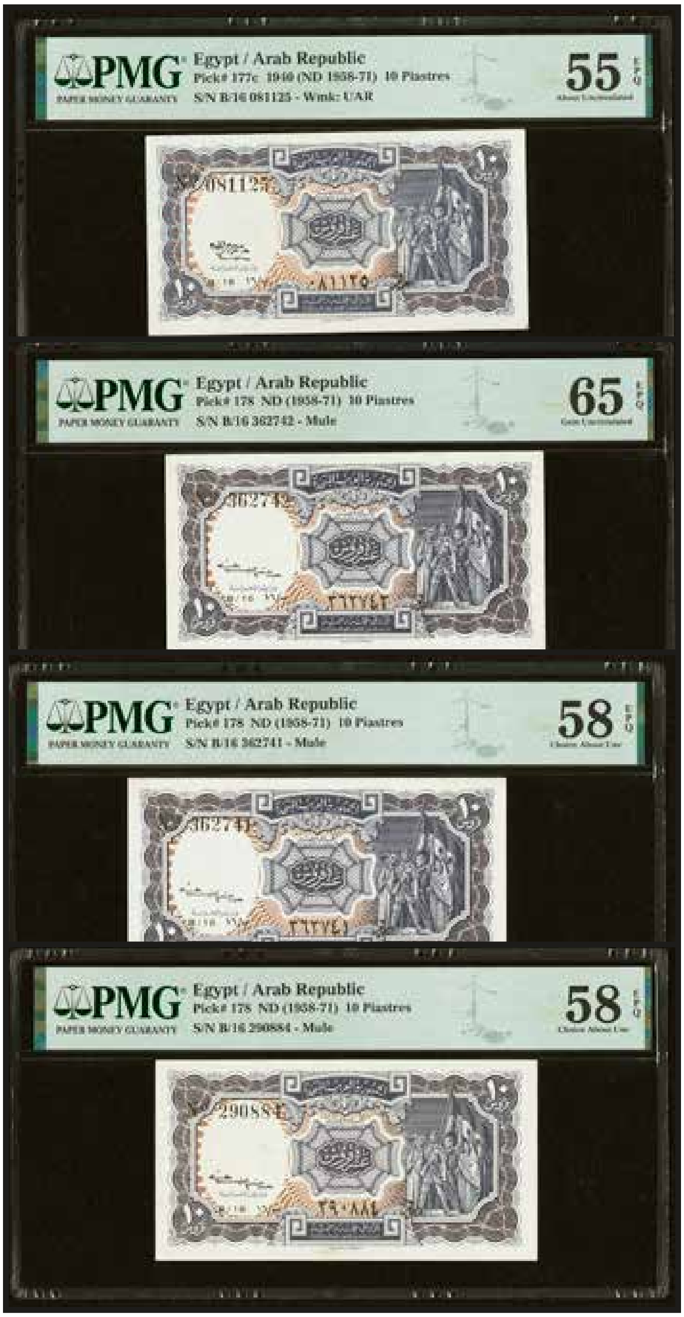
5 Piastres

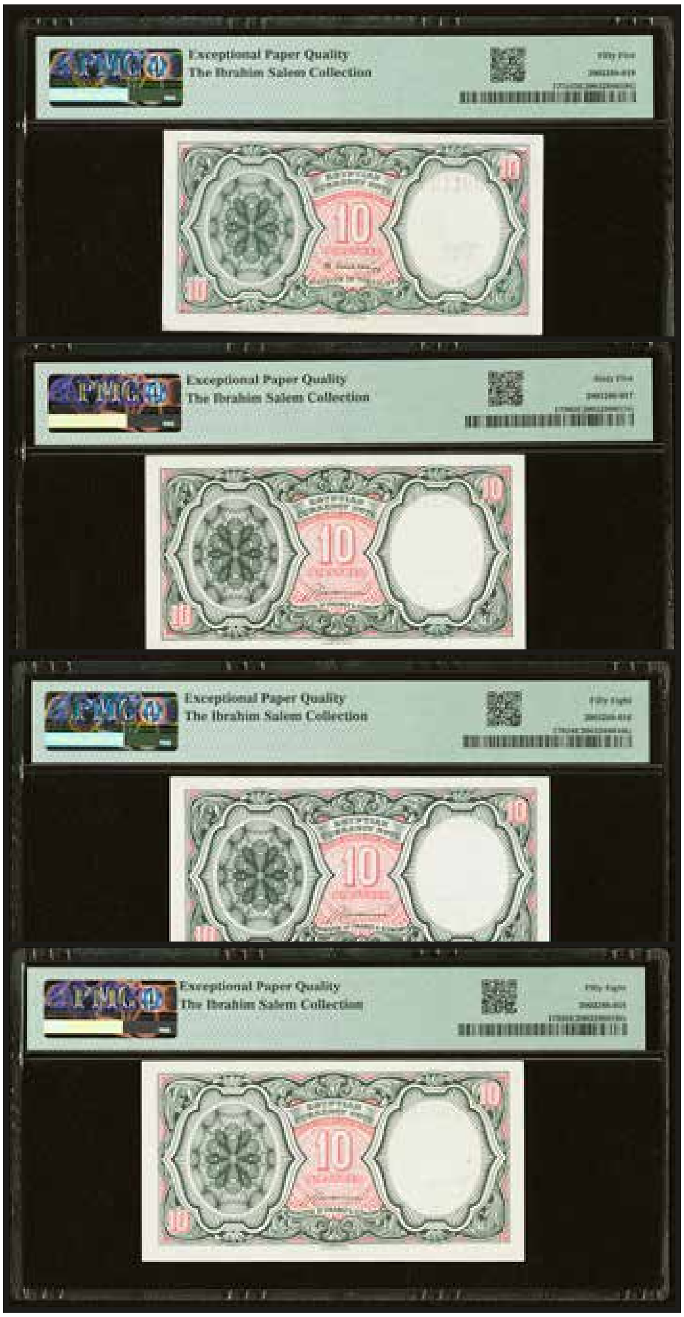
10 Piastres

On the Obverse of 5 and 10 Piastres: United Arab Republic, Legal Tender Note - Province of Egypt (During the Unification with Syria)


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Arab Republic
Pick# 176b 1940 (ND 1958-71) 5 Piastres
S/N F/13 752213 - Wmk: Eagles
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Nº 752213


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Arab Republic
Pick# 177c 1940 (ND 1958-71) 10 Piastres
S/N B/16 081125 - Wmk: UAR
55
EPQ
About Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Arab Republic
Pick# 178 ND (1958-71) 10 Piastres
S/N B/16 362742 - Mule
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Arab Republic
Pick# 178 ND (1958-71) 10 Piastres
S/N B/16 362741 - Mule
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Arab Republic
Pick# 178 ND (1958-71) 10 Piastres
S/N B/16 290884 - Mule
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc


Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
10

25216 **Egypt** Arab Republic of Egypt 5; 10 Piastres 1940 (ND 1958-71) Pick 176b; 177c; 178 (3) Five Examples **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ; Choice About Unc 58 EPQ (2); Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.

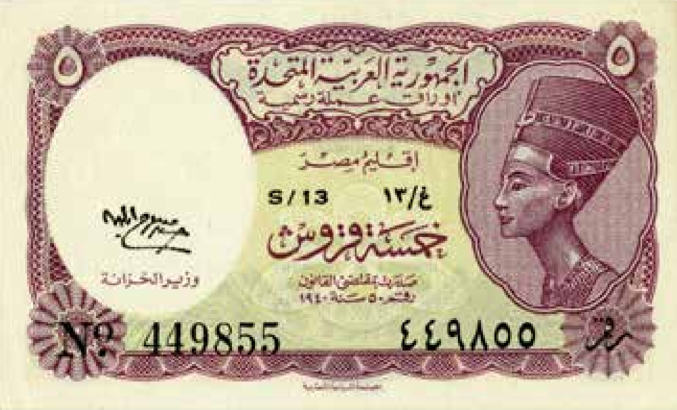
A handsome quintet of rare small denomination notes is offered here. Each 10 Piastres features the prefix B/16, and all were granted EPQ status by PMG.

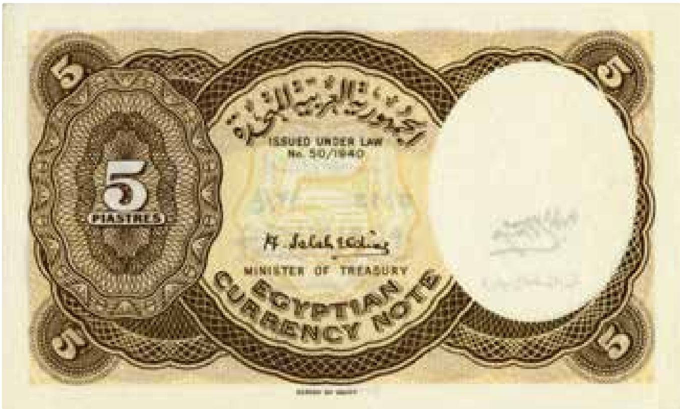
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 365, 368-370.

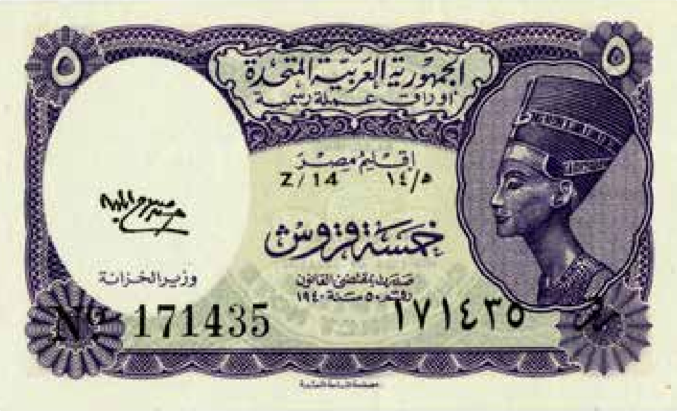
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 5 notes)

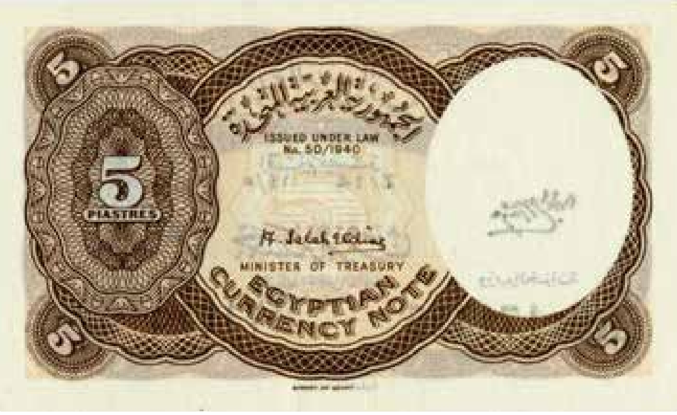
Starting Bid: $250

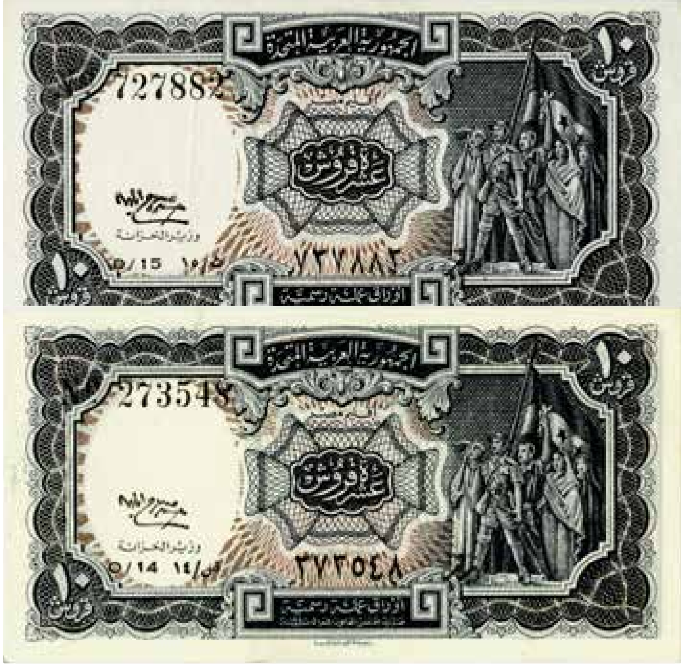
Adopted Designs

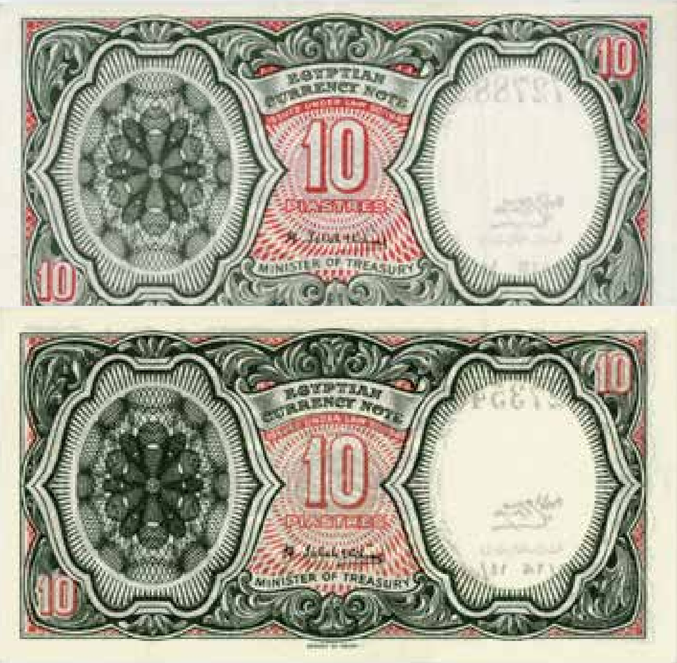

S/13
Nº 449855


5
PIASTRES
ISSUED UNDER LAW No. 50/1940
MINISTER OF TREASURY
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE


Z/14
Nº 171435


5
PIASTRES
ISSUED UNDER LAW No. 50/1940
MINISTER OF TREASURY
EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE


727882
273548


EGYPTIAN CURRENCY NOTE
10
PIASTRES
MINISTER OF TREASURY

25217 **Egypt United Arab Republic Group of 4 Notes.**
5 Piastres ND 1958 Pick 176c (2).
10 Piastres ND 1958 Pick 177c (2).
About Uncirculated to **Uncirculated.**
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 363, 364, 366, 367.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

Arab Republic of Egypt 1971, 1989

In September 1971, President Anwar Al-Sadat dissolved the **United Arab Republic** and the country's new official name became the **Arab Republic of Egypt**. Following that major change, a new series of fractional notes was placed into general circulation, identical in its design to the previous one.

Following the formation of the Federation of Arab Republics along with Syria, and Libya, the former UAR's flag was replaced by a new flag for the Federation, depicting the Hawk of Qureish (which was also adopted as the Federation's coat of arms), instead of the two green stars.

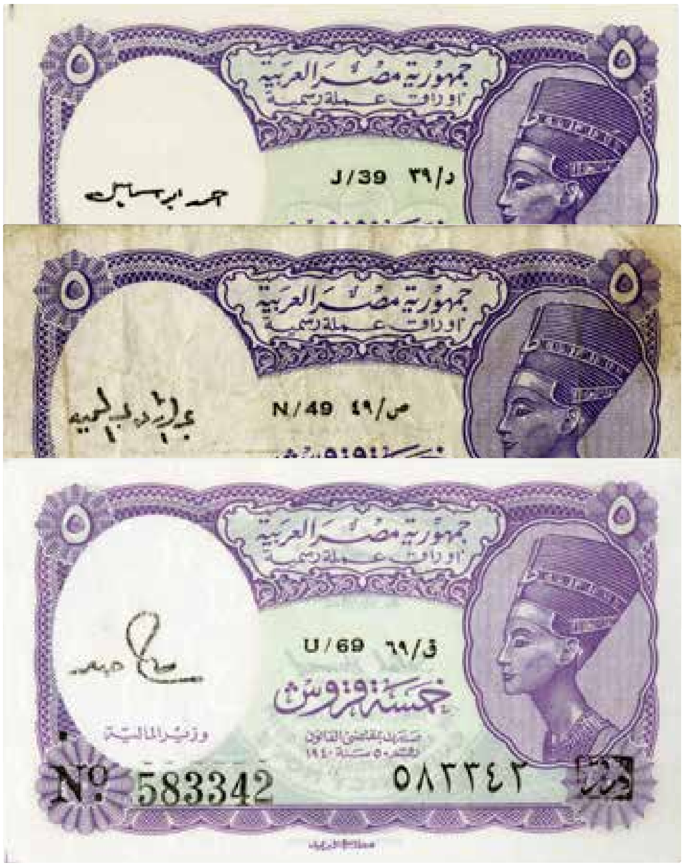
As a result, a new 10 piastres note was issued showing the new flag.

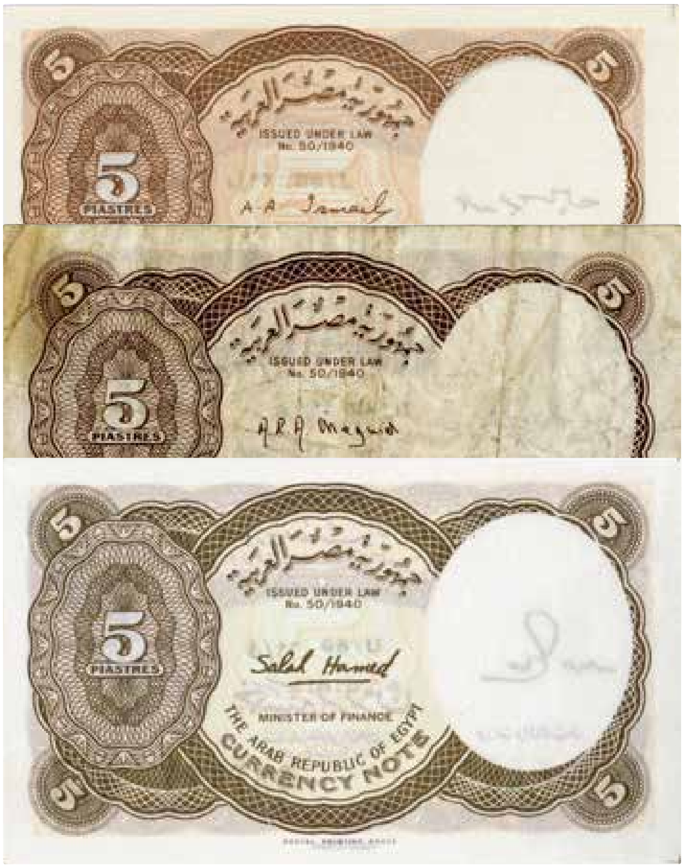
In the mid 1980's, the printing of the 5 piastres note was transfered from the "Survey Authority" to the "Postal Service Press" referred here as type II.

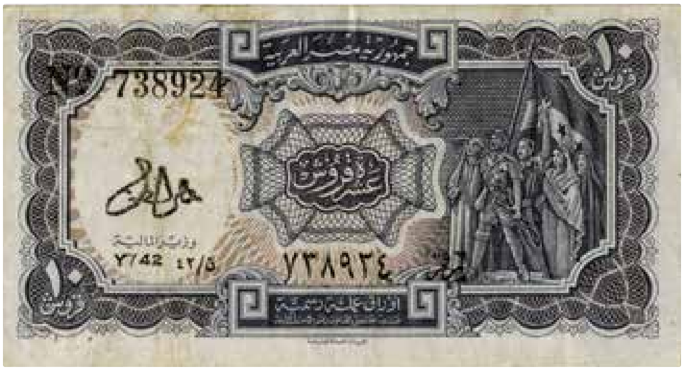
The issuance of the fractional notes ceased in 1989.

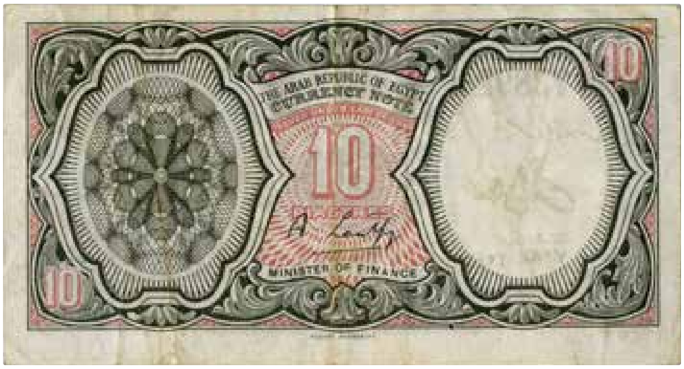
Adopted Designs

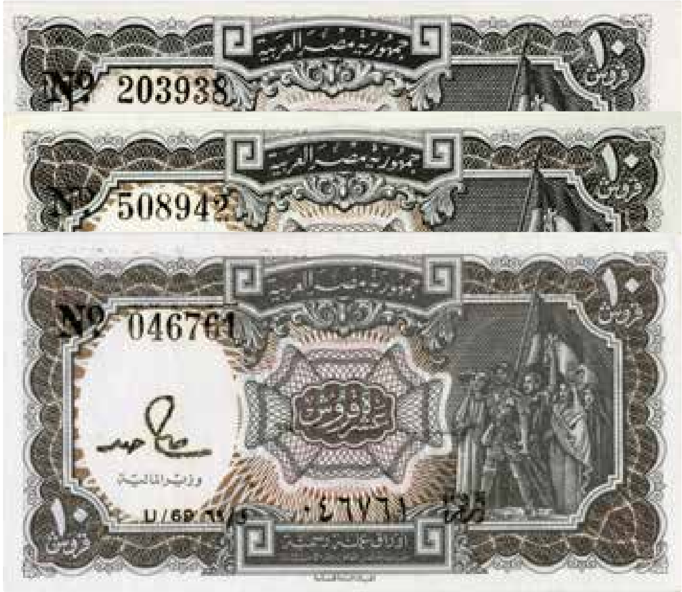
The below notes are signed repectively by Minister of Finance, Ahmed Abou Ismail, Abdel Razak Abdel Meguid, Salah Hamed, Aly Loutfy Mahmoud Loutfy, Salah Hamed and Mohamed El Razaz.

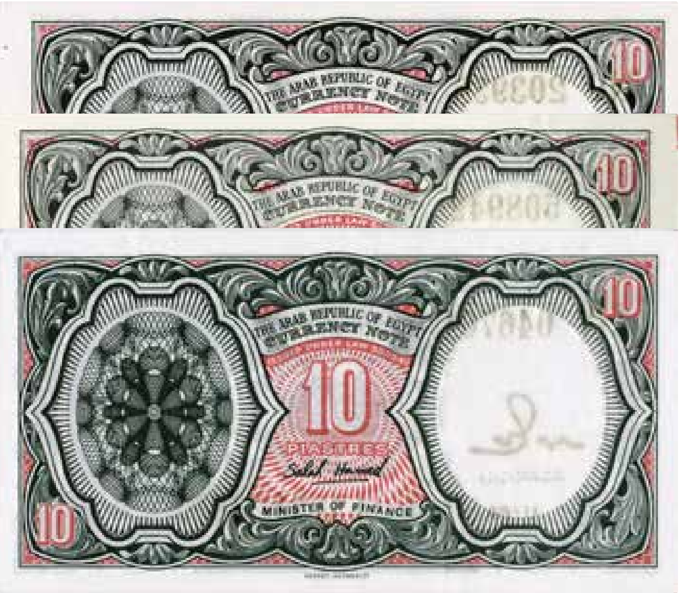

J/39
N/49
U/69
Nº 583342

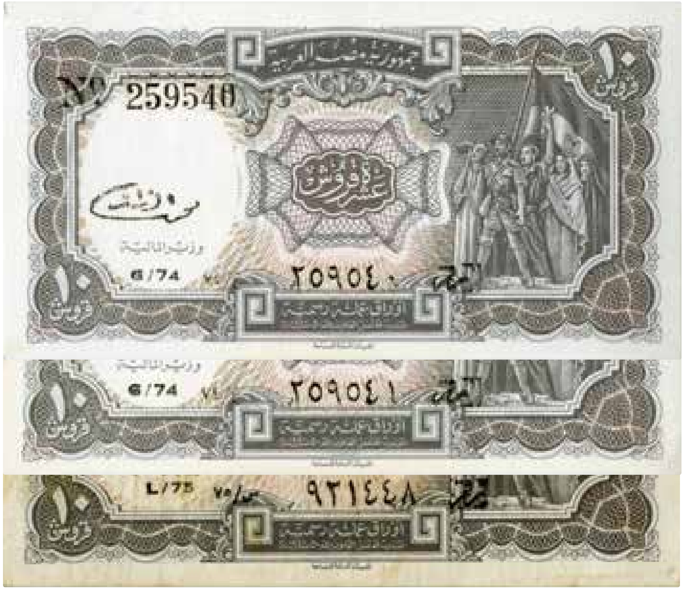

ISSUED UNDER LAW No. 50/1940
5 PIASTRES
A.A. Ismail
A.R.A. Meguid
Salah Hamed
MINISTER OF FINANCE
THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT
CURRENCY NOTE

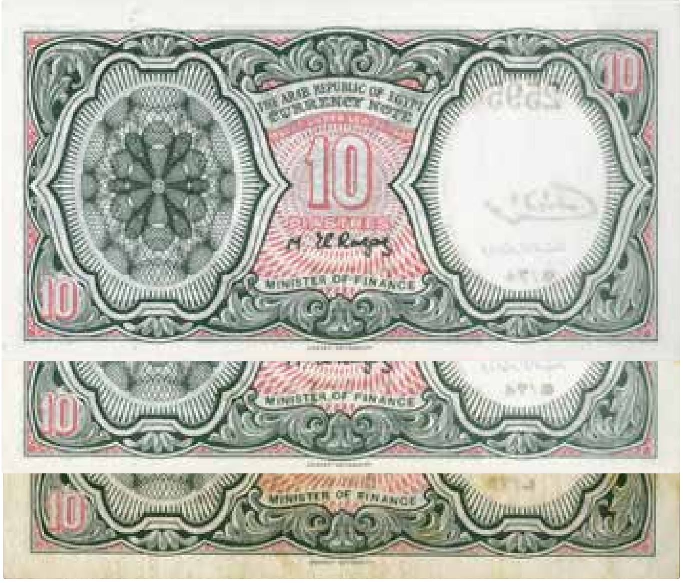

Nº 738924
٧٣٨٩٢٤


THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT
CURRENCY NOTE
10
PIASTRES
MINISTER OF FINANCE


Nº 203938
Nº 508942
Nº 046761


THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT
CURRENCY NOTE
10
PIASTRES
MINISTER OF FINANCE


Nº 259540
G/74
L/75


THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT
CURRENCY NOTE
10
PIASTRES
MINISTER OF FINANCE

25218 **Egypt United Arab Republic Group of 10 Notes.**
5 Piastres ND (1975-86) Pick 182e; 182h, 182j Three Examples.
10 Piastres ND (1978-86) Pick 183g; 184a (3); 184b (3) Seven Examples.
There is an annotation on the last note in this lot.
Very Fine-Uncirculated.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 374-82.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 10 notes)

Arab Republic of Egypt 1998

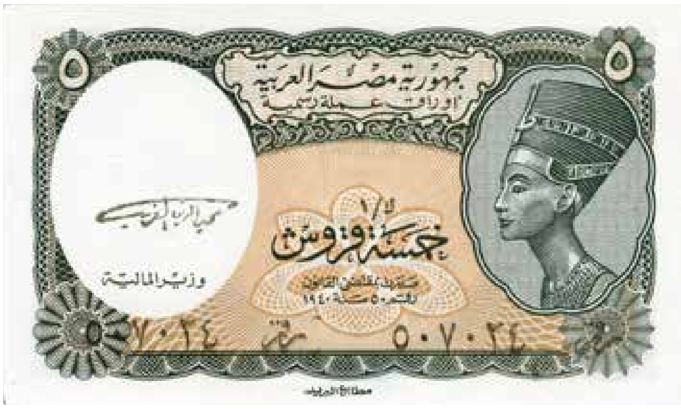
The 5 and 10 Piastres notes were reissued in 1998, almost 10 years after they were withdrawn from circulation, due to the coin crises that began in 1995. The 5 Piastres note remained identical to the previous design from 1952, other than that it was printed in green colours instead of lilac.

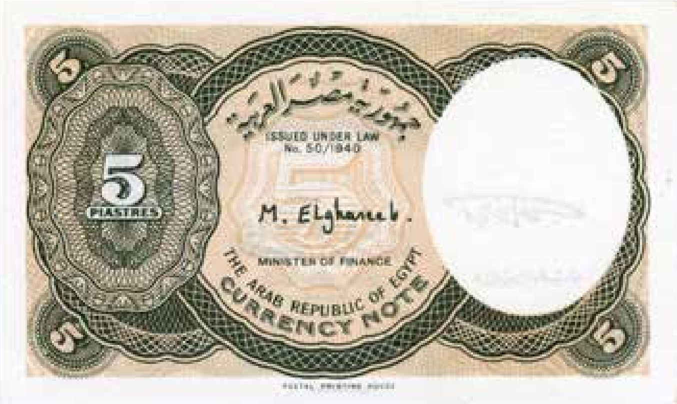
The 10 Piastres note retained its main design, but the main motif of a group of people representing the Egyptian people was replaced by the sphinx on the pyramids background. Another major change was an additional motif on left-hand side at the back, the Mosque of Mohamed Ali in the Citadel of Cairo rather than ornate patterns. The colours remained black-gray but with the addition of orange.

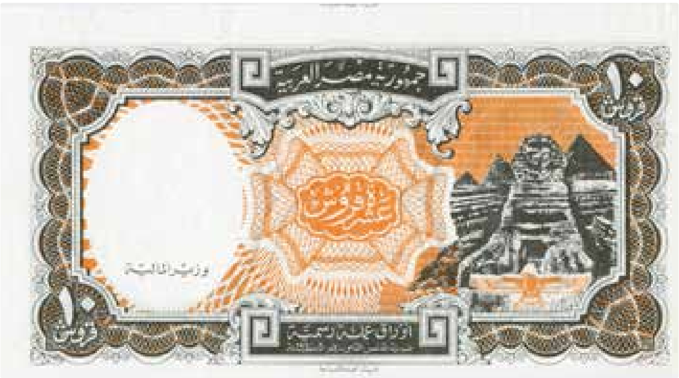
In 1999, the printing of the notes was transferred from the Postal Service Press to the Central Bank Press. The colors of the notes were changed, 5 Piastres to blue and purple, and the 10 Piastres to purple and blue. In 2001, the colors changed again. The 10 Piastres was changed to purple entirely and the sphinx on the pyramids background was modified as well. The 5 piastres became blue, then immediately was changed again to brown and purple. In 2006, the 10 Piastres became violet and red.

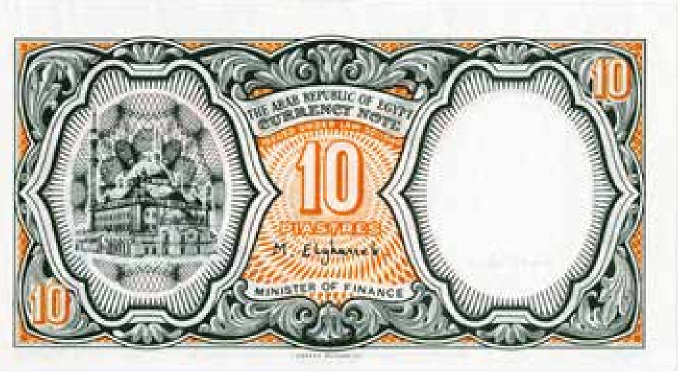
Note: the various 5 Piastres issued since 1998 are being cataloged by Hanafy with the same number, as the 1999 and 2001 10 Piastres note. The 2001 10 Piastres note, purple entirely, is not mentioned in SCWPM.

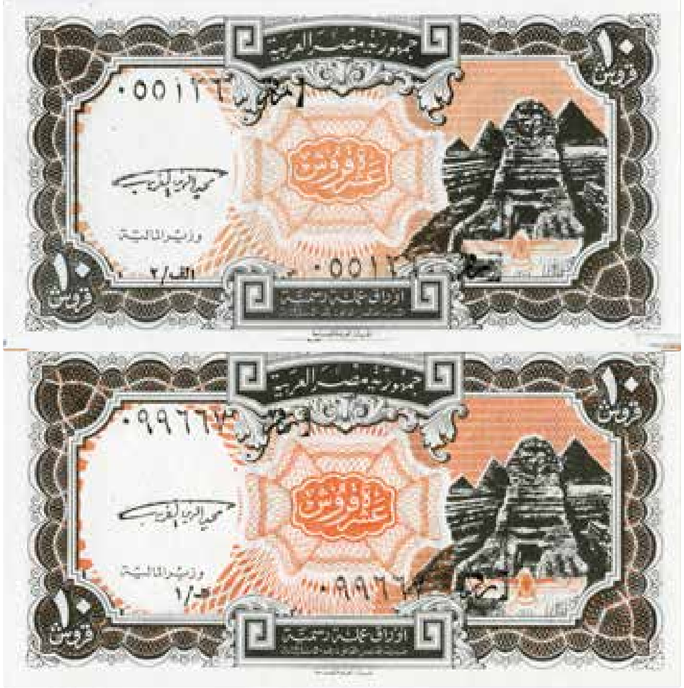
Adopted Designs

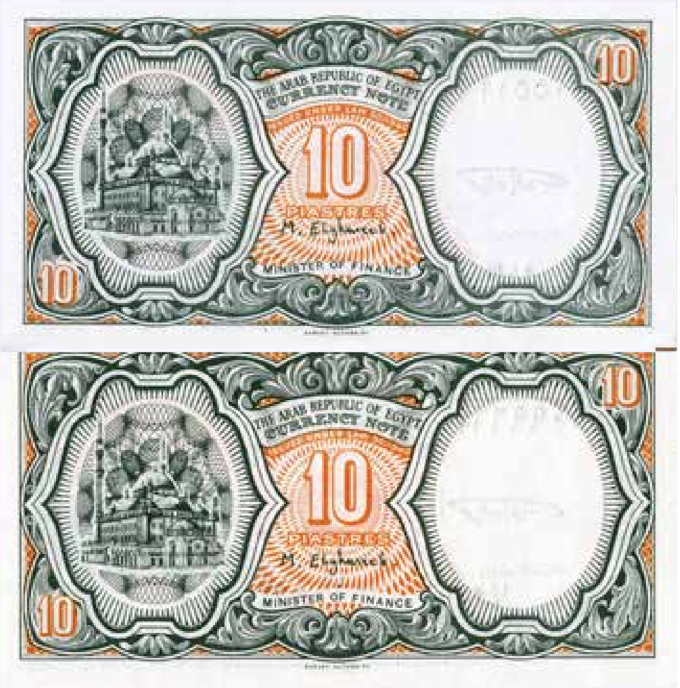

جمهورية مصر العربية
أوراق عملة رسمية
خمسة قروش
وزير المالية

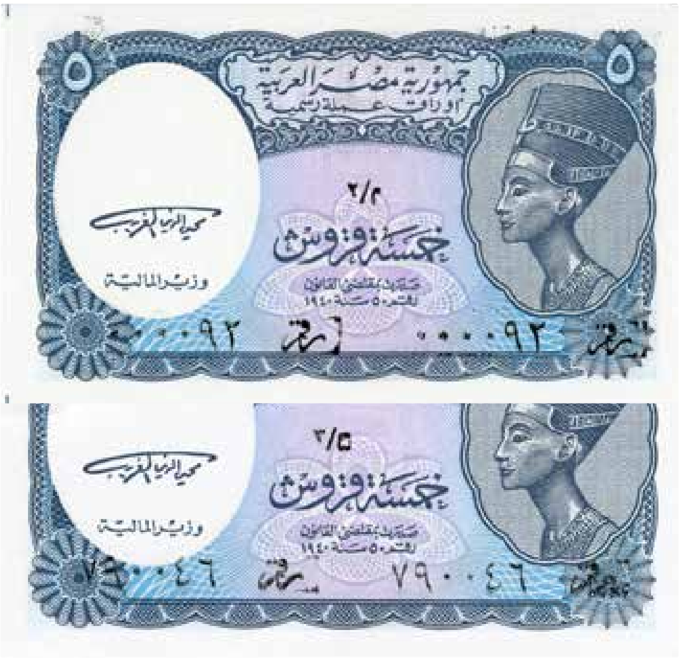

5
PIASTRES
ISSUED UNDER LAW
No. 50/1940
M. Elghareeb
MINISTER OF FINANCE
THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT
CURRENCY NOTE

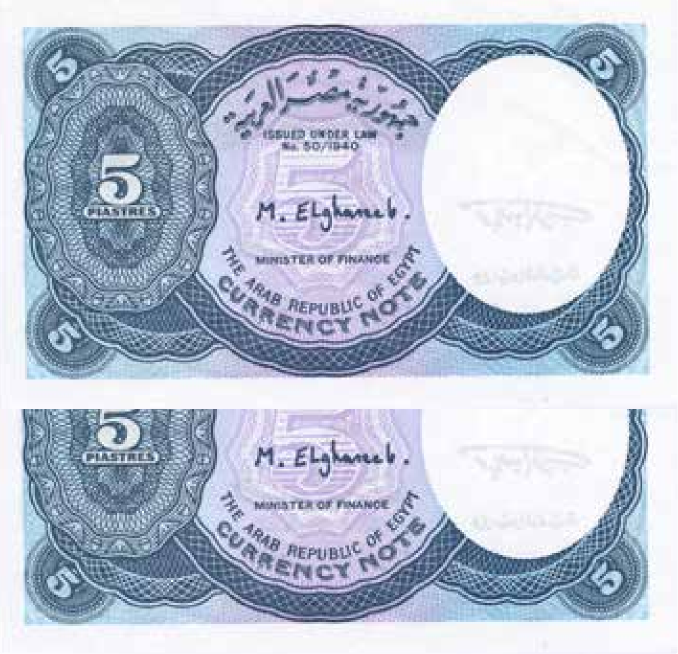

جمهورية مصر العربية
١٠ قروش
عشرة قروش
وزير المالية
أوراق عملة رسمية

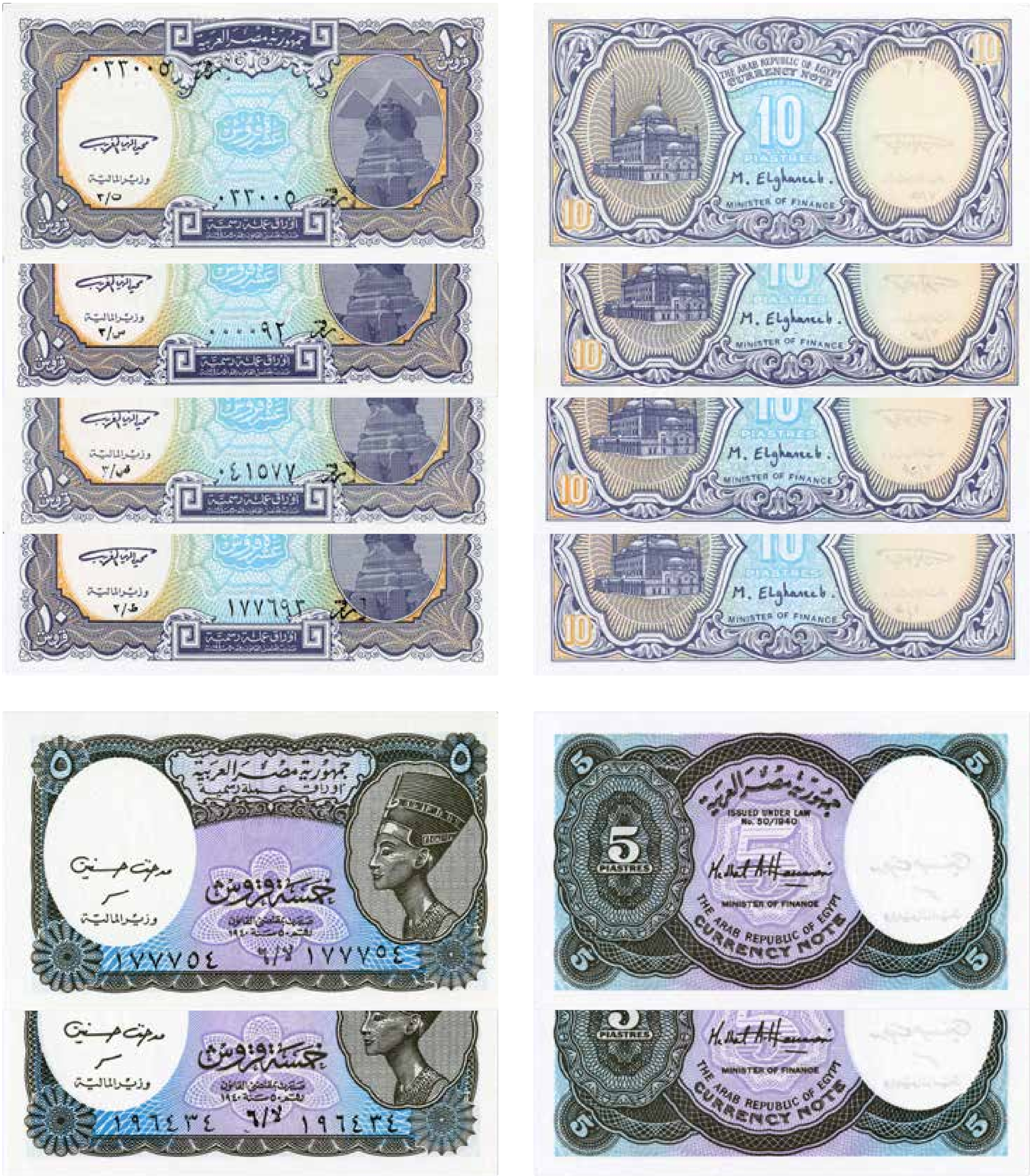

THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT
CURRENCY NOTE
10
PIASTRES
M. Elghareeb
MINISTER OF FINANCE


جمهورية مصر العربية
١٠ قروش
عشرة قروش
وزير المالية
أوراق عملة رسمية


THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT
CURRENCY NOTE
10
PIASTRES
M. Elghareeb
MINISTER OF FINANCE

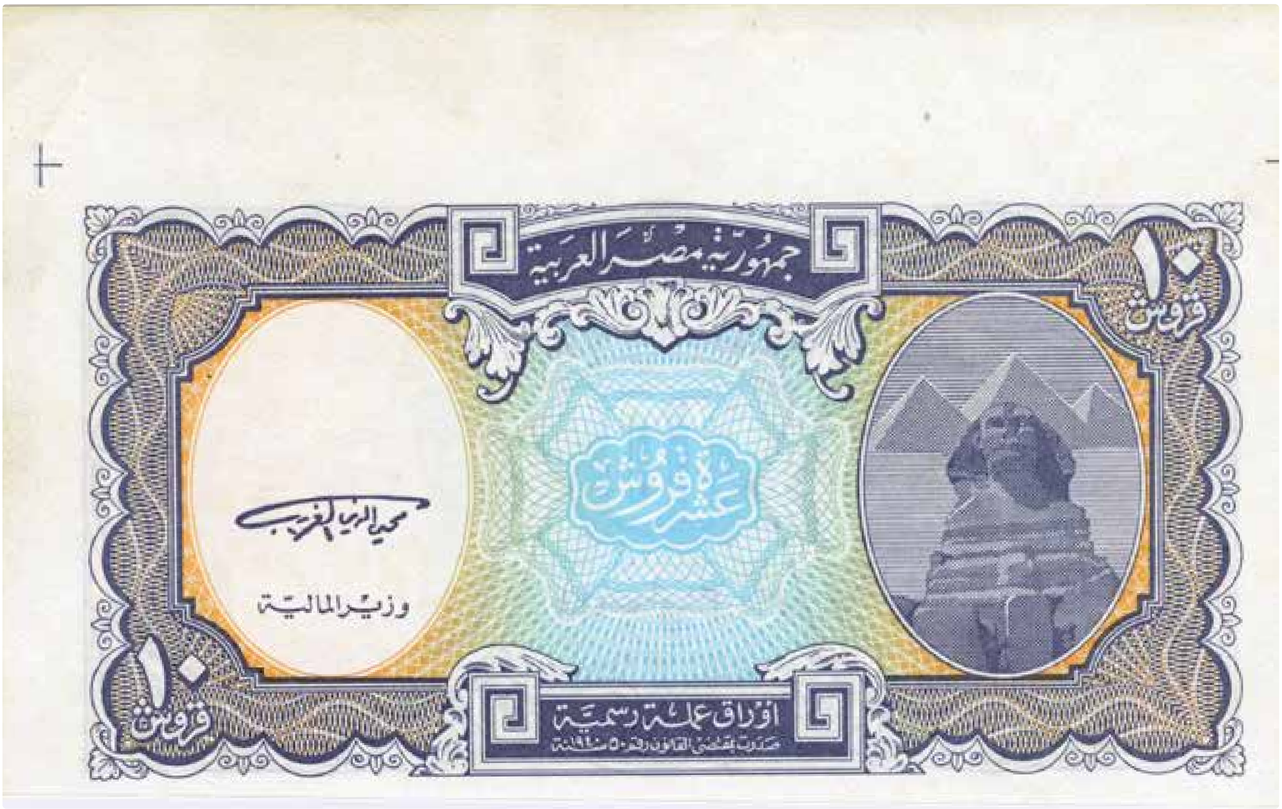

جمهورية مصر العربية
أوراق عملة رسمية
٥
خمسة قروش
وزير المالية

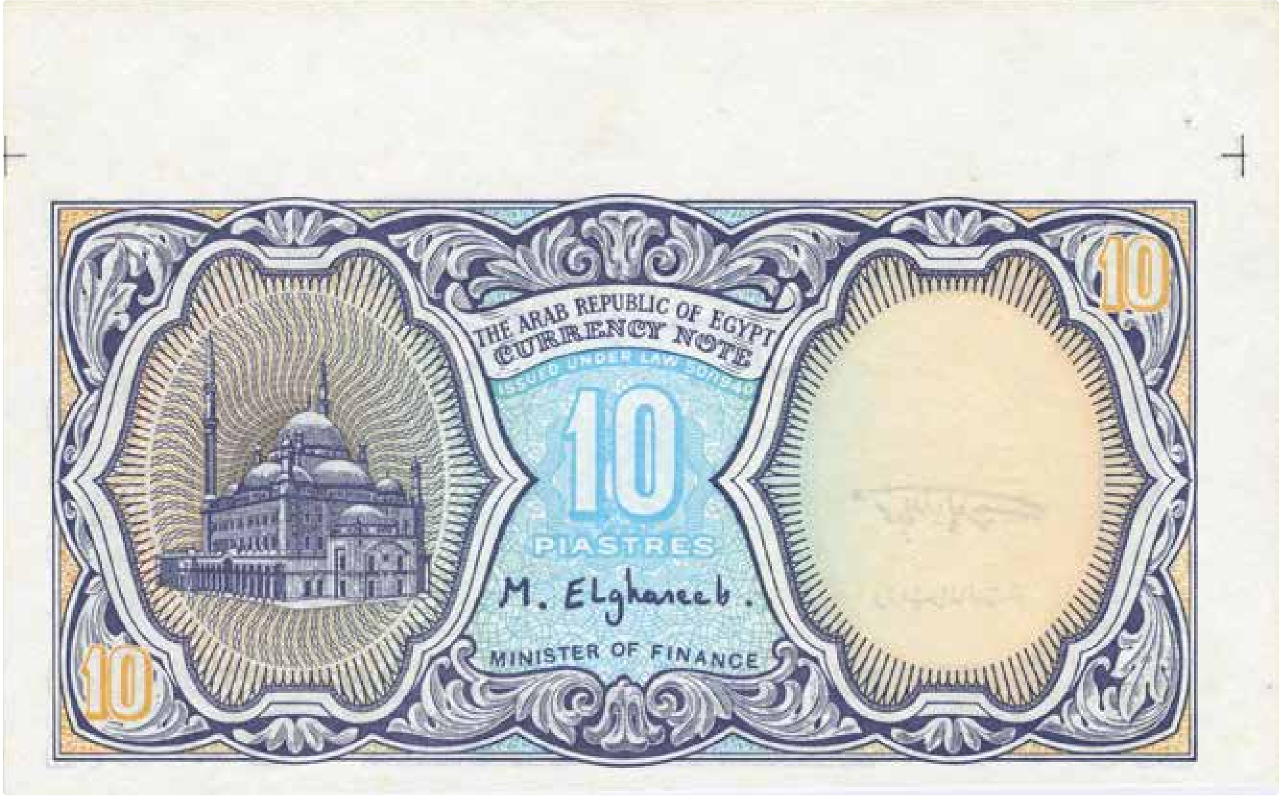

جمهورية مصر العربية
ISSUED UNDER LAW No. 50/1940
5
PIASTRES
M. Elghareeb.
MINISTER OF FINANCE
THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT
CURRENCY NOTE



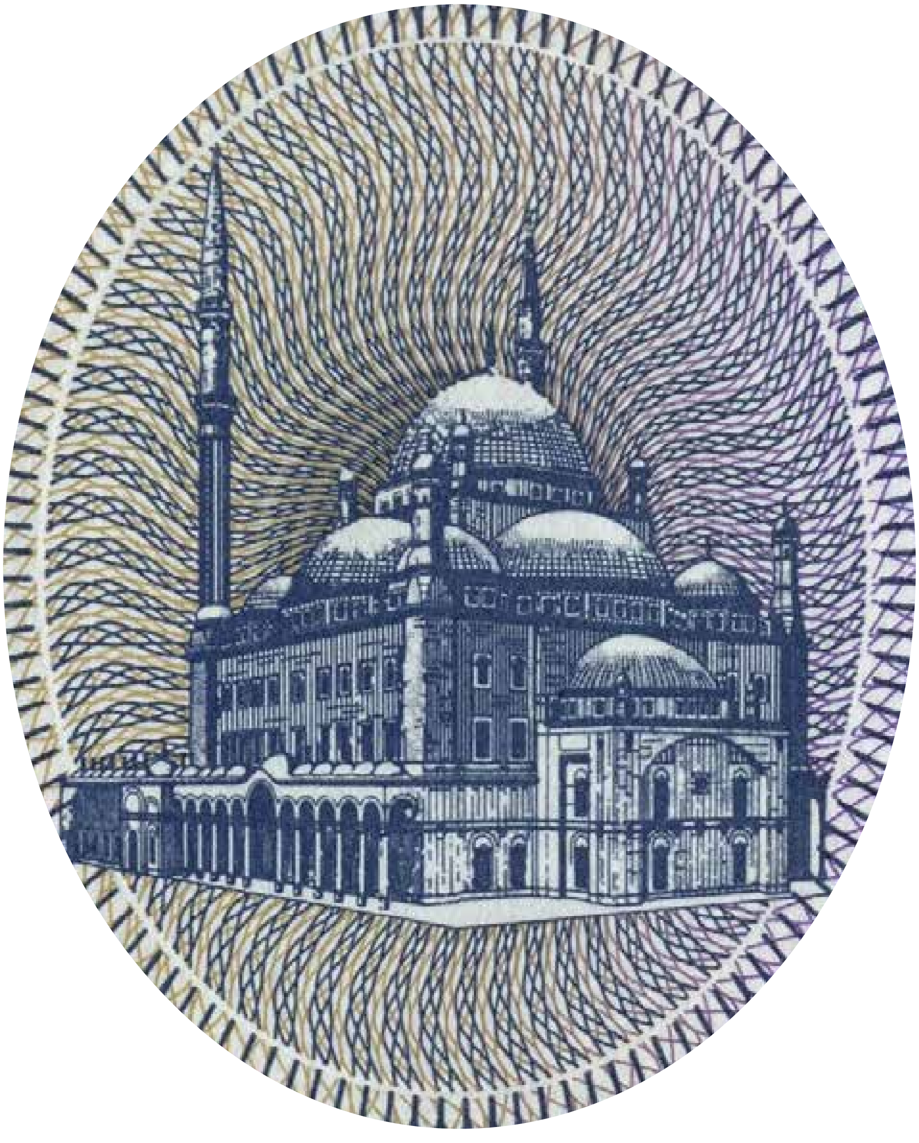
25219 **Egypt Arab Republic of Egypt Group of 12 Notes.**
5 Piastres ND (1998-2004) Pick 185; 188 (2); 190A (2).
10 Piastres ND (1998-99) Pick 187 (3); 189 (4).
About Uncirculated-Uncirculated.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 386-389, 391, 393.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 12 notes)

Printer's Stage Proof signed by Mr. M. Elghareeb

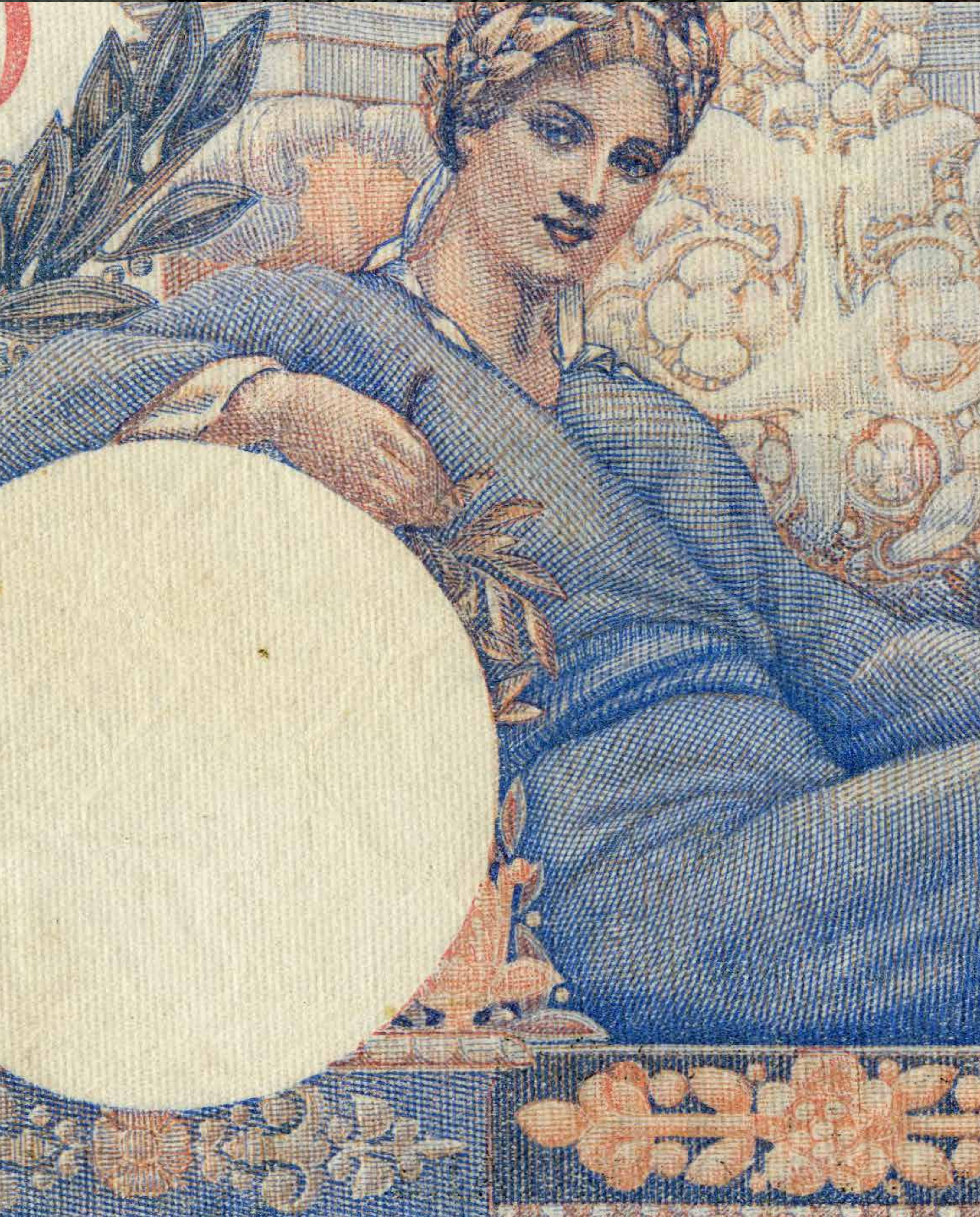

جمهورية مصر العربية
١٠ قروش
عشرة قروش
وزير المالية
أوراق عملة رسمية


THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT
CURRENCY NOTE
ISSUED UNDER LAW 50/1940
10
PIASTRES
M. Elghareeb.
MINISTER OF FINANCE

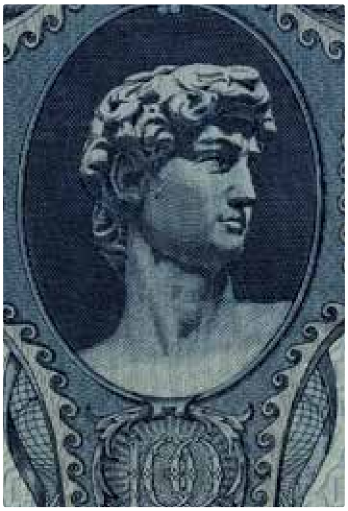
25220 **Egypt** Arab Republic of Egypt 10 Piastres ND 1999 Pick 189 Remainder **Choice Uncirculated.**
While denoted as a remainder, the note has the M. Elghareeb signature, but is not serial numbered.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 390.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection



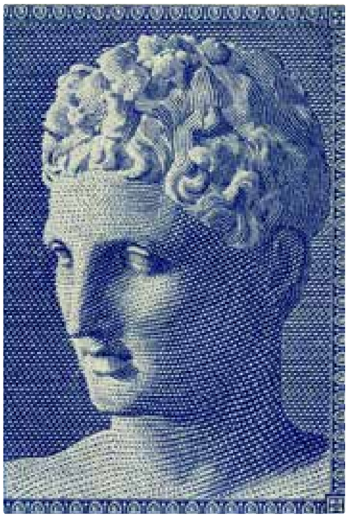
Muhammad Ali Pasha Mosque (Alabaster Mosque) in Cairo.



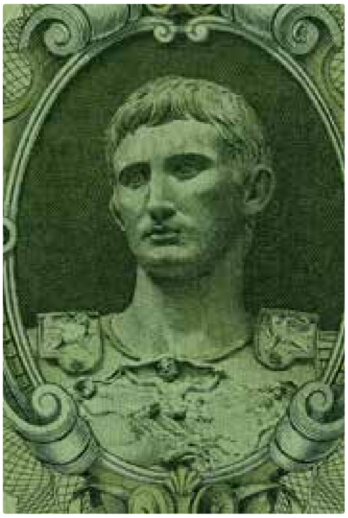
Wartime and Conflict Issues



David



Apollo



Emperor Augustus

WWI 1914-1918 Series

Alien Internment Camp, Alexandria, Egypt .

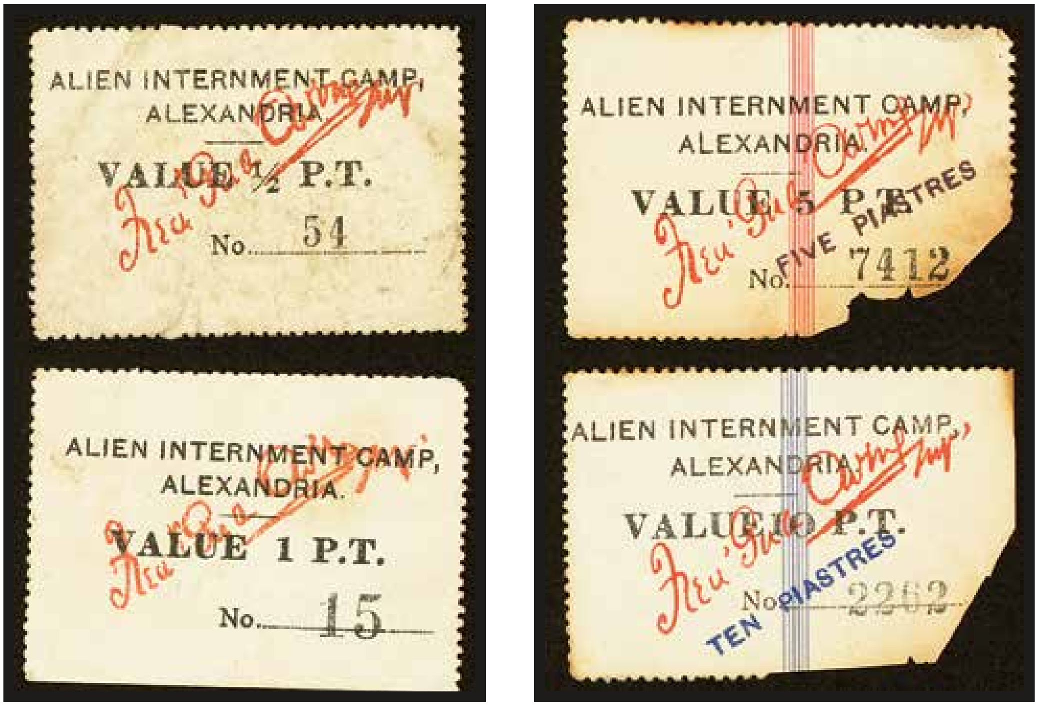
The Alien Internment Camp of Alexandria was actually a camp built in Sidi Bishr (Arabic سيدي بشر), a suburb / neighborhood in the Montaza District of Alexandria, located 15 kilometers (9-1/2 miles) of the north-east of Alexandria.

According to common information, Sidi Bishr was established as a summering site by the Egyptian middle class before the Revolution of 1952.

The interment camp was probably created in 1916 when British managed to overcome Turkish and German forces in the Middle East and in the Mediterranean Basin. It was a common practice to issue local coupons and tokens (including paper tokens) for the prisoners of war occupying the camps.

In this case the coupons/paper tokens are for the values of ½, 1, 5 and 10 piastres, have no date and probably circulated between 1916 and 1918. Serial numbers 54, 15, 7412 and 2262 respectively, black text on white paper with perforated borders, red overprint diagonally across face. All notes are uinface. These coupons are not recorded in any numismatic reference.

Adopted Designs


ALIEN INTERNMENT CAMP, ALEXANDRIA
VALUE ½ P.T.
No. 54
ALIEN INTERNMENT CAMP, ALEXANDRIA.
VALUE 1 P.T.
No. 15
ALIEN INTERNMENT CAMP, ALEXANDRIA
VALUE 5 P.T.
FIVE PIASTRES
No. 7412
ALIEN INTERNMENT CAMP, ALEXANDRIA
VALUE 10 P.T.
TEN PIASTRES
No. 2262

25221 **Egypt** Alien Internment Camp, Alexandria 1/2; 1; 5; 10 Piastres ND (ca. 1914-21) Pick UNL Four Examples **Very Fine.**
A well preserved and scarce set of World War I notes from the prisoner of war camp near Sidi Bishr. These are an interesting bit of Egyptian history despite some corner damage is on the 5 and 10 Piastres and some mild staining.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 400-401.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

WWII 1942 Series

Cassa Mediterranea di Credito per l’Egitto

صندوق البحر المتوسط التسليفي لمصر

Only Known As Specimens

On 21 June 1942 Tobruk (Tubruq طبرق), a port on Libya’s eastern Mediterranean coast near the border with Egypt, was captured from British troops by German-Italian forces. Plans were duly made to invade Egypt and Sudan.

Banknotes were accordingly discussed, so that occupation currency could be prepared in advance. The monetary authority chosen was the Cassa Mediterranea di Credito, (Mediterranean Credit Fund), operating in Italian-occupied Greece since 1941.

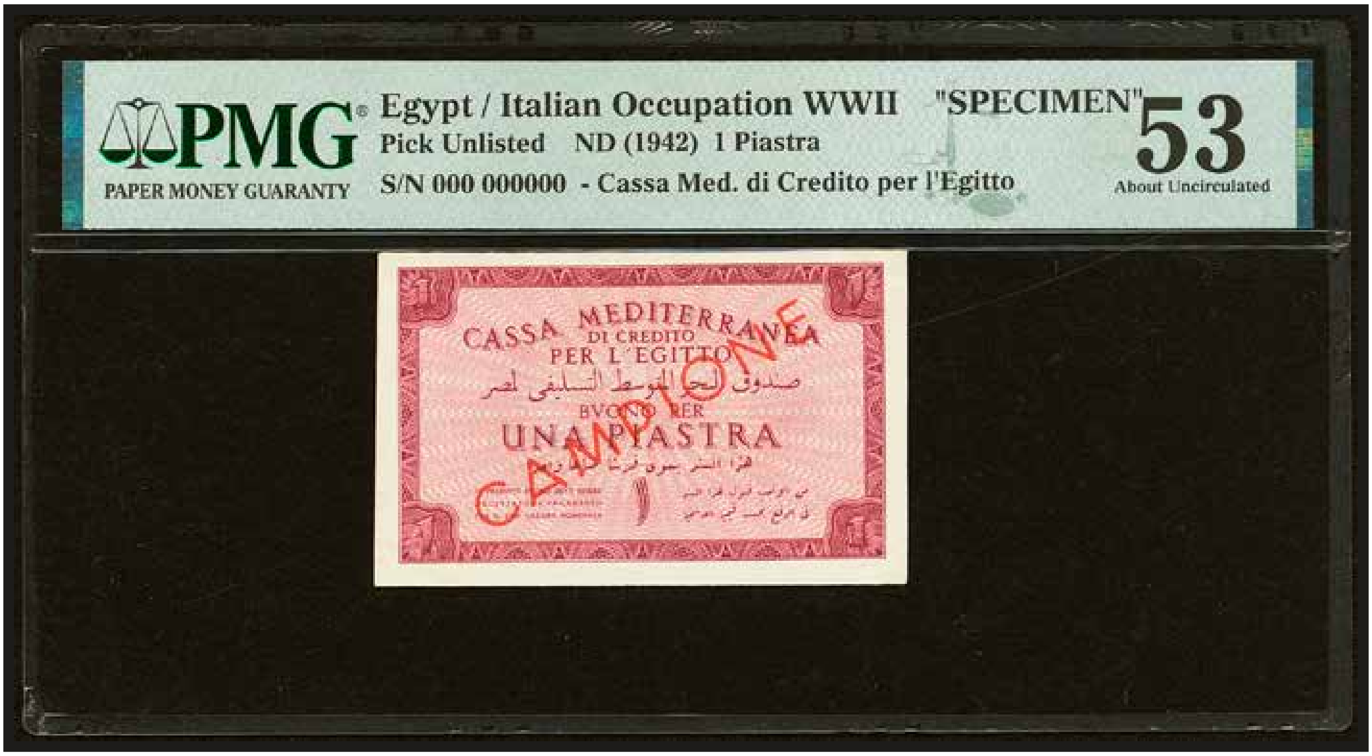
The designs were identical to the Greek notes – but while the latter included portraits of Apollo and David by Michelangelo, the series intended for Egypt and Sudan featured Augustus (probably symbolic, due to his conquest of Egypt in 30 BC).

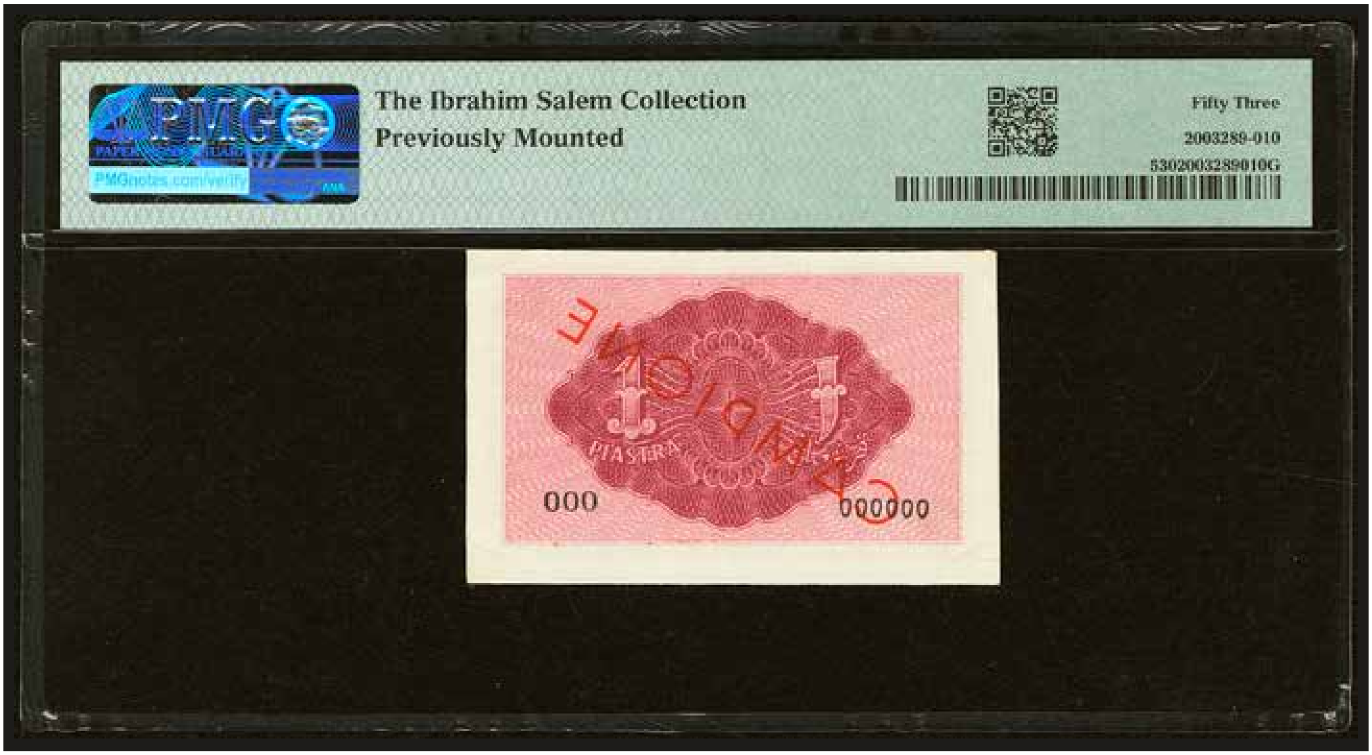
Augustus was duly depicted on denominations of 50 Piastres, LE1, LE5 and LE10; all were to be issued by the Cassa Mediterranea di Credito per l’Egitto (Egypt). Classification: Egypt Specialized Pick Catalogue M3-M6; the series included also denominations of 1, 5 and 10 Piastres, LE50 and LE100.

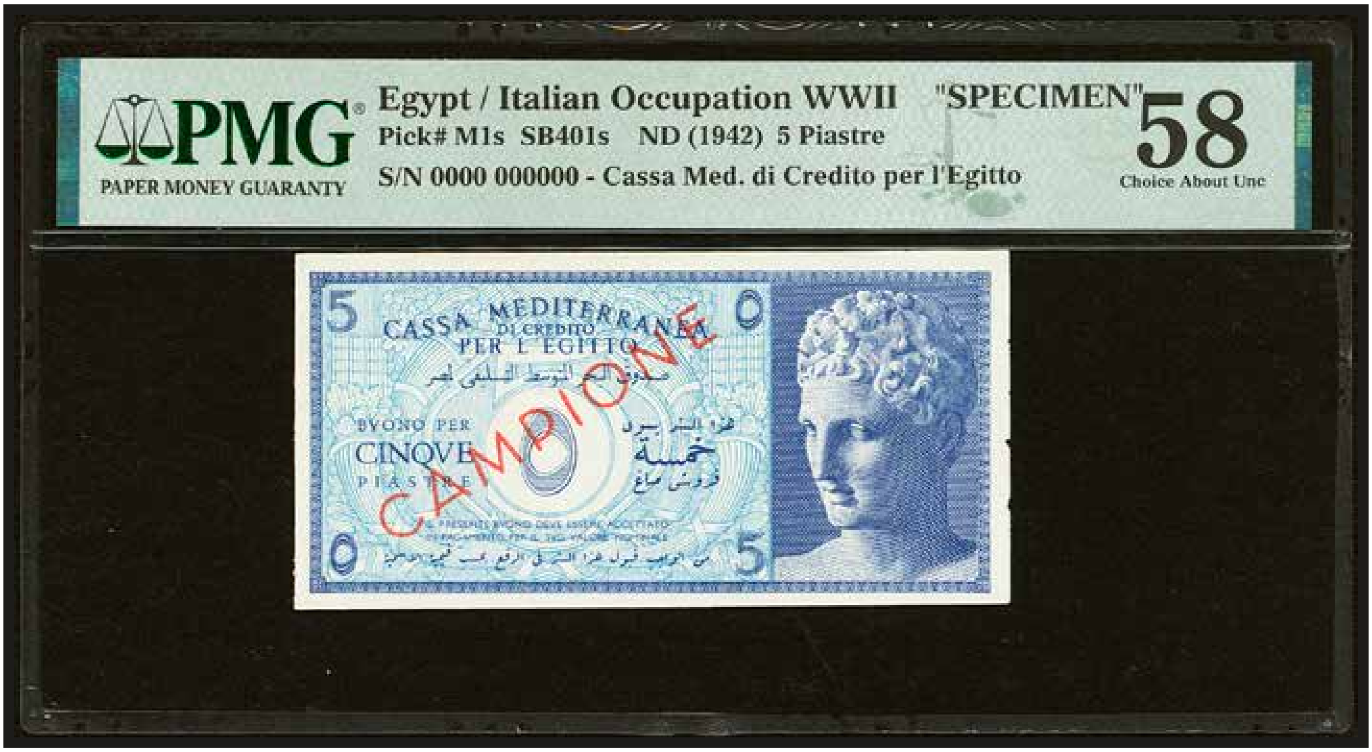
Records indicate that the notes were printed and shipped to Libya, but there is no evidence that any were used. Numismatic records show that there are two known Specimen sets and one set of actual notes. The specimen notes are perforated CANCELLED. An amazing recent discovery has been a presentation of the only and unique set of the Egypt issue that includes the notes of 1 Piastre to LE100 are included but are not perforated, and all have a red overprint on both sides ‘CAMPIONI’ (specimen in Italian). This presentation album was probably intended for high-ranked military personnel.

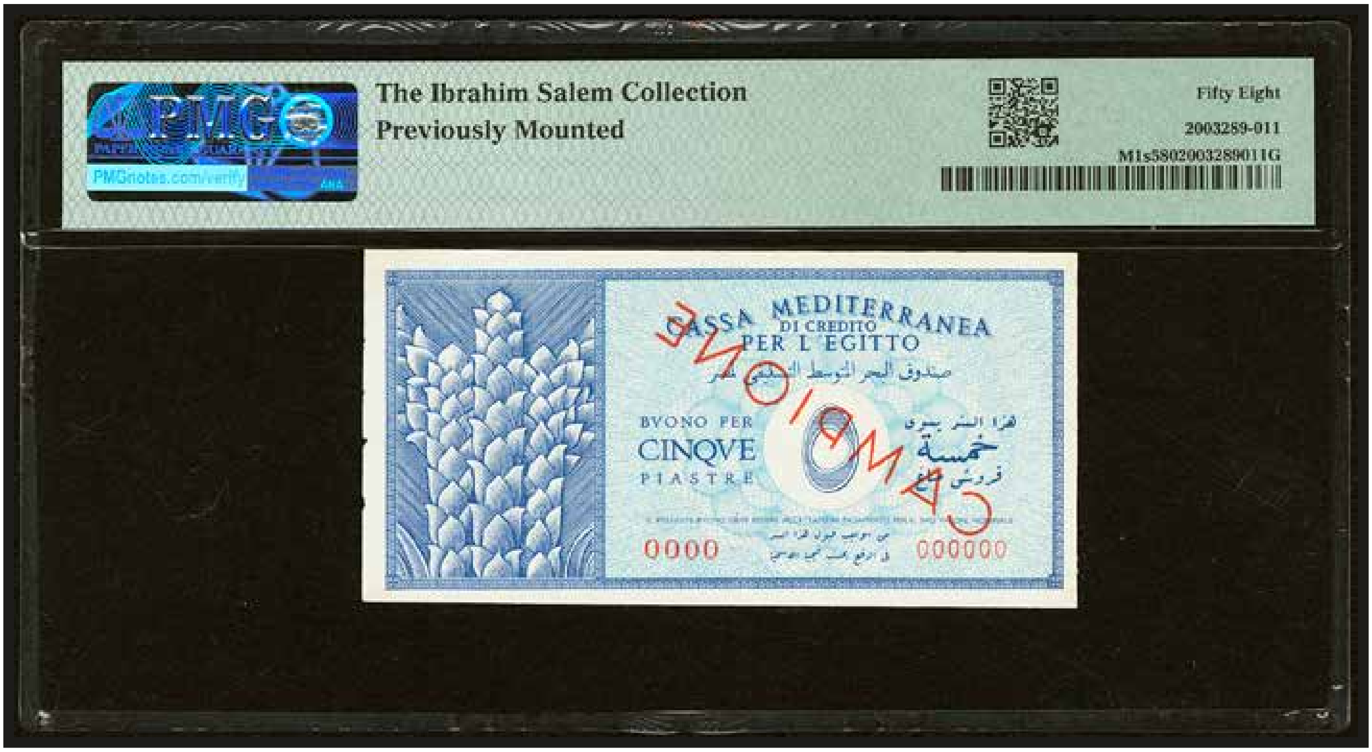
Researcher’s note:
All the following notes of this series are not listed in he Encyclopedia and catalogue of Egyptian money by Eng. Magdy Hanafy, hence it is listed in here as Hanafy unlisted. Nevertheless, they are being featured in Hanafy’s book on pp. 457-459.

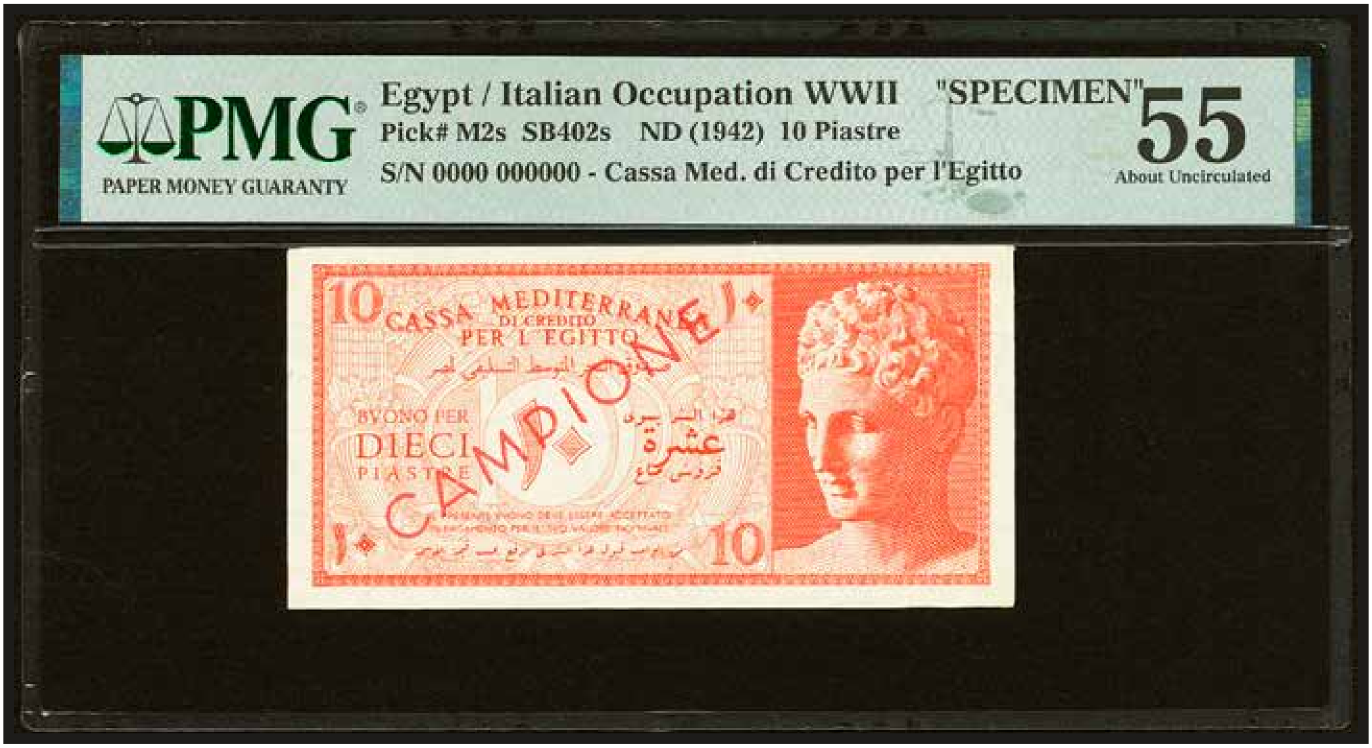
The Only Known Complete Set of Cassa Mediterranea di Credito per l'Egitto

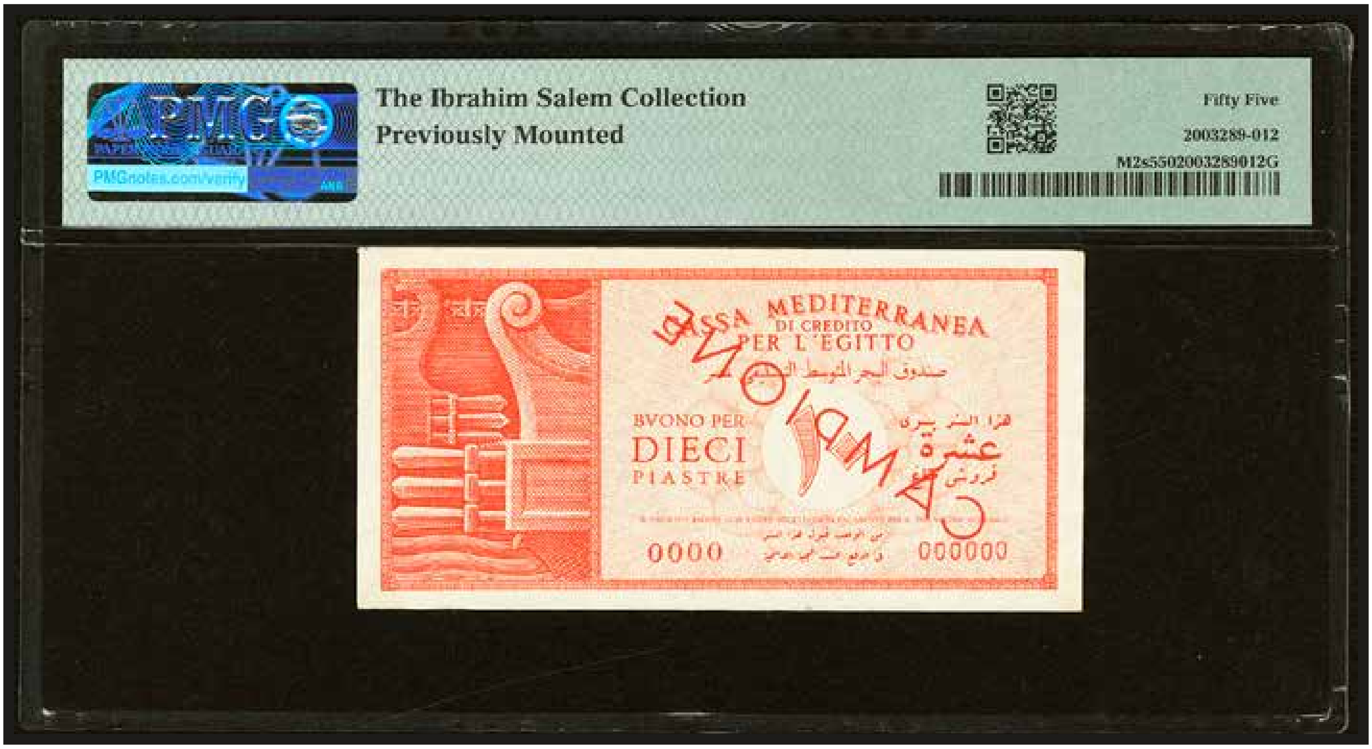

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Italian Occupation WWII "SPECIMEN"
Pick Unlisted ND (1942) 1 Piastra
S/N 000 000000 - Cassa Med. di Credito per l'Egitto
53
About Uncirculated
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER L'EGITTO
BUONO PER
UNA PIASTRA
CAMPIONE

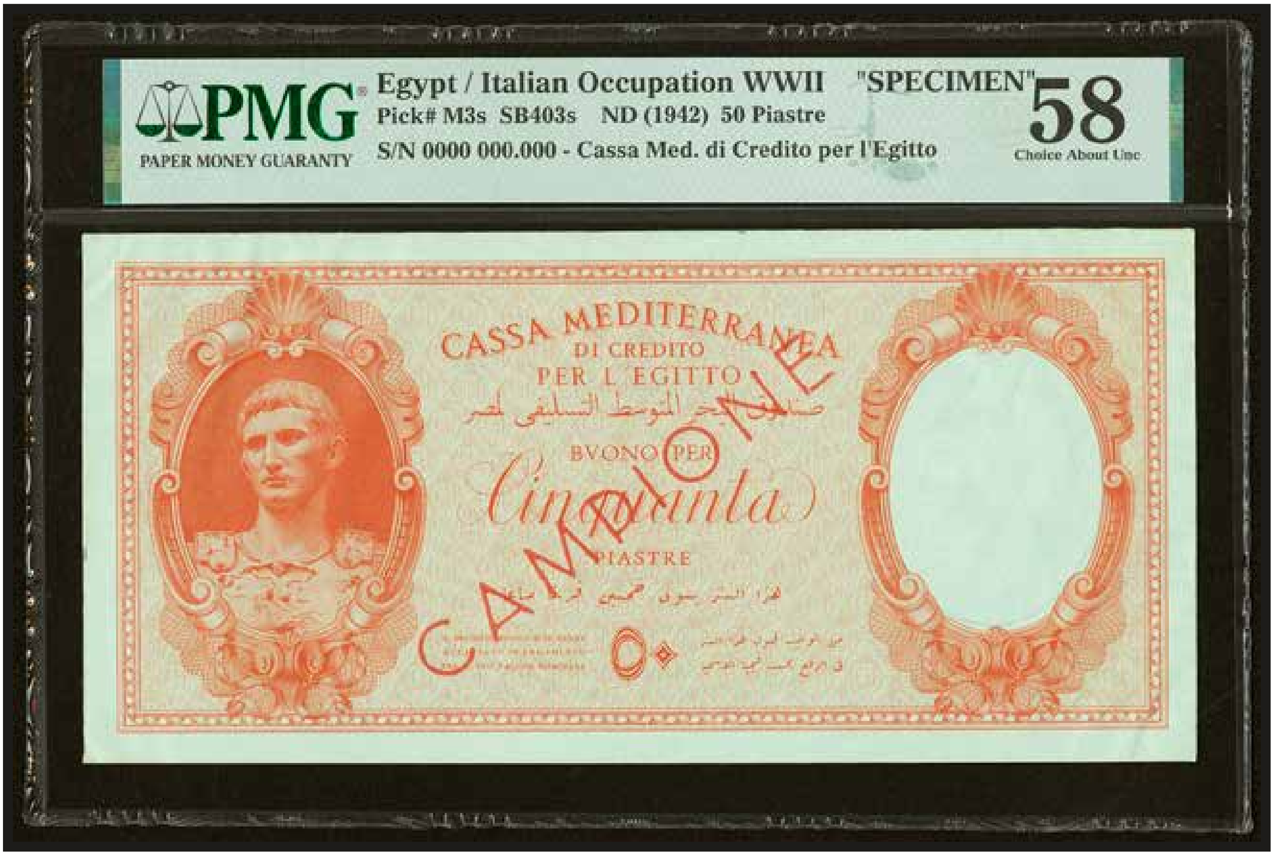

PMG
PMGnotes.com/verify
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
Fifty Three
2003289-010
53020032890100G
PIASTRA
000
000000
CAMPIONE

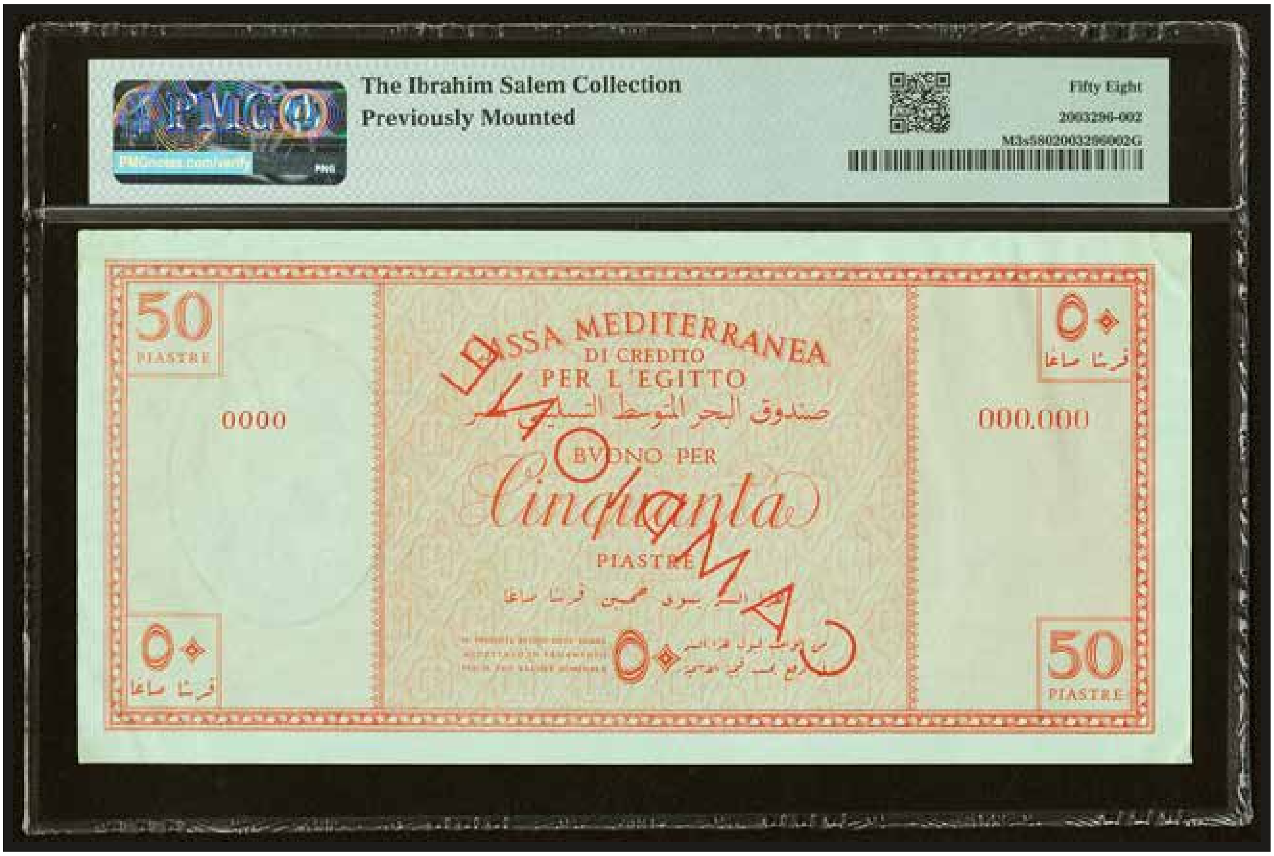

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Italian Occupation WWII "SPECIMEN"
Pick# M1s SB401s ND (1942) 5 Piastre
S/N 0000 000000 - Cassa Med. di Credito per l'Egitto
58
Choice About Unc
CASSA MEDITERRANEA DI CREDITO PER L'EGITTO
BVONO PER CINQVE PIASTRE
CAMPIONE

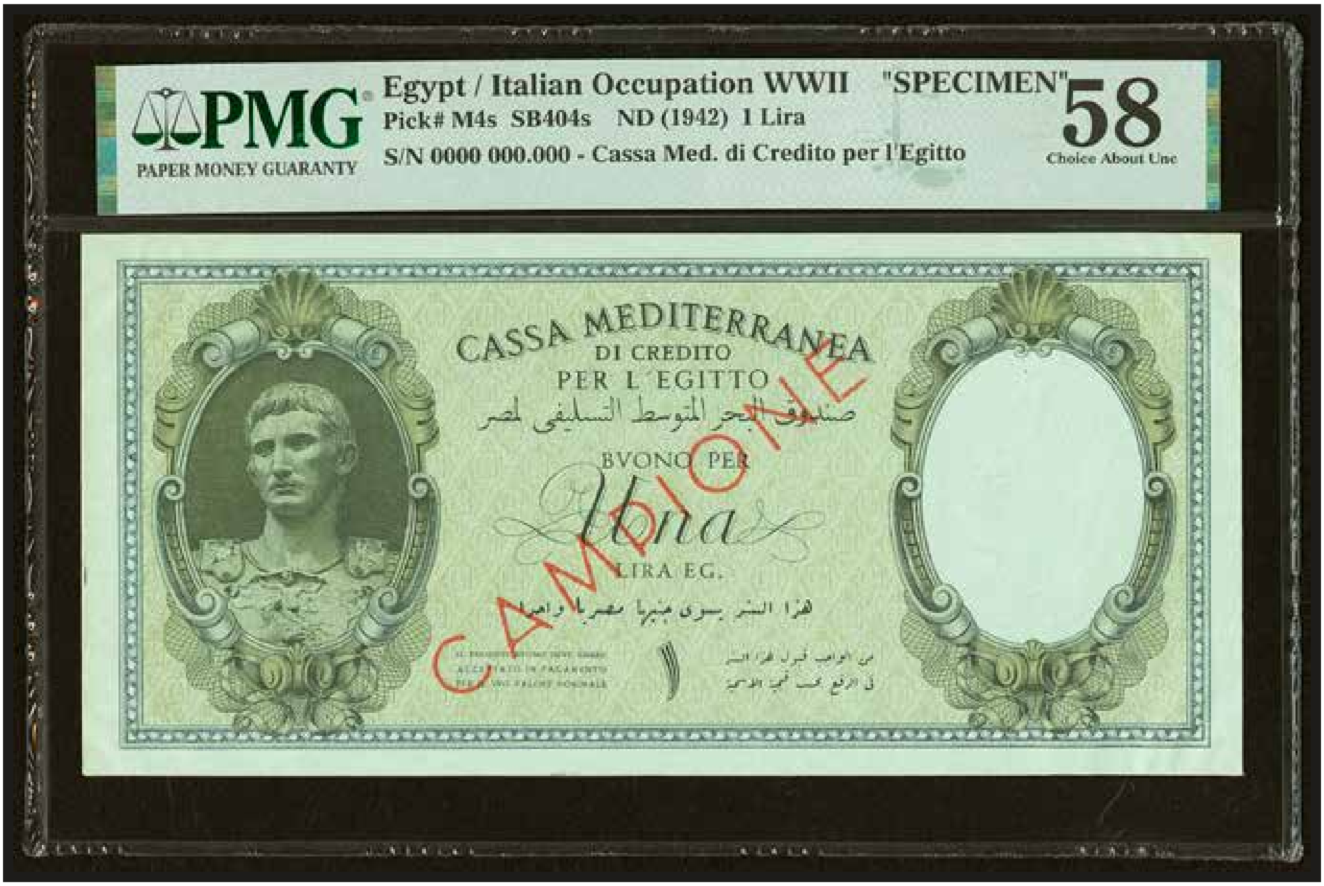

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
Fifty Eight
2003289-011
M1s58020032890110G
PMGnotes.com/verify
CASSA MEDITERRANEA DI CREDITO PER L'EGITTO
BVONO PER CINQVE PIASTRE
CAMPIONE
0000
000000

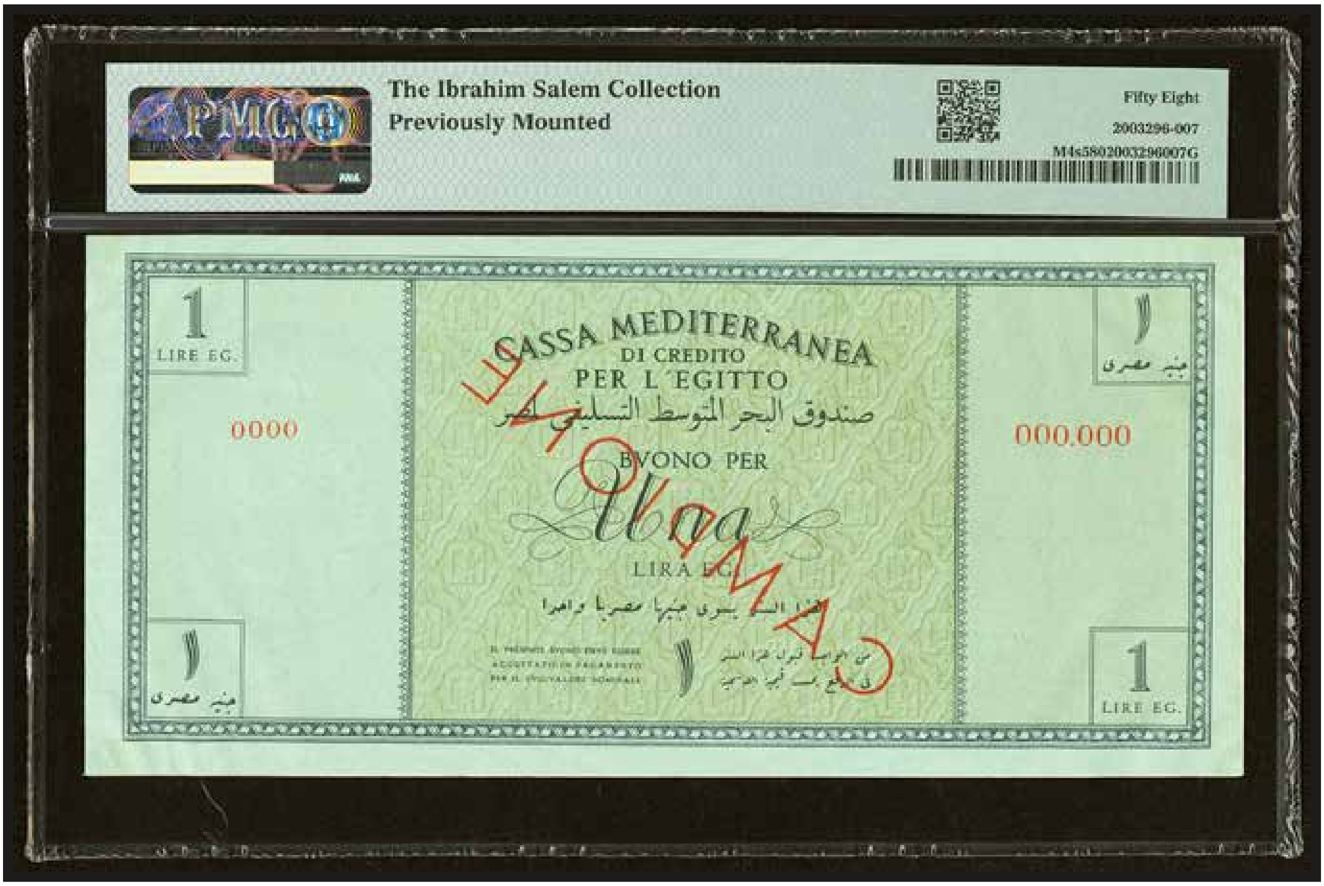

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Italian Occupation WWII "SPECIMEN"
Pick# M2s SB402s ND (1942) 10 Piastre
S/N 0000 000000 - Cassa Med. di Credito per l'Egitto
55
About Uncirculated
10
CASSA MEDITERRANEA DI CREDITO PER L'EGITTO
BVONO PER DIECI PIASTRE
CAMPIONE
10

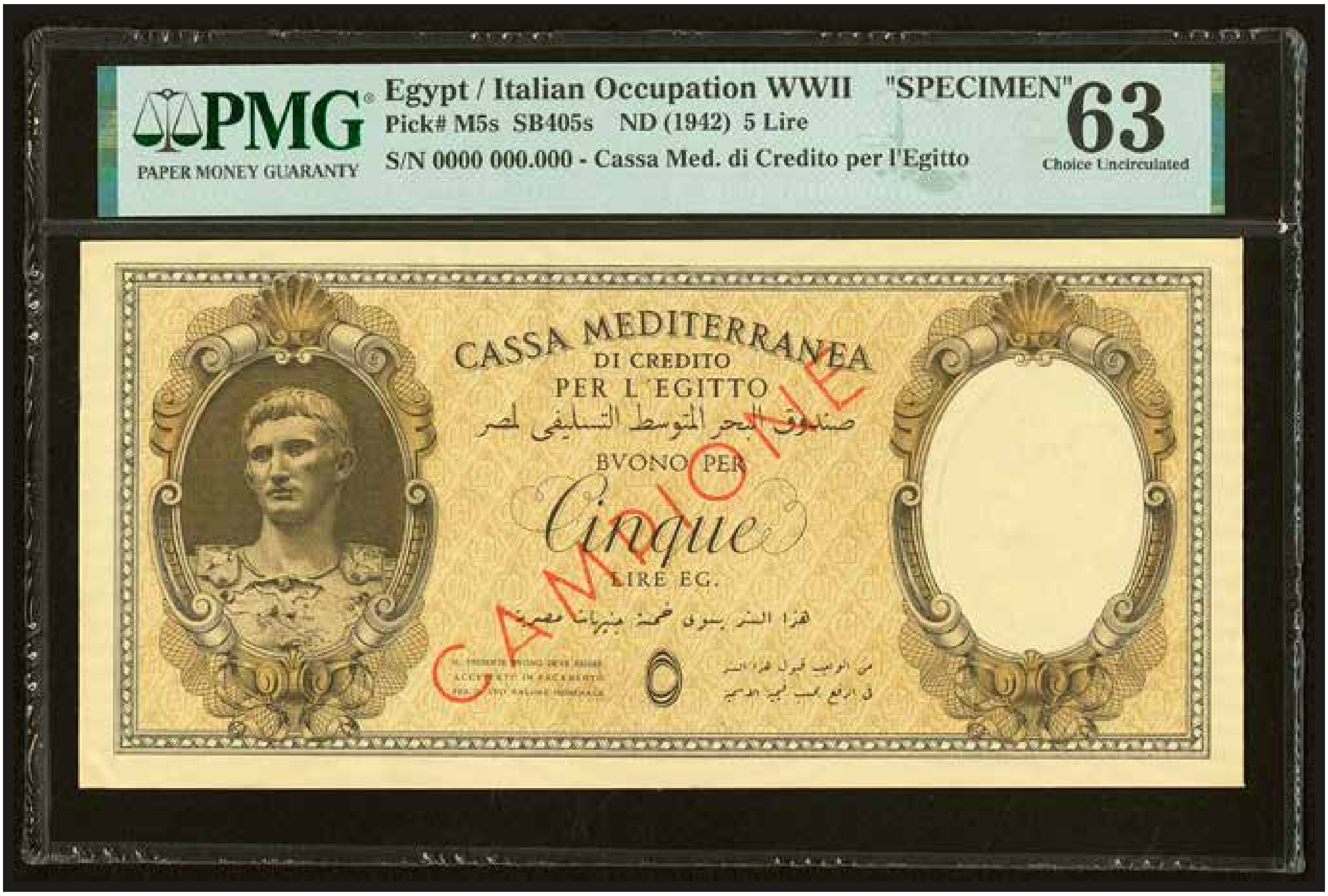

PMG
PMGnotes.com/verify
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
Fifty Five
2003289-012
M2s55020032890l2G
CASSA MEDITERRANEA DI CREDITO PER L'EGITTO
BVONO PER DIECI PIASTRE
CAMPIONE
0000
000000

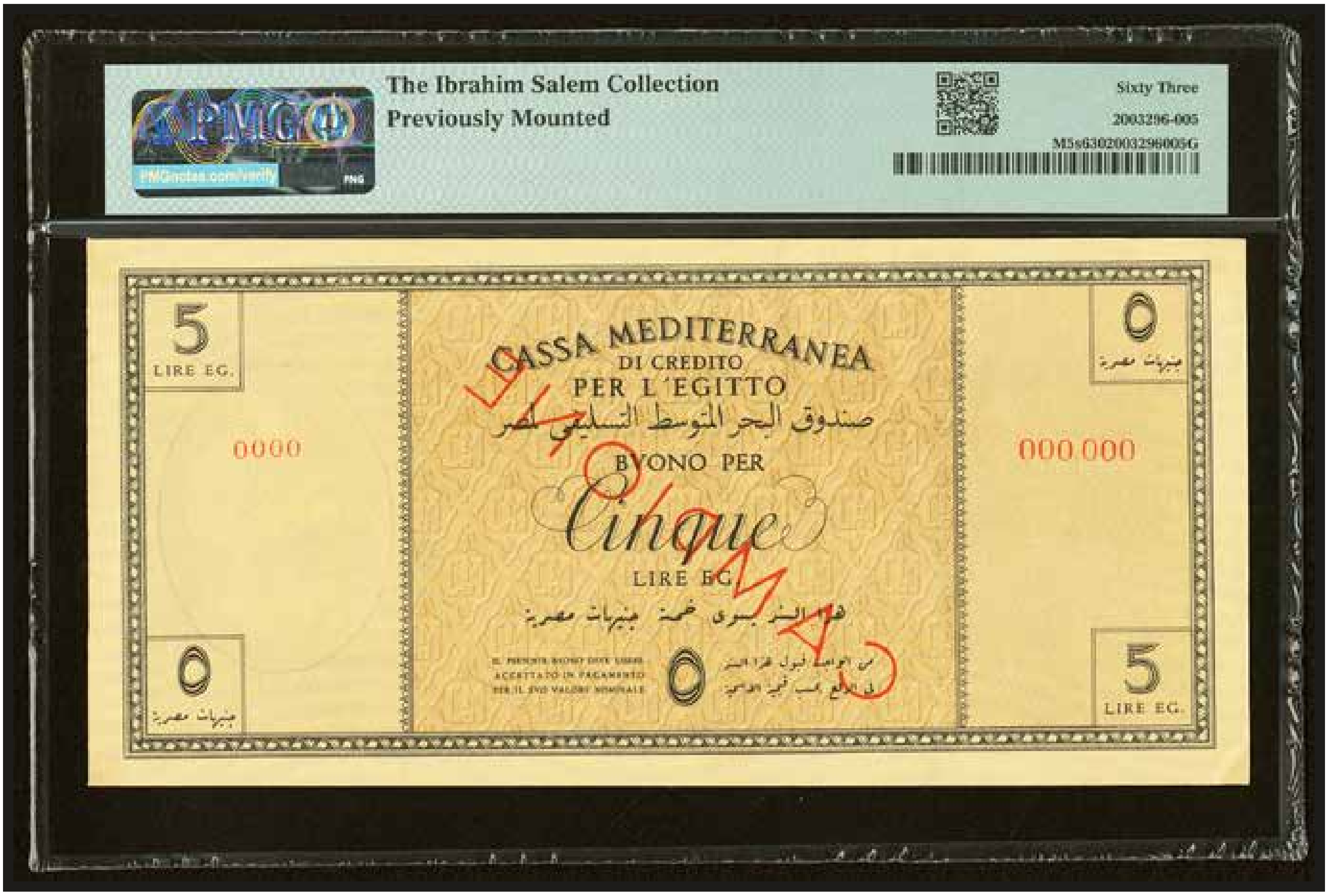

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Italian Occupation WWII "SPECIMEN"
Pick# M3s SB403s ND (1942) 50 Piastre
S/N 0000 000.000 - Cassa Med. di Credito per l'Egitto
58
Choice About Unc
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER L'EGITTO
BVONO PER
Cinquanta
PIASTRE
CAMPIONE
٥٠

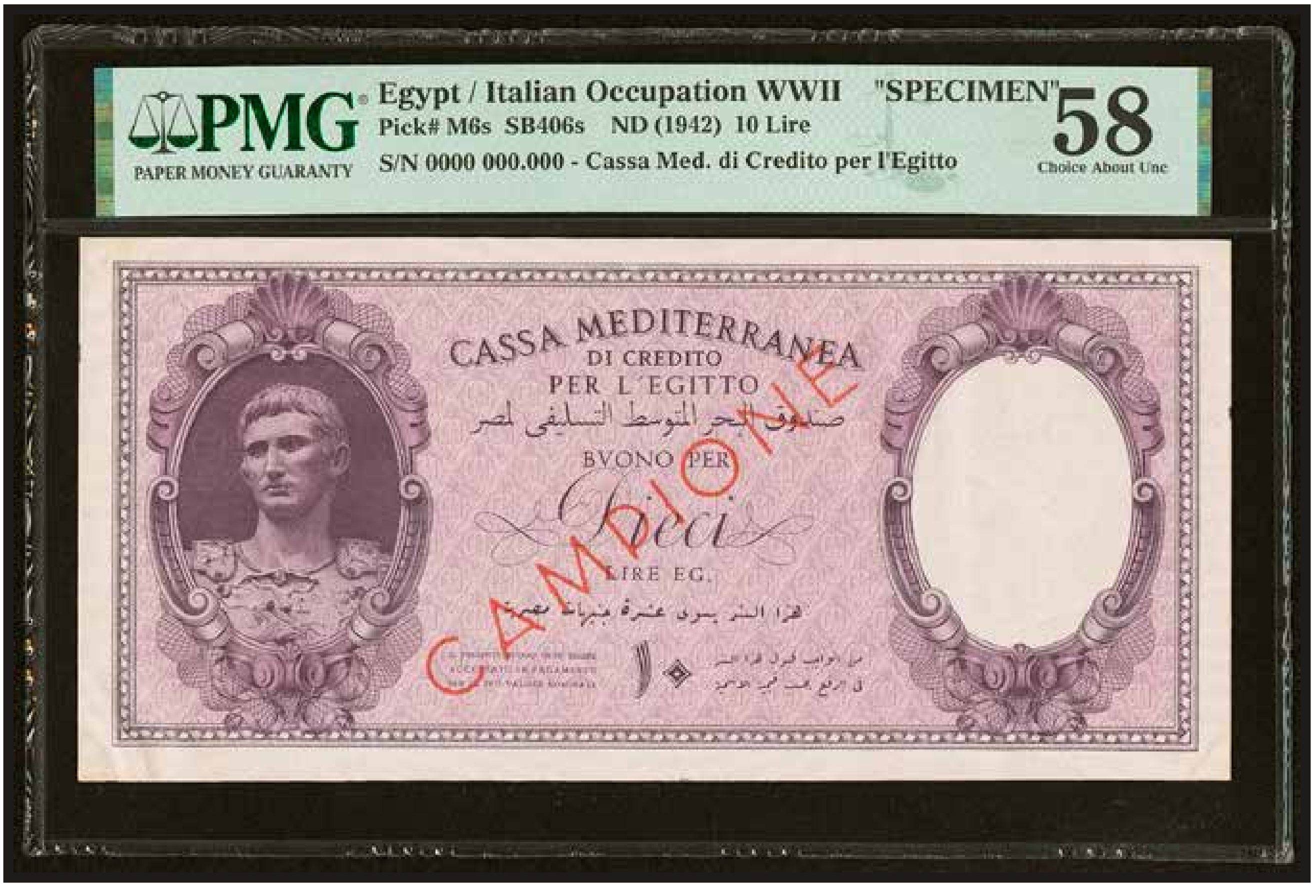

PMG
PMGnotes.com/verify
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
Fifty Eight
2003296-002
M3s58020032960002G
50
PIASTRE
0000
000.000
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER L'EGITTO
صندوق البحر المتوسط التسليفي لمصر
BVONO PER
Cinquanta
PIASTRE
٥٠
50
PIASTRE

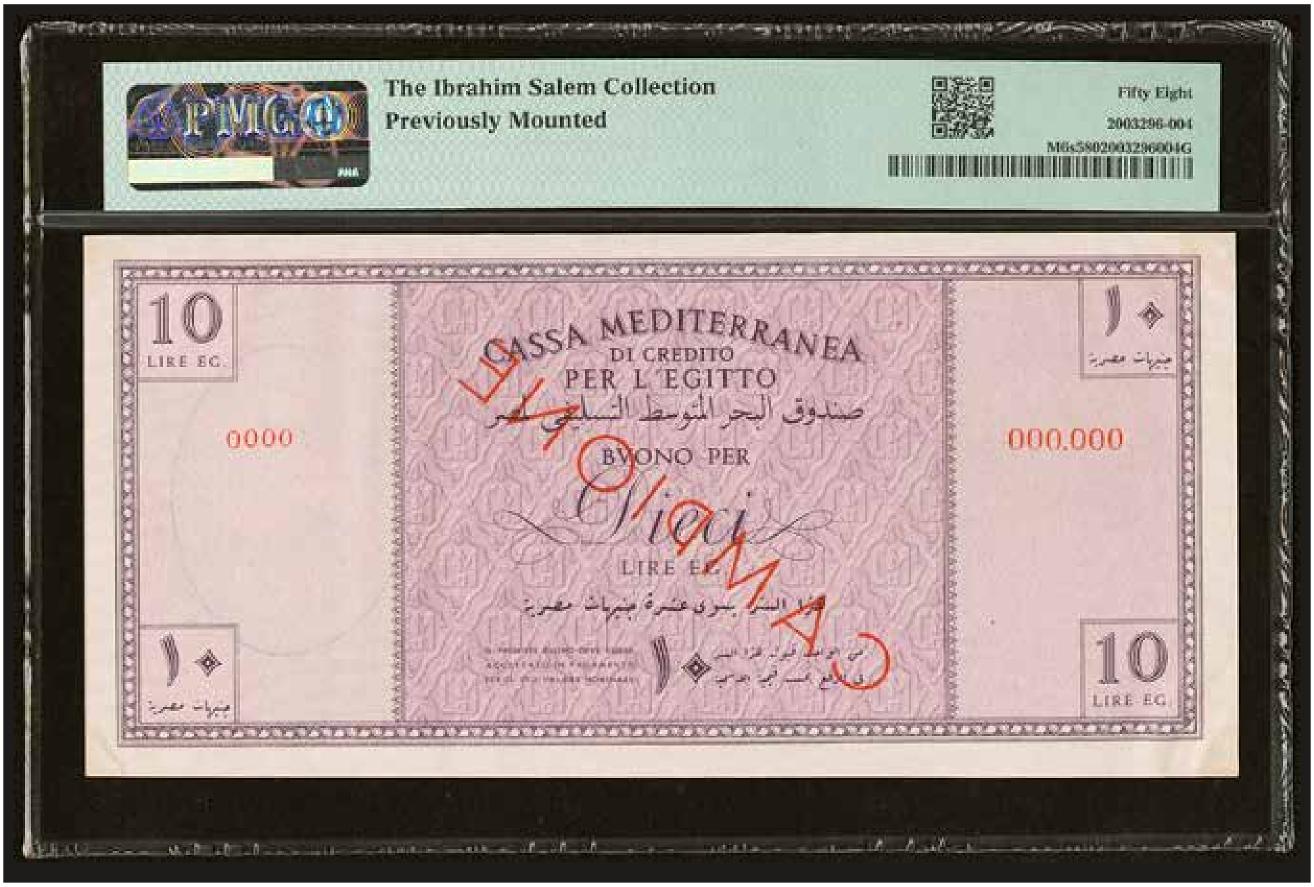

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Italian Occupation WWII "SPECIMEN"
Pick# M4s SB404s ND (1942) 1 Lira
S/N 0000 000.000 - Cassa Med. di Credito per l'Egitto
58
Choice About Unc
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER L'EGITTO
صندوق البحر المتوسط التسليفي لمصر
BVONO PER
Una
LIRA EG.
هذا السند يسوى جنيها مصريا واحدا
CAMPIONE

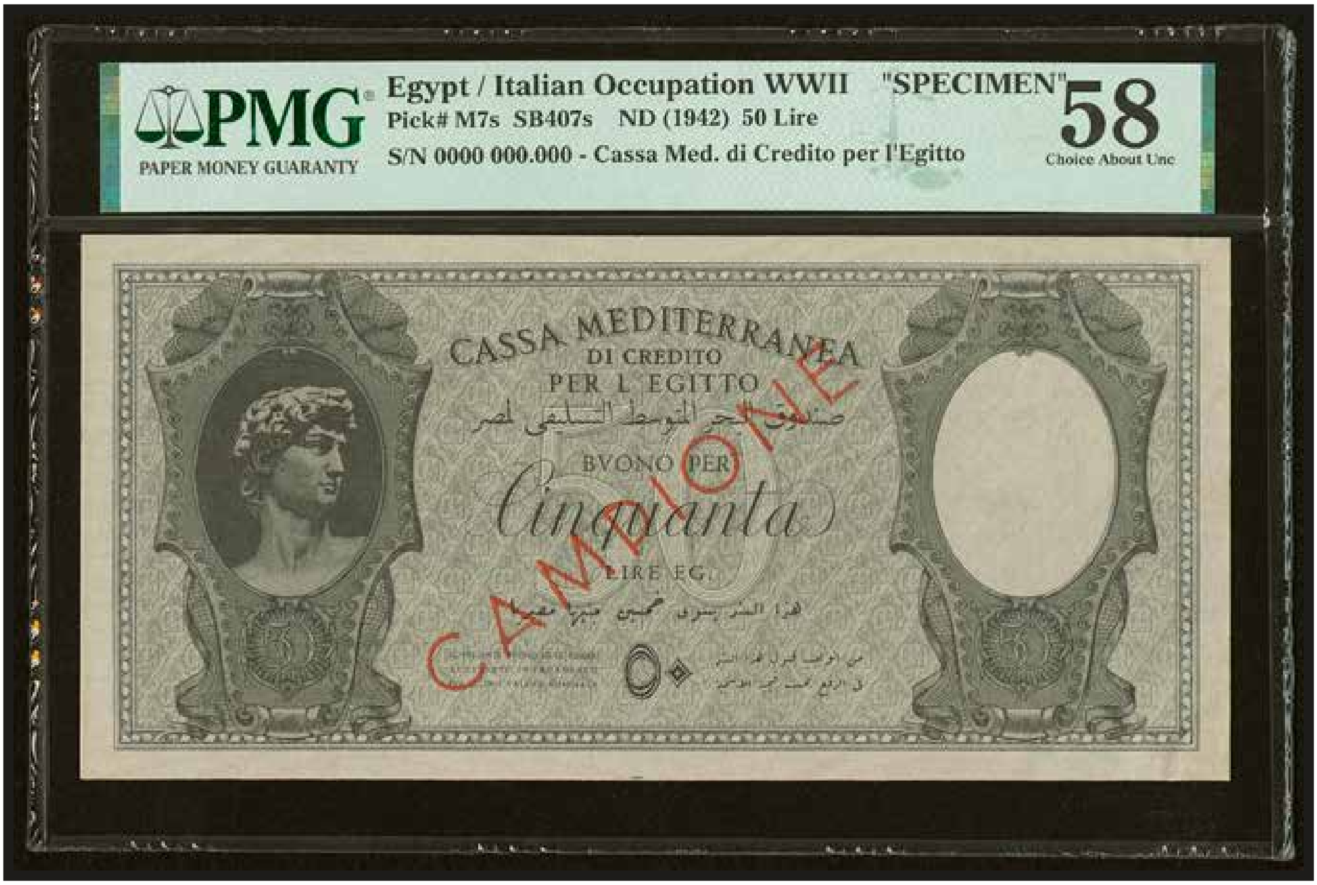

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
Fifty Eight
2003296-007
M4s58020032960007G
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER L'EGITTO
صندوق البحر المتوسط التسليفي لمصر
BVONO PER
Una
LIRA EG.
هذا السند يسوى جنيها مصريا واحدا
1
LIRE EG.
0000
000.000
جنيه مصري
CAMPIONE

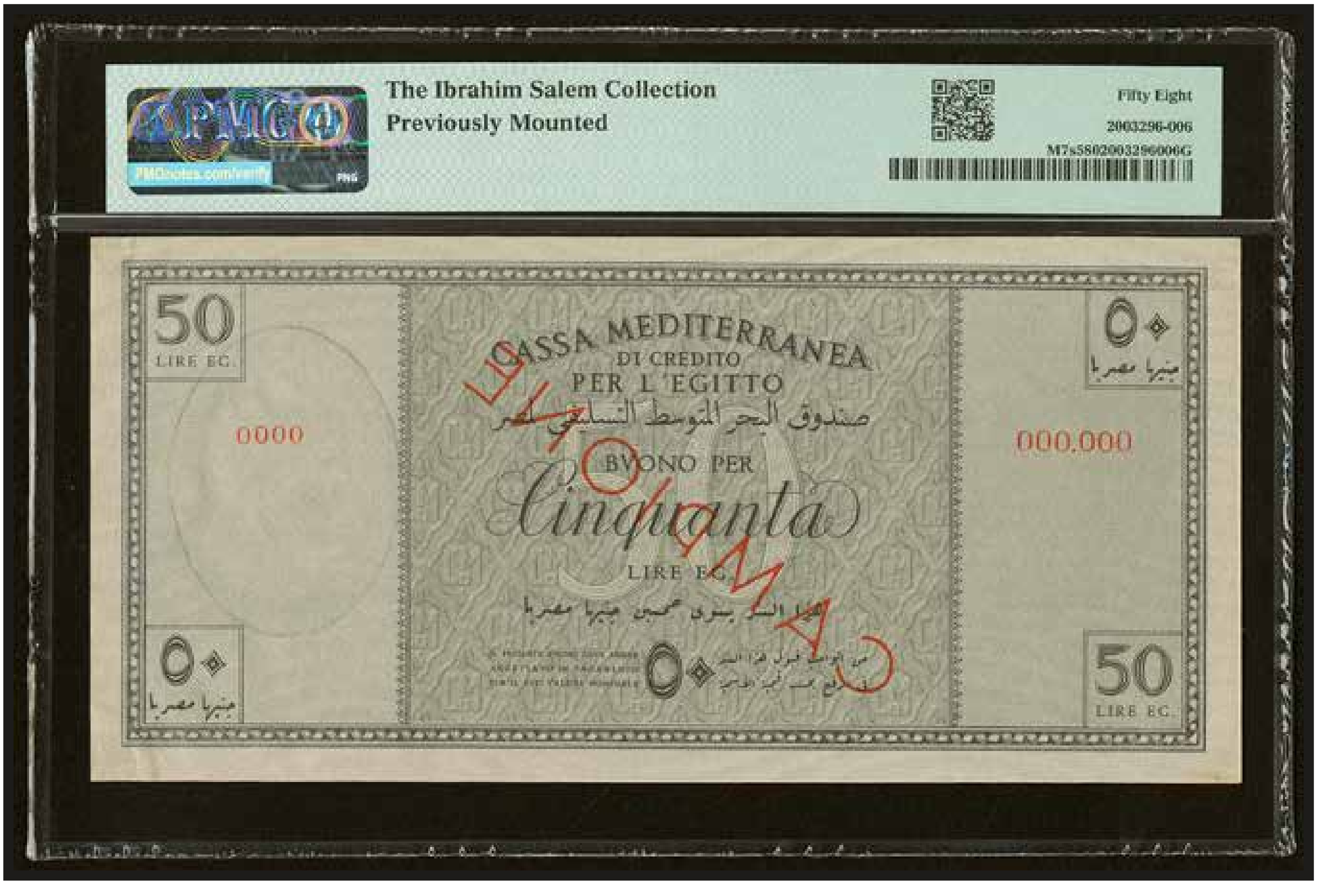

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Italian Occupation WWII "SPECIMEN"
Pick# M5s SB405s ND (1942) 5 Lire
S/N 0000 000.000 - Cassa Med. di Credito per l'Egitto
63
Choice Uncirculated
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER L'EGITTO
صندوق البحر المتوسط التسليفي لمصر
BVONO PER
Cinque
LIRE EG.
CAMPIONE

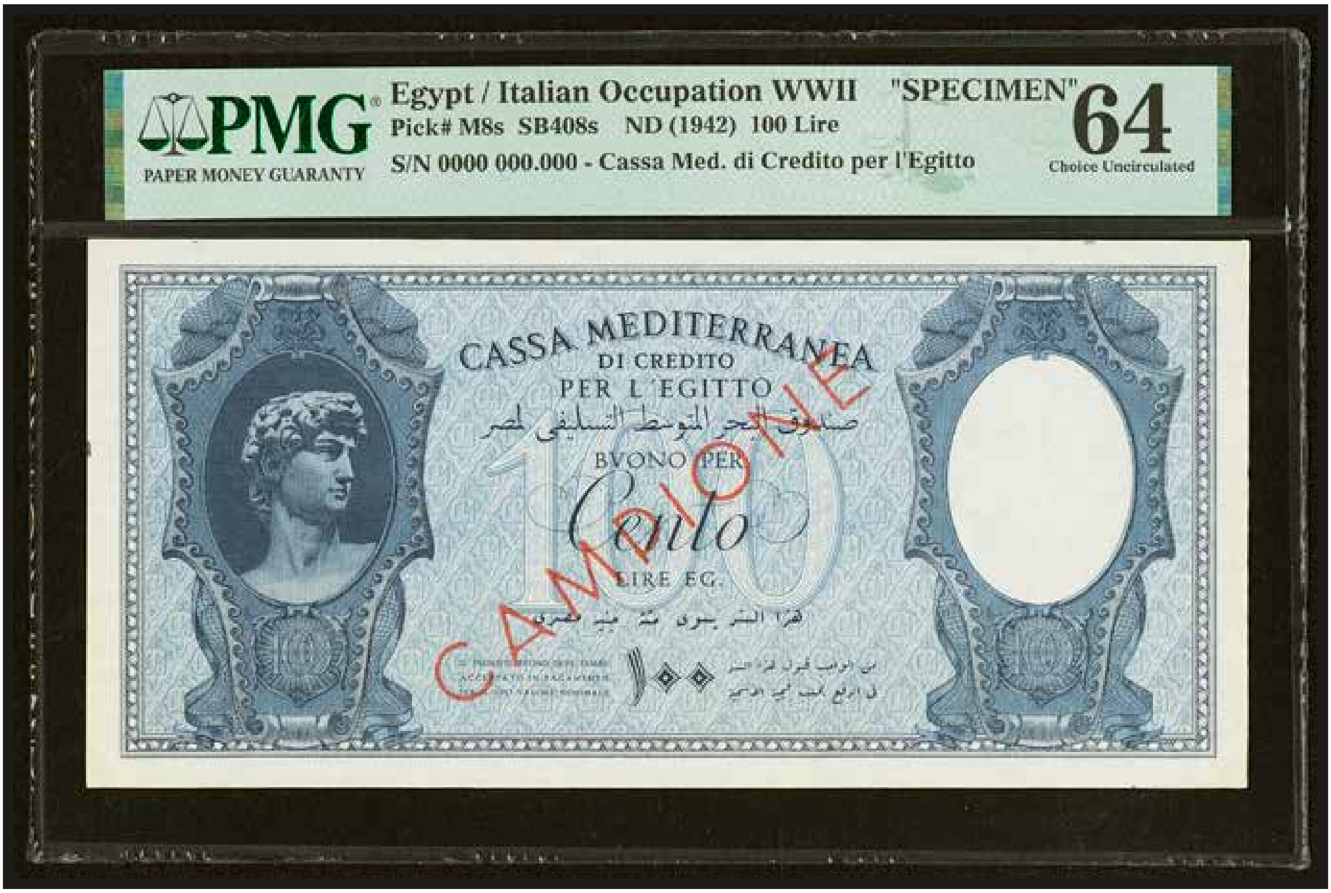

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
Sixty Three
2003296-005
PMGnotes.com/verify
5
LIRE EG.
0000
000.000
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER L'EGITTO
BVONO PER
Cinque
LIRE EG.
CAMPIONE

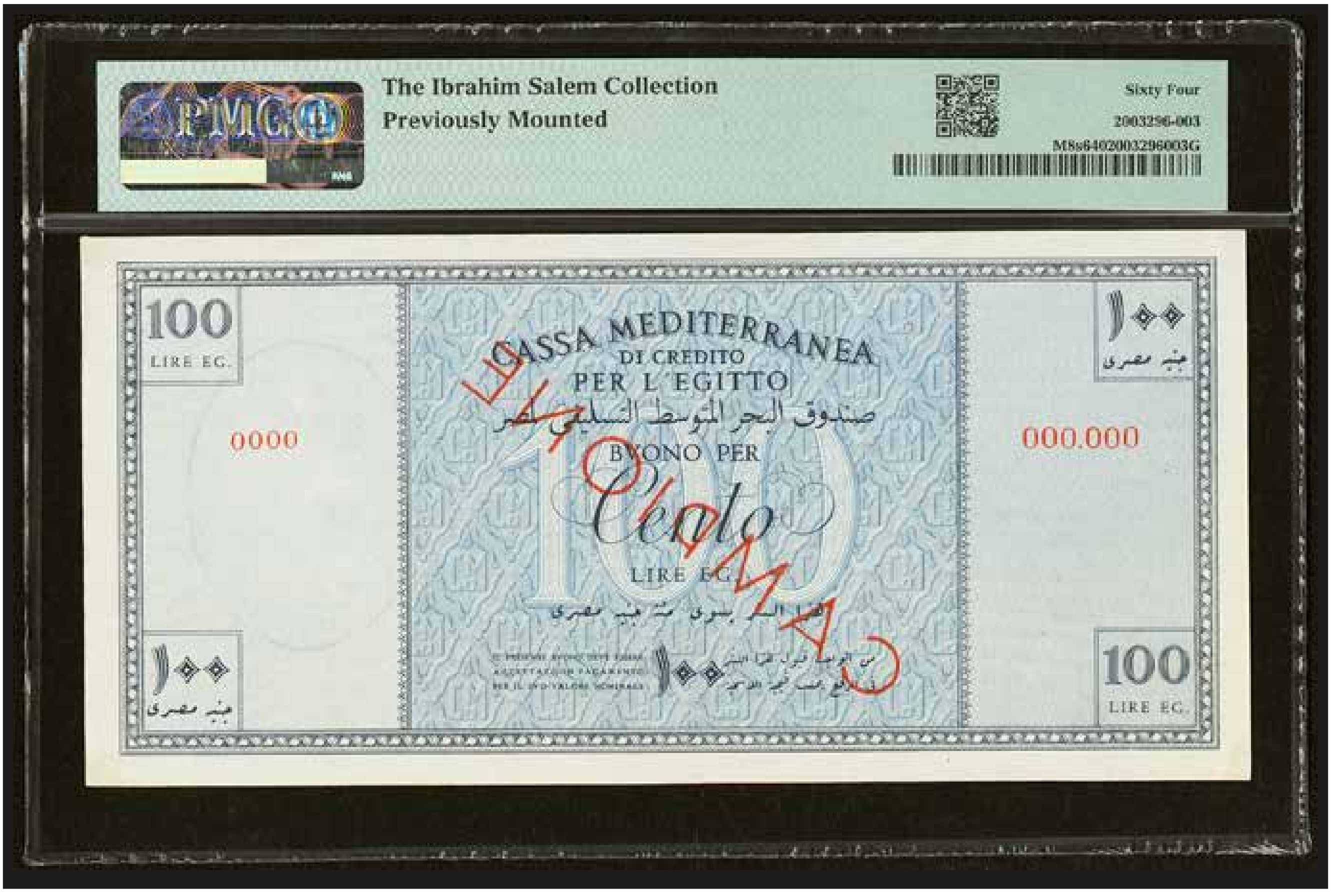

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Italian Occupation WWII "SPECIMEN"
Pick# M6s SB406s ND (1942) 10 Lire
S/N 0000 000.000 - Cassa Med. di Credito per l'Egitto
58
Choice About Unc
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER L'EGITTO
صندوق البحر المتوسط التسليفي لمصر
BVONO PER
Dieci
LIRE EG.
هذا السند يسوى عشرة جنيهات مصرية
CAMPIONE


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
Fifty Eight
2003296-004
M6s58020032960004G
10
LIRE EG.
0000
000.000
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER L'EGITTO
صندوق البحر المتوسط التسليفي لمصر
BVONO PER
Dieci
LIRE EG.
هذا السند يسوى عشرة جنيهات مصرية
CAMPIONE


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Italian Occupation WWII "SPECIMEN"
Pick# M7s SB407s ND (1942) 50 Lire
S/N 0000 000.000 - Cassa Med. di Credito per l'Egitto
58
Choice About Unc
CASSA MEDITERRANEA DI CREDITO PER L EGITTO
BVONO PER
Cinquanta
LIRE EG.
CAMPIONE


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
PMGnotes.com/verify
Fifty Eight
2003296-006
M7s58020032960006G
50
LIRE EG.
0000
000.000
CASSA MEDITERRANEA DI CREDITO PER L'EGITTO
BVONO PER
Cinquanta
LIRE EG.
CAMPIONE


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Italian Occupation WWII "SPECIMEN"
Pick# M8s SB408s ND (1942) 100 Lire
S/N 0000 000.000 - Cassa Med. di Credito per l'Egitto
64
Choice Uncirculated
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER L'EGITTO
BVONO PER
Cento
LIRE EG.
CAMPIONE

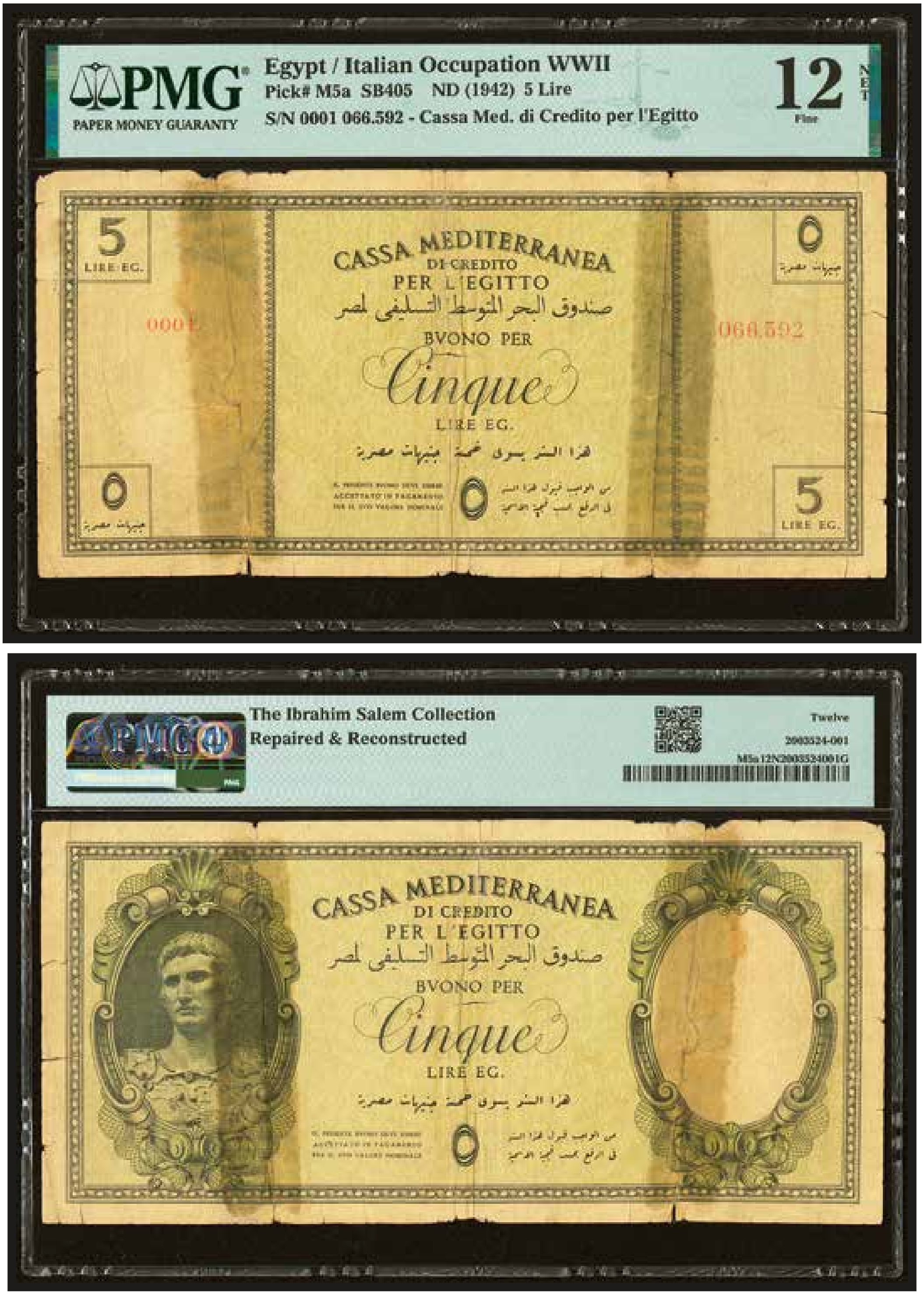

PMG
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Previously Mounted
Sixty Four
2003296-003
M8s6402003296003G
100
LIRE EG.
0000
000.000
CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER L'EGITTO
BVONO PER
Cento
LIRE EG.
CAMPIONE

The Only Known Complete Set of Cassa Mediterranea di Credito per l'Egitto

25222 **Full Specimen Set of Egypt** Cassa Mediterranea di Credito per l'Egitto 1; 5; 10; 50 Piastre; 1; 5; 10; 50 100 Lire ND (1942) Pick UNL; M1s; M2s; M3s; M4s; M5s; M6s; M7s; M8s Nine Specimen **PMG About Uncirculated 53, About Uncirculated 55, Choice About Unc 58 (5); Choice Uncirculated 63; Choice Uncirculated 64**.
A fantastic, historic, and virtually unseen group, this complete set of nine Specimen represented one aspect of Italy's colonial aspirations in the 20th-century. Italian Unification culminated in 1861, and nationalism continued to grow in the following decades. In the late 19th-century, Italy conquered Somali and Eritrea. Italy also acquired the Dodecanes Islands in the Aegean Sea, followed by victory in Ethiopia in 1936. Libya was also acquired, after the Italian-Turkish War. When World War II began, Italian pride under Mussolini was high and further conquests were planned. Italy occupied Greece, Corsica, Albania, and other regions in and around the Mediterranean during the mid-1940s.

Joining forces with the Germans, Italy aspired to defeat the British in North Africa. Both Egypt and Sudan were on the docket, and for some time, Italian troops were making headway. Ultimately, the British defeated the Axis powers at El Alamein, which ended Italian expansion. In the leadup to this defeat, two banknote series were prepared and printed in Rome for the anticipated Italian territories in Egypt and Sudan. These notes were never issued, and only a few sets of issued banknotes were saved from destruction. Specimen are almost equally rare and seldom seen, as the print totals were certainly small. This complete set of denominations for Egypt is offered in Specimen format, illustrating the currency scheme to be adopted if Italy was victorious. These notes were denominated in both Lire and Piastres. Nine denominations are known to exist, all of which are offered here. Each Specimen is overprinted on both sides and all were previously mounted. Any example of this type is extremely rare and a complete set is nothing short of fantastic. This set is the most highly anticipated offering in this dedicated auction. The smallest denomination, 1 Piastra, is unlisted in the Standard Catalog, as it was unknown when the catalog was formed. The original Specimen booklet is also included. Not to be missed.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 404-412.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 9 notes)
Starting Bid: $40,000

Incredibly Rare Fully Issued 5 Lire Printed for Italian Occupation of Egypt


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Egypt / Italian Occupation WWII
Pick# M5a SB405 ND (1942) 5 Lire
S/N 0001 066.592 - Cassa Med. di Credito per l'Egitto
12
NET
Fine
CASSA MEDITERRANEA DI CREDITO PER L'EGITTO
صندوق البحر المتوسط التسليفى لمصر
BVONO PER Cinque LIRE EG.
5 LIRE EG.
0001
066.592
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Repaired & Reconstructed
Twelve
2003524-001
M5a12N2003524001G

25223 **Egypt** Cassa Mediterranea di Credito per l'Egitto 5 Lire ND (1942) Pick M5a **PMG Fine 12 Net.**
As political and military campaigns jockeyed for power during World War II, some unusual plans and campaigns were considered. Italy had some military success in North Africa, and had grand expectations of defeating the British in Sudan and Egypt. Ultimately these campaigns failed. However, during this time, the Cassa Mediterranea di Credito created a banknote series for the lands anticipated to be conquered. Since those attempts failed, the banknotes series were rendered null. This incredible 5 Lire is a survivor of the ill-fated series. Despite all this, the note has somehow acquired extensive usage. It has thankfully been repaired and rebuilt to be enjoyed today. At the time of cataloging, this is the first and only example graded in the *PMG Population Report*. Of the highest degree of rarity, this historic type note is a fascinating relic of the Western Desert Campaign during World War II.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 413.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000

1956 Suez Crisis Series

Forces Françaises en Méditerranée Orientale

The canal was the property of the Egyptian government, but European shareholders, mostly British and French, owned the concessionary company which operated it until July 1956, when President Gamal Abdel Nasser nationalized it. This precipitated an invasion by the forces of Britain, France and Israel known as the Suez Crisis of October - November 1956. At threat of Soviet intervention and under the joint pressure of the United States, the French, British, and Israeli paratroopers were ordered to stop firing immediately.

The intervention ended November 6, 1956 at midnight, leaving room for UN troops arriving on the spot on November 15. This fiasco spelled the actual military presence of the British and the French irrelevant of their political influence in the Middle East. It is on the occasion of this expedition that modified notes of 50, 100 and 1000 francs from the issue of the "French Treasury" were prepared for the use of the French forces. The three banknotes are identical to two black surcharges intended to obscure the words "Territoires occupés" and "ce billet à cours uniquement dans les territoires occupés", and a statement printed in black capitals at the bottom of the notes: "Forces Françaises en Méditerranée Orientale".

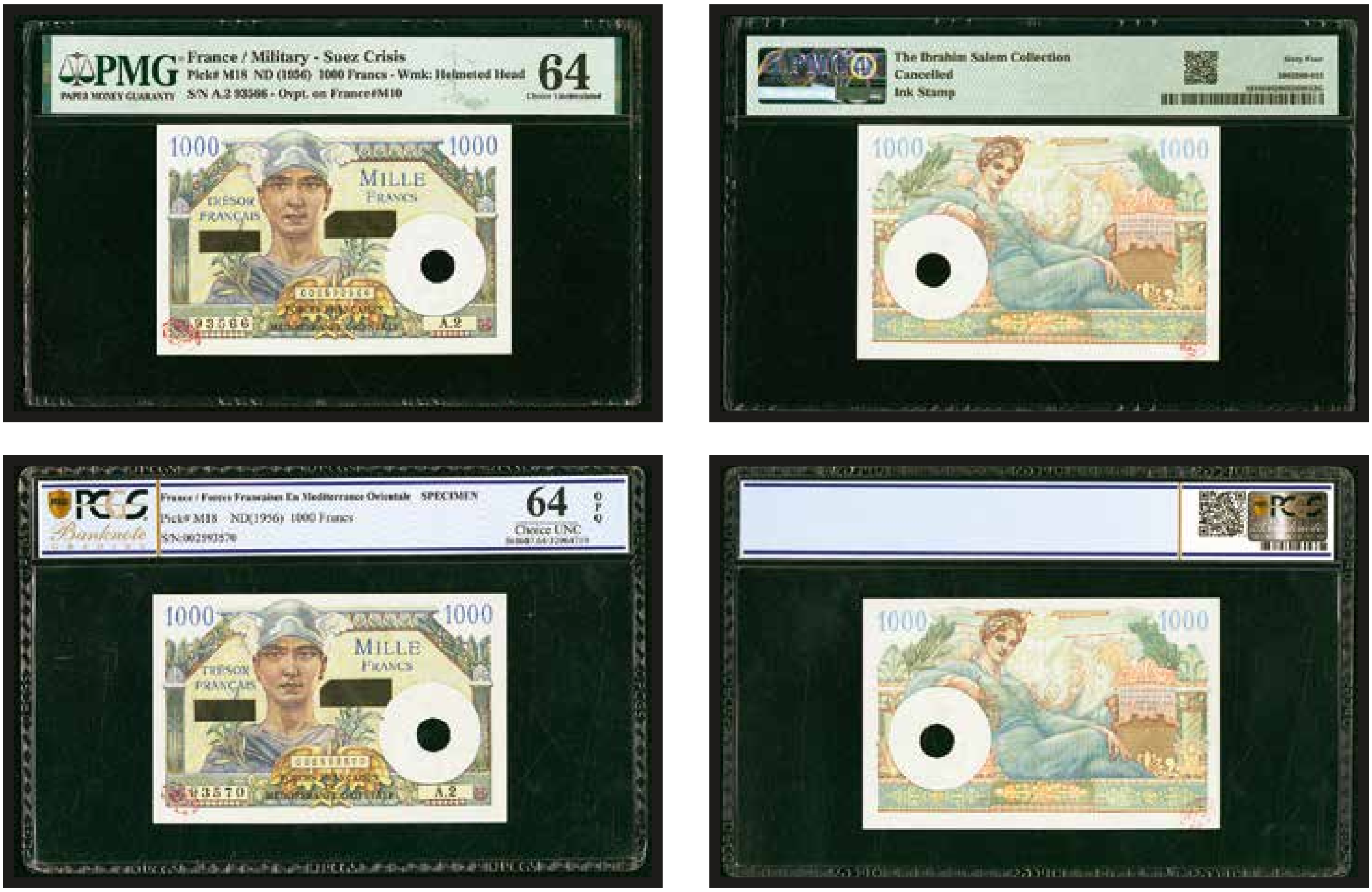
As this issue was not intended for the actual use in Egypt itself, this series is listed under France and not Egypt in Pick catalogue.

Statue of the French engineer
Ferdinand de Lesseps, the designer
of the Suez Canal at Port Saeed.

Tel Aviv-Yafo
WEST BANK
Jerusalem
Alexandria
Port Said
Mansoura
GAZA STRIP
Be'er Sheva
Tanta
Cairo
Suez
Eilat
Beni Suef
Samalut
Gulf of Suez
Gulf of Aqaba

Suez Canal that links the Red Sea with the Mediterranian

Issued Notes

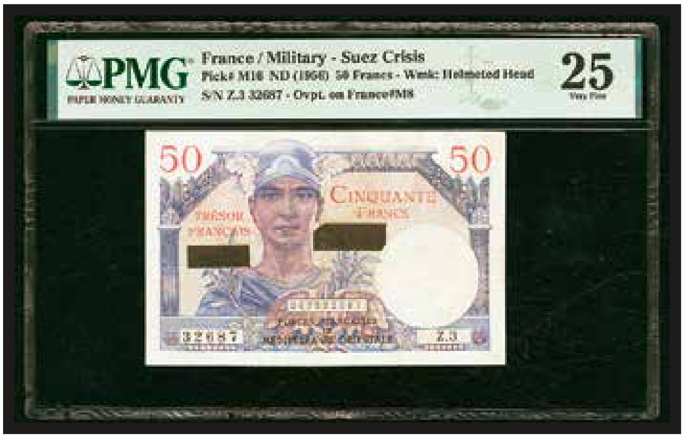

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
France / Military - Suez Crisis
Pick# M18 ND (1956) 1000 Francs - Wmk: Helmeted Head
S/N A.2 93586 - Ovpt. on France#M10
64
The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Cancelled
Ink Stamp
PCGS Banknote
France / Forces Francaises En Mediterranee Orientale SPECIMEN
Pick# M18 ND(1956) 1000 Francs
64
OPQ
Choice UNC
1000
MILLE FRANCS
TRESOR FRANÇAIS
A.2

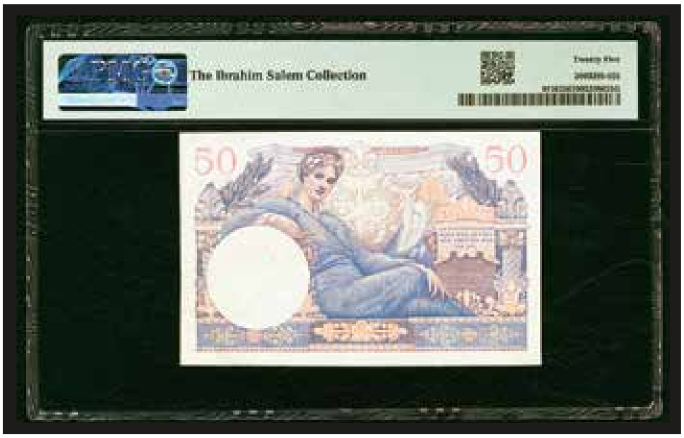
25224 **Suez Crisis Notes - France** Forces Francaises en Mediterranee Orientale 1000 Francs ND (1956) Pick M18 **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64, PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64 OPQ**.

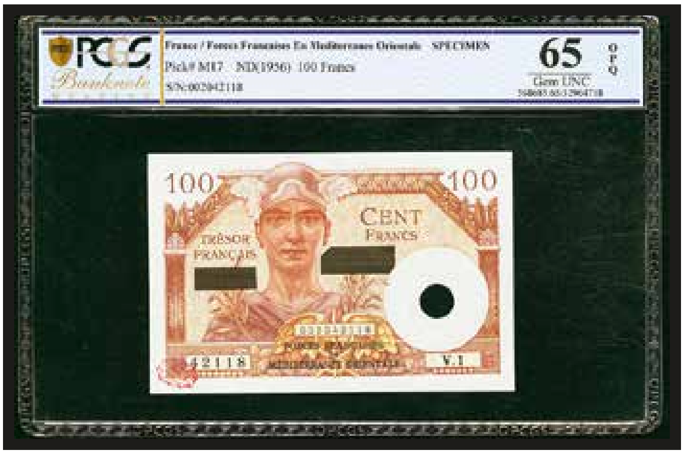
The Suez Crisis was triggered by Egyptian President Gamal Abdel Nasser's decision to nationalize the Suez Canal, a vital waterway connecting the Mediterranean Sea to the Red Sea. The canal had been controlled by British and French interests since its construction in the mid-19th century, and its nationalization threatened access to Middle Eastern oil supplies. France's military operation included notes issued for use by their forces in theater. A nice pair of military related emissions, both with hole cancels.

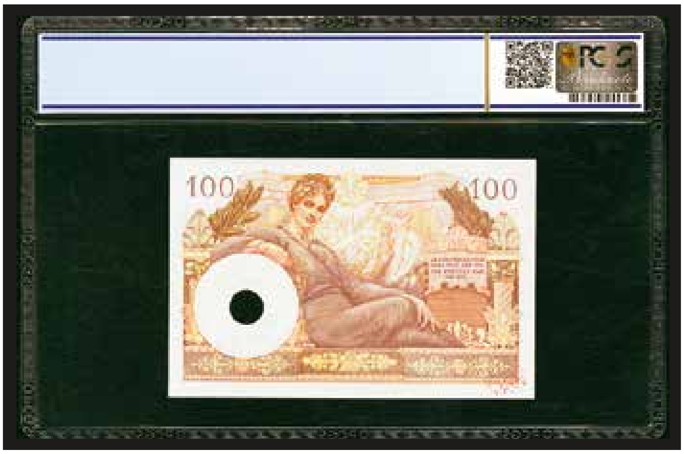
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 2 notes)

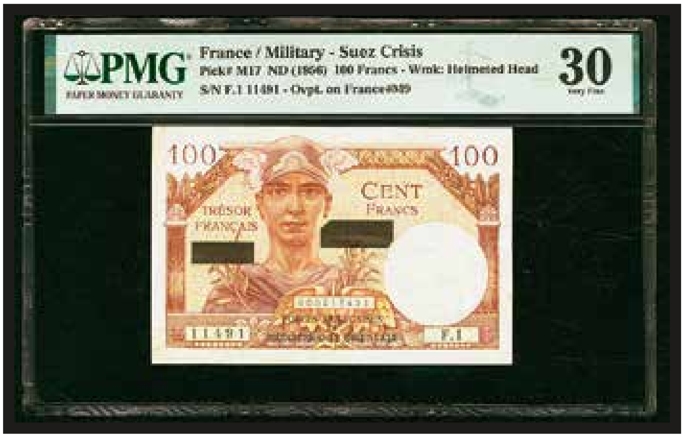
Starting Bid: $400

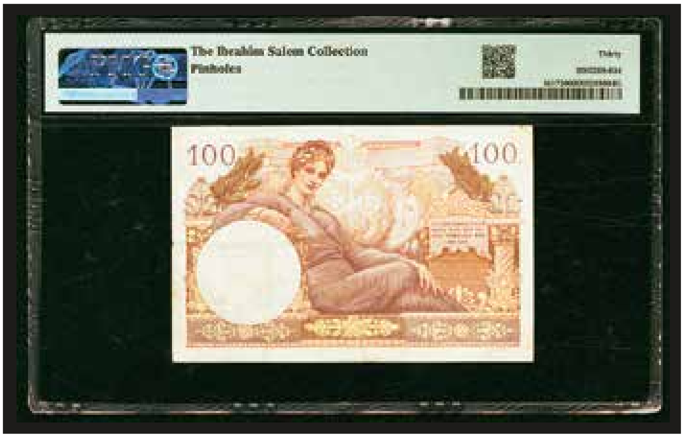

France / Military - Suez Crisis
Pick# M16 ND (1956) 50 Francs - Wmk: Helmeted Head
S/N Z.3 32687 - Ovpt. on France#M8
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
25
Very Fine
50
CINQUANTE FRANCS
TRÉSOR FRANÇAIS
32687
Z.3


The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Twenty Five
50


PCGS Banknote
France / Forces Francaises En Mediterranee Orientale SPECIMEN
Pick# M17 ND(1956) 100 Francs
S/N:0020042118
65
OPQ
Gem UNC
100
CENT FRANCS
TRÉSOR FRANÇAIS
42118
V.1




France / Military - Suez Crisis
Pick# M17 ND (1956) 100 Francs - Wmk: Helmeted Head
S/N F.1 11491 - Ovpt. on France#M9
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
30
Very Fine
100
CENT FRANCS
TRÉSOR FRANÇAIS
11491
F.1

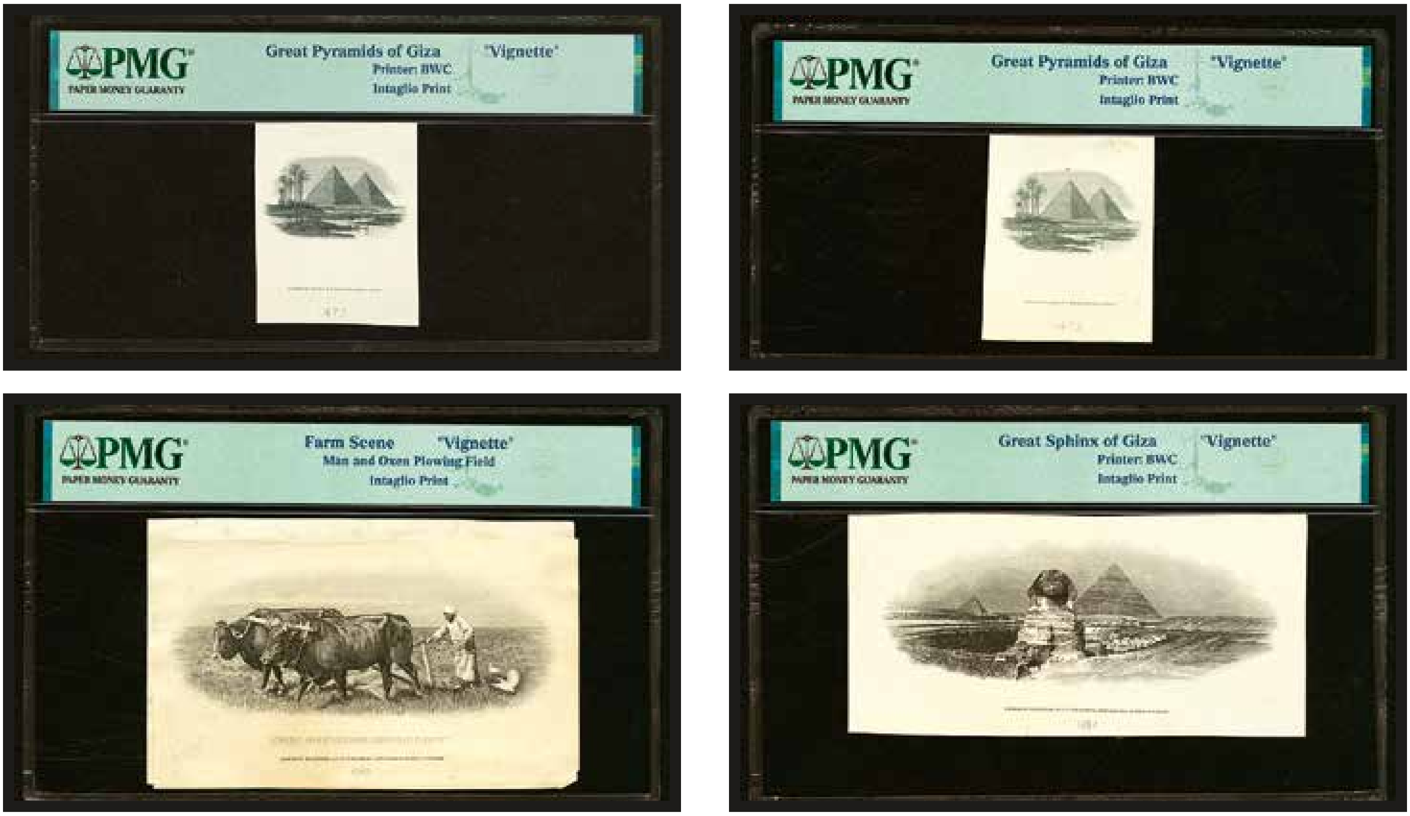

The Ibrahim Salem Collection
Pinholes
Thirty
100

25225 **A Trio of Notes From the Suez Crisis.**

France Forces Francaises en Mediterranee Orientale 50 Francs ND (1956) Pick M16 **PMG Very Fine 25,** pinholes;
France Forces Francaises en Mediterranee Orientale 100 Francs ND (1956) Pick M17 **PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 65 OPQ** hole punch cancelled**, PMG Very Fine 30.**
These issues were overprinted on previously issued France M8 and M9 notes.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 3 notes)

Miscellaneous

1958 - A1959 Series


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Great Pyramids of Giza "Vignette"
Printer: BWC
Intaglio Print
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Great Pyramids of Giza "Vignette"
Printer: BWC
Intaglio Print
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Farm Scene "Vignette"
Man and Oxen Plowing Field
Intaglio Print
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Great Sphinx of Giza "Vignette"
Printer: BWC
Intaglio Print

25226 **Egypt Group Four Vignettes PMG Holdered.**
These vignettes offer a fascinating glimpse into Bradbury, Wilkinson and Company's banknote development process.
Refer to IS Egypt, p. 15, 427.
From The Ibrahim Salem Collection (Total: 4 notes)

End of Auction

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., Heritage Auctions, Inc., Heritage Collectibles, Inc., Heritage Luxury Property Auctions, Inc., Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., Currency Auctions of America, Inc., Heritage Auctions (HK) Limited, or Heritage Auctions – Europe Cooperatief U.A. as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid. The Buyer's Premium for each Auction is published by Auctioneer in the printed catalog and on the Internet. In addition to the Buyer's Premium, all successful bids placed through third-party platforms including LiveAuctioneers.com, Invaluable.com, or similar third-party platforms shall be assessed a fee of five percent (5%) of the Hammer Price ("Third-Party Platform Fee").

Bidders:

3. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
4. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
5. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

6. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid payment card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Internet bids will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Auctioneer may, in its sole discretion, require a deposit in good funds of twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount of each bid prior to acceptance of the bid. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Settlement via check and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction.

Bidding Options:

7. Auctioneer accepts bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, mail, floor, and HeritageLive! from registered clients.
8. Bids in Signature® Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at http://www.ha.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#biddingTutorial.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) and floor bids must be on-increment or at a half increment ("Cut Bid"). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding or entry of bids. When identical mail or fax bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and received by Auctioneer at least two business days prior to Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or fax bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, fax, email, Internet, or in person once Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-409-1425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only $1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

Current bidding increments during any live auction session or components thereof (e.g. mail/fax bids and LiveProxy bidding) (see HA.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#guidelines-increments) are:

Current Bid	Bid Increment	Current Bid	Bid Increment
< $10	$1	$10,000 - $19,999	$1,000
$10 - $49	$2	$20,000 - $49,999	$2,000
$50 - $99	$5	$50,000 - $99,999	$5,000
$100 - $199	$10	$100,000 - $199,999	$10,000
$200 - $499	$20	$200,000 - $499,999	$20,000
$500 - $999	$50	$500,000 - $999,999	$25,000
$1,000 - $1,999	$100	$1,000,000 - $1,999,999	$50,000
$2,000 - $4,999	$200	$2,000,000 - $9,999,999	$100,000
$5,000 - $9,999	$500	>= $10,000,000	$200,000

Note: Half-increment bidding is available prior to the live auction session.

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, Bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a Cut Bid only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, Bidder may continue to bid on lot only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions. Bids solicited by Auctioneer at other than the expected increment will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. Any successful bid placed by a consignor on his property on the Auction floor, by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot. Auctioneer or its affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates.
14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher. Auctioneer reserves the right after the hammer fall to accept bids and reopen bidding for bids placed through the Internet or otherwise. Regardless of placed bids, Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw any lot, or any part of a lot, from Auction at any time prior to the opening of any such lot by the auctioneer (crier), or in the case of Internet-only auctions when the bid opens for either live Internet bidding or the beginning of any extended period.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (generally 40%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold or the Auctioneer may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, bidding may be extended at Auctioneer's discretion. Bidders unable to place their bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824).
21. From time to time, the Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees may consign items to be sold in the Auction.
22. From time to time, the Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees may place bids on lots in the Auction.
23. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
24. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

25. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the merchandise; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal, or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 business days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (Ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website. Payment via card (Visa, Mastercard, and Discover) will be accepted upon prior approval by Auctioneer. All payments by card will incur a surcharge of 2.5%. Payment by eCheck, wire transfer, or check will not incur a surcharge. This fee only applies to credit transactions, and does not exceed Auctioneer's cost of processing.
26. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after Auction close. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot or Auctioneer. Alternatively, Auctioneer at its sole option, may charge a twenty (20%) fee based on the amount of the purchase. In either case the Auctioneer may offset amount of its claim against any monies owing to the Bidder or secure its claim against any of the Bidder's properties held by the Auctioneer.
27. Purchased lots may be subject to taxes or fees imposed by various foreign taxing agencies. Buyer is responsible for paying all foreign imposed taxes whether VAT, GST, etc. prior to delivery unless other arrangements are made in writing. Lots delivered to Buyer, or Buyer's representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. Should state sales tax become applicable in the state for delivery prior to delivery of the property on the invoice, Buyer agrees to pay all applicable state sales tax as required by the delivery state as of the shipping date. Buyer agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
28. In the event that Buyer's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Buyer shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If Buyer attempts to pay via eCheck and Buyer's financial institution denies this bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, Buyer agrees to complete payment using your card on file (subject to the surcharge detailed in paragraph 25).
29. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, Buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
30. In the event Buyer fails to pay any amounts due, Buyer authorizes Auctioneer to charge the Buyer's card on file with Auctioneer in the amount required to pay the invoice in full or sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Buyer is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 15% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
31. Title shall not pass to Buyer until all invoices are paid in full. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by Buyer to secure payment of any and all outstanding Auction invoices. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of Buyer then held by Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due Auctioneer or affiliates from Buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). Any Heritage foreclosure auction venue is deemed a reasonably commercial sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), Buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If Buyer owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Buyer, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Buyer's property in their possession.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for all shipping, handling, registration, and renewal fees, if any. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Merchandise will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs. Buyer on lots designated for

third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs. Buyer agrees that Service and Handling charges related to shipping items which are not pre-paid may be charged to the card on file with Auctioneer (subject to the surcharge detailed in paragraph 25).

33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item'(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot.
34. On all shipments in which Auctioneer charges the Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee *infra*, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Auctioneer until the common carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file, this is the "Secure Location". A common carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Buyer; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature. Auctioneer shall arrange, select, and engage common carriers and other transportation vendors on your behalf. Transit services are subject to the following terms and conditions:
    a. Scope of Transit Services: Merchandise for transit will be insured under one or more insurance policies issued by an authorized broker to Auctioneer. The merchandise will be insured for the invoice price of the properties (hammer price plus Buyer's Premium) ("Insured Value"). For each shipment, Buyer will provide a Secure Location to which the items will be delivered. NOTICE: **Auctioneer is neither an insurance company nor a common carrier of any type.**
    b. Auctioneer's Compensation for Transit Services: Auctioneer will provide transit services to Buyer for ¾ of 1% of the Insured Value, plus packaging and handling fees and fees for the common carrier (collectively, "Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee"). Buyer agrees to pay Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee and comply with all terms of payment as set forth herein.
    c. Auctioneer's Limitation of Liability for Transit Services: Buyer understands and agrees that Auctioneer's liability for loss of or damage to the items, if any, ends when the items have been delivered to the Secure Location, and Auctioneer has received evidence of delivery. Any claim that property has sustained loss or damage during transit must be reported to Auctioneer within seventy-two (72) hours of the delivery date. Any recovery for loss of or damage to any merchandise is limited to the lesser of actual cash value of the merchandise or the Insured Value. **Under no circumstances is Auctioneer liable for consequential or punitive damages.**
35. It shall be the responsibility for Buyer to arrange pick-up or shipping in a timely manner (within 10 days). Merchandise will be subject to storage and moving charges, including a $100 administration fee plus $10 daily storage for larger items and $5 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the merchandise is not removed within ninety days, the merchandise may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 25% Seller's Commission.

36. A. NOTICE OF CITES COMPLIANCE: The purchase of items made from protected species: Any property made of or incorporating endangered or protected species or wildlife may have import and/or export restrictions established by the Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) in various countries and domestically. Plant and animal properties include (but are not limited to) items made of (or including) Brazilian rosewood, ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, alligator, lizard, or other wildlife. These items may not be available to ship internationally or, in some cases, domestically. Domestic bans and restrictions exist in these states: 1) California state law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California, thus no lot containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California. 2) Fossil Ivory is currently banned or restricted in 5 U.S. states: New York, New Jersey, California, Hawaii, and New Mexico. By placing a bid, the bidder acknowledges that he or she is aware of any restriction in their country or place of residence and takes responsibility for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay, failure, or incapacity to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely payment or afford them the capacity to void their purchase or payment. Lots containing potentially regulated wildlife material are noted in the description as a convenience to our clients. Heritage Auctions does not accept liability for errors or failure to mark lots containing protected or regulated species. For further assistance, please contact client services at 1-800-872-6467.

36. B. California State law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California. No merchandise containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California.

36. C. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused by or resulting from:
    a. Seizure or destruction under quarantine or Customs regulation, or confiscation by order of any Government or public authority, or risks of contraband or illegal transportation of trade, or
    b. Breakage of statuary, marble, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains, jewelry, and similar fragile articles.

37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties, and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of merchandise or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying merchandise for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view merchandise prior to bidding, and no description of merchandise has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that merchandise would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, e.g. Fine Art, may have express written warranties and Bidder is referred to those specific terms and conditions.
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to merchandise being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the merchandise. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any merchandise by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for damage to frames, frame glass, cases, holders, or third-party grading encapsulations that do not affect the condition of the merchandise presented for auction. Such defects shall not be a basis for return, repair, or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opines, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein, and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some merchandise sold by Auctioneer is inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Buyer accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or inconsequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution, Arbitration, and Remedies:

By placing a bid or otherwise participating in Auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein.

45. Exclusive Dispute Resolution Process: All claims, disputes, or controversies in connection with, relating to, and/or arising out of Bidder's participation in Auction or purchase of any lot, any interpretation of the Terms and Conditions of Sale or any amendments thereto, any description of any lot or condition report, any damage to any lot, any alleged verbal modification of any term of sale or condition report or description, and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation, or any claim made by Bidder of a lot or Bidder's participation in Auction involving the auction or a specific lot involving a warranty or representation of a consignor or other person or entity including Auctioneer {which claim Bidder consents to be made a party} (collectively, "Claim") shall be exclusively heard by, and the claimant (or respondent) and Auctioneer each consent to the Claim being presented in a confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator administrated by and conducted under the rules of, the American Arbitration Association. The locale for all such arbitrations shall be Dallas, Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. In the event that any Claim needs to be litigated, including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid of arbitration, or otherwise, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. If a Claim involves a consumer, exclusive subject matter jurisdiction for the Claim is in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas and the consumer consents to subject matter and in personam jurisdiction; further CONSUMER EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. A consumer may elect arbitration as specified above. Any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may be submitted through binding PNG arbitration. A Claim is not subject to class certification.
46. Choice of Law: Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Texas law. For auctions conducted by Heritage Auctions (HK) Limited, any Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Hong Kong law.
47. Fees and Costs: The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its damage claim based on damages sought versus awarded or the successful defense of a Claim based on damages sought versus awarded) may be awarded reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
48. Remedies: Any Claim must be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the Claim is waived. After one (1) year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. Exemplary or punitive damages are not permitted and are waived. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Buyer; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, refund Buyer's purchase price without further obligation. Nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of return or conditions and restrictions for return.
49. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

50. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
51. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
52. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. Notice is hereby given that the auctioneer is licensed by the Texas Department of Professional Licensing and Regulation, and any concerns may be addressed to Department at P. O. Box 12157, Austin, TX 78711, (512) 463-6599, or https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/.

Rev. 5-31-2024

Additional Terms & Conditions:
COINS & CURRENCY

COINS & CURRENCY TERM A: Signature® Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-872-6467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (877-HERITAGE (437-4824)) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage Auctions, 2801 W. Airport Freeway, Dallas TX 75261. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price ($10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, http://www.ngccoin.com/ services/writtenguarantee.asp; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, http://www.pcgs.com/guarantee.html; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Belleview Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency and PMG may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 10470, Peoria, IL 61612-0470; PCGS Gold Shield, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658. Third-party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM F: Notes graded by PCGS Currency between February 4, 2009 and January 30, 2019 were graded and authenticated by K3B, Inc. under license from Collectors Universe, Inc. K3B, Inc., now operating as Legacy Currency Grading, has expressed in writing that notes graded under the license during this time period will still be covered by the full written guaranty of PCGS Currency. Warranties may be available from Collectors Universe, Inc. for all PCGS Currency notes graded prior to February 4, 2009.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM G: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM H: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM I: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM J: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM K: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the noncertified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM O: Financing. Auctioneer offers various extended payment options to qualified pre-approved persons and companies. The options include Extended Payment Programs (EPP) Flexible Payment Program (FPP) and Dealer Terms. Each program has its specific terms and conditions and such terms and conditions are strictly enforced. Each program has to be executed by the purchaser. Auctioneer reserves the right to alter or deny credit and in such case these auction terms shall control.

For wiring instructions, call the Credit department at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) or email: CreditDept@HA.com.

Rev. 6-1-2020

"He was professional, knowledgeable, responsive and exceeded our expectations.

We called 3 national auction houses to compare listing our items, and it was because of Jim (Wolf), that we went with Heritage. I manage five nonprofit entities and we will be referring anyone with specialty auction needs to Heritage from now on. He is an asset to Heritage Auctions."

– K.R. | Texas

ROLEX
COSMOGRAPH
DAYTONA
UNITS PER HOUR

INQUIRIES

Jim Wolf | JWolf@HA.com | 214.409.1659
Tai Sione | TaiS@HA.com | 214.409.1539

ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

Rolex, Very Fine and Rare 14k Gold
Ref. 6241 "Paul Newman" Cosmograph
Daytona "John Player Special", Circa 1969
Sold for: $804,500

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

64514

Buy and Sell Exclusively with The Boutique

Prices Upon Request

HA.com/TheBoutique

Diane D'Amato
Director of Luxury Accessories, Private Sales
212.486.3518 | DianeD@HA.com

THE
BOUTIQUE
BY HERITAGE

72903

Category Specialists

877-HERITAGE (437-4824) + the Ext.

Comics & Comic Art – HA.com/Comics

Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com
Joe Mannarino, Ext. 1921 • JoeM@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com

International Comic Art

Olivier Delflas • OlivierD@HA.com
Joe Mannarino, Ext. 1921 • JoeM@HA.com
Nadia Mannarino, Ext. 1937 • NadiaM@HA.com

Animation Art – HA.com/Animation

Jim Lentz, Ext. 1991 • JimL@HA.com
Bill King, Ext. 1602 • BKing@HA.com[5]
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Cory Brooks, Ext. 1871 • CoryB@HA.com

Video Games – HA.com/VideoGames

Valarie Spiegel, Ext. 1994 • ValarieS@HA.com
Evan Masingill, Ext. 1977 • EvanM@HA.com
Brian Nocenti, Ext. 1876 • BNocenti@HA.com

Entertainment & Pop Culture

Action Figures – HA.com/Entertainment

Justin Caravoulias, Ext. 1644 • JCaravoulias@HA.com

Hollywood/Entertainment – HA.com/Entertainment

Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]
Alastair McCrea • AlastairM@ha.com[6]
Michael Mansfield, Ext. 1852 • MMansfield@HA.com

Music & Concert Posters – HA.com/Entertainment

Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Pete Howard, Ext. 1756 • PeteH@HA.com
Jon Steffens, Ext. 1527 • JonS@HA.com

Sneakers – HA.com/Sneakers

Arman Salemi, Ext. 1436 • ArmanS@HA.com

Trading Card Games

Jesus Garcia, Ext. 1827 • JesusG@HA.com
Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

Trading Card Games (Non Sport)

Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

VHS Tapes – HA.com/Entertainment

Jay Carlson, Ext. 1234 • JayC@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments – HA.com/Guitar

Aaron Piscopo, Ext. 1273 • AaronP@HA.com
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Fine & Decorative Arts

American & European Art – HA.com/FineArt

Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com
Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Aviva Lehmann, Ext. 1519 • AvivaL@HA.com[1]

Asian Art – HA.com/AsianArt

Moyun Niu 牛默耘, Ext. 1864 • MoyunN@HA.com[2]
Charlene Wang, Ext. 3042 • CharleneW@HA.com[1]

Decorative Arts – HA.com/Decorative

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com[2]
Sebastian Clarke, Ext. 1296 • SebastianC@HA.com[4]

Design – HA.com/Design

Michael Hartman, Ext. 3026 • MHartman@HA.com[1]

Ethnographic Art – HA.com/EthnographicArt

Delia E. Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

Illustration Art – HA.com/Illustration

Sarahjane Blum, Ext. 1549 • SarahjaneB@HA.com[1]
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com
Meagen McMillan, Ext. 1546 • MeagenM@HA.com

Tiffany, Lalique & Art Glass – HA.com/ArtGlass

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com[1]
Samantha Robinson, Ext. 1784 • SamanthaR@HA.com

Modern & Contemporary Art – HA.com/Modern

(Including Prints & Multiples and Urban Art)

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com
Taylor Curry, Ext. 1304 • TaylorC@HA.com[1]
Taylor Gattinella, Ext. 1389 • TaylorG@HA.com[1]
Desiree Pakravan, Ext. 1666 • DesireeP@HA.com[2]
Walter Ramirez, Ext. 1564 • WalterR@HA.com
Holly Sherratt, Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com
Rebecca Van Norman, Ext. 1772 • RebeccaV@HA.com
Sara Balbi • SaraB@HA.com[6]

Photographs – HA.com/Photographs

Nigel Russell, Ext. 1231 • NigelR@HA.com[1]
Holly Sherratt, Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com

Type 1 Photographs

Christopher Belport, Ext. 1243 • ChristopherB@HA.com
Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu – HA.com/Silver

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art – HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com[1]

Historical

Americana & Political – HA.com/Historical

Don Ackerman, Ext. 1884 • DonA@HA.com
Curtis Lindner, Ext. 1352 • CurtisL@HA.com
Ray Farina, Ext. 1135 • RayF@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]
Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TSlater@HA.com

Arms & Armor, Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/Arms | HA.com/CivilWar

David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com
Jason Watson, Ext. 1630 • JasonW@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Historical Manuscripts – HA.com/Manuscripts

Francis Wahlgren, Ext. 3018 • FrancisW@HA.com
Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com[1]
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Rare Books – HA.com/Books

Francis Wahlgren, Ext. 3018 • FrancisW@HA.com
Samantha Sisler, Ext. 1385 • SSisler@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

Brad Palmer, Ext. 1185 • BradP@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana – HA.com/Texana

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com[1]

Jewelry – HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com
Gina D'Onofrio, Ext. 1339 • GinaD@HA.com[2]
Jessica DuBroc, Ext. 1978 • JessicaD@HA.com[1]
Jamie Henderson, Ext. 3432 • JamieH@HA.com[5]
Vera Prather, Ext. 3021 • VeraP@HA.com[1]
Katherine van Dell, Ext. 1297 • KatherineV@HA.com[4]
Ana Wroblaski, Ext. 1154 • AnaW@HA.com[2]

Vintage Posters – HA.com/Posters

Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com
Alastair McCrea • AlastairM@ha.com[6]
Zach Pogemiller, Ext. 1184 • ZachP@HA.com
Daniel Strebin, Ext. 3220 • DanielS@HA.com

Nature & Science – HA.com/NatureAndScience

Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com
Jenny Milani, Ext. 1617 • JennyM@HA.com

Numismatics

U.S. Coins – HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • David@HA.com
Mark Borckardt, Ext. 1345 • MarkB@HA.com[5]
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com
Cass Christenson, Ext. 1316 • CassC@HA.com
Mark Feld, Ext. 1321 • MFeld@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • Sam@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com
Kyle Kavanaugh, Ext. 1768 • KyleK@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com
Sarah Miller, Ext. 1597 • SarahM@HA.com[1]
Al Pinkall, Ext. 1835 • AlP@HA.com

U.S. Currency & World Paper Money

HA.com/Currency

Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com
Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • AllenM@HA.com
Susan Bremer, Ext. 1830 • SusanB@HA.com
Craig Eustace, Ext. 1924 • CraigE@HA.com
Marcel Frissen • MarcelF@HA.com
Raiden Honaker, Ext. 1922 • Jhonaker@HA.com
Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com[3]

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com
Zach Beasley, Ext. 1741 • ZachB@HA.com
Aleeza Brown, Ext. 1956 • AleezaB@HA.com
Madisen Caster, Ext. 1918 • MadisenC@HA.com
Kyle Johnson, Ext. 1490 • KyleJ@HA.com
Huib Pelzer • HuibP@HA.com[7]
Thomas Ribeiro, Ext. 1239 • ThomasR@HA.com
Jacco Scheper • JaccoS@HA.com[7]
Jan Schoten • JanS@HA.com
Idsard Septer • IdsardS@HA.com[7]
Sam Spiegel, Ext. 1524 • SamS@HA.com
Pia Talja, Ext. 1349 • PiaT@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • Warren@HA.com
Roxana Uskali, Ext. 1282 • RoxanaU@HA.com[5]
Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com[3]

Sports Collectibles – HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Chris@HA.com
Pete Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com
Jon Fuld, Ext. 3405 • JonathanF@HA[5]
Tony Giese, Ext. 1997 • TonyG@HA.com
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com
Dan Imler, Ext. 1787 • DanI@HA.com[2]
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • LeeI@HA.com[1]
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com[5]
Joe Orlando, Ext. 1799 • JoeO@HA.com[2]
Rob Rosen, Ext. 1767 • RRosen@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com
Jason Simmons, Ext. 1652 • JasonS@HA.com
Jason Simonds, Ext. 3002 • JSimonds@HA.com[1]

Stamps – HA.com/Stamps

Jacco Scheper • JaccoS@HA.com[7]
Erin Patzewitsch, Ext. 1575 • ErinE@HA.com

Timepieces – HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com
Tai Sione, Ext. 1539 • TaiS@HA.com

Wine – HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com[2]
Michael Madrigale, Ext. 1678 • MMadrigale@HA.com[1]
Ty Methfessel, Ext. 3201 • TyM@HA.com[2]

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals
Carol Lee Pryor, Ext. 1138 • CarolLeeP@HA.com

Careers

HA.com/Careers

Corporate Collection and Museum Services

Ed Beardsley, Ext. 1137 • EdB@HA.com

Credit Department

Madaline Hill, Ext. 1823 • MadalineH@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

HA.com/Press

Robert Wilonsky, Ext. 1887 • RobertW@HA.com
Steve Lansdale, Ext. 1699 • SteveL@HA.com

Private Sales | Buy Now

The Boutique | HA.com/TheBoutique

Jessica DuBroc, Ext. 1978 • JessicaD@HA.com[1] (Fine Jewelry)
Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com[1] (Luxury Accessories)
Tai Sione, Ext. 1539 • TaiS@HA.com[1] (Timepieces)

Comic Market
HA.com/Comics
Rick Akers, Ext. 1665 • RickA@HA.com

Special Collections

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com[1]
Nancy Valentino, Ext. 3025 • NancyV@HA.com[1]

Trusts & Estates – HA.com/Estates

Michelle Castro, Ext. 1824 • MichelleC@HA.com
Elyse Luray, Ext. 1369 • ElyseL@HA.com[1]
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com[2]
Nick Nicholson, Ext. 3014 • NickN@HA.com

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)
214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
2801 W. Airport Freeway
Dallas, TX 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway (Hwy. 183)
and Valley View Lane

Beverly Hills
310-492-8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Chicago
312-260-7200
222 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60654

New York
212-486-3500
445 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Palm Beach
561-396-1200
548 S. Quadrille Blvd
West Palm Beach, FL 33401

London
+44 (0)20 7493 0498
10 Hanover Street
Mayfair, London
W1S 1YQ, UK

Amsterdam
+31-(0)30-6063944
Energieweg 7, 3401 MD
IJsselstein, Nederland

Brussels
+32(0)22040140
Leuvensesteenweg 509
1930 Zaventem

Hong Kong
+852-2155 1698
Unit 802, 8/F Tower Two,
Lippo Centre, 89 Queensway Road,
Admiralty, Hong Kong

Tokyo
Heritage Auctions Japan K.K
11F TOHO Hibiya Promenade Building
1-5-2 Yurakucho, Chiyoda-ku,
Tokyo 100-0006 Japan

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, CEO & Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President[1]
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Cristiano Bierrenbach, Executive Vice President

---

[1] Primary office location: New York
[2] Primary office location: Beverly Hills
[3] Primary office location: Hong Kong
[4] Primary office location: Palm Beach
[5] Primary office location: Chicago
[6] Primary office location: London
[7] Primary office location: Amsterdam

9-11-2024

Upcoming Auctions

NUMISMATICS	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
World Paper Money	Dallas	October 17, 2024	CLOSED
World Paper Money	Dallas	October 24-25, 2024	CLOSED
World & Ancient Coins	Dallas	November 1-2, 2024	CLOSED
U.S. Coins	Dallas	November 21-24, 2024	October 8, 2024
World Paper Money	Hong Kong	December 5, 2024	October 15, 2024
World & Ancient Coins	Hong Kong	December 7-9, 2024	October 8, 2024
U.S. Coins	Dallas	December 12-15, 2024	October 29, 2024
FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Fine Minerals	Dallas	October 18, 2024	CLOSED
Prints & Multiples	Dallas	October 22, 2024	CLOSED
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	October 23, 2024	CLOSED
Ethnographic Art American Indian, Pre-Columbian and Tribal Art	Dallas	October 30, 2024	CLOSED
The Kennedy Precious Metals Collection	Dallas	October 30, 2024	CLOSED
Silver & Vertu	Dallas	November 13, 2024	CLOSED
Illustration Art	Dallas	November 15, 2024	CLOSED
American Art	Dallas	November 15, 2024	CLOSED
Urban Art	Dallas	November 19, 2024	CLOSED
Nature & Science	Dallas	November 20, 2024	CLOSED
Pursuit of Beauty: Art Nouveau, Art Deco & Art Glass	Dallas	November 21, 2024	CLOSED
Design	Dallas	November 22, 2024	CLOSED
Photographs from the Collection of Eric Franck	Dallas	November 25, 2024	CLOSED
Decorative Art	Dallas	December 5, 2024	September 25, 2024
HISTORICAL COLLECTIBLES	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Rare Books	Dallas	October 10-11, 2024	CLOSED
Americana & Political	Dallas	November 1-2, 2024	CLOSED
Space Exploration	Dallas	December 6-7, 2024	October 7, 2024
Arms & Armor, Civil War & Militaria	Dallas	December 9, 2024	October 9, 2024
The William A. Strutz Library, Part II, Rare Books	Dallas	December 11, 2024	October 4, 2024
LUXURY LIFESTYLE	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	October 25, 2024	CLOSED
Timepieces	Dallas	November 20, 2024	CLOSED
Holiday Fine Jewelry	Dallas	December 4, 2024	CLOSED
POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Vintage Guitars and Musical Instruments	Dallas	October 9, 2024	CLOSED
HBO® Original Game of Thrones The Auction	Dallas	October 10-12, 2024	CLOSED
International Comic Art	Dallas	October 12-13, 2024	CLOSED
The Art of Anime and Everything Cool...Volume V	Dallas	October 18-22, 2024	CLOSED
Farrell Complete DC Collection: Comics & Comic Art	Dallas	October 25-26, 2024	CLOSED
The Windy City Collection: Action Figures & Toys	Dallas	November 1-2, 2024	CLOSED
Gordon Lightfoot Music Memorabilia	Dallas	November 8, 2024	CLOSED
Music Memorabilia & Concert Posters	Dallas	November 14-16, 2024	CLOSED
Hollywood & Entertainment	Dallas	November 18-19, 2024	CLOSED
Comics & Comic Art	Dallas	November 21-24, 2024	October 1, 2024
Video Games	Dallas	November 22-23, 2024	October 2, 2024
Movie Posters	Dallas	December 2-3, 2024	October 10, 2024
Action Figures & Toys Platinum	Dallas	December 4, 2024	September 11, 2024

HA.com/Consign | 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) | **Visit HA.com/auctions for the most current schedule. All dates are subject to change.**

SHOWCASE & SELECT AUCTIONS

Modern World Coins | 7 PM Last Sunday
U.S. Coins & World Paper Money | 7 PM Tuesdays
U.S. Coins | 7 PM Tuesdays & Wednesdays
Ancient Coins | 7 PM Wednesdays
World Coins | 7 PM Thursdays
Jewelry | 2 PM Tuesdays

Wine | 8 PM Second Thursday
Photographs | 1 PM Second Wednesday
Minerals | 7 PM Second Wednesday
Prints & Multiples | 1 PM Third Wednesday
Nature & Science | 8 PM Thursdays
Fine & Decorative Arts | 1 PM Second Thursday

Vintage Posters | 10 PM Sundays
Comics | 6 PM Sundays, Mondays & Tuesdays
Sports | 10 PM Sundays & Third Thursday
Video Games | 8 PM Tuesdays
Comic & Animation Art | 6 PM Wednesdays
Trading Card Games | 8 PM Wednesdays

All times above are Central Standard Time Zone when the live online begins.

Auctioneer licenses: TX: Paul R. Minshull #16591.
CA Bond: Paul R. Minshull #LSM0605473;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: CA-Bond #LSM0889114.
FL: Paul R. Minshull #AU4563;
Heritage Numismatic Auctioneers, Inc.: FL AB665.
NY: Paul R. Minshull #DCA-2001161;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: New York City DCA #41513036
and NYC Second Hand Dealers License #1364739. BP 15-25%; see HA.com.

9/23/2024

البنك الأهلي المصري
اتعهد بان ادفع عند الطلب لحامل هذا السند
خمسين قرشا صاغا
٥٠
قرشا صاغا
955211
CAIRO 12th MARCH, 1938.
عن البنك الاهلي المصري

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND THE SUM OF
TEN
POUNDS EGYPTIAN
CAIRO 5th JANUARY 1937
FOR NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
034883
LE 10
١٠

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT
ONE
EGYPTIAN POUND
Nº 000,000
CAIRO 3rd JANUARY 1926
Nº 000,000
Nº 000,000

CASSA MEDITERRANEA
DI CREDITO
PER L'EGITTO
صندوق البحر المتوسط التسليفي لمصر
BVONO PER
UNA PIASTRA
CAMPIONE
1

PRICE • $50

الجمهورية العربية المتحدة
رقم ١٢ الصادر في ٤ ديسمبر ١٩٥٨
عند الطلب مبلغ
واحد

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | CHICAGO | PALM BEACH
LONDON | PARIS | GENEVA | BRUSSELS | AMSTERDAM | HONG KONG | TOKYO

Ibrahim Salem

© 2024 Currency Auctions of America, Inc.